



**Library of the
University of North Carolina**

Endowed by the Dialectic and Philan-
thropic Societies.

Presented by the Secretary
of State

C 328.4-N87

1919

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL




00034046452

*This book must not be
taken from the Library
building*

FEB 26 1965

--	--	--	--



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
SESSION 1919



RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1920

CONTENTS

Doc. No.

1. Message of Governor Bickett to the General Assembly, 1919.
2. Biennial Report of the Secretary of State, 1917-1918.
4. Biennial Report of the State Treasurer, 1917-1918.
5. Annual Report of State Auditor for 1918.
6. Biennial Report of Attorney-General, 1917-1918.
7. Biennial Report of State Highway Commission, 1917-1918.
8. Biennial Report of North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, 1917-1918.
9. Biennial Report of North Carolina Department of Agriculture, 1917-1918.
10. Biennial Report of North Carolina Library Commission, 1917-1918.
11. Biennial Report of State School for the Blind and the Deaf, 1917-1918.
12. Biennial Report of State Hospitals for the Insane, 1917-1918.
15. Biennial Report of the State's Prison, 1917-1918.
17. Biennial Report of State Librarian, 1917-1918.
20. Biennial Report of State Board of Health, 1917-1918.
21. Biennial Report of North Carolina Historical Commission, 1917-1918.
22. Biennial Report of East Carolina Teachers Training School, 1917-1918.
23. Biennial Report of Caswell Training School, 1917-1918.
24. Biennial Report of Fisheries Commission Board, 1917-1918.
30. Biennial Report of State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, 1917-1918.

MESSAGE OF
GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT
TO
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of 1919

MESSAGE OF
GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT
TO
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF 1919

The General Assembly of 1917 adjourned on the 7th day of March, and on the 6th day of April the United States entered the World War. The ensuing period taxed the strength of our Government and tested the character of our people. It is cause for profound gratitude that the Government and people have emerged from the great ordeal as "gold tried in the fire."

Hot with righteous indignation, the country unleashed its pent-up powers and rushed to the fray with a fury and efficiency that brought confusion and terror to our enemies and wonder and joy to our friends. The world was first dazed and then delighted at the spectacle of a mighty nation going to war, desiring nothing but good and fearing nothing but God.

In this inspiring drama of ideals in arms, North Carolina played a noble part. To the Army and the Navy she contributed 79,863 men. And what men they were! Cradled in a State where disloyalty is a monstrosity and cowardice a crime, stirred by memories of valiant sires, exalted by the consciousness that at home every man was accounted a hero, and goaded by a long series of insults and injuries they hurled themselves at the foe with a divine scorn of costs and consequences, and the Hindenburg line was not.

But money power is necessary to the effective use of man power, and to the call of the nation for this vital sinew of war our people responded in heroic fashion.

We invested

In Liberty Bonds	\$ 110,208,950
In War Stamps	37,000,000
In Federal taxes	100,574,417

For the support of the war we gave

To the Red Cross	1,750,000
To the Y. M. C. A.	323,870
To the United War Work Fund.....	1,422,485
To the Jewish War Relief Fund.....	154,000

Making a grand total of.....\$ 251,433,722

These are eloquent figures, and bear immortal testimony to the courage and patriotism of our people.

And the people not only gave their sons and their money, but with these they gave themselves to the winning of the war. All the moral and spiritual forces of the State were mobilized in magnificent array. Before their resolute advance no slackerism could stand, and in their shining presence no selfish thought could live.

It would ill become the exalted dignity of their character to cheapen the women of the State with fulsome praise. Suffice it to say that once again they exemplified and glorified the genius of woman for sacrificial service. They gave their sons to the Nation and to humanity, while their eyes flashed and their hearts bled. They worked as hard as the men worked, and prayed more. In a hundred ways they contributed to the physical comfort of the soldiers and then broke for them the alabaster box of an immeasurable love, whose fragrance fills the earth.

It would be unjust to close this review of the war without making special mention of the men who administered the Selective Service Law. These men have been the shock absorbers in the engine of war. They stood between the Government and the people and got hard kicks from both. Their's was the hardest, most thankless, and, at the same time, the most necessary work of the war. They did it miraculously well, and in the presence of this assembly I want to voice acknowledgment of the debt the State can never pay.

WHAT SHALL THE HARVEST BE?

But why did we fight, and for what? To shift Prussianism from Potsdam to Washington? To transfer militarism from Germany to France? To dethrone autocracy in Berlin and set it up in London? It is not so written in the call to arms. The President proclaimed that we are going to war to destroy autocracy wherever found, to send militarism to the scrap heap of civilization, and to secure blessings of liberty under laws of righteousness for all the children of men. Amid the clamor and confusion of social and political strife, above the tread of hostile armies, his voice rang out like the prophet in the wilderness proclaiming a new dispensation in the life of nations. The whole world was fascinated by

the celestial note in that high clear call. Ministers of the Gospel stood behind the sacred desk and in the name of the Prince of Peace urged men to go forth to war. Teachers gathered children about them and fired their young hearts with the story that America was fighting that every child in all the earth might enter into its birthright of happiness and hope. Gentle women thrust guns into the hands of their sons and sped them forth to battle for a civilization that would forever guard the weak from the rapacity of the strong. All classes and conditions of men stood upon a hundred thousands platforms and burned it into the hearts of the people that we were pouring out our blood and treasure in order to dig up militarism root and branch, and burn it in the unquenchable fire of humanity's righteous wrath. The press in ten million flaming headlines proclaimed that we were in a death-grapple with the very soul of war, and that the Nation must never lower its arms until Prussianism and all its preachments should be swept from the earth forever and forever.

In such fashion and for such purpose this Nation went to war; but now when victory has come we find in certain quarters a sudden change of front. Envy is spreading its deadly poison and avarice would capitalize the blood of the slain. In high quarters we hear the insidious suggestion that it was well to kneel before our altars while men were dying for the faith, but now practical men will consign their altars to the cellar and set up their bargain counters. Some men of note and others of notoriety sneer at the simple faith of folks who still believe that we are going to get out of this war precisely what we went in for. These men today view with alarm the program of righteousness and enduring peace, to which in the days that tried men's souls they pointed with passionate pride.

And when the President of the United States crossed the seas to translate our ideals into a peace pact that will for a thousand years deliver humanity from the burdens and horrors of war, the high priests of profit and privilege launched their anathema against him, and seek to discount and dishonor the man whom the ends of the earth hail as the prophet and builder of a better day.

Such men are a fearful menace to the safety of this Nation and the peace of all mankind. They undermine the faith of the people in the integrity of the Government, in the sanctity of its promises and the beneficence of its purposes. They are piling up inflammable material for the torch of Bolshevism. We might as well look the facts squarely in the face. This world must accept the wholesome, constructive idealism of Woodrow Wilson and Lloyd George, or welter in the morbid, destructive fanaticism of Liebknecht and Lenine.

Therefore, in order that we may reap where we have sown, that our dead may not have died in vain, I urge this General Assembly to send a memorial to the American Peace Commissioners in France, beseeching them to incorporate into the Treaty of Peace such a League of Nations as will in every practicable way make war between enlightened nations forever impossible.

A WORTHY MEMORIAL

In camp and field our soldiers made the supreme sacrifice to save the ideals of this republic. It now behooves us to make every needful sacrifice to perpetuate these ideals in increased purity and power. The finest memorial we can build to our brave is a State that will rank as high over here as they did "over there."

Our first thought in the building of this State should be the welfare of the children, for "the child is father to the man." Every child has a natural right to his father's protecting care. Neither the sins of the father nor the weakness of the mother can abridge in any degree this inherent right. It follows that every child has a right to know who his father is. The black letter law that a child may be a *nullius filius*, a son of nobody, is as base in morals as it is false in biology. Our whole law on this subject is antiquated and inadequate and should be wiped from the books. A new law should provide that when a child is born out of wedlock, it shall be the duty of the local representative of the State Board of Public Welfare to bring a civil action in the name of the State of North Carolina upon the relation of the child for the purpose of locating and identifying the father. The action should be brought in the Superior Court, tried in solemn form before a judge and jury and the findings should be made a permanent record, in the archives of the Court. The father thus located and identified should be charged with the maintenance and education of such child in precisely the same degree as if the child had been born in lawful wedlock. Such a child should not be made the heir of such a father, as this might lead to fraud and would be an injustice to the lawful mother and wife, but in all other respects the father should be made to carry the responsibilities of paternity and be indictable if he fails to do so. Such a law would not only be just to these sinless children of sin, but would have a wholesome tendency to reduce their number.

EVERY CHILD HAS A NATURAL RIGHT TO A FAIR START

The State is a party to an awful crime against childhood when it permits idiots and imbeciles to perpetuate their species. The law very properly forbids the marriage of these unfortunate creatures and it should be equally diligent in preventing their illicit increase. The

State should take steps to render it impossible for any person adjudged by a competent board to be an incurable mental defective to transmit that infirmity to generations unborn; such a law would be the essence of humanity and of common sense.

Again, the State is a party to a crime against childhood and against womanhood when it permits a marriage license to be issued to a man afflicted with a contagious disease due to vice. The law should require a health certificate to be presented by every man who applies for a marriage license. The population in our hospitals for the insane is increasing so rapidly that it seems to be impossible for the State to erect buildings in which to keep them. A large percentage of these unfortunate creatures are the children of people who are themselves mental defectives or whose blood has been tainted by vice. The only way to stop this muddy, murky current is at its source.

Every child has a natural right to have any mental or physical defect corrected, if it be in the power of medical or surgical skill. The incidental fact that the parents may not be able to pay for the necessary treatment, in no way affects the right of the child. The General Assembly of 1917 made a wholesome start in this direction by the enactment of chapter 244, Public Laws of 1917, but the scope of that chapter should be greatly enlarged and the appropriation increased from ten to at least fifty thousand dollars per annum. We cannot claim to maintain an intelligent, much less a Christian civilization, if a child be allowed to stagger through life under the handicap of a mental or physical infirmity for the want of a few dollars. Indeed, it is an economical blunder for society to permit an adult to become a mental or physical derelict for want of proper surgical or medical treatment. It is cheaper to correct these infirmities than to pay for the up-keep of these derelicts in charitable institutions.

In addition to the physical examinations of public school children, there should be a compulsory course in physical culture maintained in every public school. Setting-up exercises should be required every day just as they are in the training camps for the soldiers.

LONGER AND BETTER SCHOOLS

The right of every child to an education is now universally conceded. It is also conceded that the duty to provide educational facilities up to a certain point rests upon the State. The old argument that one man ought not to be taxed to educate the child of another has gone into the discard, and any man who cherishes this once popular notion is ashamed to admit it.

But our works have not kept pace with our faith, and this General Assembly should resolutely set its face to execute the mandate of the

people, who, by a majority of more than one hundred thousand, have decreed that every child in North Carolina must have the opportunity to go to school at least six months in the year. To provide the machinery and the money for carrying out this constitutional mandate is at once the plain duty and the high privilege of this General Assembly.

A bill in the nature of a suggestion will be submitted in due time to your appropriate committees. This administration is not wedded to the details of any particular bill, but the six-months school must be maintained. Therefore, I urge you gentlemen not to indulge in destructive criticisms of the bill, but to point out how the thing can be done in a better way. Such information will be received with joy by the very people who have taxed their energies in framing the best bill possible under the circumstances.

One principle I desire to emphasize, *the child is the ward of the State*. The organic law of the State requires that every child shall have the benefit of a six-months school, no matter where the child may live. While it is the duty of counties and communities to do all they reasonably can, this in no way relieves the State of its supreme obligation to the child. Therefore, it is the duty of this General Assembly to make it absolutely certain that the school-house door shall be open to every child in our borders for six months in the year.

HOW CAN THEY BE TAUGHT EXCEPT THERE BE A TEACHER?

For some years the salaries paid the teachers in our public schools have been inadequate. During the last two years school teachers would have starved but for the assistance of relatives and friends. It is simply impossible to keep schools open under these conditions and the State is confronted with the necessity of increasing the wages paid teachers in our public schools at least 50 per cent. The average salary paid these teachers last year was \$45.72 per month. This General Assembly should, without a dissenting vote, enact a law making the minimum salary for a teacher who holds a first-grade certificate, \$65.00. Such a law would in no way prevent the payment of higher salaries in special-tax districts and in our cities and towns.

A COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND CHILD-LABOR LAW

The right of the child to an education at the hands of the State carries with it the right of the State to compel the child to take advantage of the facilities provided. In duty bound the State erects the buildings and employs the teachers, and having thus done its part, a binding obligation rests upon the parent and the child to do their part. This General Assembly should in short order enact a law compelling every

child between the ages of eight and fourteen to attend school during the entire term of the public school in the district in which the child resides. Appropriate machinery should be provided for the strict enforcement of this law.

Coupled with and as a part of the compulsory school law should be a child-labor law. The first sections of the act should provide for compulsory attendance upon school; the latter sections should make it unlawful for any mill or factory to employ any child between the ages of eight and fourteen during the public-school term. Of course no child under seventeen can be employed under existing laws.

The weakness of child-labor legislation has been that it has dealt with the subject only in a negative way. It has declared that the child shall not work, but has not concerned itself with what the child shall do. The treatment of the problem has been not unlike that of the mother who told the servant to go out in the yard and see what the children were doing and make them stop it. A law that takes the child out of the factory and dumps it into the street is hurtful both to the child and to society. The law should say the child shall not work and furthermore that he shall go to school. In fact, the law should be primarily a part of the educational policy of the State and only in an incidental way a child-labor law. The law should be enforced by the officers of the educational department and it should be the duty of the truant officer to go out and find the child, whether in a factory or on the street, and place him in school.

Provision might be made with proper safeguards for permitting a child between twelve and fourteen to work in a factory after the public-school term has expired, provided a certificate can be obtained showing that the child had actually attended the school during the entire term.

SANITARY CLOSETS

As a part of the general welfare scheme, I make the following additional recommendations. A general law should be enacted making it compulsory for the owner of property on which a closet is located within three hundred feet of the dwelling house of any other person, to maintain a sanitary closet in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the State Board of Health. Such sanitary closets would prevent the undue spread of typhoid fever, hook-worm, intestinal tuberculosis, and other intestinal diseases. Besides many diseases are brought on by the absence of commodious, sanitary and convenient toilet facilities. Especial attention should be given to toilets for use in schools and all places where people assemble in large numbers.

I make a special recommendation that the General Assembly at once order the State Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds to provide on or near the Capitol grounds commodious and sanitary toilet facilities for both sexes and both races. The necessity for such facilities is apparent and imperative.

THE UPKEEP OF ROADS

The failure to provide for the upkeep of roads, where bonds have been issued to build them, is the acme of unwisdom. Such a policy is on a par with that of the man who plants a crop and then refuses to cultivate it. This General Assembly should immediately pass a law compelling every county in the State where bonds have been issued, or may hereafter be issued, for the construction of roads, to levy an annual up-keep tax of not less than 3, and not more than 5 per cent of the amount of bonds issued for their construction.

THE FEDERAL ROAD ACT

There seems to be a probability that Congress will appropriate a hundred million dollars annually to build good roads. North Carolina's part of this appropriation will be about two million two hundred and fifty thousand dollars annually, and in order to obtain this sum the State will have to make provision for the expenditure of a similar amount. The vital question is where can the money be found. I have been urged to recommend that the State issue bonds to this amount annually for ten years, making a total bond issue of twenty-two million dollars. I regret that I cannot endorse such a measure. It is doubtful that the State could market bonds in this amount. Even if we could sell the bonds it would be unwise to clothe a central board with power to say where the roads should be located. Every county in the State would demand that the roads be run through that county, and the several townships in the counties would contend among themselves for the location. This always happens when the communities that get the roads pay no more than those that do not. The wise course would seem to be to leave it to the several counties to say whether or not they both desire and are willing to pay for these roads.

With respect to sand-clay and gravel roads, the general road law now in force would seem to be adequate to meet the situation. But with respect to great macadamized or asphalt highways, new provisions would have to be made. The new law should provide for establishing these great highways on the basis of the Federal Government paying one-half the cost, the county one-fourth and the abutting landowners on either side one-eighth. This is the principle followed in paving the streets in

our cities, and there is no reason why it should not be applied to these great permanent highways. The lands abutting on the highway would be doubled and quadrupled in value. The time would soon come when water mains and electric light lines would be established along these highways and the abutting lands would sell by the front-foot instead of by the acre. People living along these highways would enjoy practically all the advantages of town and city life. Such a scheme would prevent unseemly scrambles among the people, and communities obtaining the roads would pay for what they got.

THE SHORT BALLOT

At the expense of repetition I am constrained to again insist that the principle of the short ballot should be applied to all State administrative offices. There is something attractive to the popular mind in the theory that all the people select these officials, but the truth is that the people do no such thing. A few men, an average of not more than three, select themselves as candidates and then the people are accorded the privilege of saying in the primaries which of these three are least objectionable. There never was a more tragic delusion than that the people select these officials.

But if the people should be actually consulted it is plain that all the people cannot secure sufficient information about the qualifications of a man for these administrative offices to enable them to arrive at a conclusion satisfactory to themselves.

There is no more reason for electing the Governor's Council than there is for electing the President's Cabinet. I take it that no one would favor electing the President of the University by a vote of all the people, and yet the people can pass upon his qualifications quite as well as they can on those of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The Commissioner of Agriculture is elected by the people, the President of the Agricultural College is elected by a board of trustees, and yet the people can pass upon the qualifications of the President of the College quite as intelligently as they can upon the qualifications of the Commissioner. Presidents of railroads and other corporations are selected by small boards of directors. Railroad commissioners and corporation commissioners are elected by all the people. Who are most efficiently served by their chosen officials?

I have supreme faith in the judgment of all the people when they know the facts. They can know the facts about a few men on a ticket. They should vote for these few, and then hold them rigidly responsible for results.

Only the Governor and the Lieutenant Governor should be elected, but a complete change would require a constitutional amendment, and hence as a start in the right direction, I urge this General Assembly to enact a law that all State administrative officers whose election by the people is not required by the Constitution shall hereafter be appointed by the Governor. Of course the Commissioner of Agriculture should be elected by the Board of Agriculture, and the heads of our several institutions by boards of directors or trustees.

A HOUSE FOR THE FARMERS

When any citizen, or a stranger within the gates, comes into my office and asks where the Department of Agriculture is located I am ashamed to tell him. The quarters of the Agricultural Department would do no credit to a county agricultural society. They are a disgrace to the imperial State of North Carolina. I beseech this General Assembly to authorize the Department of Agriculture to erect for its own use a building in keeping with the dignity of our greatest industry. The building ought to be the very handsomest one in the State. North Carolina today ranks seventh in the value of her agricultural products. The Department is doing a great work and deserves to be properly housed.

THE STATE PRISON

I renew the recommendation made in my Inaugural Address that the entire administration of the State Prison should be conducted from the State Farm. I have consulted the Board of Directors of the prison, who are men of the very finest business judgment, and they are all of opinion that such a change would make for efficiency and economy in the administration of the prison. The Board should be directed to erect upon the State Farm suitable administration buildings, to establish a heating and lighting plant, and to run a branch railroad from the Atlantic Coast Line to the center of the farm.

I deem it my duty to take notice of the popular delusion that the State Prison is a great reservoir from which labor for any and all purposes may be drawn. There are at the present writing in the State Prison, including the department for the criminal insane, 778 convicts. Of these 120 are kept in the Central Prison and are unable to do any regular work. At the State Farm there are 344 prisoners, 23 of these being women. At Badin and at Bridgewater there are 256. The strongest prisoners are Badin and at Bridgewater. Not more than half of the prisoners at the State Farm are capable of doing regular hard work on the public roads. Two years ago there were in the prison 967, and although the last General Assembly enacted two laws, calculated to in-

crease the number of prisoners, towit, the law requiring men convicted of manufacturing whiskey to be sent to the prison for at least one year, and the law not permitting any one to be sent to the public roads for more than five years, there has been a reduction in the prison population of 189 prisoners, or, approximately, 20 per cent. If the bone-dry laws, the increased and improved educational facilities, and the whole program for better social and industrial conditions are worth what we confidently believe they are, then there is a reasonable hope that the number of convicts in the State Prison will steadily decrease. Hence it is idle for the State to embark in any work in the expectation of doing it with convict labor.

Propositions come to my office asking for convict labor for every sort of work under the sun, based upon the delusion that the supply of labor is inexhaustible, that the State pays the expenses of the prison and that the available labor can be used without any regard for business considerations.

The State does not appropriate one penny for the support of the prison. The able-bodied prisoners who do not represent more than two-thirds of the population must earn their own living and the living of those unable to work, the salaries of all the officials and employees of the prison, the equipment, improvements and repairs, and also the per diem allowed the prisoners themselves under the law.

Considerations of humanity are against working the convicts on the public roads. The quarters of convicts must be safe and they must be sanitary. It is well-nigh impossible to comply with both of these requirements in building temporary quarters save at prohibitive expense. I understand that there is one and there may be more, safe and sanitary county convict camps in the State, but personally I never saw one that was fit for the abode of any human being.

If we be sincere in our loud protests against inhumanity to those "behind closed doors," if we really desire to do them good and not evil during the period of their imprisonment, if we want to make them in fact prisoners of hope and not of despair, and send them out into the world better citizens than when they entered the prison walls, then we will place them in quarters and surround them with conditions that will preserve their health, improve their minds and morals, and build up their self-respect.

These conditions can be found on a farm better than anywhere else, and if we really desire a model prison, the place to build it up is on the State Farm.

The suggestion that the convicts compete with the farmers is not well founded. In making their own feed and food supplies the convicts certainly do not compete with the farmers, for the farmers of North Caro-

lina do not produce enough of these commodities for their own uses, and the amount of cotton produced on the farm could not possibly affect the price of cotton to the extent of a dollar on a thousand bales.

I renew the recommendation made in my Inaugural Address that the State Prison be remodeled and converted into a hospital for the insane. The building cannot be made suitable for patients who can be cured by scientific treatment, but there are in our hospitals both at Raleigh and at Morganton, many patients for whom the greatest alienists can do nothing. All that can be done for these poor creatures is to keep them in a place where they cannot hurt themselves or others, and where they will be physically comfortable. The State Prison building can be arranged to take care of this class of patients and make room in the other hospitals for patients for whom there is some ray of hope.

A CHANCE FOR THE SHEEP

The sheep industry ought to be fostered in North Carolina, and I recommend that a law be enacted forbidding owners of dogs to allow them to run at large at night. Such a law would entail no expense upon the owners, and would afford a large measure of protection to the sheep.

FEDERAL PROHIBITION

I shall lay before the General Assembly at once the proposed amendment to the Federal Constitution making it unlawful to manufacture or sell intoxicating liquors in the United States. The mind of North Carolina is already made up on this subject, and I assume that the amendment will be promptly ratified.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

There is nothing so demoralizing as the non-enforcement of the law. It makes a good citizen lose faith in the law and the bad citizen lose respect for the law. If a law cannot be enforced it ought to be repealed. The greatest hindrance to the due enforcement of the general law is local prejudice or indifference. In a government by the people this will always be so. The natural remedy for this evil is officials who will not be subject to local influences. This is the principal reason why Federal laws are generally enforced better than State laws.

I recommend the enactment of a law along the following lines: Make it the duty of all sheriffs, deputies, constables, and police officials to co-operate with all Federal officials and with each other in the enforcement of the law. Clothe the Governor with power to send any of the county or city officials above mentioned into any part of the State, and pay their

per diem and expenses while on duty outside of their own county. Upon complaint made in writing by as many as five reputable citizens that any official in North Carolina is not enforcing the law, authorize the Governor to direct the Attorney-General to investigate the complaint, and if he finds it well grounded to bring an ouster proceeding against the delinquent official in any county in the State, which the Attorney-General may designate. Make it the duty of the solicitor to prosecute the ouster proceeding under the direction of the Attorney-General. The bill I am suggesting creates no office, but simply enables the State to use, to the best advantage, the officials we already have.

THE PRIMARY LAW

The primary law should be radically strengthened or repealed. I prefer to strengthen it. The undue use of money in the primaries is a debauchery of the people and a fraud on good citizens who desire to obey the law. The law should forbid any candidate to employ any one to work for him in the primary, save in a purely clerical capacity. No mortal man can run and mark the line between paying a field worker for his legitimate services and buying his influence. Because of this the primary has bred a race of political heelers who stand around all the day idle because "no man hath hired them," and are ready, at the first or the eleventh hour, to go into the vineyard and work valiantly for any man until another comes along and raises the price.

If a man has not impressed himself and his fitness for an office on his friends to the extent that they will be willing to do a reasonable amount of work for his nomination without money and without price, he ought not to be allowed to develop a wholly artificial following by the employment of a host of professional boosters.

Lending money to or endorsing the notes of insolvent persons or lending money to solvent persons with no intention of ever collecting it is a favorite device for evading the law against the excessive use of money in the primaries. This ought to be stopped, and every candidate should be required to publish at the end of each week with his expense account a list of all loans or endorsements made by him.

Every newspaper and moving-picture show or other advertising agency should be required to publish at the end of each week the amount of all sums of money paid or contracted to be paid by candidates or friends of candidates during the preceding week.

The law should further contain a provision that if any candidate shall expend, or knowingly permit others to expend for him a larger sum of money than allowed by law, he shall forfeit the nomination, and it shall go to the candidate receiving the next highest vote.

Adequate provision should be made for the proper canvassing board to find the facts and declare null and void the nomination of any candidate where it appears that the same was obtained by fraud, or that the candidate has expended a greater sum of money than allowed by law. To allow a candidate to defy the law and to practice all manner of frauds and provide no adequate remedy is a mockery and a crime. In the very nature of the case the courts cannot afford relief in time to be of any practical value. The jurisdiction to hear and determine the facts should reside in the canvassing boards and their findings should be made final. The primary ought to be made the unbribed expression of the popular will, or it ought to be sent to the scrap heap.

TAXATION

Every citizen of North Carolina is entitled to take pride in the wonderful growth of our State. This growth calls for larger revenues to meet the just demands of a progressive civilization. It is as foolish to complain about increased State expenses as for the father of a growing family to complain about increased family expenses. If a man will consult his own family expense account he will be prepared to view with sympathy and intelligence the situation that today confronts the State of North Carolina. The State is simply a big family, and must buy the same commodities that other families buy, and the high cost of these commodities make it imperative to increase the salaries of all those who serve the State. It also follows that the appropriations for the maintenance of our charitable and educational institutions must be substantially larger than heretofore. During the last two years these institutions have practiced economy to the point of cruelty, and yet today they are in debt to the amount of \$183,478.13. This deficit will have to be wiped out, and provision made, not only for the increased cost of commodities, but for the ever-growing numbers that are clamoring for admittance to all our State institutions. The lengthening of the public school term from four months to six, the increase in the salaries of teachers from \$45 to \$65 per month will, in themselves, make necessary additional annual revenue to the amount of two and a half millions of dollars.

These are large figures, but they are not appalling. Last year the State of North Carolina paid in taxes for the support of the Federal Government, seventy millions of dollars, a sum greater than has been expended on the State Government for State purposes during the entire period since the Civil War, and we are not paupers yet. The truth is, gentlemen, North Carolina is entirely too poor to mis-spend a

dollar, but she is abundantly rich enough to spend whatever sum may be necessary to maintain within her borders a wholesome and enlightened civilization.

IMMEDIATE AND IMPERATIVE DEMANDS

In order to meet the present and imperative demands of the treasury, I recommend the following privilege taxes:

1. On the operation of automobiles double the present license tax, the increase to go to the general fund for the support of schools or any other object the General Assembly may determine. This automobile tax will hurt no one. If a man feels that he is not able to pay this additional amount on his automobile in order to keep the children of the State out of ignorance, then let him walk and improve his health.

2. A tax of 10 per cent on the sale price of all patented and proprietary medicines. This will be no burden on the manufacturer of these nostrums, for it is well known that the average compound that sells for \$1 a bottle does not cost more than 25 cents. If by this tax the people are led to consume less of these drugs, so much the better, for I heartily agree with the distinguished physician in Massachusetts who said that if every drug known to the pharmacopœia should be dumped into the Atlantic Ocean no one would be hurt except the fishes.

3. A tax of 5 per cent on all syrups used in soft drinks and sold at fountains or in bottles. The manufacturer can reduce the amount of syrup per glass or bottle one-twentieth, and whatever he takes out will be a blessing to the consumer.

4. A tax of not less than 3, nor more than 5 per cent on the purchase price of tobaccos in every form.

The principle adopted in this schedule is to raise necessary revenues in a way that will entail the least hardships on the citizen. The taxes above mentioned will compel no one to go without anything that is essential to clean, wholesome, comfortable living. All these taxes are approved by the Special Tax Commission and by the State Tax Commission, and machinery for their enforcement can be easily devised.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

In order to give the State a better permanent system of taxation, certain constitutional amendments are necessary.

1. The poll tax should be strictly limited to \$2, all payable to the State for the benefit of the public schools, and no county, town or special district should be allowed to levy any poll tax whatever. In some of our cities the poll tax ranges from \$6 to \$8. This is an outrageous burden on the head of the poor man.

2. Wearing apparel, household and kitchen furniture, the working implements of the farmer and the mechanic, the books and scientific instruments of the student, to the aggregate amount of \$300, should be made absolutely exempt from taxation. The present Constitution authorizes the General Assembly to make such an exemption, and the Constitution should be amended so as to make the exemption absolute. North Carolina can get along without taxing these comforts and conveniences of the home, and they should not cumber the tax books.

3. Incomes above \$1,000 for an unmarried person and \$1,500 for a married person should be taxed, no matter from what source derived, except incomes from State and Government bonds. Under the present income law wage-earners are the only class of people who pay an income tax. There are numerous cases where the head of the business receives an income of from \$10,000 to \$100,000 a year and pays no income tax, while every person in his employ who receives a salary of over \$1,250 is compelled to pay the tax. The Federal law makes no such discrimination, and there is no reason why the State law should do so.

4. The proviso in the present Constitution requiring the payment of a poll tax as a prerequisite to voting should be repealed. It breeds corruption in politics and serves no useful purpose.

5. The requirements as to residence in the State before being eligible to vote should be reduced to one year, and corresponding reductions made as to residence in counties and townships.

It is believed that with these constitutional amendments the State will be able to raise all revenues for State purposes without resorting to any property tax. This would leave all the real and personal property to the counties and towns, and would wonderfully help in bringing about a fair valuation of property for purposes of taxation, and would also tend to solve the vexing problem of equalization.

FINDING AND FIXING LIABILITIES

No General Assembly can levy taxes intelligently in the absence of a reasonably accurate knowledge of what the State's liabilities will be for the ensuing two years. It is practically impossible for the finance committees to obtain this knowledge during the session of the General Assembly. North Carolina ought to adopt a modern budget system. I commend to your careful consideration the following extract from the report of the Special Tax Commission:

"We earnestly recommend to the early consideration of the General Assembly the creation of some authority, clothed with ample power of investigation, whose duty it shall be to scruti-

nize every avenue of expenditure of public funds, to make diligent investigation of future necessities, and to have prepared for the General Assembly, when it meets, a budget of proposed appropriations combined into one bill. With its work thus blocked out in advance, the appropriation committees would have time to make such ample investigations as would be satisfactory to the General Assembly and the people of the State. Budget Commissions have been created in many states, and composed in a wide variety of ways. While the work of such a commission is recommendatory, its work is highly important, and it should be constituted in close touch with the people. The expenditure of public money is preëminently the function of the direct representatives of the people. As a suggestion for consideration we recommend that such a commission be created by this General Assembly on the opening day of its session, and that the chairmen of the committees on Finance and Appropriations at each session of the General Assembly, together with the Governor of the State, constitute the Budget Commission to report to the succeeding General Assembly and with provision that no bill carrying appropriation from the State Treasury shall be considered by the General Assembly until the general budget bill shall have been passed, and that no appropriation afterwards made shall be valid unless the money to pay same is in the treasury, or unless the bill carrying the appropriation levies a special tax to pay same."

TAKING STOCK

When the General Assembly knows the liabilities of the State for two years, it knows just half enough. Unless it prefer to leap in the dark rather than to walk in the light, the General Assembly should have before it an inventory of the assets of the State as well as its liabilities. This inventory should be taken as thoroughly and as honestly as the merchant takes stock when he desires to ascertain exactly how his business stands. There has never been a conscientious effort to take such an inventory of the assets of North Carolina. The present Machinery Act tends to conceal rather than reveal the true value of property. The excuse for such machinery is that if property should be placed upon the books at its true value the tax rates would be confiscatory. Such a fear is not well founded. It may be considered a childish faith, but I believe that in the long run it pays to tell the truth about anything. We may not hope to be a great people so long as we condone falsehood and deception in our relations to the Government under which we live. The principles and practices that are tolerated in the listing or non-listing of property for taxation constitute a school of immorality that will, if allowed to continue, destroy the moral fibre of our people.

I devoutly believe that if we shall resolve to about face and tell the exact truth about our property, we will not only shame the devil, but we will decrease rather than increase the burdens of taxation.

To this end I urge you to clothe the Tax Commission with ample powers, and equip it with ample forces and direct it to find and place on the tax books at its real value every piece of property, tangible and intangible, in the State of North Carolina. It will not be difficult to frame machinery that will accomplish this result if we be in deadly earnest about it. It is not necessary to discuss the details of such machinery, but I will mention just one vital feature entirely absent from the present act. A questionnaire should be carefully prepared and submitted to every taxpayer, and he should be required to answer under oath a series of very searching questions. For example:

1. Did you acquire this property by purchase or inheritance, and when?

2. If by purchase, what did you pay for it?

3. Have you sold, or offered to sell, any part of this property within the last four years, and, if so, what did you get or offer to take per acre or front foot?

4. Has any one proposed to buy this property, or any part of it, within the last four years, and, if so, what was the offer per acre or front foot?

5. Has any property been sold in your section of the town or county within the last four years, and, if so, what did it bring per acre or front foot?

6. State in full the difference between the general character of your property and the property so sold.

7. What are the buildings on the property worth independent of the land, and how much insurance do you carry on such buildings?

8. Have you ever obtained a loan or applied for a loan of money on this property, and, if so, for how much did you apply, and what did you state was the value of the property in your application for the loan?

9. What do you honestly think this property would bring if sold for one-fourth cash, the balance of the purchase price to be paid in one, two and three years?

The above questions are simply suggestive; others may be inserted in the questionnaire in regard to intangible property. The law should make it perjury for any taxpayer to knowingly make a statement materially false. The law can be so framed that any person who endeavors to conceal his property or the real value of the same will be in very grave danger of going to jail in this world and to hell in the world to come.

If all property should be placed on the books at its true value the problems of equalization would at once disappear. True values are equal values, and just in proportion as we depart from the truth we make room for discrimination.

THE HIGHER THE VALUATION THE LOWER THE TAX

I am convinced that a conscientious effort, backed by proper machinery, would result in more than doubling the tax value of the property on the books. I believe that the true value is treble the assessed value, taking the State as a whole. If I did not believe this I would not be interested in the subject. But if we expect the people to deal fairly with the Government, then the Government must deal fairly with the people. It would not be fair to double or treble valuations and to allow current rates of taxation to continue. In order to keep faith with the people I recommend that this General Assembly cut the property tax half in two, except the tax levied for the benefit of the schools, and I recommend that this be reduced one-fourth. In addition to this action on the part of the State, the General Assembly should require counties and towns and special districts to cut all their ad valorem taxes half in two, except the taxes levied for the support of the schools, and these should be reduced one-fourth. The results of such a law would be four-fold.

1. We would put an end to the debauchery of the people by winking at falsehood and fraud in the matter of taxation.

2. We would get rid of unequal valuations.

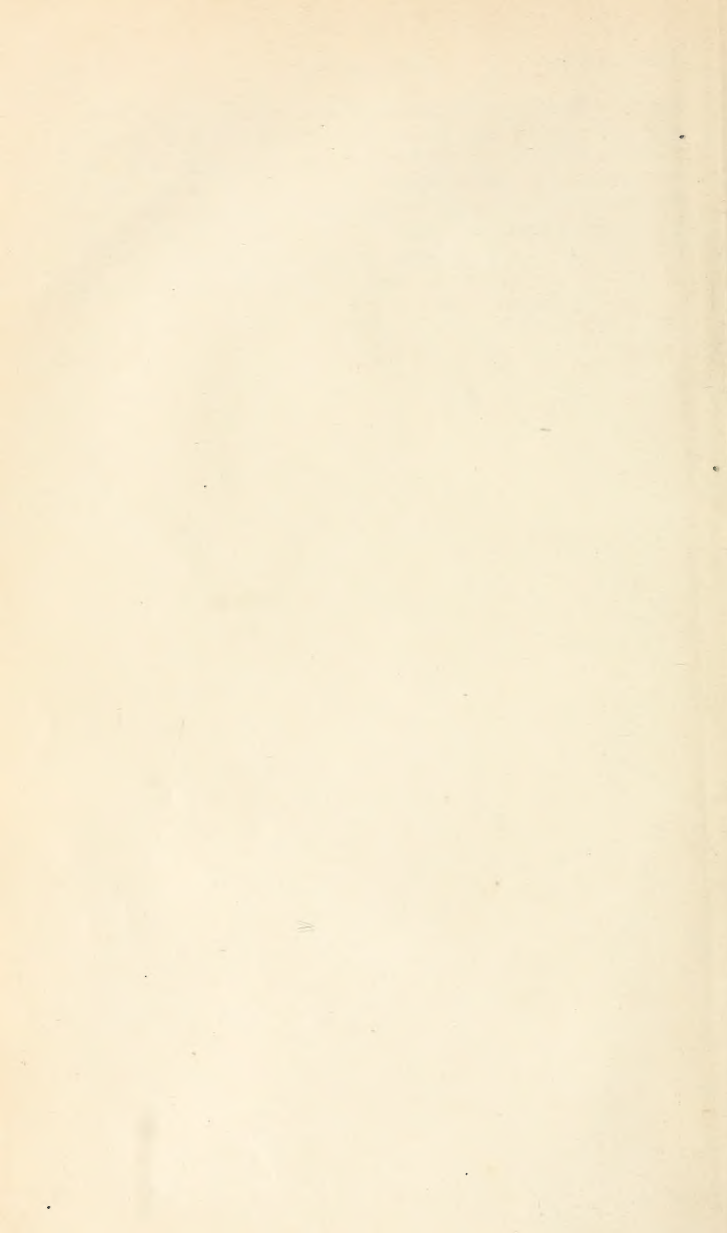
3. We would more than double the value of property on the books, and secure increased revenues.

4. We would appear before the world as a wealthy state with a reasonable tax rate, instead of a poor state with an exceedingly high rate.

There is a reasonable difference of opinion as to just when this work should be undertaken. I think we ought to do it now. We could extend the time for the work, let the taxes fall due on the first day of December instead of the first day of October, and make such other and further extensions as would give time in which to do the work thoroughly. However, time is not of the essence, but I do insist that this General Assembly shall require the work to be done.

The foregoing recommendations are not deemed by myself to be the last word on the subject. They are merely intended to give direction to your own thinking. I have in them no pride of paternity, and if you shall find a more excellent way to reach the desired ends I shall be very happy. Your one tragic blunder, your one unpardonable sin would be to go to sleep on duty and do nothing.

While this concludes my recommendations to you, I trust that it may be merely the beginning of my labors with you. During these sixty days I want every one of you to feel that you have the right of way in my office and in my home. I very earnestly desire to be your fellow-servant, and to help you in every possible way to dress and to keep this Garden of the Lord that men call Carolina. My prayer to God is, and my faith is that when the General Assembly of 1919 shall pass into history its record will declare its glory.



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1919

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR,
RALEIGH, N. C., December 1, 1918.

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—In obedience to the law, I have the honor to hand you herewith the annual report of the Department of the State Auditor for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1918, showing the financial transactions and conditions of the State.

SOLDIERS HOME AND PENSIONS

The legislature of 1917 appropriated for the maintenance of the Soldiers Home the sum of \$42,500 annually, also \$1,000 a year for the purchase of uniforms for the inmates, and \$250 a year for the upkeep of the graves at the Confederate Cemetery, making a total for the two years, 1917 and 1918, of \$87,500. The total expense of the institution for 1917 was \$42,362.12, and for 1918, \$44,514.30, making a total cost for the two years of \$86,901.42, leaving a balance on hand of \$598.58.

During 1917 there were 209 inmates at the Home, of whom 25 died and 38 left. In 1918 there were 188, of whom 30 died and 20 left.

The passing of each year finds the Old Boys in Grey getting weaker, more feeble and more helpless, more of them bed-ridden and requiring hospital attention. Our hospital is sorely taxed at times to accommodate those needing hospital treatment. As the increased hospital attendance requires increased medical attention and increased nurses, with the present prices of materials and provisions, it is urgently requested that a substantial increase be made in the appropriation by the Legislature.

For the pensioning of the Confederate soldiers not being cared for at the Soldiers Home the Legislature has appropriated \$575,000 annually. This increase and the modification of the pension laws has enabled us to materially increase the amount paid to each

pensioner, as is shown by the following: 1st class, \$85; Widows' Special, \$85; 2nd class, \$75; 3rd class, \$55; 4th class, \$45; Widows, \$45.

TAXATION

The method of handling this, the main branch of revenue to the State, is sorely in need of revision, to meet the conditions prevailing at this time. In many respects it is antiquated and woefully insufficient for our needs and requirements.

There is a lack of unanimity in the laws for levying and collecting the taxes, in that those departments affected by taxation legislation are governed by laws not in conformity with similar class of legislation affecting other departments. In fact, in some instances, it amounts, practically, to conflict of authority between certain departments.

This department receives numerous reports from the various counties in the State, involving valuations of several millions of dollars, which reports or returns we are compelled to accept as rendered to us, as sufficient provision has never been made to enable us to verify same. The small appropriation to this department is not sufficient for us to employ one competent man to travel. There should travel from this department, to examine and check records and accounts in the various counties, from three to five experts, thoroughly drilled in the affairs of the department, with special regard to tax matters, whose duties should be to see that returns are made promptly and that the State's interests are properly represented and looked after. There are one hundred counties in this State, and the State has not one representative in any county, who is not a county official, elected in the county, and whose first interests are naturally with his own county.

PERSONNEL

The Legislature of 1907 adjusted, or rather revised the salaries of certain officials and employees of the State.

The salary of the State Auditor has remained the same as fixed at that time, \$3,000.00 per year.

The Legislature of 1911 fixed the salary of the Auditor's Chief Clerk at \$2,000.00, and of the Tax Clerk at \$1,500.00 per year, which salaries have not been changed.

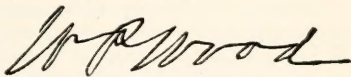
The heavy tax on the salaried employees of the State for the past two years, the present conditions, and the outlook for the future, certainly call for some action on the part of the Legislature in re-adjusting the salaries and wages of the State employees.

All departments of the Government, and the various industries, have increased the compensation of their employees, to try and meet conditions.

As the Council of State, during a recess of the Legislature, acts in the capacity of Directors of the State's affairs, subject to the approval of the Legislature, and as they are familiar with the duties and responsibilities of the various employees of the different departments, being in daily communication with them, and therefore are better informed and probably better qualified to act intelligently and with justice to all interested, the Legislature might authorize them to act in matters of this kind. The last Legislature provided in this manner for the adjustment of the salaries of the employees in the Treasury Department. This might be made to apply to the other departments.

The salaries of the Constitutional Officers of the State (that is those composing the Council of State), may not be changed during their term of office. The present Legislature should act in the matter of the salaries of these officers, if the incoming officers, two years from now, are to be benefited. As the duties and responsibilities of all these officers are practically the same, there does not seem to be any reason why there should be any discrimination as to the salary paid to each.

Respectfully submitted,



State Auditor.

(Extract from Letter of Transmittal of State Auditor's Report for 1912.)

TAXATION

The present methods and practice of assessing real and personal property for taxation demand an immediate and radical readjustment in order that the State shall receive its just benefits.

The practice of listing property at a ridiculously low rate of valuation and then allowing the counties to levy any number of special taxes to meet the requirements of the counties for their local government is unjust and unfair, and is depriving the State of revenue which justly belongs to it.

A properly assessed valuation for taxation of the property in the counties would mean a sufficient income to the county for the conduct of its

affairs, an equitable receipt to the State for its taxes, an elimination of all special tax levies, and a reduction of the regular rate of tax.

This of course cannot be put into effect until all of the property in all of the counties has been scheduled at its true value and a rate of tax agreed upon.

When this is done the State is ready to proceed to put these values into effect in all of the counties at once.

The work of scheduling this property should be done independently and apart from the regular tax listers and assessors in the counties, and should have absolutely no connection whatever with their work; in fact, the work of scheduling this property should be in charge of a State Tax Commissioner, with such assistants as he may deem necessary. These men so employed should be held accountable only to the State of North Carolina, thus removing local influence as far as possible. The counties should be made the unit for taxation instead of the townships, as is now done.

The work should not be rushed through with, but a sufficient time should be given to each county to make the work thorough and the schedule complete.

This system or method has not only been worked out in other states and adopted with most satisfactory results, but has been applied to some of the counties in this State to such an extent as to prove it to be entirely practicable for us.

The method of collecting and reporting the special license taxes, under Schedules B and C of the Revenue Act, is unreliable and unsatisfactory, and means a loss to the State of thousands of dollars every year which by all rights should be turned into the State Treasury.

A thorough system should be prepared by which the State would have on file a complete list of all parties liable for special license tax in each county, certified to by the sheriff as being correct and complete. This list should be corrected and kept alive and up-to-date, and the sheriff in each county should be held accountable for the prompt collection and payment of these licenses into the State Treasury.

CONTENTS

PART I.

Educational Fund.

STATEMENT A.

Receipts and disbursements by the month, showing amount brought forward from last year and balance carried forward December 1, 1918. Page 1.

STATEMENT B.

Showing sources from which receipts were derived during the twelve months ending November 30, 1918. Page 2.

STATEMENT C.

Showing the purposes for which disbursements were made during the twelve months ending November 30, 1918. Page 7.

General Fund.

STATEMENT D.

Showing sources from which receipts were derived during the twelve months ending November 30, 1918. Page 12.

STATEMENT E.

Showing detailed disbursements of the Public Fund for the twelve months ending November 30, 1918. Page 193.

STATEMENT F.

Showing the several sources from which the receipts of the General Fund were derived during the twelve months ending November 30, 1918. Page 349.

STATEMENT G.

Showing the different purposes for which disbursements from the Public Fund were made during the twelve months ending November 30, 1918. Page 351.

STATEMENT H.

Receipts and disbursements by the month, showing the amount brought forward from last year and balance carried forward December 1, 1918. Page 354.

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT.

Sundry expenses various departments, other than salaries. Includes equipment, supplies, messenger service, for two years ending November 30, 1918. Page 355.

PART II.

STATEMENT 1.

Showing the number and value of the different subjects of taxation and gross tax for State, pension, school and county purposes, and the aggregate value of real and personal property of each county for the year 1917, as per returns on file in this department. Page 2.

STATEMENT 2.

Showing the aggregate number and value of the various subjects of taxation in the State, and the gross amount of State, school and county taxes derived from same as collected by sheriffs and tax collectors, as per returns on file in this department for the year 1917. Page 203.

STATEMENT 3.

Recapitulation. Page 206.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

STATEMENT A—EDUCATIONAL FUND

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS BY THE MONTH, SHOWING AMOUNT BROUGHT FORWARD FROM
LAST YEAR AND BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD DECEMBER 1, 1918.

	Receipts	Disbursements
December, 1917.....	\$ 5,947.37	\$ 1,869.09
January, 1918.....	27,617.91	73,395.32
February, 1918.....	74,595.00	33,217.58
March, 1918.....	5,751.30	19,551.75
April, 1918.....	5,406.32	2,528.32
May, 1918.....	9,141.14	850.83
June, 1918.....	5,598.06	11,511.99
July, 1918.....	3,167.80	18,910.71
August, 1918.....	30,390.21	30,028.87
September, 1918.....	5,441.23	3,539.59
October, 1918.....	59.74	2,079.93
November, 1918.....	3,135.60	746.50
Totals.....	\$ 176,251.68	\$ 198,230.48
Balance December 1, 1917.....	30,340.74	
Amount to balance December 1, 1918.....		8,361.94
Totals.....	\$ 206,592.42	\$ 206,592.42
Balance December 1, 1918.....	\$ 8,361.94	

STATEMENT B—EDUCATIONAL FUND.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH RECEIPTS WERE DERIVED DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

BOARD OF EDUCATION			
Received on above account as follows:			
December, 1917.			
Row, Peterson & Co., one-half account book compromise.....	\$ 3,179.95		\$ 3,179.95
January, 1918.			
Row, Peterson & Co., one-half account book compromise.....	\$ 3,179.95		3,179.95
August, 1918.			
Proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 30,000.00		30,000.00
September, 1918.			
Proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 5,000.00		5,000.00
November, 1918.			
Proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 3,000.00		3,000.00
Total.....			\$ 44,359.90
ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS.			
Received from J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, as follows:			
December, 1917.			
S. F. Ward, Columbus County.....	\$ 6.00		
Wood S. Hinkle, Transylvania County.....	24.00		\$ 30.00
January, 1918.			
C. L. Seawell, Moore County.....	\$ 48.00		
M. E. Anderson, Wilkes County.....	17.25		
Alex. Moore, Jackson County.....	81.75		
W. A. Maney, Clay County.....	6.00		
D. A. Osborn, Ashe County.....	19.50		
G. V. Lewis, Washington County.....	7.50		
W. B. McGuire, Assignee, Macon County.....	112.50		
W. L. Owens, Wilkes County.....	32.55		
J. J. Welborn, Wilkes County.....	9.87		334.92
February, 1918.			
Mrs. M. G. Saunders, Pender County.....	\$ 124.88		
Mark Squires, Caldwell County.....	48.00		
J. M. Bailey, Mitchell County.....	45.60		
D. H. McNeill, Moore County.....	20.63		
C. A. McCall, McDowell County.....	9.00		248.11
March, 1918.			
A. B. Seagle, Macon County.....	\$ 75.00		
A. B. Seagle, Macon County.....	19.50		
G. F. Hilton, Polk County.....	4.69		
Joseph Gibson, Richmond County.....	11.25		
J. C. Kilby, Ashe County.....	1.18		
J. Richie and F. Ledford, Macon County.....	3.00		
H. B. Pressley, Jackson County.....	24.00		138.62

STATEMENT B—Continued.

ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Archie Signal, Cumberland County.....	\$	32.10
Arthur Storie, Watauga County.....		20.25
Gaither Simmons, Yancey County.....		6.19
David Gwyn and A. W. Ray, Watauga County.....		63.00
Thos. A. Cox, Jackson County.....		23.25
Emmet Keys, Wilkes County.....		65.62
W. S. Doby, Assignee, McDowell County.....		60.00
D. J. Smith, Brunswick County.....		18.00
H. A. Houck and J. E. Trivett, Ashe County.....		51.75
J. E. Coburn, Swain County.....		6.00
	\$	346.16
May, 1918.		
W. H. Morris, McDowell County.....	\$	27.00
M. L. Plonk, Cleveland County.....		12.00
John B. Isbell, Caldwell County.....		30.00
Mike Crowley, Burke County.....		2.25
H. P. Crawford, Jackson County.....		28.50
Harvey S. Clark, Craven County.....		70.50
B. F. Parsons and John Owens, Ashe County.....		2.25
Wilson Hill, Randolph County.....		1.13
		173.63
June, 1918.		
Susie J. Zachary, Jackson County.....	\$	9.00
W. M. and F. M. Wright, Randolph County.....		5.04
G. I. McPherson, Randolph County.....		6.24
John A. Midyett, Dare County.....		202.50
		222.78
July, 1918.		
C. A. Ingold, Randolph County.....	\$	3.45
L. H. Mills, Pitt County.....		22.95
A. M. and L. F. Capps, Henderson County.....		78.00
		104.40
August, 1918.		
H. L. Powell, Polk County.....	\$	30.38
Reuben B. Robertson, Swain County.....		82.50
J. M. Williatns, Randolph County.....		1.56
M. O. Duncan and D. W. Mosety, Alexander County.....		2.83
R. C. Caison, Pender County.....		180.00
R. C. Caison, Pender County.....		46.50
O. C. Costin, Pender County.....		46.50
		390.21
September, 1918.		
Jos. H. Bryan, Onslow County.....	\$	8.00
Wm. Minton, Wilkes County.....		5.73
C. W. Chance, Scotland County.....		37.50
J. C. Newsom, Columbus County.....		240.00
W. F. Roup, Ashe County.....		150.00
		441.23
October, 1918.		
W. A. Mauney, Cleveland County.....	\$	11.81
W. J. Phillips, Anson County.....		5.18
A. B. McFadyen, Hoke County.....		37.50
J. H. Hoyle, Yancey County.....		5.25
		59.74

STATEMENT B—Continued.

ENTRIES ON VACANT LANDS—continued.		
November, 1918		
L. H. Ross, Beaufort County.....	\$ 48.00	
J. A. Caudill, Wilkes County.....	2.50	
John Ammons, Assignee, Macon County.....	9.75	
R. L. Chandler, Moore County.....	15.00	
R. F. Money, Yadkin County.....	2.60	
Atlas Phillips, Moore County.....	57.75	
		\$ 135.60
Totals.....		\$ 2,625.40
LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSES REPAID.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Treasurer of Moore County.....	\$ 453.00	
		\$ 453.00
January, 1918.		
Treasurer of Pitt County.....	\$ 3,083.56	
Treasurer of Greene County.....	516.70	
Treasurer of McDowell County.....	1,298.80	
Treasurer of Nash County.....	1,638.13	
Treasurer of Ashe County.....	1,043.82	
Treasurer of Yadkin County.....	169.06	
Treasurer of Edgecombe County.....	1,942.20	
Treasurer of Jackson County.....	592.00	
Treasurer of Durham County.....	3,620.00	
Treasurer of Hertford County.....	648.28	
Treasurer of Cleveland County.....	707.07	
Treasurer of Anson County.....	1,726.79	
Treasurer of Northampton County.....	1,800.80	
Treasurer of Chowan County.....	310.00	
Treasurer of Stanly County.....	886.40	
Treasurer of Transylvania County.....	855.32	
Treasurer of Alexander County.....	763.81	
Treasurer of Perquimans County.....	831.29	
Treasurer of Currituck County.....	835.23	
Treasurer of Lincoln County.....	633.78	
		23,903.04
February, 1918.		
Treasurer of Scotland County.....	\$ 264.00	
Treasurer of Stokes County.....	1,269.10	
Treasurer of Iredell County.....	1,977.52	
Treasurer of Richmond County.....	1,473.65	
Treasurer of Columbus County.....	1,498.43	
Treasurer of Hoke County.....	654.80	
Treasurer of Duplin County.....	1,998.70	
Treasurer of Forsyth County.....	616.67	
Treasurer of Madison County.....	1,815.00	
Treasurer of Montgomery County.....	420.00	
Treasurer of Bladen County.....	455.86	
Treasurer of Brunswick County.....	634.50	
Treasurer of Rutherford County.....	954.27	
Treasurer of Lenoir County.....	656.00	
Treasurer of Granville County.....	2,516.40	
Treasurer of Lee County.....	291.00	
Treasurer of Robeson County.....	1,741.61	

STATEMENT B—Continued.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSES REPAID—continued.

February, 1918.

Treasurer of Wilson County.....	\$ 1,595.60	
Treasurer of Onslow County.....	1,848.30	
Treasurer of Haywood County.....	82.40	
Treasurer of Catawba County.....	1,848.95	
Treasurer of Harnett County.....	1,866.58	
Treasurer of Bertie County.....	906.00	
Treasurer of Macon County.....	359.20	
Treasurer of Gates County.....	1,040.13	
Treasurer of Camden County.....	1,034.80	
Treasurer of Davidson County.....	602.13	
Treasurer of Hyde County.....	618.00	
Treasurer of Pasquotank County.....	830.00	
Treasurer of Polk County.....	500.24	
Treasurer of Gaston County.....	2,489.00	
Treasurer of Person County.....	252.00	
Treasurer of Swain County.....	1,013.28	
Treasurer of Yancey County.....	496.90	
Treasurer of Mitchell County.....	570.44	
Treasurer of Burke County.....	453.60	
Treasurer of Cabarrus County.....	968.90	
Treasurer of New Hanover County.....	580.00	
Treasurer of Wake County.....	5,618.62	
Treasurer of Johnston County.....	2,256.55	
Treasurer of Alleghany County.....	295.62	
Treasurer of Rowan County.....	2,403.70	
Treasurer of Chatham County.....	596.50	
Treasurer of Franklin County.....	504.00	
Treasurer of Carteret County.....	643.27	
Treasurer of Henderson County.....	1,034.20	
Treasurer of Buncombe County.....	4,409.10	
Treasurer of Guilford County.....	2,077.86	
Treasurer of Pamlico County.....	733.77	
Treasurer of Person County.....	248.88	
Treasurer of Wayne County.....	1,724.57	
Treasurer of Montgomery County.....	415.56	
Treasurer of Avery County.....	825.43	
Treasurer of Surry County.....	846.00	
Treasurer of Sampson County.....	1,589.70	
Treasurer of Randolph County.....	1,380.87	
Treasurer of Caswell County.....	159.97	
Treasurer of Union County.....	474.76	
Treasurer of Craven County.....	1,078.47	
Treasurer of Halifax County.....	1,389.96	
Treasurer of Warren County.....	887.33	
Treasurer of Orange County.....	999.24	
Treasurer of Mecklenburg County.....	2,184.00	
		\$ 73,971.89

March, 1918.

Treasurer of Vance County.....	\$ 1,278.00	
Treasurer of Clay County.....	412.47	
Treasurer of Tyrrell County.....	416.45	
Treasurer of Watauga County.....	28.05	
Treasurer of Cherokee County.....	1,302.06	
Treasurer of Alleghany County.....	1.41	
Treasurer of Caldwell County.....	2,062.64	
N. C. State Board of Dental Examiners.....	111.60	
		\$ 5,612.68

STATEMENT B—Continued.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSES REPAID—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Treasurer of Beaufort County.....	\$ 1,915.60	
Treasurer of Martin County.....	717.60	
Treasurer of Alamance County.....	1,622.23	
Treasurer of Perquimans County.....	836.83	
		\$ 5,092.26
May, 1918.		
Treasurer of Dare County.....	\$ 648.72	
Treasurer of Pender County.....	1,535.45	
Treasurer of Washington County.....	935.82	
		3,119.99
June, 1918.		
Treasurer of Wilkes County.....	\$ 3,315.37	
Treasurer of Cumberland County.....	1,069.71	
		4,385.08
July, 1918.		
Treasurer of Jones County.....	\$ 229.80	
Treasurer of Rockingham County.....	2,833.60	
		3,063.40
Total.....		\$ 119,601.34
SALE OF SWAMP LANDS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
George S. Spears & Co., one-fourth rent land, Carteret County.....	\$ 784.42	
N. O'Berry, purchase timber, Brunswick Co.....	1,500.00	
		\$ 2,284.42
January, 1918.		
G. T. Meyer.....	\$ 200.00	
		200.00
February, 1918.		
T. D. Warren one-fourth price 1,000 acres, Carteret County.....	\$ 375.00	
		375.00
May, 1918.		
The N. C. Farms Co., int. on note No. 1, Mattamuskeet property to March 4, 1918.....	\$ 5,815.42	
		5,815.42
June, 1918.		
C. K. Howle, Beaufort.....	\$ 980.20	
N. C. Developing Co. v. Richmond Cedar Works, costs.....	10.00	
		990.20
Total.....		\$ 9,665.04

STATEMENT C—EDUCATIONAL FUND.

SHOWING THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS
ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

A. S. Brower, salary, November.....	\$	150.00	
Elizabeth Kelly, salary and expenses.....		235.65	
Edna F. Coyne, salary and expenses.....		75.00	
Treasurer Durham City Schools, schools for adult illiterates.....		80.00	
Edna Coyne, services, schools for adult illiterates.....		40.00	
Mrs. R. L. Allison, services, schools for adult illiterates.....		60.00	
J. W. Stinson, Treasurer Mecklenburg County.....		1,000.00	
A. S. Brower, salary, December.....		150.00	
	\$		1,790.65

January, 1918.

Elizabeth Kelly, salary and expenses.....	\$	199.26	
Edna Coyne, balance salary.....		35.00	
Ed. Kitchens, Treasurer Clay County.....		500.00	
J. H. Dorton, Treasurer Cabarrus County.....		350.00	
J. L. Brown, Treasurer Orange County.....		350.00	
Bank of Pinehurst, Treasurer of Moore County.....		800.00	
Bank of Winton, Treasurer Hertford County.....		750.00	
W. B. Carringer, Treasurer Swain County.....		900.00	
W. B. Berry, Treasurer Burke County.....		3,000.00	
C. D. Jones, Treasurer Carteret County.....		1,000.00	
J. E. Brookshire, Treasurer Buncombe County.....		1,000.00	
Annie A. Vaughan, schools for adult illiterates.....		40.00	
Sarah K. Stancill, schools for adult illiterates.....		60.00	
J. W. Bailey, revenue stamps.....		5.00	
W. H. Renegan, Treasurer Yadkin County.....		1,100.00	
Marie Moss, schools for adult illiterates.....		50.00	
C. F. Seagraves, Treasurer Ashe County.....		2,500.00	
E. R. Mixon, Treasurer Beaufort County.....		2,500.00	
J. Ed. Brookshire, Treasurer Buncombe County.....		5,000.00	
Leon T. Lane, Treasurer Chatham County.....		5,000.00	
T. E. White, Treasurer Chowan County.....		4,000.00	
Simeon Bowling, Treasurer Durham County.....		4,000.00	
A. M. Shaw, Treasurer Harnett County.....		1,500.00	
C. B. Atkinson, Treasurer Haywood County.....		5,000.00	
W. J. McCrarey, Treasurer Hoke County.....		2,000.00	
R. F. Rives, Treasurer Iredell County.....		2,000.00	
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Treasurer Mitchell County.....		800.00	
W. B. Wilson, Treasurer Pitt County.....		3,500.00	
National Bank of Lumberton, Treasurer Robeson County.....		2,000.00	
A. R. Yelton, Treasurer Rutherford County.....		2,000.00	
Bank of Clinton, Treasurer Sampson County.....		1,650.00	
R. N. Furr, Treasurer Stanly County.....		2,000.00	
J. S. Patterson, Treasurer Surry County.....		2,000.00	
W. B. Carringer, Treasurer Swain County.....		1,200.00	
G. A. Norwood, Treasurer Wayne County.....		2,000.00	
Branch Banking and Trust Co., Treasurer Wilson County.....		5,000.00	
Bank of Warren, Treasurer Warren County.....		500.00	
Bank of Sanford, Treasurer Lee County.....		5,000.00	
Goldsboro City Schools, Treasurer for schools for adult illiterates.....		26.00	
	\$		71,315.26

STATEMENT C—Continued.

P LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES—continued.

February, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, January.....	\$ 150.00
Elizabeth Kelly, salary and expenses.....	216.14
Edna Coyne, salary, January.....	75.00
J. M. Little, Treasurer Alexander County.....	500.00
Bank of Pinehurst, Treasurer Moore County.....	1,800.00
J. L. Brown, Treasurer Orange County.....	2,500.00
A. L. Walker, Treasurer Tyrrell County.....	3,500.00
Mrs. R. W. Allison, forty days' services.....	40.00
A. F. Corbin, Treasurer Polk County.....	40.00
J. E. Bowers, Treasurer Halifax County.....	2,800.00
J. H. Dawson, Treasurer Lenoir County.....	2,000.00
Bank of Gates, Treasurer Gates County.....	750.00
W. H. Hickman, Treasurer Columbus County.....	1,550.00
B. S. Royster, Treasurer Granville County.....	4,500.00
C. H. Ferguson, Treasurer Wilkes County.....	2,000.00
Bank of Bladen, Treasurer Bladen County.....	3,500.00
Farmers Bank, Treasurer Northampton County.....	3,000.00
J. C. Kesler, Treasurer Rowan County.....	2,250.00
J. N. Taylor, Treasurer Nash County.....	2,000.00

\$ 33,171.14

March, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, February.....	\$ 150.00
Elizabeth Kelly, salary and expenses, February.....	222.10
Edna Coyne, salary and expenses, February.....	75.00
D. Gaster, Treasurer Cumberland County.....	4,000.00
E. A. Voyles, Treasurer Cherokee County.....	1,850.00
C. B. Atkinson, Treasurer Haywood County.....	500.00
A. F. Corbin, Treasurer Rutherford County, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00
Edna Coyne, services.....	10.00
Inez Dusenbury, schools for adult illiterates.....	10.00
R. T. Murray, Treasurer Pender County.....	2,500.00
J. W. Hairston, schools for adult illiterates.....	24.00
L. D. Stephenson, Treasurer Wake County.....	1,000.00
Santford Martin, private secretary, expenses.....	4.50
Treasurer Goldsboro City Schools, schools for adult illiterates.....	22.00
Alice J. Murray, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00
R. E. Sigenon, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00
Carl Finger, Treasurer Gaston County.....	3,000.00
Bank of Onslow, Treasurer Onslow County.....	1,500.00
G. A. Norwood, Treasurer Wayne County.....	750.00
A. L. Holmes, Treasurer Washington County.....	2,000.00
Sarah K. Stancill, schools adult illiterates.....	40.00
Mrs. J. B. Emerson, schools adult illiterates.....	40.00
Mamie Moss, schools adult illiterates.....	32.00
J. W. Majors, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00
Mrs. M. W. McKay, schools adult illiterates.....	40.00
A. F. Corbin, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00
County National Bank, Treasurer Lincoln County.....	1,500.00
A. S. Brower, salary, March.....	150.00

19,519.60

April, 1918.

Elizabeth Kelly, salary and expenses.....	\$ 236.48
Edna F. Coyne, salary, March.....	75.00
R. H. Bachman, schools adult illiterates.....	140.00
R. L. Wike, schools adult illiterates.....	26.00
Sue Covington, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00
S. C. Lattimore, schools adult illiterates.....	66.00

STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES—continued.

April, 1918.

Miss Belle Wilson, schools adult illiterates.....	\$	50.00	
P. A. Biggers, schools adult illiterates.....		20.00	
W. C. Allen, schools adult illiterates.....		32.00	
Rossie Cook, schools adult illiterates.....		24.00	
F. L. Gainey, schools adult illiterates.....		24.00	
H. S. Storr Co., seal.....		2.75	
A. R. Yelton, Treasurer Rutherford County.....		1,500.00	
J. O. Howell, schools adult illiterates.....		12.00	
C. L. Flowe, schools adult illiterates.....		24.00	
Mrs. D. G. Allison, schools adult illiterates.....		40.00	
F. L. Gainey, schools adult illiterates.....		16.00	
J. W. Bennett, schools adult illiterates.....		40.00	
Mary Williams and P. Warren, schools adult illiterates.....		22.00	
Annie S. Johnson, schools adult illiterates.....		16.00	
Mrs. C. B. Shannon, schools adult illiterates.....		20.00	

\$ 2,406.23

May, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, April.....	\$	150.00	
Edna Coyne, salary, April.....		75.00	
E. Kelly, services.....		150.00	
C. Finger, services.....		406.05	
E. Kelly, expenses.....		69.78	

850.83

June, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, May.....	\$	150.00	
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Treasurer Union County.....		250.00	
Bank of Onslow, Treasurer Onslow County.....		2,500.00	
J. C. Bell, Treasurer Bertie County.....		3,000.00	
C. Finger, Treasurer Gaston County.....		1,925.00	
A. R. Yelton, Treasurer Rutherford County.....		1,000.00	
Alice J. Murray, services.....		20.00	
Miss L. M. Jones, services.....		200.00	
W. C. Allen, services.....		20.00	
B. F. Holly and Bettie E. Creicy, services.....		100.00	
Mrs. C. L. Webb, services.....		24.00	
C. V. Neuffer, services.....		300.00	
Luey Lain, services.....		24.00	
R. O. Marsh and Oeck Hogan, services.....		26.40	
C. Finger, services.....		48.00	
Elizabeth Kelly, services.....		150.00	
Edna Coyne, services.....		75.00	
L. W. Norman, refund over-payment.....		840.55	
W. H. Hickman, Treasurer Columbus County.....		650.00	
L. Phillips, schools adult illiterates.....		24.00	
C. Finger, schools adult illiterates.....		125.40	
E. Kelly, schools adult illiterates.....		56.19	

11,508.54

July, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, June.....	\$	150.00	
E. Coyne, salary, June.....		75.00	
E. Kelly, services.....		225.71	
A. F. Corbin, services.....		20.00	
J. C. Church, services.....		20.00	
A. F. Corbin, services.....		20.00	
E. L. Steele, Treasurer Caldwell County.....		400.00	
A. M. Shaw, Treasurer Harnett County.....		2,500.00	
E. O. Voyles, Treasurer Cherokee County.....		1,500.00	
L. D. Stepehnson, Treasurer Wake County.....		14,000.00	

18,910.71

STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES—continued.

August, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, July.....	\$	150.00	
A. C. Hassell, Treasurer Dare County.....		400.00	
L. T. Lowe, Treasurer Chatham County.....		500.00	
S. M. Lance, Treasurer Transylvania County.....		250.00	
W. B. Carringer, Treasurer Swain County.....		1,600.00	
Ada Simpson and Amelia Sweet, services.....		60.00	
Mrs. Katie Wooten, services.....		20.00	
Mrs. B. G. Blackwell, services.....		18.00	
G. W. King, services.....		43.20	
J. W. Bennett, services.....		64.00	
E. Gilkerson, services.....		24.00	
A. F. Corbin, services.....		20.00	
S. L. Dawson, services.....		36.00	
Mrs. S. L. Smith, services.....		38.00	
L. J. Marcus, services.....		28.00	
Mrs. J. B. Emerson, services.....		60.00	
Edna Coyne, services.....		75.00	
E. Kelly, expenses and services.....		195.32	
L. D. Stephenson, Treasurer Wake County.....		16,000.00	
Sadie Watkins, services.....		20.00	
Daphne Carroway, services.....		20.00	
Sarah K. Stancill, services.....		50.00	
Novella Chavis, services.....		40.00	
J. W. Bennett, services.....		68.00	
Sophia Dawson, services.....		40.00	
Bank of Pee Dee, Treasurer Richmond County.....		2,000.00	
T. L. Gardner, Treasurer Rockingham County.....		500.00	
Lydia M. Graves, services.....		40.00	
National Bank Goldsboro, Treasurer, services.....		240.00	
Carolina Electric Blue Printers, supplies.....		14.35	
J. R. Faison, services.....		25.00	
Ada Simpson and Amelia Sweet, services.....		120.00	
C. D. Taylor, Treasurer Wayne County.....		1,500.00	
V. W. Grimes, Treasurer Avery County.....		750.00	
Viola Welch, services.....		20.00	
Citizens Bank, Treasurer Madison County.....		5,000.00	
			\$ 30,028.87

September, 1918.

A. S. Brower, salary, August.....	\$	150.00	
Edna Coyne, salary, August.....		75.00	
Elizabeth Kelly, salary and expenses, August.....		274.04	
Miss O. Graham, services.....		1,000.00	
K. Wooten, services.....		64.00	
Mrs. E. O. McPhaul, services.....		24.00	
Mrs. E. C. Ruffin, services.....		24.00	
Laura M. Jones, services.....		35.50	
Mrs. E. D. Whitley, services.....		20.00	
Ida S. Jones, services.....		20.00	
S. J. Hughes, services.....		22.00	
J. W. Bennett, services.....		44.00	
L. D. Stephenson, Treasurer Wake County.....		2,650.00	
L. M. Jones, services.....		6.00	
Lucile Thomson, services.....		70.00	
Mrs. S. Watkins, services.....		20.00	
Lillie F. Troublefield, services.....		11.05	
Mrs. H. Bennett, services.....		20.00	
			3,539.59

STATEMENT C—Continued.

LOANS FOR BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES—continued.		
October, 1918.		
A. S. Brower, salary, September.....	\$ 150.00	
G. Calvert, services schools adult illiterates.....	20.00	
Edna Coyne, services, schools adult illiterates.....	75.00	
Elizabeth Kelly, services, schools adult illiterates.....	257.66	
R. F. Revis, Treasurer, Loan Iredell County.....	700.00	
O. D. Richie, services, schools adult illiterates.....	140.00	
S. L. Smith, services, schools adult illiterates.....	30.50	
Miss N. Leach, services, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00	
O. J. Giebble, services, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00	
Carolina Electric Blue Printers, plans school houses.....	1.72	
Mrs. R. E. L. Pitt, services, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00	
Treasurer Durham City Schools, services, schools adult illiterates.....	400.00	
		\$ 1,834.88
November, 1918.		
A. S. Brower, salary, October.....	\$ 150.00	
E. Kelly, services, schools adult illiterates.....	195.06	
E. Coyne, services, schools adult illiterates.....	75.00	
Mrs. A. L. Brown, services, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00	
G. Calvert, services, schools adult illiterates.....	20.00	
E. Kelly, services, schools adult illiterates.....	211.44	
Edna Coyne, services, schools adult illiterates.....	75.00	
		746.50
Total.....		\$ 195,622.80
SURVEY OF SWAMP LANDS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
M. Majette, commission on land sale.....	\$ 78.44	
		\$ 78.44
January, 1918.		
Manufacturers Record, notice sale Holly Shelter.....	\$ 13.50	
J. F. Morris, Register of Deeds, recording deed Carteret County.....	2.00	
Thos. D. Davis, drainage tax, Mattamuskeet Drainage District.....	1,639.56	
M. Majette, commission on land sale.....	425.00	
		2,080.06
February, 1918.		
R. H. Sykes, sale Holly Shelter.....	\$ 33.94	
Pender Chronicle, advertising sale Holly Shelter Land Co.....	6.00	
Wilmington Star Co., advertising sale Holly Shelter Land Co.....	6.50	
		46.44
March, 1918.		
Southern Lumber Journal, publishing adv. Holly Shelter land sale.....	\$ 19.80	
News & Observer Publishing Co., adv. Holly Shelter land sale.....	12.35	
		32.15
April, 1918.		
Small, McLean, Bragaw & Rodman, fees and expenses.....	\$ 112.00	
A. S. Williams, recording records sales Holly Shelter lands.....	10.09	
		122.09
June, 1918.		
J. B. Davis, Register Deeds, recording deed Holly Shelter lands.....	\$ 1.85	
J. J. Bowden, Register Deeds, recording deed Holly Shelter lands.....	1.60	
		3.45
October, 1918.		
M. Majette, commission on land sales.....	\$ 245.05	
		245.05
Total.....		\$ 2,607.68

STATEMENT D—GENERAL FUND.

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH RECEIPTS WERE DERIVED DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS
ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

STATE TAXES RECEIVED FROM SHERIFFS.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Income	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.				
W. F. Grimes, Johnston Co., 1917.....	\$ 29,565.90	\$ 446.14	\$ 5,440.00	\$ 35,452.04
R. E. Davis, Warren Co., 1916.....	13,316.70	150.28	2,481.12	15,948.10
G. D. Blalock, Stanly Co., 1917.....	13,883.16	606.34	2,423.09	16,912.59
Robert T. Murry, Pender Co., 1916.....	6,832.98	-----	1,310.63	8,143.61
Totals.....	\$ 63,598.74	\$ 1,202.76	\$ 11,654.84	\$ 76,456.34
March, 1918.				
E. H. Walton, Onslow Co., 1917.....	\$ 13,383.03	\$ 59.18	\$ 2,364.60	\$ 15,806.81
George W. Goodwin, Chowan Co., 1917....	7,562.97	338.67	1,327.17	9,228.81
W. C. Robertson, Polk Co., 1917.....	5,095.20	25.61	928.40	6,049.21
J. W. Bennett, Yancey Co., 1917.....	4,782.10	45.40	957.79	5,785.29
Totals.....	\$ 30,823.30	\$ 468.86	\$ 5,577.96	\$ 26,870.12
April, 1918.				
Charles R. Latham, Ashe Co., 1917.....	\$ 9,701.76	\$ 2.37	\$ 1,829.94	\$ 11,534.07
R. A. Adams, Alexander Co., 1917.....	6,284.16	14.25	1,131.85	7,430.26
James H. Harris, Beaufort Co., 1917.....	19,941.70	518.74	3,850.82	24,311.26
J. M. Clarke, Bladen Co., 1917.....	9,707.27	107.23	2,014.20	11,828.70
J. A. Triplett, Caldwell Co., 1917.....	9,905.10	138.87	1,778.62	11,822.59
J. O. Ammons, Columbus Co., 1917.....	16,020.81	594.22	2,832.42	19,447.45
J. W. Brown, Gates Co., 1917.....	6,959.31	.95	1,308.21	8,264.47
E. S. Lupton, Pamlico Co., 1917.....	5,157.89	15.14	956.99	6,130.02
Leon T. Lane, Chatham Co., 1917.....	14,448.00	87.28	2,668.88	17,204.16
John W. Cooper, Bertie Co., 1917.....	16,090.49	68.29	2,842.12	19,000.90
Ed. Kitchens, Clay Co., 1917.....	2,745.37	-----	482.57	3,227.94
G. G. Best, Duplin Co., 1917.....	17,742.55	166.13	3,332.81	21,241.49
Alex. Moore, Macon Co., 1917.....	6,910.83	-----	1,266.50	8,177.33
J. A. Laughridge, McDowell Co., 1917....	5,415.97	207.76	1,134.63	6,758.36
J. H. Sears, Wake Co., 1917.....	58,114.84	6,467.00	9,466.69	74,048.53
Totals.....	\$ 205,142.05	\$ 8,388.23	\$ 36,897.25	\$ 250,427.53
May, 1918.				
G. F. Winecoff, Davie Co., 1917.....	\$ 8,258.61	\$ 90.66	\$ 1,476.47	\$ 9,825.74
L. F. Burleson, Mitchell Co., 1917.....	3,226.36	33.72	653.59	3,913.67
S. P. Christian, Stokes Co., 1917.....	10,901.70	40.30	2,084.77	13,026.77
C. E. Tanner, Rutherford Co., 1917.....	13,224.13	609.95	2,301.28	16,135.36
Caney Ramsey, Madison Co., 1917.....	10,287.60	23.74	1,964.95	12,276.29
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland Co., 1917.....	11,444.49	173.07	2,000.75	13,618.31
C. D. Story, Alamance Co., 1917.....	18,322.30	1,054.86	3,228.60	22,605.76
W. D. Woodruff, Wilkes Co., 1917.....	12,458.28	236.83	2,598.96	16,294.07
Farmers Bank, Woodland, Northampton Co., 1917.....	18,103.70	46.71	3,300.76	21,451.17
T. N. Fitch, Caswell Co., 1917.....	7,094.06	-----	1,446.52	8,540.58
B. F. Bray, Perquimans Co., 1917.....	8,106.00	112.44	1,472.19	9,690.63
R. B. Hyatt, Edgecombe Co., 1917.....	28,201.51	1,149.78	4,797.83	34,149.12
Totals.....	\$ 150,628.74	\$ 3,572.06	\$ 27,326.67	\$ 181,527.47

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE TAXES RECEIVED FROM SHERIFFS—continued.

	General	Income	Pensions	Total
June, 1918.				
I. T. McLamb, Sampson Co., 1917.....	\$ 18,907.25	\$ 35.71	\$ 3,462.38	\$ 22,405.34
N. S. Thompson, Person Co., 1917.....	9,739.02	96.63	1,736.48	11,572.13
D. B. Stafford, Guilford Co., 1917.....	58,516.59	8,813.65	9,315.56	76,645.80
Totals.....	\$ 87,162.86	\$ 8,945.99	\$ 14,514.42	\$ 110,623.27
July, 1918.				
W. H. Turlington, Harnett Co., 1917.....	\$ 14,335.25	\$ 191.97	\$ 2,876.74	\$ 17,403.96
J. F. Harward, Durham Co., 1917.....	67,695.92	13,120.00	10,372.25	91,188.17
J. H. Page, Martin Co., 1917.....	16,221.30	111.57	2,832.15	19,165.02
J. F. Hughes, Randolph Co., 1917.....	17,929.39	383.93	3,291.04	21,604.36
G. M. Cole, Jackson Co., 1917.....	7,044.50	55.28	1,382.69	8,482.47
A. F. Reaves, Alleghany Co., 1917.....	4,362.31	3.56	786.24	5,152.11
J. B. Mitchell, Camden Co., 1917.....	3,996.19		726.45	4,722.64
L. D. Farrow, Dare Co., 1917.....	1,963.21	8.57	425.60	2,397.38
Totals.....	\$ 133,548.07	\$ 13,874.88	\$ 22,693.16	\$ 170,116.11
August, 1918.				
Edgar Hall, Hoke Co., 1917.....	\$ 7,576.23	\$ 14.79	\$ 1,430.46	\$ 9,021.48
Bank of Winton, Hertford Co., 1917.....	12,177.30	27.50	2,157.62	14,362.42
W. F. Brown, Henderson Co., 1917.....	13,041.63	263.90	2,111.27	15,416.90
Charles Reid, Pasquotank Co., 1917.....	15,811.47	940.77	2,390.86	19,143.10
M. P. Alexander, Iredell Co., 1917.....	24,882.20	921.77	4,428.58	30,232.55
R. B. Lane, Craven Co., 1917.....	26,350.99	1,370.15	3,805.51	31,526.65
T. S. Clark, Anson Co., 1917.....	14,062.52	335.90	2,666.04	17,064.46
N. C. Warren, Nash Co., 1917.....	28,181.27	2,162.64	4,949.41	35,293.32
George C. Jackson, New Hanover Co., 1917	44,075.10	9,551.31	6,448.11	60,074.52
R. E. Lewis, Robeson Co., 1917.....	28,844.90	896.84	5,200.06	34,941.80
Joe E. Reynolds, Tyrrell Co., 1917.....	3,614.50	23.67	668.06	4,306.23
W. P. Moody, Watauga Co., 1917.....	6,580.58		1,239.58	7,820.16
J. E. Zachary, Yadkin Co., 1917.....	7,897.61	2.38	1,537.98	9,537.97
A. P. Willis, Lincoln Co., 1917.....	11,856.48	184.71	2,144.91	14,186.10
Totals.....	\$ 245,052.78	\$ 16,696.23	\$ 41,178.55	\$ 302,927.66
September, 1918.				
D. E. Lasater, Lee Co., 1917.....	\$ 8,073.36	\$ 295.15	\$ 1,444.63	\$ 9,813.14
October, 1918.				
J. E. Robinson, Brunswick Co., 1917.....	\$ 7,602.95	\$ 27.58	\$ 1,719.23	\$ 9,349.86
R. E. Flora, Currituck Co., 1917.....	5,269.22	2.37	981.25	6,252.84
W. B. Carringer, Swain Co., 1917.....	8,103.40	151.30	1,494.13	9,748.83
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham Co., 1917.....	26,823.50	2,371.54	4,397.33	33,602.37
H. D. Baldwin, Richmond Co., 1917.....	12,655.58	1,223.55	2,227.97	16,117.10
Totals.....	\$ 60,464.65	\$ 3,776.34	\$ 10,830.01	\$ 75,071.00
November, 1918.				
C. P. Gaston, Buncombe Co., 1917.....	\$ 71,321.76	\$ 8,034.18	\$ 10,861.08	\$ 90,227.02
J. S. Hargett, Jones Co., 1917.....	6,259.11	23.75	1,150.02	7,432.88
J. V. Griffith, Union Co., 1917.....	20,389.08	634.25	3,820.82	24,844.15
J. E. Reid, Washington Co., 1917.....	7,751.20	112.13	1,323.98	8,787.41
H. M. Caldwell, Cabarrus Co., 1917.....	18,133.96	2,518.84	3,060.54	23,713.34

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE TAXES RECEIVED FROM SHERIFFS—continued.

	General	Income	Pensions	Total
November, 1918.				
O. W. Greene, Avery Co., 1917.....	\$ 3,630.15	\$ 4.19	\$ 767.16	\$ 4,401.50
W. D. Lindsay, Cleveland Co., 1917.....	20,577.01	307.66	3,737.67	24,622.24
A. T. Delap, Davidson Co., 1917.....	23,383.74	444.14	4,175.76	28,003.64
V. G. Belton, Surry Co., 1917.....	20,886.56	586.36	3,660.80	25,133.72
H. G. Connor Jr., Atty., Wilson Co., 1917.....	30,033.52	2,228.31	4,915.48	37,177.31
T. W. Davis, Hyde Co., 1917.....	7,804.44	3.78	1,376.80	9,185.02
J. A. Ammons, Graham Co., 1917.....	5,753.30	11.87	669.40	4,434.57
D. A. Blue, Moore Co., 1917.....	16,718.60	350.53	2,810.56	19,879.69
J. H. Krider, Rowan Co., 1917.....	50,398.00	1,933.90	5,372.81	57,704.71
John P. Hipps, Haywood Co., 1917.....	17,098.23	196.14	3,022.26	20,316.63
Cos Paxton, Transylvania Co., 1917.....	6,463.15	322.24	1,167.71	7,953.10
T. M. Thomas, Jr., Carteret Co., 1917.....	9,350.97	49.08	1,643.73	11,043.78
S. C. Hobgood, Granville Co., 1917.....	16,897.09	565.40	2,986.68	20,449.17
J. E. Bowers, Halifax Co., 1917.....	28,036.61	2,120.84	4,892.16	35,049.61
R. H. Edwards, Wayne Co., 1917.....	32,558.41	1,546.36	5,684.15	39,788.92
P. C. Gentry, Cherokee Co., 1917.....	10,544.93	123.93	1,839.37	12,508.23
Charles G. Rosemond, Orange Co., 1917.....	13,122.46	695.40	2,220.98	16,038.84
W. N. Davis, Gaston Co., 1917.....	13,846.62	2,343.08	4,120.14	30,309.84
J. E. C. Bell, Vance Co., 1917.....	17,040.90	2,126.43	2,886.05	22,053.38
N. H. McGeachy, Cumberland Co., 1917.....	21,773.96	650.28	3,526.82	25,951.16
George W. Flynt, Forsyth Co., 1917.....	69,983.72	7,630.74	10,813.11	88,427.57
Robert T. Murry, Pender Co., 1917.....	7,235.91	-----	1,382.69	8,618.60
H. A. Kearney, Franklin Co., 1917.....	16,339.18	720.43	2,477.35	20,536.96
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery Co., 1917.....	9,690.91	178.45	1,725.97	11,595.33
N. W. Wallace, Mecklenburg Co., 1917.....	68,049.48	13,156.97	10,371.80	91,578.25
John A. Isenhour, Catawba Co., 1917.....	17,529.74	751.83	3,190.47	21,472.04
R. E. Davis, Warren Co., 1917.....	14,506.53	510.25	2,449.22	17,466.00
D. A. Johnson, Burke Co., 1917.....	11,817.20	277.29	2,091.51	14,186.00
Joseph McLawhorn, Pitt Co., 1917.....	31,086.35	-----	5,467.65	36,554.00
J. E. Herring, Greene Co., 1917.....	11,143.85	22.45	1,976.30	13,142.60
A. W. Taylor, Lenoir Co., 1917.....	22,835.46	882.97	3,394.17	27,112.60
Totals.....	\$ 757,602.19	\$ 52,064.55	\$ 128,033.17	\$ 937,699.91
Grand totals.....	\$1,742,096.74	\$ 109,285.15	\$ 300,150.66	\$2,151,532.55

INDIGENT PUPILS EXPENSE RECEIVED FROM SHERIFFS.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

W. F. Grimes, Johnston County.....	\$ 178.35	
R. E. Davis, Warren County.....	21.90	
G. D. Blalock, Stanly County.....	139.02	
Robert T. Murry, Pender County.....	53.94	
		\$ 393.21

March, 1918.

George W. Goodwin, Chowan County.....	\$ 34.15	
W. C. Robertson, Polk County.....	111.54	
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County.....	25.85	
		171.54

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INDIGENT PUPILS EXPENSE RECEIVED FROM SHERIFFS—continued.		
April, 1918.		
James H. Harris, Beaufort County.....	\$ 66.31	
J. M. Clarke, Bladen County.....	62.92	
J. A. Triplett, Caldwell County.....	121.20	
J. O. Ammons, Columbus County.....	244.86	
Leon T. Lane, Chatham County.....	31.05	
Ed. Kitchens, Clay County.....	38.82	
J. A. Laughridge, McDowell County.....	98.35	
J. H. Sears, Wake County.....	311.97	
		\$ 975.48
May, 1918.		
G. F. Winecoff, Davie County.....	\$ 60.87	
L. F. Burleson, Mitchell County.....	74.18	
C. E. Tanner, Rutherford County.....	183.31	
Caney Ramsey, Madison County.....	237.51	
C. D. Story, Alamance County.....	64.41	
W. D. Woodruff, Wilkes County.....	285.20	
Farmers Bank, Woodland, Northampton County.....	61.03	
T. N. Fitch, Caswell County.....	33.42	
R. B. Hyatt, Edgecombe County.....	65.78	
		1,065.71
June, 1918.		
I. T. McLamb, Sampson County.....	\$ 55.50	
D. B. Stafford, Guilford County.....	301.71	
N. S. Thompson, Person County.....	32.37	
		389.58
July, 1918.		
W. H. Turlington, Harnett County.....	\$ 120.50	
J. F. Harward, Durham County.....	185.60	
J. F. Hughes, Randolph County.....	89.57	
G. M. Cole, Jackson County.....	164.98	
		650.65
August, 1918.		
Bank of Winton, Hertford County.....	\$ 161.37	
W. F. Brown, Henderson County.....	32.72	
Chas. Reid, Pasquotank County.....	67.33	
M. P. Alexander, Iredell County.....	219.70	
R. B. Lane, Craven County.....	96.09	
T. S. Clark, Anson County.....	59.82	
N. C. Warren, Washington County.....	30.60	
Geo. C. Jackson, New Hanover County.....	106.56	
R. E. Lewis, Robeson County.....	189.34	
Joe E. Reynolds, Tyrrell County.....	34.05	
W. P. Moody, Watauga County.....	69.14	
J. E. Zachary, Yadkin County.....	79.50	
		1,146.22
September, 1918.		
D. E. Lasater, Lee County.....	\$ 31.58	
		31.58
October, 1918.		
W. B. Carringer, Swain County.....	\$ 27.00	
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County.....	34.47	
H. D. Baldwin, Richmond County.....	63.84	
		125.31
November, 1918.		
C. P. Gaston, Buncombe County.....	\$ 269.37	
J. S. Hargett, Jones County.....	93.30	
J. V. Griffith, Union County.....	195.69	
W. D. Lindsay, Cleveland County.....	86.17	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INDIGENT PUPILS EXPENSE RECEIVED FROM SHERIFFS—continued.		
November, 1918.		
A. T. Delap, Davidson County.....	\$ 65.98	
V. G. Belton, Surry County.....	243.80	
J. H. Krider, Rowan County.....	25.90	
Jno. R. Hipps, Haywood County.....	130.75	
Cos Paxton, Transylvania County.....	72.42	
T. M. Thomas, Jr., Carteret County.....	86.30	
S. C. Hobgood, Granville County.....	22.69	
J. E. Bowers, Halifax County.....	104.14	
R. H. Edwards, Wayne County.....	156.10	
P. C. Gentry, Cherokee County.....	29.00	
Chas. G. Rosmond, Orange County.....	32.37	
W. N. Davis, Gaston County.....	28.30	
J. F. C. Bell, Vance County.....	153.82	
N. H. McGeachy, Cumberland County.....	151.19	
Geo. W. Flynt, Forsyth County.....	296.61	
Robt. T. Murry, Pender County.....	32.43	
H. A. Kearny, Franklin County.....	266.61	
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery County.....	53.80	
T. W. Wallace, Mecklenburg County.....	259.48	
John A. Isenhour, Catawba County.....	244.21	
R. E. Davis, Warren County.....	64.21	
D. A. Johnson, Burke County.....	50.00	
Jos. McLawhorn, Pitt County.....	96.55	
A. W. Taylor, Lenoir County.....	158.03	
		\$ 3,469.22
Total.....		\$ 8,328.50
ACCRUED INTEREST ACCOUNT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
August, 1918.		
W. J. Armfield, High Point, interest, bond purchased.....	\$ 4.33	
E. W. Knight, Supt., Raleigh, interest, bond purchased.....	73.33	
Citizens Bank, Marshall, interest, bond purchased.....	28.30	
		105.96
September, 1918.		
Merchants National Bank, interest, bond purchased.....	\$ 26.67	
		26.67
November, 1918.		
Wayne National Bank, bonds sold, Building Commission.....	\$ 155.57	
		155.57
Total.....		\$ 288.20
ADDITIONAL STATE TAXES.		
Received on above account as follows:		
August, 1918.		
S. P. Christian, Sheriff Stokes County, 1917.....	\$ 116.12	
		\$ 116.12
September, 1918.		
D. B. Stafford, Sheriff Guilford County, 1917.....	\$ 619.00	
		619.00
October, 1918.		
A. P. Willis, Sheriff Lincoln County, 1917.....	\$ 298.68	
		298.68
Total.....		\$ 1,033.80

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 20,823.27
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	5,418.97
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	3,804.27
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	4,297.93

\$ 34,344.44

January, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 9,819.66
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	9,349.56
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	11,949.66
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	12,396.07

43,514.95

February, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 8,668.65
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	6,893.84
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	18,006.60
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	23,455.66
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	7,680.49

64,705.24

March, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 15,573.88
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	13,617.05
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	15,862.99
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	16,126.44

61,180.36

April, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 9,956.94
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	10,896.87
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	12,573.28
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	3,330.79

36,757.88

May, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 6,440.22
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	3,291.96
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	4,737.40
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	559.40

15,028.98

June, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 3,479.43
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	4,282.20
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	3,323.53
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	823.08

11,908.24

July, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 4,331.99
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	8,651.71
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	3,377.90
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	1,512.34

17,873.94

August, 1918.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 3,396.74
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	6,714.87
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	5,329.98
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	1,628.36

17,069.95

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—continued.		
September, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 5,597.35	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	5,595.66	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	7,506.90	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	1,260.00	
		\$ 19,959.91
October, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 4,882.60	
		4,882.60
November, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	\$ 12,829.75	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	10,166.44	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	4,157.50	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	4,804.53	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner.....	3,890.37	
		35,848.59
Total.....		\$ 363,075.08
APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—REFUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
April, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, W. A. West, Madison County, for T. J. Sexton..	\$ 80.00	
Clerk Superior Court, C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, for J. M. Winner.....	30.00	
Clerk Superior Court, W. B. Flanner, Craven County, for Jno. Taylor....	30.00	
		\$ 140.00
August, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, W. S. Stevens, Johnston County, for A. Creech, \$110.00 J. J. Tiner, \$60.00.....	\$ 170.00	
		170.00
Total.....		\$ 310.00
ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
T. W. Slocumb, Treasurer.....	\$ 18,999.00	
		\$ 18,999.00
July, 1918.		
T. W. Slocumb, Treasurer.....	\$ 18,999.00	
		18,999.00
Total.....		\$ 37,998.00
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—CONTINGENCIES.		
Received on above account as follows:		
April, 1918.		
Mildred Hall, refund salary.....	\$ 50.00	
		\$ 50.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUDUBON SOCIETY.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Millard Mial, Clerk Superior Court, Wake County.....	\$ 19 00	
Chas. Strahyorn, Clerk Superior Court, Orange County.....	19 00	
Jas. T. Smith, Clerk Superior Court, Rockingham County.....	28 50	
Jas. L. Griffith, Clerk Superior Court, Chatham County.....	57 00	
J. Alton McIver, Clerk Superior Court, Moore County.....	66 50	
J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court, Alamance County.....	76 00	
		\$ 266 00

January, 1918.

J. H. Cathey, Clerk Superior Court, Buncombe County.....	\$ 57 00	
J. A. Jackson, Clerk Superior Court, Surry County.....	19 00	
W. H. Young, Clerk Superior Court, Durham County.....	9 50	
		85 50

March, 1918.

M. O. Dickerson, Clerk Superior Court, Rutherford County.....	\$ 9 50	
C. D. Koonce, Clerk Superior Court, Columbus County.....	57 00	
Jas. L. Griffin, Clerk Superior Court, Chatham County.....	76 00	
Jas. T. Smith, Clerk Superior Court, Rockingham County.....	9 50	
D. W. Bradsher, Clerk Superior Court, Person County.....	152 00	
J. F. McCubbins, Clerk Superior Court, Rowan County.....	133 00	
A. T. Walston, Clerk Superior Court, Edgecombe County.....	9 50	
		446 50

July, 1918.

J. F. Flythe, Clerk Superior Court, Northampton County.....	\$ 28 50	
---	----------	--

August, 1918.

J. Alton McIver, Clerk Superior Court, Moore County.....	\$ 594 65	
		594 65

November, 1918.

J. D. Kernodle, Clerk Superior Court, Alamance County.....	\$ 19 00	
		19 00

Total.....		\$ 1,440.15
------------	--	-------------

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS LICENSES.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Ford Motor Co., Charlotte.....	\$ 5 00
Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich.....	5 00
Grant Motor Car Corporation, Cleveland, O.....	5 00
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation, Detroit.....	5 00
Chandler Motor Car Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....	5 00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5 00
Allen Auto. Co., Greensboro, N. C.....	5 00
Anderson Motor Co., Rock Hill, S. C.....	500 00
Anderson Motor Co., Rock Hill, S. C.....	5 00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5 00
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5 00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5 00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5 00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5 00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5 00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5 00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....	5 00
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5 00
Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio.....	5 00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5 00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS LICENSES—continued.		
December, 1917.		
Saxon Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....	\$ 5.00	
Briscoe Motor Corporation, Jackson, Mich.....	5.00	
Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....	5.00	
American Motors Corporation, New York.....	500.00	
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., "Little Giant Trucks".....	500.00	
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00	
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00	
Grant Motor Car Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio.....	5.00	
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga., "Oakland".....	5.00	
Dart Motor Car Co., Flint, Mich.....	5.00	
Durham Buggy Co., Durham, N. C., "Elgin".....	5.00	
American Motor Corporation, New York, "American".....	5.00	
Haynes Auto. Co., Kokoma, Ind.....	5.00	
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00	
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00	
Saxon Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.....	5.00	
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00	
Grant Motor Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio.....	5.00	
Stewart Motor Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y., "Stewart".....	5.00	
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00	
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00	
The Studebaker Corporation of America, "Stude".....	5.00	
The Studebaker Corporation of America, "Stude".....	5.00	
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation, Detroit, Mich.....	5.00	
Selden Truck Sales Co., Rochester, N. Y., "Selden Trucks".....	500.00	
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00	
		\$ 2,210.00
January, 1918.		
Kentucky Wagon Co., Louisville, Ky., "O. H." and "D. F.".....	\$ 500.00	
Anderson Electric Car Co., Detroit, Mich., "D. Electric".....	500.00	
Kentucky Wagon Co., Louisville, Ky., "D. F.".....	5.00	
		1,005.00
February, 1918.		
General Motor Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.....	\$ 500.00	
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00	
Republic Motor Truck Co., Alma, Mich.....	5.00	
Saxon Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....	5.00	
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00	
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00	
Carolina Motor Co., Statesville, N. C.....	500.00	
Studebaker Corporation of America.....	5.00	
Studebaker Corporation of America.....	5.00	
		1,035.00
March, 1918.		
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	\$ 5.00	
Southern Oakland Co.....	5.00	
Peerless Motor Car Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....	500.00	
Auburn Automobile Co., Auburn, Ind.....	500.00	
Hodgin Motor Co., Greensboro, N. C., "Piedmont".....	5.00	
The Studebaker Corporation of America.....	5.00	
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Franklin".....	5.00	
Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich.....	5.00	
Durham Buggy Co., "Elgin".....	5.00	
The Kelly-Springfield Motor Truck Co.....	5.00	
		1,040.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS LICENSES—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Selden Truck Sales Co., Rochester, N. Y.....	\$	5.00
Auburn Automobile Co., Auburn, Ind.....		5.00
Geo. W. Davis Motor Car Co., "Davis".....		500.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C.....		5.00
Fulton Motor Truck Co., "Fulton Trucks".....		500.00
Fulton Motor Truck Co.....		10.00
The Nash Motor Co., Kenosha, Wis.....		5.00
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Franklin".....		5.00
W. D. McMillan, Jr., Wilmington, "Dodge".....		5.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hupmobile".....		5.00
	\$	1,050.00
May, 1918.		
Durham Buggy Co., "Elgin".....	\$	5.00
Reo Motor Co., Lansing, Mich., "Reo".....		5.00
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga., "Oakland".....		5.00
The White Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....		500.00
International Motor Co., New York, N. Y.....		500.00
Corbett Motor Truck Co., Henderson, N. C.....		100.00
Saxon Motor Car Corporation, Detroit, Mich.....		500.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		500.00
Ford Motor Co.....		500.00
Ford Motor Co.....		5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....		500.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
Durham Buggy Co., "Stanley Steam Cars".....		500.00
The Chandler Motor Car Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....		500.00
Olds Motor Works, Lansing, Mich., "Oldsmobile".....		500.00
Maxwell Motor Sales Co., Detroit, Mich.....		500.00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....		500.00
Chalmers Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....		500.00
The Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio.....		500.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
Stewart Motor Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y.....		500.00
Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich.....		500.00
Kline Car Corporation, Richmond, Va.....		500.00
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga.....		500.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
		8,650.00
June, 1918.		
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Franklin".....	\$	500.00
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.....		500.00
The Haynes Auto. Co., Kokoma, Ind.....		500.00
Auburn Auto. Co., Auburn, Ind.....		250.00
Anderson Motor Co., Rock Hill, S. C.....		250.00
Anderson Electric Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....		250.00
The Motor Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
The Motor Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00
Lexington Motor Co., Connersville, Ind.....		500.00
Cadillac Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....		500.00
Service Motor Truck Co., Wabash, Ind.....		500.00
Grant Motor Car Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio.....		500.00
Dart Motor Car Co., Flint, Mich.....		500.00
Burwell-Walker Co., Charlotte, G. B. Trucks.....		500.00
International Harvester Co.....		500.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE DEALER'S LICENSES—continued.

June, 1918.

Ford Motor Co.....	\$ 5.00
Ford Motor Co.....	5.00
Hodgin Motor Car Co., Greensboro, N. C., "Piedmont".....	500.00
Auburn Auto. Co.....	5.00
Ford Motor Co.....	5.00
Anderson Electric Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....	5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....	5.00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00
J. R. Norris, Raleigh, N. C., "Marmon".....	500.00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00
International Harvester Co.....	5.00
Ford Motor Co.....	5.00
Ford Motor Co.....	5.00
The Motor Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....	5.00
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation.....	5.00
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Franklin".....	5.00
The Garford Motor Truck Co., Lima, Ohio.....	500.00

\$ 14,095.00

July, 1918.

The Haynes Auto. Co.....	\$ 5.00
Saxon Motor Car Corporation.....	5.00
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation.....	5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....	5.00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00
Southern Oakland Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00
J. H. Ham, Charlotte, N. C., "Briseoe".....	5.00
R. K. Motor Co., Greensboro, N. C., "Allen".....	500.00
Ford Motor Co.....	5.00
Ford Motor Co.....	5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....	5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....	5.00
Chalmers Motor Car Co.....	5.00
Olds Motor Works.....	5.00
The Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio.....	5.00
Charlotte Motor Car Co., "Hupmobile".....	500.00
Charlotte Motor Car Co., "Hupmobile".....	5.00
Willys Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio.....	5.00
Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio.....	5.00
Foreman-Howard Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Cole".....	5.00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	5.00
Charlotte Motor Car Co., "Hupmobile".....	5.00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....	5.00
Kentucky Wagon Co., Louisville, Ky.....	250.00
General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.....	250.00
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation.....	5.00
Olds Motor Works.....	5.00
Foreman Howard Motor Co., "Cole".....	5.00
Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....	5.00
Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.....	500.00
Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co., Greensboro, N. C.....	5.00
Olds Motor Works.....	5.00
Reo Motor Co., Lansing, Mich.....	500.00
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., "Little Giant Trucks".....	250.00
General Motor Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.....	5.00
General Motor Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.....	5.00

2,895.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS LICENSES—continued.		
August, 1918.		
Studebaker Corporation of America.....	\$	5.00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....		5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....		5.00
Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich.....		5.00
Olds Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.....		5.00
Southern Truck and Car Corporation, Greensboro, N. C.....		100.00
Republic Motor Truck Co., Alma, Mich.....		500.00
Republic Motor Truck Co., Alma, Mich.....		5.00
Chevrolet Motor Co., Atlanta, Ga.....		5.00
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Franklin".....		5.00
J. H. Ham, Charlotte, N. C., "Briscoe".....		5.00
Mitchell Motors Co., Racine, Wis.....		5.00
The Clyde Cars Co., Clyde, Ohio.....		500.00
J. B. Pennington Motor Car Co.....		250.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., Diamond Tires, Motor Trucks ...		500.00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....		5.00
Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.....		5.00
Reo Motor Co., Lansing, Mich.....		5.00
Reo Motor Co., Lansing, Mich.....		5.00
Southern Oakland Co.....		5.00
Geo. W. Davis Motor Car Co.....		250.00
	\$	2,175.00
September, 1918.		
Willys-Overland Co.....	\$	5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....		5.00
Benbow-Long Sales Co., Greensboro, N. C., "Holmes".....		500.00
The Motor Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Elgin".....		500.00
J. H. Ham, Charlotte, N. C., "Briscoe".....		5.00
		1,015.00
October, 1918.		
Raleigh Motor Car and Machine Co., "Wescott".....	\$	500.00
Frazier Motor Co., Greensboro, N. C., "Empire".....		500.00
J. M. Redding, Asheville, N. C., "Roamer".....		500.00
Corbitt Motor Truck Co.....		5.00
The Clyde Cars Co., Clyde, Ohio.....		5.00
Liberty Motor Car Co.....		5.00
Southern Truck and Car Corporation, "Southern".....		5.00
Hodgin Motor Car Co., "Piedmont".....		5.00
Stewart Motor Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y.....		5.00
J. M. Redding, "Roamer".....		5.00
J. C. Helms, "Patterson".....		500.00
Fulton Motor Truck Co., Farmingdale, L. I.....		5.00
Dart Motor Co., Flint, Mich.....		5.00
Olds Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.....		5.00
Lexington Motor Co., Connorsville, Ind.....		5.00
Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich.....		5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....		5.00
Reo Motor Co., Lansing, Mich.....		5.00
Woodside Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C., "Franklin".....		5.00
		2,075.00
November, 1918.		
Kelly-Springfield Motor Truck Co.....	\$	5.00
Auburn Auto. Co.....		5.00
Dart Motor Car Co.....		5.00
International Harvester Co.....		5.00
Lexington Motor Co.....		5.00
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....		5.00
Liberty Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich., "Liberty".....		5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS LICENSES—continued.

November, 1918.

Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich., "Dodge".....	\$	5.00	
The Motors Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., "Hudson".....		5.00	
Olds Motor Works, Lansing, Mich., "Oldsmobile".....		5.00	
Dart Motor Car Co., Flint, Mich., "Dart".....		5.00	
The Haynes Auto. Co., "Haynes".....		5.00	
Studebaker Corporation of America, "Studebaker".....		5.00	
International Harvester Co., "International Harvester Truck".....		5.00	
Republic Motor Truck Co.....		5.00	
Republic Motor Truck Co.....		5.00	
Scripps-Booth Corporation, Detroit, Mich.....		500.00	
Republic Motor Truck Corporation, Alma, Mich.....		5.00	
Dodge Bros., Detroit, Mich., "Dodge".....		5.00	
Willys-Overland Co., "Overland".....		5.00	
Saxon Motor Car Corporation, "Saxon".....		5.00	
The Motor Car Co.....		5.00	
The Studebaker Corporation.....		5.00	
Saxon Motor Car Corporation.....		5.00	
Grant Motor Car Corporation.....		5.00	
C. C. Coddington, Charlotte, N. C., "Buick".....		5.00	
Ford Motor Co.....		5.00	
Dodge Bros.....		5.00	
Dodge Bros.....		5.00	
Olds Motor Works, "Oldsmobile".....		5.00	
Willys-Overland Co., "Overland".....		5.00	
Willys-Overland Co., "Overland".....		5.00	
Willys-Overland Co., "Overland".....		5.00	
			\$ 660.00
Total.....			\$ 37,905.00

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS DUPLICATE LICENSES.

Received on above account as follows:

	License	Penalty	
May, 1918.			
J. H. Hyatt, Ahoskie, N. C.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 1.00	
Doughtie & Farmer, Ahoskie, N. C.....	5.00	1.00	
F. L. Odom, Ahoskie, N. C.....	5.00	1.00	
W. D. Odom, Ahoskie, N. C.....	5.00	1.00	
R. C. Britt, Ahoskie, N. C.....	5.00	1.00	
J. W. Godwin, Ahoskie, N. C.....	5.00	1.00	
	\$ 30.00	\$ 6.00	
Total.....			\$ 36.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE FUND, 70%

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 7,868.91		\$ 7,868.91
January, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 4,805.57		4,805.57
February, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,922.85		2,922.85
March, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,445.85		2,445.85
April, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 5,258.18		5,258.18
May, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,715.13		2,715.13
June, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,305.32		1,305.32
July, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 35,000.00		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	70,126.87		105,126.87
August, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 136,215.76		136,215.76
September, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 14,440.90		14,440.90
October, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 10,108.14		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer.....	75,000.00		85,108.14
November, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 6,141.61		6,141.61
Total.....			\$ 374,355.09

AUTOMOBILE FUND EXPENSES, 17½%

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,967.22		\$ 1,967.22
January, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,201.39		1,201.39
February, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 730.71		730.71
March, 1918.			
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 611.45		611.45

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE FUND EXPENSES, 17½%—continued.		
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,314.55	\$ 1,314.55
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 678.78	678.78
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 326.33	326.33
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 8,750.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	17,531.72	26,281.72
August, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 34,053.94	34,053.94
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3,610.22	3,610.22
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,527.03	2,527.03
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,535.40	1,535.40
Total.....		\$ 74,838.74
AUTOMOBILE FUND—STATE DEPARTMENT, 12½%.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,405.17	\$ 1,405.17
January, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 858.14	858.14
February, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 521.94	521.94
March, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 436.75	436.75
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 938.96	938.96
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 484.84	484.84
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 233.10	233.10
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 6,250.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	12,522.66	18,772.66
August, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 24,324.24	24,324.24

STATEMENT D—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE FUND—STATE DEPARTMENT, 12½%.—continued.		
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,578.73	\$ 2,578.73
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,805.03	1,805.03
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,096.72	1,096.72
Total		\$ 53,456.28

BANK STOCK TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.			
American Exchange National Bank.....	\$ 946.66	\$ 160.00	\$ 1,106.66
National Bank of Lumberton.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Ramseur.....	37.16	6.28	43.44
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Wendell.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Farmers Bank of Eure.....	13.37	2.26	15.63
Bank of Wake, Wake Forest.....	64.23	10.86	75.09
First National Bank, Tarboro.....	118.78	20.08	138.86
Peoples Bank, Chapel Hill.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Bank of Rowland.....	133.83	22.62	156.45
Bank of Jones, Trenton.....	25.70	4.35	30.05
Commercial Bank, Rutherfordton.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Gibson.....	51.12	8.64	59.76
Scotland County Savings Bank, Laurinburg.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Rutherfordton.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Savings Loan and Trust Co., Monroe.....	64.85	10.96	75.81
First National Bank, Washington.....	346.32	58.53	404.85
Bank of Clinton.....	72.14	12.19	84.33
Citizens Bank, Micro.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Bank of Chadbourne.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Roxboro.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Citizens Bank, Spring Hope.....	100.36	16.96	117.32
Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Benson.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Franklin.....	143.23	24.21	167.44
Commercial National Bank, Statesville.....	248.59	42.02	290.61
Bank of Hookerton.....	42.81	7.24	50.05
National Bank of Kinston.....	379.42	64.13	443.55
Peoples Bank, New Bern.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
National Bank of Goldsboro.....	337.08	56.98	394.06
Bank of Roxobel.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Windsor.....	64.84	10.97	75.81
First National Bank, Rocky Mount.....	139.40	23.56	162.96
Citizens Bank, Creedmoor.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Shuford National Bank, Newton.....	119.99	20.28	140.27
Citizens Bank, Asheville.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Citizens Bank, Windsor.....	62.48	10.56	73.04
Oxford Savings Bank and Trust Co.....	46.82	7.92	54.74
National Bank of Granville, Oxford.....	249.90	42.24	292.14

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.			
Citizens National Bank, Hendersonville.....	\$ 118.33	\$ 20.00	\$ 138.33
Bank of Matthews.....	21.65	3.66	25.31
Richmond County Savings Bank.....	47.18	7.97	55.15
Peoples Bank, Roxboro.....	176.72	29.87	206.59
Bessemer City Bank.....	23.43	3.96	27.39
Bank of Thomasville.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Bank of Raeford.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Planters Bank, Stokes.....	15.38	2.60	17.98
County National Bank, Lincolnton.....	94.67	16.00	110.67
New Bern Banking and Trust Co.....	243.46	41.15	284.61
Bank of Montgomery, Troy.....	92.22	15.59	107.81
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Rocky Mount.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Martin County Savings Bank and Trust Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Peoples Loan and Savings Bank, Statesville.....	123.16	20.82	143.98
Bank of Rich Square.....	52.87	8.94	61.81
Bank of Davie, Mocksville.....	85.45	14.44	99.89
Citizens Bank, Elk Park.....	23.55	3.98	27.53
Citizens Savings Bank and Trust Co., New Bern.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Winterville.....	47.57	8.04	55.61
Pineville Loan and Savings Bank.....	41.96	7.09	49.05
Mechanics Savings Bank.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
State Bank of Wingate.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Greenville Banking and Trust Co.....	247.08	41.76	288.84
Carolina Bank, Marshville.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Marshville.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Citizens Bank, Shallotte.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Cary.....	11.95	2.02	13.97
Peoples National Bank, Salisbury.....	307.86	52.03	359.89
Bank of Oakboro.....	19.29	3.26	22.55
Goldsboro Savings and Trust Co.....	26.92	6.24	43.16
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Monroe.....	160.08	27.06	187.14
Farmers Bank, Rockingham.....	79.81	13.49	93.30
Bank of Elizabethtown.....	29.13	4.93	34.06
Farmers Bank, Greenville.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
First National Bank, Mt. Airy.....	199.44	33.71	233.15
Commercial National Bank, Raleigh.....	729.64	123.32	852.96
Surry County Loan and Trust Co., Mount Airy.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Mayodan.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Hobbsville.....	27.64	4.67	32.31
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Winton.....	73.37	12.40	85.77
Elkin National Bank.....	68.59	11.59	80.18
Page Trust Co., Aberdeen.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Peoples Bank, Apex.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens National Bank, Raleigh.....	710.00	120.00	830.00
Bank of Maxton.....	177.50	30.00	207.50
Farmers Commercial Bank, Benson.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
American Bank and Trust Co., Wilmington.....	352.04	59.50	411.54
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Elkin.....	42.84	7.24	50.08
Bank of Fountain.....	30.88	5.22	36.10
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Rowland.....	53.25	9.00	62.25
Bank of Manteo.....	15.29	2.59	17.88
Brevard Banking Co.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Blowing Rock.....	37.87	6.40	44.27
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Garysburg.....	17.75	3.00	20.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.			
Citizens Bank, Wilmington.....	\$ 111.04	\$ 18.77	\$ 129.81
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Henderson.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Statesville.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
First National Bank, Cherryville.....	140.27	23.71	163.98
Charlotte National Bank.....	635.02	107.33	742.35
Peoples Bank, Williamston.....	153.12	25.88	179.00
Bank of Moore, Carthage.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
First National Bank, Lenoir.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
First National Bank, Louisburg.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Bank of Robeson, Maxton.....	98.10	16.58	114.68
First National Bank, Selma.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Bank of Stony Point.....	15.03	2.54	17.57
Mebane Bank and Trust Co.....	37.87	6.40	44.27
Bank of Warren.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Bank of Gibsonville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Commerce.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
State Bank and Trust Co.....	30.18	5.10	35.28
Bank of Dover.....	18.64	3.15	21.79
Concord National.....	239.03	40.40	279.43
Totals.....	\$ 13,307.59	\$ 2,249.24	\$ 15,556.83
January, 1918.			
Raleigh Banking and Trust Co.....	\$ 236.67	\$ 40.00	\$ 276.67
Bank of Kenly.....	23.75	4.01	27.76
Peoples Bank and Trust Co., Charlotte.....	168.29	28.45	196.74
First National Bank, Thomasville.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Citizens Bank, Cleveland.....	16.57	2.80	19.37
Planters and Commercial Bank.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Halifax.....	32.19	5.44	37.63
Banking Loan and Trust Co., Sanford.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Belhaven.....	139.21	23.53	162.74
First National Bank, Lumberton.....	127.74	21.59	149.33
Bank of Parkton.....	24.91	4.21	29.12
Bank of Pender.....	49.70	8.40	58.10
Bank of Lewiston.....	39.24	6.63	45.87
Bank of Zebulon.....	74.74	12.63	87.37
Totals.....	\$ 1,086.85	\$ 183.69	\$ 1,270.54
February, 1918.			
Bank of Fuquay.....	\$ 41.59	\$ 7.03	\$ 48.62
Farmers Union Bank and Trust Co., Walnut Cove.....	58.81	9.94	68.75
Merchants Bank, Durham.....	289.68	48.96	338.64
Bank of McDonalds.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Parkton.....	24.26	4.10	28.36
Totals.....	\$ 438.01	\$ 74.03	\$ 512.04
March, 1918.			
Planters Bank.....	\$ 79.99	\$ 13.52	\$ 93.51
First National Bank Spencer.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Planters Bank and Trust Co., Lumberton.....	198.33	33.52	231.85
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Williamston.....	194.36	32.85	227.21

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
March, 1918.			
Bank of Spencer.....	\$ 59.17	\$ 10.00	\$ 69.17
Salisbury Bank and Trust Co.....	108.63	18 36	126.99
Scotland Neck Bank.....	90.80	15.34	106.14
Bank of West Asheville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Waynesville.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Totals.....	\$ 932.45	\$ 157.59	\$ 1,090.04
April, 1918.			
Bank of Oak City.....	\$ 22.48	\$ 3.80	\$ 26.28
Bank of Rockingham.....	69.58	11.76	81.34
Totals.....	\$ 92.06	\$ 15.56	\$ 107.62
June, 1918.			
Peoples Bank, Black Mountain.....	\$ 15.15	\$ 2.56	\$ 17.71
September, 1918.			
Bank of Morven.....	\$ 77.39	\$ 13.08	\$ 90.47
Bank of Kenansville.....	18.75	3.17	21.92
Bank of Dover.....	20.87	3.53	24.40
First National Bank, Rocky Mount.....	146.02	24.68	170.70
Commercial and Farmers Bank, Enfield.....	48.93	8.27	57.20
Farmers Bank and Trust Co., Cherryville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Enfield.....	142.88	24.15	167.03
Bank of Faison.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Bank of Warsaw.....	58.07	9.82	67.89
Cumberland Savings and Trust Co.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Peoples Bank, Durham.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
High Point Savings and Trust Co.....	77.31	13.07	90.38
Home Savings Bank, Durham.....	127.02	21.47	148.49
Citizens Bank, Conover.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
First National Bank, Gastonia.....	508.08	85.87	593.95
Bank of Dallas.....	26.18	4.42	30.60
Savings and Trust Co., Wilmington.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Peoples Loan and Trust Co., Kings Mountain.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Hobbsville.....	27.78	4.69	32.47
Bank of Wadesboro.....	177.15	29.94	207.09
Commercial and Farmers Bank, Rural Hall.....	17.04	2.88	19.92
Farmers Bank of Eure.....	15.50	2.62	18.12
Bank of Windsor.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Elon Bank and Trust Co., Elon College.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
National Bank of Alamance, Graham.....	159.56	26.97	186.53
Snow Hill Banking and Trust Co.....	62.43	10.55	72.98
Citizens Bank, Gates, N. C.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Goldston.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Bank of Whitakers.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Hollister.....	24.27	4.10	28.37
Bank of Chadbourne.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Haw River.....	25.32	4.28	29.60
Commercial and Farmers Bank, Mebane.....	23.78	4.02	27.80
First National Bank, Oxford.....	289.37	48.91	338.28
Forsyth Savings and Trust Co., Winston-Salem.....	38.12	6.45	44.57
Greensboro National Bank.....	236.67	40.00	276.67

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Cabarrus Savings Bank, Concord.....	\$ 407.86	\$ 68.94	\$ 476.80
First National Bank, Hickory.....	586.02	99.05	685.07
First National Bank, Wadesboro.....	261.56	44.21	305.77
Stokesdale Commercial Bank.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Commonwealth Bank, Black Mountain.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Tabor.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Farmers National Bank, Louisburg.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Louisburg.....	124.41	21.03	145.44
Fidelity Bank, Durham.....	942.46	159.29	1,101.75
National Bank, New Bern.....	308.96	52.22	361.18
First National Bank, Shelby.....	448.49	75.80	524.29
Middlesex Banking Co.....	55.73	9.42	65.15
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Marion.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Battery Park Bank, Asheville.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Bladen, Clarkton.....	74.79	12.64	87.43
First National Bank, Statesville.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Stanley.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Roxboro.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Farmers and Commercial Bank, Benson.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Bank of Stem.....	34.01	5.75	39.76
Bank of Vass.....	25.49	4.31	29.80
First National Bank, Asheboro.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Winterville.....	55.38	9.36	64.74
Bank of Pine Level.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Bank of Harnett, Duke.....	76.05	12.85	88.90
Pinetops Banking Co.....	49.16	8.31	57.47
Bank of Cape Fear, Dunn.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Ahoskie.....	84.10	14.21	98.31
Weldon Bank and Trust Co.....	63.90	10.80	74.70
Clayton Banking Co.....	77.39	13.08	90.47
Bank of Pittsboro.....	28.93	4.89	33.82
Peoples Savings Bank, Wilmington.....	178.40	30.15	208.55
Bank of Columbus, Vineland.....	47.23	8.00	55.23
Peoples Bank, Catawba.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Alexander.....	49.06	8.29	57.35
Farmers and Merchants National Bank, Ayden.....	82.83	14.00	96.83
Rocky Mount Savings and Trust Co.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Avery County Bank, Newland.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Hillsboro.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Shuford National Bank, Newton.....	142.00	24.00	166.00
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Mooresville.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Bank of Murphy.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Bank of Littleton.....	63.50	10.73	74.23
Merchants and Manufacturers Bank, Andrews.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Pinehurst.....	28.40	4.80	33.20
Richland Farmers Bank, Aurora.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Sparta.....	53.49	9.04	62.53
Bank of Leicester.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
First National Bank, Jefferson.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Lansing.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Grover.....	30.46	5.15	35.61
Bank of Gastonia.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Shelby National Bank.....	118.33	20.00	138.33

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Cooleemee Bank.....	\$ 23.38	\$ 3.95	\$ 27.33
Bank of Lexington.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Mount Holly Bank.....	28.04	4.74	32.78
Peoples Bank, Randleman.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Farmers and Merchants, Kinston.....	73.00	12.33	85.33
Commercial and Savings Bank, Lexington.....	91.23	15.42	106.65
Commercial National Bank, Charlotte.....	1,539.72	260.24	1,799.96
Beaufort Banking and Trust Co.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Star.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Beulaville.....	12.43	2.10	14.53
Bank of Huntersville.....	28.89	4.88	33.77
Bank of Cornelius.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
National Bank, Kinston.....	411.99	69.63	481.62
Peoples Bank, Waco.....	11.83	2.00	12.83
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Statesville.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Davidson.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Union Bank and Trust Co., Oxford.....	50.76	8.58	59.34
Bank of Washington.....	185.06	31.28	216.34
Bank of Nashville.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Bank of Colerain.....	83.93	14.18	98.11
First National Bank, Wilson.....	343.28	58.02	401.30
Bank of Varina.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
First National Bank, Mount Olive.....	83.99	14.20	98.19
Bank of Candor.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Carolina Bank and Trust Co., Red Springs.....	82.13	13.88	96.01
Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham.....	40.98	6.93	47.91
Bank of Roper.....	61.53	10.40	71.93
Bank of Clyde.....	25.80	4.26	30.16
Tuckaseegee Bank, Sylva.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Toisnot Banking Co., Elm City.....	73.76	12.47	86.23
Bank of Pamlico, Bayboro.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Lillington.....	25.69	4.35	30.04
Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Concord.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Bank of Clinton.....	66.95	11.32	78.27
Bank of Wagram.....	27.96	4.73	32.69
Bank of Oakboro.....	19.29	3.26	22.55
Bank of Norwood.....	32.56	5.50	38.06
Savings, Loan and Trust Co., Monroe.....	65.84	11.13	76.97
Maiden Bank, Maiden.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Southern Pines.....	37.58	6.35	43.93
National Bank, Lumberton.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
First National Bank, Laurinburg.....	86.38	14.60	100.98
Bank of Gibson.....	53.85	9.10	62.95
Bank of Union, Monroe.....	216.18	36.54	252.72
Bank of Mars Hill.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens National Bank, Raleigh.....	710.00	120.00	830.00
National Bank of Rocky Mount.....	375.47	63.46	438.93
Bailey Banking and Trust Co.....	36.11	6.10	42.21
Bank of Yanceyville.....	15.45	2.61	18.06
Raleigh Savings Bank.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Peoples Bank and Trust Co., Tryon.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Farmers Bank, Sunbury.....	33.27	5.62	38.89
Wake County Savings Bank.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Jackson County Bank, Sylva.....	41.13	6.95	48.08

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Bank of Pembroke.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 27.67
Lucama Bank.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Pink Hill.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens Bank, Warrenton.....	83.20	14.06	97.26
Bank of Creswell.....	13.49	2.28	15.77
Commercial and Savings Bank, Boonville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Red Springs.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Bank of Wilkesboro.....	41.42	7.00	48.42
Bank of Jones, Trenton.....	19.17	3.24	22.41
Merchants and Farmers, Garysburg.....	21.84	3.69	25.53
Siler City Loan and Trust Co.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Pilot Mountain.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of King.....	14.20	2.40	16.60
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Bakersville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Hamlet.....	128.23	21.67	149.90
Wilmington Savings Bank and Trust Co.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Hobgood.....	15.21	2.57	17.78
Bank of Grifton.....	55.20	9.33	64.53
Savings Bank and Trust Co., Elizabeth City.....	94.67	16.00	110.67
Bank of Lewiston.....	43.89	7.42	51.31
Bank of Fremont.....	162.66	27.49	190.15
Greenville Banking and Trust Co.....	244.75	41.37	286.12
Bank of Aurora.....	38.78	6.55	45.33
Bank of Saluda.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Wilson Trust and Savings Bank.....	88.26	14.92	103.18
Citizens Bank, Burnsville.....	70.93	11.99	82.92
Bank of Gibsonville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Planters Bank, Stantonsburg.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Kittrell.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Peoples Bank, Murfreesboro.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
First National Bank, Smithfield.....	177.50	30.00	207.50
Rouse Banking Co., LaGrange.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
New Bern Banking and Trust Co.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Mount Gilead.....	76.98	12.01	89.99
Bank of Proctorsville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Marshville.....	94.66	16.00	110.66
Commercial National Bank, Raleigh.....	710.00	120.00	830.00
State Bank, Laurinburg.....	221.72	37.47	259.19
Champion Bank, Canton.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Stony Point.....	15.03	2.54	17.57
First National Bank, Salisbury.....	141.93	23.99	165.92
Peoples Bank, Union Mills.....	14.20	2.40	16.60
Bank of Spruce Pine.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Franklin.....	149.31	25.24	174.55
Farmers Bank and Trust Co., Madison.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Atkinson.....	20.35	3.44	23.79
First National Bank, Snow Hill.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Farmers Bank, Belhaven.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens Bank, Edenton.....	95.22	16.09	111.31
Peoples Bank and Trust Co., Fairmont.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
First National Bank, Elizabeth City.....	243.16	41.10	284.26
Citizens Bank, Elizabeth City.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Bank of Holly Springs.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
First National Bank, Durham.....	575.10	97.20	672.30

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Bostic Bank.....	\$ 14.20	\$ 2.40	\$ 16.60
Farmers Bank, Woodland.....	76.29	12.89	89.18
Clay County Bank, Hayesville.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Citizens Bank, Bryson City.....	13.73	2.32	16.05
Bank of Ellenboro.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Planters Bank, Littleton.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Independence Trust Co.....	1,239.71	209.53	1,449.24
Haynes Bank, Henrietta.....	38.26	6.47	44.73
First National Bank, Burlington.....	142.00	24.00	166.00
Farmers Bank, Scarboro.....	54.83	9.27	64.10
Bank of Morehead.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Rockwell.....	16.57	2.80	19.37
Bank of Wendell.....	70.15	11.86	82.01
Bank of Fletcher.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Elm City Bank.....	56.09	9.48	65.57
Bank of Liberty.....	42.27	7.14	49.41
Bank of Roxobel.....	23.99	4.06	28.05
Bank of Magnolia.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Citizens Bank, Reidsville.....	204.14	34.50	238.64
Washington County Bank.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Carolina State Bank, Saluda.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Citizens Bank, Warsaw.....	52.07	8.80	60.87
Planters Bank, Battleboro.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Yancey, Burnsville.....	102.29	17.29	119.58
Bank of Tryon.....	31.51	5.33	36.84
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Columbia.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Bunn Banking Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Gates.....	81.99	13.86	95.85
Bank of Yadkin.....	21.19	5.28	26.47
Peoples Bank, Leaksville.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Consolidated Trust Co.....	142.00	24.00	166.00
Totals.....	\$ 22,993.22	\$ 3,886.21	\$ 26,879.43
October, 1918.			
Bank of Ellerbe.....	\$ 29.82	\$ 5.04	\$ 34.86
Greensboro Loan and Trust Co.....	473.33	80.00	553.33
Bank of Hamilton.....	29.79	5.04	34.83
Citizens Bank, Murfreesboro.....	25.91	4.38	30.29
Bank of Orange, Hillsboro.....	48.42	8.18	56.61
Citizens Bank, Henderson.....	319.50	54.00	373.50
Bank of China Grove.....	24.51	4.14	28.65
Peoples Bank, Selma.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of McDonalds.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Sampson.....	42.83	7.24	50.07
Planters and Merchants Bank, Everitts.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Youngsville.....	41.37	6.99	48.36
Bank of Winton.....	21.30	3.60	24.90
Concord National Bank.....	239.09	40.41	279.50
Boulevard Bank and Trust Co.....	17.04	2.88	19.92
Citizens Bank, Franklinton.....	65.56	11.08	76.64
First National Bank, Charlotte.....	979.05	165.47	1,144.52
Southern State Bank.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Home Banking Co., High Point.....	71.00	12.00	83.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
October, 1918.			
Bethel Banking and Trust Co.....	\$ 65.24	\$ 11.03	\$ 76.27
Angier Bank and Trust Co.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Farmers Bank, Kenly.....	35.03	5.92	40.95
Bank of Elizabethtown.....	28.03	4.74	32.77
Bank of Matthews.....	21.65	3.66	25.31
Citizens Bank, Wilmington.....	106.16	17.94	124.10
Bank of Cerro Gordo.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
First National Bank, Lexington.....	121.15	20.48	141.63
Bank of Granite.....	18.93	3.20	22.13
Citizens National Bank, Durham.....	386.24	65.28	451.52
Bank of Lenoir.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Citizen Bank and Trust Co., Benson.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Bank of Coats.....	26.85	4.54	31.39
Farmers Bank and Trust Co., Forest City.....	177.50	30.00	207.50
Bank of Manteo.....	15.40	2.60	18.00
Bank of St. Pauls.....	39.40	6.66	46.06
Davis and Wiley Bank, Salisbury.....	196.30	32.18	229.48
First National Bank, Kings Mountain.....	132.11	22.33	154.44
Bank of Southport.....	38.72	6.55	45.27
Mechanics Savings Bank, Raleigh.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Valle Crucis Bank.....	41.65	7.04	48.69
Bank of Mount Airy.....	230.39	38.94	269.33
Bryson City Bank.....	75.00	12.68	87.68
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Wendell.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Chapel Hill.....	46.55	7.87	54.42
Central Bank and Trust Co.....	150.38	25.42	175.80
Bank of Castalia.....	17.87	3.02	20.89
Yadkin Valley Bank, East Bend.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Waxhaw Banking and Trust Co.....	106.62	18.02	124.64
Citizens Bank, Richland.....	32.46	5.49	37.95
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Fair Bluff.....	16.57	2.80	19.37
Roanoke Chowan Bank, Roxobel.....	22.96	2.88	26.84
Bank of Belmont.....	51.02	8.62	59.64
County National Bank, Lincolnton.....	94.67	16.00	110.67
Farmers and Trades Bank.....	26.40	4.46	30.86
Imperial Trust Co.....	45.68	7.72	53.40
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Newton.....	91.40	15.45	106.85
Bank of Hookerton.....	45.88	7.75	53.63
First National Bank, Louisburg.....	118.23	20.00	138.23
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Princeton.....	25.73	4.35	30.08
Bank of Canton.....	24.61	4.16	28.77
First Bank and Trust Co.....	177.50	30.00	207.50
Bank of Onslow.....	56.02	9.47	65.49
Bank of Vanceboro.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Pee Dee.....	266.26	45.00	311.26
Farmers Bank, Rockingham.....	62.65	10.59	73.24
Citizens Bank, Mount Olive.....	105.61	17.85	123.46
First National Bank, Marion.....	130.56	22.07	152.63
Bank of Mayodan.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Ashe.....	70.50	11.92	82.42
Peoples Bank, Thomasville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Union National Bank, Charlotte.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Watauga County Bank.....	104.37	17.64	122.01
Bank of Pikeville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
October, 1918.			
Bank of North Wilkesboro.....	\$ 125.08	\$ 21.14	\$ 146.22
Bank of Hyde.....	21.94	5.41	37.35
Bank of Conway.....	24.46	5.82	40.28
Johnston County Bank and Trust Co.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Warren.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
First National Bank, Morganton.....	196.11	33.15	229.26
American Trust Co.....	1,383.28	233.79	1,617.07
Deposit and Savings Bank.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Home Savings Bank.....	81.96	13.85	95.81
Bank of Roseboro.....	24.41	4.13	28.54
Hertford Banking Co.....	86.58	14.62	101.21
Bank of Black Creek.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Stoneville.....	36.50	6.17	42.67
Bank of Old Fort.....	18.93	3.20	22.13
Durham Loan and Trust Co.....	268.70	45.41	314.11
Citizens Bank, Halifax.....	18.46	3.12	21.58
Merchants National Bank, Winston-Salem.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Farmers Bank and Trust Co.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Bank of Hoke.....	28.40	4.80	33.20
Citizens Bank, Elk Park.....	23.55	3.98	27.53
Brevard Banking Co.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Pamlico Savings and Trust Co.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Peoples Bank, New Bern.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Pollocksville Banking and Trust Co.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Stanly County Loan and Trust Co.....	70.04	11.84	81.88
Citizens Bank, Wake Forest.....	29.58	5.00	34.58
Bank of Edenton.....	168.56	28.49	197.05
Bank of Thomasville.....	130.17	22.00	152.17
Chatham Bank, Siler City.....	21.89	3.70	25.59
Merchants National Bank, Raleigh.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Northampton.....	25.45	4.30	29.75
Farmers Banking and Trust Co.....	72.43	12.24	84.67
Bank of Broadway.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Wayne National Bank.....	832.88	140.77	973.65
Bank of Garner.....	18.93	3.20	22.13
Farmers Atlantic Bank.....	37.39	6.32	43.71
Branch Banking Co., Wilson.....	262.74	44.41	307.15
Scotland County Savings Bank.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Denton.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Holloway, Murphy & Co.....	5.46	.92	6.38
Planters and Commercial Bank.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Bank of Randolph.....	139.99	23.66	163.65
First National Bank, Tarboro.....	122.47	20.70	143.17
Bank of Anson.....	25.09	4.24	29.33
First National Bank, Hamlet.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Fourth National Bank, Fayetteville.....	33.89	5.73	39.62
Caswell Banking and Trust Co.....	94.67	16.00	110.67
Bank of Oak City.....	25.70	4.34	30.04
Bank of Lilesville.....	47.29	8.00	55.29
Bank of Ramseur.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
Bank of Fair Bluff.....	36.09	6.10	42.19
Peoples Bank, Roxboro.....	159.41	26.94	186.35
Alamance Loan and Trust Co.....	314.77	53.20	367.97
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Charlotte.....	628.54	107.92	746.46

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BANK STOCK TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
October, 1918.			
Marine Bank, Morehead City.....	\$ 35.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 41.50
Carolina State Bank.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Farmers and Merchants Bank.....	14.67	2.48	17.15
Bessemer City Bank.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Rowland.....	161.76	27.34	189.10
Totals.....	\$ 14,289.82	\$ 2,415.21	\$ 16,705.03
November, 1918.			
First National Bank, Lenoir.....	\$ 118.33	\$ 20.00	\$ 128.33
Bank of Fairmont.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
First National Bank, Cherryville.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Farmers Banking and Trust Co.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Rockingham Savings Bank and Trust Co.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Citizens Bank, Wilson.....	140.95	23.82	164.77
Bank of Kenly.....	22.67	4.00	27.67
Textile Bank, Greensboro.....	159.62	26.98	186.60
Bank of Davie.....	90.95	15.37	106.32
Citizens Bank, Spring Hope.....	105.76	17.88	123.64
Bank of Morganton.....	54.43	9.20	63.63
Bank of Madison.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Citizens Bank, Asheville.....	236.67	40.00	276.67
Bank of Bladen.....	81.26	13.74	95.00
Citizens National Bank.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Bank of Sanford.....	95.23	16.10	111.33
Bank of Fountain.....	29.58	5.00	34.58
Bank of Weldon.....	96.60	16.33	112.93
First National Bank, Albemarle.....	118.33	20.00	138.33
Bank of Ayden.....	252.96	42.75	295.71
Sharpsburg Banking Co.....	17.13	2.90	20.03
Bank of Aulander.....	54.46	9.21	63.67
Bank of French Broad.....	99.15	16.76	115.91
Peoples Bank, Apex.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Bank of Townsville.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Surry County Loan and Trust Co.....	59.17	10.00	69.17
First National Bank, Mount Airy.....	177.50	30.00	207.50
Peoples Bank, Chapel Hill.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Murchison National Bank.....	2,549.13	430.84	2,979.97
Bank of Maxton.....	188.36	31.84	220.20
Peoples Bank and Trust Co.....	352.16	59.52	411.68
Totals.....	\$ 5,799.57	\$ 980.24	\$ 6,779.81
Grand totals.....	\$ 58,954.72	\$ 9,964.33	\$ 68,919.05

BANK STOCK TAX PENALTIES.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.

Peoples Bank, Black Mountain.....	\$ 1.77	\$ 1.77
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BONDS, STATE IMPROVEMENTS.

Received on above account as follows:

April, 1918.

The Peoples Savings Bank, Wilmington, bond issue July 1.....	\$ 9,000.00	
First National Bank, Rocky Mount, bond issue July 1.....	10,000.00	
First National Bank, Wilson, bond issue July 1.....	20,000.00	
Murchison National Bank, Wilmington, bond issue July 1.....	13,000.00	
First National Bank, Asheboro, 2% of bid, bond issue July 1.....	200.00	
Richard H. Lewis, Purchase price, 1918 issue bonds.....	5,000.00	
		\$ 57,200.00
Total.....		\$ 57,200.00

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.			
Lexington Building and Loan.....	\$ 22.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 27.67
Mutual Building and Loan, Kinston.....	103.95	17.57	121.52
Citizens Building and Loan, Lenoir.....	176.64	29.85	206.49
New Bern Building and Loan.....	101.38	17.13	118.51
Morganton Building and Loan.....	127.38	21.53	148.91
Citizens Coöperative Building and Loan, Salisbury.....	99.94	16.89	116.83
Citizens Building and Loan, Wilmington.....	190.63	32.22	222.85
Peoples Building and Loan, Thomasville.....	44.13	7.46	51.59
West Asheville Building and Loan.....	6.62	1.12	7.74
Peoples Building and Loan, Wilmington.....	63.22	10.68	73.90
Martin County Building and Loan, Williamston.....	44.80	7.57	52.37
Mecklenburg Building and Loan, Charlotte.....	11.90	2.02	13.92
Perpetual Building and Loan, Monroe.....	23.58	3.98	27.56
Coöperative Building and Loan, Norlina.....	18.18	3.07	21.25
Robeson Building and Loan, Lumberton.....	66.02	11.16	77.18
Catawba Rural Credit, Hickory.....	3.12	.53	3.65
First Building and Loan, Hickory.....	116.17	19.64	135.81
Hillsboro Building and Loan.....	22.67	3.84	26.51
Mutual Building and Loan, Rocky Mount.....	19.94	3.37	23.31
Kings Mountain Building and Loan.....	45.82	7.74	53.56
Home Building and Loan, Gastonia.....	16.56	2.80	19.36
Gaston County Building and Loan.....	.28	.05	.33
Randolph County Building and Loan.....	3.11	.53	3.64
Gate City Building and Loan.....	157.69	26.65	184.34
Peoples Home Building and Loan, Lincolnton.....	11.54	1.95	13.49
Totals.....	\$ 1,498.94	\$ 253.35	\$ 1,752.29
January, 1918.			
Rural Building and Loan, Wilmington.....	\$ 91.30	\$ 15.43	\$ 106.72
North Carolina Home Building and Loan.....	89.70	15.16	104.86
Pitt Building and Loan.....	10.29	1.74	12.03
Peoples Building and Loan.....	40.75	6.89	47.64
Lincolnton Building and Loan.....	54.64	9.24	63.88
Totals.....	\$ 286.68	\$ 48.46	\$ 335.14

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
February, 1918.			
Albemarle Building and Loan.....	\$ 43.20	\$ 7.30	\$ 50.50
Standard Building and Loan, Winston-Salem.....	164.29	27.77	192.06
Orton Building and Loan, Wilmington.....	60.65	10.25	70.90
Hamlet Building and Loan.....	12.48	2.11	14.59
Peoples Building and Loan, Durham.....	.57	.10	.67
Shelby Building and Loan.....	217.83	36.82	254.65
Mooresville Building and Loan.....	26.88	4.54	31.42
Building and Loan Association.....	6.57	1.11	7.68
Randleman Building and Loan.....	19.56	3.31	22.87
Alamance Home Builders.....	93.39	15.75	109.14
Washington Building and Loan.....	32.55	5.68	39.23
Forest City Building and Loan.....	5.40	.91	6.31
Totals.....	\$ 684.37	\$ 115.65	\$ 800.02
March, 1918.			
Edenton Building and Loan.....	\$ 22.22	\$ 3.76	\$ 25.99
Carolina Building and Loan.....	150.56	25.46	176.02
Salisbury-Spencer Building and Loan.....	4.23	.71	4.94
Standard Building and Loan, New Bern.....	2.76	.47	3.23
Mutual Building and Loan, Charlotte.....	200.82	23.94	234.76
Shelby and Cleveland Coöperative Building and Loan.....	84.28	14.25	98.53
Home Building and Loan, Henderson.....	52.77	8.92	61.69
Totals.....	\$ 517.65	\$ 87.51	\$ 605.16
April, 1918.			
Dunn Building and Loan.....	\$ 24.45	\$ 4.13	\$ 28.58
June, 1918.			
Faaly Building and Loan, Winston-Salem.....	\$ 4.44	\$.75	\$ 5.19
* Home Building and Loan, Charlotte.....	23.70	4.00	27.70
	\$ 28.14	\$ 4.75	\$ 32.89
July, 1918.			
Perpetual Building and Loan, Salisbury.....	\$ 54.65	\$ 9.24	\$ 63.89
September, 1918.			
Wilson Home and Loan, Wilson.....	\$ 195.14	\$ 32.98	\$ 228.12
Elkin-Jonesville Building and Loan, Elkin.....	.66	.11	.77
Citizens Building and Loan, Concord.....	93.31	15.77	109.08
Morganton Building and Loan, Morganton.....	115.59	19.54	135.13
Concord Perpetual Building and Loan, Concord.....	134.09	22.66	156.75
Realty Building and Loan, Winston-Salem.....	4.44	.75	5.19
Lexington Perpetual Building and Loan.....	102.45	17.31	119.76
Piedmont Building and Loan, High Point.....	98.41	16.63	115.04
Home Building and Loan, Landis.....	35.39	5.98	41.37
Gastonia Mutual Building and Loan.....	7.00	1.18	8.18
Anson Building and Loan, Wadesboro.....	46.94	7.93	54.87
* Farmville Building and Loan.....	51.37	8.68	60.05
First Building and Loan, Statesville.....	161.88	27.36	189.24
Piedmont Building and Loan, Winston-Salem.....	21.78	3.68	25.46
Morven Building and Loan.....	12.97	2.36	16.33
New Home Building and Loan, Rocky Mount.....	187.60	31.71	219.31

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Home Building and Loan, Washington.....	\$ 7.69	\$ 1.30	\$ 8.99
Home Building and Loan, Greenville.....	155.41	26.27	181.68
Citizens Building and Loan, Rocky Mount.....	214.95	36.33	251.28
Mechanics Home Association, Wilmington.....	157.23	26.57	183.80
Twin City Building and Loan, Leaksville.....	51.76	8.75	60.51
Home Building and Loan, Asheville.....	133.46	22.56	156.02
Cabarrus County Building and Loan, Concord.....	88.94	15.02	103.97
Peoples Building and Loan, Thomasville.....	62.40	10.55	72.95
Rockingham Building and Loan.....	22.33	5.46	37.79
Metropolitan Trust Co., Wilmington.....	5.32	.90	6.22
Boulevard Building and Loan, Leaksville.....	40.98	6.93	47.91
Brooklyn Building and Loan, Wilmington.....	12.89	2.18	15.07
Atlantic Building and Loan, Wilson.....	123.28	20.84	144.12
Home Building and Loan, Spray.....	60.61	10.24	70.85
Oxford Building and Loan, Oxford.....	69.51	11.75	81.26
Pinetops Building and Loan.....	22.63	3.82	26.45
Home Builders Building and Loan, Albemarle.....	56.37	9.53	65.90
Mount Holly Building and Loan.....	6.03	1.02	7.05
Mecklenburg Building and Loan.....	9.28	1.57	10.85
Alamance Home Builders Building and Loan.....	117.12	19.80	136.92
Davidson Building and Loan.....	8.16	1.38	9.54
Wilmington Homestead and Loan.....	80.25	13.58	93.93
Graham Home Building Co.....	66.46	11.24	77.70
Canton Building and Loan.....	9.88	1.67	11.55
New Home Building and Loan, Maiden.....	8.37	1.42	9.79
North Wilkesboro Building and Loan.....	18.40	2.11	21.51
Cross Creek Building and Loan.....	295.04	49.87	344.91
Home Building and Loan.....	64.92	10.97	75.89
Peoples Building and Loan.....	9.56	1.62	11.18
Orton Building and Loan, Wilmington.....	67.39	11.29	78.78
Mutual Building and Loan, Hickory.....	62.96	10.64	73.60
Rowan County Building and Loan.....	64.06	10.83	74.89
Stony Point Building and Loan.....	1.04	.18	1.22
Cherryville Building and Loan.....	15.58	2.64	18.22
Workingman's Building and Loan.....	1.45	.25	1.70
Zebulon Building and Loan.....	7.42	1.25	8.67
Home Building and Loan.....	89.08	15.06	104.14
McDowell Building and Loan.....	41.92	7.09	49.01
Goldsboro Building and Loan.....	281.47	47.57	329.04
Citizens Building and Loan.....	21.61	3.65	25.26
Totals.....	\$ 2,913.33	\$ 661.44	\$ 4,574.77
October, 1918,			
Sanford Building and Loan.....	\$ 2.65	\$ 0.45	\$ 3.10
Beaufort County Building and Loan.....	9.27	1.57	10.84
Peoples Building and Loan.....	67.35	11.38	78.73
High Point Perpetual Building and Loan.....	248.99	42.08	291.07
Workmen's Building and Loan.....	43.53	7.36	50.89
Mutual Building and Loan.....	12.60	2.13	14.73
Hamlet Building and Loan.....	1.46	.25	1.71
Standard Building and Loan.....	2.99	.51	3.50
Enfield Building and Loan.....	9.24	1.56	10.80
Drylin Rural Building and Loan.....	25.11	4.24	29.35

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
October, 1918.			
Bessemer City Building and Loan.....	\$ 1.20	\$ 0.21	\$ 1.41
Brevard Building and Loan.....	13.76	2.23	16.09
Clayton Building and Loan.....	62.16	10.67	73.83
Belmont Building and Loan.....	46.76	7.90	54.66
Citizens Coöperative Building and Loan.....	35.14	5.94	41.08
Raleigh Building and Loan.....	12.28	2.24	15.52
Citizens Building and Loan.....	5.62	.95	6.58
Community Savings and Loan Co.....	50.73	8.57	59.30
Eureka Building and Loan.....	9.00	1.52	10.52
Randolph County Building and Loan.....	8.56	1.45	10.01
Lexington Home Building and Loan.....	15.33	2.59	17.92
Mutual Building and Loan.....	61.59	10.41	72.00
Durham Building and Investment Co.....	140.40	23.73	164.13
Southport Building and Loan.....	10.95	1.85	12.80
Raeford Building and Loan.....	25.39	4.29	29.68
Winston-Salem Building and Loan.....	130.19	22.01	152.20
Mechanics Perpetual Building and Loan.....	623.38	107.05	740.43
Laborers Building and Loan.....	58.75	9.93	68.68
Mutual Building and Loan.....	1.60	.28	1.88
Citizens Building and Loan.....	117.58	19.87	137.45
Gaston County Building and Loan.....	5.29	.90	6.19
Coöperative Building and Loan, Norlina.....	20.47	3.46	23.93
Totals.....	\$ 1,891.33	\$ 319.68	\$ 2,211.01
November, 1918.			
Madison Building and Loan.....	\$ 25.76	\$ 4.35	\$ 30.11
Mutual Building and Loan.....	.84	.14	.98
City and Suburban Building and Loan.....	43.61	7.37	50.98
Rocky Mount Homestead and Loan.....	216.09	36.52	252.61
Peoples Building and Loan.....	46.29	7.82	54.11
Albemarle Building and Loan.....	49.17	8.31	57.48
Smithfield Building and Loan.....	73.66	12.45	86.11
Tarboro Building and Loan.....	58.90	9.95	68.85
Mutual Building and Loan.....	18.73	3.17	21.90
Totals.....	\$ 533.05	\$ 90.08	\$ 623.13
Grand totals.....	\$ 9,432.59	\$ 1,594.29	\$ 11,026.88

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION PENALTIES.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.			
Home Building and Loan, Charlotte, 1916.....	\$ 2.77		
		\$	2.77
July, 1918.			
Perpetual Building and Loan, Salisbury.....	\$ 6.39		
			6.39
Totals.....		\$	9.16

STATEMENT D—Continued.

BUSINESS COLLEGE LICENSES.			
Received on above account as follows:			
March, 1918.			
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....	\$	20.00	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....		20.00	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....		40.00	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....		10.00	
			\$ 90.00
April, 1918.			
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....	\$	10.00	
			10.00
August, 1918.			
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....	\$	30.00	
			30.00
September, 1918.			
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....	\$	20.00	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....		20.00	
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent.....		10.00	
			50.00
Totals.....			\$ 180.00
CHEROKEE INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL.			
Received from above account as follows:			
April, 1918.			
Donation, Board of Education Robeson County.....	\$	300.00	
			\$ 300.00

CORPORATIONS.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Craddock Mfg. Co.....	\$ 7.67	\$ 1.30	\$ 5.00	\$ 13.97
National Musical Festival of America.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
H. C. Long Co.....	23.67	4.00	10.00	37.67
Kramer Amusement Co.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
Runnymede Mill No. 3.....	47.33	8.00	20.00	75.33
North State Ice Co.....	106.50	18.00	16.80	141.30
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.....	82.83	14.00	16.80	113.63
Groves Mills, Inc.....	525.84	88.88		614.72
Flint Mfg. Co.....	1,249.51	211.19		1,460.70
Springer Coal Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.00	95.00
Bullock Land and Supply Co.....	40.63	6.87	8.00	55.50
Ivey Shoe Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Haynes Mills, Inc.....	35.50	6.00		41.50
Mayo Mills Co.....	1,301.67	220.00	260.00	1,781.67
N. A. Currie Co.....	118.33	20.00	11.60	149.93
Long Mfg. Co.....	6.98	1.18	5.00	13.16
Gardner-Scott Grocery Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Leader Publishing Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Union Warehouse Co.....	18.93	3.20	9.80	31.93
W. R. Harrell Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Leaksville-Spray Grocery Co.....	46.83	7.92	5.00	59.75
Variety Stores Co.....	7.34	1.24	5.00	13.58
Davis-Moore Paint Co.....	26.52	4.48	6.44	37.44

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Cockrell & Williams Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 18.83
Mooreville Loan and Trust Co.....	9.38	1.59	5.00	15.97
H. C. Bright Co.....			5.00	5.00
Oakhurst Land Co.....	130.32	22.03	16.00	168.35
Necronett Mills, Inc.....	146.73	24.80	64.84	236.37
Mount Airy Granite Cutting Co.....	40.70	6.88	10.00	57.58
W. L. Russell Box Co.....	50.41	8.52	14.20	73.13
Southern Supply Co.....	19.37	3.27	5.00	27.64
Rigby-Marrow Co.....	22.00	3.73	5.00	30.73
Landis Hardware Co.....	11.00	1.86	5.00	17.86
Randolph Chair Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Robt. Harris & Bro.....	104.91	17.73	17.73	140.37
Carolina Supply Co.....	56.38	9.54		65.92
North State Cotton Co.....	30.77	5.20	5.00	40.97
Sikes-Collins Co.....	6.04	1.02	5.00	12.06
Lumberton Improvement Co.....	24.38	4.12	6.00	34.50
Robeson County Loan and Trust Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Robeson Mfg. Co.....	94.67	16.00	20.00	130.67
Sam'l Watkins Department Store Co.....	59.17	10.00	16.00	85.17
Taylor & Phipps Co.....	28.64	4.84		33.48
Briggs Mercantile Co.....	7.34	1.24		8.58
Holt Granite Mills Co.....	563.15	95.18	158.76	817.09
H. C. Bright Co.....	16.57	2.80		19.37
English Drug Co.....	11.60	1.96	5.00	18.56
Henrietta Mills Co.....	1,656.67	280.00	270.00	2,206.67
Coöperative Warehouse Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Middlesex Supply Co.....	94.67	16.00	22.00	132.67
Presbyterian Standard Publishing Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Star Printing Co.....	4.97	.84	5.00	10.81
Harris-Young Co.....	11.27	1.90	5.00	18.17
Clinchfield Lime Co.....	18.82	3.18	5.00	27.00
Guilford Motor Car Co.....	14.20	2.40	6.00	22.60
Marsh-Bowman Co.....	11.54	1.95	5.00	18.49
Fremont Oil Mill Co.....	123.72	20.91	28.80	173.44
Ballenger Co.....	21.66	3.66	5.00	30.32
Continental Furniture Co.....	47.33	8.00	16.00	71.33
Pridgen Mfg. Co.....	70.59	11.93	6.24	88.76
F. W. Woolworth Co.....			5.00	5.00
J. L. Overby Co.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.....	30.00	5.07	8.16	43.23
Wilson Wholesale Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Oldham & Worth, Inc.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
E. G. Davis & Sons Co.....	52.07	8.80	7.20	68.07
J. Van Lindley Orchard Co.....	36.68	6.20	10.29	53.17
J. Van Lindley Nursery Co.....	142.00	24.00	24.00	190.00
Macle-Brodie Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Parker & Whitaker Lumber Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Henderson Grocery Co.....	123.13	20.81	9.60	153.54
Onslow Rod & Gun Club.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Southern Drainage and Construction Co.....	7.10	1.20	6.00	14.30
Carolina Land and Development Co.....	21.23	3.59	19.20	44.02
Kinston Insurance and Realty Co.....	35.50	6.00	7.38	48.88
Corbett Co.....	113.03	19.10	30.00	162.13
Durham-Murphy Land Co.....	52.91	8.94	5.00	66.85

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Bryson City Publishing Co.....	\$ 1.42	\$ 0.24	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.66
Central Falls Mills, Inc.....	73.37	12.40	11.60	97.37
Wendell Trading Co.....	21.45	3.63	5.00	30.08
LaFayette Mutual Life Insurance Co.....	.83	.14	-----	.97
Riverside Milling Co.....	23.67	4.00	6.00	33.67
Cross Cotton Mills Co.....	47.33	8.00	37.20	92.53
Hawks-Rothrock Drug Co.....	12.07	2.04	5.00	19.11
Wendell Publishing Co.....	2.25	.38	5.00	7.63
Montgomery Lumber Co.....	449.58	75.99	124.00	649.57
Waynesville Hardware Co.....	19.60	3.31	5.00	27.91
Forsyth Mfg. Co.....	134.95	22.81	-----	157.76
DeSoto Land and Gin Co.....	-----	-----	62.40	62.40
Villa Heights Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Eastern Carolina Land and Lumber Co....	91.05	15.39	10.00	116.44
Williams Mfg Co.....	47.33	8.00	6.44	61.77
Belk-Harry Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Southside Hardware Co.....	29.54	5.00	5.00	39.54
Keystone Finishing Mills Co.....	35.50	6.00	12.50	54.00
South Atlantic Waste Co.....	177.50	30.00	40.00	247.50
Mary Elizabeth Hospital Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Bonnie Cotton Mills Co.....	252.40	42.66	-----	295.06
Nash Horse Medicine Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Union Supply and Cotton Co.....	94.67	16.00	32.00	142.67
Spray Water Power and Land Co.....	517.49	87.46	40.00	644.95
Leaksville Cotton Mills Co.....	389.30	65.80	12.00	467.10
Thacker Dairy and Stock Co.....	14.05	2.37	5.00	21.42
Spray Baseball Association.....	1.51	.25	5.00	6.76
Parks-Belk Co.....	105.86	17.89	6.40	130.15
J. D. McLean.....	42.23	7.14	12.00	61.27
Wadesboro Clothing and Shoe Co.....	14.20	2.40	6.00	22.60
Raeford Furniture Co.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
Winston Brick and Tile Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Spray Utilities and Furniture Co.....	-----	-----	120.00	120.00
American Yarn Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Quinn-McGowan Furniture Co.....	46.78	7.91	8.00	62.69
Evening News Publishing Co., 1915.....	23.67	4.00	-----	27.67
Asheville Paint and Glass Co., 1916.....	22.29	3.78	-----	26.17
Asheville Development Co. 1916.....	9.11	1.54	-----	10.65
Southern Realty Co.....	66.27	11.20	5.00	82.47
Roxboro Cotton Mills Co.....	568.00	96.00	104.52	768.52
Selma Mfg. Co.....	35.50	6.00	6.00	47.50
Valley River Lumber Co.....	46.27	7.82	12.00	66.09
Star Theatre Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Wake Forest Supply Co.....	22.64	3.83	5.00	31.47
Turner-White Coffin Co.....	94.67	16.00	11.72	122.39
Brock Electric Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Swanns Station Warehouse Co.....	1.07	.18	5.00	6.25
Statesville Loan and Trust Co.....	26.64	4.50	6.00	37.14
United Furniture Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
G. C. Lowell Co.....	34.86	5.89	5.00	45.75
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.....	46.15	7.80	-----	53.95
Trenton Land and Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Wilson Storage Co.....	19.99	3.38	5.00	28.37
R. P. Watson Co.....	100.05	16.91	10.00	126.96

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Worth Lumber Co.....	\$ 9.47	\$ 1.60	\$ 5.00	\$ 16.07
Southern Timber and Lumber Co.....	74.46	12.58	32.80	119.84
Farmers Coöperative Tobacco Co.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
Standard Supply Co.....	23.13	3.94	16.00	43.07
Fidelity Trust Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
J. R. Wilson Lumber Co.....	19.40	3.28	6.00	28.68
Kennedy-Moye Realty Co.....	7.99	1.35	5.00	14.34
Planters Warehouse Co.....	47.32	8.00	8.80	64.13
Sloop Drug Co.....	9.48	1.60	5.00	16.08
Southmont Realty Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Capital Buggy Co.....	24.14	4.08	5.36	33.58
Monroe Hardware Co.....	188.80	31.92	50.00	270.72
Kendrick Brick and Tile Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Regina Hosiery Mill Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.45	38.65
Jerome Bolick Sons Co.....	21.30	3.60	6.80	31.70
Henderson Hosiery Co.....	20.59	3.48	5.00	29.07
Hamilton Millinery Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Borden Mfg. Co.....	473.33	80.00	120.00	673.33
Bon Marche, Inc.....	47.81	8.08	10.00	65.89
Liddell Co.....	165.67	28.00	60.00	253.67
Home Builders Mfg. Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Sarah Elizabeth Hospital Co.....	9.94	1.68	7.80	19.42
Union Republican Publishing Co.....	15.69	2.65	6.24	24.58
Albemarle Ice and Fuel Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Secrest-Sloan Drug Co.....	7.10	1.26	5.00	13.30
Ellis Carriage Works Co.....	23.67	4.00	20.00	47.67
Southern Fruit Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Rowan Hardware and Machine Co.....	18.93	32.0	5.00	27.13
Ronzes Garage Co.....	47.33	8.00	18.64	73.97
A. Collins Lumber Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Ridgeview Hosiery Mill Co.....	59.17	10.00	8.72	77.89
Sugar Loaf Gin and Oil Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Carolina Packing Co.....	11.82	2.00	6.96	20.79
Worth Co.....	14.56	2.46	5.00	22.02
Scholtz, The Florist.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Mount Airy Furniture Co.....	213.42	36.07	5.00	254.49
Carolina Cotton and Wool Mill Co.....	142.00	24.00	40.00	206.00
Nantucket Mills Co.....	503.49	85.10	104.12	692.71
Rockingham Co.....	60.10	10.16	59.52	129.78
Mountain State Mica and Mining Co.....	7.05	1.19	5.90	13.24
Mount Olive Mfg. Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Henderson Buggy Mfg. Co.....	40.23	6.80	9.29	56.32
Hasty Gin Co.....	3.91	.66	5.00	9.57
Climax Upholstering Co.....	12.72	2.15	5.00	19.87
Spencer Mercantile Co.....	23.67	4.00	-----	27.67
Highland Home and Realty Co.....	22.90	3.87	8.40	35.17
Jacobs-Kaplan Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
W. H. King Drug Co.....	112.44	19.00	20.98	152.42
Hen Cackle Poultry Supply Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Efrid Mfg. Co.....	838.83	140.00	200.00	1,178.83
Wray.....	11.64	1.97	7.60	21.21
Henderson Loan and Real Estate.....	48.45	8.19	12.00	68.64
Grimes Realty Co.....	375.69	63.50	80.00	519.19
W. C. Underhill Co.....	9.90	1.67	5.00	16.57

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
J. P. Wyatt & Sons.....	\$ 180.25	\$ 30.47	\$ 38.00	\$ 248.72
Joseph J. Stone & Co.....	59.17	10.00	7.76	76.93
Pantego Farms Co.....	17.46	2.95	5.00	25.41
Lindsay-Butler Supply Co.....	21.89	3.70	5.00	30.59
Moore Cotton Mills Co.....			30.00	30.00
Raleigh Auction Co.....	4.57	.77	5.00	10.34
Whitnell Cotton Mills.....	213.00	36.00	60.00	309.00
Lenoir Cotton Mill Co.....	295.83	50.00	60.00	405.83
Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
Greenville Cotton Mills.....	142.00	24.00	50.00	216.00
Sun Laundry.....	2.90	.49	5.00	8.39
Dan River Insurance and Land Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
Times Publishing Co.....	23.67	4.00	11.08	38.75
Sparks World Famous Shows.....	23.67	4.00	16.00	43.67
Wilkinson Lumber Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Crescent Furniture Co.....	7.93	1.34	5.00	14.27
Duck Lake Lumber Co.....	7.46	1.26	14.80	23.52
Tar River Lumber Co.....	390.50	66.00	120.00	576.50
Rowland Cotton Storage Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Balfour Quarry.....			12.28	12.28
Williamson & Nance Co.....			5.00	5.00
Farmers Furnishing Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
Southern Pines Athletic Association.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Southern Pines Country Club.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
Home Building Co.....	90.64	15.32	8.00	113.96
Efrd Mercantile Co.....	29.58	5.00	8.00	42.58
Durham Land and Security Co.....	55.13	9.32	14.00	78.45
Ramseur Furniture Co.....	120.70	20.40	20.46	161.56
Aycock Bros. & Co.....	27.60	4.67	5.00	37.27
J. W. Carter Co.....	207.58	35.08		242.66
Sanford Real Estate Loan and Trust Co.....	14.67	2.48	5.00	22.15
Crawford Planing and Mill Supply Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.16	60.49
Guilford Abstract and Title Co.....	.26	.06	5.00	5.42
Sanford Cotton Mills Co.....	278.40	47.05	59.88	385.33
Fidelity Mfg. Co.....	52.07	8.80	13.80	74.67
Watson & King.....	12.31	2.08	5.00	19.39
E. Holding.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Wake Forest Loan and Real Estate.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
McCanless Real Estate Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Dorsett-Godwin Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Gem City Amusement Co.....	4.72	.80	5.00	10.53
Piedmont Commission Co.....	35.50	6.00	13.68	55.18
Perry-Horton Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Hamilton Realty Co., 1914.....	11.83	2.00	12.00	25.83
Hamilton Realty Co., 1917.....	11.83	2.00	12.00	25.83
Yadkin Development Co.....	7.48	1.26	7.00	15.74
Conrad Hardware Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Kramer Realty Co.....	74.19	12.54		86.73
Green River Mfg. Co.....	355.00	60.00	40.00	455.00
Wilbanks Mercantile Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Champion Chemical Co.....	7.10	1.20	6.40	14.70
Grosland Farming Co.....	11.83	2.00	7.20	21.03
Hines Buggy Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Spainhour-Sydnor Dry Goods Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
North Fork Lumber Co.....	\$ 22.01	\$ 3.72	\$ 8.00	\$ 33.73
Forest City Mercantile Co.....	14.56	2.45	5.00	22.01
Kent-Jordan Co.....	397.64	67.21	32.00	496.85
Tryon Country Club.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Lincoln Lithia Club.....	23.02	3.89	14.00	40.91
Norwood Mfg. Co.....	317.13	53.60	60.00	430.73
Gastonia Insurance and Realty Co.....	106.50	18.00	20.00	144.50
Southern Mfg. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Lambeth Furniture Co.....	71.00	12.00	5.60	88.60
Piedmont Ice and Coal Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.18	32.85
Virgilina Development Co.....			5.00	5.00
Columbia Securities Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.60	103.60
Person Union Tobacco Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.28	23.54
Model Ginning Co.....	8.70	1.48	5.00	15.18
Standard Table Co.....	47.33	8.00	18.69	74.02
Badin Supply Co.....	38.46	6.50	5.00	49.96
Virginia Cotton Mills.....	453.33	76.62	40.00	569.95
Gastonia Furniture Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Hub Realty Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Anna Cotton Mills Co.....	80.73	13.64	41.68	136.05
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.....	123.07	20.80	31.12	174.99
Oak City Supply Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Aycock Ginning and Storage Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Grice-Whitehurst Insurance Agency.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Kelford Wholesale Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
W. Farlow, Inc.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Capital Insurance and Realty.....	2.13	.36	5.00	7.49
Yadkin Drug Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Jackson Springs Hardware Co.....	12.33	2.08	5.00	19.41
Sanitarium Co.....	.95	.16	5.00	6.11
Veneer Oil Co.....	39.05	6.60	7.40	53.05
New Bern Re-Drying Tobacco Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Hertford Mercantile Co.....	9.46	1.60	5.00	16.06
Apex Mule and Supply Co.....	27.22	4.60	11.25	43.07
Asheville Morris Plan Co.....			20.00	20.00
Elizabeth City Cotton Mills.....	177.50	30.00	40.00	247.50
Wilson Sanatorium.....	42.68	7.21	9.60	59.49
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....			5.00	5.00
Haw Creek Milling Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
W. H. Winstead, Inc.....	67.99	11.49	40.00	119.48
Crocker Machine and Foundry Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.00	35.67
Waynesville Hospital.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Caraleigh Mills Co.....	449.67	76.00	74.00	599.67
Myrtle Desk Co.....			16.00	16.00
Chimney Rock Co.....	2.87	.49	5.00	8.36
East End Realty Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Trust Building Corporation.....	150.52	25.44	5.00	180.96
J. M. Scott & Co.....			26.00	26.00
Carolina Creamery.....	15.31	2.59	5.00	22.90
Charlotte Observer Co.....	153.83	26.00	40.00	219.83
McDaniel-Saunders Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Mooreville Cotton Mill Co.....	1,420.00	240.00	95.28	1,755.28
Farmers Coöperative Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Locke Cotton Mills.....	695.80	117.60		813.40

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Real Estate Trading Co.....	\$ 35.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 46.50
Asheville Morris Plan Co.....	80.16	13.55	-----	93.71
Myrtle Desk Co.....	71.00	12.00	-----	83.00
Clinton Cotton Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Raleigh Cotton Mills.....	407.69	68.90	62.80	539.39
Watkins Hardware Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Wake Warehouse Co.....	15.04	2.54	5.00	22.58
Hanover Furniture and Music Co.....	4.14	.70	5.00	9.84
Suburban Improvement Co.....	16.57	2.80	16.00	35.37
New Bern Iron Works and Supply Co.	118.33	20.00	9.60	147.93
Charlotte Hardware Co.....	236.67	40.00	30.00	306.67
Southerland & Pigford.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
D. O. Newberry Co.....	12.82	2.17	5.00	19.99
Hughes-Snow Furniture Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
W. M. Johnson Sons Co.....	38.82	6.56	12.20	57.58
Neuse Mfg. Co.....	142.00	24.00	28.80	194.80
Transylvania Tanning Co.....	23.67	4.00	64.00	91.67
Cleveland Drug Co.....	5.44	.92	5.00	11.36
Progressive Realty Co.....	3.39	.57	5.00	8.96
Orinoco Supply Co.....	153.78	25.99	24.48	204.25
Vance Grocery Co.....	17.28	2.92	5.00	25.20
Hardiment Plantation Co.....	29.61	5.00	5.00	29.61
Simmons Forced Draft Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Carolina Rice Mills.....	69.22	11.70	7.28	88.20
New River Lumber Co.....	16.09	2.72	10.00	28.81
Goldsboro Land and Improvement Co.....	149.10	25.20	18.00	192.30
Goldsboro Storage Warehouse.....	15.38	2.60	8.00	25.98
M. L. Hurley & Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
E. H. Clement Co.....	7.22	1.22	5.00	13.44
Horn Land and Lumber Co.....	35.50	6.00	6.00	47.50
Washington Horse Exchange.....	51.42	8.69	8.00	68.11
Farmville Insurance and Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Hilton Lumber Co.....	508.98	86.02	32.00	627.00
Parker Furniture Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Rhyne-Rankin Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Gaston Mfg. Co.....	295.83	50.00	80.00	425.83
Brevard Improvement Co.....	2.55	.60	5.00	9.15
New Holland Farms, Inc.....	28.89	4.88	101.48	125.25
Wall Furniture Co.....	14.02	2.37	5.00	21.39
North State Beach Development Co.....	-----	-----	10.00	10.00
R. G. Lassiter & Co.....	129.89	21.96	60.00	211.85
St. Pauls Cotton Mills.....	472.51	79.86	80.00	632.37
Cape Fear Cotton Mills.....	118.33	20.00	12.00	150.33
Sparger Orchard Co.....	19.79	3.34	7.20	30.33
Monroe Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
W. R. Bonsal Co.....	142.00	24.00	80.00	246.00
Saxony Spinning Co.....	260.33	44.00	60.00	364.33
Cathey Buggy Co.....	17.04	2.88	5.00	24.92
Hardison & Hardison, Inc.....	49.27	8.33	14.00	71.60
Palmer Forced Draft Burner Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Southern Grocery Co.....	82.83	14.00	20.00	116.83
Greensboro News Co.....	29.63	5.01	11.96	46.60
Lizzie Cotton Mills.....	236.67	40.00	60.00	336.67
Ethel Cotton Mill Co.....	142.00	24.00	20.59	186.59

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Mixon Jewelry Co.....	\$ 9.47	\$ 1.60	\$ 5.00	\$ 16.07
Henderson Furniture Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Gold Leaf Publishing Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Red Springs Hardware and Furniture Co.	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
John R. Thrower Co.....	19.50	3.30	5.00	27.80
Heritage-Haywood Co.....	20.33	3.44	5.00	28.77
Banner Warehouse Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
W. L. Price Mfg. Co.....	5.52	.93	5.00	11.45
Home Realty and Insurance Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Robinson Shoe Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Ellison Bros. Co.....	35.50	6.00	10.00	51.50
Raleigh Iron Works.....	25.56	4.32	5.00	34.88
Statesville Drug Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Asheville Concrete Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Farris-Klutzn Drug Co.....	23.67	4.00	9.12	36.79
Hinshaw & Medearis Co.....	38.04	6.43	14.00	58.47
Waynesville Book Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Sun Printing Co.....	3.20	.54	5.00	8.74
Fleta Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Kendrick Mercantile Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Globe Clothing Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
New South Development Co.....	30.06	5.08	6.00	41.14
Lineback Hardware Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Clayton Cotton Mills Co.....	458.40	77.48	63.96	599.84
Reidsville Hardware Co.....	29.58	5.00	6.00	40.58
Carolina Country Club.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Lawing-Robbins Furniture Co.....	9.60	1.62	5.00	16.22
Totals.....	\$ 29,703.40	\$ 5,018.57	\$ 6,162.75	\$ 40,884.72
January, 1918.				
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.....	\$ 35.36	\$ 5.98	\$ 10.00	\$ 51.34
Cross & Linehan.....	35.97	6.08	7.60	49.65
Thompson Hospital, Inc.....	15.38	2.40	5.00	22.78
Columbia Laundry.....	49.70	8.40	7.20	65.30
Cedar Falls Mercantile Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Roger Moore's Sons.....	47.53	8.03	8.00	63.56
Kaplan Bros. Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Builders Supply Mfg. Co.....	8.88	1.50	5.00	15.38
Riverside Hosiery Mills.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Princess Theatre.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Wilts Veneer.....	769.16	130.00	84.50	983.66
Greensboro Drug Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Carter Mercantile Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Payne Drug Co.....	18.46	3.12	5.00	26.58
Pembroke Mercantile Co.....	6.71	1.13	5.00	12.84
Sluder Furniture Co.....	8.76	1.48	5.00	15.24
T. C. May Co.....	23.67	4.00	6.00	33.67
Frank C. Brown Sons Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Onslow Lumber Co.....	2.37	.40	8.00	10.77
W. A. Adams Co.....	59.17	10.00	12.00	81.17
Tubercule Pulmonic Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Armington Hotel Co.....	31.95	5.40	14.54	51.89
Albemarle Live Stock Co.....	12.06	2.21	5.00	20.27

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Beaufort Insurance and Realty Co.....	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 7.77
J. M. Belk Co.....	71.00	12.00	8.40	91.40
Lincoln Coöperative Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Hoffman Cotton Storage Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
National Closet Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Carthage Warehouse Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Thrift Land and Improvement Co.....	7.83	1.32	9.00	18.16
Charlotte Theatre Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Dixon Mfg. Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Person Remedy Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
McLean Trust Co.....	22.13	3.74		25.87
Icard Mfg. Co.....	36.09	6.10	6.10	48.29
Frazier Piano Co.....	22.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Catawba Co. Farmers Union Warehouse ..	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Wilmington Marine Railway.....	17.75	3.00	21.20	41.95
Wilmington Iron Works.....	23.43	3.96	18.00	45.39
Greensboro Morris Plan Co.....	38.52	6.52	5.00	50.04
Charlotte Machine Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Farmers Hardware Co.....	16.33	2.76	5.00	24.09
Borden Brick and Tile Co.....	82.83	14.00	10.00	106.83
Hinson Brick and Supply Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Alamance Lumber Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Williams & Brown Land and Lumber Co..	107.19	18.12	40.00	165.31
Mutual Building and Improvement Co....	17.52	2.96	5.00	25.48
Thrift Mfg. Co.....	820.50	138.68	240.00	1,199.18
Sterling Cotton Mills Co.....			40.00	40.00
Hollingsworth Clothing Co.....	11.83	2.00		12.83
Tom N. Clark.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Greensboro Music Co.....	13.00	2.20	5.00	20.20
El Oro Mining Co.....	7.10	1.20	8.96	17.26
Warren Farmers Warehouse Co.....	11.81	2.00	5.00	18.81
Armfield-Laughlin Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Bazaar Dry Goods Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Commercial Club.....			5.00	5.00
Peoples House Furnishing Co.....	39.05	6.60	10.00	55.65
Biltmore Wheat Hearts Co.....	14.20	2.40	24.88	41.48
Rhodias Mfg. Co.....	481.15	81.32	154.40	716.87
Azalea Woodworking Co.....	42.51	7.18	11.72	61.41
Hart Brothers Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Alderman-Capehart Laundry Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Dunn Commission and Supply Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
E. A. Smith Mfg. Co.....	282.93	47.82	120.00	450.75
Summerset Undertaking Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lowinbein-Rutenberg Co.....	10.06	1.70	5.00	16.76
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., 1916.....	75.73	12.80	31.12	119.65
Asheville Milling Corporation.....	25.26	4.27	5.00	34.53
Council Ginning Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Burtner Furniture Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	22.67
Alamance Insurance and Real Estate Co..	130.27	22.02	12.00	164.29
Statesville Grocery Co.....	105.79	17.88	18.00	141.67
Asheville Harness Co.....	51.30	8.67	5.00	64.97
Commercial Printing Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.52	33.19
Miller Grocery Co.....	10.64	1.80	5.00	17.44
Farmers Guano Co.....	153.83	26.00	80.00	259.83

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Co.	\$ 657.93	\$ 111.20	\$ 119.76	\$ 888.89
Beaumont Furniture Co.	20.25	3.43	6.00	29.68
High Point Glass and Decorating Co.	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Morrisette Co.	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Kenilworth Co.	11.83	2.00	40.00	53.83
Carolina Seed Co.	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Mount Gilead Cotton Gin Co.	65.88	11.13	10.72	87.73
J. E. Porter Co.	8.93	1.51	5.00	15.44
Aulander Live Stock and Supply Co.	31.24	5.28	6.00	42.52
Bertie Cotton Oil Co.	94.67	16.00	15.80	126.47
Mooreville Wholesale Grocery Co.	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Pantego & Belhaven Realty Co.	56.80	9.60	6.40	72.80
Hursey-Tracey Co. ....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Concord Milling Co.	11.18	1.89	5.00	18.07
Grove Park Motor Car Co.	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Grove Park Inn Co., Inc.	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
White-Williamson Co.	414.17	70.00	72.00	556.17
Guilford Ginning Co.	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Gloucester Lumber Co.	142.00	24.00	64.00	230.00
Browns-Cannon Co.	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Fred D. Williams Co.	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
J. M. Swindell Co.	7.52	1.27	5.00	13.79
Tar Heel Mica Co.	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
The Harris Clay Co.			5.00	5.00
Blue Ridge Locust Pin Co.			5.00	5.00
American Pure Flake Graphite Co.			35.60	35.60
Banner Roller Mills Co.	29.17	4.93	9.20	43.30
Nussman-Kennerly Brick and Lumber Co.	33.13	5.60	8.40	47.13
Rosman Realty Co.	8.52	1.44	5.00	14.96
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Waxhaw Furniture Co.	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Farmers Mercantile and Bankers Whse. Co.	11.83	2.00	12.00	25.83
Blue Ridge Grocery Co.	33.13	5.60	8.16	46.89
Markham & Ferebee Co.	14.44	2.44	5.00	21.88
Vaughan-Hemphill & Co.	31.95	5.40	10.00	47.35
Cam-Bo Co.	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Mecca Drug Co.	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Hickory Overall Co.	15.70	2.65	5.00	23.35
Peabody Drug Co.	118.33	20.00	32.00	170.33
Cabarrus County Warehouse.	2.25	.38	5.00	7.63
Black Lake Lumber Co.	36.41	6.15	10.00	52.56
Stony Point Mfg. Co.	94.67	16.00	27.08	137.75
P. D. Gold Publishing Co.	14.20	2.40	7.36	23.96
Harris Hardware Co.	101.17	17.10	20.00	138.27
Farmers Gin Co.			5.00	5.00
Jamaack Cotton Mills Co.	9.46	1.60	5.00	16.06
Asheville Dray, Fuel and Con. Co.	13.96	2.26	5.00	21.32
Sneed-Markham-Taylor Co.	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Blue Ridge Development Co.	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Wayne Agricultural Co.	45.20	7.64	9.60	62.44
J. S. Hall Drug Co.	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Globe Fish Co.	32.42	5.48	5.00	42.90
Carolina Distributing Co.	33.13	5.60	5.00	43.73
Hardware and Electric Co.	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Smithfield Hardware Co.....	\$ 18.89	\$ 3.19	\$ 5.00	\$ 27.08
Rosman Tanning Extract Co.....	210.63	35.60	35.60	281.83
Miles-Nicholson Lumber Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Julian Milling Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Boston Shoe Store, Inc.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Randleman Bargain House Co.....	9.05	1.53	5.00	15.58
L. W. Davis & Co.....	14.20	2.40	9.60	26.20
J. B. Leathers & Co.....	10.95	1.85	5.00	17.80
W. R. Murray Co.....	29.11	4.92	5.88	39.91
M. M. Carpenter Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Mebane Real Estate and Trust Co.....	.36	.06	5.00	5.42
Carolina Bottling Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Neuse Lumber Co.....	90.35	15.28	8.00	113.63
Wilkesboro Hardware and Furniture Co...	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Asheville Times Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.22	35.89
Eagles Home Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.41	38.61
Reidsville Ice and Coal Co.....	17.40	2.94	5.24	25.58
Lane Land Co.....	.48	.08	5.00	5.56
S. H. Adams Cooperage Co.....	47.33	8.00	20.00	75.33
Myers Hardware and Sporting Goods Co...	13.96	2.36	5.00	21.32
Ayden Loan and Insurance Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Belle Vue Mfg. Co.....	272.17	46.00	63.12	381.29
Wilmington Star Co.....	59.17	10.00	12.00	81.17
Bland Hardware Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Hamlet Hotel Co.....	94.67	16.00	24.00	134.67
Carolina Improvement Co.....	26.77	4.52	7.20	38.49
Planters Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	8.87	1.50	5.00	15.37
Goldsboro Construction Co.....	7.93	1.34	5.00	14.27
Dixie Fire Insurance Co.....	769.16	130.00		899.16
Boner Mills Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00
Coleridge Mfg. Co.....	18.34	3.10	5.00	26.44
Richmond Hardware Co.....	17.11	2.89	5.00	25.00
Oak Furniture Co.....	44.26	7.48	7.68	59.42
Dunn Ice and Fuel Co.....	14.61	2.47	5.00	22.08
Smith Creek Mfg. Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Statesville House Furnishing Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
McCabe-Dodd Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Clinton Grocery Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Lewiston Supply Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Oxford Buggy Co.....	97.03	16.40	23.56	136.99
J. G. Ball Co.....			10.00	10.00
Denton Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Stroud-Hubbard Co.....	7.34	1.24	5.00	13.58
Southport Residence Park Co.....	8.87	1.50	5.00	15.37
Home Building and Material Co.....	63.90	10.80	5.20	79.90
Brame Drug Co.....	37.07	6.27	5.00	48.34
Person Street Pharmacy Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Pythian Realty Co.....	29.82	5.04	9.80	44.66
Realty Loan Co.....	28.18	4.76	8.88	41.82
Jonesboro Building and Improvement Co...	17.32	2.93	5.00	25.25
Boney & Harper Milling Co.....	61.29	10.26	20.00	91.65
Consolidated Realty and Insurance Co...	9.67	1.63	5.00	16.30
Williams & Shelton Co.....	201.17	34.00	40.00	275.17
Transon Hat Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.54	38.74

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Union Trust Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 18.83
Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.....	8.54	1.44	5.00	14.98
Corinth Co.....	2.86	.48	5.00	8.34
Lake Shore Realty Co.....	9.47	1.60	6.20	17.27
A. E. Martin & Co.....			5.00	5.00
Citizens Investment Co.....	43.83	7.41	16.70	67.94
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.....	15.08	2.55	5.04	22.67
Yarborough & Bellinger Co.....	142.00	24.00	34.80	200.80
Cole Mfg. Co.....	355.00	60.00	36.80	451.80
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.80	317.47
Statesville Lumber Co.....	58.13	9.82	10.00	77.95
E. R. Bishop & Co.....	59.02	9.98	10.00	79.00
Lilesville Warehouse Co.....	.45	.08	5.00	5.53
Denny Roll and Panel Co.....	7.06	1.20	5.00	13.26
Duke Land and Improvement Co.....	538.42	91.00	182.00	811.42
Queen City Printing Co.....	23.67	4.00	20.00	47.67
Egypt Improvement Co.....	152.21	25.72	12.00	189.94
Patten Package Co.....	35.50	6.00	7.69	49.19
Tranquil Park Sanatorium.....	2.99	.51	5.00	8.50
Seaboard Milling Co.....	30.25	5.11	5.00	40.36
Roanoke Avenue Development Co.....	161.94	27.37	40.00	229.31
Roanoke Realty Co.....	35.50	6.00	20.00	61.50
Roanoke Rapids Real Estate Co.....	34.08	5.76	10.00	49.84
Newton Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Alliance Mfg. Co.....	3.38	.57	5.00	8.95
Dixon Motor Service Co.....	7.93	1.34	5.00	14.27
Greensboro Motor Car Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Cortland & Co.....	2.60	.44	5.00	8.04
Union Furniture Co.....	58.57	9.90		68.47
Clarendon Laundry Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Moncure Mill and Gin Co.....	17.04	2.88	5.00	24.92
Puett-Southerland Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
High Point Milling Co.....	23.90	4.04	5.40	33.34
Winston Jobbing Co.....	4.31	.73	5.00	10.04
Sloan Clothing Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Durham Buggy Co.....	94.67	16.00	44.80	155.47
Dublin Real Estate Co.....	.56	.09	5.00	5.65
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.....	579.25	97.90	40.00	717.15
Interstate Improvement Co.....	43.24	7.31	5.00	55.55
Craven Supply Co.....	5.80	.98	5.00	11.78
Sheppard Drug Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Williams Milling Co.....	7.27	1.23	5.00	13.50
Charles D. Roberts Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
A. V. Driver Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Riverside Land Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Alleghany Heights.....	1.78	.30	5.00	7.08
Tryon Drug Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.40	19.23
Marion Cash Feed Co.....	9.21	1.56	5.00	15.77
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.....	189.39	32.01		221.40
Latta-Martin Pump Co.....	33.25	5.62	19.20	58.07
Elba Mfg. Co.....	362.03	61.19	134.24	557.46
Peoples Motor Car Co.....	21.30	3.60	6.84	31.74
Weldon Brick Mfg. Co.....	142.00	24.00	31.13	197.13
Shaw Cotton Mills Co., Inc.....	193.37	32.68	29.76	255.81

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Carolina Trust Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Pisgah Fuel and Dray Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Carolina Fish and Oil Co.....	104.13	17.60	20.00	141.73
Union Storage Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Dennis-Simmons Lumber Co.....	529.12	89.43	18.00	636.55
Gaston Brick Co.....	35.50	6.00	10.00	51.50
High Point Morris Plan Co.....	57.15	9.66	13.80	80.61
Lazenby-Montgomery Hardware Co.....	80.47	13.60	20.00	114.07
Ramsey-Bowles-Morrison Co.....	56.80	9.60	7.72	74.12
Macon Union Warehouse.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Fayetteville Observer.....	17.75	3.00	8.08	28.83
Oakdale Cotton Mills Co.....	294.13	49.72	40.00	382.85
Crescent Drug Co.....	4.72	.80	5.00	10.53
Elizabeth Realty Co.....	28.02	4.74	6.00	38.76
Norcott Mills Co.....	213.00	36.00	76.56	325.56
Giant Furniture Co.....	118.33	20.00	20.00	158.33
Dundarrach Trading Co.....	22.37	3.78	5.00	31.15
King-Stewart Livery Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.01	18.84
Howerton Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Mebane Iron Bed Co.....			5.00	5.00
Daniels Gia and Lumber Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Armstrong Grocery Co.....	106.76	18.05	16.44	141.25
Sunny Side Ice and Fuel Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Carlton-Hackney Drug Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Thies-Smith Co.....	53.10	8.97	5.00	67.07
Page Trust Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Public Hardware Co.....			5.76	5.76
Lincolnton Insurance and Realty Co.....	19.17	3.24	5.00	27.41
Brown Mfg. Co.....	366.83	62.00	71.68	500.51
Piedmont Publishing Co.....	.57	.10	5.00	5.67
Allen Brothers Co.....			20.00	20.00
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	22.15	3.74	5.00	30.89
Crouch Cabinet Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Winston-Salem Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Taylor-Canady Buggy Co.....	116.79	19.74	24.00	160.53
Catawba Furniture Co.....	71.00	12.00	16.00	99.00
Merchants and Farmers Bonded Warehouse	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Rocky Mount Insurance and Realty Co.....	257.84	42.58	40.00	341.42
North State Development Co.....	18.93	3.20	10.00	32.13
Uzzle-Davis Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Fidelity Cotton Warehouse Co.....	23.67	4.00	10.00	37.67
McKethan Land Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Bland Farming Co.....	12.71	2.15	5.00	19.86
Beaufort Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Diamond Back Terrapin Co.....	10.65	1.80	12.80	25.25
Observer Printing House.....	35.59	6.01	10.00	51.60
Riverside Brick Co.....	46.74	7.90	14.80	69.44
Piedmont Wagon and Mfg. Co.....	662.66	112.00	540.00	1,314.66
Yerkes Chemical Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
McBrayer Clothing Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
Independent Insurance and Investment Co.	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Maiden Milling and Mfg. Co.....	1.36	.23	5.00	6.59
Yoder-Clark Clothing Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Home Ice Co.....	27.78	4.69	9.00	41.47

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Torrence Drug Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 18.83
Rector Publishing Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Harness Vehicle and Supply Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Elliott Furniture Co.....	16.57	2.80	8.00	27.37
Hertford Co. Farmers Union Warehouse...	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Bacon Hosiery Mills Co.....	35.50	6.00	14.80	56.30
Stephens-Howard Co.....	21.55	3.64	5.00	30.19
Morrison-Neese Furniture Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Herald Publishing Co.....	9.02	1.52	5.00	15.54
Blue Ridge Locust Pin Co.....	15.62	2.64	-----	18.26
The Harris Clay Co.....	154.39	26.10	-----	180.49
Linden Mfg. Co.....	118.33	20.00	36.00	174.33
Delburg Cotton Mills Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Imperial Furniture Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.00	95.00
Highlands Hotel Co.....	182.35	30.82	58.00	271.17
Freehold Realty Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Sterling Furniture Co.....	29.58	5.00	10.00	44.58
Aspin Cotton Mills Co.....	272.17	46.00	52.00	370.17
N. Buckner Co., Inc.....	5.09	.86	5.00	10.95
Gallup & Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Lee Coal Mining Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Henckle-Craig Live Stock Co.....	170.93	28.88	40.00	239.81
Opera House Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Blowing Rock Development Co.....	28.58	4.83	14.80	48.21
Independent Scale Co.....	28.40	4.80	37.78	70.98
Hanes Rubber Co.....	48.50	8.20	5.00	61.70
Fidelity Insurance and Realty Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Roberson Development Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.00	95.00
Tobin Contracting Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Smith-Wadsworth Hardware Co.....	165.67	28.00	40.00	233.67
Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	8.52	1.44	5.00	14.96
Gibsonville Store Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Asheville Apartment Co.....	15.97	2.70	6.60	25.27
Forest Hill Co.....	40.52	6.85	5.00	52.37
Snider & Fletcher.....	29.28	4.95	10.00	44.23
Home Plumbing and Machine Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Piedmont Hardware Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
W. W. Rankin Co.....	58.90	9.95	5.00	73.85
Unagusta Mfg. Co.....	82.82	14.00	10.00	106.83
R. G. Sloan Motor Co.....	25.99	4.39	5.00	35.38
Guilford County-Mercantile Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Klutz Furniture Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
L. M. Foushee Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Cherokee Lumber Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Springless Shade Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lexington Mercantile Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Independence Drug Co.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
Kenly Insurance and Realty Co.....	11.82	2.00	5.00	18.83
New Bern Plumbing and Hardware Co....	2.13	.36	5.00	7.49
Central Hardware Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Hope Mercantile Co.....	84.96	14.36	11.64	110.96
Adams Grain and Provision Co.....	177.50	30.00	12.00	219.50
Piedmont Cigar Stores Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Patterson Co.....	\$ 38.34	\$ 6.48	\$ 7.20	\$ 52.02
Colonial Apartment House Co.....	47.34	8.00	13.32	68.66
Franklinville Lumber Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Marion Lumber Co.....	14.67	2.48	8.00	25.15
Miller McLain Supply Co.....	8.05	1.36	5.00	14.41
Cutler-Blades Hardware Co.....	104.01	17.58	20.00	141.59
Femury Company.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Southside Development Co.....	20.05	3.39	5.00	28.44
J. B. Faircloth & Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Hertford Hardware and Supply Co.....	24.85	4.20	5.00	34.05
City Hospital Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Totals.....	\$ 19,241.80	\$ 3,251.98	\$ 5,211.74	\$ 27,705.52
February, 1918.				
Bijou Amusement Co.....	\$ 7.10	\$ 1.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 13.30
Hiddenite Granite Co.....	4.73	.80	8.00	13.53
Realty Exchange Co.....	8.16	1.38	5.00	14.54
East Carolina Lumber Co.....	236.67	40.00	200.00	476.67
Garysburg Mfg. Co.....	379.70	64.17		443.87
Grossman-Mahler Arch. and Constr. Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Howard-Wills Amusement Co.....	23.67	4.00	40.00	67.67
Julian Investment Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Graham Ice Co.....	.71	.12	10.00	10.83
Minella Mills Co., Inc.....	8.52	1.44	5.00	14.96
Highwood Co.....	23.67	4.00	14.00	41.67
Eudora Land Co.....	7.10	1.20	9.60	17.90
Dixie Land and Development Co.....	5.37	.91	20.40	26.68
North State Beach Development Co.....	63.90	10.80		74.70
Chadbourne Lumber Co.....	95.32	16.11		111.43
Osage Mfg. Co.....	248.50	42.00	118.64	409.14
A. E. Martin & Co.....	11.84	2.00		13.84
Citizens Savings and Loan Co.,*			24.40	24.40
Dan River Lumber Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Snider Co.....	28.40	4.80	6.96	40.16
Ocean City Corporation.....	27.49	4.65	5.00	37.14
Colonial Trust Co.....	27.08	4.58	5.40	37.06
National Cotton Mills Co.....	635.45	107.40	44.00	786.85
Burlington News Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
E. L. Matthews Candy Co.....	7.75	1.31	10.00	19.06
Clarkton Furniture and Buggy Co.....			5.00	5.00
W. M. Lang Co.....	55.94	9.32	8.00	73.26
T. O. Sharp Marble and Granite Works...	13.49	2.28	5.00	20.77
Pittman-McColl Co.....	3.72	.63	5.00	9.35
Spencer Clothing and Shoe Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Lee Furniture Co.....	13.49	2.28	5.00	20.77
Dixie Music Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
High Point Mfg. Co.....	10.71	1.81	20.00	32.52
Barnes Bros. Drug Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Southport Investment and Promoting Co...	8.41	1.42	5.00	14.83
Bridgeton Lumber Co.....	43.14	7.29	6.40	56.83
Statesville Mint-Cola Bottling Co.....	9.85	1.66	5.00	16.51
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Farmers Warehouse Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Dobson-Sills Shoe Co.....	\$ 20.83	\$ 3.52	\$ 6.00	\$ 30.35
Johnston-McCubbins Investment Co.....	82.83	14.00	36.00	132.83
Buckhorn Lithia Water Co.....	47.33	8.00	78.00	133.33
Aberdeen Power and Mill Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Parkinson-Green Co.....	37.87	6.40	6.40	50.67
Austin-Stephenson Co.....	118.33	20.00	10.00	148.33
Pitt Lumber Co.....	28.44	4.81	6.80	40.05
Pitt Lumber and Mfg. Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Carolina Feed and Lumber Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Pilot Insurance and Realty Co.....	53.11	8.98	6.40	68.49
J. S. Moore & Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
N. Main St. Realty Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Silverton-Morrisette Co.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	13.61	2.30	10.00	25.91
Bostian Shoe Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Blair-Haskins Co.....	7.69	1.30	5.00	13.99
Standard Cement and Construction Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Fidelity Trust and Development Co.....	82.83	14.00	40.00	136.83
Jackson & Bell Co.....	20.59	3.48	5.00	29.07
Woodside Lumber Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Hugh McRae & Co., Inc.....	6.84	1.16	5.00	13.00
Lyerly Milling Co.....	18.22	3.08	5.00	26.30
Cherryville Roller Mills Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Womack Store Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lubin Furniture Co.....	27.34	4.62	9.00	40.96
Allen-Lyon Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Galloway Dairy Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Durham Publishing Co.....	20.12	3.40	7.38	20.90
Salisbury Realty and Insurance Co.....	39.05	6.60	11.34	56.99
Carolina Real Estate Trust Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Thomasville Hardware Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Goose Grease Co.....	47.23	8.00	41.07	96.40
Oak Ridge Supply Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Capitola Mfg. Co.....	104.64	17.69	26.00	148.33
Little River Lumber Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Wilmington Coca-Cola Bottling Works.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Southern Pines Real Estate and Ins. Agency	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Wilmington Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	10.18	1.72	5.00	16.90
Nash Mercantile Co.....	5.92	1.10	5.00	12.02
Winter Park Gardens Co.....	9.40	1.59	5.00	15.99
Clark-Lynch Lumber Co.....	39.88	6.74	10.00	56.62
Electric Bottling Co.....	2.66	.45	5.00	8.11
Carolina Marble and Granite Co.....	11.82	2.00	5.00	18.82
Shipman Organ Co.....	16.67	2.80	12.92	32.39
Jackson County Journal Co.....	3.55	.50	5.00	9.05
W. E. Thorpe & Co.....	39.11	6.61	5.00	50.72
Todd Insurance Agency.....			5.00	5.00
Elkin Ice and Light Co.....	25.26	4.27	8.00	37.53
Lumberton Motor Car Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Stokes Supply Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.00	54.80
Diamond Furniture Co.....	35.50	6.00	9.84	51.34
Dorsett Land Co.....	16.92	2.86	5.00	24.78
Louisburg Motor Co.....	12.02	2.03	5.00	19.05
Columbus Trading Co.....	22.41	3.79	6.00	32.20

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Weldon Ice Co.....	\$ 35.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 47.50
Weldon Realty Co.....	9.98	1.69	5.00	16.67
Farmers Mutual Tobacco Warehouse.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Torrence-Morris Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Royal & Borden Furniture Co.....	60.54	10.23	6.00	76.77
Mount Airy Mantle and Table Co.....	201.17	34.00	50.00	285.17
Marr-Coburn.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Corbett Motor Truck Co.....	94.67	16.00	25.06	135.73
Corbett Buggy Co.....	104.13	17.60	39.96	161.69
Raleigh Furniture Co.....	42.66	7.21	5.00	54.87
E. H. Lutz & Co.....	4.26	.72	-----	4.98
Williamson & Nance Co.....	4.73	.80	-----	5.53
Makepeace Sash and Door Co.....	23.08	3.90	-----	26.98
Independent Ice Co.....	281.87	47.64	80.00	409.51
Thomas F. Wood Co., Inc.....	35.50	6.00	8.68	50.18
Alma Lumber Co.....	130.17	22.00	14.00	166.17
Shell Chair Co.....	17.75	3.00	25.79	46.54
Kibler Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.....	184.14	31.12	-----	215.26
Henly Furniture Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Boykin Realty Co.....	69.52	11.75	5.00	86.27
Utility Mfg. Co.....	153.83	26.00	18.00	197.83
Sterling Cotton Mills Co.....	1,171.03	197.92	-----	1,368.95
E. R. Mixon Co.....	67.31	11.37	16.00	94.68
J. G. Ball Co.....	37.03	6.26	-----	43.29
Dispatch Publishing Co.....	11.83	2.00	6.00	19.83
Wake Mercantile Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Clarkton Furniture and Buggy Co.....	8.52	1.44	-----	9.96
Wysong & Miles Co.....	248.27	41.96	-----	290.23
Yadkin Hotel Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Carolina Hotel Co.....	94.17	16.00	28.00	138.17
Stoneville Grocery Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Switzerland Co.....	20.83	3.52	5.00	29.35
Burton-Chance-Walker Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Phillips & Co.....	-----	-----	10.00	10.00
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
The Calypso Supply Co.....	10.39	1.76	5.00	17.15
Spray Wood and Coal Co.....	10.53	1.78	5.00	17.31
Lans Lumber Co.....	-----	-----	5.05	5.05
Farmers Tobacco Warehouse.....	7.34	1.24	5.00	13.58
Merchants Warehouse.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Richardson-James Co.....	2.27	.40	5.00	7.77
Mitchell Bros. Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Florence Lumber Co.....	10.22	1.73	5.00	16.95
Seaboard Feed and Produce Co.....	56.80	9.60	6.40	72.80
Imperial Clothing Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Rural Supply Co.....	1.78	.30	5.00	7.08
Columbia Casket Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Novelty Wood Works Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Walk Over Boot Shop Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Columbia Supply Co.....	15.86	2.68	5.00	23.54
Rocky River Land, Lumber and Mining Co.....	9.11	1.54	5.00	15.65
Lindsay & McMeachern Lumber Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Carter-Evans Lumber Co.....	55.62	9.40	12.00	77.02

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Law Building Co.....	\$ 13.67	\$ 2.31	\$ 5.00	\$ 20.98
Star Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Kinston Publishing Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.....	118.33	20.00	31.12	169.45
Southside Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Fuel, Ice and Storage Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Cape Fear Machine Works Co.....	28.64	4.84	10.00	43.48
Wishart Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Rowe & Roach Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Salisbury Morris Plan Co.....	82.83	14.00	20.00	116.83
Robert Fulghum Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Automobile Supply Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Waller, G. A. & Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Wilmington Grocery Co.....	17.34	2.93	5.00	25.27
Nahunta Hardware Co.....	19.58	3.31	5.00	27.89
Wayne Distributing Co.....	16.80	2.84	5.00	24.64
Clinton Milling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
White & Gough, Inc.....	131.36	22.20	12.04	165.60
Barber-Paschal Lumber Co.....	25.26	4.27	5.00	34.53
Shaw-McLeod Co.....			5.00	5.00
Henry Bryan Co.....	66.40	11.22	5.00	82.62
White Land Insurance and Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Builders Sash and Door Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
McGee Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Electric Chemical Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Hargrove Chemical Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Kannapolis Lumber Co.....	9.75	1.65	5.00	16.40
Peoples Supply Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Standard Real Estate and Trust Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Parkton Pharmacy Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Jones-Stone Printing Co.....	13.67	2.21	5.00	20.98
Pamlico Commission Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Home Real Estate Co.....	19.85	3.35	5.00	28.20
Vineland Dry Goods Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Tabor Drug Co.....	6.66	1.13	5.00	12.79
Tar River Oil Co.....	103.21	17.44	5.00	125.65
Farmers Supply Store Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Craig-Little Realty and Insurance Co.....	.95	.16	5.00	6.11
Mint-Cola Bottling Co.....	1.30	.22	5.00	6.52
Liberty-Hill Store.....	13.52	2.28	5.00	20.80
McCorkle Furniture Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Zebulon Hosiery Mills.....	42.60	7.20	10.72	60.52
Twin City Grocery Co.....	38.34	6.48	5.00	49.82
Ludwick Milling Co.....	20.83	3.52	6.00	20.35
Traders Land Co.....	40.79	6.89	8.20	55.88
Charlotte Loan and Realty Co.....	19.15	3.24	7.40	29.79
R. R. Beatty Co.....	42.55	7.19	7.04	56.78
United Realty Co.....	22.01	3.72	5.00	30.73
Thompson Drug Co.....	15.38	2.60	7.00	24.98
Piedmont Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Gold Bond Chemical Co.....	1.16	.20	5.00	6.36
Capital Amusement Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Mo-Ho Brick Co.....	10.73	1.82	5.00	17.55
High Point Hardware and Lumber Co.....	35.50	6.00	20.00	61.50

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Motor Sales Co.....	\$ 3.25	\$ 0.55	\$ 5.00	\$ 8.80
Wayne Hardware Co.....	131.78	22.27	39.52	193.57
Randolph Power Co.....			5.00	5.00
Deep River Chair Co.....	9.11	1.54	6.00	16.65
Jefferson Distributing Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Clarks Lumber Co.....	71.21	12.12	16.00	99.23
Donnell-Moore Shoe Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Bailey Lumber Co.....	8.80	1.49	5.00	15.29
Citizens Savings and Loan Co.....	94.67	16.00		110.67
Boykin Grocery Co.....	47.33	8.00	9.20	64.53
New Bern Produce Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
H. S. Storr Co.....	22.69	3.84	5.00	31.53
Woodland Mfg. Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Siler Meadow Milling and Lumber Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.10	28.62
Citizens Realty and Loan Co.....	10.58	1.79	5.00	17.37
Nash Street Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Andrews Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Suburban Land Co.....	25.17	4.25	5.00	34.42
Stantonsburg Land and Improvement Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Piedmont Lumber Co.....	2.98	.51	5.00	8.49
Aaron's Pharmacy Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Allen-Moss Hardware Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Brown Mercantile Co.....	60.83	10.28	26.00	97.11
Brevard Medicine Mfg. Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
J. B. King Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
B. L. Hine Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Uzzle Undertaking Co.....	5.50	.93	5.00	11.43
Mayor & Blanton Co.....	42.60	7.20	11.60	61.40
Waynesville Furniture Co.....	16.57	2.80	8.00	27.37
Chadbourn Mfg. Co.....	12.66	2.14	5.00	19.80
Wexler Land Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
John Slaughter & Co.....	22.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Long Branch Ginning Co.....	2.44	.41	5.00	7.85
Standard Realty Co.....	39.69	6.71	11.28	57.68
Hammer Lumber Co.....	105.01	17.75	47.40	170.16
Wilson Drug Co.....	16.09	2.72	5.00	23.81
Coats Drug Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Bessemer Ginning Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
R. D. Clark Granite Co.....	24.85	4.20	5.00	34.05
Currie Patterson Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.00	49.50
Union Undertaker Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Farmers and Merchants Cotton Warehouse	.83	.14	5.00	5.97
Goldsboro Drug Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Kelford Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Emporia Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	11.36	1.92	5.00	18.28
Ridgeway Trading Co.....	8.40	1.42	5.00	14.82
Monroe Creamery Association.....	2.96	.50	5.00	8.46
Forest City Loan and Insurance Co.....			5.00	5.00
Paschal Brothers Co.....	21.30	3.60		24.90
Carolina Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	19.88	3.26	6.22	29.56
VonCannon Mill Works.....	13.73	2.32	5.00	21.05
M. P. Gallop Co.....	17.82	3.00	5.92	26.74
State Co.....	30.66	5.18	14.00	49.84
Wilkes Industrial Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.08	35.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1919.				
Winston Land and Improvement Co.....	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 7.77
Gibson Drug Store Co.....	21.88	3.69	5.00	30.57
Hurdle Loan and Insurance Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Hamlet Ice Co.....	177.50	30.00	40.00	247.50
Carolina Ice Co.....	47.33	8.00	10.00	65.33
Raleigh Granite Co.....	56.69	9.58	20.00	86.27
Patterson Brothers Co.....			5.00	5.00
Surry, Wilkes and Yadkin Supply Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
N. Wilkesboro Drug Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Investment Corporation.....	2.65	.45	5.00	8.10
Carolina Spruce Co.....	71.00	12.00	28.24	111.24
Battleboro Oil Co.....	71.00	12.00	10.00	93.00
Cranberry Iron and Coal Co.....	1,183.23	200.00		1,383.33
Ham-Lewis Co.....	13.49	2.28		15.77
Deal Tanning Co.....			5.00	5.00
Piedmont Realty and Auction Co.....			5.00	5.00
Commercial Club.....	15.04	2.55		17.59
James Shields Farming Co.....			8.00	8.00
Harmon Engineering.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
High Point Furniture Show Rooms.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Spray-Reidsville Motor Co.....			5.00	5.00
Maxton Gin Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Sterling Mills Co.....	17.51	2.96	5.00	25.47
Chesqua Co.....	1.54	.26	5.00	6.80
Pine Level Hardware Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Yadkinville Buggy Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Terminal Hotel Co.....	23.67	4.00	12.00	39.67
Blue Ridge Land Co.....	4.35	.74	5.00	10.09
Townsville Tobacco Warehouse.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
Arey Hardware Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Hudson Grocery Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Toxoway Tanning Co.....			40.00	40.00
Wolf Rock Granite Co.....	55.38	9.36	48.00	112.74
Stone Mountain Granite and Lumber Co..	2.83	.48	10.00	13.31
Lexington Publishing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Maiden Cotton Mills.....	142.00	24.00	52.68	218.68
Farmers Ginning and Supply Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Carolina Motor Equipment Co.....	5.60	.95	5.00	11.55
Forest Furniture Co.....	59.40	10.04	15.92	85.36
Dunn Clothing Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Colfax Milling Co.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Farmers Gin Co.....	9.17	1.55		10.72
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.....	142.00	24.00	28.00	194.00
Greensboro County Club.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Goldsboro Investment Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Hinnant-Rierson Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Todd Insurance Agency.....	1.42	.24		1.66
Elliott Knitting Mills Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	33.27
Caswell Co.....	15.86	2.68	5.00	23.54
Clements-McDonald Hotel Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Spencer Hardware Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
N. C. Steel and Iron Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Union Stock Yard and Abattoir.....	10.95	1.85	5.00	17.80
Planters Supply Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.40	22.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Planters Store Co.....	\$ 33.63	\$ 5.68	\$ 6.40	\$ 45.71
Brown-Grier Iron Works.....	7.22	1.22	5.00	13.44
Linden Land Co.....	40.47	6.84	5.00	52.31
George A. Rose & Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.00	95.00
Fleischmann Co.....			7.20	7.20
Orange Warehouse Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Linville Improvement Co.....	383.52	64.82	59.12	507.46
Hammond Co.....	145.55	24.60	24.60	194.75
Lucama Drug Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Dundee Farm Co.....	15.98	2.70	8.00	26.68
Sterling Store Co.....	62.17	10.51	10.40	82.08
Royal & Borden Furniture Co.....	33.13	5.60	11.20	49.93
Piedmont Sundries Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Yadkin Valley Mill and Lumber Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Cathey Brothers Land Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
McPowell & Co.....	4.74	.80	5.00	10.54
Coble-Bradshaw Co.....	28.87	4.88	5.00	38.75
Gordon Industrial Corporation.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.....	44.07	7.45	10.00	61.52
Spencer Buildings Co.....	8.96	1.52	5.00	15.48
Babcock Lumber Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Moody-Woodard Grocery Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Holland Realty and Investment Co.....	20.33	3.44	5.00	28.77
Smithport Extract Co.....			42.80	42.80
Pamlico Chemical Co.....			62.00	62.00
Stewart Jones Co.....			5.00	5.00
Shields-James Farming Co.....	62.50	10.56		73.06
Lexington Publishing Co.....	3.55	.60		4.15
Fayetteville Supply Co.....	15.93	2.69	5.00	23.62
Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
National Veneer Co.....			5.00	5.00
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Wilson Farmers Warehouse.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Main Street Pharmacy Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.46	22.06
Jackson & Powers, Inc.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Studebaker Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
Farmers Coöperative.....	18.22	3.08	5.00	26.30
Shell-Mitchell Grocery Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Carolina Jitney Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Miss Pearl Creech.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Tomlinson & Co.....	212.41	35.90	31.40	279.71
Washington Realty Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Fisk-Carter Construction Co.....			5.00	5.00
Galena Signal Oil Co.....			22.40	22.40
Farmers Mfg. Co.....			60.10	60.10
Balfour Quarry Co.....	12.38	2.09		14.47
Cape Fear Gravel Co.....			5.00	5.00
Woolsey Improvement Co.....	7.45	1.26	5.00	13.71
Hickory Land and Development Co.....	10.53	1.75	7.56	19.84
Mebane Virginia L. and W. Co.....			60.60	60.60
Cook-Mitchell Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Hines Lumber Co.....			8.00	8.00
Ellerbe Insurance and Realty.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Gibsonville Milling Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
National Wood Distilling Co.....	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.40	\$ 44.00	\$ 46.77
Petrie Printing Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Union Furniture Co.....			6.60	6.60
Horner Brothers Co.....			6.40	6.40
Mill Power Supply Co.....			10.00	10.00
Wagoner Lumber Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
Wm. M. Floyd Co.....			11.20	11.20
Champion Drill Co.....			5.00	5.00
Kinston Storage and Warehouse Co.....	17.39	2.94	5.00	25.33
Williams-Belk Co.....	41.77	7.06	5.20	54.03
American Fertilizing Co.....			32.48	32.48
Globe Lumber Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Newman Machine Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Catawba Coöperative Creamery Co.....	9.11	1.54	5.00	15.65
Star Building Co.....	4.59	.78	5.00	10.37
Farmers Coöperative Fertilizer Co.....			5.00	5.00
Double Duty Savings System.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Graham Drug Co.....	8.76	1.48	5.00	15.24
Graham Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.....	.65	.11	8.20	8.96
Farmville Brick and Ice Co.....			6.08	6.08
Marine Lumber Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Arrington Investment Co.....	24.53	4.15	5.00	33.68
New River Outing Investment Co.....	4.14	.70	5.00	9.84
Star Publishing Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
C. C. Smoot & Sons Co.....			5.00	5.00
Union Building Co.....			6.40	6.40
Greensboro Securities Co.....	67.28	11.38	24.00	102.66
McRae Grocery Co.....	46.87	7.92	5.00	59.79
Charlotte Supply Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
North Carolina Trust Co.....	145.21	24.54	36.00	205.75
Manhattan Co.....	29.82	5.04	5.00	39.86
American Cotton Mfg. Association.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Georgia Chemical Works.....			22.40	22.40
Asheville Steam Bakery.....	10.47	1.77	5.00	17.24
Palmetto Island.....	83.78	14.16	10.20	108.14
Prince Hardware Co.....	3.90	.66	5.00	9.56
Tate-Brown Co.....	47.57	8.04	8.00	63.61
Rhodes Mfg. Co.....	284.00	48.00	75.60	407.60
Chowan Cooperage Co.....			27.60	27.60
Cable Piano Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Ferro Concrete Co.....			5.00	5.00
Lummas Cotton Gin Co.....			21.60	21.60
Farmville Brick and Ice Co.....	18.92	3.20		22.13
Burke Lumber Co.....			6.42	6.42
The Leland Co., South.....			46.00	46.00
Cape Fear Lumber Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Martin County Realty Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
E. Carolina Home and Farm Co.....			70.00	70.00
Anchor Stores Co.....	224.24	37.90	236.00	498.14
Franklinton Storage Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
McGhee-Joyner Co.....	34.52	5.83	6.00	46.35
Martin Fertilizer Co.....			5.00	5.00
Huntley-Stockton-Hill Co.....	94.67	16.00	14.68	125.35

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Reynolds Brothers Lumber Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00
Manufacturers Power Co.....			280.00	280.00
Gordon Insurance and Investment Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Monroe Ice and Fuel Co.....	31.95	5.40	7.20	44.55
Miller Rubber Co., New York.....			5.00	5.00
Norwood Development Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Guilford Wholesale Grocery Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Orange Lumber Co.....	19.50	2.30	5.00	27.80
Asheboro Land and Trust Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Southern Moline Plow Co.....			5.00	5.00
Virginia-Carolina Land Co.....			5.00	5.00
Howard Nursery Co.....	7.34	1.24	5.00	13.58
Varina Mercantile Co.....	21.95	3.71	5.00	30.66
Hughes-Martin & Co.....	71.00	12.00	10.00	93.00
Parker-Little Furniture Co.....	20.59	3.48	5.00	29.07
Terminal Drug Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Knobbs Creek Improvement Co.....	4.73	.80	6.00	11.53
Toe River Mineral and Tim. Products Co..	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Jita-Cola Co.....			5.00	5.00
Arrow-Cola Bottling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Smitherman Cotton Mills Co.....	292.28	49.40	29.20	370.88
Fitzhugh Lumber Co.....	2.37	.40	8.40	11.17
Durax Granite Co.....			5.00	5.00
Piedmont Realty and Auction Co.....	1.18	.20		1.38
Center Brick Warehouse Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Virginia-Carolina Farms Co.....			54.66	54.66
Laurel River Logging Co.....	145.80	24.64	40.00	210.44
Onslow Land and Timber Co.....			10.00	10.00
West Construction Co.....			5.00	5.00
Mengel Box Co.....			245.30	245.30
Cudahy Packing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Henderson Roller Mills.....	21.37	3.61	5.00	29.98
E. J. Martin & Son.....	82.83	14.00	6.00	102.83
Mountain Home Co.....			5.00	5.00
French Broad Mfg. Co.....	414.17	70.00	171.60	655.77
National Fireproofing Co.....			111.26	111.26
McKinnon, Currie & Co.....	18.93	3.20	8.00	30.13
J. L. Fountain Co.....	35.50	6.00	6.00	47.50
White Company.....			5.00	5.00
Industrial Development Co.....	17.99	3.04	5.00	26.03
Southern Real Estate, Loan and Trust Co.	239.27	40.44	30.00	309.71
Chapel Hill Insurance and Realty Co.....	37.16	6.28	5.00	48.44
A. F. Hartsell Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Southern Farm and Real Est. Exchange ..	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Galloway Real Estate Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Earl Sectional Grate Bar Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Kiker Mercantile Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Union Gin and Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lillington Oil Mill Co.....	41.95	7.09	19.74	68.78
Montvale Lumber Co.....			89.40	89.40
Selma Supply Co.....	23.31	3.94	5.00	32.25
Haywood Lumber and Mining Co.....	67.20	11.36	12.00	90.56
N. Y. Con. Jewel Filtration Co.....			6.30	6.30
American Feature Film Corporation.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
Melville Drug Co.....	\$ 5.92	\$ 1.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 11.92
Citizens Insurance Agency.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Andrews Mfg. Co.....	112.73	19.05	40.00	171.78
Frog Level Ginning Co.....	2.38	.40	5.00	7.78
Smith Drug Co.....	11.82	2.00	5.00	18.83
Southern Life and Trust Co.....	589.62	99.65	-----	689.27
Raleigh Real Estate and Trust Co.....	85.17	14.39	16.00	115.56
H. L. Parks & Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
A. J. McKinnon Corporation.....	6.39	1.08	5.00	12.47
J. K. Morrison Grocery and Prov. Co., 1915	96.63	16.33	-----	112.96
J. K. Morrison Grocery and Prov. Co., 1916	94.67	16.00	-----	110.67
Miller-McLain Supply Co., 1916.....	8.05	1.36	-----	9.41
Polk-Gray Drug Co.....	18.93	3.20	-----	22.13
Kersbrook Development Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Loray Mills Co.....	-----	-----	468.24	468.24
Model Mills.....	-----	-----	40.00	40.00
Selma Drug Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Hillsboro Commercial Club.....	.18	.03	-----	.21
Superba Theater Co.....	16.53	2.80	-----	19.33
Johnston County Farmers Union Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
McEwen Lumber Co.....	82.83	14.00	19.96	116.79
J. F. Ward Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Brown Bros. Lumber Co.....	236.67	40.00	120.00	396.67
Citizens Company.....	29.58	5.00	8.00	42.58
Carolina Motor Co.....	17.35	2.93	5.00	25.28
Textile Mill Supply Co.....	130.17	22.00	20.00	172.17
The Gulf Paving Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Lexington House Furnishing Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Southern Cotton Oil Trading Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
James Stewart & Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Blue Ridge Outing Club.....	2.84	.48	-----	3.32
General Paper Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Buckhorn Land and Timber Co.....	69.84	11.80	6.40	88.04
Enterprise Lumber Co.....	295.83	50.00	16.32	362.15
Talc Products Co.....	-----	-----	200.00	200.00
Barfield-Baker Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Williamston Land and Improvement Co.....	22.58	3.80	5.00	31.38
Walnut Cove Warehouse Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Ideal Table Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Central Building Co.....	82.83	14.00	12.48	109.31
Marietta Supply Co.....	4.72	.80	5.00	10.53
White-Wood Co.....	13.02	2.20	8.00	23.22
Kersbrook Development Co.....	27.38	4.63	-----	32.01
Seofield Engineering Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Lexington Auto Sales Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Wilbon Furniture Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Holloway, Murphy & Co.....	5.40	.91	5.00	11.31
Duplin Grocery Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Gillis-Ray Co.....	22.15	3.74	5.00	30.89
South Hill Mfg. Co., Inc.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Carolina Development Co.....	-----	-----	40.00	40.00
Bromine Arsenic Spring Co.....	-----	-----	12.00	12.00
Dunn Oil Mills Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.52	95.52

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
February, 1918.				
N. P. Sloan Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Bunn Mercantile Co.....	9.11	1.54	10.00	20.65
Lexington Ice and Coal Co.....	22.48	3.80	10.00	36.28
Henderson Brick and Supply Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Wolf Mountain Lumber Co.....	142.49	24.08	10.00	176.57
Wolf Mountain Lumber Co., 1916.....	141.64	23.94	10.00	175.58
Peacock Grocery Co.....	9.96	1.68	-----	11.64
Inverness Mills.....	142.00	24.00	65.84	231.84
W. Z. Williams Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Coweta Fertilizer Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Henrietta Garage Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Stanly Union Warehouse Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Warren Drug Co.....	5.68	.96	5.00	-11.64
Totals.....	\$ 18,647.84	\$ 3,151.72	\$ 7,091.79	\$ 28,891.35
March, 1918.				
Norwood-Welch Co.....	\$ 201.17	\$ 34.00	\$ 24.00	\$ 259.17
Horner Bros. Co.....	82.83	14.00	-----	96.83
Ogburn Bros. Realty Co.....	1.26	.21	5.00	6.47
Clinchfield Products Co.....	-----	-----	40.00	40.00
Interstate Coal Co.....	-----	-----	120.00	120.00
Little River Lumber Co.....	-----	-----	41.84	41.84
Northampton Realty Co.....	41.13	6.95	8.40	56.48
Columbia Mfg. Co.....	312.40	52.80	32.00	397.20
Growers Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Broad Acre Ranch Co.....	-----	-----	40.00	40.00
Wilbon Furniture Co.....	1.18	.20	-----	1.38
Catawba Toll Bridge Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Hendersonville-Asheville Traffic Serv. Co..	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Munger & Bennett, Inc.....	-----	-----	118.40	118.40
Johnston County Farmers Union Co.....	11.31	1.91	-----	13.22
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.....	-----	-----	4,433.40	4,433.40
Columbus County Truckers Realty Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Brevton Park Co.....	10.04	1.70	5.00	16.74
Leaksville Farmers Warehouse Co.....	3.11	.52	5.00	8.63
Dunns Rock Building Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Eagle Mountain Improvement Co.....	.08	.02	8.00	8.10
Brushy Mountain Land Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Parker-Hunter Realty Co.....	55.15	9.32	8.00	72.47
Matthews Mercantile Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Southern Development Co.....	2.60	.44	5.00	8.04
Capital Cigar Co.....	8.05	1.36	5.00	14.41
Tryon Hosiery Co.....	71.00	12.00	24.00	107.00
J. B. McCrary.....	-----	-----	15.60	15.60
Wiseman Mine Corporation.....	-----	-----	100.00	100.00
Lessern Company.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Fairview Supply Co.....	5.16	.87	5.00	11.03
Elkin Realty and Insurance Co.....	1.83	.31	5.00	7.14
Southern Public Utilities Co.....	-----	-----	1,478.00	1,478.00
Southern Power Co.....	-----	-----	2,985.20	2,985.20
Vinson, Jones & Finch Co.....	58.69	9.92	5.00	73.61
Winston-Salem Electrical Advertising Co..	1.78	.30	5.00	7.08
Marion Insurance and Trust Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
March, 1918.				
Central Land Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.80	\$ 36.63
Wilmington Coöp. Truck Growers Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Wilmington Coöp. Truck Growers Co., 1916	3.19	.51	5.00	8.70
Wilmington Coöp. Truck Growers Co., 1915	3.19	.51	5.00	8.70
Little-Long Co.....	142.00	24.00	40.00	206.00
Selma Insurance, Loan and Trust Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
White Mfg. Co.....	17.04	2.88	12.00	31.92
North Carolina Flux Co.....			5.00	5.00
Washington-Beaufort Land Co.....	118.33	20.00	40.00	178.33
Overland-Carolinas Co.....	64.65	10.93	20.00	95.58
Power City and Investment Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
Messick & Mock Co., 1916.....	12.31	2.08	5.00	19.39
Gibsonville Hardware and Furniture Co....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Grant Lumber Co., 1915.....	19.12	3.23		22.35
Spencer Mills Co.....	84.49	14.28	20.00	118.77
A. E. Lloyd & Co.....	21.23	3.59	5.00	29.82
Carolina Land Co.....	12.96	2.19	5.00	20.15
Ocean View Co.....	24.38	4.12	20.00	48.50
Abdallon Store Co.....	10.64	1.80	5.00	17.44
City Grocery Co.....	9.56	1.62	5.00	16.18
Tyner Mercantile Co.....	10.60	1.80	5.00	17.40
Newberry Bros. & Cowell Co.....	54.36	9.19	14.04	77.59
Mebane Motor Co.....	2.60	.44	5.00	8.04
Durham Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Hotel Building Co.....			5.00	5.00
Gastonia Hardware Co.....	6.96	1.18	5.00	13.14
Gastonia Garage Co.....	3.93	.66	5.00	9.59
Joyner-Jones Furniture Co.....	13.61	2.30	5.00	20.91
American Motor Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Main Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Hickory Seed Co.....	5.29	.89	5.00	11.18
Winston-Blanks Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
J. W. Smitherman Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.68	26.43
Oregon Supply Co.....	28.62	4.84	10.00	43.46
Watson Company.....	5.99	1.01	5.00	12.00
R. J. Jordan Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Wyanoke Farms, Inc.....			40.00	40.00
Shirley Farms, Inc.....			5.00	5.00
Whiting-Horton Co.....	18.46	3.12	5.00	26.58
Union News Co.....			40.00	40.00
Midwood Realty Co.....	15.97	2.70	6.00	24.67
Hooker & Anthony Co.....	21.77	3.68	5.00	30.45
McDonald & Thomas Co.....	13.55	2.29	5.00	20.84
Eureka Mining Co.....			8.40	8.40
W. E. Harrison Land Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
W. T. McCoy & Co.....	71.00	12.00	14.00	97.00
Southern Paving Construction Co.....			10.40	10.40
United States Tire Co.....			13.24	13.24
R. B. Crawford & Co.....	14.69	2.48	5.00	22.17
Haywood Garage Co.....	37.27	6.30	10.00	53.57
Broadway Amusement Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
Continental Security Co.....	16.40	2.77	5.00	24.17
Tryon Paper Box Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Greenville Publishing Co.....			5.00	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
March, 1918.				
Allen Bros. Co.....	\$ 122.24	\$ 20.66	\$ -----	\$ 142.90
S. B. Penrick Co.....	118.33	20.00	42.00	180.33
Edgerton Salt Brick Co.....	10.99	1.86	5.00	17.85
Varina Improvement Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
New Holland Farms, Inc.....	118.23	19.98	-----	138.21
Rockingham Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	1.78	.30	5.00	7.08
Ghent Land Co.....	71.00	12.00	5.00	88.00
Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co.....	1,183.32	200.00	400.00	1,783.33
Wilson Cafe Co.....	6.89	1.16	5.00	13.05
White Ice Cream Co.....	22.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Sanitary Steam Laundry Co.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
A. C. House Lumber Co.....	10.20	1.72	5.00	16.92
S. R. Siff Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.00	35.67
Sadie M. King, Inc.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Trent River Marl and Lime Co.....	30.17	5.10	15.80	51.07
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.....	1,400.12	236.64	-----	1,636.76
Iredell Hardware Co.....	79.52	13.44	13.44	106.40
Hornet Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Barron G. Collier, Inc.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Richmond Insurance and Realty Co.....	10.25	1.73	5.00	16.98
Panacea Springs Co.....	62.72	10.60	20.00	93.32
The Stephens Company.....	-----	-----	174.68	174.68
Raleigh Rental and Insurance Agency.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Realty Loan and Trust Co.....	6.27	1.06	5.00	12.33
Dixie Bond and Mortgage Co.....	5.85	.99	5.00	11.84
Planters Steamboat Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
S. R. Biggs Drug Co.....	8.99	1.51	5.00	15.50
S. R. Biggs Iron and Motor Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	12.85
King-Cola Bottling Co.....	-----	-----	5.58	5.58
Lakeview Recreation Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Henderson Book Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Millard-Patton-Stikel Co.....	17.85	3.02	5.00	25.87
Johnston Development Co.....	.86	.15	5.00	6.01
Peoples Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
J. K. A. Alexander Co.....	5.33	.90	5.00	11.23
Annadale Purity Dairy Co.....	5.44	.93	5.00	11.37
High Point Enterprise Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Central Realty Co.....	29.20	4.94	12.20	46.34
Sylva Mica and Kaolin Mining Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Graham Land Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
The Stephens Company.....	822.41	139.00	-----	961.41
Graham Loan and Trust Co.....	16.88	2.85	5.00	24.73
Carolina Foundry and Machine Co.....	27.51	4.65	8.04	40.20
Johnson Wholesale Co.....	13.96	2.36	5.00	21.32
Zebulon Tobacco Co.....	1.92	.32	5.00	7.24
J. A. Hart Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Martin County Brick and Tile Co.....	3.31	.56	5.00	8.87
Totals.....	\$ 6,263.38	\$ 1,058.55	\$ 10,953.14	\$ 18,275.07

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
April, 1918.				
Fidelity Bonded Warehouse Co.....	\$ 18.93	\$ 3.20	\$.....	\$ 22.13
Nash County Mfg. Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Globe Warehouse Co.....	3.91	.66	5.00	9.57
Kapp-Miller Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Gibsonville Drug Co.....	6.39	1.08	5.00	12.47
B. H. Stephens Co.....	2.40	.41	5.00	7.81
Brickton Brick Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Pace Wood and Timber Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Roanoke Box Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Carolina Ore Co.....	71.00	12.00	22.00	105.00
Dudley Lumber Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Farmers Mercantile Co.....	20.74	3.51	5.18	29.43
Selma Motor Car Co.....	12.41	2.10	5.00	19.51
Aberdeen Realty and Insurance Co.....	1.01	.17	5.00	6.18
Bretsch Bakery, Inc.....	1.72	.29	5.00	7.01
Standard Company of Raleigh.....	40.50	6.85	5.00	52.36
Mayfield Company.....	14.64	2.47	5.00	22.11
Swan Quarter Real Estate and Inv. Co.....	36.34	6.14	20.00	62.48
Sampson Lime Mfg. Co.....	2.37	.40	7.20	9.97
Oriental Ice and Development Co.....	9.70	1.64	5.00	16.34
North Charlotte Furniture Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Rabb-Carpenter Mfg., Land and Imp. Co..	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Blue Ridge Furniture Co.....	19.21	3.25	5.00	27.46
National Column Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Eureka Drug Co.....			5.00	5.00
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co., 1915.....	114.05	19.28	20.00	153.33
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co., 1916.....	272.55	46.06	125.12	443.73
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co., 1917.....	272.17	46.00	125.12	443.29
Southern Motion Picture Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
Barbee's Cigar and Tobacco Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
Winston Printing Co.....	11.71	1.98	5.00	18.69
Macesfield Company.....	220.82	37.32	5.44	263.58
Hookerton Terminal Co.....	16.50	2.79	6.00	25.29
Carteret Gun and Rod Club.....	8.05	1.36		9.41
Parsons Pulp and Lumber Co.....			371.60	371.60
Metal Tobacco Hogshead Co.....	4.73	.80	7.63	12.16
Park Place, Inc.....	2.52	.43	5.00	7.95
Southern Motion Picture Co.....			5.00	5.00
Mebane Iron Bed Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Rocky River Spring Co.....	7.10	1.20	6.40	14.70
Coleman Brothers.....	38.10	6.44	5.00	49.54
West Asheville Hardware Co.....	3.55	.60		4.15
Old Fort Bargain Store Co.....	5.68	.96	5.00	11.64
Cabinet Veneer Co.....			33.80	33.80
Rhodes Clothing Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Rhodes Clothing Co.....	9.47	1.60	57.93	69.00
Rutherfordton Transfer Co.....	.36	.06	5.00	5.42
Deal Tanning Co.....	2.67	.62		4.29
Candler Department Store Co.....	.36	.06	6.00	6.42
Grimsley & Bullock Gin Co.....	5.92	1.00		6.92
New Bern Publishing Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Barron G. Collier, Inc.....			5.00	5.00
Insurance, Realty and Investment Co.....	16.57	2.80		19.37
Totals.....	\$ 1,392.07	\$ 235.29	\$ 969.42	\$ 2,596.78

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
May, 1918.				
Caltolina Land and Lumber Co.....	\$ 40.01	\$ 6.76	\$	\$ 46.77
National Starch Co.....			5.00	5.00
Crutchfield Trace Lock Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Marshallburg Hunt Club.....			5.00	5.00
West Tarboro Land and Imp. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Perry-Angier Co.....			5.00	5.00
Armfield Company.....			12.00	12.00
City Realty Co.....			6.00	6.00
Griffin Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40		9.68
City Guarantee and Title Co.....	3.55	.60		4.15
West Tarboro Land and Imp. Co.....	5.21	.88		6.09
Marshallburg Hunting Club.....	1.24	.21		1.45
Interstate Land Co.....	22.85	3.86		26.71
Tranquil Park Co.....			13.92	13.92
Gilmer-Moore Co.....			10.00	10.00
Ray Printing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wood Bros. Co.....			5.00	5.00
S. J. Watson Co.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Trade Street Grocery Co.....			5.00	5.00
M. Cortland Co.....			5.00	5.00
Shannon Mercantile Co.....			5.00	5.00
Rowland Supply Co.....			6.00	6.00
East End Department Store.....			5.00	5.00
Taylor & Phipps Co.....			10.00	10.00
Albemarle Enterprise Publishing Co.....			5.00	5.00
West Jefferson Hotel Co.....			5.00	5.00
Raleigh Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....			5.00	5.00
Imperial Cotton Oil Co.....			11.64	11.64
King-Crowell Drug Co.....			5.00	5.00
Osceola Lake Co.....			6.00	6.00
Harrisburg Improvement Co.....			5.00	5.00
Armfield-Griffith Co.....			5.00	5.00
White Drug Co.....			5.00	5.00
Moretz-Whitener Clothing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Maxton Auto Co.....			6.00	6.00
Wright Hinge and Lock Co.....			20.00	20.00
Briggs Mercantile Co.....			5.00	5.00
Concord Hospital Co.....			5.00	5.00
Kure Land and Development Co.....			5.00	5.00
Capital Apartments Co.....			10.92	10.92
Valley Mining Co.....			5.00	5.00
Kings Mountain Cotton Seed Oil Mill Co.....			6.24	6.24
Insurance, Realty and Investment Co.....			5.00	5.00
Fair Bluff Ginning Co.....			5.00	5.00
Burgaw Union Warehouse Co.....			5.00	5.00
Ed. G. White Motor Co.....			5.00	5.00
Moretz-Whitener Clothing Co.....	13.02	2.20		15.22
J. & D. Tire and Rubber Co.....	165.79	28.00		193.79
DelRhodes Company.....	.95	.16		1.11
Pink Mfg. Co.....			6.80	6.80
Branch-King Cigar Co.....			5.00	5.00
Apex Paper Co.....			5.00	5.00
Conrad Realty Co.....			5.00	5.00
Charlotte Bonded Warehouse Co.....			40.00	40.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
May, 1918.				
Griffin Drug Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Franklin Land Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wood Supply Co.....			8.00	8.00
McKinnie Bros. Co.....			20.00	20.00
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co. .			5.00	5.00
Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....			5.00	5.00
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.....			5.00	5.00
Gaston Republican Publishing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Builders Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Christian-Ewing Co.....			6.00	6.00
Cerro Gordo Drug Co.....			5.00	5.00
The Hall Company.....			5.00	5.00
Sterchi-Bancroft-Rich Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Realty and Development Co. .			5.00	5.00
Rocky Mount Baseball Club.....			5.00	5.00
Healing Springs Co.....			5.00	5.00
Spring Mills Co.....			5.00	5.00
F. L. Smith Hardware Co.....			7.48	7.48
Dr. Edmund Chemical Co.....			5.00	5.00
Toxoway Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co.....			5.00	5.00
Auto Sales and Exchange Co.....			5.00	5.00
McShane Mercantile Co.....			5.00	5.00
Suburban Realty Co.....			7.88	7.88
Taylor & Phipps Co.....	28.64	4.84		33.48
Perry-Angier Co.....	9.53	1.61		11.14
Briggs Mercantile Co.....	7.34	1.24		8.58
Branch-King Cigar Co.....	3.55	.60		4.15
Obershain Construction Co.....			5.00	5.00
Blake Car-step Works.....			95.92	95.92
Saluda Pharmacy Co.....			5.00	5.00
Federal Trust Co.....			5.00	5.00
Weldon Pepsi-Cola Bottling Works.....			5.00	5.00
Warren Pharmacy, Inc.....			5.00	5.00
Franklin Real Estate Co.....			5.00	5.00
Winston Realty Co.....			5.00	5.00
Home Ice and Fuel Co.....			5.00	5.00
Standard Ice Co.....			40.00	40.00
Johnson & Johnson Co.....			40.00	40.00
Burnside Fish and Farm Products Co. .			5.00	5.00
Fisheries Products Co.....			5.00	5.00
Mecklenburg Farms Co.....			20.00	20.00
Relay Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Highland Farms Co.....			5.00	5.00
Enterprise Packing Co.....			5.00	5.00
P. J. Hunnycutt & Co.....			6.00	6.00
Stone Publishing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Stone-Barringer Book Co.....			5.00	5.00
Caltolina Land and Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00
Stonehaven Hotel Co.....	136.08	23.00		159.08
Joseph A. Isley & Bro.....	68.99	11.66		80.65
Schlöss, Bear & Davis Co.....			5.00	5.00
Watkins Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Development Co.....			5.00	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
May, 1918.				
Bertie Machinery and Motor Works.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Abrasive Mining Co.....			5.00	5.00
Provident Land Co.....			60.00	60.00
Mingo Union Gin Co.....			5.00	5.00
Shepard's Chemical Co.....			210.00	210.00
McAuley, Yorke & Rogers Co.....			5.00	5.00
Belliveaus, Inc.....			5.00	5.00
R. M. Norman.....			7.12	7.12
Cole-Daniels Hardware Co.....			5.00	5.00
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carolina Transportation Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Mutual Trust Co.....			5.00	5.00
Security Loan and Realty Co.....			5.00	5.00
Saluda Pharmacy Co.....	3.55	.60		4.15
Tryon Hotel Co.....	59.17	10.00		69.17
Charlotte Cotton Fibre Co.....			10.00	10.00
Carolina Barytes Co.....			5.00	5.00
Franklin Light and Power Co.....			14.00	14.00
Cape Fear Hardware Co.....			7.00	7.00
Knox Tailoring Co.....			5.00	5.00
Oaklawn Cemetery Co.....			7.84	7.84
Interstate Land Co.....			5.00	5.00
Hart Drug Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Furniture Co.....			5.00	5.00
Leonard's Cafe Co.....			5.00	5.00
Statesville Gas, Light and Fuel Co.....			40.00	40.00
Dixie Realty Co.....			5.00	5.00
Seagroves Ford Transportation Co.....			5.00	5.00
Springs Mill Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
P. J. Hunnycutt & Co.....	37.87	6.40		44.27
Hart Drug Co.....	5.21	.90		6.21
Fairview Cemetery Co.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Albemarle Mercantile Co.....	1.89	.32		2.21
Albemarle Enterprise Publishing Co.....	9.47	1.60		11.07
Totals.....	\$ 666.85	\$ 112.68	\$ 1,202.76	\$ 1,982.29
June, 1918.				
Macon County Supply Co.....	\$ 18.93	\$ 3.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 27.13
Drexel Furniture Co.....			13.52	13.52
Kirksey & Co.....			5.00	5.00
National Oil Co., 1916.....			8.00	8.00
National Oil Co., 1917.....			8.00	8.00
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.....			20.00	20.00
Burnside Fish and Farm Products Co.....	3.43	.58		4.01
McGraw Dry Goods Co.....	14.20	2.40		16.60
Holmwood Realty Co.....	35.50	6.00		41.50
Guarantee Shoe Co.....	3.90	.66		4.56
Brown Hardware Co.....	59.17	10.00		69.17
Wood Supply Co.....	35.50	6.00		41.50
McKinne Brothers.....	170.40	28.80		199.20
Franklin Land Co.....	7.81	1.32		9.13
Hendersonville Furniture Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wright Safety Air Brake Co.....			42.69	42.69

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
June, 1918.				
E. Grady & Son.....	\$ 10.92	\$ 1.84	\$ 5.00	\$ 17.76
LeGwin Printing Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Marion Novelty Co.....	20.35	3.44		23.79
Ivie Bros. Live Stock Co.....	12.19	2.06		14.25
Wentworth Mercantile Co.....	2.08	.52		3.60
Kirksey & Co.....	7.10	1.20		8.30
Mount Airy Guano Co., 1916.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Granite City Realty and Trust Co., 1916..	23.67	2.77		26.44
Granite City Realty and Trust Co., 1917..	15.27	2.58		17.85
F. L. Smith Hardware Co., 1917.....	40.68	6.88		47.56
Hawks-Robertson Drug Co., 1914.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Hawks Drug Co., 1915.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Wayne Drug Co.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Hicks & Hawley, Inc.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Hill Printing Co.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Gattis Realty Co., 1913.....	2.84	.48		3.32
Continental Mfg. Co., 1913.....	94.67	16.00		110.67
Forest Hill Realty Co., 1913.....	9.47	1.60		11.07
T. C. Toomey Plumbing and Heat Co., 1913	2.84	.48		3.32
Charlotte Storage and Bat. Mfg. Co., 1914.	7.10	1.20		8.30
Dixie Spindle and Flyer Co., 1914.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Relay Mfg. Co., 1914.....	9.47	1.60		11.07
Dr. D. S. Waller, Inc., 1914.....	.95	.16		1.11
Matthews Mfg. Co., 1914.....	5.92	1.00		6.92
American Cotton Mfrs. Assn., 1915.....	.24	.04		.28
Forest Hill Realty Co., 1915.....	7.35	1.24		8.59
Remedy Sales Co., 1915.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
Dr. D. S. Waller, Inc., 1915.....	.95	.16		1.11
Autens Auto Hire Co., 1916.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Belliveaus, Inc., 1916.....	2.98	.50		3.48
Blue Ridge Land Co., 1916.....	5.92	1.00		6.92
City Realty Co., 1916.....	46.27	7.82		54.09
National Brick and Tile Co., 1916.....	.24	.04		.28
Stone-Barringer Book Co., 1916.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Surface Hill Mining and Milling Co., 1916..	2.60	.44		3.04
Continental Mfg. Co., 1916.....	125.33	21.18		146.51
Club Acres Co., 1916.....	14.20	2.40		16.60
George K. Hummel Co., 1916.....	.95	.16		1.11
Charlotte Cotton Fibre Co., 1916.....	10.89	1.84		12.73
Forest Hill Realty Co., 1916.....	18.59	3.14		21.73
Rosemont Co., 1916.....	63.00	10.65		73.65
Methodist Colony Co.....	13.38	2.26		15.64
Patterson Drug Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
Totals.....	\$ 1,038.78	\$ 174.22	\$ 117.21	\$ 1,330.31
July, 1918.				
Toxoway Tanning Co.....	\$ 591.67	\$ 100.00	\$	\$ 691.67
Armfield Co.....	47.33	8.00		55.33
Rowland Supply Co.....	26.03	4.40		30.43
Mingo Union Gin Co.....	2.37	.40		2.77
Drexel Furniture Co.....	89.61	15.14		104.75
Healing Springs Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Leonard's Cafe Co.....	1.18	.20		1.38

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
July, 1918.				
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.....	\$ 10.65	\$ 1.80	\$.....	\$ 12.45
Citizens Mercantile Co.....	1.30	.22	-----	1.52
Cole-Daniels Hardware Co.....	14.20	2.40	-----	16.60
Lans Lumber Co.....	16.57	2.80	-----	19.37
Warren Pharmacy, Inc.....	3.55	.60	-----	4.15
New Era Publishing Co.....	.71	.12	-----	.83
Davidson Publishing Co., 1914.....	.71	.12	-----	.83
Brunswick County Lumber Co., 1916.....	23.67	4.00	-----	27.67
Lexington Mint-Cola Bottling Co., 1916.....	8.28	1.40	-----	9.68
Red Springs Hotel Co.....	19.41	3.28	-----	22.69
Shannon Mercantile Co.....	6.72	1.12	-----	7.84
Maxton Drug Co.....	6.39	1.08	-----	7.47
Maxton Auto Co.....	17.75	3.00	-----	20.75
Dr. Edmond Chemical Co.....	3.79	.64	-----	4.43
B. B. Hardware Co.....	4.73	.80	-----	5.53
Rowan Canning Co.....	3.73	.63	-----	4.36
Salisbury Brick Co.....	11.48	1.94	-----	13.42
Quality Clothing Co.....	7.10	1.20	-----	8.30
Peeler's Printery.....	2.70	.46	-----	3.16
R. M. Norman Co.....	19.28	3.26	-----	22.54
Gray Veneer and Panel Co.....	11.83	2.00	-----	13.83
Citizens Mercantile Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Morrison, J. K., Grocery and Produce Co.....	94.67	16.00	-----	110.67
Pink Mfg. Co.....	24.85	4.20	-----	29.05
Kings Mountain Cotton Seed Oil Mill.....	18.93	3.20	-----	22.13
Totals.....	\$ 1,103.02	\$ 186.41	\$ 5.00	\$ 1,294.43
August, 1918.				
Eureka Drug Co.....	\$ 1.18	\$ 0.20	\$.....	\$ 1.38
Ardmore Co.....	10.65	1.80	-----	12.45
Winston-Salem Loan and Investment Co.....	9.47	1.60	-----	11.07
Winston Realty Co.....	20.74	3.50	-----	24.24
Westbrook Drug and Floral Co.....	12.83	2.17	-----	15.00
Franklin Real Estate Co.....	1.26	.22	-----	1.48
Engleland Mfg. Co.....	46.00	7.77	-----	53.77
American Subsoil Plow Manufacturing Co.....	9.47	1.60	-----	11.07
East Marion Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	-----	8.30
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.....	23.67	4.00	-----	27.67
Mecklenburg Land and Imp. Co., 1916.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Mecklenburg Land and Imp. Co., 1917.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Totals.....	\$ 156.57	\$ 26.46	\$ 10.00	\$ 193.03
September, 1918.				
City Store Co.....	\$ 2.13	\$ 0.36	\$ 5.00	\$ 7.49
Farmers Union Storage Co.....	.71	.12	-----	.83
Gilmore Live Stock Co.....	7.51	1.27	-----	8.78
Mebane Milling Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furniture Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Parsons Drug Co.....	23.93	4.04	5.00	32.97
Miles-Nelson-Ray Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Whitehead Hosiery Mills.....	71.00	12.00	16.58	99.58
Elmira Cotton Mills Co.....	401.82	67.92	83.60	553.34

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
September, 1918.				
United Stores Co.....	\$ 8.22	\$ 1.39	\$ 5.00	\$ 14.61
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.....	138.31	23.38	30.00	191.69
Royal Ginning Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Sidney Cotton Mills.....	118.33	20.00	16.00	154.33
Morrow & Bason Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Polkton Lumber Co.....	8.26	1.40	5.00	14.66
Bragaw Fertilizer Co.....	22.48	3.80	6.00	32.28
Alderman-Capehart Laundry Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Eureka Lumber Co.....	492.85	83.30	18.40	594.55
Peoples Building Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Washington Horse Exchange.....	57.33	9.69	8.00	75.02
The Polkton Hardware Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Holt, Grant & Holt Cotton Mfg. Co.....	404.91	68.43	60.00	533.34
F. L. Voliva Hardware Co.....	33.13	5.60	5.00	43.73
L. Banks-Holt Mfg. Co.....	1,765.53	298.40	400.00	2,463.93
Marsh-Jones Hardware Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Havens Oil Co.....	132.52	22.40	11.20	166.13
Phillips Fertilizer Co.....	29.58	5.00	5.00	39.58
Beaufort Farm Co.....	27.99	4.73	5.00	37.72
Bailey Supply Co.....	6.21	1.05	5.00	12.26
E. Peterson Co.....	32.14	5.43	8.00	45.57
Daisy Hosiery Co.....	37.87	6.40	8.39	52.66
E. M. Holt Plaid Mills.....	165.67	28.00	16.00	209.67
Sevier Store Co.....	7.41	1.25	5.00	13.66
Graham Milling Co.....	42.60	7.20	7.00	56.80
New Theatre, Inc.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
City Drug Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Southern Hosiery Mills.....	37.87	6.40	8.00	52.27
Totals.....	\$ 4,158.21	\$ 702.80	\$ 797.17	\$ 5,658.18
October, 1918.				
Aulander Live Stock and Supply Co.....	\$ 47.33	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 61.33
Clark Co., Mebane.....	17.75	3.00	6.40	27.15
Dixie Milling Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
North Side Cash Store.....	4.02	.68	5.00	9.70
J. W. Cates, Inc.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Avenue Land Co.....	1.51	.26	5.00	6.77
Beaufort County Storage Warehouse Co...	16.57	2.80	6.00	25.37
Kelford Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
West Jefferson Hardware and Supply Co...	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Cash Store Co.....	6.60	1.12	5.00	12.72
C. P. Aycock Supply Co.....	54.43	9.20	5.00	68.63
Crystal Ice Co.....	52.36	8.85	6.40	67.61
Belhaven Grain and Com. Co.....	4.17	.70	5.00	9.87
J. E. Porter Co.....	15.77	2.66	5.00	23.43
Peoples Bonded Warehouse Co.....	6.86	1.16	5.00	12.02
Hiddenite Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	1.66	.28		1.94
Glencoe Mills.....	297.56	50.30	44.80	392.66
Wadesboro Mfg. Co.....	29.58	5.00	5.00	39.58
Jackson & Roberson Co.....	11.12	1.88	6.80	19.80
Johnston-Thompson Store Co.....	7.62	1.29	5.00	13.91
Twin Oaks Coöperative Cheese Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
J. S. H. Clark Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Mixer & Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5.88	\$ 5.88
Wicomico Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	5.44	5.44
F. S. Royster Mercantile Co.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00
Georgia Industrial Realty Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Cardwell & Kreger Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Brant Fertilizer Co.....	.....	.....	6.72	6.72
Watauga Turnpike Co.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00
Sands & Co., Inc.....	.....	.....	8.00	8.00
R. P. Richardson Jr., & Co.....	.....	.....	120.00	120.00
Pamlico Chemical Co.....	.....	.....	62.00	62.00
International Vegetable Oil Co.....	.....	.....	96.73	96.73
Union Seed and Fertilizer Co.....	.....	.....	193.69	193.69
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.....	.....	.....	600.00	600.00
White Furniture Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Dixie Construction Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Moss Planing Mill Co.....	18.93	3.20	8.00	30.13
Smith-Morrow Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Continental Chair Co.....	23.67	4.00	9.67	27.34
Travora Mfg. Co.....	378.67	64.00	24.00	466.67
Coble-Bradshaw Co.....	24.44	4.13	5.00	33.57
Burlington Hardware Co.....	28.40	4.80	8.00	41.20
Rose-Gathings Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
James El'ison & Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Hassell Supply Co.....	61.65	10.42	.....	72.07
Mebane Land Improvement Co.....	37.54	6.34	5.64	49.52
McKeel-Richardson & Co.....	23.70	4.01	9.20	36.91
White Furniture Co.....	189.33	32.00	81.36	302.69
B. A. Sellers & Sons Co.....	48.77	8.25	13.48	70.50
Helton Coöperative Factory.....	2.01	.34	5.00	7.35
Hayes Drug Co.....	10.29	1.74	5.00	17.03
Chickamauga Trust Co.....	.....	.....	26.73	26.73
Pittsburg Plate-Glass Co.....	.....	.....	22.76	22.76
Hiddenite Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
George C. Brown & Co.....	.....	.....	19.14	19.14
King Cotton Mill Corporation.....	.....	.....	50.00	50.00
Stewart-Jones Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Harris Granite Quarries Co.....	.....	.....	54.32	54.32
Durax Granite Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Leland Co., South.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Peruvian Guano Corporation.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Richmond Cedar Works.....	.....	.....	102.84	102.84
Hiwassee River Power Co.....	.....	.....	40.00	40.00
Manufacturers Power Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Morris & Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.....	.....	.....	2,708.93	2,708.93
Moltz Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	36.00	36.00
Ely Construction Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Southern Development Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Norwood Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	62.00	62.00
Dominion Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	9.60	9.60
Colonial Pine Co.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00
Hans-Rees Sons Co.....	.....	.....	254.00	254.00
Morven Hardware Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Williamson's, Inc.....	101.14	17.09	28.00	146.23

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Standard Realty and Security Co.....	\$ 17.75	\$ 3.00	\$ 5.86	\$ 26.61
Central Loan and Trust Co.....	163.83	27.69	13.12	204.64
S. P. Willis Co.....	6.15	1.04	5.00	12.19
Swindell-Fulford Fish Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Sawyer Grocery Co.....	59.82	10.12	10.00	79.94
Hub Milling Co.....	14.44	2.44	5.00	21.88
James N. Williamson & Sons Co.....	828.33	140.00	97.68	1,066.01
Burlington Auto Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
South Hill Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Cape Fear River Lumber Co.....			24.00	24.00
Virginia Lumber and Box Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wallace Brothers Co.....			60.00	60.00
Alamance D. and O. Ry. and Electric Co.....			6.16	6.16
Wright-Bachman Lumber Co.....			60.00	60.00
James Lumber Co.....			20.00	20.00
Advance-Rumely Thresher Co.....			5.00	5.00
White-Williamson Co.....	414.17	70.00	72.00	556.17
Morven Drug Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Clarkson Furniture and Buggy Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Hartsell Mills Co.....	326.84	55.24	50.00	432.08
Concord Milling Co.....	11.18	1.89	5.00	18.07
Bell & Harris Furniture Co.....	52.07	8.80	6.60	67.47
Piedmont Finishing Mills Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.64	16.71
Keystone Finishing Mills Co.....	59.17	10.00	12.52	81.69
Standard Oil Co.....			719.84	719.84
Jordan Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
National Veneer Co.....			40.00	40.00
Nicholas Contracting Co.....			5.00	5.00
Talc Products Co.....			200.00	200.00
Atlantic Land and Improvement Co.....			5.00	5.00
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.....			1,950.54	1,950.54
F. S. Royster Guano Co.....			399.80	399.80
The Red "C" Oil Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Champion Fibre Co.....			800.00	800.00
Coweta Fertilizer Co.....			10.00	10.00
Valley Tie and Lumber Co.....			11.84	11.84
Roper Land Co.....			5.00	5.00
John L. Roper Lumber Co.....			400.00	400.00
Philip Carey Co.....			5.00	5.00
Urban Realty Co.....			5.70	5.70
Union Canning Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carolinas Monazite Co.....			5.00	5.00
Remington Typewriter Co.....			5.00	5.00
McClintic-Marshall Co.....			5.00	5.00
National Fireproofing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Coweta Fertilizer Co.....			10.00	10.00
Frick Co.....			7.86	7.86
T. C. Thompson & Bro.....			5.00	5.00
Mebane-Virginia Land and Water Co.....			60.60	60.60
Anderson & Christie Co.....			5.00	5.00
Concord Motor Co.....	6.15	1.04	5.00	12.19
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.....	55.38	9.36	8.16	72.90
Jarman Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	8.40	25.00
Black Mountain Lumber Co.....	19.95	3.37	6.00	29.32

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Dove-Best Co.....	\$ 7.75	\$ 1.31	\$ 5.00	\$ 14.06
W. C. Correl Jewelry Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Star Fish Co.....	4.02	.68	5.00	9.70
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.....	189.33	32.00	22.32	243.65
Green & Hartsell Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Havens Oil Co.....	44.73	7.56		52.29
David Lupton Sons Co.....			5.00	5.00
Indian Refining Co.....			52.80	52.80
Rinehart & Dennis Co.....			6.54	6.54
Singer Sewing Machine Co.....			5.00	5.00
Hassell Supply Co.....			20.00	20.00
Hickory Mfg. Co.....	118.95	20.10	9.60	148.65
Elliott Knitting Mills.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.....	19.05	3.22	14.76	37.03
Universal Theater Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Bonnie Cotton Mills.....	270.07	45.65	39.60	355.32
Drexel Roller Mills.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Kiker Mercantile Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Bernhardt Chair Co.....	62.72	10.60	18.00	91.32
White Cotton Co.....	44.97	7.60	5.00	57.57
Montwhite Theater Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Carolina Creamery Co.....	13.84	2.34	5.00	21.18
Ranford Knitting Mills Co.....	23.64	3.99	6.88	34.51
Hickory Overall Co.....	23.67	4.00	12.00	39.67
Dudley Shoals Cotton Mills Co.....	284.00	48.00	59.12	391.12
Falls Mfg. Co.....	307.67	52.00	52.00	411.67
Warlick & Sherrill Co.....	16.36	2.77	5.00	24.13
Kerr Bleaching and Finishing Co.....	177.50	30.00	69.60	277.10
Eagle Rock Mills Co.....	18.93	3.20	6.00	28.13
P. M. Morris Real Estate Co.....	137.92	23.31	24.00	185.23
Auto Tractor Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Corl & Wadsworth Co.....	7.22	1.22	5.00	13.44
Hardware Store Co.....	14.20	2.40		16.60
Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Western Newspaper Union.....			52.64	52.64
Valdese Coöperative Co.....			5.00	5.00
Dixie Realty Co.....			5.00	5.00
Parks-Belk Co.....			6.40	6.40
W. M. Ritter Lumber Co.....			492.43	492.43
Inland Water Transport Co.....			5.00	5.00
Lenoir Chair Mfg. Co.....			8.00	8.00
East Carolina Home and Farm Assn.....			70.00	70.00
Camp Mfg. Co.....			31.47	31.47
Imperial Tobacco Co.....			800.00	800.00
Fosburgh Lumber Co.....			77.29	77.29
Price-Cline Harness Tanning Co.....	22.67	4.00	6.00	33.67
Vanstery Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Craven Chemical Co.....	94.81	16.02	5.00	115.83
West Lumber and Box Co.....	118.32	20.00	6.00	144.33
J. M. Odell Mfg. Co.....	213.00	36.00	40.00	289.00
J. S. Miller Furniture Co.....	24.82	4.19	10.00	39.01
Cannon Mfg. Co.....	6,792.31	1,148.00	1,000.00	8,940.31
Sevier Cotton Mills Co.....	295.83	50.00	24.00	369.83
Elkins & Elkins Pharmacy.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Latta & Martin Pump Co.....	\$ 9.82	\$ 1.66	\$ 19.20	\$ 30.68
Elliott Building Co.....	21.12	3.57	6.00	30.69
Newton Land and Loan Co.....	18.89	3.19	5.00	27.08
Chambers & Weaver Co.....	13.90	2.35	5.00	21.25
Catherine Mill Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Cabarrus Drug Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Cabarrus Motor Co.....	21.06	3.56	5.00	29.62
Ella Mfg. Co.....	568.00	96.00	48.00	712.00
Shelby Grocery Co.....	61.53	10.40	9.60	81.53
J. H. Holmes & Co.....	53.25	9.00	7.00	69.25
Lilly Mill and Power Co.....	414.17	70.00	54.00	538.17
Thompson Company.....	12.76	2.16	5.00	19.92
Craddock Mfg. Co.....	7.67	1.30	5.00	13.97
Lenoir Veneer Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Northrup & McDuffie Co.....	82.83	14.00	20.00	116.83
Caldwell Furniture Co.....	189.73	32.00	50.00	271.73
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.....	118.30	20.00	13.52	151.82
Lenoir Mills.....	29.58	5.00	10.00	44.58
Lenoir Hardware and Furniture Co.....	59.17	10.00	16.08	85.25
Shelby Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
National Lumber Co.....	76.62	12.95	5.00	94.57
Duckworth Brick Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
York & Wadsworth Co.....	116.44	19.68	19.68	155.80
Warlong Glove Mfg. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Hickory Handle and Mfg. Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Asheville Paving Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Cabarrus Union Supply Co.....	2.60	.44	5.00	8.04
Patrick-Mosteller Co.....	27.63	4.67	5.00	37.30
E. H. & J. A. Meadows Co.....	264.36	44.68	-----	309.04
Newport Fisheries Co.....	37.87	6.40	-----	44.27
Shelby Hosiery Mills.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Co....	331.33	56.00	40.00	427.33
Scott-Register Co.....	17.30	2.92	5.40	25.62
Shelby Creamery Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
Fairview Hospital Co.....	.59	.10	5.00	5.69
Poole Brothers Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Suskin & Berry, Inc.....	36.47	6.16	6.00	48.63
Harris Lumber Co.....	13.80	2.33	5.00	21.13
Hickory Furniture Co.....	94.67	16.00	13.00	123.67
Catawba Cooperative Creamery Co.....	23.67	4.00	9.10	36.77
Clay Printing Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Beaufort Iron Works Co.....	24.85	4.20	5.00	34.05
Hickory Chair Mfg. Co.....	85.91	14.52	18.68	119.11
Doan & Bartlett Co.....	37.87	6.40	7.92	52.19
Albemarle Park Co.....	355.00	60.00	40.00	455.00
Murray Lumber Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Rankin Lumber Co.....	63.43	10.72	6.00	80.15
Asheville Harness Co.....	64.57	10.91	8.00	83.48
Asheville Sand Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
J. R. Rich Co.....	65.08	11.00	5.00	81.08
Crystal Cafe System.....	35.50	6.00	12.00	53.50
Southern Polishing Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
National Dye Works Co.....	66.27	11.20	18.80	96.27
General Securities Corporation.....	27.25	4.61	9.28	41.14

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Woolworth Company.....			5.00	5.00
Tennessee Chemical Co.....			12.00	12.00
North Carolina Flux Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Cotton Oil Tr. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carolina Bond and Mortgage Co.....			20.00	20.00
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.....			10.00	10.00
Sperry & Hutchinson Co.....			5.00	5.00
Continental Gin Co.....			43.20	43.20
Miller Rubber Company of New York.....			5.00	5.00
The Vogue, Inc.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Calypso Supply Co.....	31.95	5.40	5.00	42.35
Tivola Farm and Realty Co.....	6.54	1.11	5.00	12.65
Joyce-Masten Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
New Bern Grocery Co.....	22.48	3.80	8.00	34.28
New Bern Ford Motor Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.00	54.80
Follin Company.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Lexington Loan Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Amazon Cotton Mills.....	473.33	80.00	50.00	603.33
Standard Chair Co.....	142.00	24.00	28.00	194.00
Nokomis Cotton Mills.....	473.33	80.00	76.00	629.33
Gowan Medical Co.....	23.67	4.00	175.92	203.59
Whitaker-Harvey Co.....	4.69	.79	22.00	27.48
Crim-Cantrell Furniture Co.....	42.60	7.20	10.00	59.80
Taylor Grocery Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Hall Mercantile Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.00	54.80
Farmers Planters Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Carolina Cotton Mills Co.....	118.33	20.00	33.52	171.85
Wilkes Veneer Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Hawks Lumber Co.....	24.14	4.08	5.00	33.22
E. K. Bishop Co.....	82.11	13.88	10.00	105.99
Martin Furniture Co.....	35.50	6.00	20.00	61.50
Allenstand Cottage, Inc.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
White-Morrison-Flowe Co.....	36.92	6.24	5.00	48.16
Fisher-Armour Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Boston Shoe Store Co.....	23.67	5.00	5.00	33.67
Cabarrus Cotton Mills.....	2,555.99	432.00	34.00	3,021.99
Chadbourn Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Carolina Coast Lumber Co.....	4.25	.72	5.00	9.97
A. E. Rankin Co.....	106.50	18.00	12.00	136.50
Stonehaven Hotel Co.....	126.62	21.40	5.00	153.02
Snyder-Warlick Furniture Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Olive Hosiery Mfg. Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.00	23.26
Fidelity Insurance Co.....			5.00	5.00
Goldsboro Lumber Co.....			40.00	40.00
Farmers Mfg. Co.....			60.10	60.10
Brancord Mfg. Co.....			56.00	56.00
S. H. Kress & Co.....			329.60	329.60
American Cigar Co.....			80.00	80.00
Cumberland Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00
American Fertilizer Co.....			5.00	5.00
Dill-Craven-Truitt Co.....			57.52	57.52
Loray Mills.....			468.24	468.24
Little River Lumber Co.....			42.23	42.23

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Rasin Monumental Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 27.58	\$ 27.58
Dare Lumber Co.....			306.00	306.00
Borden Condensed Milk Co.....			5.00	5.00
Georgia Pine Turpentine Co.....			5.76	5.76
Stehte Silks Corporation.....			160.80	160.80
American Tobacco Co.....			5,647.16	5,647.16
Cove City Lumber Co.....			30.00	30.00
Armstrong Cork and Lin. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Farmers Trade House Co.....	20.35	3.44	5.00	28.79
Lenoir Hosiery Mills Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Citizens Co.....	39.05	6.60	8.00	53.65
Planters Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	182.23	30.80	15.52	228.55
Carolina Woodenware Co.....	21.77	3.68	8.00	33.45
Dey & Bros. Co.....	18.92	3.20	8.00	30.12
Dunn-Banks Co.....	36.49	6.17	5.00	47.66
Burke Lumber Co.....	9.47	1.60	6.42	17.49
Wilkinson-Widenhouse Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Carolina Coal and Ice Co.....	61.53	10.40	8.00	79.93
Pearl Milling Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Shepherd Furniture Co.....	20.83	3.52	5.00	29.35
North East Land Co.....	15.89	2.68	10.12	28.69
Kilpatrick Development Co.....	3.55	.60	7.34	11.49
Jewell Cotton Mills.....	355.00	60.00	64.08	479.08
Canfield Lumber Co.....	21.75	3.68	5.00	30.43
Brown-Cherry-Baird Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Mocksville Furniture Co.....	45.91	7.76	8.72	62.39
Underwood-Kyle Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Welcome Milling Co.....	17.04	2.88	5.00	24.92
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.....	1,656.66	280.00	180.00	2,116.66
New Bern Garage Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Dacotah Cotton Mills Co.....	568.00	96.00	77.32	741.32
Lexington Upholstery Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Allright Mfg. Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Mountain City Steam Laundry Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Wenonah Cotton Mills Co.....	355.00	60.00	40.00	455.00
Swift Creek Supply Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
J. E. Shelton Box and Lumber Co.....	80.47	13.60	14.00	108.07
Home Real Estate Loan and Insurance Co.....	69.76	11.79	10.00	91.55
New Bern Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Pilot Hosiery Mills Co.....	65.63	11.09	15.00	91.72
Mason Cotton Mills Co.....	189.33	32.00	50.00	271.33
Newton Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.68	50.18
Briggs-Shaffer Co.....	106.14	17.94	24.00	148.08
Townsend Buggy Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Realty Exchange.....	8.16	1.38	5.00	14.54
Erlanger Cotton Mills Co.....	2,130.00	360.00	240.00	2,730.00
Efird Brothers Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
N. C. Shipbuilding Co.....	59.17	10.00	80.00	149.17
New Bern Publishing Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.70	19.53
Moline Mills Co.....	142.00	24.00	30.44	196.44
J. G. Flynt Tobacco Co.....	203.24	34.35	42.36	279.95
Thomasville Furniture Co.....	54.43	9.20	5.64	69.27
Vaughan & Co.....	226.25	38.24	28.12	292.61
Lakeside Mills Co.....	177.50	30.00	31.20	238.70

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Joe Jacobs Clothing Co.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 9.04	\$ 36.71
North State Veneer Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Burke Drug Co.....	11.36	1.92	5.00	18.28
Paragon Mfg. Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Williams & Fulghum Co.....	59.17	10.00	6.04	75.21
Harbin Construction Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Taylorsville Cotton Mills Co.....	710.00	120.00	50.00	880.00
Piedmont Wagon and Mfg. Co.....	769.16	130.00	540.00	1,439.16
N. C. Mutual and Provident Ins. Co.....	100.84	17.04	5.00	122.88
Merrick-Moore-Spaulding Co.....	6.27	1.06	5.00	12.33
Perry-Horton Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Southbound Investment Co.....	9.23	1.56	5.00	15.79
Duplin Grocery Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Hart Brothers Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Forsyth Furniture Co.....	142.00	24.00	5.00	171.00
White Star Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Wallace Grocery Co.....	49.70	8.40	6.40	64.50
Banner Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lyon Mfg. Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
N. A. Currie Co.....	145.55	24.60	11.60	181.75
Lexington Chair Co.....	43.96	7.43		51.39
Pearson Remedy Co.....	.47	.08		.55
Conestee Chemical Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Durham Tobacco Mfg. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Rockhill Supply Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
M. K. Moore Tobacco Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Warsaw Tobacco and Prize House Co.....	5.09	.86	5.00	10.95
Nahunga Club, Inc.....	2.96	.50	5.00	8.46
Lambe-Burch-Bowen Co.....	39.05	6.60	8.80	54.45
Cotton Belt Land Co.....	4.69	.79	5.00	10.48
Tarboro Ginning Co.....	20.71	3.50	5.00	29.21
Whiteville Lumber Co.....	504.76	85.31	48.00	638.07
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.....	63.71	10.77	18.40	92.88
Durham Ice Cream Co.....	8.99	1.52	5.00	15.51
Crystal Hosiery Mills.....	21.30	3.60	5.28	30.18
Auto Repair Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Salem Iron Works.....	59.17	10.00	24.08	93.25
Linwood Mfg. Co.....	16.09	2.72	5.00	23.81
R. B. Peters Grocery Co.....	52.68	8.90	10.00	71.58
Hurdle Loan and Insurance Co.....	.53	.09	5.00	5.62
Hyman Supply Co.....	177.50	30.00	30.00	237.50
Jennings Shoe Store.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Carolina Grocery Co.....	11.03	1.86	5.00	17.89
Chadbourn Hardware Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.00	23.26
LaFayette Mfg. Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Southern Finishing Mills Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Carolina Machine Co.....	35.50	6.00	13.00	54.50
Carolina Cadillac Co.....	66.17	11.18	18.16	95.51
Powling-Emory Knitting Mill Co.....	41.42	7.00	11.60	60.02
J. N. Lelford Co.....	51.12	8.64	5.00	64.76
Carolina Feed and Lumber Co.....	6.32	1.07	5.00	12.39
Sugar Loaf Gin and Oil Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Globe Lumber Co.....	2.60	.44	40.00	43.04
Park Land Co.....	15.00	2.50	5.00	22.50

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Allen-Bennett Co.....	\$ 35.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 46.50
Union Point Lumber Co.....	31.24	5.28	16.00	52.52
New Bern Ice Co.....	89.22	15.08	20.00	124.30
Growers Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Chadbourn Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Beaumont Furniture Co.....	16.38	2.77	6.00	25.15
Gum Panel Co.....	23.67	4.60	16.00	43.67
Henry Rose Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Arista Mills Co.....	591.67	100.00	130.08	821.75
Southern Coal Co.....	17.81	2.01	8.20	29.02
Durham Cotton and Cotton Goods Whse.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Union Guano Co.....	189.33	32.00	30.00	251.33
Austin-Heatou Co.....	591.66	100.00	100.00	791.66
Brown Warehouse Co.....	45.39	7.67	14.72	67.78
Granite Falls Co.....	248.50	42.00	38.00	328.50
Granite Cordage Co.....	118.33	20.00	8.00	146.33
Highland Cordage Co.....	82.83	14.00	12.00	108.83
Ivey Mill Co.....	295.83	50.00	74.91	420.74
A. A. Shuford Mill Co.....	307.67	52.00	40.00	399.67
Ruffin Warehouse Co.....	9.47	1.60	12.64	23.71
C. L. Sharp Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Floyd-Anderson Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Bogue Sound Lumber Co.....	15.56	2.63	5.00	23.19
Model Laundry Co.....	30.77	5.20	8.00	43.97
Tabor Produce Co.....	.14	.03	5.00	5.17
Sentinel Printing and Publishing Co.....	43.78	7.40	21.00	75.18
Wilson Mill and Lumber Co.....	19.76	3.34	6.20	29.30
Edenton Peanut Co.....	317.13	53.60	53.76	424.49
Durham Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Snider Roller Mill Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Lexington Grocery Co.....	260.33	44.00	19.58	323.91
J. K. Patterson & Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Eastern Carolina Fair.....	23.67	4.00	12.42	40.09
Chadbourn Fruit and Produce Co.....	.03	.01	5.00	5.04
Magnolia Furniture Co.....	6.25	1.06	5.00	12.31
Cooleemee Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.....	177.50	30.00	30.00	237.50
Wofford-Terrell Co.....	153.92	26.01	20.00	199.93
Hickory Spinning Co.....	189.33	32.00	60.00	281.33
Bugg Hotel Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Cotton Ginning Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
McCrary Furniture Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Dover Lumber Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
Burke Farmers Union Warehouse Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Cumberland Produce Exchange Co.....	.60	.10	5.00	5.70
Wall & Huske Co.....	71.00	12.00	13.24	96.24
Enterprise Brick and Tile Co.....	8.33	1.41	5.00	14.74
Bennett Real Estate and Insurance Co.....	.77	.13	5.00	5.90
Commercial Realty Co.....	68.34	11.55	9.60	89.49
Clark Warehouse Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
H. E. Wilkinson Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Mebane Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Moore & Connor Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.....	473.33	80.00	80.00	633.33

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Elm City Lumber Co.....	\$ 262.83	\$ 44.42	\$ 20.00	\$ 327.25
Standard Insurance and Realty Co.....	36.68	6.20	10.00	52.88
Southeastern Land and Improvement Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Powell Supply Co.....	14.20	2.40	6.00	22.60
Denton Hardware Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Pine Lumber Co.....	290.71	49.13	5.00	344.84
Madison Light and Power Co.....			5.00	5.00
Crowell Auto Co.....			5.00	5.00
C. S. Hollister Co.....			5.00	5.00
Sylva Tanning Co.....			100.00	100.00
Scofield Engineering Co.....			5.00	5.00
Star Piano Co.....			5.00	5.00
Mays Accounting Machine Co.....			240.00	240.00
Wadesboro Sewerage Co.....			5.00	5.00
Owens Drug Co.....			9.40	9.40
Luten Bridge Co.....			5.00	5.00
International Harvester Co.....			5.00	5.00
Randolph Power Co.....			5.00	5.00
American Agricultural Chemical Co.....			5.00	5.00
Anthony Brothers.....			8.96	8.96
Buckeye Cotton Oil Co.....			11.60	11.60
Wm. J. Burns Inter. Detective Agency.....			5.00	5.00
Todd Protectograph Co.....			8.05	8.05
Bradstreet Company.....			5.00	5.00
Laurel River Logging Co.....			29.08	29.08
Jewel Tea Co.....			5.00	5.00
White Company.....			6.62	6.62
Durham Hotel Corporation.....			20.00	20.00
Export Leaf Tobacco Co.....			356.40	356.40
Carolina Cut Stone Co.....			5.00	5.00
Fairfield Canal and Turnpike Co.....			21.60	21.60
Seco-Lowell Shops.....			178.70	178.70
Armour Fertilizer Works.....			20.00	20.00
Fidelity Securities Co.....			5.00	5.00
McKee Mining Co.....			18.00	18.00
Cherokee Roller Mills.....	8.64	1.46		10.10
Swain Development Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Durham Realty and Insurance Co.....	42.60	7.20		49.80
Owens Drug Co.....	68.40	11.56		79.96
Maxwell & Pugh Co.....	28.25	4.77		33.02
C. S. Hollister Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
Asheville Auditorium.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Majestic Amusement Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Carolina Amusement and Invest. Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Strand Amusement Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Galax Theater, Inc.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Cade Mfg. Co.....	210.30	35.54	68.74	314.58
Asheville Pepsi-Cola Co.....	28.40	4.80	6.00	39.20
Hickory Land and Development Co.....	10.47	1.78	7.56	19.81
Marsh Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Thomasville Realty and Trust Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Denton Herald Publishing Co.....	.71	.12		.83
Sherrod-Johnston Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Dover Supply Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Main St. Pharmacy.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 5.46	\$ 33.13
Runnymede Mills.....	177.50	30.00	48.00	255.50
W. M. Newton Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Valdese Mfg. Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
Gilmer Bros. Co.....	355.00	60.00	120.00	535.00
Badin Supply Co.....	65.91	11.14	5.00	82.05
Indian Woods Corporation.....	5.86	.99	5.00	11.85
Horne-Johnston Co.....	31.37	5.30	5.00	41.67
Budd-Piper Roofing Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Bost & Newton Grocery Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Farmers Storage Co.....	24.63	4.16	5.00	33.79
Grover Gin Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Carolina Banding Machine Co.....	4.73	.80	9.60	15.13
Durham Cigar Store Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.....	64.49	10.90	6.00	81.39
Piedmont Development Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Burgrahaw Company.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Mutual Grocery Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Standard Grocery Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Orinoco Supply Co.....	183.14	30.95	24.48	238.57
Alcocke & Henry Co.....	94.67	16.00	20.00	130.67
Phillips Lumber Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Collettsville Hosiery Co.....	13.49	2.28	6.72	22.49
Peoples Auto and Supply Co.....	10.30	1.74	5.00	17.04
Durham Lumber Co.....	89.93	15.20	15.20	120.33
Durham Pepsi-Cola Co.....	13.25	2.24	5.00	20.49
Hoover's, Inc.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Cahill Box Co.....	12.12	2.05	5.00	19.17
Leonard-Dillon Co.....	12.74	2.15	5.00	19.89
Fogle Brothers Co.....	268.89	45.45	38.40	352.74
Tarro Chemical Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
J. P. Wilson Co.....	14.22	2.40	5.00	21.62
Newberlin Lumber Co.....	30.22	5.10	5.00	40.32
Parrish Dry Goods Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Chemical Lime Co.....	4.97	.84	5.00	10.81
Bradham Drug Co.....	20.42	3.45	6.40	30.27
Brush Creek Bending Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Fairview Supply Co.....	5.28	.89	5.00	11.17
Moretz-Whitner Clothing Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Gibson Mfg. Co.....	1,089.44	184.13	200.00	1,473.57
Norcott Mills Co.....	473.33	80.00	76.56	629.89
Merchants Warehouse Co.....	30.77	5.20	5.00	40.97
Fork Milling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Lee Veneer Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Tucker-Ward Hardware Co.....	17.04	2.88	5.00	24.92
Hart Cotton Mills.....	238.32	40.28	60.00	338.60
Kannapolis Cash Store.....	1.60	.27	5.00	6.87
Chatham Knitting Mills.....	165.67	28.00	20.00	213.67
Corcoran Chemical Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Lambe Mfg. Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Carolina Power and Light Co.....			2,655.84	2,655.84
Yadkin River Power Co.....			1,863.00	1,863.00
Interstate Cooperage Co.....			26.62	26.62
Southern Moline Co.....			5.00	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
American Bridge Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
National Cash Register Co.....			16.24	16.24
Underwood Typewriter Co.....			5.00	5.00
Emerson-Brathingham Co.....			5.00	5.00
Pearl Cotton Mills.....			70.00	70.00
Branning Mfg. Co.....			40.00	40.00
Louise Knitting Mills.....			30.00	30.00
W. H. Murray Co.....			5.88	5.88
Ricks-Bryan Co.....			5.00	5.00
Masters & Agee Co.....			17.77	17.77
Lexington Chemical Co.....			5.60	5.60
Lippert-Scales Co.....			5.00	5.00
U. S. Mortgage and Trust Co.....			5.00	5.00
Cranberry Furnace Co.....			10.19	10.19
E. A. Poe Brick Co.....			8.00	8.00
National Biscuit Co.....			237.78	237.78
Winston-Salem Gas Co.....			133.20	133.20
Cliffs Investment Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Necronsett Mills.....	295.83	50.00	78.04	423.87
High Point Machine Works.....	16.57	2.80	5.80	25.17
Felder-Briggs Co.....	22.48	3.80	5.44	31.72
Conrad Hardware Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Smithdeal Realty and Insurance Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Liberty Storage Co.....	94.67	16.00	25.00	135.67
Hopkins-Landquist Co.....	8.76	1.48	5.00	15.24
J. L. Suttle Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Consolidated Veneer and Panel Co.....	64.49	10.90	6.00	81.39
Kurfes Cinder Def. Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Durham Novelty Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Guilford Motor Car Co.....	11.51	1.95	6.00	19.46
Carteret Lodge.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Cunningham Brick Co.....	24.34	4.11	5.00	33.45
Appalachian Iron and Mining Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Eagles Company.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Dobson-Sills Shoe Co.....	37.16	6.28	6.00	49.44
Riviers Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Justice Drug Co.....	203.77	34.44	17.22	255.43
Zinzendorf Pharmacy.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Brown Drug Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
French Broad Mfg. Co.....	591.67	100.00	171.60	863.27
Citizens Real Estate and Insurance Co.....	6.63	1.12	8.00	15.75
Hunt Brothers Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
T. Hoke-Laird Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Cook-Mitchell Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Taylor Fisheries Co., Inc.....	106.50	18.00	56.00	180.50
Hood Brothers Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Farmers Union Agency Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Grove Park Motor Car Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Southern Loan and Trust Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Winston-Salem Union Station Co.....	6.48	1.10	12.00	19.58
Wright-Tyack Shoe Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Efirds Department Store.....	18.93	3.20	7.20	29.33
A. L. Bowen Co.....	4.02	.68	5.00	9.70
Grove Park Inn Co., Inc.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1912.				
N. D. Sullivan Co.....	\$ 71.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 113.00
El-Rees-So Cigar Co.....	82.83	14.00	10.00	106.83
Peoples Drug Store.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
Cerro Gordo Warehouse Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Greensboro Wall Paper Co.....	1.54	.26	5.00	6.80
The Insurance Service Co.....	21.43	3.62	9.52	34.57
Brown Mfg. Co.....	449.67	76.00	71.68	597.35
Standard Hardware Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Gold & Gold Co.....			8.00	8.00
W. P. Henry Co.....			12.00	12.00
Hyde County Land and Lumber Co.....			35.00	35.00
Concord & Kannapolis Co.....			60.00	60.00
Ethel Chair Co.....			5.00	5.00
High Point Hospital.....			5.00	5.00
Claremont Hosiery Mill.....			5.00	5.00
Star Market Co.....			8.00	8.00
Broad Acre Ranch Co.....			40.00	40.00
Potter Farms Co., Inc.....			244.00	244.00
Texas Co.....			1,040.62	1,040.62
Norfolk Southern Drainage Co.....			10.00	10.00
Gibsonville Development Co.....			5.00	5.00
Cudahy Packing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wiseman Mines Corporation.....			100.00	100.00
Wm. M. Lloyd Co.....			12.96	12.96
Erskine-Danforth Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
E. H. Lutz & Co.....	4.26	.72		4.98
Southern Upholstering Co.....	4.26	.72		4.98
Gate City Life and Health Insurance Co..	71.00	12.00		83.00
Banner Hosiery Mills.....	56.54	9.56	5.00	71.10
Greensboro News Co.....	47.33	8.00	11.96	67.29
Glenwood Park Sanatorium.....	12.54	2.12	5.00	19.66
Clyde Cotton Mills, Inc.....	153.83	26.00	12.80	192.63
H. B. Wilkinson Co.....	17.99	3.04	5.00	26.03
H. B. Wilkinson Undertaking Co.....	7.99	1.35	5.00	14.34
High Point Undertaking Co.....	5.87	.99	5.00	11.86
Alma Furniture Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Bailey Brothers.....	436.90	73.84	114.68	625.42
Cone Export and Commission Co.....			315.64	315.64
Carolina Wholesale Grocery Co.....			5.00	5.00
Yadkin Bridge Co.....			5.00	5.00
Barber & Cobb Co., Inc.....			5.00	5.00
Ritter Lumber Co.....			204.00	204.00
Tabor Supply Co.....			5.00	5.00
North East River Lumber Co.....	27.34	4.62	5.00	36.96
Ozark Mills.....	710.00	120.00	80.00	910.00
Avon Mills Co.....	473.33	80.00	80.00	633.33
Dunn Clothing Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Ray Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Phil R. Carlton Co., Inc.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Mill Devices Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
W. C. Bradsher Tobacco Co.....	23.90	4.04	5.00	32.94
Hotel Huffrey Co.....	20.06	3.39	10.00	33.45
Waldensian Hosiery Mills Co.....	56.80	9.60	9.60	76.00
C. B. Chatham Co.....	33.13	5.60	20.00	58.73

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1915.				
Long Co.....	\$ 30.77	\$ 5.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 40.97
Tuscarora Cotton Mills.....	153.83	26.00	18.00	197.83
Denton Shooting Club.....	1.18	.20	-----	1.38
High Point Buggy Co.....	27.22	4.60	-----	31.82
Marler-Dalton-Gilmore Co.....	118.32	20.00	-----	138.32
Beaufort Fish Scrap and Oil Co.....	142.00	24.00	-----	166.00
Miles-Nicholson Lumber Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Gibsonville Hardware Co.....	12.07	2.04	5.00	19.11
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.....	11.83	2.00	8.80	22.63
Belk-Stevens Co.....	59.17	10.00	13.20	82.37
Commonwealth Hosiery Mills Co.....	35.50	6.00	14.00	55.50
Frank C. Brown Sons Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Oxford Buggy Co.....	97.03	16.40	23.56	136.99
New Bern Flue Cleaner Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Hammer Lumber Co.....	132.06	22.32	47.40	201.78
McKeel Lumber Co.....	30.34	5.13	8.96	44.43
Clarks Lumber Co.....	81.89	13.84	16.00	111.73
Rominger Furniture Co.....	33.71	5.70	7.20	46.61
Universal Garage Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Fayetteville Insurance and Realty Co.....	12.96	2.19	6.04	21.19
Oxford Cotton Mills.....	582.78	98.50	70.00	751.28
Roberson-Ruffin Co.....	65.63	11.09	8.00	84.72
Edwards & Hyde Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Pine Burr Park Co.....	22.36	3.78	10.00	36.14
Horne Co.....	32.55	5.50	5.00	43.05
Everett-Woodard Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Chestnut Ridge Park Co.....	14.20	2.40	12.00	28.60
Clara Mfg. Co.....	544.33	92.00	80.00	716.33
Armstrong Cotton Mills.....	307.67	52.00	52.00	411.67
Mutual Cotton Mills Co.....	347.05	58.66	65.76	471.47
Seminole Cotton Mills Co.....	504.75	85.31	90.40	680.46
Dunn Mfg. Co.....	454.40	76.80	80.00	611.20
Piedmont Spinning Mills Co.....	148.58	25.11	20.00	193.69
Rex Spinning Mills Co.....	474.52	80.20	80.32	635.04
Storage Supply Co.....	130.17	22.00	27.48	179.65
Blue Pearl Granite Co.....	7.10	1.20	17.60	25.90
Carolina Bottling Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Browns-Cannon Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Cocker Machine and Foundry Co.....	28.40	4.83	8.00	41.20
American Hotel Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Dorothy Mfg. Co.....	142.00	24.00	14.80	180.80
Phoenix Store Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Phoenix Mills Co.....	307.67	52.00	80.00	439.67
Jos. McConnaughey Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Pritchard, Bright & Co.....	47.33	8.00	-----	55.33
Norwood-Pickard Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Smith Mfg. Co.....	10.65	1.80	8.40	20.85
Catawba Store Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Blair-Haskins Co.....	7.69	1.30	5.00	13.99
High Point Casket Co.....	3.67	.62	6.32	10.61
Money-Hammer Co.....	2.60	.44	5.00	8.04
Fayetteville Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	12.49	2.11	5.00	19.60
Hobbsville Horse Exchange.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Shawboro Mfg. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Pegram-Watson Hardware Co.....	\$ 10.65	\$ 1.80	\$ 5.00	\$ 17.45
Carrington-Rogers Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Tom N. Clark Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Durham Life Insurance Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
W. H. Fisher Co.....	13.69	2.31	5.00	21.00
Hanes Chair and Table Co.....	54.43	9.20	9.20	72.83
Southern Feed and Grocery Co.....	56.70	9.58	7.20	73.48
Evergreen Lumber Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
J. F. White Co.....	36.09	6.10	6.40	48.59
Oxford Ice Co.....	19.41	3.28	8.00	30.69
American Sugar Refining Co.....			129.60	129.60
General Fire Extinguisher Co.....			20.40	20.40
Stanly Development Co.....			5.00	5.00
Forsyth Mfg. Co.....			31.00	31.00
High Point Buggy Co.....			10.00	10.00
Council Tool Co.....			40.00	40.00
Orren-Williams-Weddell Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
General Electric Co.....			5.00	5.00
Fisk Rubber Company of New York.....			35.92	35.92
Deal Tanning Co.....			5.00	5.00
Marler-Dalton-Gilmer Co.....			59.80	59.80
Pullman Co.....			203.18	203.18
Runnymede Mills, No. 2.....			12.00	12.00
Maxwell & Pugh Co.....			10.00	10.00
Wilson & Co.....			5.00	5.00
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.....			24.00	24.00
Warrenton Electric Light Co.....			5.00	5.00
Forsyth Iron Bed Co.....	5.47	.92	7.60	13.99
Cude Furniture Co.....	59.17	10.00		69.17
Forsyth Dining-room Furniture Co.....	37.16	6.28	20.00	63.44
Alpine Cotton Mills.....	662.66	112.00	60.00	834.66
Granville Loan and Insurance Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
J. S. Hall Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Rowland Lumber Co.....	946.66	160.00	200.00	1,306.66
Jones & Gentry Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Ray-Barbee Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Burch-German Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Kendrick Mercantile Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
High Point Hardware Co.....	31.17	5.27	10.00	46.44
M. J. Boling Lumber Co.....	2.96	.50	5.00	8.46
Carolina Paper Box Co.....	35.50	6.00	11.20	52.70
Twin City Coffee Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Gastonia Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
High Point Glass and Decorating Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Piedmont Securities Co.....	35.50	6.00	9.54	51.04
Michael & Bivens Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Osborne-Brown Co.....	18.36	3.10	5.00	26.46
Gastonia Transfer Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Globe Parlor Furniture Co.....	37.04	6.26	12.52	55.82
Consolidated Storage Warehouse.....	9.47	1.60	5.32	16.39
Gaston Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Atlas Mfg. Co.....	101.50	17.15	23.20	141.85
Huss Mfg. Co.....	118.33	20.00	14.04	152.37
Huffine Hotel Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Jones & Frazier Co.....	\$ 17.75	\$ 3.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 25.75
Union Cotton Mills Co.....	295.83	50.00	99.20	445.03
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.....	58.02	9.81	60.00	127.83
Buena Vista Co.....	87.30	14.75	57.68	159.73
Howell Mfg. Co.....	127.80	21.60	50.00	199.40
Tuckasegee Mfg. Co.....	120.57	20.38	20.00	160.95
Cherryville Mfg. Co.....	102.48	17.32	26.32	146.12
Monarch Cotton Mills Co.....	461.50	78.00	90.00	629.50
Gaston Farmers Union Warehouse Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.....	1,627.08	275.00	-----	1,902.08
Gastonia Hardware Co.....	36.47	6.16	11.20	53.83
Hauser Brothers Co.....	38.16	6.45	8.60	53.21
High Shoals Co.....	923.00	156.00	142.00	1,221.00
Conetoe Supply Co.....	17.04	2.88	5.00	24.92
Goode & Barbee Co., Inc.....	21.30	3.60	6.00	30.90
Model Ginning Co.....	28.39	4.80	5.00	38.19
Mount Holly Hardware and Furniture Co.....	13.49	2.28	5.00	20.77
Mooreboro Creamery Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Shuford Co.....	82.83	14.00	5.00	101.83
Interurban Motor Lines.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Stovall Mercantile Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Pridgen & Jones Co.....	23.67	4.00	6.00	33.67
High Point Warehouse and Storage Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lewiston Supply Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
S. H. Adams Cooperage Co.....	47.57	8.04	20.00	75.61
Forsyth Chair Co.....	-----	-----	30.00	30.00
Automatic Packing and Labeling Co.....	-----	-----	53.88	53.88
Parsons Pulp and Lumber Co.....	-----	-----	70.00	70.00
W. W. Walsh & Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Rocky River Land, Lumber and Mining Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Kingsport Stores Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Watson's Pharmacy Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
A. M. Smyre Mfg. Co.....	-----	-----	100.00	100.00
New Berlin Trading Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
George T. Wood Dry Goods Co.....	11.83	2.00	-----	13.83
Scales Audit Co.....	.95	.16	-----	1.11
Wright Hinge and Lock Co.....	2.37	.40	-----	2.77
American Realty and Auction Co.....	17.16	2.90	-----	20.06
Lindsay Table Co.....	2.01	.34	-----	2.35
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co.....	14.01	2.38	-----	16.42
Farris Publishing Co.....	11.83	2.00	-----	13.83
Gardner-Hill Mining Co.....	11.83	2.00	-----	13.83
Greensboro Book Co.....	3.79	.64	-----	4.43
High Point Rental and Collecting Agency.....	.24	.04	-----	.28
High Point Store Co.....	.47	.08	-----	.55
King-Cola Bottling Co.....	16.57	2.80	-----	19.37
Scales Audit Co.....	2.37	.40	-----	2.77
Southern Car Co.....	60.47	10.22	-----	70.69
Southern Stock Fire Insurance Co.....	156.72	26.49	-----	183.21
Southern Underwriters Co.....	257.33	43.49	-----	300.82
Underwriters of Greensboro.....	133.83	22.62	-----	156.45
Wood Brothers Co., Inc.....	9.47	1.60	-----	11.07
Gibsonville Telephone Co.....	8.28	1.40	-----	9.68
Chatham Lumber Co.....	61.29	10.36	-----	71.65

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Lexington Hardware Co.....	\$ 38.02	\$ 6.43	\$.....	\$ 44.45
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.....	131.82	22.28	-----	154.10
Park Square Book Co.....	22.48	3.80	-----	26.28
Asheville Country Club.....	60.73	10.27	-----	71.00
Motor Co.....	118.33	20.00	14.00	152.33
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.....	8.99	1.52	5.00	15.51
Greensboro Motor Car Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Southport Fish Scrap and Oil Co.....	71.00	12.00	16.80	99.80
Thompson-West Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Concord Furniture Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
J. R. Lewis Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Kendrick Brick and Tile Co.....	22.74	3.84	5.00	31.58
Gastonia Cotton Mfg. Co.....	295.83	50.00	80.00	425.83
Guilford Hardware Co.....	25.90	4.38	5.72	36.00
J. Elwood Cox Mfg. Co.....	28.40	4.80	20.00	53.20
T. D. Tyack Co.....	35.50	6.00	10.00	51.50
Brookford Mills Co.....	414.17	70.00	140.00	624.17
Carolina Warehouse Co.....	24.74	4.18	5.00	33.92
Hudson Grocery Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Electric Service Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Merchants and Farmers Warehouse Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Rutledge-Thompson Co.....	9.79	1.65	5.00	16.44
Denton Chair Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Patten Package Co.....	45.52	7.69	9.60	62.81
Levinson Co.....	18.64	3.15	5.00	26.79
B. G. Cowper & Son.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Neptune Fisheries Co.....	127.80	21.60	39.72	189.12
Huske Hardware House Co.....	94.67	16.00	20.00	130.67
The J. N. Davis Co.....	28.64	4.84	5.64	39.12
Edenton Cotton Mills.....	532.50	90.00	60.00	682.50
Art Furniture and Realty Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Snider & Fletcher Co.....	28.75	4.86	10.00	43.61
Greensboro Grocery Co.....	3.40	.57	5.00	8.97
Creedmoor Supply Co.....	22.19	3.75	5.00	30.94
D. E. Harlee Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Clay Mfg. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
City Motor Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Bludwine Bottling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Newton Cotton Mills Co.....	-----	-----	53.20	53.20
Dickey-Campbell & Co.....	-----	-----	240.00	240.00
Durham Realty and Insurance Co.....	-----	-----	20.00	20.00
The Pintsch Compressing Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Light House Club of Currituck County.....	28.40	4.80	-----	33.20
Carolina Mills Co.....	24.85	4.20	8.00	37.05
Gooch-Bobbitt Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Ritchie Hardware Co.....	94.67	16.00	20.00	130.67
Beaufort Insurance and Realty Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Beaufort Ice Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
G. W. Howe Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.00	23.26
Carolina Mfg. Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Banks-Richardson Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Concord Insurance and Real Estate Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Wagoner Realty Co.....	7.60	1.30	5.00	13.90

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Wagoner Lumber Co.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 43.67
Haywood Realty Co.....	86.97	14.70	24.00	125.67
The Burkett Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Advocate Publishing Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Guilford Warehouse Grocery Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
J. D. Dawson Co.....	37.87	6.40	5.00	49.27
McKethan Land Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Creedmoor Warehouse Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Melville Mfg. Co.....	183.89	31.08	63.60	278.57
National Realty Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Star Publishing Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
N. C. Lumber Co.....	281.37	47.56	24.00	352.93
Greensboro Warehouse and Storage Co.....			20.00	20.00
Virginia Bridge and Iron Co.....			19.44	19.44
Virginia-Carolina Farms Co.....			117.74	117.74
Smithport Extract Co.....			42.61	42.61
Armour & Co.....			396.00	396.00
Atlas Powder Co.....			5.00	5.00
General Cigar Co.....			5.00	5.00
Holston Corporation Co.....			115.92	115.92
Meadows Co.....			5.00	5.00
J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co.....			5.00	5.00
Edward R. Ladwe Co.....			18.48	18.48
Charles M. Stieff Co., Inc.....			17.58	17.58
Lexington Motor Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Clark Brick and Tile Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Lenoir Furniture Corporation.....	130.17	22.00	10.00	162.17
High Point Bending Chair Co.....	37.87	6.40	5.00	49.27
Siler City Hosiery Mills Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Siler City Milling Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.....	473.33	80.00	187.84	741.17
S. B. Parker Co.....	18.87	3.19	5.00	27.06
Atlantic Humus Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
J. H. Carter Warehouse Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Vanceboro Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	5.33	.90	5.00	11.23
Vanceboro Real Est. and Development Co.....	3.48	.59	10.00	14.07
Peoples Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
Gates Supply Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Carolina Farm Co.....	17.30	2.92	5.00	25.22
P. Stowe Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Neill Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Hickory Novelty Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Greensboro Pepsi-Cola Co.....	23.67	4.00	6.40	34.07
Harden Mfg. Co.....	201.00	33.97	30.00	264.97
Taylorville Milling Co.....	8.64	1.46	5.00	15.10
Newton Auto Co.....	13.96	2.36	5.00	21.32
Morrowebb Cotton Mills Co.....	359.73	60.80	40.00	460.53
Modena Cotton Mills.....	582.98	98.53	74.40	755.91
Klison Hosiery Mill Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Denny Roll and Panel Co.....			5.00	5.00
National Starch Co.....			5.00	5.00
Elk Mountain Brick Co.....			14.40	14.40
Trio Music Co.....			5.00	5.00
Runnymede Mills, No. 2.....	59.17	10.00		69.17

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Louise Knitting Mills.....	\$ 177.50	\$ 30.00	\$	\$ 207.50
Newberlin Trading Co.....	5.21	.88	.....	6.09
W. W. Walsh & Co.....	1.18	.20	.....	1.38
Oakland Lumber Co.....	23.67	4.00	10.00	37.67
Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
T. P. Rankin Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
R. B. Crawford & Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Pearl Drug Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Thomas & Howard Co.....	142.00	24.00	16.80	182.80
High Motor Co.....	13.48	2.28	5.00	20.76
New Bern General Hospital.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
James H. Clark & Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Osage Mfg. Co.....	254.30	42.98	118.64	415.92
Nims Mfg. Co.....	260.33	44.00	40.00	344.33
Gastonia Ice and Coal Co.....	23.67	4.10	6.40	34.17
The Ebird Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.00	49.50
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.....	295.83	50.00	50.00	395.83
M. A. Teague Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Mount Holly Development Co.....	1.99	.34	5.00	7.33
Adrian Mfg. Co.....	591.67	100.00	90.00	781.67
Imperial Yarn Mills Co.....	726.93	122.86	80.00	929.79
Norwood-Pickard Co.....	5.68	.96	5.00	11.64
Tabor Drug Co.....	6.66	1.13	5.00	12.79
Farmers Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Shelby Cotton Mills.....	355.00	60.00	60.00	475.00
J. W. Smitherman Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.68	26.43
G. Ober & Sons Co.....	.....	.....	51.04	51.04
Asheville Country Club.....	.....	.....	23.64	23.64
Sherrod-Johnston Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
A. W. Vickory Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Barron G. Collier, Inc.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Southern Land Sales Corporation.....	.....	.....	5.49	5.49
Hardware Store Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Montvale Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	91.12	91.12
E. H. Lutz & Co.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00
Shackelford-O'Neal Co.....	.24	.04	.....	.28
Ricks-Bryan Co.....	8.28	1.40	.....	9.68
Fayetteville Infirmary Co.....	26.03	4.40	.....	30.43
Franklin Co. Farmers Union Whse. Co.....	14.20	2.40	.....	16.60
Tyner Mercantile Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Washington Warehouse Co.....	17.75	3.00	6.00	26.75
White-Wood Co.....	11.83	2.00	8.00	21.83
Vincent-Bounds Co.....	27.88	4.71	5.00	37.59
Ferebee & Young Co.....	9.58	1.62	6.40	17.60
Wells D. Tillery Co.....	19.15	3.24	5.00	27.39
Weldon Furniture Co.....	72.25	12.21	5.00	89.46
Weldon Lumber Co.....	568.27	96.05	24.00	688.32
Forsyth Development Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Hanes Hosiery Mills.....	191.70	32.40	64.84	288.94
Virginia-Carolina Furniture Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Weldon Ginning Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Paragon Grocery Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
E. T. Whitehead Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Lewiston Drug Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Montcalm Land Co.....	\$ 18.09	\$ 3.06	\$ 7.20	\$ 28.35
Asheville Milling Corporation.....	25.24	4.27	5.90	35.41
Rogers, Harris & Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Trinity Land Co.....	138.76	23.45	36.00	198.21
Farmers Milling Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
W. H. MacNair Drug Co.....	18.17	3.06	5.00	26.23
Tabor Lumber and Crate Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Elk Park Electric Light Co.....			5.00	5.00
United States Tire Co.....			5.00	5.00
Chatham Mfg. Co.....			140.00	140.00
Weaverville Electric Co.....			6.72	6.72
Newport Mfg. Co.....	29.58	5.00		34.58
Southern Real Estate Co.....	140.49	23.75	24.00	188.24
Hotel Building Co.....	193.12	32.64	39.30	265.06
Elmore-Maxwell Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Snow Lumber Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
Pomona Mills.....	591.67	100.00	91.56	783.23
The Old North State Paper Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Scales Audit Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Keely Institute of North Carolina.....	57.56	9.73	13.20	80.49
Proximity Mfg. Co.....	5,206.65	880.00	200.00	6,286.65
Hanes Mercantile Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Real Estate and Trust Co.....	82.83	14.00	13.60	110.43
Stokesdale Union Supply Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.00	23.26
Harbor Island Hunting Lodge.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Shepards Point Land Co.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
City Real Estate Co.....	20.00	3.38	5.00	28.38
Star Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
The Makenworth Co.....	31.24	5.28	5.28	41.80
Winston-Salem Electric Adv. Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Weldon Brick and Land Imp. Co.....	41.65	7.04	9.32	58.01
Curtis-Pierson Co.....	96.62	16.33	12.00	124.95
Wallace Fisheries Co.....	94.67	16.00	20.00	130.67
Bounds & Ellis Co.....	4.43	.75	5.00	10.18
South Atlantic Lumber Co.....	328.68	55.55	60.00	444.23
R. G. Taylor Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Scotland Neck Land Co.....	23.07	3.90	6.00	32.97
L. G. Shell Co.....	37.87	6.40	6.00	50.27
Kearns Furniture Co.....	120.17	22.00	30.86	183.03
Scotland Neck Cotton Mill.....	266.30	45.00	45.00	356.30
Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.....	47.33	8.00	11.20	66.53
Howard Jobbing Co.....	42.24	7.14	5.04	54.42
North State Realty Co.....	18.93	3.20	48.12	70.25
Southern Chair Co.....	56.80	9.60	8.80	75.20
High Point Milling Co.....	23.90	4.04	5.40	33.34
Mann Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Cape Fear Lumber Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.80	30.70
Ivey Mfg. Co.....	47.33	8.00	20.00	75.33
A. L. Bond, Inc.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Piedmont Warehouse Co.....	64.56	10.91	16.40	91.87
Turnbull Cone Machine Co.....	8.47	1.43	5.00	14.90
Consolidated Engineering Co.....			53.28	53.28
Baldwin Piano Co.....			5.00	5.00
West Construction Co.....			5.00	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Gude Furniture Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00
Glenview Land Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Moorestboro Cotton Oil Co.....	37.87	6.40	9.88	54.15
Robinson Company.....	19.64	3.32	5.00	27.96
Peoples Store Co.....	9.29	1.57	5.00	15.86
Enfield Hosiery Mills.....	260.33	44.00	40.00	344.33
Duplin Warehouse Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.00	23.26
Weldon Coca-Cola Bottling Works.....	13.25	2.24	5.00	20.49
Donnell & Medearis Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.10	46.60
Jones & Peacock Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Markham-Rogers Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Matheson-Wills Real Estate Co.....	10.58	1.79	5.00	17.37
Sergeant Mfg. Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.00	35.67
Donnell Farm Co.....	71.76	12.13	20.00	103.89
McNeely Company.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Gray Mfg. Co.....	1,005.83	170.00	140.00	1,315.83
Parkdale Mills.....	532.50	90.00	80.00	702.50
Arrow Mills.....	545.87	92.26	120.00	758.13
Albemarle Wholesale Grocery Co.....	33.95	5.74	5.00	44.69
Scarborough Realty Co.....	8.05	1.36	5.00	14.41
Fair Bluff Motor Sales Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
J. E. Latham Co.....	505.11	85.37	100.00	690.48
Latham-Bradshaw Cotton Co.....	357.37	60.40	74.20	491.97
Cannon & Fetzer Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Motor Service Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Welch Furniture Co.....	59.17	10.00	12.00	81.17
Southern Furniture Journal Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Pickett Cotton Mills.....	295.83	50.00	81.48	427.31
M. G. Newell Co.....			5.00	5.00
Union News Co.....			40.00	40.00
Durham Traction Co.....			200.00	200.00
Pritchard, Bright & Co.....			5.00	5.00
Phoenix Construction Co.....			5.00	5.00
Bromine-Arsenic Springs Co.....			12.00	12.00
Marion Grocery Co.....	29.58	5.00	9.20	43.78
Darnell Mercantile Co.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
Locke Cotton Mills.....	946.66	160.00	472.64	1,579.30
Standard Hardware Co.....	35.50	6.00	7.60	49.10
Reo Motor Car Co.....	21.30	3.60	6.88	31.78
Raeord Furniture Co.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
Hoke Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Hoke Realty, Loan and Trust Co.....	17.69	2.99	5.00	25.68
Brown Hardware Co.....	68.34	11.55	5.00	84.89
High Point Hosiery Mills.....	166.85	28.20	28.20	223.25
Highland Cotton Mills.....	426.00	72.00	100.00	598.00
Piedmont Mills.....	118.33	20.00	16.00	154.33
Morgan Lumber Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Howerton Drug Store Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Selma Supply Co.....	37.57	6.35	5.00	48.92
Selma Cotton Mills Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
W. S. Terrell & Sons.....	7.29	1.23	5.00	13.52
Jonesboro Sash and Blind Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Paola Cotton Mills.....	311.03	52.57	47.00	410.60

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Myrtle Mills.....	\$ 3.60	\$ 0.60	\$ 90.00	\$ 94.20
Blue Ridge Land Co.....	4.35	.74	5.00	10.09
Peerless Mfg. Co.....	355.00	60.00	50.00	465.00
Belmont Real Estate Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Gambrill & Melville Mills Co.....			40.40	40.40
Galena Signal Oil Co.....			12.00	12.00
Durham Book and Stationery Co.....			6.00	6.00
Farmers Coöperative Fertilizer Co.....			5.00	5.00
Salisbury Granite Corporation.....			5.60	5.60
Fassifern Co., Inc.....			5.00	5.00
American Land Co.....			5.00	5.00
Todd Insurance Agency.....			5.00	5.00
Statesville Cotton Oil Co.....	21.30	3.60		24.90
Hoke Lumber Co.....	7.34	1.24	5.00	13.58
Carolina Real Estate Co.....	14.04	2.37	5.00	21.41
Stony Mountain Co.....	25.26	4.27	5.60	35.13
Hendersonville Buggy and Wagon Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Lowell Cotton Mills Co.....	946.66	160.00	100.00	1,206.66
Harness Vehicle and Supply Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Stowe Brothers Co.....	51.90	8.77	12.00	72.67
Vanstory Clothing Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Parker Paper and Twine Co.....	71.00	12.00	8.00	91.00
Marshall Realty, Collecting and Ins. Co.....	1.77	.30	5.00	7.07
Lee Hardware Co.....	38.34	6.48	5.00	49.82
Moffitt Bros. Iron Works.....	38.64	6.53	10.00	55.17
Asheville Printing and Engraving Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Purdie-Hooks Co.....	52.17	8.82	6.00	66.99
Loris Lumber Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Long Island Cotton Mills Co.....	271.34	45.86	34.00	351.20
Rosemary Drug Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Cotton Underwood Co.....	118.92	20.10	5.00	144.02
Enfield Farmers Union.....	11.48	1.94	5.00	18.42
Thompson & Moseley Co.....	11.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Blue Ridge Mining and Milling Co.....	11.83	2.00	31.82	45.65
Ballance-Sullivan Co.....	44.97	7.60	5.00	57.57
Greensboro Storage Battery Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Hendersonville Auto Co.....	8.16	1.38	5.20	14.74
Hewitt Construction Co.....	4.50	.76	5.00	10.26
Palmer Lumber Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Dundarrach Trading Co.....	22.36	3.78	5.00	31.14
Reid Hardware Co.....	33.13	5.60	7.40	46.13
Guarantee Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Real Estate Investment Co.....	44.21	7.47	5.00	56.68
Ring Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
W. N. Johnston Sons Co.....	48.34	8.17	12.20	68.71
R. V. Brawley Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Mayes Mill Co.....	1,599.86	270.40	270.48	2,140.74
Sloan-Platt Hardware Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Electrical Thermostat Co.....	.16	.03	5.00	5.19
Hendersonville Warehouse and Grocery Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Statesville Realty and Investment Co.....	20.35	3.44	5.00	28.79
Hand Clay Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Kinston Garage.....	42.60	7.20		49.80
Sunny Side Ice and Fuel Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Cofield Mfg. Co.....	\$ 54.91	\$ 9.28	\$ 10.00	\$ 74.19
Caswell Co.....	19.64	3.32	5.00	27.96
Lane Realty Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Oval Oak Mfg. Co.....	9.11	1.54	5.00	15.65
Iredell Farmers Union Warehouse Co.....	40.82	6.90	5.00	52.72
Buffalo Clay Co.....	18.93	3.20	10.04	32.17
Southmont Realty Co.....	.35	.06	5.00	5.41
Jeffreys-Myers Mfg. Co.....	82.83	14.00	19.80	116.63
Richard W. Fowler Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Moseley Brick and Shingle Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Phillips-Boykin Drug Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
Morehead City Hospital Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Keene Lumber Co.....	3.19	.54	5.00	8.73
Smithfield Hardware Co.....	21.69	3.67	5.00	30.36
Trenton Cotton Oil Co.....	52.07	8.80	25.12	85.99
Coats Brick Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Core Sound Farms Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
J. W. Stout & Co.....	12.24	2.06	5.00	19.30
Forsyth Clover Huller Co.....	.65	.11	5.00	5.76
Revolution Cotton Mills Co.....	757.33	128.00	119.80	1,005.13
W. A. Slater Co.....	26.03	4.40	5.00	35.43
Hearne Bros. & Co.....	63.90	10.80	7.20	81.90
Herald Publishing Co.....	9.77	1.65	5.00	16.42
Brock Electric Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Banner Fertilizer Co.....	7.58	1.28	5.00	13.86
McLauchlin Co.....	169.48	28.64	24.00	222.12
Mooreville Loan and Trust Co.....	9.40	1.59	5.00	15.99
Mooreville Oil Mill Co.....	42.59	7.20	8.88	58.67
Albion Cotton Mills Co.....	82.83	14.00	16.00	112.83
Mount Holly Cotton Mills Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Benoy-Winston Co.....	47.48	8.02	8.00	63.50
Atlantic Marble and Tile Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Minneola Mfg. Co.....	473.33	80.00	80.00	633.33
Howard Nursery Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Jos. J. Stone & Co.....	59.17	10.00	6.00	75.17
Pine Level Oil Mill Co.....	74.42	12.58	10.28	97.28
Chimney Rock Co.....	6.20	1.05	5.00	12.25
American Hardware and Equipment Co....	153.83	26.00	5.00	184.83
Gum Veneer and Lumber Co.....	6.44	1.09	5.00	12.53
Carolina Potato Exchange.....	.24	.04	-----	.28
Fidelity Cotton Warehouse Co.....	21.30	3.60	10.00	34.90
Benson Loan and Insurance Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Parrish-Godwin Co.....	52.92	8.94	5.00	66.86
French Broad Hustler.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Kinston Garage Co., Inc.....	-----	-----	8.00	8.00
Gypsum Fireproofing Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Wysong & Miles Co.....	-----	-----	151.23	151.23
Currituck Shooting Club.....	72.18	12.20	-----	84.38
Forsyth Chair Co.....	59.17	10.00	-----	69.17
E. H. Clement Co.....	15.18	2.57	-----	17.75
Clayton Cotton Mills Co.....	614.48	103.86	63.96	782.30
General Utilities Co.....	18.13	3.06	6.00	27.19
Ethel Cotton Mill.....	295.83	50.00	60.00	405.83
Lizzie Cotton Mills Co.....	355.00	60.00	60.00	475.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Bethania Stock Co.....	\$ 17.67	\$ 2.98	\$ 5.00	\$ 25.65
Durham Notion Co.....	37.73	6.38	11.20	55.31
Seeman Printing Co.....	30.17	5.10	12.00	47.27
Ormand Mining Co.....	54.48	9.21	40.00	103.69
Biltmore Development Co.....	3.62	.61	5.00	9.23
Citizens Supply Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Summitt Avenue Building Co.....	118.38	20.01	5.00	143.39
Southside Hardware Co.....	33.13	5.60	5.00	43.73
Pegram-Wadsworth Land Co.....	100.43	16.97	18.00	135.40
Patterson Store Co.....	47.33	8.00	6.96	62.29
Dicks Laundry Co.....	28.40	4.80	6.36	39.56
Farris Bros. Co., Inc.....	5.50	.93	5.00	11.43
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.....	36.24	6.13	6.00	48.37
Central Hotel Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Rankin-Armstrong Co.....	75.73	12.80	6.40	94.93
Lincoln Coöperative Creamery.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92*
Rhodes Mfg. Co.....	300.57	50.80	75.60	426.97
John S. Blake Drug Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Robinson Mfg. Co.....	107.45	18.16	18.16	143.77
Independence Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Wampum Cotton Mills Co.....	378.67	64.00	64.00	506.67
Southern Hardware Co.....	56.67	9.58	5.00	71.25
W. G. Jarrell Machinery Co.....	16.09	2.72	5.00	23.81
Harnett Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Roanoke Ice and Fuel Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Piedmont Metal Roofing Co.....	3.88	.66	5.00	9.54
Sheppard Drug Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Patterson Bros. Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
O. P. McArthur & Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Salisbury Supply Co.....	12.07	2.04	5.00	19.11
Liberty Cotton Mills Co.....	482.02	81.47	39.16	602.65
Home Mfg. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.60	13.90
Williamston Cooperage Co.....	24.12	4.07	6.00	34.19
Farmers Coöperative Co.....	18.22	3.08	5.00	26.30
Marion Mfg. Co.....	1,065.00	180.00	200.00	1,445.00
Racket Store Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Banner Furniture Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.20	30.10
Matton Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Standard Underwear Mills Co.....	20.12	3.40	6.00	29.52
Sterling Mills Co., Inc.....	94.67	16.00	36.60	147.27
National Yarn Mills Co.....	704.89	119.14	80.80	904.83
The Chronicle Mills Co.....	422.45	71.40	50.00	543.85
Hickory Seed Co.....	6.92	1.17	5.00	13.09
Bashlins Auto Tire Shop.....	1.42	.24	5.00	6.66
Armature Winding and Ferrofix Brazing Co.....	7.34	1.24	5.00	13.58
Elkin Land Co.....	2.78	.47	19.72	22.97
Home Investment and Improvement Co.....	10.38	1.75	5.00	17.13
Rex Furniture Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Charlotte Supply Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
Porter & Boyd Co.....	23.67	4.00	10.00	37.67
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.....	177.50	30.00	26.00	233.50
Doggett Lumber Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
North Charlotte Realty Co.....	35.50	6.00	20.16	61.66
Pleasant Garden Co.....	25.25	4.27	6.64	36.16

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
October, 1918.				
Quail Roost Co.....	\$ 22.74	\$ 3.84	\$ 15.28	\$ 41.86
McLinden Land Co.....	9.47	1.60	10.40	21.47
Exchange Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Southeastern Land Co.....	21.30	3.60	11.52	36.42
McClung Realty Co.....	27.62	4.67	8.00	40.29
Piedmont Cotton Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
Merchants Realty Co.....	49.29	8.33	23.60	81.22
Turner Land Co.....	5.44	.92	5.00	11.36
Atherton Mills.....	473.33	80.00	70.00	623.33
Harrell's Printing House.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Erwin Yarn Agency.....	118.33	20.00	20.00	158.33
Blair & Drane, Inc.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Central Storage Co.....	29.58	5.00	8.00	42.58
Bridgeton Light and Power Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Motion Picture Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
Fairfield and Elizabeth City Transp. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wiley-Moore Hardware Co.....			5.60	5.60
Star Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Riverside Farms Co.....			10.80	10.80
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co.....			5.00	5.00
Latham Mills, Inc.....			50.00	50.00
Hicks & Hawley, Inc.....			5.00	5.00
Totals.....	\$ 97,494.60	\$ 16,478.96	\$ 57,803.42	\$ 171,776.98
November, 1918.				
A. W. Vickory Co.....	\$ 4.73	\$ 0.80	\$ -----	\$ 5.53
Austin Gin Co.....	5.92	1.00	-----	6.92
Cochrane-McLaughlin Co.....	47.38	8.01	-----	55.39
Bryson-Snyder Co.....	12.29	2.08	-----	14.37
Piedmont Fire Insurance Co.....	473.33	80.00	-----	553.33
Piedmont Trust Co.....	47.33	8.00	37.18	92.51
Southern Vineyard Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Merchants and Farmers Bonded Whse.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Elizabeth Realty Co.....	30.89	5.22	10.60	46.71
Lexington Mirror Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.00	35.67
Myers Hardware and Sport. Goods Co.....	5.16	.87	5.00	11.03
Universal Film Exchange, Inc.....	23.67	4.00	20.80	48.47
D. B. Hanna Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Everett Estates, Inc.....	123.57	20.89	14.40	158.86
Hertford Mercantile Co.....	25.09	4.24	5.00	34.33
Tolar, Hart & Holt Mills.....	522.00	88.23	82.80	693.03
Tolar-Hart Coöperative Store Co.....	3.52	.60	5.00	9.12
Haywood Lumber and Mining Co.....	79.03	13.36	12.02	104.41
Riverside Sand Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Hyde Supply Co.....	5.42	.91	5.00	11.33
Winston Vehicle Co.....	39.05	6.60	8.00	53.65
Austin-Stephenson Co.....	177.50	30.00	10.00	217.50
Terrell Machine Co.....	35.50	6.00	10.00	51.50
Gilmer-Moore Co.....	63.90	10.80	10.00	84.70
Charlotte Mfg. Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
Electrical Supply and Equipment Co.....	13.49	2.28	8.28	24.05
Ezell-Myers Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Mill News Printing Co.....	14.98	2.53	5.00	22.51

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Elba Mfg. Co.....	\$ 379.07	\$ 64.07	\$ 134.24	\$ 577.38
Winchester Electric Co.....	15.70	2.65	5.00	23.35
Joyner-Jones Furniture Co.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
Burwell & Dunn Co.....	172.62	29.18	16.00	217.80
Pyramid Motor Co.....	10.06	1.70	5.00	16.76
Scholtz, The Florist.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Durham and Murphy Land Co.....	41.78	7.06	8.00	56.84
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.....	16.02	2.71	5.28	24.01
J. W. Scott & Co.....	235.13	39.74	25.20	300.07
H. H. McCoy Co.....	118.33	20.00	10.00	148.33
Mechanics Mutual Insurance Co.....	.35	.06	5.00	5.41
Lincoln Farmers Union Warehouse Co.....	19.88	3.36	5.00	28.24
Mooresville Cotton Mills.....	1,775.00	300.00	320.00	2,395.00
Cornelius Cotton Mills.....	236.67	40.00	19.44	296.11
Cornelius Furniture Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Elon Coöperative Store.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Roberts, Corbett & Woodward Co.....	23.55	3.98	5.00	32.53
Dixie Spindle and Flyer Co.....	3.40	.58	5.00	8.98
Proximity Mercantile Co.....	118.33	20.00	5.00	143.33
Revolution Store Co.....	15.21	2.57	5.00	22.78
Pennsylvania Lumber Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Myrtle Desk Co.....	55.62	9.40	16.00	81.02
Parrot Memorial Hospital.....	27.05	4.57	8.00	39.62
Hardaway-Hecht Co.....	189.89	32.09	30.00	251.98
Eureka Mfg. Co.....	94.67	16.00	16.00	126.67
Pinkney Mills.....	284.00	48.00	70.00	402.00
Person Remedy Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Edgemont Company.....	6.39	1.08	6.20	13.67
Foreman-Howard Motor Co.....	43.82	7.41	10.00	61.23
Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Gaston Brick Co.....	28.51	4.82	10.00	43.33
R. E. Cochran & Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Miller-Van Ness Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Chatham Lumber Co.....	61.29	10.36	179.60	251.25
Pineville Drug Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
United Hotel Co.....	.83	.14	5.00	5.97
Moffatt Machinery Mfg. Co.....	36.39	6.15	16.04	58.58
Central Contracting Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Farmers Alliance Coöperative Assn.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Belmont Bridge Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
Bryson-Snyder Co.....	-----	-----	5.00	5.00
North Carolina Granite Corp., 1917.....	-----	-----	113.52	113.52
Summerfield Gun Club.....	.36	.06	-----	.42
Smith Novotoy Electric Co.....	1.72	.29	5.00	7.01
Queen City Cycle Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.....	165.67	28.00	28.00	221.67
Acme Store Co.....	31.05	5.25	5.00	41.30
Hardware and Electric Co.....	9.66	1.63	5.00	16.29
Candor Fruit Growing Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Gus Kohn Hide Co.....	5.89	1.00	5.00	11.89
Marion Knitting Mill.....	22.18	3.75	5.20	31.13
Summerfield Milling Co.....	17.04	2.88	5.00	24.92
Asheville Steam Bakery.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Patters-Hill Supply Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Kinston Furniture Co.....	\$ 10.65	\$ 1.80	\$ 5.00	\$ 17.45
Standard Table Co.....	54.43	9.20	18.69	82.32
Hancock House Co.....	29.58	5.00	5.00	39.58
Hertford Co. Farmers Union Whse. Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Lillington Oil Mill Co.....	41.95	7.09	19.70	68.74
Asheville Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.28	32.95
Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.....	105.55	17.84	36.00	159.39
Vivian Cotton Mills.....	118.34	20.00	21.28	159.62
Charlotte Electrical Repair Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.00	54.80
Home Realty Co.....	86.15	14.56	5.00	105.71
Presbyterian Standard Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Model Steam Laundry Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
Williams & Shelton Co.....	213.00	36.00	40.00	289.00
Dixie Medicine Co.....	1.07	.18	5.00	6.25
N. A. Bell Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Mercantile Development Co.....	225.35	38.09	127.20	390.64
North Charlotte Furniture Co.....	2.01	.34	5.00	7.35
Real Estate Trading Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Proctor-Howard Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Asheville Times Co.....	23.67	4.00	14.00	41.67
C. H. Robinson & Co.....	22.33	3.77	24.00	50.10
Oaklawn Cemetery.....	14.57	2.46	7.84	24.87
Mill Power Supply Co.....	82.83	14.00	10.00	106.83
Union Trust and Guarantee Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Macclesfield Company.....	220.82	37.32	5.44	263.58
General Paper Co.....	4.77	.81	5.00	10.58
Charlotte Fishing Club.....			5.00	5.00
Statesville Cotton Oil Co.....			5.00	5.00
Jackson Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Waccamaw Lumber Co.....			5.00	5.00
North Carolina Co.....			589.52	589.52
Carolina Potato Exchange.....			55.32	55.32
P. H. Hanes Knitting Co.....	3,860.65	652.51	5.00	5.00
West End Development Co.....	47.97	8.11	770.00	5,283.16
Thomasville Hardware Co.....	8.28	1.40	20.00	76.08
The John A. McKay Mfg. Co.....	77.02	13.02	5.00	14.68
Brick Warehouse Co.....	18.93	3.20	14.00	104.04
Dixie Land and Investment Co.....	3.21	.54	8.00	30.13
Wiley Narron & Sons Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	8.75
Bostic Candy Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	27.13
Dixon & Poole Mfg. Co.....	76.92	13.00	5.24	22.98
Piedmont Sundries Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	95.16
Merchants Exchange Co.....	.62	.10	5.00	10.53
Smitherman Cotton Mills.....	313.65	53.01	29.20	5.72
Crawford-Burch Furniture Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	395.86
Iredell Canning Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	29.90
Richland Lumber Co.....	29.04	4.90	5.00	7.77
Alleghany Heights Co.....	1.42	.24	5.00	38.94
Greene Drug Co.....	9.70	1.64	5.00	6.66
Chemical Construction Co.....	355.00	60.00	5.00	16.34
Mount Gilead Store Co.....	29.58	5.00	119.00	534.00
Carolina Brick Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	39.58
L. A. Cobb & Co.....	23.67	4.00	10.00	43.20
Wadesboro Cotton Mills.....	221.69	37.47	5.00	32.67
			24.16	283.32

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	\$ 177.50	\$ 30.00	\$ 24.00	\$ 231.50
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	11.24	1.90	5.00	18.14
Mooresville Coöperative Creamery Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Hawley's Laboratories.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
News Publishing Co.....	47.33	8.00	31.20	86.53
Junaluska Leather Co.....	189.33	32.00	20.00	241.33
Sandhill Insurance Offices.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Oseola Lake Co.....	7.45	1.26	6.04	14.75
Groves-Mills Co.....	591.67	100.00	100.00	791.67
J. L. Thompson Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Atkins-Barber Book Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Victory Mfg. Co.....	414.17	70.00	90.00	574.17
Parsons-Barr Co.....	106.50	18.00	20.00	144.50
Arlington Cotton Mills.....	828.33	140.00	70.16	1,038.49
Irving-Park Co.....			40.00	40.00
C. C. Smoot & Sons.....			5.00	5.00
Fleischmann Company.....			7.20	7.20
Corley Co., Inc.....			5.00	5.00
American Machine and Mfg. Co.....			160.00	160.00
Simmons Co.....			5.00	5.00
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.....	193.24	32.66		225.90
Smith-Wadsworth Hardware Co.....	189.33	32.00	40.00	261.33
J. H. Wearn & Co.....	146.92	24.83	22.00	193.75
Lowe Bros. & Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
Southern Dye Stuff and Chemical Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Andrews Mfg. Co.....	328.92	55.59	20.00	404.51
Carolina Baking Co.....	28.40	4.80	8.00	41.20
Paramount Drug Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Liddell Co.....	201.17	34.00	74.00	309.17
Thomas Griffith & Co.....	.83	.14	5.00	5.97
High Point Metallic Bed Co.....	47.30	8.00	12.00	67.30
Charlotte Chero-Cola Co.....	16.16	2.73	5.00	23.89
American Cotton Mfg. Association.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
L. A. Lockwood, Jr. Co.....	28.40	4.80	6.00	39.20
Tucker & Laxton Co.....	73.44	12.41	5.00	90.85
Elm Grove Cotton Mills Co.....	106.50	18.00	32.60	157.10
Dilworth Lumber Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Wright-Hughes Tobacco Co.....	118.33	20.00	20.00	158.33
Blackwell-Bushnell Co.....	53.25	9.00	5.00	67.25
Statesville House Furnishing Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Durham Iron Works.....	12.13	2.05	10.00	24.18
Credit Bargain Co.....	2.79	.47	5.00	8.26
Lambeth-Baldwin-Olive Co.....	10.06	1.70	5.00	16.76
Southern Audit Co.....	4.02	.68	5.00	9.70
Spruce Pine Store Co.....	27.83	4.70	5.00	37.53
Sand Hill Orchard Co.....	7.73	1.31	5.58	14.62
Taylor-Harvey Real Estate Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Kinston Cotton Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Harvey & Son Co.....	142.32	24.05	20.00	186.37
Highland Park Hotel Co.....	82.83	14.00	16.32	113.15
Farm Supply Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
E. C. Griffith Co.....	18.93	3.20	14.00	36.13
Albion Grocery Co.....	59.17	10.00	12.00	81.17
Mooresville Motor Co.....	8.31	1.40	5.00	14.71

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Gem Yarn Mills.....	\$ 171.58	\$ 29.00	\$ 29.00	\$ 229.58
Bellville Cotton Mills Co.....	307.67	52.00	40.00	399.67
Gate City Drug Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
The Smith, Jackson & Morris Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Poplar Tent Ginning and Improvement Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Piedmont Traction Co.....			5.00	5.00
Appomattox Box Shook Co.....			35.08	35.08
Daniels Roanoke River Line Co.....			5.00	5.00
Columbian Peanut Co.....			38.72	38.72
Rakely Realty Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carolina Mineral Co.....			6.00	6.00
Acme Warehouse Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
White Track Sanding Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carolina Fire Insurance Co.....	118.33	20.00		138.33
A. M. Smyre Mfg. Co.....	355.00	60.00		415.00
Pearl Cotton Mills Co.....	674.50	114.00		788.50
Mount Holly Realty Co.....	9.88	1.67		11.55
Nashville Grocery Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
M. G. Newell Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
City Laundry Co.....	47.33	8.00		55.33
Mecklenburg Hotel Co.....	112.59	19.03	25.96	157.58
Beach Water Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Hanover Iron Works Co.....	4.68	.79	5.00	10.47
East Carolina Land and Improvement Co.....	79.43	13.42	8.80	101.65
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.....	118.33	20.00	100.00	238.33
Roanoke Fibre Co.....	201.17	34.00	50.00	285.17
Winston-Salem Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Sharber & White Hardware Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.40	63.73
Merchants Cold Storage & Comsn. Co.....	17.75	3.00	9.00	29.75
W. W. Rankin Co.....	63.55	10.74	5.00	79.29
Haw Mfg. Co.....	190.75	32.24	5.00	227.99
Lindsay & McMechern Lumber Co.....	5.56	.94	5.00	11.50
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.....	105.55	17.84	17.84	141.23
Mecklenburg Lumber Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Queen Knitting Mill Co., Inc.....	35.50	6.00	14.00	55.50
Pearsall & Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
Chapel Hill Hardware Co.....	12.79	2.16	5.00	19.95
Culpepper, Griffin, Old & Grice Co.....	28.40	4.80	6.00	39.20
Major & Loomis Co.....	211.82	35.80	24.00	271.62
G. R. Garrett Co., Inc.....	106.50	18.00	12.00	136.50
Thomasville Veneer and Panel Co.....	13.25	2.24	5.00	20.49
F. L. Smith Drug Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Tarboro Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.80	25.17
Wilmington Star Co.....	59.17	10.00	12.00	81.17
Troy Supply Co.....	10.89	1.84	5.00	17.73
C. W. Polvogt Co.....	12.84	2.17	5.00	20.01
Efird-Davis Co.....	23.67	4.00	6.00	33.67
Howard Grocery Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Miller-White Co.....	15.23	2.57	5.00	22.80
T. S. Ragsdale Co.....	47.33	8.00	6.00	61.33
Council Ginning Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Post Dater Stamp Co.....	11.25	1.90	13.78	26.93
Ricks-Alford-Batchelor Co.....	98.22	16.60	10.00	124.82
Wilmington Suburban Co.....	18.52	3.13	8.40	30.05

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Rhodes Clothing Co.....	\$ 18.93	\$ 3.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 27.13
Springer Coal Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.00	95.00
Wilmington Cooperage Co.....	71.00	12.00	6.00	89.00
Childs-Wolfe Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Asheville Cotton Mills Co.....	414.17	70.00	100.00	584.17
Castle-Hayne Stave Co.....	14.20	2.40	9.00	25.60
Statesville Furniture Co.....	227.79	38.50	18.08	284.37
W. H. Marler Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Cherokee Mfg. Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Consolidated Nickel Co.....	49.70	8.40	10.00	68.10
Tuckaseegee Mining Co.....	9.94	1.68	10.00	21.62
Ashley Horne Corporation.....	242.33	40.96	40.00	323.29
Apartment Realty Co.....	95.26	16.10	30.00	141.36
Hendersonville Development Co.....	16.57	2.80	12.00	31.37
D. L. Gore Co.....	177.50	30.00	20.00	227.50
City Taxicab Co.....	8.52	1.44	5.00	14.96
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.....	591.66	100.00	80.00	771.66
Schloss, Bear & Davis Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Ether Roller Mills Co.....	18.73	3.17	5.00	26.90
Carolina-Florida Lumber Co.....	33.89	5.73	20.00	59.62
Elizabeth City Hosiery Co.....	355.00	60.00	60.00	475.00
Granville Real Estate and Trust Co.....	17.75	3.00	6.16	26.91
Charlotte Consolidated Construction Co.....	319.77	54.04	90.00	463.81
Sanitary Laundry Co.....	28.71	4.85	5.00	38.56
Knitwell Hosiery Mills Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Stem Mercantile Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Whiteville Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
F. W. McKay Co.....	11.10	1.88	5.00	17.98
King Cooperative Co.....	30.41	5.14	5.00	40.55
H. C. Maddy Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Farmers Insurance and Trust Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Loray Gin and Fertilizer Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Gaston Mfg. Co.....	414.17	70.00	100.00	584.17
Union Storage Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.42	33.09
Rocky Cross Supply Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Plate Ice Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Park View Hospital.....	47.33	8.00	12.00	67.33
Perfect Bottle Opener Co.....	.47	.08	5.00	5.55
James & James Co.....	8.87	1.50	9.60	19.97
Long Shoals Cotton Mill Co.....	281.19	47.52	39.60	368.31
Francis Cotton Mills Co.....	293.70	49.64	52.16	395.50
The Palmer Force Draft Burner Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Marvin-Wade Co.....	34.87	5.89	5.00	45.76
Atlantic Store Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Belbro Mills Co., Inc.....	43.46	7.35	25.32	76.13
Reynola Farm Co.....	23.69	4.00	5.00	32.69
Orange Trust Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
A. A. Klutz Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Holland Bros. Co.....	31.59	5.34	5.00	41.93
Vanola Co.....	35.50	6.00	169.80	211.30
Albemarle Motor Co.....	2.40	.41	5.00	7.81
Farmers Ginning and Produce Co.....	71.02	12.00	5.00	88.02
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
The Ben Vonde Co.....	12.07	2.04	5.00	19.11

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Pounds-Moser Co.....	\$ 8.28	\$ 1.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 14.68
Rocky Mount Mills Co.....	1,183.33	200.00	189.00	1,572.33
Rocky Mount Sanatorium Co.....	47.33	8.00	9.20	64.53
Astyptodyne Chemical Co.....	41.42	7.00	11.40	59.82
Manhattan Co.....	35.50	6.00	9.20	50.70
Wilmington Compress and Warehouse Co..	237.26	40.10	42.00	319.36
C. W. Stevens Co.....	47.33	8.00	12.16	67.49
Waynesville Hardware Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
E. H. & J. A. Meadows Co.....			44.68	44.68
Sanitary Engineering Co.....			5.00	5.00
Producers and Consumers Exchange Co..			5.00	5.00
City Laundry Co.....			20.00	20.00
J. P. Taylor Co.....			347.40	347.40
Woodfin Home Realty Co.....			14.80	14.80
Tripple City Realty Co.....	14.20	2.40		16.60
Home Investment Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
Pearl Ginning Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Carteret Lumber Co.....	180.77	30.55	80.00	291.32
Entwistle Mfg. Co.....	670.84	113.39	128.00	912.23
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.....	1,633.30	276.05	150.00	2,059.35
Tryon Hosiery Co.....	71.00	12.00	24.00	107.00
Kessawayne Lumber Co.....	64.56	10.91	12.00	87.47
Dilling Cotton Mills Co.....	236.67	40.00	71.40	348.07
Kenly Insurance and Realty Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Wrightsville Beach and Suburban Dev. Co.	5.68	.96	5.00	11.64
Carolina Apartment Co.....	114.78	19.40	29.20	163.38
Southeastern Realty Co.....	93.42	15.79	12.00	121.21
Grantsboro Gin Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Montgomery Lumber Co.....	699.98	118.31	124.00	942.29
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.....	697.36	117.86	40.00	855.22
Consumers Milling Co.....	2.37	.40	5.48	8.25
Turner Mills Co.....	473.33	80.00	120.00	673.33
Higgs-Taft Furniture Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Roanoke Supply Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Riverside Mfg. Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Spiritine Chemical Co.....	21.05	3.56	8.00	32.61
Crowell Clothing Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Liberty Broom Works.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Brooks Mfg. Co.....	12.99	2.20	5.00	20.19
Drexel Store Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Belk-Williams Co.....	137.03	23.16	14.40	174.59
Elizabeth City Iron Works and Supply Co.	75.73	12.80	12.80	101.33
Liberty Brick Co.....	2.96	.50	5.00	8.46
Hamlet Insurance and Realty Co.....	6.79	1.15	5.00	12.94
John B. Harvie Co.....	47.33	8.00	10.00	65.33
Hilton Compress and Warehouse Co.....	59.17	10.00	40.00	109.17
Wilmington Furniture Co.....	73.64	12.44	5.00	91.08
High Falls Mfg. Co.....	213.00	36.00	30.00	279.00
Roanoke Pharmacy Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Coca-Cola Bottling Works.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
J. B. Pierce Co.....	11.72	1.98	5.00	18.70
Fitts-Crabbtree Mfg. Co.....	36.59	6.18	7.92	50.69
Randolph Grocery Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.....	23.33	3.94	8.00	35.27

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.....	\$ 53.25	\$ 9.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 74.25
W. B. Thorpe & Co.....	43.49	7.35	5.00	55.84
Pink Hill Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.....	473.33	80.00	10.00	563.33
Leak, Wall & McRae.....	571.60	96.60	40.00	708.20
Standard Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Baugham & Weaver Co.....	102.89	17.39	8.00	128.28
McRae Grocery Co.....	40.94	6.92	5.00	52.86
Richlands Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Carson Drug Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Hall & Pearsall Co., Inc.....	205.16	34.68	38.40	278.24
Valentine & Co.....	8.56	1.45	5.00	15.01
Relay Mfg. Co.....	6.03	1.02	5.00	12.05
Park Mfg. Co.....	41.42	7.00	8.40	56.82
Carolina Products Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Elliott Furniture Co.....	17.16	2.90	8.00	28.06
Davidson County Creamery.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Swan Quarter Supply Co.....	2.60	.44	5.00	8.04
Hastings & Mitchell Co.....	8.21	1.39	5.00	14.60
Riverside Lumber Co.....	9.95	1.68	5.00	16.63
Bagwell Real Estate Co.....	49.24	8.32	8.04	65.60
Hannah-Pickett Mills Co.....	501.15	84.70	80.00	665.85
Steel Mills Co.....	574.62	97.12	90.00	761.74
Roberdel Mfg. Co.....	1,095.65	185.18	150.00	1,430.83
Leak-Everett Land Co.....	106.50	18.00	13.44	137.94
Cape Fear Shipping and Trust Co.....			40.00	40.00
M. L. Hurley & Co.....	5.92	1.00		6.92
Rockfish Mills Co.....	532.50	90.00	129.60	752.10
Hatch Warehouse Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Rex Laundry Co.....	4.20	.71	5.00	9.91
Lyric Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Sanders-Cunningham-Ward Co.....	22.52	3.80	5.00	31.32
Tate Furniture Co.....	94.67	16.00	19.20	129.87
Greenville Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Hickory Insurance and Realty Co.....	.57	.09	5.00	5.66
Lang Cigar Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Essand Hosiery Mills Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.32	30.22
Parker-Gardner Co.....	87.57	14.80	12.00	114.37
National Spanish Peanut Co.....	118.33	20.00	20.00	158.33
Clark & Hudnell Co.....	15.55	2.63	5.00	23.18
Raeord Hardware Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Banner Investment Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
Kingby & Frazier Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Lexington Ice and Coal Co.....	29.58	5.00	6.00	40.58
Sterling Furniture Co.....	23.67	4.00	10.00	37.67
Spencer & Hollowell Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Watkins-Leonard Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Canton Laundry Co.....	11.83	2.00	6.41	20.24
Odell Hardware Co.....	426.00	72.00	40.00	538.00
Ramseur Milling Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Weeksville Ginning Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Farmers Ginning and Mill Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Bismark Hosiery Mills Co.....	77.80	13.15	9.44	100.39
Spurgeon Building Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Ramseur Pharmacy Co.....	\$ 4.73	\$ 0.80	\$ 5.00	\$ 10.53
Roger Moore's Sons Co.....	48.19	8.14	8.00	64.33
Aycock Drug Co.....	12.71	2.15	5.00	19.86
Ayden Loan and Insurance Co.....	4.26	.72	5.00	9.98
Nashville Drug Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Thomasville Shooting Club.....	29.58	5.00	5.00	39.58
Hamlet Hotel Co.....	94.67	16.00	24.00	134.67
Acme Hosiery Mills Co.....	106.50	18.00	10.40	134.90
Wilmington Hardware Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.....	288.73	48.80	40.80	378.33
Stone-Spencer Music Co.....	9.26	1.57	5.00	15.83
Boyd-Garner Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Charlotte Bagging Co.....	37.87	6.40	6.40	50.67
Central Falls Mills Co.....	73.37	12.40	11.60	97.37
Great Falls Mfg. Co.....	544.33	92.00	80.00	716.33
DeLane Shoe Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Asheboro Roller Mills.....	34.64	5.86	5.52	46.02
Asheboro Land and Trust Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Roanoke Peanut Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Trenton Cotton Mills Co.....	650.83	110.00	74.88	835.71
Richmond Insurance and Realty Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Forman-Blades Lumber Co.....	570.39	96.40	60.00	726.79
New Bern Produce Co.....	23.61	4.00	5.00	32.61
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.....	532.50	90.00	152.00	774.50
Piedmont Oil Co.....	43.48	7.35	6.88	57.71
Austin Gin Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
J. P. Green Milling Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Carolina Wood Products Co.....			200.00	200.00
Phillips & Co.....			6.68	6.68
Williamson Veneer Co.....			52.00	52.00
Southern Power Co.....			2,950.13	2,950.13
Nichols Contracting Co.....			10.00	10.00
Hamlet Grocery Co.....	14.32	2.42	5.00	21.74
Chatham Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	46.15	7.80	5.00	58.95
Sanford Grocery Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Lumber Veneer Co.....	12.78	2.16	5.00	19.94
Nimrod Development Co.....	91.18	15.41	5.00	111.59
Climax Spinning Co.....	1,065.00	180.00	120.00	1,365.00
Griffin & Co.....	47.33	8.00	7.20	62.53
Hughes-Thomas Co.....	94.67	16.00	10.00	120.67
Bay River Lumber Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Arrington-Bissett Co.....	63.13	10.67	5.00	78.80
Middlesex Supply Co.....	177.50	30.00	50.00	257.50
Cawthorne Furniture Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
North Carolina Wheel Co.....	18.93	3.20	8.00	30.13
Everett-Duvall Hardware Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Kramer Bros. Co.....	130.17	22.00	26.00	178.17
Rucker & Sheely Co.....	44.68	7.55	5.00	57.23
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co.....	24.85	4.20	13.48	42.53
Charlotte Knitting Co.....	35.50	6.00	26.00	67.50
Greenville Cooperage and Lumber Co.....	76.62	13.00	30.00	119.92
Nisbet Bros. Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Elizabeth City Coca-Cola Bottling Works..	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Owens Shoe Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Selwyn Hotel Co.....	\$ 26.62	\$ 4.50	\$ 5.00	\$ 36.12
Catawba Furniture Co.....	62.36	10.54	16.00	88.90
Hasel-Johnson Co.....	83.98	14.19	10.00	108.17
E. K. Willis Co.....	20.12	3.40	6.00	29.52
Greenville Cotton Mills Co.....	284.00	48.00	50.00	382.00
J. W. Carter Co.....	293.26	49.57	40.00	382.83
Jacksonville Lumber Co.....	212.41	35.90	20.00	268.31
Eastern Development Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Vass Cotton Mill Co.....	284.00	48.00	43.12	375.12
Sapona Cotton Mills Co.....	118.33	20.00	24.00	162.33
McCrary-Redding Hardware Co.....	102.95	17.40	6.00	126.35
Asheboro Grocery Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Academy of Music Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
North State Development Co.....	18.93	3.20	10.00	32.13
Farmers Mutual Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	47.33	8.00	12.00	67.33
Tar River Farm Development Co.....	70.26	11.87	6.00	88.13
Eureka Farm Co.....	142.00	24.00	30.00	196.00
Rocky Mount Insurance Co.....	272.84	46.12	5.00	323.96
Piedmont Electro Chemical Co.....	24.85	4.20	12.60	41.65
Aeme Plumbing Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Chappell Garage Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Chowan Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	82.83	14.00	38.68	135.51
Catawba Cotton Mills Co.....	142.00	24.00	16.80	182.80
Hill Veneer Co.....	30.77	5.20	5.00	40.97
Home Builders Investment Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Piedmont Insurance and Realty Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Southern Mirror Co.....	71.00	12.00	10.00	93.00
Shipman Organ Co.....	23.67	4.00	12.00	39.67
Rowland Drug Co.....	12.80	2.16	5.00	19.96
Peoples Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Union Ginning Co.....	10.77	1.82	5.00	17.59
Gaston & Tate Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.....	142.00	24.00	38.00	204.00
Pound & Moore Co.....	59.17	10.00	5.00	74.17
Garron Knitting Mills Co.....	47.33	8.00	38.96	94.29
Vandous Knitting Mills Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.80	36.47
J. A. Tate Co.....	.95	.16	5.00	6.11
J. E. Burleson Mica Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Review Co.....	4.61	.78	5.00	10.39
Orrum Ginning Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Meade-Harvey Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carolina Stone Co.....			31.90	31.90
Hall Drug Co.....			5.00	5.00
Elizabeth City Water and Power Co.....			29.00	29.00
Elizabeth City Sewerage Co.....			5.00	5.00
Electric Light Company of Elizabeth City.....			40.00	40.00
Elizabeth City Electric Light and Power Co.....			32.80	32.80
Clyde Steamship Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wynnewood Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
King Motor Cars Co.....	4.97	.84	5.00	10.81
J. W. McWilliams Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Southern Pines Publishing Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Pinecraft Realty Co.....	7.10	1.20	8.00	16.30
Pee Dee Navigation Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Appalachian Hall Co.....	\$ 7.10	\$ 1.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 13.30
Cunningham Springless Shade Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.56	36.23
Dail-Overland Co.....	90.95	15.37	30.00	136.32
Tryon Fruit Exchange.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Sure Shot Remedy Co.....	3.60	.61	5.00	9.21
Ivy Damask Mill Co.....	20.12	3.40	12.20	35.72
Charlotte Machine Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Beaufort County Lumber Co.....	434.74	73.48	48.00	556.22
Club Acres Co.....	18.93	3.20	6.96	29.09
Swan-Slater Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Jonesboro Building and Improvement Co.	17.32	2.93	5.00	25.25
Reidsville Motor Co.....	9.23	1.56	5.00	15.79
Forman-Derrickson Veneer Co.....	59.17	10.00	8.00	77.17
Cullowhee Milling Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Cox Lumber Co.....	124.40	21.03	5.00	150.43
Charlotte Hardware Co.....	288.73	48.80	30.00	367.53
Rockwell Furniture Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.20	46.70
Carolina Specialty Co.....	15.17	2.56	5.00	22.73
Deep River Mills Co.....	899.33	152.00	144.00	1,195.33
Sparks World Famous Shows Co.....	14.20	2.40	16.00	32.60
Link-Mitchell Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Champion Chemical Co.....	4.69	.79	6.40	11.88
Cross Cotton Mills Co.....	193.12	32.64	52.64	278.40
Nussman-Kenerly Brick and Lumber Co..	33.13	5.60	8.40	47.13
Charlotte Clothing Manufacturing Co.....	130.17	22.00	30.00	182.17
Carolina Acid Wood Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Sigmon-Kluppelburg Co.....	6.58	1.18	5.00	13.16
Cooper Furniture Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Waynesville Book Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Hancock Grocery Co.....	75.26	12.72	14.36	102.34
J. M. Hopper Construction Co.....	47.33	8.00	12.00	67.33
Whitehurst-Andrews Co.....	40.62	6.87	10.00	57.49
Robeson Soda Water Co.....	8.87	1.50	5.00	15.37
Thompson-Watkins Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Shaw Cotton Mills Co.....	213.00	36.00	39.68	288.68
Carolina Beverage Co.....	23.67	4.00	41.12	68.79
Chadbourne Bate Co.....	20.12	3.40	10.00	33.52
Whittemore & Mobley Hardware Co.....	25.40	4.29	5.00	34.69
Morrisett Co.....	29.58	5.00	5.00	39.58
Marshville Planing Mill Co.....	16.21	2.74	5.00	23.95
Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.....	153.83	26.00	31.13	210.96
Overland-Asheville Sales Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Hale Furniture Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Mountain State Mica and Mining Co.....	7.06	1.19	15.60	23.85
W. R. Harrell Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Womack-Stone Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Burwell & Walker Co.....	82.83	14.00	20.00	116.83
Williams Co.....	5.32	.90	5.00	11.22
G. W. Huggins Co.....	12.42	2.10	6.00	20.52
Brown Book Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.00	54.80
Warlick Non-skid Auto Chain Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Army Supply Co.....	4.02	.68	5.00	9.70
Salisbury Hardware and Furniture Co.....	93.06	15.73	7.80	116.59
Ed. Wellon Co.....	177.50	30.00	20.00	227.50

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Rocky Mount Storage Warehouse Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 18.83
Efirds Department Store Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Red Springs Trading Co.....	42.45	7.17	7.20	56.82
C. W. Yates & Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Summerset Undertaking Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Planters Warehouse Co.....	15.62	2.64	5.00	23.26
Thompson Hospital Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Seagrove Hardware Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Lakewood Coaster Co.....	.95	.15	5.00	6.10
Lumberton Motor Car Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Townsend Buggy Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
National Shipbuilding Co.....	91.47	15.46	20.00	126.93
North Carolina Land Co.....	44.55	7.53	13.44	65.52
Underwriters of Rocky Mount.....	189.33	32.00	20.60	241.93
Wilkinson-Bullock & Co.....	20.83	3.52	5.00	29.35
N. C. State Fire Insurance Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Rutherfordton Hospital.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Tryon Paper Box Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Public Hardware Co.....	13.30	2.25	5.76	21.31
Greenville Ice and Coal Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Moffitt Furnishing Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Forsyth Country Club Co.....	12.35	2.09	6.16	20.60
Motor Machine Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Battleboro Oil Co.....	82.83	14.00	10.00	106.83
E. L. Matthews Candy Co.....	10.06	1.70	10.00	21.76
Bulletin Publishing Co.....	4.14	.70	5.00	9.84
Asheboro Drug Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Alloway Cemetery Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Taylor Mattress Co.....	13.25	2.24	5.00	20.49
Marsh Cotton Mills Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Hickory Hosiery Mills.....	59.17	10.00	9.30	78.47
Cotton Belt Candy Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.00	49.50
Alpha-Portland Cement Co.....			5.00	5.00
W. R. Bonsall Co.....			80.00	80.00
Fairbanks-Morse & Co.....			5.58	5.58
Barnes Construction Co.....			5.00	5.00
LaFayette Mutual Life Insurance Co.....	.83	.14		.97
Carman Wheel Co.....	38.78	6.55	16.00	61.33
Farmers Supply Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Interstate Audit Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Asheboro Hosiery Mills Co.....	47.33	8.00	14.00	69.33
Cox & Lewis Hardware Co.....	27.22	4.60	5.00	36.82
Johnston Ice and Fuel Co.....	47.33	8.00	6.00	61.33
Alexander Mfg Co.....	47.33	8.00	5.00	60.33
Overman-Williamston Co.....	35.90	6.07	5.52	47.49
F. R. Sniper Lumber Co.....	47.33	8.00	13.80	69.13
Brown-Belk Co.....	94.67	16.00	13.64	124.31
J. L. Pottle & Son Co.....	53.25	9.00	6.00	68.25
E. B. Feeklen Tobacco Co.....	189.33	32.00	20.00	241.33
Purity Ice Cream Co.....	71.00	12.00	37.48	120.48
Hamlet Drug Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Auto Supply Co.....	17.31	2.93	5.00	25.24
Kesler Mfg. Co.....	1,112.33	188.00	100.00	1,400.33

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Dorsett Land Co.....	\$ 16.92	\$ 2.86	\$ 5.00	\$ 24.78
City Grocery and Hardware Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Hadder Mill Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Moore-Price Insurance Agency.....	2.09	.35	5.00	7.44
Piedmont Chair Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
McRae Co.....	4.26	.72	6.20	11.18
Consolidated Realty and Insurance Co....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
B. F. Greene Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Lumberton Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	11.09	1.87	5.00	17.96
Huntley-Hill-Stockton Co.....	189.33	32.00	16.60	237.93
Empire Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
North State Knitting Mills Co.....	116.56	19.70	28.00	164.26
Dixie Cotton Mills Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
C. C. Cooper Tobacco Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
East Carolina Electric and Realty Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Caswell Cotton Mills.....	310.78	52.53	72.00	435.31
Raney Canner Co.....			7.60	7.60
Tryon Hotel Co.....	59.17	10.00		69.17
Leaksville-Spray Insurance and Realty Co.	52.28	8.83	5.00	66.11
Shore Mercantile Co.....	13.08	2.20	5.00	20.28
Madison Real Estate and Trust Co.....	17.78	3.00	5.00	25.78
Fidelity Investment Co.....	4.02	.68	5.00	9.70
Reidsville Insurance and Realty Co.....	33.13	5.60	5.00	43.73
Farmville Insurance and Realty Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Bon Marche Co., Inc.....	64.37	10.88	10.00	85.25
Lumberton Cotton Mills Co.....	1,059.08	179.00	70.00	1,308.08
Jennings Cotton Mills Co.....	946.66	160.00	120.40	1,227.06
Dresden Cotton Mills Co.....	710.00	120.00	80.00	910.00
Dunn Brothers Co.....	63.90	10.80	16.00	90.70
Walnut Cove Mercantile Co.....	9.47	1.60	6.76	17.83
Monroe Ice and Fuel Co.....	47.33	8.00	7.20	62.53
Yarborough & Bellinger Co.....	142.00	24.00	34.80	200.80
Holt Granite Mills Co.....	563.98	95.32	160.00	819.30
Cleghorn Mills Co.....	295.83	50.00	30.00	375.83
Heath-Morrow Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
Rodman-Heath Cotton Mills.....	189.33	32.00	20.00	241.33
Spring Hope Grocery Co.....	47.04	7.95	6.00	60.99
Harris-McCauley Co.....	37.87	6.40	5.00	49.27
Henry T. Sharp Co.....	3.90	.66	5.00	9.56
Potomac Heights Land Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Boyden & Overman Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.00	54.80
Overman & Co.....	199.98	33.80	33.80	267.58
Dare Commissary Co.....	22.67	3.83	5.00	31.50
Quako Bottling Company of Carolina.....	12.48	2.11	9.60	24.19
Penn Bros. Suspender Co.....	55.12	9.32	14.40	78.84
Conyers & Sikes.....	8.05	1.36	5.00	14.41
Henrietta Mills Co.....	1,869.66	316.00	270.00	2,455.66
Elkin Bottling Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Trust Building Corporation.....	150.52	25.44	5.00	180.96
Floyd Hill Furniture Co.....	19.82	3.35	5.00	28.17
G. C. Buquo Lime Co.....	46.98	7.94	6.44	61.36
Wilmington Grocery Co.....	21.47	3.63	5.00	30.10
R. L. McWhirter Co.....	8.87	1.50	5.00	15.37
Oxford-Body Co.....	27.45	4.64	8.00	40.09

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Ward's Pharmacy.....	\$ 15.38	\$ 2.60	\$ 5.00	\$ 22.98
Alma Lumber Co.....	130.17	22.00	14.00	166.17
Everett Cotton Mills Co.....	125.43	21.20	22.08	168.71
J. S. McEachern's Sons Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Marsh-Lee Co.....	47.33	8.00	7.08	62.41
Sikes Co.....	23.69	4.00	8.00	35.69
Cotton Belt Mfg. Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
China Grove Hardware Co.....	16.80	2.84	5.68	25.32
New London Milling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Catawba County Furniture Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Morrow Bros. & Heath Co.....	191.34	32.34	12.00	235.68
Post Publishing Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.80	23.78
R. W. Walker Lumber Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Coöperative Mercantile Co.....	8.52	1.44	5.00	14.96
Star Grocery Co.....	6.44	1.09	5.00	12.53
Eno Cotton Mills Co.....	887.50	150.00	126.28	1,163.78
Efird Dry Goods Co.....	21.30	2.60	5.00	29.90
Elkin & Alleghany Produce Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Carolina Cross Bros. Co.....	8.76	1.48	5.00	15.24
Piedmont Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Batchelor-Benson Co.....	24.79	4.19	5.00	33.98
Tar River Oil Co.....	26.15	4.42	5.00	35.57
Cliffside Mills Co.....			100.00	100.00
Albemarle Furniture and Mfg. Co.....			5.00	5.00
Christian-Ewing Co.....			8.40	8.40
Wiscassett Mills Co.....	1,656.66	280.00		1,936.66
McCanless Real Estate Co.....	29.58	5.00		34.58
Widenhouse Co.....	10.29	1.74		12.03
Greensboro Warehouse and Storage Co.....	224.83	38.00		262.83
Bryson City Pump Works.....	16.57	2.80	6.00	25.37
Rodman-Clark & Co.....	48.75	8.24	12.00	68.99
Union Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Spray Cotton Mills Co.....	747.86	126.40	160.00	1,034.26
Piedmont Commission Co.....	118.33	20.00	14.56	152.89
Skyland Hosiery Co.....	94.67	16.00	35.42	146.09
Salisbury Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Henderson Hosiery Co.....	39.05	6.60	10.00	55.65
Union Stock Yard Co.....	10.95	1.85	5.00	17.80
Norwood Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Florence Mills Co.....	591.66	100.00	100.00	791.66
J. D. Sargent Granite Co.....	59.17	10.00	19.20	88.37
Gaston Knitting Mills Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.20	19.03
Roberta Mfg. Co.....	94.67	16.00	12.24	122.91
Fletcher Furniture Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Boulevard Real Estate Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Landis Hardware Co.....	14.29	2.42	5.00	21.71
Salisbury Realty and Insurance Co.....	20.49	3.46	11.04	34.99
Stanley Cotton Oil Co.....	3.55	.60	6.84	10.99
Jackson Mills Co.....	260.33	44.00	40.00	344.33
Monroe Realty Co.....	3.78	.64	5.00	9.42
Leaksville House and Power Co.....	25.12	4.25	5.68	35.05
Rose's 10 and 25 Cent Store Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Bayboro Land and Lumber Co.....	11.83	2.00	6.00	19.83
Leaksville Woolen Mills Co.....	224.83	38.00	20.80	283.63

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Asheboro Chair Co.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 35.67
Warlick Lumber Co.....	90.44	15.29	5.00	110.73
Parks Land Co.....	17.75	3.00	6.00	26.75
Carolina Auto Supply House Co., Inc.....	71.00	12.00	7.20	90.20
Yadkin Furnishing Co.....	153.83	26.00	100.00	279.83
Thomasville Hosiery Mills Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Farm Power Co.....	20.63	3.49	14.00	38.12
Orange Lumber Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Elkin Furniture Co.....	106.50	18.00	9.48	133.98
Atkinson Co.....	55.62	9.40	13.04	78.06
Carolina Bagging Co.....	710.00	120.00	125.44	955.44
Ham Estate Co.....	105.81	17.88	20.00	143.69
Graham-Gwyn Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Carter Mercantile Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Landis Milling Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Albemarle Real Estate and Insurance Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Parker-Little Furniture Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Wilmington Hosiery Mills Co.....	74.55	12.60	12.60	99.75
Electric Bottling Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Hasty Mercantile Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Samuel Watkins Department Store.....	94.67	16.00	16.00	126.67
Law Building Co.....	13.67	2.31	5.00	20.98
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Crudup-Kittrell Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Warren Milling Co.....	18.76	3.17	5.00	26.93
Highsmith Hospital Co.....	97.74	16.52	12.00	126.26
Home Building Co.....	89.93	15.20	8.00	113.13
Huntley-Stockton-Hill Co.....	94.67	16.00	14.68	125.35
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.....	76.86	12.99	5.00	94.85
Whitfield & French.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	52.07	8.80	14.72	75.59
National Furniture Co.....	259.93	43.93	5.00	308.86
Champion Bridge Co.....			5.00	5.00
Flat Rock Hosiery Mills Co.....			5.00	5.00
Halifax Paper Corporation.....			273.20	273.20
Henderson Loan and Real Estate Co.....			12.00	12.00
Widenehouse Co.....			5.00	5.00
Carters Falls Power Co.....			8.00	8.00
Sibley Mfg. Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Bryson City Motor Co.....	9.31	1.57	5.00	15.88
Burton-Chance-Walker Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Clinton Grocery Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Honeycutt-Pri Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Braswell Mining Co.....	1.12	.19	5.00	6.31
Henderson Buggy Mfg. Co.....	42.60	7.20	9.29	59.09
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.....	70.25	11.87	5.00	87.12
Mixon Jewelry Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Piedmont Electric Co.....	71.00	12.00	9.54	92.54
Pinehurst Plateau Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.36	36.03
Pinehurst Realty Co.....	54.43	9.20	15.69	79.32
Marston Orchards.....	4.26	.72	19.20	4.18
The Elberta Co.....	4.72	.80	7.84	13.36
Carolina Fruit Co.....	41.53	7.03	7.01	55.57
J. T. John Co.....	94.67	16.00	38.00	148.67

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Lee County Cotton Oil Co.....	\$ 57.51	\$ 9.72	\$ 9.97	\$ 77.20
Barium Springs Co.....	4.51	.76	8.40	13.67
South Atlantic Waste Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
W. E. Harrison Land Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Randleman Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Exchange Publishing Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Robeson Grocery Co.....	64.44	10.89	5.60	80.93
Robeson Warehouse Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
J. C. Moore & Bros. Co.....	91.12	15.40	9.20	115.72
S. B. Penick & Co.....	153.83	26.00	42.00	221.83
Investment Corporation.....	8.31	1.41	5.00	14.72
Saluda Lumber Co.....	18.93	3.20	8.00	30.13
Cary Lumber Co.....	118.26	20.00	20.00	158.26
Smith Drug Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Haw Creek Milling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
R. W. Norman Co.....	23.67	4.00	7.12	34.79
Main Drug Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Franklinville Mfg. Co.....	213.00	36.00	44.00	293.00
W. F. Snuggs Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Marshville Cotton Warehouse.....	.95	.16	5.00	6.11
J. L. Austin Co.....	35.50	6.00	6.00	47.50
Indian Lake Lumber Co.....	24.14	4.08	7.00	35.22
Brevard Amusement Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
Taylor Furnishing Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Spindale Stores Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Fleetwood-Rawlings-Nixon Co.....	17.16	2.90	5.00	25.06
Kramer Realty Co.....	74.19	12.54	24.00	110.73
Tabor Mercantile Co.....	3.79	.64	5.00	9.43
Ballinger Co.....	37.86	6.40	5.00	49.26
Hamlet Hospital Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Peoples Home Furnishing Co.....	24.85	4.20	5.00	34.05
R. J. Belk Co.....	23.43	3.96	5.00	32.39
Rockingham Storage Warehouse Co.....	6.21	1.05	5.00	12.26
Sinclair Mercantile Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Eagle-Pri Co.....	21.14	3.53	5.00	29.72
Lee & Lee Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Gordon Insurance and Investment Co.....	14.01	2.37	5.00	21.38
Farquar Heating and Ventilating Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Henry Rives Mfg. Co.....	266.96	45.12	59.12	371.20
Efird Mercantile Co.....	47.30	8.00	8.00	63.30
Lillian Knitting Mills Co.....	162.35	27.44	27.44	217.23
Pomona Terra-Cotta Co.....	303.19	51.24	40.00	394.43
New Holland Boat Line Co.....			5.00	5.00
Atlantic Fire Insurance Co.....	236.67	40.00		276.67
Utility Mfg. Co.....	142.00	24.00		166.00
D. M. Jones Co.....	47.33	8.00		55.33
Quality Clothing Co.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Yadkin Realty Co.....	28.40	4.80		33.20
Carolina Hardware Co.....	19.76	3.34	5.00	28.10
Wilson Cotton Mills Co.....	180.97	30.58	32.00	243.55
Williams & Palmer Co.....	12.70	2.16	5.00	19.86
Clinton Milling Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Clinton Cotton Warehouse Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Ocean City Corporation.....	25.71	4.34	5.00	35.05

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Albemarle Sample Store Co.....	\$ 5.21	\$ 0.88	\$ 5.00	\$ 11.09
Oldham & Worth Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Henderson Hotel Co.....	64.25	10.86	20.00	95.11
Ford Garage Co.....	7.16	1.21	5.00	13.37
Boykin Drug Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Wendell Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Wilson Furniture Co.....	23.19	3.92	5.00	32.11
Blue Ridge Inn Co.....	56.91	9.62	8.40	74.93
North Carolina Sales Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Hilliard-White Co.....	14.53	2.46	5.00	21.99
Swannanoa Bend Realty Co.....	15.98	2.70	5.00	23.68
Trent Store Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Melrose Knitting Mills Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.28	79.45
Edna Cotton Mills Co.....	497.50	84.08	48.00	629.58
Lakeview Recreation Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Goodwin-Smith Furniture Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Watson & King Co.....	12.31	2.08	5.00	19.39
Garland Fruit and Produce Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Home Builders Mfg. Co.....	19.64	3.32	5.00	27.96
H. C. Olive Co.....	5.89	1.00	5.00	11.89
Raleigh Brick and Fuel Co.....	10.48	1.77	6.00	18.25
Jones Motor Sales Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
W. H. Applewhite Co.....	44.87	7.58	17.92	70.37
R. D. Caldwell & Son Co.....	28.39	4.80	20.00	53.19
Robesonian Publishing Co.....	4.93	.84	5.00	10.77
White-Hight Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Poplar Mount Mercantile Co.....	26.51	4.48	5.00	35.99
Riverview Milling Co.....	18.93	3.20	6.00	28.13
Navassa Guano Co.....	749.38	126.66	80.00	956.04
Ida Yarn Mill Co.....	142.00	24.00	24.00	190.00
Springfield Cotton Mill Co.....	106.50	18.00	18.00	142.50
Richmond Cotton Mills Co.....	279.27	47.20	20.40	346.87
Parham Supply Co.....	49.70	8.40	9.00	67.10
Slate Mountain Orchard Co.....	10.91	1.84	5.77	18.52
Worth Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
H. W. Abbitt Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Pinedale Club Co.....	1.56	.26	5.00	6.82
Harrison Printing Co.....	17.63	2.98	5.56	26.17
Goldsboro Ice and Realty Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Dewey Bros. Co., Inc.....	123.07	20.80	16.00	159.87
Wilson Livery Co.....	1.54	.26	5.00	6.80
Spray Hotel Co.....	13.02	2.20	5.00	20.22
Findowrie Co.....	53.31	9.01	51.84	114.16
Imperial Co.....	29.48	4.98	5.00	39.46
Morehead Cotton Mills Co.....	302.27	51.09	65.56	418.92
Goldsboro Shoe Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Wilson Cotton Warehouse Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Wilson Real Estate Loan and Trust Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Taylors Cafe Co.....	2.13	.36	5.00	7.49
Fidelity Grocery Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Spencer Mills Co.....	236.67	40.00	44.80	321.47
Hambley-Hobson Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Winterville Cotton Oil Co.....	23.67	4.00	12.40	40.07
Sloop Drug Co.....	9.48	1.60	5.00	16.08

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Forest City Mercantile Co.....	\$ 15.62	\$ 2.64	\$ 5.00	\$ 23.26
Amos Hosiery Mills Co.....	47.33	8.00	18.00	73.33
J. B. Leathers & Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Forest City Loan and Insurance Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
C. C. Covington Co.....	118.33	20.00	20.00	158.33
The Gorrell Co.....	104.13	17.60	12.00	133.73
Leader Warehouse Co.....	52.07	8.80	17.20	78.07
Brown Mountain Mining and Mfg. Co.....	24.97	4.22	8.00	37.19
Roberts & Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Thompson Publishing Co.....	15.77	2.67	5.60	24.04
Southern School Supply Co.....	28.64	4.84	13.28	46.76
Wilson Country Club Co.....	10.42	1.76	5.00	17.18
Weathers Furniture Co.....	12.78	2.16	5.00	19.94
Nahunta Hardware Co.....	23.27	3.93	5.00	32.20
Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills Co.....	5,270.04	890.71	1,200.00	7,360.75
Scotland Hardware Co.....	13.49	2.29	5.00	20.78
Bullock Land and Supply Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.00	49.50
Liberty Picker Stick and Novelty Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Sprunt-Charlotte Warehouse Co.....	50.34	8.51	10.00	68.85
Julian Milling Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Ryes Milling Co.....	15.91	2.67	5.00	23.58
Charlotte Casket Co.....	118.33	20.00	40.00	178.33
Farmers Coöperative Co.....	19.41	3.28	5.00	27.69
Pitt Lumber and Mfg. Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Pitt Lumber Co.....	26.33	4.45	8.80	39.58
Reidsville Paper Box Co.....	94.67	16.00	8.00	118.67
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.....	12.43	2.00	5.00	19.43
Patterson Mfg. Co.....	473.33	80.00	42.00	595.33
Chimney Rock Improvement Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Person-Garrett Co.....	52.07	8.80	10.00	70.87
E. R. Thomas Drug Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Knobs Creek Improvement Co.....	7.10	1.20	6.00	14.30
J. S. Wortham Co.....	.71	.12	5.00	5.83
Gate City Motor Co.....	16.80	2.84	5.00	24.64
Stantonsburg Live Stock Co.....	4.11	.70	5.00	9.81
Goldsboro Garage and Motor Transport Co	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Southern Manufacturers Club, Inc.....	81.65	13.80	11.80	107.25
John L. Jackson & Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Elmore Ginning and Fertilizer Co.....	25.80	4.36	5.00	35.16
Farmers Oil Mill Co.....	33.13	5.60	5.60	44.33
Cherokee Hardware Co.....	120.39	20.35	10.00	150.74
Edgerton Salt Brick Co.....			5.00	5.00
Raleigh Furniture Co.....			5.00	5.00
Standard Cement Construction Co.....			11.10	11.10
Atlantic Land Co.....			5.00	5.00
Fayetteville Light and Power Co.....			30.00	30.00
Home Investment Co.....			5.00	5.00
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.....			139.70	139.70
Cochran-McLaughlin Co.....			8.00	8.00
Raleigh Trade Bindery Co.....	3.79	.64		4.43
Farmers' Alliance Coöperative Association.	6.86	1.16		8.02
Elk Mountain Brick Co.....	85.20	14.40		99.60
Denny Roll and Panel Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....	106.50	18.00	10.00	134.50

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Hunter Drug Co.....	\$ 18.93	\$ 3.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 27.13
Charlotte Theatre Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Black Mountain Drug Co.....	6.63	1.12	5.00	12.75
John Slaughter & Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
B. S. Davis Co.....	11.80	1.99	5.00	18.79
C. Woodard Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Crescent Furniture Co.....	7.93	1.34	5.00	14.27
Red Top Bottling Co.....	10.89	1.84	5.00	17.73
Delgado Mills Co.....	650.83	110.00	110.00	870.83
Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.....	142.00	24.00	56.68	222.68
Albemarle Realty Co.....	16.00	2.70	6.00	24.70
Albemarle Milling Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.36	33.03
Seagrove Mill and Store Co.....	12.31	2.08	5.00	19.39
Johnston-Belk Co.....	40.23	6.80	6.80	53.83
Stantonsburg Drug Co.....	7.81	1.32	5.00	14.13
Clinchfield Mfg. Co.....	1,360.83	230.00	271.44	1,862.27
Rowan Drug Co.....	14.44	2.44	5.00	21.88
Fuel and Supply Co.....	2.84	.48	5.00	8.32
Royal & Borden Furniture and Carpet Co..	35.50	6.00	11.20	52.70
Y. H. Knowles Co.....	41.42	7.00	6.00	54.42
Elizabeth City Brick Co.....	10.18	1.72	5.00	16.90
Goldsboro Grocery Co.....	56.80	9.60	6.00	72.40
Defiance Sock Mills Co.....	82.83	14.00	26.96	123.79
Wm. M. Sherrill Co.....	5.95	1.01	5.00	11.96
Casey Ginning and Milling Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Wayne Red Brick Co.....	59.17	10.00	8.00	77.17
Consolidated Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Mount Olive Mfg. Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Jones-Kornegay Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Clayton Buggy and Furniture Co.....	30.17	5.10	5.00	40.27
Meeder & Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
N. C. Hines & Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Sikes-Collins Co.....	8.06	1.36	5.00	14.42
Mount Olive Grocery and Hardware Co...	130.76	22.10	6.00	158.86
Maxton Gin Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Apex Insurance and Realty Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Hustler Publishing Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Haynes & Brown Co.....	35.50	6.00	12.80	54.30
Albemarle Grocery Co.....	31.00	5.24	8.00	44.24
Fuquay Loan and Insurance Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Paper Products Co.....	23.90	4.04	8.08	36.02
Electric Maintenance Co.....	1.25	.21	5.00	6.46
Raleigh Motor Car and Machine Co.....	15.35	2.59	5.00	22.94
Dildy & Agnew Co., Inc.....	52.07	8.80	10.64	71.51
Barringer Mfg. Co.....	260.57	44.04	44.04	348.65
Thrift Mfg. Co.....	946.66	160.00	200.40	1,307.06
Rhodes Mfg. Co.....	695.80	117.60	154.40	967.80
E. A. Smith Mfg. Co.....	473.33	80.00	120.00	673.33
Simpson-Peacock Co.....	25.09	4.24	5.00	34.33
J. R. Wilson Lumber Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Seaboard Lumber Co.....	42.60	7.20	8.00	57.80
Pamlico Cooperage Co.....	24.85	4.20	9.20	38.25
Mint Hill Gold Mining Co.....	31.38	5.30	8.40	45.08
Pridgen Mfg. Co.....	65.95	11.15	6.24	83.34

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Elkin Box Co.....	\$ 59.17	\$ 10.00	\$ 19.68	\$ 88.85
J. L. Hemphill & Co.....	42.60	7.20	5.12	54.92
Sasser Stock Farm Co.....	18.70	3.16	5.00	26.86
Cement Products Co.....	35.50	6.00	10.00	51.50
Niagara Grape and Fruit Co.....	15.19	2.57	8.00	25.76
Seven Springs Supply Co.....	52.19	8.82	5.00	66.01
Mutual Publishing Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Biblical Recorder Publishing Co.....	34.47	5.83	8.00	48.30
Wilson Knitting Mills Co.....	47.33	8.00	20.00	75.33
Eureka Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	7.60	1.28	5.00	13.88
L. A. Raney Co.....	31.12	5.26	5.00	41.38
Gwyn & Colvard Co.....	1.89	.32	5.00	7.21
American Agency Co.....	8.28	1.40	6.00	15.68
Reich-Walsh Furniture Co.....	12.90	2.18	5.00	20.08
Varina Mercantile Co.....	21.47	3.63	5.00	30.10
King-Crowell Drug Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Brevard Light and Power Co.....			5.00	5.00
Cascade Power Co.....			13.84	13.84
Garrett & Co.....			349.20	349.20
George A. Fuller Co.....			5.00	5.00
Dillsboro & Sylva Electric Light Co.....			5.00	5.00
Sampson Power Co.....			5.00	5.00
Wicasset Mills Co.....			240.00	240.00
Warren Drug Co.....	7.10	1.20		8.30
High Price Warehouse Co.....	30.29	5.12		35.41
Greensboro Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Mutual Savings and Deposit Co.....	4.81	.81	5.00	10.62
Monroe Insurance and Investment Co.....	21.43	3.62	5.00	30.05
Efrids Department Store Co.....	31.95	5.40	10.00	47.35
Dixie Bond and Mortgage Co.....	20.11	3.40	5.00	28.51
Raleigh Engineering and Construction Co.....	3.08	.52	5.00	8.60
Welfare Automobile Co.....	118.33	20.00	30.12	168.45
New Bern Hay, Grain and Feed Co.....	10.30	1.74	5.00	17.04
Farmers, Merchants and Bankers Whse. Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Vance Cotton Mills Co.....	310.03	52.40		362.43
Mount Airy Hosiery Mills Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.15	49.65
Moore Hardware Co.....	24.97	4.22	5.40	34.59
Hargrove Chemical Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Tyrrell Mfg. Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Farmers Mercantile and Supply Co.....	3.43	.58	5.00	9.01
Brame Drug Co.....	37.41	6.32	10.80	54.53
Peoples Realty Co.....	2.96	.50	5.00	8.46
Royal Cotton Mills Co.....	525.40	88.80	88.80	703.00
Macon Union Warehouse Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Greenwood Cemetery Co.....	.20	.04	5.00	5.24
Warrenton Grocery Co.....	142.00	24.00	12.00	178.00
Hertford County Undertakers Union.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Smith Hardware Co.....	71.00	12.00	12.00	95.00
News and Observer Publishing Co.....	94.67	16.00	9.40	120.07
Noles-Reep Co.....	22.48	3.80	5.00	31.28
F. W. Parker Drug Co.....	5.32	.90	5.00	11.22
Stokes Grocery Co.....	58.23	9.84	6.00	74.07
East Spencer Trading Co.....	1.48	.25	5.00	6.73
Fitzhugh Lumber Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Wilts Veneer Co.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 84.50	\$ 84.50
Carter-Evans Lumber Co.....	.....	.....	12.00	12.00
Maryland-Carolina Lbr. and Timber Co.....	.....	.....	12.00	12.00
Utility Mfg. Co.....	.....	.....	36.00	36.00
Waynesville Hospital Co.....	8.28	1.40	.....	9.68
Standard Cement Construction Co.....	35.50	6.00	.....	41.50
Dan River Insurance and Land Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Sun Laundry Co.....	9.94	1.68	5.00	16.62
Brown Bros. Lumber Co.....	236.67	40.00	120.00	396.67
Brevard Improvement Co.....	3.85	.65	5.00	9.50
Melville-Dorsett Drug Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Clark Real Estate Co.....	11.18	1.89	5.00	18.07
Walker Pharmacy Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Wagram Realty Co.....	18.46	3.12	5.00	26.58
Pinehurst Fruit Co.....	9.78	1.66	5.00	16.44
Apex Mule and Supply Co.....	42.60	7.20	11.25	61.05
Pittman Drug Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Southern Exchange Co.....	23.67	4.00	8.00	35.67
Whitmore Bakery Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
R. B. Newman Co.....	8.52	1.44	5.00	14.96
Moore-Herring Hospital Co.....	42.60	7.20	7.20	57.00
Capudine Chemical Co.....	148.68	25.13	40.00	213.81
Land Improvement Company of N. C.....	2.38	.40	5.00	7.78
Dunn Insurance and Realty Co.....	17.24	2.91	5.00	25.15
Paschal Bros. Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Laurinburg Agency Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Maxton Mercantile Co.....	12.31	2.08	5.00	19.39
Roanoke Mill Co.....	2,502.08	422.89	400.00	3,324.97
New Hope Gin and Mill Co.....	1.77	.30	5.00	7.07
Mount Airy Granite Cutting Co.....	39.82	6.73	10.00	56.55
Dr. Terry Medicine Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
China Grove Roller Mills Co.....	42.60	7.20	8.00	57.80
Wendell Trading Co.....	28.78	4.86	5.00	38.64
W. C. Meadows Mill Co.....	82.83	14.00	5.00	101.83
Wagram Mercantile Co.....	33.13	5.60	8.00	46.73
Spainhour-Sydnor Dry Goods Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Sneed-Markham-Taylor Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Randolph Mfg. Co.....	213.00	36.00	36.00	285.00
Macfee Brodie Drug Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
North State Ice Co.....	118.33	20.00	15.80	155.13
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.....	99.40	16.80	16.80	133.00
Edgecombe Bonded Warehouse Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Jacobs and Royster Co.....	10.41	1.76	5.00	17.17
Rockingham Hotel Co.....	47.33	8.00	19.92	75.25
Elkin Canning Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Moore's Mineral Springs Co.....	46.07	7.79	9.02	62.88
W. L. Brogden Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Ayden Lumber Co.....	3.55	.60	6.00	10.15
Oak City Steam Laundry Co.....	35.22	5.95	5.00	46.17
Swansboro Land and Lumber Co.....	142.00	24.00	60.00	226.00
Carolina Metal Products Co.....	40.23	6.81	19.76	66.80
Woodard & Whitley Co.....	15.38	2.60	6.00	23.98
Standard Co.....	40.50	6.85	5.00	52.35
Levi Department Stores Co.....	14.61	2.47	5.00	22.08

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Lincoln Lithia Club Co.....	\$ 23.07	\$ 3.90	\$ 14.00	\$ 40.97
Pasquotank Hosiery Co.....	47.33	8.00	9.60	64.93
Cash Clothing Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
Belk-Parks Co.....			10.80	10.80
D. M. Jones Co.....			8.00	8.00
Star Printing Co.....			5.00	5.00
Raleigh Produce Co.....			5.00	5.00
North State Lumber Co.....			16.80	16.80
Carolina Shipbuilding Corporation.....			5.00	5.00
Motor Service Co.....	5.92	1.00		6.92
Greensboro Morris Plan Co.....	71.00	12.00	20.00	103.00
Raleigh Real Estate and Trust Co.....	103.74	17.53	16.00	137.27
Capital Feed and Grocery Co.....	50.53	8.54	6.00	65.07
Mount Airy Horizontal and Vertical Granite Surfacing Machine Co.....	.24	.04	5.00	5.28
Kinston Mfg. Co.....	138.43	23.40	12.00	173.83
Standard Storage Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Oliver Quartz Co.....	40.23	6.80	6.80	53.83
Boone Supply Co.....	.83	.14	5.00	5.97
Claude Brown Co., Inc.....	37.95	6.41	6.00	50.36
Hot Springs Mfg. Co.....	10.65	1.80	8.80	21.25
Dare Forest Store Co.....	12.15	2.05	5.00	19.20
Albemarle Enterprise Publishing Co.....	23.87	4.03	5.00	32.90
Thomas Mercantile Co.....	14.67	2.48	5.00	22.15
Capitola Mfg. Co.....	153.83	26.00	26.00	205.83
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.....	946.66	160.00	60.00	1,166.66
W. B. Mann & Co.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Zebulon Supply Co.....	59.17	10.00	6.40	75.57
Wilson Hardware Co.....	66.41	11.22	5.00	82.63
Cherokee Supply Co.....	57.51	9.72	10.00	77.23
Pates Warehouse Co.....	1.70	.29	5.00	6.99
Oakboro Drug Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Handley-Stallings Hardware Co.....	40.23	6.80	5.00	52.03
American Investment Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Mount Olive Drug Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
White Lake Lumber Co.....	60.53	10.23	52.00	122.76
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.....	25.56	4.32	7.88	37.76
Miller Lumber Co.....	32.71	5.53	5.00	43.24
Charles D. Roberts Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Pilot Cotton Mills Co.....	710.00	120.00	160.00	990.00
J. D. McLean Co.....	20.53	3.47	12.00	36.00
Nash Supply Co.....	103.90	17.56	13.60	135.06
J. L. Overby Co.....	7.57	1.28	5.00	13.85
Grassy Creek Supply Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Twin City Motor Co.....	8.76	1.48	5.00	15.24
Altapass Inn Co.....	34.88	5.90	20.60	61.38
Appalachian Highway Co.....	9.23	1.56	11.50	22.29
W. W. Simms Co.....	11.60	1.96	5.00	18.56
Boykin Grocery Co.....	67.45	11.40	21.20	100.05
Fayetteville Infirmary Co.....			5.00	5.00
Southern Upholstering Co.....			5.00	5.00
Fidelity Insurance Agency Co.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Linville Improvement Co.....	383.52	64.82	59.12	507.46

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
P. D. Gold Publishing Co.....	\$ 14.20	\$ 2.40	\$ 7.36	\$ 23.96
Coleridge Mfg. Co.....	18.81	3.18	5.00	26.99
Barber-Clark Cigar and Tobacco Co.....	59.17	10.00	5.00	74.17
Graham Drug Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Graham Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Mayodan Supply Co.....	9.02	1.52	5.00	15.54
Chapel Hill Insurance and Realty Co.....	30.17	5.10	5.00	40.27
Land and Investment Co.....	11.71	1.98	5.00	18.69
Builders Sash and Door Co.....	29.17	4.93	5.00	39.10
Wilson Insurance and Realty Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Wilson Morris Plan Co.....	56.24	9.50	15.75	81.49
Carolina Lumber Co.....	94.67	16.00	60.00	170.67
Henderson Garage and Machine Co.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Mo-Ko Brick Co.....	11.00	1.86	5.00	17.86
Linn-Mills Co.....	236.67	40.00	40.00	316.67
Corriher Mills Co.....	156.20	26.40	26.40	209.00
Corona Chemical Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.80	16.87
Haywood Cooperage Co.....	5.44	.92	5.00	11.36
Leak Realty Co.....	71.64	12.11	22.40	106.15
O. I. Lloyd Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Norman-Perry Drug Co.....	55.14	9.32	9.32	73.78
Holcombe Brothers.....	21.30	3.60	5.00	29.90
Aaron's Pharmacy.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Operative Trading Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
W. G. Perry Co.....	33.13	5.60	5.60	44.33
Hanover Thread Mills.....	153.83	26.00	44.00	223.83
Osceola Mills.....	355.00	60.00	60.00	475.00
Mountain View Mills.....	65.44	11.06	42.00	118.50
Bretsch's Bakery.....	4.75	.80	5.00	10.55
Rocky Mount Furniture Co.....	17.54	2.96	5.00	25.50
Spray Mercantile Co.....	128.98	21.80	15.20	165.98
Elkin Ice and Light Co.....	27.63	4.67	8.00	40.30
Goldsboro Ice Co.....	59.17	10.00	13.44	82.61
Reliance Insurance Agency.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Henderson Furniture Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Progressive Farmer Co.....	177.50	30.00	20.00	227.50
H. C. Long Co.....	29.58	5.00	10.00	44.58
Peoples House Furnishing Co.....	59.17	10.00	10.00	79.17
Southern Crown Mfg. Co.....	47.33	8.00	10.00	65.33
Vance Cotton Mills.....			52.40	52.40
Farmers Alliance and Farmers' Union Store Co.....	14.67	2.48		17.15
H. D. Crayton Co.....	5.92	1.00		6.92
Wilbanks Mercantile Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Edgecombe Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
J. H. Rudisill & Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Mutual Stores Co.....	12.37	2.09	5.00	19.46
Turner-White Coffin Co.....	118.33	20.00	11.72	150.05
Lovell-Dix Co.....	23.26	3.93	8.40	35.59
Investment Trust Co.....	.59	.10	5.00	5.69
Bureau of Credits.....	.35	.06	5.00	5.41
Wilmington Printing Co.....	35.50	6.00	16.56	58.06
Darnell & Thomas.....	47.33	8.00	16.20	71.53
Farmers Union Supply Co.....	10.72	1.81	5.00	17.53

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
N. H. Silver Co.....	\$ 4.20	\$ 0.71	\$ 5.00	\$ 9.91
Stephenson-Belk Co.....	42.60	7.20	7.20	57.00
Robeson Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
J. R. Roller & Son Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Gordon Hotel Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Novelty Wood Works Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Miller, Robins & Weill.....	25.94	4.38	5.00	35.32
F. D. Forester & Co.....	177.50	30.00	16.40	223.90
Hinson Brick and Supply Co.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
Salisbury Cotton Mills.....	1,227.35	207.44	100.00	1,534.79
Observer Company.....	201.17	34.00	40.00	275.17
Brevard Land and Timber Co.....	35.50	6.00	5.00	46.50
Hanes Rubber Co.....	142.00	24.00	60.80	226.80
Carolina Hosiery Mill Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Goldstein & Co.....			5.00	5.00
Desoto Land and Timber Co.....			62.40	62.40
United Cigar Stores of America.....			39.39	39.39
Marcus Lowe Book Agency.....			5.00	5.00
Hendersonville Treonail Co.....			5.00	5.00
Ahoshkie Planters Warehouse.....	8.28	1.40		9.68
Goldsboro Lumber Co.....	171.78	29.04		200.82
Roper Logging and Timber Co.....	121.41	20.52		141.93
Spray Drug and Chemical Co.....	83.63	14.13	14.00	111.76
Boulevard Drug Co.....	7.46	1.26	5.00	13.72
P. A. Hooker Meat Co.....	23.67	4.00	6.60	34.27
G. C. Lovell Co.....	94.67	16.00	8.40	119.07
Barrett Dry Goods Co.....	117.77	19.90	16.40	154.07
Yadkin Valley Motor Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Harriet Cotton Mills.....	1,715.83	290.00	269.80	2,275.63
Nash St. Pharmacy.....	15.38	2.60	5.00	22.98
Granite Mercantile Co.....	23.43	3.96	5.00	32.39
Citizens Drug Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Cooper's Cooperative Warehouse Co.....	37.87	6.40	10.80	55.07
Reese-Stowe Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co.....	26.81	4.53	5.00	36.34
Henderson-Snyder Co.....	35.50	6.00	8.00	49.50
Clements-McDonald Hotel Co.....	5.68	.96	5.00	11.64
New Bern Iron Works and Supply Co.....	118.33	20.00	9.60	147.93
Stonewall Hotel Co.....	79.05	13.36	23.20	115.61
Stonewall Company.....	1.66	.28	5.00	6.94
Anchor Stores Co.....	251.46	42.50	236.00	529.96
Granita Company.....	14.86	2.51	19.60	36.97
Central Land and Development Co.....	40.15	6.78	5.00	51.93
Middlesex Land Co.....	9.47	1.60	10.00	21.07
Forest Furniture Co.....	59.40	10.04	15.92	85.36
Farmers Exchange Co.....	14.55	2.46	47.52	64.53
Cooper's Warehouse Co.....	27.93	4.72	5.62	38.27
New Williams Mill Co.....	28.40	4.80	5.00	38.20
Mebane Bedding Co.....			34.40	34.40
Southern Tire Co.....			22.28	22.28
Louis K. Leggett Co.....			5.00	5.00
Parks-Belk Co.....	57.60	9.73		67.33
Grantham Store Co.....	2.60	.44		3.04
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
Wingo Mfg. Co.....	\$ 10.57	\$ 1.79	\$ 5.00	\$ 17.36
Bankers Trust and Title Insurance Co.....	57.17	10.00	32.00	99.17
Robeson Loan and Realty Co.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Wilson Drug Co.....	16.09	2.72	5.00	23.81
Uzzle-Davis Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Farmers Mercantile Co.....	33.96	5.74	5.18	44.88
Selma Motor Car Co.....	12.41	2.10	5.00	19.51
R. M. Leonard Mercantile Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Warrenton Department Store Co.....	90.18	15.24	6.40	111.82
Dixie Store Co.....	5.21	.88	5.00	11.09
Surry, Wilkes and Yadkin Supply Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Kevick Bath Mfg. Co.....	30.77	5.20	8.00	43.97
Bishop's Laundry.....	20.12	3.40	5.00	28.52
Jenkins Hardware Co.....	47.33	8.00	8.00	63.33
Woolsley Improvement Co.....	6.51	1.10	5.00	12.61
Raleigh Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Farmers Cotton Oil Co.....	355.00	60.00	38.80	453.80
Henderson Cotton Mills.....	1,656.66	280.00	268.80	2,205.46
H. L. Kanipe Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Villa Heights Co.....	23.67	4.00	5.00	32.67
Rockingham Cash Store Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Hayes Company.....	8.28	1.40	5.00	14.68
Wendell Publishing Co.....	2.25	.38	5.00	7.63
Southern Supply Co.....	22.12	3.74	5.00	30.86
Western Carolina Wood Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Harrison Drug Co.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Pomona Mercantile Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Birch & Glenn Co.....	9.47	1.60	14.58	25.65
Spencer Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Hughes & Pace Lumber Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Secrest Motor Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Wills Book and Stationery Co.....	25.07	4.24	5.00	34.31
Saulston Lumber Co.....	21.89	3.70	5.00	30.59
N. C. School Book Depository.....	16.57	2.80	5.00	24.37
Greensboro-Roanoke Cattle Co.....	12.82	2.16	5.00	19.98
Spray Wood and Coal Co.....	17.99	3.04	5.00	26.03
Alliance Potato Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Ranlo Mfg. Co.....	477.00	80.62	73.24	630.86
Henderson Roller Mills.....	31.48	5.32	10.00	46.80
Spencer Mountain Mills.....	370.15	62.56	40.00	472.71
Waverly Cotton Mill Co.....	591.66	100.00	100.00	791.66
Dickson Cotton Mill.....	473.33	80.00	80.00	633.33
Seotland Cotton Mill.....	295.83	50.00	48.06	393.89
Farmers Guano Co.....	142.00	24.00	80.00	246.00
Automobile Supply Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Onslow Rod and Gun Club.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Brevard Tannin Co.....	532.50	90.00	120.00	742.50
Zebulon Warehouse Co.....	8.99	1.52	5.00	15.51
Piedmont Creamery Co.....	4.38	.74	5.00	10.12
Virginia Cotton Mills.....			40.00	40.00
National Aniline and Chemical Co.....			5.00	5.00
Thiem & Birdsong Co.....	20.86	3.53		24.39
Greenleaf-Johnson Lumber Co.....	393.07	66.43	75.00	534.50
Proctor Hotel Co.....	85.20	14.40	24.60	124.20

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
November, 1918.				
McLellan Stores Co.....	\$ 171.46	\$ 28.98	\$ 47.93	\$ 248.37
Suburban Land Co.....	27.18	4.59	5.00	36.77
Stokes Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	7.10	1.20	5.00	13.30
Statesville Drug Co.....	14.20	2.40	5.00	21.60
Reighard Lumber Co.....	18.93	3.20	5.00	27.13
Mount Airy Orchard Co.....	21.52	3.64	6.82	31.98
Kelford Mercantile Corporation.....	11.83	2.00	5.00	18.83
John M. Scott & Co.....	177.50	30.00	26.00	233.50
Scotland Supply Co.....	71.00	12.00	5.00	88.00
Angier Mercantile and Realty Co.....	9.87	1.60	5.00	16.47
Farmville Lumber Co.....	23.68	4.00	5.00	32.68
Martin Memorial Hospital Co.....	40.37	6.82	9.72	56.91
Bean Bros. Mercantile Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Ivanhoe Mfg. Co.....	532.50	90.00	100.61	723.11
Leaksville Mercantile Co.....	13.32	2.25	6.44	22.01
Trent River Lumber Co.....	29.81	5.04	14.00	48.85
Aycock Bros. & Co.....	36.20	6.12	5.00	47.32
Alexander Hardware Co.....	5.30	.90	5.00	11.20
Reidsville Hardware Co.....	27.22	4.60	6.00	37.82
Royal Furniture Co.....	15.34	2.59	5.00	22.93
Allen-Moss Hardware Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Belk-Harry Co.....	43.78	7.40	5.00	56.18
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.....	101.78	17.20	9.76	128.74
Capital Cigar Co.....	12.00	2.03	5.00	19.03
Wilts Veneer Co.....	769.16	130.00		899.16
Swift & Co.....			426.00	426.00
James Stewart & Co.....			5.00	5.00
Western Electric Co.....			6.15	6.15
Buckeye Water Co.....			5.00	5.00
Georgia Chemical Works Co.....			33.10	33.10
Totals.....	\$ 115,407.17	\$ 19,505.61	\$ 29,358.96	\$ 164,271.74
Grand totals.....	\$ 295,273.69	\$ 49,903.35	\$ 119,683.36	\$ 464,860.40

CORPORATION AD VALOREM PENALTIES.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Taylor & Phipps.....	\$ 3.35	
Briggs Mercantile Co.....	.86	
Asheville Development Co.....	1.07	
Asheville Paint and Glass Co.....	2.62	
Evening News Publishing Co.....	2.77	
		\$ 10.67

February, 1918.

Polk-Gray Drug Co.....	\$ 2.21	
Miller-McLain Supply Co.....	.94	
J. K. Morrison Grocery and Produce Co., 1916.....	11.07	
J. K. Morrison Grocery and Produce Co., 1916.....	11.30	
Wolf Mountain Lumber Co.....	16.56	
		42.08

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION AD VALOREM PENALTIES—continued.		
March, 1918.		
Giant Lumber Co., 1915.....	\$ 2.24	\$ 2.24
April, 1918.		
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co.....	\$ 31.86	51.84
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co.....	13.33	
Deal Tanning Co.....	43.00	
New Bern Publishing Co.....	1.38	
Grimsley & Bullock Gin Co.....	.69	
Insurance Realty and Investment Co.....	1.94	
S. J. Telephone Co.....	2.21	
May, 1918.		
Moretz-Whitener Clothing Co.....	\$ 1.52	77.15
J. & D. Tire and Rubber Co.....	19.30	
De Rhodes Co.....	.11	
Taylor & Phipps Co.....	3.35	
Perry-Angier Co.....	1.11	
Briggs Mercantile Co.....	.86	
Branch-King Cigar Co.....	.42	
Saluda Pharmacy Co.....	.42	
Tryon Hotel Co.....	6.92	
Springs Mill Co.....	1.38	
Hunneycutt & Co.....	4.43	
Hart Drug Co.....	.62	
Fairview Cemetery Co.....	.28	
Albemarle Mercantile Co.....	.22	
Albemarle Enterprise Publishing Co.....	1.11	
Caltolina Land and Lumber Co.....	2.10	
Interstate Land Co.....	2.67	
Marshallburg Hunting Club.....	.15	
West Tarboro Land Improvement Co.....	.61	
City Guarantee and Title Co.....	.42	
Griffin Drug Co.....	.97	
S. J. Watson Co.....	.28	
Joseph A. Isley & Bro. Co.....	8.07	
Stonehaven Hotel Co.....	15.91	
Hyde County Telephone Co.....	.69	
Dare County Telephone Co.....	.33	
Franklin Light and Power Co.....	2.90	
June, 1918.		
Burnside Fish and Farm Products.....	\$ 0.40	77.15
McGraw Dry Goods.....	1.66	
Holmwood Realty Co.....	4.15	
Guarantee Shoe Co.....	.46	
Brown Hardware Co.....	6.92	
E. Grady & Son.....	1.28	
Franklin Land Co.....	.91	
McKinne Bros. Co.....	19.92	
Wood Supply Co.....	4.15	
Marion Novelty Co.....	2.38	
Ivie Bros. Live Stock Co.....	1.43	
Wentworth Mercantile Co.....	.36	
Kirksey & Co.....	.83	
Mount Airy Guano Co.....	.28	
Granite City Realty and Trust Co.....	4.00	
Granite City Realty and Trust Co.....	1.78	
F. L. Smith Hardware Co.....	4.76	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION AD VALOREM PENALTIES—continued.		
June, 1918.		
Hawks-Robertson Drug Co.....	\$	1.38
Hawks Drug Co.....		1.38
Wayne Drug Co.....		.28
Hicks & Hawley Co., Inc.....		1.38
Hill Printing Co.....		.28
Gattis Realty Co.....		.33
Continental Mfg. Co.....		11.07
Forest Hill Realty Co.....		1.11
T. C. Toomey Planing and Heating Co.....		.33
Charlotte Storage and Battery Mfg. Co.....		.83
Dixie Spindle and Flyer Co.....		.28
Relay Mfg. Co.....		1.11
Dr. D. S. Waller Co., Inc.....		.11
Matthews Mfg. Co.....		.69
American Cotton Manufacturers Association.....		.03
Forest Hill Realty Co.....		.86
Remedy Sales Co.....		2.73
Dr. D. S. Waller Co., Inc.....		.11
Auten's Auto Hire Co.....		.55
Belliveau Co., Inc.....		.35
Blue Ridge Land Co.....		.69
City Realty Co.....		5.41
National Brick and Tile Co.....		.09
Stone-Barringer Book Co.....		1.38
Surface Hill Mining and Milling Co.....		.63
Continental Mfg. Co.....		14.65
Club Acres Co.....		1.66
George K. Hummel Co.....		.11
Charlotte Cotton Fibre Co.....		1.27
Forest Hill Realty Co.....		2.17
Rosemont Co.....		7.37
Methodist Colony Co.....		1.56
Patterson Drug Co.....		2.77
		\$ 120.62
July, 1918.		
Toxoway Tanning Co.....	\$	69.17
Armfield Co.....		5.53
Rowland Supply Co.....		3.04
Mingo Union Gin Co.....		.28
Healing Springs Co.....		1.38
Leonard's Cafe Co.....		14.00
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.....		1.25
Citizens Mercantile Co.....		.15
Cole-Daniels Hardware Co.....		1.66
Lans Lumber Co.....		1.94
Warren Pharmacy Co., Inc.....		.42
New Era Publishing Co.....		.08
Davidson Publishing Co.....		.08
Brunswick County Lumber Co.....		2.77
Lexington Mint-Cola Bottling Co.....		.97
Red Springs Hotel Co.....		2.27
Shannon Mercantile Co.....		.78
Maxton Drug Co.....		.75
Maxton Auto Co.....		2.08
Dr. Edmund Chemical Co.....		.44
B. B. Hardware Co.....		.55
Rowan Canning Co.....		.44

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION AD VALOREM PENALTIES—continued.

July, 1918.

Salisbury Brick Co.....	\$	1.34	
Quality Clothing Co.....		.83	
Peelers Printery Co.....		.32	
R. M. Norman Co.....		2.25	
Gray Veneer and Panel Co.....		1.38	
J. K. Morrison Grocery and Produce Co.....		11.07	
Pink Mfg. Co.....		2.91	
Kings Mountain Cotton Seed Oil Co.....		2.21	
			\$ 118.48

August, 1918.

Eureka Drug Co.....	\$	0.14	
Ardmore Co.....		1.25	
Winston-Salem Loan and Investment Co.....		1.11	
Winston Realty Co.....		2.42	
Westbrook Drug and Floral Co.....		1.50	
Franklin Real Estate Co.....		.15	
Engle Land Co.....		5.38	
American Subsoil Plow and Manufacturing Co.....		1.11	
East Marion Realty Co.....		.83	
			13.89

September, 1918.

Farmers Union Storage Co.....	\$	.08	
Gilmore Live Stock Co.....		.55	
			.63

October, 1918.

George T. Wood Dry Goods Co.....	\$	1.38	
Scales Audit Co.....		.11	
Wright Hinge and Lock Co.....		.28	
American Realty and Auction Co.....		2.01	
Lindsay Table Co.....		.24	
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co.....		1.64	
Farris Publishing Co.....		1.38	
Gardner-Hill Mining Co.....		1.38	
Greensboro Book Co.....		.44	
High Point Rental and Collecting Agency.....		.03	
High Point Stone Co.....		.06	
King-Cola Bottling Co.....		1.94	
Scales Audit Co.....		.28	
Southern Car Co.....		7.07	
Southern Stock Fire Insurance Co.....		18.32	
Southern Underwriters Co.....		30.08	
Underwriters of Greensboro.....		15.65	
Wood Bros., Inc.....		1.11	
Gibsonville Telephone Co.....		.97	
			84.37
Total.....	\$		521.97

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Hamilton Realty Co.....	\$	1.80	
			\$ 1.80

January, 1918.

Morrison-Neese Furniture Co.....	\$	0.75	
Stephens-Howard Co.....		.75	
Freeze-Bacon Hosiery Mills.....		2.22	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

January, 1918.

Hertford County Farmers Union Warehouse Co.....	\$ 0.75
Elliott Furniture Co.....	1.20
Harness Vehicle and Supply Co.....	.75
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.....	1.20
Rector Publishing Co.....	.75
Torrence Drug Co.....	.75
Home Ice Co.....	1.35
Clerk Clothing Co.....	.75
Maiden Milling and Mfg. Co.....	.75
Independent Insurance and Investment Co.....	.75
McBrayer Clothing Co.....	.75
Yerkes Chemical Co.....	.75
Piedmont Wagon and Mfg. Co.....	81.00
Riverside Brick Co.....	2.22
Observer Printing House.....	1.50
Diamond Back Terrapin Co.....	1.92
Beaufort Drug Co.....	.75
Bland Farming Co.....	.75
McKethan Land Co.....	.75
Fidelity Cotton Warehouse Co.....	1.50
Uzzle-Davis Co.....	.75
North State Development Co.....	1.50
Rocky Mount Insurance and Realty Co.....	6.00
Merchants and Farmers Bonded Warehouse.....	1.20
Catawba Furniture Co.....	2.40
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.....	3.60
Winston-Salem Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Crouch Cabinet Co.....	.75
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Allen Brothers.....	3.00
Piedmont Publishing Co.....	.75
Brown Mfg. Co.....	10.75
Lincolnton Insurance and Realty Co.....	.75
Public Hardware Co.....	.86
Page Trust Co.....	.75
Thies-Smith Co.....	.75
Carlton-Hackney Drug Co.....	.75
Sunnyside Ice and Fuel Co.....	.75
Armstrong Grocery Co.....	2.47
Daniels Gin and Lumber Co.....	.75
Mebane Iron Bed Co.....	.75
Howerton Drug Store Co.....	.75
Stewart Livery Co.....	.75
Dundarrach Trading Co.....	.75
Grant Furniture Co.....	3.00
Norcutt Mills Co.....	11.48
City Hospital.....	.75
Hertford Hardware and Supply Co.....	.75
J. B. Faircloth & Co.....	.75
Southside Development Co.....	.75
Femury Company.....	.75
Cutler-Blades Hardware Co.....	3.00
Miller-McLain Supply Co.....	.75
Marion Lumber Co.....	1.20
Franklinville Lumber Co.....	.75
Colonial Apartment House.....	2.00
Patterson Company.....	1.08
Piedmont Cigar Stores.....	.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

January, 1918.

Adams Grain and Provision Co.....	\$ 1.80
Hoke Mercantile Co.....	1.75
Central Hardware Co.....	.75
New Bern Plumbing and Hardware Co.....	.75
Kenly Insurance and Realty Co.....	.75
Independence Drug Co.....	.75
Lexington Mercantile Co.....	.75
Springless Shade Co.....	.75
Cherokee Lumber Co.....	.75
L. M. Foushee Co.....	.75
Klutzn Furniture Co.....	.75
Guilford County Mercantile Co.....	.75
R. G. Sloan Motor Co.....	.75
Unagusta Mfg. Co.....	1.50
W. W. Rankin Co.....	.75
Piedmont Hardware Co.....	.75
Home Plumbing and Machine Co.....	.75
Snider & Fletcher Co.....	1.50
Forest-Hill Co.....	.75
Asheville Apartments Co.....	.99
Gibsonville Store Co.....	.75
Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Smith-Wadsworth Hardware Co.....	6.00
Tobin Contracting Co.....	.75
Transou Hat Co.....	.83
Corinth Company.....	.75
— Package Co.....	1.15
Tranquil Park Sanatorium.....	.75
Seaboard Milling Co.....	.75
Roanoke Avenue Development Co.....	6.00
Roanoke Realty Co.....	3.00
Roanoke Rapids Real Estate Co.....	1.50
W. M. Newton Co.....	.75
Alliance Mfg. Co.....	.75
Dixon Motor Service Co.....	.75
Greensboro Motor Car Co.....	.75
Cortland & Co.....	.75
Clarendon Laundry Co.....	.75
Moncure Mill and Gin Co.....	.75
Puett-Southerland Co.....	.75
High Point Milling Co.....	.81
Winston Jobbing Co.....	.75
Sloan Clothing Co.....	.75
Durham Buggy Co.....	6.72
Dublin Real Estate Co.....	.75
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.....	6.00
Interstate Improvement Co.....	.75
Craven Supply Co.....	.75
Sheppard Drug Co.....	.75
Williams Milling Co.....	.75
Charles D. Roberts Co.....	.75
A. V. Driver Co.....	.75
Riverside Land Co.....	.75
Alleghany Heights Co.....	.75
Tryon Drug Co.....	.81
Marion Cash Feed Co.....	.75
	\$ 246.51

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.	
February, 1918.	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co.....	\$ 0.90
Torrence-Morris Co.....	.75
Farmers Mutual Tobacco Warehouse.....	.75
Weldon Realty Co.....	.75
Weldon Ice Co.....	.90
Columbus Trading Co.....	.90
Louisburg Motor Co.....	.75
Dorsett Land Co.....	.75
Diamond Furniture Co.....	1.48
Stokes Supply Co.....	.75
Lumberton Motor Car Co.....	.75
Elkin Ice and Light Co.....	1.20
Todd Insurance Agency.....	.75
W. B. Thorpe & Co.....	.75
Jackson County Journal.....	.75
Shipman Organ Co.....	1.94
Carolina Marble and Granite Co.....	.75
Electric Bottling Co.....	.75
Clark-Lynch Lumber Co.....	1.50
Nash Mercantile Co.....	.75
Wilmington Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Southern Pines Real Estate and Insurance Agency.....	.75
Wilmington Coca-Cola Bottling Works.....	.75
Little River Lumber Co.....	.75
Capitola Mfg. Co.....	3.90
Oak Ridge Supply Co.....	.75
Goose Grease Co.....	6.16
Thomasville Hardware Co.....	.75
Carolina Real Estate Trust Co.....	.75
Salisbury Realty and Insurance Co.....	1.70
Durham Publishing Co.....	1.11
Galloway Dairy Co.....	.75
Allen-Lyon Co.....	.75
Lubin Furniture Co.....	1.35
Womack-Stone Co.....	.75
Cherryville Roller Mills Co.....	.75
Lyerly Milling Co.....	.75
Hugh McRae & Co.....	.75
Woodside Lumber Co.....	.75
Jackson & Bell Co.....	.75
Fidelity Trust and Development Co.....	6.00
Standard Cement Construction Co.....	.75
Blair-Hoskins Co.....	.75
Bostian Shoe Co.....	.75
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	1.50
Silvertown-Morrisett Co.....	.75
North Main Street Grocery Co.....	.75
J. S. Moore & Co.....	.75
Pilot Insurance and Realty Co.....	.96
Carolina Feed and Lumber Co.....	.75
Pitt Lumber and Mfg. Co.....	.75
Pitt Lumber Co.....	1.02
Austin-Stephenson Co.....	1.50
Parkinson-Green Co.....	.96
Aberdeen Power and Mill Co.....	.75
Buckhorn Lithia Water Co.....	11.70
Johnston-McCubbins Investment Co.....	5.40
Dobson-Sills Shoe Co.....	.90

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

February, 1918.

Farmers Warehouse Co.....	\$ 0.75
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.....	.75
Statesville Mint-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Bridgeton Lumber Co.....	.96
Southport Investment and Products Co.....	.75
Barnes Bros. Drug Co.....	.75
High Point Mfg. Co.....	3.00
Dixie Music Co.....	.75
Lee Furniture Co.....	.75
Spencer Clothing and Shoe Co.....	.75
Pittman-McCall Co.....	.75
T. O. Sharp Marble and Granite Co.....	.75
W. M. Lang Co.....	1.00
Clarkton Furniture and Buggy Co.....	.75
E. L. Matthews Candy Co.....	1.50
Fidelity Insurance and Realty Co.....	.75
Roberson Development Co.....	1.80
Capital Amusement Co.....	.75
Gold Bond Chemical Co.....	.75
Piedmont Drug Co.....	.75
Thompson Drug Co.....	1.05
United Realty Co.....	.75
R. R. Beatty Co.....	1.06
Charlotte Loan and Realty Co.....	1.11
Traders Land Co.....	1.23
Ludwick Milling Co.....	.90
Twin City Grocery Co.....	.75
Zebulon Hosiery Mills Co.....	1.61
McCorkle Furniture Co.....	.75
Liberty Hill Store Co.....	.75
Mint-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Craig-Little Realty and Insurance Co.....	.75
Farmers Supply Store Co.....	.75
Tar River Oil Co.....	.75
Tabor Drug Co.....	.75
Vineland Dry Goods Co.....	.75
Home Real Estate Co.....	.75
Pamlico Commission Co.....	.75
Jones-Stone Printing Co.....	.75
Parkton Pharmacy Co.....	.75
Standard Real Estate and Trust Co.....	.75
Peoples Supply Co.....	.75
Kannapolis Lumber Co.....	.75
Hargrove Chemical Co.....	.75
Electric Chemical Co.....	.75
McGee Drug Co.....	.75
Builders Sash and Door Co.....	.75
Whiteland Insurance and Realty.....	.75
Henry Bryan Co.....	.75
Shaw McLeod Co.....	.75
Barber-Paschal Lumber Co.....	.75
White & Gough, Inc.....	1.80
Clinton Milling Co.....	.75
Wayne Distributing Co.....	.75
Nahunta Hardware Co.....	.75
Wilmington Grocery Co.....	.75
Waller, G. A., & Co.....	.75
Automobile Supply Co.....	.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

February, 1918.

Robert H. Fulghum Co.....	\$ 0.75
Salisbury Morris Plan Co.....	3.00
Rowe & Roach Co.....	.75
Wishart Co.....	.75
Cape Fear Machine Works Co.....	1.50
Fuel, Ice and Storage Co.....	.75
Southside Drug Co.....	.75
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.....	4.67
Kinston Publishing Co.....	.75
Star Warehouse Co.....	.75
Law Building Co.....	.75
Carter-Evans Lumber Co.....	1.80
Lindsay & McMeachern Lumber Co.....	.75
Rocky River Land, Lumber and Mining Co.....	.75
Columbia Supply Co.....	.75
Walkover Boot Shop.....	.75
Novelty Wood Works Co.....	.75
Columbia Casket Co.....	.75
Rural Supply Co.....	.75
Imperial Clothing Co.....	.75
Seaboard Feed and Produce Co.....	.96
Florence Lumber Co.....	.75
Mitchell Bros. Co.....	.75
Richardson-James Co.....	.75
Merchants Warehouse Co.....	.75
Farmers Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	.75
Lans Lumber Co.....	.76
Spray Wood and Coal Co.....	.75
Calypso Supply Co.....	.75
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co.....	.75
Phillips & Co.....	1.50
Hudson Grocery Co.....	.75
Arey Hardware Co.....	.75
Townsville Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	.75
Blue Ridge Land Co.....	.75
Yadkinville Buggy Co.....	.75
Pine Level Hardware Co.....	.75
Chesqua Co.....	.75
Sterling Mills Co.....	.75
Maxton Gin Co.....	.75
Spray-Reidsville Motor Co.....	.75
High Point Furniture Show Rooms Co.....	.75
Harmon Engineering Co.....	.75
James Shields Farming Co.....	1.20
Piedmont Realty and Auction Co.....	.75
Deal Tanning Co.....	.75
Battleboro Oil Co.....	1.50
Dunn Clothing Co.....	.75
Forest Furniture Co.....	2.39
Carolina Motor Equipment Co.....	.75
Farmers Ginning and Supply Co.....	.75
Maiden Cotton Mills Co.....	7.90
Lexington Publishing Co.....	.75
Hurdle Loan and Insurance Co.....	.75
Gibson Drug Stores Co.....	.75
State Co.....	2.10
M. P. Gallup Co.....	.88
Von Cannon Mill Work.....	.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

February, 1918.

Carolina Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	\$	0.95
Forest City Loan and Insurance Co.....		.75
Monroe Creamery Association.....		.75
Ridgeway Trading Co.....		.75
Emporia Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Kelford Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Goldsboro Drug Co.....		.75
Farmers and Merchants Cotton Warehouse Co.....		.75
Union Undertaker Co.....		.75
Currie & Patterson Co.....		1.20
R. D. Clark Granite Co.....		.75
Bessemer Ginning Co.....		.75
Coats Drug Co.....		.75
Wilson Drug Co.....		.75
Standard Realty Co.....		1.69
Long Branch Ginning Co.....		.75
John Slaughter & Co.....		.75
Chadbourn Mfg. Co.....		.75
Waynesville Furniture Co.....		1.20
Mayor & Blanton Co.....		1.74
Uzzle Undertaking Co.....		.75
B. L. Hine Co.....		.75
J. B. King Co.....		.75
Brevard Medicine Mfg. Co.....		.75
Brown Mercantile Co.....		3.90
Allen-Moss Hardware Co.....		.75
Aarons Pharmacy Co.....		.75
Piedmont Lumber Co.....		.75
Stantonsburg Land and Improvement Co.....		.75
Suburban Land Co.....		.75
Andrews Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Nash Street Drug Co.....		.75
Citizens Realty and Loan Co.....		.75
Siler Meadow Mining and Lumber Co.....		.76
Woodland Mfg. Co.....		.75
H. S. Storr Co.....		.75
New Bern Produce Co.....		.75
Boykin Grocery Co.....		1.38
Wexler Land Co.....		.75
Linville Improvement Co.....		8.87
Orange Warehouse Co.....		.75
Fleischmann Co.....		1.08
George A. Rose & Co.....		1.80
Linden Land Co.....		.75
Brown-Grier Iron Works.....		.75
Planters Store Co.....		.96
Planters Supply Co.....		.81
Union Stock Yard and Abattoir Co.....		.75
N. C. Steel and Iron Co.....		.75
Spencer Hardware Co.....		.75
Clements-McDonald Hotel Co.....		.75
Caswell Company.....		.75
M. C. Powell & Co.....		.75
Cathey Bros. Land Co.....		.75
Yadkin Valley Mill and Lumber Co.....		.75
Piedmont Sundries Co.....		.75
Royal & Borden Furniture Co.....		1.63
Sterling Store Co.....		1.56

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.		
February, 1918.		
Dundee Farm Co.....	\$	1.20
Lucama Drug Co.....		.75
Moody-Woodard Grocery Co.....		.75
Holland Realty and Insurance Co.....		.75
Babcock Lumber Co.....		.75
Spencer Building Co.....		.75
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.....		1.50
Gordon Industrial Corporation.....		.75
Galena Signal Oil Co.....		3.36
Fiske-Carter Construction Co.....		.75
Washington Realty Co.....		.75
Tomlinson & Co.....		4.71
Miss Pearl Creech Co.....		.75
Carolina Jitney Co.....		.75
Shell-Mitchell Grocery Co.....		.75
Farmers Coöperative Co.....		.75
Studebaker Corporation.....		.75
Jackson & Powers Co., Inc.....		.75
Main Street Pharmacy Co.....		.82
Wilson Farmers Union Warehouse Co.....		.75
Union Furniture Co.....		.99
Petrie Printing Co.....		.75
National Wood Distilling Co.....		6.60
Gibsonville Milling Co.....		.75
Ellerbe Insurance and Realty Co.....		.75
Hines Lumber Co.....		1.20
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.....		1.23
Graham Chero-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Graham Drug Co.....		.75
Double Duty Saving System.....		.75
Farmers Coöperative Fertilizer Co.....		.75
Star Publishing Co.....		.75
New River Outing Investment Co.....		.75
Arrington Investment Co.....		.75
Marine Lumber Co.....		.75
Farmville Brick and Ice Co.....		.91
Guilford Wholesale Grocery Co.....		.75
Norwood Development Co.....		.75
Orange Lumber Co.....		.75
A. F. Hartsell Co.....		.75
Arrow-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Jita-Cola Co.....		.75
Union Gin and Warehouse Co.....		.75
Walnut Cove Warehouse Co.....		.75
Williamston Land and Improvement Co.....		.75
Barfield-Baker Co.....		.75
Talc Products Co.....		30.00
Ideal Table Co.....		.75
Central Building Co.....		1.87
Wilbon Furniture Co.....		.75
Lillington Oil Mill Co.....		2.96
Dunn Oil Mills Co.....		1.88
Wolf Mountain Lumber Co., 1916.....		1.50
Inverness Mills Co.....		9.88
	\$	357.11

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

March, 1918.

Ogburn Bros. Realty Co.....	\$ 0.75
Broad Acre Ranch Co.....	6.00
Growers Tobacco Warehouse Co.....	.75
Hendersonville-Asheville Traffic Service.....	.75
Brushy Mountain Land Co.....	.75
Cagle Mountain Improvement Co.....	1.20
Dunns Rock Building Co.....	.75
Wilmington Coöperative Truck Growers Association, 1915.....	.75
Wilmington Coöperative Truck Growers Association, 1916.....	.75
Wilmington Coöperative Truck Growers Association, 1917.....	.75
Central Land Co.....	3.42
White Mfg. Co.....	1.80
Durham Coca-Cola Bottling Co.....	.75
Mebane Motor Co.....	.75
Newberry Bros. & Cowell Co.....	2.11
American Motor Co.....	.75
Joyner-Jones Furniture Co.....	.75
Gastonia Garage Co.....	.75
Gastonia Hardware Co.....	.75
Hotel Building Co.....	.75
R. J. Jordan & Co.....	.75
Watson Co.....	.75
Oregon Supply Co.....	1.50
J. W. Smitherman Co.....	.83
Winston-Blanks Drug Co.....	.75
Hickory Seed Co.....	.75
McDonald & Thomas Co.....	.75
Hooker & Anthony.....	.75
Midwood Realty Co.....	.90
Union News Co.....	6.00
Tryon Paper Box Co.....	.75
Continental Security Co.....	.75
Broadway Amusement Co.....	.75
Haywood Garage Co.....	1.50
R. B. Crawford & Co.....	.75
United States Tin Co.....	1.99
Southern Paving Construction Co.....	1.51
Varina Improvement Co.....	.75
Edgerton Salt Brick Co.....	.75
Sanitary Steam Laundry Co.....	.75
White Ice Cream Co.....	.75
Wilson Cafe Co.....	.75
Trent River Marl and Lime Co.....	2.37
Sadie M. King Co., Inc.....	.75
Panacea Springs Co.....	3.00
Richmond Insurance and Realty Co.....	.75
Barrow G. Collier Co., Inc.....	.75
Hornet Realty Co.....	.75
Iredell Hardware Co.....	2.02
Dixie Bond and Mortgage Co.....	.75
Millard-Stikeleather Co.....	.75
Henderson Book Co.....	.75
Lakeview Recreation Co.....	.75
King-Cola Bottling Co.....	.84
Peoples Drug Co.....	.75
Sylva Mica and Kaolin Mining Co.....	.75
High Point Enterprise Co.....	.75
Laurel Park Street Ry. Co.....	1.92
Martin County Brick and Tile Co.....	.75
J. A. Hart Drug Co.....	.75
Zebulon Tobacco Co.....	.75

\$

71.91

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Roanoke Paper Box Co.....	\$	0.75
Pace Wood and Timber Co.....		.75
Brickton Brick Co.....		.75
B. H. Stephens Co.....		.75
Gibsonville Drug Co.....		.75
Globe Warehouse Co.....		.75
Nash County Mfg. Co.....		.75
Standard Company of Raleigh.....		.75
Bretsch Bakery, Inc.....		.75
Aberdeen Realty and Insurance Co.....		.75
Selma Motor Car Co.....		.75
Farmers Mercantile Co.....		.76
Dudley Lumber Co.....		.75
Carolina Ore Co.....	3.30	
Blue Ridge Furniture Co.....		.75
Rabb-Carpenter Mfg. and Land Improvement Co.....		.75
North Charlotte Furniture Co.....		.75
Oriental Ice and Development Co.....		.75
Sampson Lime Mfg. Co.....		1.08
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co., 1916.....	18.77	
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co., 1915.....	3.00	
Eureka Drug Co.....		.75
National Column Co.....		.75
Winston Printing Co.....		.75
Barbee's Cigar and Tobacco Co.....		.75
Central Realty Co.....	1.83	
Metal Tobacco Hogshead Co.....	1.14	
Southern Motion Picture Co.....		.75
Coleman Bros. Co.....		.75
Cabinet Veneer Co.....	5.07	
Old Fort Bargain Store Co.....		.75
Rutherfordton Transfer Co.....		.75
Rutherfordton Transfer Co.....	8.69	
Candler Department Store Co.....	.90	
	\$	62.54
May, 1918.		
Pink Mfg. Co.....	\$	1.02
Branch-King Cigar Co.....		.75
Apex Paper Co.....		.75
Conrad Realty Co.....		.75
Charlotte Bonded Warehouse Co.....	6.00	
Griffin Drug Co.....		.75
Franklin Land Co.....		.75
Wood Supply Co.....	1.20	
McKinnie Bros. Co.....	3.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Insurance Co.....		.73
Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.....		.75
Gaston Republican Publishing Co.....		.75
Builders Mfg. Co.....		.75
Christian-Ewing Co.....		.90
Cerro Cordo Drug Co.....		.75
The Hall Co.....		.75
Sterchi-Bancroft-Rich Co.....		.75
Southern Realty and Development Co.....		.75
Rocky Mount Base Ball Club.....		.75
Healing Springs Co.....		.75
Spring Mills Co.....		.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.

May, 1918.

F. L. Smith Hardware Co.....	\$	1.12
Dr. Edmund Chemical Co.....		.75
Toxoway Lumber Co.....		.75
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co.....		.75
Auto Sales and Exchange Co.....		.75
McShane Mercantile Co.....		.75
Suburban Realty Co.....		1.18
Obershain Construction Co.....		.75
Blake Car Step Works.....		14.39
Saluda Pharmacy Co.....		.75
Federal Trust Co.....		.75
Weldon Pepsi-Cola Bottling Works.....		.75
Warren Pharmacy Co.....		.75
Franklin Real Estate Co.....		.75
Winston Realty Co.....		.75
Home Ice and Fuel Co.....		.75
Standard Ice Co.....		6.00
Johnson & Johnson Co.....		6.00
Burnside Fish and Farm Products Co.....		.75
Fisheries Product Co.....		.75
Mecklenburg Farms Co.....		3.00
Relay Mfg. Co.....		.75
Highland Farms Co.....		.75
Enterprise Packing Co.....		.75
P. J. Hunnycutt & Co.....		.90
Stone Publishing Co.....		.75
Stone-Barringer Book Co.....		.75
Caltolina Land and Lumber Co.....		.75
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.....		.75
Charlotte Cotton Fibre Co.....		1.50
Carolina-Barytes Co.....		.75
Franklin Light and Power Co.....		2.10
Cape Fear Hardware Co.....		1.05
Knox Tailoring Co.....		.75
Oak Lawn Cemetery, Inc.....		1.18
Interstate Land Co.....		.75
Hart Drug Co.....		.75
Southern Furniture Co.....		.75
Leonards Cafe Co.....		.75
Statseville Gas, Light and Fuel Co.....		6.00
Dixie Realty Co.....		.75
Seagroves Ford Transportation Co.....		.75
West Tarboro Land and Improvement Co.....		.75
Marshallburg Hunting Club.....		.75
Crutchfield Trace Lock Co.....		.75
Perry-Angier Co.....		.75
Armfield Co.....		1.80
City Realty Co.....		.90
Wood Brothers Co.....		.75
Ray Printing Co.....		.75
Gilmer-Moore Co.....		1.50
Tranquil Park Co.....		2.09
Trade Street Grocery Co.....		.75
M. Cortland Co.....		.75
Maxton Auto Co.....		.90
Wright Hinge and Lock Co.....		3.00
Briggs Mercantile Co.....		.75
Concord Hospital Co.....		.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION FRANCHISE PENALTIES—continued.		
May, 1918.		
Kure Land and Development Co.....	\$	0.75
Capital Apartment Co.....		1.64
Valley Mining Co.....		.75
Kings Mountain Cotton Seed Oil Mill Co.....		.94
Insurance, Realty and Investment Co.....		.75
Fair Bluff Ginning Co.....		.75
Burgaw Union Warehouse Co.....		.75
Ed. G. White Motor Co.....		.75
Shannon Mercantile Co.....		1.00
Rowland Supply Co.....		.90
East End Department Store Co.....		.75
Taylor & Phipps Co.....		1.50
Albemarle Enterprise Publishing Co.....		.75
West Jefferson Hotel Co.....		.75
Raleigh Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.....		.75
Imperial Cotton Oil Co.....		1.75
King-Crowell Drug Co.....		.75
Oseola Lake Co.....		.90
Harrisburg Improvement Co.....		.75
Armfield-Griffith Co.....		.75
White Drug Co.....		.75
Moretz-Whitener Clothing Co.....		.75
Schloss, Bear & Davis Co.....		.75
Watkins Lumber Co.....		.75
Southern Development Co.....		.75
Bertie Machinery and Motor Works.....		.75
Abrasive Mining Co.....		.75
Provident Land Co.....		9.00
Mingo Union Gin Co.....		.75
Shepards Chemical Co.....		31.50
McAuley, Yorke & Rogers Co.....		.75
Belliveaus, Inc.....		.75
R. M. Norman Co.....		1.07
Cole-Daniels Hardware Co.....		.75
Security Loan and Realty Co.....		.75
Mutual Trust Co.....		.75
		\$ 179.16
June, 1918.		
Kirksey & Co.....	\$	0.75
Macon County Supply Co.....		.75
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.....		3.00
E. Grady & Son Co.....		.75
Hendersonville Furniture Co.....		.75
LeGwin Printing Co.....		.75
		6.75
July, 1918.		
Citizens Mercantile Co.....	\$	0.75
		.75
October, 1918.		
Hicks & Howley, Inc.....	\$	0.75
		.75
Total.....		\$ 927.28

STATEMENT D—Continued.

CORPORATION TAX—STATE DEPARTMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Winston-Salem Southbound Ry. Co.....	\$ 448.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	2,332.70	

\$ 2,780.70

January, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3,545.50	
--	-------------	--

3,545.50

February, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,241.00	
--	-------------	--

2,241.00

March, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 4,136.50	
--	-------------	--

4,136.50

April, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3,100.95	
--	-------------	--

3,100.95

May, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3,050.60	
--	-------------	--

3,050.60

June, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,780.20	
--	-------------	--

2,780.20

July, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3,049.95	
--	-------------	--

3,049.95

August, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,300.30	
--	-------------	--

2,300.30

September, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3,465.75	
--	-------------	--

3,465.75

October, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2,040.25	
--	-------------	--

2,040.25

November, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1,389.45	
--	-------------	--

1,389.45

Total.....

\$ 33,881.15

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—RURAL ENTERTAINMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

May, 1918.

Sampson County Moving Picture Show.....	\$ 50.00	
---	----------	--

\$ 50.00

June, 1918.

School Supervisor, Buncombe County.....	\$ 50.00	
---	----------	--

50.00

August, 1918.

W. C. Crosby.....	\$ 50.00	
-------------------	----------	--

50.00

October, 1918.

Hoke Motion Picture Service.....	\$ 50.00	
----------------------------------	----------	--

Gem Theatre, Clinton.....	20.00	
---------------------------	-------	--

70.00

Total.....

\$ 220.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

EXPRESS COMPANIES—PRIVILEGE TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Express Co., 1918.....	\$ 13,239.18	\$ 13,239.18
---------------------------------	--------------	--------------

EXPRESS COMPANIES—PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
October, 1918.			
Southern Express Co.....	\$ 166.25	\$ 28.09	\$ 194.34

FEES, ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.

J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.....	\$ 598.10	\$ 598.10
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

July, 1918.

J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.....	\$ 20.00	20.00
--------------------------------------	----------	-------

Total.....		\$ 618.10
------------	--	-----------

FEES, BANK EXAMINATION SURPLUS.

Received on above account as follows:

January, 1918.

N. C. Corporation Commission.....	\$ 440.00	\$ 440.00
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

FEES, EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 272.00	\$ 272.00
---	-----------	-----------

January, 1918.

Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 313.50	313.50
---	-----------	--------

February, 1918.

Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 545.00	545.00
---	-----------	--------

March, 1918.

Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 362.50	362.50
---	-----------	--------

April, 1918.

Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 352.50	352.50
---	-----------	--------

May, 1918.

Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 222.50	222.50
---	-----------	--------

STATEMENT D—Continued.

FEES, EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.—continued.		
June, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 230.00	\$ 230.00
July, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 204.00	204.00
August, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 219.50	219.50
September, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 225.00	225.00
October, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 230.00	230.00
November, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 257.50	257.50
Total.....		\$ 3,434.00
FEES, INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 2.56	\$ 2.56
January, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 200.36	200.36
February, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 151.75	151.75
March, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 491.00	491.00
April, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 3,948.00	4,948.00
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	1,000.00	
May, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 2,271.27	2,271.27
June, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 330.73	330.73
July, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 1,229.35	1,229.35
August, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 398.50	398.50
Total.....		\$ 10,023.52

STATEMENT D—Continued.

FEES, STATE DEPARTMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 59.80	
		\$ 59.80

January, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 69.75	69.75
--	----------	-------

February, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 71.15	71.15
--	----------	-------

March, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 67.69	67.69
--	----------	-------

April, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 68.80	68.80
--	----------	-------

May, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 60.80	60.80
--	----------	-------

June, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 56.40	56.40
--	----------	-------

July, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 21.20	21.20
--	----------	-------

August, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 33.30	33.30
--	----------	-------

September, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 38.80	38.80
--	----------	-------

October, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 39.30	39.30
--	----------	-------

November, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 44.40	44.40
--	----------	-------

Total.....		\$ 631.39
------------	--	-----------

FEES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Kingsland Van Winkle, Asheville, exchanging bonds.....	\$ 4.00	
F. A. Pierson, Blanche.....	2.00	
Estate N. W. Ferebee, exchanging bonds.....	36.00	
W. Stamps Howard, exchanging bonds.....	36.00	
		\$ 78.00

January, 1918.

Walter T. Little, exchanging bonds.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---	---------	------

February, 1918.

Mrs. Pattie B. Crawford, exchanging bonds.....	\$ 2.00	2.00
--	---------	------

April, 1918.

J. A. Hobbs, transferring bonds.....	\$ 2.00	
Estate N. M. Ferebee, exchanging bonds.....	14.00	
		16.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

FEES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued.		
May, 1918.		
Charles Robert Bailey, trustee, exchanging bonds.....	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
June, 1918.		
Mr. and Mrs. J. Ph. Schmidt, exchanging bond.....	\$ 2.00	
N. M. Ferebee, Jr., Oxford, exc. reg. for con. bond.....	2.00	
Miss Henry Clark Metts, trans. reg. bond.....	2.00	
N. M. Ferebee, Oxford, exchanging bond.....	4.00	10.00
August, 1918.		
Kingsland Van Winkle, registering bond.....	\$ 2.00	2.00
October, 1918.		
N. M. Ferebee, Jr., exchanging bonds.....	\$ 2.00	
J. W. Weaver, exchanging bonds.....	44.00	46.00
Total.....		\$ 178.00
FISHERIES COMMISSION.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 1,123.50	
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	5,342.51	\$ 6,466.01
January, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 3,256.00	3,256.00
February, 1918.		
Fisheries Commission, refund, 1915 appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
March, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 1,975.03	1,975.03
April, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 2,256.99	2,256.99
May, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 5,217.31	5,217.31
June, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 2,001.67	2,001.67
July, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 4,773.40	4,773.40
August, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 1,437.11	1,437.11
September, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 735.60	735.60
October, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 238.25	238.25
November, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner.....	\$ 95.55	95.55
Total.....		\$ 38,452.92

STATEMENT D—Continued.

FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD—TRANSFER.		
Received on above account as follows:		
August, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, Commissioner, refund, appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
FOREST RESERVE FUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
September, 1918.		
Federal Government.....	\$ 1,574.58	\$ 1,574.58
GASOLINE INSPECTION FUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 4,553.14	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	708.84	
		\$ 5,261.98
January, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,240.78	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	1,385.77	
		3,626.55
February, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 5,329.53	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	280.67	
		5,610.20
March, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner stamps.....	\$ 2,019.41	
		2,019.41
April, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 6,658.80	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	1,999.35	
		8,658.15
May, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,989.69	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	3,543.24	
		6,532.93
June, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 9,509.29	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	84.24	
		9,593.53
July, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,368.49	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	2,396.38	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	367.34	
		5,132.21
August, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 1,377.87	
		1,377.87
September, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 13,053.67	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	6,751.03	
		19,804.70
October, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 4,110.67	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	2,376.40	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	3,045.19	
		9,532.26

STATEMENT D—Continued.

GASOLINE INSPECTION FUND—continued.		
November, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,467.24	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	4,469.92	
		\$ 6,937.16
Total.....		\$ 84,086.95
GASOLINE INSPECTION FUND—TRANSFER.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
Transfer to General Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	
		\$ 10,000.00
May, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Gasoline Fund.....	\$ 12,000.00	
		12,000.00
June, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Gasoline Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	
		10,000.00
October, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Gasoline Fund.....	\$ 26,000.00	
		26,000.00
November, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Gasoline Fund.....	\$ 11,500.00	
		11,500.00
Total.....		\$ 60,500.00
INHERITANCE TAX.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
D. C. Hunt, Granville County, estate B. P. Thorpe, Jr.....	\$ 157.20	
W. M. Walker, Cumberland County, estate W. M. Martin.....	770.28	
W. S. Stevens, Johnston County, estate J. A. Morgan.....	252.24	
J. A. McIver, Moore County, estate C. A. Petty.....	389.90	
W. C. Moore, Caldwell County, estate D. M. Puette.....	252.30	
C. M. Pace, Henderson County, estate M. McLawton.....	778.89	
Estate George Warner, on trans. R. R. R. and Lbr. Co.....	345.00	
M. O. Dickerson, Rutherford County, estate R. R. Hayes.....	6,239.56	
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate E. Albritton.....	169.63	
N. Norman, Tyrrell County, estate J. S. Shell.....	37.14	
C. E. Godwin, Davidson County, estate Mary C. Johnson.....	69.68	
Estate George Foster, transfer bonds and stocks.....	127.50	
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate J. E. Galloway.....	315.22	
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate E. E. Dail.....	187.00	
J. P. Arledge, Polk County, estate M. N. Edwards.....	51.41	
A. Nixon, Lincoln County, estate Sarah A. Wise.....	13.65	
W. B. Flanner, Craven County, estate E. W. Clark.....	12.25	
W. B. Flanner, Craven County, estate Sarah Wilson.....	149.78	
C. M. Kaughan, Forsyth County, estate James P. Taylor.....	1,414.11	
C. M. Kaughan, Forsyth County, estate C. F. Nissen.....	1,505.78	
		\$ 13,238.52
January, 1918.		
J. A. McIver, Moore County, estate I. E. Sheffield.....	\$ 348.38	
C. E. Godwin, Davidson County, estate George W. Palmer.....	48.42	
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Sallie L. Cherry.....	291.72	
James L. Griffin, Chatham County, estate Mrs. H. A. Ihrie.....	421.38	
James L. Griffin, Edgecombe County, estate W. W. Vick.....	14.03	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

January, 1918.

A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate W. W. Vick.....	\$	36.06
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Beulah Thigpen.....		28.76
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Martha Hanks.....		12.60
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate Lillie W. Peden.....		33.90
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate A. Thies.....	2,265.00	
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate W. C. Graham.....		88.60
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate J. M. Dove.....		229.60
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. S. D. Murrill.....		317.32
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate C. H. Osborne.....		38.97
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate H. C. Clark.....		210.71
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate N. J. Alexander.....		566.56
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate M. L. Tate.....	1,510.17	
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate S. R. Moore.....		79.44
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Jim Bullock.....		2.32
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate A. D. Brown.....		200.42
D. W. Bradsher, Person County, estate J. A. Long.....	3,084.59	
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate M. C. Williams.....		49.32
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate R. P. Richardson.....		6.00
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate F. C. Noles.....		2.00
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate W. C. Harrell.....		42.55
	\$	9,928.82

February, 1918.

W. P. Byrd, Harnett County, estate Edward Smith.....	\$	1,755.97
A. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate I. W. Snuggs.....		23.43
W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate U. B. Staton.....		101.12
D. C. Hunt, Granville County, estate J. C. Hardin.....		479.62
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate J. M. Price.....		28.74
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Annie L. Carroll.....		115.92
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Isabel M. Kenly.....		39.39
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Ella F. Gilchrist.....		71.69
A. Nixon, Lincoln County, estate Jennie McLean.....		206.33
James L. Griffin, Chatham County, estate T. M. Mason.....		16.25
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate J. H. Cutchin.....		262.85
S. M. Gary, Halifax County, estate E. P. Hubbard.....		367.08
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate Louisa Roberts.....		49.28
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate Annie R. Collins.....		6.70
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate Sarah Carden.....		21.99
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate Ellen Wilson.....		5.28
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate James A. McNeill.....		352.70
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate W. S. McNair.....		136.33
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate J. W. Caldwell.....		345.70
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate W. E. Edmund.....		119.49
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Athesia Carlyle.....		502.01
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate D. E. McBryde.....		104.08
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate A. L. Shaw.....		26.37
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Sarah E. Aydtlett.....		8.67
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Lewis Howell.....		4.28
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Nancy D. Jenkins.....		65.23
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate James S. McNeill.....		7.63
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate E. J. Johnson.....		39.06
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Mary V. Causway.....		8.39
	\$	5,271.58

March, 1918.

A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Mary E. Long.....	\$	848.74
A. P. Harriss, Stanly County, estate Jacob Shankle.....		43.96
W. D. Farthing, Watauga County, estate E. B. Miller.....		13.40
D. R. McGlahorn, Hertford County, estate William Jordan.....		347.54
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate Bethune Cox.....		39.48

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

March, 1918.

F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate William Williams.....	\$	31.06	
J. D. Cox Pitt County, estate W. H. Galloway.....		162.50	
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate J. A. Bullock.....		149.86	
A. P. Harris, Stanly County estate Israel Barbee.....		96.98	
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate M. F. Overby.....		33.78	
Estate George J. Parker on light and power stock.....		9.85	
James T. Smith Rockingham County, estate L. B. Galliher.....		37.04	
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate J. A. Dunn.....		206.92	
C. D. Koonce, Columbus County, estate M. C. Wright.....		50.94	
J. T. Heath, Lenoir County, estate J. W. Braxton.....		387.82	
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Mary E. Long.....		12.54	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate L. Shaw.....		880.64	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County estate C. P. Stephens.....		4.97	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate McK. Bullard.....		3.22	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate R. C. Williams.....		39.16	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate McP. McL. Alford.....		234.30	
C. B. Skipper Robeson County, estate A. Atkinson.....		17.24	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate J. B. Lewis.....		14.20	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate A. Carlyle.....		111.18	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate H. H. Hodgins.....		102.64	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate J. W. Caldwell.....		73.14	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate S. and L. McCallum.....		47.90	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate W. A. Woodell.....		14.85	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate D. E. McBryde.....		131.76	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate G. W. & E. C. Floyd.....		123.00	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate E. J. Johnson.....		39.20	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate W. B. Phillips.....		122.74	
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate S. A. Edmund.....		484.50	
J. A. McAuley, Richmond County, estate T. C. Leak.....		1,765.38	
J. A. McAuley, Richmond County, estate O. L. Cloud.....		817.60	
J. A. McAuley, Richmond County, estate J. W. Covington.....		168.82	
C. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate James L. McRae.....		97.53	
E. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate J. A. Douthitt.....		91.54	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County, estate James L. Fowle.....		828.03	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County, estate Thomas W. Latham.....		258.20	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County estate D. V. Warren.....		50.48	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County, estate W. P. Baughan.....		574.05	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County, estate Dr. W. A. Blount.....		94.05	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County, estate Fred Wolfenden.....		130.40	
George A. Paul, Beaufort County, estate Mrs. J. L. Fowle.....		380.02	
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate T. H. Nance.....		46.21	
A. M. Matheson, Alexander County, estate W. B. Matheson.....		143.09	
A. M. Matheson, Alexander County, estate W. L. Alsbaugh.....		138.88	
James L. Griffin, Chatham County, estate H. A. London.....		67.00	
Charles E. Godwin, Davidson County, estate Solomon Payne.....		72.17	
			\$ 10,640.50

April, 1918.

W. D. Farthing, Watauga County, estate E. Farthing.....	\$	65.66	
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate E. P. Ritch.....		5.20	
J. T. Setzer, Catawba County, estate P. C. Lail.....		2.89	
J. T. Setzer, Catawba County, estate M. Ruffy.....		111.61	
J. T. Setzer, Catawba County, estate G. H. Geitner.....		300.13	
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate B. G. Worth.....		606.05	
W. K. Boggan, Anson County estate J. T. Little.....		31.87	
W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate E. A. Covington.....		472.50	
A. Nixon, Lincoln County, estate M. L. Carpenter.....		16.21	
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate W. E. Ganaway.....		124.07	
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate C. L. Killebrew.....		52.20	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

April, 1918.

John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate H. S. Hawkins.....	\$ 313.37
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate James C. Ernst.....	13,663.76
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate James G. Swan.....	84.30
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Sallie M. Swan.....	78.19
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Mary W. Byrne.....	629.36
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Dr. T. C. Smith.....	2,145.71
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Julia A. Sluder.....	29.52
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate William Brown.....	398.25
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate William A. Cory.....	545.50
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Franklin Bassett.....	63.07
C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate Mrs. M. E. Jones.....	61.98
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate J. C. R. Davenport.....	94.20
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate George W. Killibrew.....	61.04
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate Lucy Elizabeth Field.....	43.43
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate W. T. O'Bryan.....	1,489.47
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Catherine O'Bryan.....	292.27
R. W. Lemmond, Union County, estate Mrs. M. J. McCallum.....	310.48
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate H. B. Fleming.....	69.43
W. L. Lyon, Bertie County, estate Millie Biggs.....	9.13
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate C. D. Parks.....	4,183.38
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Nicholas Gibbon.....	139.76
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Laura A. Johnston.....	28.51
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate C. A. Spratt.....	30.90
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Willis I. Henderson.....	1,997.17
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate W. A. Taylor.....	103.04
J. T. Setzer, Catawba County, estate Sallie Fry.....	60.25
J. T. Setzer, Catawba County, estate A. A. Shuford.....	1,561.96
A. T. Grant, Davie County, estate H. H. Swicegood.....	153.22
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate I. L. Lampkin.....	63.79
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate Fannie W. Sawyer.....	54.00
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate S. O. Middleton.....	1,190.91
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate O. W. Sutton.....	454.69
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Rose Stokes.....	44.47
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Mary E. Pass.....	51.46
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate John L. Kornegay.....	24.10
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Robert Hames.....	13.46
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Mary A. Hales.....	116.10
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Henry Farrior.....	22.16
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Lemuel Brown.....	7.53
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate S. M. Carlton.....	5.38
D. H. Wallace, Duplin County, estate Eph. Boney.....	53.20
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Archie A. McMillan.....	214.50
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate D. C. Lytch.....	520.12
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Edmond J. Gibson.....	645.56
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate J. T. John, Sr.....	171.60
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Jane McNair.....	105.48
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Catherine McMillan.....	118.87
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate W. H. Morrison.....	33.37
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate A. A. McEachern.....	271.78
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Flora A. McNeill.....	932.14
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Elias Gillis.....	58.23
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate J. F. Darlington.....	60.85
J. L. Griffin, Chatham County, balance estate H. A. London.....	.66
J. L. Griffin, Chatham County, estate Jane Hargrove.....	19.61
W. L. Lyon, Bertie County, estate Joseph C. Nelson.....	12.67
J. F. Setzer, Catawba County, estate J. R. Gaither.....	58.27
	\$ 35,754.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

May, 1918.

N. A. Burton, Onslow County, estate J. F. Boggs.....	\$ 81.92
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Benj. Phillips.....	35.00
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate Elvira Ledwell.....	14.50
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate Thomas B. Elliott.....	49.60
C. C. Cornwall, Gaston County, estate T. L. Clinton.....	149.87
C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate T. M. Benton.....	16.42
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate J. W. Lucas.....	30.00
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate Harriet Barnes.....	40.84
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate Kate Black.....	12.29
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate W. C. Hester.....	10.64
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate J. R. Williams.....	302.02
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate T. J. Hadley.....	558.44
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate J. B. Dean.....	633.37
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate David Daniel.....	127.13
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate J. B. Ferrell.....	203.92
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate E. C. Pruden.....	29.04
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate L. C. Webb.....	484.62
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate Mary T. Hudson.....	32.39
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate J. S. Martin.....	29.96
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate R. L. Humphries.....	30.85
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate T. R. Murrow.....	25.12
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate Fannie Kiser.....	19.60
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate Sarah J. Jones.....	82.81
F. L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate M. Jane Wylie.....	22.73
C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate H. L. Hichter.....	41.96
W. L. Lyon, Bertie County, estate William Deans.....	204.10
A. T. McKeithen, Buncombe County, estate William H. Pike.....	172.64
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate Barbara McDonald.....	496.00
R. M. Ledford, Macon County, estate W. N. Allman, Jr.....	24.45
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Virginia Manning.....	10.60
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate J. S. Dunham.....	45.35
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate F. M. Lennon.....	72.90
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate R. L. Mercer.....	53.81
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate John E. Willis.....	95.33
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate Minnie U. Robinson.....	89.60
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate A. J. Williford.....	36.54
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Mary F. Sanders.....	84.14
C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate J. M. Hunter.....	80.13
J. A. Jackson, Surry County, estate A. G. Trotter, Sr.....	96.27

June, 1918.

	\$ 4,626.90
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate H. A. Foushee.....	\$ 79.65
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate John B. Christian.....	153.76
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Mrs. I. G. Lawrence.....	64.82
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate B. W. Barbee.....	461.19
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate William Mangum.....	913.64
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate H. E. Seeman.....	167.64
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Floyd Lambe.....	54.98
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Mrs. Fannie Halliburton.....	25.08
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Anderson Ferguson.....	59.01
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Susan J. Hartgrove.....	79.89
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Jane R. Wilkes.....	434.45
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. M. E. Young.....	88.25
C. E. Godwin, Davidson County, estate W. H. Moffitt.....	58.16
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Jane Alice Brooks.....	5.73
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Mrs. P. M. McRary.....	679.90
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate Mary Gentry.....	21.79
A. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate J. L. Palmer.....	60.38

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

June, 1918.

Frank M. Wright, Randolph County, estate Mrs. E. J. Parks.....	\$	16.77
Frank M. Wright, Randolph County, estate W. M. Parks.....		25.54
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Austin A. Sykes.....		8.45
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Adam Latta.....		240.52
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate D. C. Nelson.....		115.75
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate Pinkney Oliver.....		83.46
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate M. S. Brown.....	2,504.50	
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate T. M. Kern.....		110.75
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate Julius Ludwig.....		155.74
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate D. M. Campbell.....		110.02
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate J. S. Henderson.....		502.67
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate T. V. Terrell.....		138.83
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate M. C. Shelton.....		240.56
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate W. C. Coughenour.....		375.38
J. F. McCubbins, Rowan County, estate Philip Sowers.....	1,088.95	
C. G. Stonestreet, Cabarrus County, estate D. F. McKinley.....		197.78
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Blanche E. Harrington.....		35.30
W. P. Byrd, Harnett County, estate Sarah M. Andrews.....		296.14
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate Sanford Patterson.....		22.03
D. R. McGlohorn, Hertford County, estate W. D. Newsom.....		790.70
D. R. McGlohorn, Hertford County, estate C. W. Parker.....	1,084.11	
D. R. McGlohorn, Hertford County, estate J. N. Holloman.....		338.18
W. L. Lyon, Bertie County, estate Celia J. Willoughby.....		31.23
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate W. R. Dawes.....		21.25
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate L. P. Thomas.....		81.59
A. M. Matheson, Alexander County, estate H. P. Matheson.....		289.15
A. M. Matheson, Alexander County, estate D. M. Matheson.....		158.89
R. W. Lemmond, Union County, estate Jessie Pistols.....		40.26
W. P. Byrd, Harnett County, estate J. A. Sexton.....	1,718.20	
W. P. Byrd, Harnett County, estate R. T. Spence.....		105.52
D. C. Hunt, Granville County, estate L. D. Royster.....		114.31
		\$ 14,450.86

July, 1918.

W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate Dr. J. M. Covington.....	\$	67.33
R. M. Ledford, Macon County, estate Dorothy Jones.....		125.53
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate George W. Kidder.....		132.63
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate W. F. H. Kidder.....		170.00
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate Mrs. M. B. Vaughan.....		110.65
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate Lindsay Boone.....		115.90
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate J. R. Joyner.....		18.47
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate J. A. Taylor.....		119.55
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate Jacob Battle.....		261.17
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate David Everett.....		258.33
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate Lizzie Hawkins.....		31.22
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate R. A. Hawkins.....		12.13
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate P. R. Perkinson.....		184.67
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate J. T. Kenyon.....		296.73
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate Mrs. M. B. Russell.....		5.73
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate Abby Flowers.....		19.70
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate J. F. Hooks, Jr.....		516.15
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate John William Willis.....		189.69
A. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate Mrs. C. J. Hearne.....		249.74
A. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate Dan C. Whitley.....		9.52
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate L. McA. McRae.....		350.99
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate W. I. Mason.....		92.61
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Dr. W. T. Pate.....		964.05
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Margaret McArthur.....		346.39
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Joe Baker.....		6.42

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

July, 1918.

C. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate T. C. Gearne.....	\$ 222.77
C. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate Julia G. Pemberton.....	4.20
C. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate Gertrude Palmer.....	9.57
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Luther Rogers.....	13.47
N. A. Burton, Onslow County, estate M. B. Steed.....	73.48
C. C. Stonestreet, Cabarrus County, estate G. M. Pethel.....	37.09
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate W. O. Council.....	116.69
A. T. Grant, Dare County, estate Fannie C. Hairston.....	487.92
A. T. Grant, Dare County, estate Margaret E. Gaither.....	242.93
A. T. Grant, Dare County, estate T. B. Bailey.....	145.70
W. J. Davis, Bladen County, estate Sarah A. Cromartie.....	184.55
A. T. Grant, Davie County, estate Julia E. Foster.....	81.82
A. T. Grant, Davie County, estate Agnes Hairston.....	525.25
A. T. Grant, Davie County, estate Ellen Daniel.....	27.93
A. T. Grant, Davie County, estate J. P. Beck.....	147.64
C. D. Koonce, Columbus County, estate C. C. Pridgen.....	186.88
E. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate Roana M. Carr.....	31.07
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate John C. Guthrie.....	236.49
R. W. Lemmond, Union County, estate E. E. Fitzgerald.....	739.87
W. S. Stevens, Johnston County, estate Margan Conniway.....	38.89
W. S. Stevens, Johnston County, estate H. H. Boon.....	.50
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate B. M. Lewis.....	521.60
F. W. Hobbs, Chowan County, estate Clarissa Higgins.....	31.43
F. W. Hobbs, Chowan County, estate Renie S. Norman.....	207.06
F. W. Hobbs, Chowan County, estate Daniel A. Parrish.....	22.78

\$ 8,992.88

August, 1918.

A. Nixon, Lincoln County, estate E. J. Costner.....	\$ 280.70
W. B. Flanner, Craven County, estate O. P. Dunn.....	51.74
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mary Alexander.....	303.83
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate R. A. Lee.....	40.65
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Emma B. Osborne.....	137.14
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate S. J. Asbury.....	371.50
W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate R. T. Bennett.....	80.47
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate J. F. Pickett.....	46.99
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate L. T. Branson.....	15.23
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate F. C. Frazier.....	101.16
W. D. Farthing, Watauga County, estate John Robertson.....	79.69
R. W. Lemmonds, Union County, estate J. B. Eubanks.....	205.28
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate C. B. Jones.....	22.54
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate W. H. Edwards.....	89.68
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Andrew Leach.....	9.74
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate H. Hinton.....	11.34
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate G. H. Tilden.....	141.82
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Susan Pipkin.....	25.32
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate J. D. Ballentine.....	271.64
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Henry Keith.....	97.34
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Jane Keith.....	17.19
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Mrs. F. I. Hines.....	226.62
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Callie M. Raud.....	31.26
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Mrs. Ann King.....	5.35
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Mary B. Cowper.....	110.24
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Mary P. Ashe.....	159.16
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate B. F. Sanders.....	313.35
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Andrew Stallings.....	2.13
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate J. B. Davis.....	10.48
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate N. A. Spence.....	319.38
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate J. C. Fowler.....	48.43

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

August, 1918.

A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate C. N. Allen.....	\$	166.98
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Lydia E. Lee.....		323.07
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Grace T. Rowland.....		37.37
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Mrs. A. V. Darnell.....		21.76
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Minnie W. Sperry.....		15.40
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate Julia M. Andrews.....		311.85
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate John C. Drewry.....	3,	219.45
A. T. Mial, Wake County, estate D. K. Wright.....		10.53
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Emily L. Howell.....		842.77
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate B. H. J. Ahrens.....		372.25
D. C. Hunt, Granville County, estate Elizabeth Hunt.....		19.40
J. R. Rodwell, Warren County, estate Beverly T. Davis.....		105.66
N. A. Miller, Transylvania County, estate Mary J. M. Clark.....		102.00
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate James Jones.....		25.41
W. H. Hammond, Jones County, estate J. F. Kinsey.....		122.55
J. T. Flythe, Northampton County, estate R. B. Peebles.....		472.93
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate A. J. McLeod.....		253.00
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Neill McMillan.....		641.20
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Flora Ann McRae.....		136.97
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate N. B. Brown.....		5.97
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate A. L. Shaw.....		11.69
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Amanda Johnson.....		32.54
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate J. Amanda Brown.....		52.82
C. B. Skipper, Robeson County, estate Edward McRae.....		47.81
W. S. Stevens, Johnston County, estate L. G. Bailly.....		96.95
J. A. Jackson, Surry County, estate H. V. Allred.....		64.34
Charles Johnson, Perquimans County, estate J. T. Felton.....		229.22
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate Rebecca Hill.....		698.87
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate J. A. Ashby.....		29.10
J. A. Jackson, Surry County, estate John L. Worth.....	1,	610.50
J. A. Jackson, Surry County, estate J. H. Greenwood.....		376.54
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate D. C. Paul.....		17.26
		\$ 14,111.55

September, 1918.

A. Mixon, Lincoln County, estate Eugene Payne.....	\$	120.28
J. A. Jackson, Surry County, estate J. H. Prather.....		212.48
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Caesar Cone.....	88,	364.81
W. S. Stevens, Johnston County, estate T. T. Godwin.....		507.10
J. T. Flythe, Northampton County, estate N. M. Harris.....		49.17
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate A. Graham.....		230.38
R. M. Ledford, Macon County, estate W. E. McDonald.....		84.30
Henry Perry, Vance County, estate E. A. Powell.....		92.00
C. C. Cornwall, Gaston County, estate J. D. Ragan.....	1,	099.85
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate R. L. Russell.....		367.42
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate T. L. Turnage.....		743.04
James L. Griffin, Chatham County, estate W. L. London.....		445.80
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate John W. Harper.....		240.85
W. N. Harris, New Hanover County, estate Zellah Fowler.....		54.28
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate Mark Morgan.....	10,	972.84
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate James Webb.....		583.44
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate A. R. Fleming.....		151.20
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate J. G. Gordon.....		27.10
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate Mrs. D. M. Morgan.....		188.91
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate John A. Barnes.....		73.20
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate J. E. Peterson.....		62.96
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate J. M. Grantham.....	2,	243.36
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate George W. Murphey.....		428.89
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate May C. Lomax.....		15.84

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

September, 1918.

J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate Henry Lee.....	\$ 591.10
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate M. T. Johnson.....	1,626.81
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate I. J. Harrell.....	376.99
J. B. Hooks, Wayne County, estate R. E. Pipkin.....	101.84
J. A. Jackson, Surry County, estate R. L. Gwyn.....	147.77
C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate J. W. Stout.....	93.96
Charles Strayhorn, Orange County, estate J. A. Ashby.....	46.24

\$ 110,344.21

October, 1918.

R. M. Ledford, Macon County, estate Mrs. R. M. Cowart.....	\$ 37.29
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate Silas Lucas.....	2,577.28
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate Fannie Burnel.....	241.35
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate J. D. Taylor.....	32.74
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate S. A. Woodard.....	1,320.37
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate W. L. Banks.....	1,519.33
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate W. C. Hester.....	5.08
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, estate George L. Little.....	1.10
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate Fleta Parks.....	31.43
F. M. Wright, Randolph County, estate J. G. Miller.....	19.11
W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate Mrs. F. B. Crowder.....	385.15
J. T. Setzer, Catawba County, estate Jacob Anthony.....	75.71
A. P. Harris, Stanly County, estate D. N. Bennett.....	570.19
J. F. Setzer, Catawba County, estate E. C. Thornton.....	700.40
N. A. Burton, Onslow County, estate H. C. Fisher.....	35.80
A. T. Walston, Edgecombe County, estate Alonzo Howell.....	4.84
A. T. McKeithan, Brunswick County, estate Katherine Murchison.....	2,342.13

\$ 9,600.10

November, 1918.

S. M. Gary, Halifax County, estate A. Brinkley.....	\$ 769.11
W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate B. V. Henry.....	129.15
W. K. Boggan, Anson County, estate J. T. Moore.....	51.20
John D. Newell, Warren County, estate M. A. Holton.....	163.36
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate W. F. McKay.....	378.88
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate James P. McRay.....	674.66
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate J. A. Sutherland.....	322.83
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate M. M. McKinnon.....	35.25
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate C. A. Middleton.....	2,271.58
C. D. McCormick, Scotland County, estate H. W. Malloy.....	4,014.13
W. E. Johnson, Ashe County, estate W. S. Eastridge.....	6.48
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate W. M. Cooper.....	1,716.01
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate W. W. Cooper.....	1,013.55
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate L. T. Stimson.....	367.05
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate J. M. Patterson.....	120.67
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate Mrs. J. Anderson.....	14.72
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate Mrs. S. E. Holman.....	42.52
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate Mrs. W. E. Waterhouse.....	67.55
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate J. C. Irvin.....	59.82
J. A. Hartness, Iredell County, estate W. A. Poston.....	132.76
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Ellen Mordecai.....	112.06
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Mrs. E. J. Brown.....	48.62
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate R. M. Jones.....	201.94
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate J. C. Johnson.....	215.54
W. H. Young, Durham County, estate Q. E. Rawls.....	79.88
C. M. McKaughan, Forsyth County, estate Rosa Cline.....	150.29
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate John H. Hart.....	110.94
Frank L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate R. W. Ward.....	670.17
Frank L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate E. J. Hardin.....	377.22
Frank L. Hoyle, Cleveland County, estate R. S. Plonk.....	74.54

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.	
November, 1918.	
R. W. Lemmond, Union County, estate J. R. English.....	\$ 577.14
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate H. J. Reynolds.....	20.00
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Sallie B. Haywood.....	93.60
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Leo Vurnakes.....	37.77
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Isabell Thompson.....	141.60
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate John W. Cross.....	472.72
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate T. W. Blake.....	105.48
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate W. Z. Blake.....	141.81
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Garland Jones.....	38.85
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Mary A. John.....	17.71
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Frances A. Lowe.....	5.47
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Annie Ruffin.....	178.39
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate Annie B. Womble.....	22.51
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate T. B. Crowder.....	4,483.51
J. D. Bardin, Wilson County, balance estate George L. Little.....	.04
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, balance estate Caesar Cone.....	5,539.06
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate W. J. Allen.....	77.78
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Calvin Alford.....	4.32
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate R. A. Blalock.....	59.96
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate W. I. Brower.....	22.40
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate M. H. Ballenger.....	20.85
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Lavina Foust.....	16.83
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate G. T. Glascock.....	206.80
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Rosa McD. Holton.....	44.71
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate John D. Hunt.....	35.80
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate D. L. Hodgins.....	28.29
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. G. Hackett.....	13.50
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Mary J. Henry.....	21.70
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Sallie A. Huff.....	29.00
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. H. Johnson.....	148.10
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate E. J. Justice.....	99.50
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. W. Jones.....	2.08
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate D. W. Kirkman.....	60.65
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. M. Morehead.....	71.00
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Peter D. Price.....	391.12
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Mary D. Pegram.....	14.46
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate W. R. Rommell.....	3.76
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Fred. D. Rust.....	140.50
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. M. Reece.....	88.36
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. B. Richardson.....	77.40
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Lydia Saferight.....	11.55
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate E. M. M. White.....	27.65
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Barbara Wyrick.....	26.70
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate W. H. Williams.....	214.08
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate J. A. Wray.....	42.03
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Annie L. Wright.....	345.55
John D. Newell, Warren County, estate W. B. Fleming.....	65.95
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Sarah Steele.....	8.45
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate J. C. Gleen.....	81.70
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Sadie B. Davidson.....	131.90
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. I. L. Watkins.....	235.63
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Jane Manson.....	44.96
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate E. L. S. Barnett.....	81.20
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate F. S. Query.....	77.82
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate B. B. Gullledge.....	322.82
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Nancy Springs.....	64.92
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate J. H. Elms.....	420.50
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Z. T. Smith.....	180.20

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.

November, 1918.

C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate A. G. Brenizer.....	\$	549.70
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate R. R. Warsham.....		64.00
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. M. Horah.....		152.35
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate J. T. N. Gibson.....		36.00
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Julia A. Gibson.....		373.85
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Baumgarten.....		744.60
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate J. C. Baker.....		110.80
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate E. W. Query.....		405.20
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Daisy Pegram.....		376.83
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate W. T. Wohlford.....		75.80
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate K. A. Bricknell.....		94.70
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Ann McCullough.....		27.24
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Henrietta Spencer.....		200.20
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate James M. Davis.....		601.00
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Mrs. Eliz. Hunter.....		10.80
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate H. J. Green.....		53.86
C. C. Moore, Mecklenburg County, estate Harvey.....		142.70
J. W. Walston, Camden County, estate E. M. DeFord.....	1,	326.66
J. W. Walston, Camden County, estate D. B. Squires.....		169.60
J. W. Walston, Camden County, estate Sophia Gordon.....		142.69
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate Jacob Fulton.....		46.13
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate James F. Slate.....		56.67
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate D. R. Joyce.....		16.67
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate Susan J. Simmons.....		51.03
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate M. V. Mole.....		19.40
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate G. H. Kiser.....		10.71
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate S. T. Olive.....		43.27
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate Maggie R. Brantley.....		51.94
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate Henry M. Lucas.....		32.02
George W. Hart, Greene County, estate J. M. Patrick.....		70.90
George W. Hart, Greene County, estate James A. Herring.....		100.61
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate S. R. Horne.....	3,	960.75
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate Fannie W. Peden.....		129.11
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate Carl G. Duncan.....		113.40
C. H. Somers, Wilkes County, estate Ralph Duncan.....		55.15
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate Martha J. Boyles.....		265.60
George W. Hart, Greene County, estate R. C. Moore.....		181.80
James T. Smith, Rockingham County, estate M. E. Walters.....		9.21
M. T. Chilton, Stokes County, estate Mrs. A. Harrison.....		394.11
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Harriet Moore.....		64.00
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Macon Worthington.....		362.41
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate J. T. Edwards.....		217.80
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate B. F. Patrick.....		360.19
J. D. Cox, Pitt County, estate Alston Grimes.....	1,	062.93
G. R. Little, Pasquotank County, estate C. E. Zimmerman.....		23.56
G. R. Little, Pasquotank County, estate Mary F. Davis.....		282.87
G. R. Little, Pasquotank County, estate A. M. Willey.....		135.70
G. R. Little, Pasquotank County, estate J. A. Kramer.....		962.60
G. R. Little, Pasquotank County, estate J. B. Flora.....	2,	408.85
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate S. R. Lyman.....		674.60
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate S. Von Ruck.....		342.65
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Mary Huber.....		86.46
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate F. M. Wright.....	1,	040.44
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate J. P. Sawyer.....		692.68
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate T. F. Reeves.....		29.00
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate W. R. McGuire.....		139.46
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate Frances Pack.....	6,	698.05
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate C. G. Aston.....		201.80

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX—continued.		
November, 1918.		
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate V. A. White.....	\$ 141.58	
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate G. A. Murray.....	1,197.57	
John H. Cathey, Buncombe County, estate D. F. Brown.....	2,677.12	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate J. T. Braxton.....	63.23	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate Mary Bingham.....	68.51	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate W. C. Donnell.....	465.26	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate Riley Sutton.....	200.85	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate S. J. Crutchfield.....	53.02	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate L. J. Keck.....	56.52	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate W. T. Pickett.....	60.87	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate C. G. Holt.....	29.62	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate W. H. Beal.....	21.28	
J. D. Kernodle, Alamance County, estate Sarah Cobb.....	1.02	
M. W. Grant, Guilford County, estate Caesar Cone.....	71,003.84	
J. N. Sills, Nash County, estate S. L. Arrington.....	5,948.89	
Millard Mial, Wake County, estate John W. Dowst.....	4.85	
		\$ 139,477.80
Total.....		\$ 376,437.72
INSURANCE COMPANIES—LICENSES.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 477.81	
		\$ 477.81
January, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 585.82	
		585.82
February, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 376.50	
		376.50
March, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 396.00	
		396.00
April, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 262.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	16,000.00	
		16,262.00
May, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 10,789.77	
		10,789.77
June, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 1,813.00	
		1,813.00
July, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 4,290.16	
		4,290.16
August, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 1,083.00	
		1,083.00
Total.....		\$ 36,074.06

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INSURANCE COMPANIES—TAX ON RECEIPTS.

Received on above account as follows:

February, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
		\$ 80,000.00

March, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
		100,000.00

April, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 9,125.59	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	3,000.00	
		12,125.59

June, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 2,800.96	
		2,800.96

July, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 484.42	
		484.42

August, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	264.52	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
		100,264.52

September, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
		40,000.00

October, 1918.

J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	20,000.00	
		80,000.00

Total.....		\$ 415,675.49
------------	--	---------------

INTEREST ON BANK BALANCES.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Sundry banks.....	\$ 1,107.19	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	92.19	
Citizens Bank, Burnsville.....	2.47	
Charlotte National Bank.....	2.28	
First National Bank, Elizabeth City.....	1.14	
Bank of Franklin.....	2.14	
Bank of North Wilkesboro.....	.73	
Page Trust Co., Aberdeen.....	11.52	
Commercial National Bank, Raleigh.....	765.27	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INTEREST ON BANK BALANCES—continued.		
December, 1917.		
Raleigh Banking and Trust Co.....	\$ 218.14	
Citizens National Bank, Raleigh.....	461.21	
Concord National Bank.....	8.35	
National Bank of Fayetteville.....	21.75	
National Bank of Fayetteville.....	3.19	
Commercial Bank, Rutherfordton.....	7.96	
Bank of Edenton.....	1.66	
Wayne National Bank, Goldsboro.....	49.50	
Merchants National Bank, Raleigh.....	112.64	
Merchants National Bank, Raleigh, bond account.....	40.43	
Shuford National Bank, Newton.....	1.36	
American Trust Co., Charlotte.....	3.97	
		\$ 2,915.09
January, 1918.		
Sundry banks.....	\$ 753.12	
Union National Bank, Charlotte.....	77.50	
Sundry banks, deposits.....	874.71	
Sundry banks, checks.....	155.69	
Citizens National Bank, Raleigh.....	422.89	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	60.83	
Merchants National Bank, Raleigh.....	99.14	
Raleigh Banking and Trust Co.....	179.38	
Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Co.....	7.48	
Commercial Bank, Rutherfordton.....	17.39	
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Winston-Salem.....	17.64	
Page Trust Co.....	19.86	
Bank of Edenton.....	7.75	
Wayne National Bank, Goldsboro.....	103.81	
First National Bank, Elizabeth City.....	2.44	
Citizens National Bank, Reidsville.....	2.73	
National Bank of Fayetteville.....	22.42	
Concord National Bank.....	9.35	
		2,834.13
February, 1918.		
Sundry banks, deposits.....	\$ 1,122.26	
Sundry banks, checks.....	104.38	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	1,058.71	
Commercial National Bank, Raleigh.....	680.73	
Commercial National Bank, Statesville.....	27.34	
Concord National Bank, Concord.....	4.50	
Sundry banks.....	704.50	
American Trust Co.....	13.95	
Commercial Bank, Rutherfordton.....	13.27	
Merchants National Bank, Raleigh.....	78.26	
Wilmington Savings and Trust Co., check.....	144.44	
Citizens Bank, Burnsville.....	5.95	
National Bank, Fayetteville.....	10.99	
Bank of Randolph, Asheboro.....	16.60	
		3,985.88
March, 1918.		
Bank of Edenton.....	\$ 5.15	
Sundry banks.....	695.97	
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	50.55	
Sundry deposits.....	1,514.98	
Sundry checks.....	77.00	
Sundry deposits.....	65.64	
Sundry checks.....	16.46	
Raleigh Banking and Trust Co., deposits.....	170.12	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INTEREST ON BANK BALANCES—continued.

March, 1918.

Wilmington Savings and Trust Co., checks.....	\$ 81.46
Citizens National Bank, Raleigh.....	406.38
First National Bank, Rocky Mount.....	17.09
Bank of Randolph, Asheboro.....	6.08
Page Trust Co.....	2.85
American Trust Co., Charlotte.....	22.41
National Bank, Fayetteville.....	16.49
Concord National Bank.....	4.10

\$ 3,152.73

April, 1918.

Sundry checks.....	\$ 182.41
Sundry bank deposits.....	2,135.89
Sundry deposits.....	983.27
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	121.67
Mechanics Savings Bank.....	.23
American Trust Co., Charlotte.....	30.03
Bank of Davie, Mocksville.....	17.42

3,470.92

May, 1918.

Sundry deposits.....	\$ 100.00
Sundry deposits.....	1,902.81
Sundry checks.....	102.91
Commercial Bank, Rutherfordton.....	13.88
Sundry banks.....	875.68

2,995.28

June, 1918.

The Union National Bank, Charlotte.....	\$ 103.33
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	307.27
Sundry banks.....	1,587.67
Sundry banks.....	720.83
Concord National Bank.....	43.34

2,762.44

July, 1918.

Commercial National Bank, High Point.....	\$ 24.42
Union National Bank, Charlotte.....	100.00
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	99.37
Sundry banks.....	1,046.10
Bank of Davie, Mocksville.....	8.51
Sundry banks.....	484.30
Sundry banks.....	65.91
Page Trust Co., Aberdeen.....	14.45

1,843.06

August, 1918.

The Union National Bank, Charlotte.....	\$ 103.33
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	107.85
Sundry banks.....	2,649.04
Bank of Davie, Mocksville.....	7.29
Peoples Bank, Williamston.....	30.66
Sundry banks.....	401.89
Page Trust Co., Aberdeen.....	34.62
First National Bank, Wilson.....	10.52
Sundry banks.....	541.01

3,886.21

October, 1918.

Checks.....	\$ 249.62
Deposits.....	1,446.49
Sundry banks.....	143.24

STATEMENT D—Continued.

INTEREST ON BANK BALANCES—continued.		
October, 1918.		
Wilmington Savings and Trust Co.....	\$ 204.44	
Sundry banks.....	1,292.94	
		\$ 3,336.73
November, 1918.		
Sundry banks.....	\$ 64.81	
Sundry banks.....	932.45	
		997.26
Total.....		\$ 32,179.73
LAND TITLES, REGISTRATION AND ASSURANCE OF.		
Received on above account as follows:		
October, 1918.		
W. N. Norman, C. S. C., Tyrrell County.....	\$ 6.30	
		\$ 6.30
LAWS AND JOURNALS, SALE OF.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 18.63	
		\$ 18.63
February, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 48.34	
		48.34
March, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 235.64	
		235.64
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 45.93	
		45.93
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 8.51	
		8.51
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 40.24	
		40.24
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 7.43	
		7.43
August, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 23.19	
		23.19
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 62.95	
		62.95
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 5.45	
		5.45
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 4.79	
		4.79
Total.....		\$ 501.10

STATEMENT D—Continued.

LOAN TO STATE.

Received on above account as follows:

July, 1918.

State Highway Com. Co. Road Fund, loan to State, on note 6 months
without interest.....

\$ 50,000.00

Auto Highway Com. Co. Road Fund, notes payable, loan to State.....

25,000.00

\$ 75,000.00

August, 1918.

Citizens National Bank Raleigh, for Caswell Training School.....

\$ 5,000.00

5,000.00

Total.....

\$ 80,000.00

MANSION AND GROUNDS, REFUND.

Received on above account as follows:

October, 1918.

Southern Railway Co. freight agent, Raleigh.....

\$ 7.59

\$ 7.59

MERCANTILE AGENCIES.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.

The Bradstreet Company. New York, N. Y.....

\$ 250.00

\$ 250.00

September, 1918.

R. G. Dun & Co.....

\$ 250.00

250.00

Total.....

\$ 500.00

STATE GUARD, REFUND.

Received on above account as follows:

January, 1918.

Maj. George L. Peterson, Ex-Paymaster General, alleged shortage.....

\$ 7,600.00

\$ 7,600.00

NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, GREENSBORO

Received on above account as follows:

July, 1918.

Federal appropriation.....

\$ 16,500.00

\$ 16,500.00

NEWSDEALERS ON TRAINS—LICENSE TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

May, 1918.

The Union News Co.....

\$ 200.00

\$ 200.00

October, 1918.

The Parker Railway News Co.....

\$ 400.00

400.00

Total.....

\$ 600.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.		
Received on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Federal Government.....	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
May, 1918.		
Federal Government.....	\$ 7,500.00	7,500.00
August, 1918.		
Federal Government.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
October, 1918.		
Federal Government.....	\$ 2,500.00	2,500.00
November, 1918.		
Federal Government.....	\$ 7,500.00	7,500.00
Total.....		\$ 30,000.00
NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION CONTINGENCIES, REFUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
C. H. Ray, auditor State Tax Commission, mileage.....	\$ 7.14	\$ 7.14
NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD DIVIDENDS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
R. B. White, Treasurer, dividend No. 56.....	\$ 105,007.00	\$ 105,007.00
July, 1918.		
R. B. White, Treasurer, semiannual dividend.....	\$ 105,000.00	105,000.00
August, 1918.		
R. B. White, Treasurer.....	\$ 7.00	7.00
Total.....		\$ 210,014.00
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
Federal appropriation from Smith-Lever Fund.....	\$ 35,603.54	\$ 35,603.54
July, 1918.		
Federal appropriation.....	\$ 33,500.00	33,500.00
August, 1918.		
Federal appropriation.....	\$ 45,167.14	45,167.14
Total.....		\$ 114,270.68

STATEMENT D—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM—FIRE LOSS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 8,333.29	
		\$ 8,333.29
OIL INSPECTION FUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 4,692.30	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	556.65	
		\$ 5,248.95
January, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 3,038.02	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	1,223.55	
		4,261.57
February, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 5,229.45	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	942.65	
		6,172.10
March, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 1,662.03	
		1,662.03
April, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 4,811.70	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	444.70	
		5,256.40
May, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 1,244.97	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	1,741.75	
		2,986.72
June, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,409.68	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	20.00	
		2,429.68
July, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 1,948.24	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	2,348.00	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	835.23	
		5,131.47
August, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 1,956.91	
		1,956.91
September, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 1,980.09	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	3,651.45	
		5,631.54
October, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,452.10	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	1,515.70	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	1,551.10	
		5,518.90
November, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	\$ 2,065.00	
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, stamps.....	2,963.83	
		5,028.83
Total		\$ 51,285.10

STATEMENT D—Continued.

OIL INSPECTION FUND—TRANSFER.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
Transfer to General Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
May, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Oil Fund.....	\$ 6,000.00	6,000.00
October, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Oil Fund.....	\$ 12,000.00	12,000.00
November, 1918.		
W. A. Graham, Commissioner, transfer from Oil Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
Total.....		\$ 38,000.00
PENSION REFUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
West Publishing Co., St. Paul, overcharge, supplies.....	\$ 2.00	
C. S. C., Randolph County, disabled pensioner deceased.....	120.00	\$ 122.00
April, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, pension W. Z. James, Durham County....	\$ 34.00	34.00
Total.....		\$ 156.00
PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS' LICENSES.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Dunham's Music House, Asheville, 1917.....	\$ 45.74	\$ 45.74
January, 1918.		
Chase-Hackley Piano Co.....	\$ 1.00	
The Greensboro Music Co., tax on sales, 1917.....	20.97	
James Munn, Walton, N. Y., "The Munn Piano".....	50.00	71.97
February, 1918.		
P. J. Leonard & Co., Lexington.....	\$ 50.00	
Parker & Gardner Co., Charlotte.....	480.00	530.00
June, 1918.		
J. S. Leonard, Salisbury, N. C.....	\$ 50.00	50.00
July, 1918.		
C. G. Finegan, Tarboro, N. C., year ending June 30, 1919.....	\$ 66.00	
J. C. Duke, Statesville.....	50.00	
Chase-Hackley Piano Co.....	118.20	
The Baldwin Piano Co., Cincinnati.....	167.73	
W. R. Murray Co., Durham.....	50.00	
Garvin Furniture Co., Newton, N. C.....	55.60	
T. P. Dillon, Monroe, N. C.....	54.40	
Falk's Music House, Asheville, N. C.....	72.57	
Jesse G. Bowen & Co., Winston-Salem.....	52.00	
W. W. Kimball Co., Chicago.....	221.63	
Adam Schaaf, Chicago.....	54.48	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS' LICENSES—continued.

July, 1918.

Bush & Gerts Piano Co., Chicago.....	\$ 56.00
Fuller's Music House, New Bern.....	73.40
The Starr Piano Co., Richmond, Ind.....	78.00
The Starr Piano Co., additional tax on sales, E. S. VanAlstyne.....	4.92
J. W. Hollingsworth, Newton, N. C.....	50.00
Charles Goodrich, Elizabeth City, N. C.....	50.00
Lester Piano Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....	50.00
Weaver Piano Co., York, Pa.....	99.87
Colonial Piano Corporation, Richmond, Va.....	101.80
F. H. Andrews, Charlotte.....	50.00
M. Schults Co., Chicago, Ill.....	206.02
Hobart M. Cable Co.....	96.55
The Starr Piano Co., 8 duplicates.....	8.00

\$ 1,887.17

August, 1918.

Weaver Piano Co., York, Pa., duplicates.....	\$ 4.00
James Munn, Walton, N. Y., tax on sales.....	18.48
Hallet & Davis Piano Co., Boston, Mass.....	145.02
Harrison Piano Co., Williamston.....	50.00
Charles M. Stieff, Baltimore, Md.....	343.85
Chase-Hackley Piano Co.....	1.00
Weaver Piano Co., York, Pa.....	2.00
Charles M. Stieff, Baltimore, sales, Norfolk Branch.....	120.67
The Starr Piano Co., Richmond, Ind., duplicate.....	1.00
Weaver Piano Co., Inc., duplicate.....	1.00
Colonial Piano Corporation, duplicate.....	1.00
W. R. Murray Co., tax from sales.....	49.20
W. W. Putnam Co., Inc.....	144.11
P. J. Leonard, Lexington.....	4.64
Weaver Piano Co., York, Pa., duplicate.....	1.00
Parker-Gardner Co., Charlotte, N. C.....	86.00
Baker Bros., Tarboro, N. C.....	50.00

1,022.97

September, 1918.

Chase-Hackley Piano Co., duplicate.....	\$ 1.00
The Starr Piano Co., duplicate.....	1.00
Hallet & Davis Piano Co., duplicate.....	1.00
Perea Furniture Store.....	50.00

53.00

October, 1918.

Weaver Piano Co., Inc., duplicates.....	\$ 2.00
Lester Piano Co., duplicate.....	1.00

3.00

November, 1918.

Hallet & Davis Piano Co., duplicate.....	\$ 1.00
--	---------

1.00

Total.....

\$ 3,664.85

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.50
--	---------

\$ 0.50

January, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.62
--	---------

.62

STATEMENT D—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.		
February, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.90	\$ 0.90
March, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.50	.50
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.70	.70
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1.00	1.00
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.80	.80
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.40	.40
August, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.30	.30
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.70	.70
October 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.50	.50
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 0.40	.40
Total.....		\$ 7.32
PRIVILEGE TAX ON RAILROADS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Asheville and East Tennessee R. R. Co.....	\$ 69.60	\$ 69.60
June, 1918.		
Dover and Southbound.....	\$ 97.60	97.60
July, 1918.		
Kinston-Carolina R. R., year ending June 30, 1918.....	\$ 120.00	233.16
Carolina R. R., year ending June 30, 1918.....	83.16	
Warrenton R. R. Co.....	30.00	
August, 1918.		
Atlantic Coast Line R. R., year ending June 30, 1918.....	\$ 9,598.30	
Washington and Vandemere, year ending June 30, 1918.....	158.36	
Smoky Mountain Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	57.60	
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	1,174.00	
Durham and Southern Ry., year ending June 30, 1918.....	589.70	
Madison County Ry. Co.....	43.20	
Laurinburg and Southern R. R. Co.....	144.00	
Virginia and Carolina Southern R. R. Co., year ending June 30, 1918..	351.66	
Wellington and Powellsville R. R., year ending June 30, 1918.....	132.00	
Cliffside R. R. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	40.00	
Rockingham R. R. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	85.60	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

PRIVILEGE TAX ON RAILROADS—continued.		
August, 1918.		
Seaboard Air Line Ry., year ending June 30, 1918.....	\$ 6,280.30	
Durham and South Carolina, year ending June 30, 1918.....	336.00	
		\$ 18,990.72
September, 1918.		
Bonlee and Western Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	\$ 44.00	
Raleigh and Charleston Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	83.04	
Norfolk and Western Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	905.60	
Winston-Salem Southbound, year ending June 30, 1918.....	877.00	
Carolina and Yadkin River, year ending June 30, 1918.....	208.86	
Carolina and Northwestern, year ending June 30, 1918.....	698.40	
Tallulah Falls Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	58.00	
Danville and Western, year ending June 30, 1918.....	89.50	
Southern Railway, year ending June 30, 1918.....	10,934.60	
Tennessee and North Carolina R. R., year ending June 30, 1918.....	161.70	
Appalachian Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	39.20	
Atlantic and Yadkin Ry. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	1,288.64	
Yadkin R. R. Co., year ending June 30, 1918.....	410.00	
High Point, Randleman, Asheboro and Southern, year ending June 30, 1918.....	214.24	
Norfolk Southern, year ending June 30, 1918.....	7,902.36	
		23,855.14
October, 1918.		
Carolina and Tennessee Southern Ry. Co.....	\$ 55.60	
Virginia-Carolina Ry.....	324.80	
Asheville and Craggy Mountain Ry. Co.....	26.34	
		406.74
November, 1918.		
Black Mountain Ry. Co.....	\$ 204.00	
		204.00
Total		\$ 43,856.96
PUBLIC PRINTING, REFUND.		
Received on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
Y. M. C. A. (war work), 2,500 Dept. Public Instruction bulletins.....	\$ 38.75	
		\$ 38.75
PUBLIC SCHOOLS—MOONLIGHT SCHOOL BULLETINS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
March, 1918.		
Y. M. C. A., Petersburg, purchasing M. S. Bulletins.....	\$ 15.50	
		\$ 15.50

STATEMENT D—Continued.

RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.			
Eastern Carolina Ry., Tarboro.....	\$ 260.33	\$ 44.00	\$ 304.33
Carolina and Yadkin River Ry.....	288.34	48.74	337.08
Atlantic and Carolina R. R.....	33.83	5.71	39.54
Asheville and East Tennessee.....	75.02	12.68	87.70
Totals.....	\$ 657.52	\$ 111.13	\$ 768.65
January, 1918.			
Watauga and Yadkin River Ry.....	\$ 276.42	\$ 46.72	\$ 323.14
Wilmington, Brunswick and Southern.....	190.60	32.21	222.81
Totals.....	\$ 467.02	\$ 78.93	\$ 545.95
June, 1918.			
Mount Airy and Eastern Ry., 1916.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 27.67
Mount Airy and Eastern Ry., 1917.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Totals.....	\$ 47.34	\$ 8.00	\$ 55.34
July, 1918.			
Atlantic and Carolina R. R. Co.....	\$ 33.83	\$ 5.72	\$ 39.55
Roanoke Ry.....	46.72	7.89	54.61
Warrenton R. R.....	42.60	7.20	49.80
Rockingham R. R. Co.....	177.26	29.96	207.22
Durham and Southern Ry.....	2,961.03	500.45	3,461.48
Totals.....	\$ 3,261.44	\$ 551.22	\$ 3,812.66
August, 1918.			
Smoky Mountain Ry.....	\$ 56.80	\$ 9.60	\$ 66.40
Lawndale Railway and Industrial Co.....	47.33	8.00	55.33
Aberdeen and Rockfish R. R.....	418.90	70.80	489.70
Durham and South Carolina.....	353.86	59.81	413.67
Virginia and Carolina Southern.....	517.41	87.45	604.86
Norfolk and Western Ry.....	5,272.92	891.20	6,164.12
Laurinburg and Southern R. R.....	340.80	57.60	398.40
Cliffside Railroad.....	50.48	8.53	59.01
Madison County Ry.....	57.98	9.80	67.78
Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.....	187.58	31.70	219.28
Carolina R. R. Co.....	107.68	17.20	124.88
Kinston-Carolina R. R.....	130.17	22.00	152.17
Washington and Vandemere R. R.....	213.00	36.00	249.00
Atlantic Coast Line R. R.....	81,993.98	13,858.13	95,852.11
Black Mountain Ry. Co.....	232.34	39.46	271.80
Winston-Salem Southbound Ry.....	4,981.36	841.92	5,823.28
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Ry.....	6,623.67	1,119.49	7,743.16
Norfolk Southern Ry.....	20,604.93	3,482.52	24,087.45
Virginia-Carolina Ry. Co.....	577.73	97.64	675.37
Southern Railway Co.....	117,208.96	19,809.96	137,018.92
Tallahul Falls Ry.....	256.39	43.33	299.72
Danville and Western Ry.....	169.45	28.64	198.09

STATEMENT D—Continued.

RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
August, 1918.			
Raleigh and Charleston R. R.....	\$ 307.66	\$ 52.00	\$ 359.66
Tennessee and North Carolina R. R.....	170.40	28.80	199.20
Asheville and Craggy Mountain Ry.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Asheville Southern Ry.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Linville River Ry.....	112.41	19.00	131.41
E. Tennessee and Western North Carolina R. R.....	75.26	12.72	87.98
Carolina and Northwestern Ry.....	1,341.90	226.80	1,568.70
Appalachian Ry.....	51.44	8.69	60.13
Seaboard Air Line Ry.....	47,629.17	8,050.00	55,679.17
Totals.....	\$ 290,139.30	\$ 49,036.79	\$ 339,176.09
September, 1918.			
Carolina, Atlantic and Western Ry.....	\$ 157.90	\$ 26.69	\$ 184.59
Bonlee and Western Ry. Co.....	78.10	13.20	91.30
Totals.....	\$ 236.00	\$ 39.89	\$ 275.89
October, 1918.			
Northampton and Hertford Ry.....	\$ 47.33	\$ 8.00	\$ 55.33
Dover and Southbound Ry. Co.....	144.37	24.40	168.77
Totals.....	\$ 191.70	\$ 32.40	\$ 224.10
Grand totals.....	\$ 295,000.32	\$ 49,858.36	\$ 344,858.68

RAILROAD PROPERTY TAX—PENALTIES.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.			
Mount Airy and Eastern Ry., 1916.....	\$ 2.77		
Mount Airy and Eastern Ry., 1917.....	2.77		
		\$ 5.54	

REFRIGERATOR CARS, PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
February, 1918.			
Cudahy Packing Co.....	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.55
Cudahy Milwaukee Refrigerator Line.....	.47	.08	.55
Totals.....	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.16	\$ 1.10
September, 1918.			
Union Refrigerator Transportation Co.....	\$ 1.66	\$ 0.28	\$ 1.94
Swift Refrigerator Transportation Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Cudahy Packing Co.....	.47	.08	.55

STATEMENT D—Continued.

REFRIGERATOR CARS, PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Armour & Co.....	\$ 17.75	\$ 3.00	\$ 20.75
Fruit Growers Express.....	41.42	7.00	48.42
American Refrigerator Transportation Co.....	3.78	.64	4.42
Totals.....	\$ 69.81	\$ 11.80	\$ 81.61
October, 1918.			
American Cotton Oil Co.....	\$ 4.73	\$ 0.80	\$ 5.53
Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	49.70	8.40	58.10
Union Tank Line Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
The Streets Co.....	.59	.10	.69
Totals.....	\$ 78.69	\$ 13.30	\$ 91.99
Grand totals.....	\$ 149.44	\$ 25.26	\$ 174.70

REFUNDS.

Received on above account as follows:

January, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., overcharge.....	\$ 0.60	
Clerk Superior Court, Transylvania County, pensions, Bishop and Miller.....	90.00	
George S. Speer & Co., stamps on notes, Board of Education.....	1.12	
J. L. Griffin, Clerk Superior Court, Chatham County, pension, Mrs. W. C. Hart.....	45.00	
W. K. Boggan, Clerk Superior Court, Anson County, disabled soldier, F. M. Edwards.....	100.00	
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, for A. D. Duncan, Duplin County.....	33.00	
		\$ 269.72

SEALS, EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 229.00	
		\$ 229.00
January, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 272.25	
		272.25
February, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 461.75	
		461.75
March, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 325.25	
		325.25
April, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 296.25	
		296.25
May, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 212.75	
		212.75

STATEMENT D—Continued.

SEALS, EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
June, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 202.50	\$ 202.50
July, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 184.00	184.00
August, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 195.00	195.00
September, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 188.75	188.75
October, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 201.25	201.25
November, 1918.		
Santford Martin, Private Secretary.....	\$ 224.25	224.25
Total.....		\$ 2,993.00
SEAL TAX STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 23.00	\$ 23.00
January, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 24.00	24.00
February, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 21.00	21.00
March, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 22.00	22.00
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 34.00	34.00
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 24.00	24.00
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 22.00	22.00
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 9.00	9.00
August, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 20.00	20.00
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 16.00	16.00
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 13.00	13.00
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 18.00	18.00
Total.....		\$ 246.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

SEWING MACHINE COMPANIES—LICENSES.			
Received on above account as follows:			
December, 1917.			
White Sewing Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....	\$ 2.00	\$	2.00
February, 1918.			
Jacksonville Hardware and Furniture Co., "New Home" duplicate....	\$ 1.00		
New Home Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, M. P. Furn. Store.....	1.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, J. J. Lambeth.....	1.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, Magnolia Furniture Co.....	1.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, G. M. Taylor.....	1.00		
			5.00
March, 1918.			
New Home Sewing Machine Co.....	\$ 1.00		
			1.00
May, 1918.			
White Sewing Machine Co.....	\$ 1.00		
			1.00
July, 1918.			
Free Sewing Machine Co., Rockford, Ill., duplicate, J. E. Miles Hard- ware Co.....	\$ 1.00		
The Davis Sewing Machine Co., Dayton, Ohio, year ending June 30, 1919.....	282.99		
Singer Sewing Machine Co., New Jersey.....	3,227.48		
Standard Sewing Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....	142.97		
			3,654.44
August, 1918.			
Singer Sewing Machine Co., duplicates.....	\$ 132.00		
Singer Sewing Machine Co., duplicates.....	19.00		
Singer Sewing Machine Co., duplicates.....	31.00		
White Sewing Machine Co., Cleveland.....	236.63		
Davis Sewing Machine Co., duplicate.....	1.00		
The New Home Sewing Machine Co.....	242.34		
Singer Sewing Machine Co.....	7.00		
Davis Sewing Machine Co.....	3.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.....	250.45		
Singer Sewing Machine Co., 3 duplicates.....	3.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., 2 duplicates.....	2.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., duplicate.....	1.00		
The New Home Sewing Machine Co., duplicate.....	1.00		
			929.42
September, 1918.			
Free Sewing Machine Co., duplicate.....	\$ 1.00		
White Sewing Machine Co., duplicates.....	2.00		
			3.00
October, 1918.			
New Home Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, A. J. Kittrell.....	\$ 1.00		
Free Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, A. J. Kittrell.....	1.00		
White Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, A. J. Kittrell.....	1.00		
Singer Sewing Machine Co., duplicate, I. T. Cates.....	1.00		
			4.00
November, 1918.			
White Sewing Machine Co., 2 duplicates.....	\$ 2.00		
			2.00
Total.....		\$	4,601.86

STATEMENT D—Continued.

SKETCHES CONFEDERATE REGIMENTS, SALE OF.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.

Carrie L. Broughton, State Librarian.....	\$ 14.30	
		\$ 14.30

SLEEPING-CAR COMPANY PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

October, 1918.

Pullman Company.....	\$ 1,347.99	
		\$ 1,347.99

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS.

Received on above account as follows:

April, 1918.

Edward W. Pou.....	\$ 50.00
Charles L. Abernethy.....	50.00
L. D. Robinson.....	50.00
S. B. McLean.....	20.00
Johnson J. Hayes.....	20.00
Hayden Clement.....	20.00
Michael Schenck.....	20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	20.00
M. H. Justice.....	20.00
W. M. Person.....	20.00
R. L. Huffman.....	20.00
T. D. Bryson.....	20.00
A. M. Frye.....	20.00
Charles M. Stedman.....	50.00
W. P. Horton.....	5.00
W. T. Cross.....	5.00
B. F. Long.....	20.00
W. D. Pollock.....	5.00
Walter Murphy.....	50.00
Welch Galloway.....	20.00
W. E. Brock.....	20.00
S. A. Newell.....	20.00
John T. Bennett.....	20.00
W. J. Adams.....	20.00
G. L. Jones.....	20.00
J. C. Bowers.....	20.00
J. Loyd Horton.....	20.00
G. E. Midyette.....	20.00
George M. Pritchard.....	20.00
T. B. Finley.....	20.00
J. E. Swain.....	20.00
James L. Hyatt.....	5.00
O. B. Coward.....	5.00
William J. Hannah.....	20.00
Fred D. Hamrick.....	20.00
H. L. Lyon.....	20.00
Miles W. Ferebee.....	5.00
W. Mitchell.....	5.00
J. W. Hayes.....	5.00
J. N. Price.....	5.00
W. S. Davenport.....	5.00
F. Brock.....	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—continued.	
April, 1918.	
R. D. Sisk.....	\$ 5.00
S. M. Gattis.....	20.00
J. F. Spainhour.....	5.00
Zebulon Weaver.....	50.00
Percy J. Olive.....	20.00
George P. Pell.....	20.00
C. G. Gilreath.....	20.00
Z. V. Hawls.....	20.00
R. E. Whitehurst.....	20.00
W. H. Fisher.....	5.00
R. L. Doughton.....	50.00
Henry P. Lane.....	20.00
P. A. McElroy.....	20.00
Francis M. Farrill.....	5.00
John H. Small.....	50.00
H. L. Godwin.....	50.00
John M. Morehead.....	50.00
Walter D. Siler.....	20.00
Alpheus A. Woody.....	5.00
William P. Bynum.....	20.00
Donald McRacken.....	5.00
T. G. Currin.....	5.00
Edwin L. Gavin.....	5.00
W. R. Allen.....	20.00
P. D. Walker.....	20.00
Walter Clark.....	20.00
T. H. Calvert.....	20.00
Frank A. Daniels.....	20.00
Sundry sources.....	225.00
Dr. James D. Gregg.....	50.00
J. W. Hayes.....	20.00
J. C. Herbert.....	5.00
W. L. Long.....	5.00
George L. Williamson.....	5.00
John W. Kurfee.....	50.00
James J. Britt.....	50.00
H. R. Starbuck.....	20.00
George W. Wilson.....	20.00
S. E. Marshall.....	5.00
J. Laurence Jones.....	20.00
Herbert E. Norris.....	20.00
O. V. Blythe.....	20.00
J. R. Joyce.....	20.00
F. M. Simmons.....	50.00
R. H. Dixon.....	50.00
W. P. Ragan.....	20.00
M. H. Yount.....	20.00
W. B. Councill.....	50.00
George H. Wright.....	20.00
W. C. Harris.....	20.00
J. Coleman Ramsey.....	20.00
G. D. Bailey.....	5.00
W. L. Winkler.....	5.00
Van B. Martin.....	5.00
R. L. Haymore.....	5.00
H. G. Connor, Jr.....	5.00
J. A. Brown.....	5.00
John A. McCoogan.....	5.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—continued.

April, 1918.

William S. Bailey.....	\$ 50.00
William B. Snow.....	20.00
J. B. Ray.....	20.00
James M. Johnson.....	20.00
George H. Ward.....	20.00
Marvin L. Rich.....	20.00
Lindsay C. Warren.....	5.00
A. J. Blanton.....	5.00
J. C. Fisher.....	5.00
James L. Sheek.....	5.00
Morrison H. Caldwell.....	5.00
E. R. Johnson.....	5.00
J. T. Copeland.....	5.00
N. V. Long.....	5.00
J. Clyde Ray.....	5.00
M. J. Hawkins.....	5.00
George A. Holderness.....	5.00
J. L. DeLaney.....	5.00
G. E. DePriest.....	5.00
Joseph C. McAdams.....	5.00
John C. Pickett.....	5.00
J. F. Shinn.....	5.00
A. L. McCaskill.....	50.00
E. B. Cloud.....	5.00
D. Seaton Smith.....	5.00
A. B. Palmer.....	5.00
D. Z. Newton.....	5.00
E. W. Timberlake.....	20.00
Edward M. Linville.....	5.00
J. K. Warren.....	20.00
Charles G. Lee.....	20.00
Charles G. Bennett.....	5.00
Claude Kitchin.....	50.00
J. W. Keerans.....	5.00
R. B. Killian.....	5.00
W. T. Dortch.....	50.00
Charles A. Jones.....	50.00
A. N. James.....	5.00
John H. Kerr.....	20.00
Clifford N. Cox.....	20.00
C. R. Pugh.....	50.00
Frank A. Linney.....	50.00
J. Frank Wooten.....	20.00
J. W. Pless.....	5.00
J. W. Johnson.....	5.00
Thomas A. Cox.....	5.00
R. T. Weatherman.....	20.00
B. H. Crumpler.....	20.00
David H. Blair.....	20.00
W. A. Reinhardt.....	5.00
John A. Gavin, Jr.....	20.00
J. A. Powers.....	20.00
C. R. Wheatley.....	50.00
W. H. McNeill.....	5.00
J. C. Newell.....	5.00
	\$ 3,110.00

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE BUILDING COMMISSION.		
Received on above account as follows:		
July, 1918.		
N. C. School Book Depository, proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 5,000.00	
First National Bank, Asheboro, proceeds bond sale.....	9,800.00	
E. W. Knight, Supt., Raleigh, proceeds bond sale.....	15,000.00	
		\$ 29,800.00
August, 1918.		
Citizens Bank, Marshall, proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 5,000.00	
W. J. Armfield, High Point, proceeds bond sale.....	1,000.00	
E. W. Knight, Supt., Raleigh, proceeds bond sale.....	15,000.00	
		21,000.00
September, 1918.		
Merchants National Bank, proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 3,000.00	
		3,000.00
November, 1918.		
Wayne National Bank, proceeds bond sale.....	\$ 10,000.00	
		10,000.00
Total.....		\$ 63,800.00
STATE AND COLONIAL RECORDS, SALE OF.		
Received on above account as follows:		
June, 1918.		
Carrie L. Broughton, State Librarian.....	\$ 129.81	
		\$ 129.81
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—FIRE LOSS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
March, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner.....	\$ 199.50	
		\$ 199.50
STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$ 8,945.54	
		\$ 8,945.54
January, 1918.		
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$ 594.24	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	5,183.65	
		5,777.89
February, 1918.		
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$ 6,872.72	
		6,872.72
March, 1918.		
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$ 4,559.70	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	8,661.10	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	7,922.60	
		21,143.40
April, 1918.		
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$ 80,432.11	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	8,626.15	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	515.34	
		89,573.60

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS—continued.			
May, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	5,950.72	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		932.79	
			\$ 6,883.51
June, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	7,886.00	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		3,193.32	
			11,079.32
July, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	1,064.50	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		3,242.33	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		9,207.70	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		823.33	
			14,337.86
August, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	7,046.48	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		7,242.91	
			14,289.39
September, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	1,846.66	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		6,051.67	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		6,800.05	
			14,698.38
October, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	1,365.40	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		1,539.15	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		1,662.62	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		1,000.00	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		3,880.98	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		3,621.93	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		6,414.40	
			19,484.48
November, 1918.			
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....	\$	7,811.42	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		2,150.57	
J. R. Collie, superintendent.....		793.42	
			10,755.41
Total.....			\$ 223,841.50

STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
Eastern Carolina Transportation Co.....	\$ 17.75	\$ 3.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 25.75
September, 1918.				
Halifax and Northampton Bridge Co.....	\$ 17.75	\$ 3.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 25.75
Brunswick Bridge and Ferry Co.....	52.00	8.78	6.40	67.18
Seven Springs Steamboat Co.....	.95	.16	5.00	6.11
Bennett Ferry Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Chowan Motor Co., Murfreesboro.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Blewett Falls Ferry Co.....	1.77	.30	5.00	7.07
Weeksville Transportation Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STEAMBOAT AND CANAL PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
September, 1918.				
Roanoke and Tar River Steamboat Co.....	\$ 7.10	\$ 1.20	\$ 6.80	\$ 15.10
Swan Quarter Canal Co.....	3.55	.60	5.00	9.15
Valle Crucis and Blowing Rock Turnp. Co.	.06	.01	5.00	5.07
Catawba Toll Bridge Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Lenoir and Blowing Rock Turnpike Co.....	22.01	3.72	16.24	41.97
Boone and Blowing Rock Turnpike Co.....	2.44	.41	5.00	7.85
T. H. Pritchard Transportation Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Wilmington Towing Co.....	37.87	6.40	8.00	52.27
Piedmont Toll Bridge Co.....	26.03	4.40	5.00	35.43
Sladesville Canal Co.....	1.18	.20	5.00	6.38
Albemarle Steam Navigation Co.....	63.90	10.80	-----	74.70
Milton Bridge Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Bladesville Transportation Co.....	2.37	.40	5.00	7.77
Totals.....	\$ 267.38	\$ 45.18	\$ 112.44	\$ 425.00
October, 1918.				
Independent Steamboat Co.....	\$ 9.47	\$ 1.60	\$ 5.00	\$ 16.07
Lake Drummond Canal and Water Co.....	47.33	8.00	400.00	455.33
Fairfield Canal and Turnpike Co.....	23.67	4.00	-----	27.67
Fairfield and Elizabeth City Trans. Co.....	8.28	1.40	-----	9.68
Totals.....	\$ 88.75	\$ 15.00	\$ 405.00	\$ 508.75
November, 1918.				
Belmont Bridge Co.....	\$ 8.28	\$ 1.40	-----	\$ 9.68
New Holland Boat Line.....	.23	.04	-----	.27
	\$ 8.51	\$ 1.44	-----	\$ 9.95
Grand totals.....	\$ 382.39	\$ 64.62	\$ 522.44	\$ 969.45

STREET RAILWAY, LIGHT AND WATER COMPANIES.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
December, 1917.				
New Bern-Ghent Street Railway.....	\$ 21.30	\$ 3.60	\$ 5.00	\$ 29.90
Linville Electric Co.....	15.97	2.70	5.00	23.67
Salisbury and Spencer Railway.....	355.00	60.00	160.00	575.00
Sampson Power Co.....	12.30	2.08	5.00	19.38
Leaksville Light and Power Co.....	49.68	8.39	10.20	68.27
Bridgeton Light and Power Co.....	1.41	.24	5.00	6.65
Hendersonville Light and Power Co.....	59.16	10.00	-----	69.16
Weaverville Electric Co.....	4.73	.80	6.72	12.25
Henderson Water Co.....	82.83	14.00	26.16	122.99
Shoals Power Co.....	8.16	1.37	18.64	28.17
Total.....	\$ 610.54	\$ 103.18	\$ 241.72	\$ 955.44

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STREET RAILWAY, LIGHT AND WATER COMPANIES—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
January, 1918.				
Brevard Light and Power Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 18.83
Cascade Power Co.....			13.84	13.84
Catawba Mfg. and Electric Power Co.....	74.34	12.56		86.90
Tidewater Power Co.....	1,834.16	310.00		2,144.16
Tidewater Power Co.....			478.36	478.36
N. C. Electrical Power Co., Asheville.....	725.46	122.61		848.07
Totals.....	\$ 2,645.79	\$ 447.17	\$ 497.20	\$ 3,590.16
February, 1918.				
Graham Water and Electric Co.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 32.67
Randolph Power Co.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Hillsboro Power and Light Co.....	5.92	1.00	5.00	11.92
Totals.....	\$ 34.32	\$ 5.80	\$ 10.00	\$ 50.12
March, 1918.				
Laurel Park Street Ry. Co.....	\$ 28.40	\$ 4.80	\$ 12.80	\$ 46.00
May, 1918.				
Franklin Light and Power Co.....	\$ 24.84	\$ 4.20		\$ 29.04
July, 1918.				
Statesville Gas Light and Fuel Co.....	\$ 44.25	\$ 7.48		\$ 51.73
September, 1918.				
Benson Electric Light Co.....	\$ 11.49	\$ 1.96	\$ 5.00	\$ 18.45
Hillsboro Power and Light Co.....	5.91	1.00	5.00	11.91
Palmetto Power and Light Co.....			5.00	5.00
Marion Light and Power Co.....	17.75	3.00	5.00	25.75
Asheville Power and Light Co.....	1,834.21	310.00	655.88	2,800.09
Windsor Electric and Power Co.....	9.47	1.60	5.00	16.07
Goldsboro Gas Co.....	16.16	2.73	40.00	58.89
Conover Electric Co.....	2.36	.40	50.0	7.76
Plymouth Light and Ice Co.....	17.81	3.01	10.00	30.82
Franklin Light and Power Co.....	24.85	4.20	14.00	43.05
Broad River Electric Power Co.....	13.21	2.23	60.00	75.44
Southern Public Utilities Co., Charlotte...	3,550.00	600.00	2,400.00	6,550.00
Park Avenue Sewerage Co.....	2.72	.46	5.00	8.18
Norwood Power and Light Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Fries Mfg. and Power Co., Winston-Salem.....			5.00	5.00
Interurban Water Co., Asheville.....			5.00	5.00
Western Carolina Power Co.....	453.90	78.38	600.00	1,142.18
Catawba Mfg. and Electric Power Co.....	109.41	18.49	37.52	165.42
Southern Power Co.....	3,905.00	660.00		4,565.00
Citizens Light and Power Co.....	23.67	4.00	7.20	34.87
Rich Square Electric Light and Power Co.....	4.73	.80	5.00	10.53
Lenoir Electric Co.....	23.67	4.00		27.67
Watauga Electric Co.....	4.73	.80		5.53
Blue Ridge Interurban Ry. Co.....	25.70	4.34	200.00	230.04
Roxboro Light and Power Co.....	10.65	1.80	5.00	17.45
Blue Ridge Power Co.....			280.00	280.00
Carolina Electric Co.....	23.66	4.00	14.00	41.66
Carolina-Tennessee Power Co.....	79.60	13.45	100.00	193.05

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STREET RAILWAY, LIGHT AND WATER COMPANIES—continued.

	General	Pensions	Franchise	Total
September, 1918.				
Light and Power Co., Laurinburg.....	\$ 23.67	\$ 4.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 32.67
Goldsboro Electric Co.....	14.20	2.40	10.15	26.75
Tallassee Power Co.....			40.00	40.00
Virginia-Carolina Power Co.....	71.05	12.00	60.00	143.05
Roanoke River Development Co.....	94.67	16.00	18.00	128.67
Hamlet Water Co.....	99.78	16.86	40.00	156.64
Southern Gas and Improvement Co.....	28.58	4.83	6.00	39.41
Smitherman Power Co.....	71.00	12.00	19.52	102.52
Highlands Traction Co.....	2.36	.40	5.00	7.76
Alamance Power Co.....	2.36	.40		2.76
Totals.....	\$ 10,592.96	\$ 1,790.34	\$ 4,682.27	\$ 17,065.57
October, 1918.				
Highland Sewer and Water Co.....	\$ 7.80	\$ 1.32	\$ 5.00	\$ 14.12
Washington Gas Co.....	24.38	4.12	10.00	38.50
Hiawassee River Power Co.....	30.01	5.07		35.08
Catawba Valley Light and Power Co.....	75.92	12.83	9.60	98.35
Oxford Water Co.....	55.97	9.46	5.00	70.43
Madison Light and Power Co.....	15.38	2.60		17.98
Wadesboro Sewerage Co.....	5.91	1.00		6.91
Randolph Power Co.....	6.50	1.10		7.60
Winston-Salem Gas Co.....	319.50	54.00		373.50
Carolina Power and Light Co.....	3,119.73	527.27		3,647.00
Yadkin River Power Co.....	2,730.63	461.51		3,192.14
Concord and Kannapolis Gas Co.....	64.61	10.92		75.53
Warrenton Electric Light Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Elk Park Electric Light and Power Co.....	7.09	1.20		8.29
Weaverville Electric Co.....	4.73	1.30		6.03
Durham Traction Co.....	946.67	166.00		1,106.67
Tallassee Power Co.....	3,555.87	600.99		4,156.86
Bridgeton Light and Power Co.....	1.18	.20		1.38
Totals.....	\$ 10,983.71	\$ 1,856.89	\$ 29.60	\$ 12,870.20
November, 1918.				
Elizabeth City Water and Power Co.....	\$ 115.96	\$ 19.60		\$ 135.56
Elizabeth City Sewerage Co.....	10.18	1.72		11.90
Electric Light Company of Elizabeth City..	94.19	15.92		110.11
Carters Falls Power Co.....	18.93	3.20		22.13
Fayetteville Light and Power Co.....	33.13	5.60		38.73
Brevard Light and Power Co.....	14.43	2.44		16.87
Cascade Power Co.....	60.94	10.30		71.24
Dillsboro and Sylva Electric Light Co.....	42.44	7.17		49.61
Sampson Power Co.....	11.83	2.00		13.83
Buckeye Water Co.....	.12	.02		.14
	\$ 402.15	\$ 67.97		\$ 470.12
Grand totals.....	\$ 25,366.96	\$ 4,287.83	\$ 5,473.59	\$ 35,128.38

STATEMENT D—Continued.

STREET RAILWAY, LIGHT AND WATER COMPANIES—PENALTIES.		
Received on above account as follows:		
July, 1918.		
Statesville Gas, Light and Fuel Co.....	\$ 5.17	\$ 5.17
SUPREME COURT REPORTS, SALE OF.		
Received on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 108.19	\$ 108.19
January, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 366.76	366.76
February, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 688.51	688.51
March, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 230.51	230.51
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 469.26	469.26
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 14.23	14.23
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 909.71	909.71
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 477.38	477.38
August, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 16.76	16.76
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 479.08	479.08
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 44.48	44.48
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 38.45	38.45
Total.....		\$ 3,843.32
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, PRIVILEGE TAX.		
Received on above account as follows:		
October, 1918.		
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., year ending June 30, 1919.....	\$ 1,464.64	
The Western Union Telegraph Co., year ending June 30, 1919.....	6,753.22	
Louisburg Telegraph Co., year ending May 31, 1919.....	20.00	
		\$ 8,237.86

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Louisburg Telegraph Co.....	\$ 1.18	\$ 0.20	\$ 1.38
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co.....	229.06	38.71	267.77
Totals.....	\$ 230.24	\$ 38.91	\$ 269.15
October, 1918.			
Western Union Telegraph Co.....	\$ 2,130.00	\$ 360.00	\$ 2,490.00
Grand totals.....	\$ 2,360.24	\$ 398.91	\$ 2,759.15

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX.

Received on above account as follows:

	General	Pensions	Total
December, 1917.			
Good Will Telephone Co.....	\$ 1.89	\$ 0.32	\$ 2.21
Sedgefield Telephone Co.....	.24	.04	.28
Bryson City Telephone Co.....	9.46	1.60	11.06
Merchants Telephone Co., Middlesex.....	2.83	.48	3.31
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	899.33	152.00	1,051.33
St Pauls Telephone Co.....	8.28	1.40	9.68
Rock Ridge Telephone Co.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Mount Airy Telephone Co.....	28.40	4.80	33.20
South Yadkin Telephone Co.....	1.89	.32	2.21
Hambys Creek Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Coleridge Telephone Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Mooresville Telephone Co.....	18.69	3.16	21.85
Green River Telephone Co., Rutherfordton.....	.47	.08	.55
Rutherfordton Telephone Co.....	14.20	2.40	16.60
Mebane-Ridgeville Telephone Co., Prospect Hill.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Siler City Light and Telephone Co.....	28.40	4.80	33.20
Cabin and Beulaville Telephone Co.....	2.83	.48	3.31
Leicester Telephone Co.....	2.88	.48	3.31
Pinnacle Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Waynesville Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Cooleemee Telephone Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Dennis Telephone Co., Salem Chapel.....	1.89	.32	2.21
Totals.....	\$ 1,037.95	\$ 175.44	\$ 1,213.39
January, 1918.			
Newland Telephone Co.....	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.40	\$ 2.77
Pamlico Telephone Co.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Iredell Telephone Co.....	71.00	12.00	83.00
Wadesboro Telephone Co.....	21.30	3.60	24.90
Totals.....	\$ 106.50	\$ 18.00	\$ 124.50

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
February, 1918.			
Farmers United Telephone Co., Summerfield.....	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.28
Sharon Telephone Co., Charlotte.....	.71	.12	.83
Madison County Telephone Co.....	.36	.06	.42
North Buncombe Telephone Co.....	1.42	.24	1.66
Black Mountain Telephone Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Franklin Telephone and Electric Co.....	5.92	1.00	6.92
Independence Telephone Co.....	.71	.12	.83
Totals.....	\$ 33.03	\$ 5.58	\$ 38.61
March, 1918.			
Roseboro and Fayetteville Telephone Co.....	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.40	\$ 2.77
Rural Telephone Co., Rural Hall.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Totals.....	\$ 5.92	\$ 1.00	\$ 6.92
April, 1918.			
Siloam Telephone Co.....	\$ 1.65	\$ 0.28	\$ 1.93
S.-J. Telephone Co., Sanford.....	18.93	3.20	22.13
Totals.....	\$ 20.58	\$ 3.48	\$ 24.06
May, 1918.			
Hyde County Telephone Co.....	\$ 5.91	\$ 1.00	\$ 6.91
Dare County Telephone Co.....	2.81	.47	3.28
Totals.....	\$ 8.72	\$ 1.47	\$ 10.19
June, 1918.			
Candler Mutual Telephone Co.....	\$ 3.54	\$ 0.60	\$ 4.14
July, 1918.			
Consolidated Telephone Co.....	\$ 11.83	\$ 2.00	\$ 13.83
Washington and Hyde County Telephone Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Totals.....	\$ 35.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 41.50
August, 1918.			
Severn Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.26	\$ 0.72	\$ 4.98
September, 1918.			
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	\$ 3,266.93	\$ 552.15	\$ 3,819.08
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	498.59	84.27	582.86
Bonlee Telephone Co.....	9.47	1.60	11.07
Huntersville Telephone Co.....	3.46	.69	4.15
Archer Telephone Co.....	1.77	.30	2.07
Polk County Telephone Co.....	3.79	.64	4.43
Ether Rural Telephone Co.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Tyro Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Sharon Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	153.83	26.00	179.83
Mocksville Telephone Co.....	2.96	.50	3.46
Thomasville Telephone Co.....	17.75	3.00	20.75
Rich Fork Telephone Co.....	.95	.16	1.11

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Midway Telephone Co., Winston-Salem.....	\$ 5.91	\$ 1.00	\$ 6.91
Davidson Telephone Co., Welcome.....	.47	.08	.55
Amity Telephone Co., Statesville.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Paw Creek Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Andrews Telephone Co.....	4.26	.72	4.98
Cliffside Telephone Co.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Cardenas Telephone Co., Walthall.....	8.64	1.46	10.10
Merchants Telephone and Telegraph Co., Middlesex.....	2.84	.48	3.32
Horton Telephone Co., North Wilkesboro.....	14.20	2.40	16.60
Steel Creek Telephone Co., Pineville.....	1.53	.26	1.79
Farmers Mutual Telephone Co., Summerfield.....	.47	.08	.55
Granite Telephone Co., Granite Falls.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Coleridge Telephone Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Cherry Mountain Rural Telephone Co., Bostic.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Pleasant Hill Telephone Co., Unionville.....	1.42	.24	1.66
Tyrrell County Telephone Co., Columbia.....	7.09	1.20	8.29
Yeopin Telephone Co., Edenton.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Laurel Telephone Co., Big Laurel.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Spring Creek Telephone Co., Bluff.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Hicks Telephone Co., Lasker.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Roanoke-Chowan Telephone Co., Woodland.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Mount Gilead Telephone and Electric Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
United Telephone Co., Murfreesboro.....	8.28	1.40	9.68
Nash Telephone Co., Battleboro.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Pittsboro Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	.57	.08	.65
Southeast Guilford Telephone Co.....	7.09	1.20	8.29
Liberty Telephone Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Riverside Telephone Co.....	3.90	.66	4.56
Franklin Telephone and Electric Co.....	5.91	1.00	6.91
Chapel Hill Telephone Co.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Onslow Telephone Co., Jacksonville.....	14.20	2.40	16.60
Hallsville Telephone Co., Magnolia.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Falling Creek Telephone Co., Goldsboro.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Eastern Telephone Co., Robersonville.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Candler Mutual Telephone Co.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Bethlehem Telephone Co., Walnut Cove.....	.47	.08	.55
Hickory Electric Co.....	26.03	4.40	30.43
Piney Woods Telephone Co., Richfield.....	.95	.16	1.11
Lowerstone Telephone Co., Rockwell.....	1.89	.32	2.21
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co., Henderson.....	946.67	160.00	1,106.67
Cullowhee Telephone and Power Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., New York.....	440.37	74.42	514.79
Farmers and Merchants Telephone Co.....	.71	.12	.83
Julian Telephone Co., Concord.....	1.42	.24	1.66
Rural Telephone Co., Stem.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Forest City-Rutherfordton Telephone Co.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Lee Telephone Co., Thomasville.....	.47	.08	.55
Snow Camp Telephone Co.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Denton Telephone Co.....	1.89	.32	2.21
Waynesville Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Marion Telephone Co.....	7.10	1.20	8.30
Monroe Telephone Co.....	35.50	6.00	41.50
Selma Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Shoals Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
September, 1918.			
Sharon Coöperative Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.83
Surry and Carroll Telephone Co., Mount Airy.....	1.42	.24	1.66
Seattle Telephone Co., Altamahaw.....	.71	.12	.83
Seagrove Telephone Co.....	2.84	.48	3.32
Sedge Garden Telephone Co.....	2.13	.36	2.49
Cane Creek Telephone Co., Snow Camp.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Walkertown Telephone Co.....	.95	.16	1.11
Currituck Telephone Co.....	8.28	1.40	9.68
Interstate Telegraph and Telephone Co.....	177.50	30.00	207.50
East Bend Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Sampson Telephone Co., Salemburg.....	5.91	1.00	6.91
Buncombe Telephone Co., Democrat.....	1.42	.24	1.66
Madison Telephone Co.....	.35	.06	.41
Albemarle Telephone Co.....	24.85	4.20	29.05
Wingate Telephone Co.....	5.91	1.00	6.91
Saluda Telephone Co.....	1.42	.24	1.66
International Telephone Co., Spray.....	11.83	2.00	13.83
Rock Ridge Telephone Co., Wilson.....	2.84	.48	3.32
Warfax Telephone Co., Littleton.....	1.77	.30	2.07
Chowan Telephone Co., Edenton.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Chowan and Roanoke Telephone Co.....	7.10	1.20	8.30
Pfafftown Telephone Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Forest City Telephone Co.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Gaston County Rural Telephone Co.....	2.37	.40	2.77
Ellenboro Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Caroleen and Henrietta Telephone Co.....	4.73	.80	5.53
Yanceyville Telephone Co.....	.83	.14	.97
Orange Telephone Co.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Totals.....	\$ 5,887.73	\$ 995.21	\$ 6,882.94
October, 1918.			
Deep River Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.55
Knotts Island Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Southern Yadkin Telephone Co.....	1.89	.32	2.21
Farmers Rural Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Belvidere Hertford Telephone Co.....	5.91	1.00	6.91
Cherryfield-Rosman Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Boiling Springs Telephone Co.....	2.48	.42	2.90
Farmers Mutual Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Shore Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Coöperative Telephone Co.....	7.10	1.20	8.30
Otter Creek Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Concord Telephone Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	295.83	50.00	345.83
Pittsylvania-Caswell Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Lexington Telephone Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67
Independent Telephone Co.....	.71	.12	.83
Bertie Telephone Co.....	3.55	.60	4.15
Northern Granville Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Donnaha-East Bend Telephone Co.....	.24	.04	.28
Inter-County Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Raleigh Telephone Co.....	9.47	1.60	11.07
Black Mountain Telephone Co.....	23.67	4.00	27.67

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, PROPERTY TAX—continued.

	General	Pensions	Total
October, 1918.			
Hamby's Creek Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.83
Clayton Telegraph Co.....	8.19	1.49	9.68
Fairmont-Silver Hill Telephone Co.....	1.77	.30	2.07
Providence Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Browns Summitt Telephone Co.....	1.18	.20	1.38
Pender Telephone Co.....	5.91	1.00	6.91
Gibsonville Telephone Co.....	6.53	1.10	7.63
Sedgefield Telephone Co.....	.24	.04	.28
Totals.....	\$ 429.31	\$ 72.67	\$ 501.98
November, 1918.			
North State Telephone Co.....	\$ 71.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 83.00
Harmony Telephone Co.....	1.89	.32	2.21
Pinnacle Telephone Co.....	.47	.08	.55
Totals.....	\$ 73.36	\$ 12.40	\$ 85.76
Grand totals.....	\$ 7,646.40	\$ 1,292.57	\$ 8,938.97

TELEPHONE COMPANIES PROPERTY TAX, PENALTIES.

Received on above account as follows:

June, 1918.			
Candler Mutual Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.41		
		\$	0.41
July, 1918.			
Consolidated Telephone Co.....	\$ 1.38		
Washington and Hyde County Telephone Co.....	2.77		
			4.15
August, 1918.			
Severn Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.50		
			.50
Totals.....		\$	5.06

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, TAX ON RECEIPTS.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.			
Cabin and Beulaville Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.44		
Lexington Telephone Co.....	13.43		
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co., Henderson.....	278.07		
Merchants Telephone Co., Middlesex.....	9.06		
		\$	301.00
January, 1918.			
Clio Telephone Co.....	\$ 0.50		
Cliffside Telephone Co.....	2.98		
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	121.32		
Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	58.55		
Riverside Telephone Co.....	2.44		
Lower Stone Telephone Co.....	1.67		

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, TAX ON RECEIPTS—continued.		
January, 1918.		
Fremont Telephone Co.....	\$	7.97
Morris Telephone Co.....		7.91
St. Paul Telephone Co.....		2.85
Lexington Telephone Co.....		13.58
Sampson Telephone Co.....		2.03
North State Telephone Co.....		113.32
Roanoke-Chowan Telephone Co.....		10.12
Mooreville Telephone Co.....		7.83
Huntersville Telephone Co.....		11.99
Interstate Telephone Co.....		83.67
Hyde County Telephone Co.....		1.68
Washington and Hyde County Telephone Co.....		5.35
Clayton Telephone Co.....		7.44
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		113.52
Monroe Telephone Co.....		65.85
Belvidere-Hertford Telephone Co.....		1.15
Andrews Telephone Co.....		2.30
Liberty Telephone Co.....		2.50
International Telephone Co.....		12.01
Thomasville Telephone Co.....		37.15
Cane Creek Telephone Co.....		.79
Mount Gilead Telephone Co.....		3.80
Cullowhee Telephone and Power Co.....		.43
Chapel Hill Telephone Co.....		5.26
Pender Telephone Co.....		2.93
Yeopin Telephone Co.....		.55
Coleridge Telephone Co.....		2.78
Marion Telephone Co.....		4.61
Browns Summitt Telephone Co.....		.63
Cardenas Telephone Co.....		2.24
Coöperative Telephone Co., Carthage.....		.38
United Telephone Co., Murfreesboro.....		15.85
Rural Telephone Co., Stem.....		.40
Otter Creek Telephone Co.....		.40
Gibsonville Telephone Co.....		9.04
Yanceyville Telephone Co.....		2.79
Walkertown Telephone Co.....		.35
Denton Telephone Co.....		1.60
	\$	752.51
February, 1918.		
Wallace Telephone Co.....	\$	12.87
Mocksville Telephone Co.....		10.79
Polk County Telephone Co.....		4.45
East Bend Telephone Co.....		.18
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		289.30
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		6,755.66
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		178.99
Onslow Telephone Co.....		31.25
Black Mountain Telephone Corporation.....		2.53
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		304.11
		7,590.13
March, 1918.		
Inter-County Telephone Co.....	\$	1.44
Horton Telephone Co.....		102.78
Chowan Telephone Co.....		1.09
		105.31

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, TAX ON RECEIPTS—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Davidson Telephone Co.....	\$	0.58
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		125.78
Riverside Telephone Co.....		3.16
Fremont Telephone Co.....		8.69
St. Pauls Telephone Co.....		1.83
Walkertown Telephone Co.....		.45
Lowerstone Telephone Co.....		1.81
Roanoke-Chowan Telephone Co.....		9.57
Morris Telephone Co.....		6.25
Midway Telephone Co.....		1.06
Liberty Telephone Co.....		3.00
Mooresville Telephone Co.....		8.19
Cane Creek Telephone Co.....		.79
Snow Camp Telephone Co.....		1.97
Otter Creek Telephone Co.....		.23
Clayton Telephone Co.....		6.54
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		90.15
Canton Electric and Telephone Co.....		8.30
Black Mountain Telephone Co.....		2.64
Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		60.28
Interstate Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		75.06
Sundry sources.....		18.92
The Chapel Hill Telephone Co.....		5.15
Dennis Telephone Co.....		1.33
East Bend Telephone Co.....		.14
Coöperative Telephone Co.....		.38
		\$ 442.25
May, 1918.		
Cliffside Telephone Co.....	\$	2.81
Polk County Telephone Co.....		5.42
Denton Telephone Co.....		2.94
Lexington Telephone Co.....		14.66
Mount Gilead Telephone and Electric Light Co.....		3.55
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		6,709.58
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		173.76
Muddy Creek Telephone Co.....		.23
		6,912.95
June, 1918.		
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	\$	271.58
		271.58
July, 1918.		
The Cardenas Telephone Co.....	\$	1.95
Davidson Telephone Co.....		.05
Riverside Telephone Co.....		2.89
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		132.68
Fremont Telephone Co.....		3.90
Hyde County Telephone Co.....		4.27
Washington and Hyde County Telephone Co.....		11.59
Walkertown Telephone Co.....		.31
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		89.57
Canton Electric and Telephone Co.....		7.56
Lowerstone Telephone Co.....		1.74
Morris Telephone Co.....		6.84
Interstate Telephone Co.....		81.99
Liberty Telephone Co.....		3.25
Otter Creek Telephone Co.....		.38

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, TAX ON RECEIPTS—continued.

July, 1918.

Clayton Telephone Co.....	\$	6.90	
Dennis Telephone Co.....		1.33	
Roanoke-Chowan Telephone Co.....		6.93	
International Telephone Co.....		13.70	
Mooresville Telephone Co.....		6.49	
Black Mountain Telephone Corporation.....		3.26	
Coöperative Telephone Co.....		.38	
Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		61.86	
Marion Telephone Co.....		9.87	
East Bend Telephone Co.....		.19	
Cane Creek Telephone Co.....		.83	
			\$ 460.71

August, 1918.

Home Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	\$	295.03	
Cliffside Telephone Co.....		2.72	
Chapel Hill Telephone Co.....		4.76	
Denton Telephone Co.....		1.77	
Lexington Telephone Co.....		18.77	
Snow Camp Telephone Co.....		2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		6,784.31	
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		182.44	
Polk County Telephone Co.....		5.68	
			7,298.48

September, 1918.

Home Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	\$	298.55	
			298.55

October, 1918.

Otter Creek Telephone Co.....	\$	0.41	
Mooresville Telephone Co.....		9.68	
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		128.60	
Lowerstone Telephone Co.....		2.02	
Liberty Telephone Co.....		3.00	
Riverside Telephone Co.....		2.10	
Morris Telephone Co.....		7.13	
Roanoke-Chowan Telephone Co.....		5.48	
Walkertown Telephone Co.....		.43	
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		100.95	
Norfolk-Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		62.44	
Interstate Telephone Co.....		90.74	
Cardenas Telephone Co.....		2.61	
Cane Creek Telephone Co.....		.84	
Clayton Telephone Co.....		7.46	
Black Mountain Telephone Corporation.....		3.25	
Canton Electric and Telephone Co.....		7.56	
Polk County Telephone Co.....		4.62	
Raleigh Telephone Co.....		47.50	
International Telephone Co., Leaksville.....		18.21	
Snow Camp Telephone Co.....		2.03	
			507.06

November, 1918.

The Chapel Hill Telephone Co.....	\$	4.45	
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		275.63	
Coöperative Telephone Co.....		.38	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		6,853.57	
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co.....		192.83	
			7,326.86
Total.....	\$		32,267.39

STATEMENT D—Continued.

TRADE-MARK REGISTRATION FEES.

Received on above account as follows:

December, 1917.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00
February, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3.10	3.10
March, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3.00	3.00
May, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 2.00	2.00
June, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 1.10	1.10
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3.10	3.10
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.....	\$ 3.10	3.10
Total.....		\$ 19.40

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FUND.

Received on above account as follows:

February, 1918.		
Federal Government appropriation.....	\$ 18,082.42	\$ 18,082.42
April, 1918.		
Federal Government appropriation.....	\$ 9,041.21	9,041.21
August, 1918.		
Federal Government appropriation.....	\$ 9,041.22	9,041.22
Total.....		\$ 36,164.85

STATEMENT E—GENERAL FUND.

SHOWING DETAILED DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC FUNDS FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary December.....	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
January, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary January.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
February, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary February.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
March, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary March.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
April, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary April.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
May, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary May.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
June, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary June.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
July, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary July.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
August, 1918.		
L. W. Young, Adjutant General, salary August.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
September, 1918.		
B. S. Royster, Adjutant General, salary September.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
October, 1918.		
B. S. Royster, Adjutant General, salary October.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
November, 1918.		
B. S. Royster, Adjutant General, salary November.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
Total		\$ 3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 20,823.27	\$ 34,344.44
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	13,521.17	
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 43,514.95	43,514.95
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 64,705.24	64,705.24

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—continued.		
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 61,180.36	\$ 61,180.36
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 36,757.88	36,757.88
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 15,028.98	15,028.98
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 11,908.24	11,908.24
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 17,873.94	17,873.94
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 17,069.95	17,069.95
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 19,959.91	19,959.91
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 4,882.60	4,882.60
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer, <i>ex officio</i> , tonnage tax.....	\$ 35,848.59	35,848.59
Total.....		\$ 363,075.08
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Gaston County Fair Association, appropriation, 1917.....	\$ 100.00	
Jackson County Fair Association, appropriation, 1917.....	100.00	
Catawba County Fair Association, appropriation, 1917,	100.00	
S. M. Jones, Lee County Agricultural Society.....	100.00	
Coleman C. Cowan, Jackson County, appropriation.....	100.00	
Granville County Fair Association, appropriation.....	100.00	
		\$ 600.00
January, 1918.		
Richmond County Fair Association, appropriation.....	\$ 100.00	
Fair of the Carolinas, appropriation, 1917.....	100.00	
Robt. T. Wilson, appropriation, Caswell County Fair Association.....	100.00	
		300.00
February, 1918.		
Forsyth County Fair Association, appropriation, 1917.....	\$ 100.00	
Central Carolina Fair Association, appropriation 1917.....	100.00	
R. M. Jackson, appropriation, Cape Fear Fair Association.....	100.00	
		300.00
April, 1918.		
Person County Fair Association, appropriation.....	\$ 100.00	
Eastern Carolina Fair Association, appropriation.....	100.00	
		200.00
October, 1918.		
C. P. Robertson, secretary, appropriation, 1918, Rockingham County Fair Association.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
Total.....		\$ 1,500.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.

Paid on above account as follows:

March, 1918.

W. C. Coffey, appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		\$ 5,000.00

June, 1918.

W. C. Coffey, appropriation for support.....	\$ 1,000.00	
		1,000.00

July, 1918.

Appalachian Training School, appropriation for support.....	\$ 4,000.00	
		4,000.00

October, 1918.

B. B. Dougherty, Superintendent, balance appropriation for support..	\$ 10,000.00	
		10,000.00

Total.....		\$ 20,000.00
------------	--	--------------

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Clerk Superior Court, Alamance County, for H. C. Batchelor.....	\$ 120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Anson County, for F. M. Edwards and R. Williams.....	240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Ashe County, for John Jones.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Beaufort County, for J. W. Alligood.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Brunswick County, for I. Milliken A. K. McKeithan, and J. R. Ward.....	360.00
Clerk Superior Court, Chatham County, for J. B. Womack.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Cleveland County, for Wm. Bracket, Tyrrell Camp, J. F. Whisnant, and P. A. Wright.....	480.00
Clerk Superior Court, Davidson County, for J. A. Rickard.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Davie County, for J. H. Peebles.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Durham County, for U. M. Wahab.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Forsyth County, for J. A. Bennett.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Guilford County, for T. O. Coleman, J. W. Hunt, A. W. Kirkman, J. Simpson, and D. E. White.....	600.00
Clerk Superior Court, Iredell County, for A. D. Goodwin.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Johnston County, for A. Creech, J. B. Jernigan, T. A. Johnson, W. D. Phillips, W. H. Longley, J. J. Tiner, and Wm. Worley.....	840.00
Clerk Superior Court, Madison County, for W. M. Ballard, A. Buckner, J. B. Calahan, Job Freeman, Wm. J. Gudger, H. E. Hollifield, A. W. Ingle, Jno. Porchea, John Rector, Sr., E. L. Sprouse, J. Waldrup.....	1,320.00
Clerk Superior Court, Mecklenburg County, for Wm. H. Martin.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Montgomery County, for John M. Fox.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, New Hanover County, for J. J. Shepard.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Orange County, for J. M. Smith.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Randolph County, for Henry Garner and Alfred Moffitt.....	240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Robeson County, for Zack Clewis, D. R. Conner, Phillip Walters, and J. W. Wilkins.....	480.00
Clerk Superior Court, Rockingham County, for H. C. Lillard.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Rowan County, for R. L. Brown and S. C. Ketchie.....	240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Rutherford County, for J. B. Moore, Crayton Padgett, and John White.....	360.00
Clerk Superior Court, Sampson County, for W. H. McLamb.....	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Stanly County, for H. W. Burgess.....	120.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—continued.		
December, 1917.		
Clerk Superior Court, Surry County, for A. J. Durham, J. M. Jarvis, J. K. Lowe, and John White.....	\$	480.00
Clerk Superior Court, Wake County, for J. R. Rand, A. C. Ray, and J. C. Syme.....		360.00
Clerk Superior Court, Watauga County, for J. J. Henson.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Yadkin County, for J. A. Hampton.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Yancey County, for G. M. Autry.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Surry County, for A. C. Brooks, J. H. Hayes, and Levi Payne.....		360.00
Clerk Superior Court, Burke County, for D. K. Ramsey and W. M. Knox.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Anson County, for T. H. Lewis and G. W. Guldge.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, McDowell County, for S. H. Curtis.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Buncombe County, for J. W. Crenshaw, J. F. Duncan, and T. L. Willis.....		360.00
Clerk Superior Court, Wilson County, for J. T. Moore, and J. T. Tyndell.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Wake County, for Benj. Lynch.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Union County, for J. A. Morris.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Bertie County, for J. W. Phelps and G. W. Cobb.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Cumberland County, for D. J. Culbreth.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Moore County, for M. S. Phillips.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Lincoln County, for J. S. Lawing and Geo. W. Guess.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Rowan County, for S. J. Shinn.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Gaston County, for H. A. Torrence and W. M. Aderholt.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Forsyth County, for H. W. Whitt.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Lenoir County, for Benj. Rouse.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Pamlico County, for Noah Ireland.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Sampson County, for J. T. Gregory.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Cleveland County, for J. H. Crawford and Wm. Emory.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Davidson County, for David Dorsett and P. N. Bodenheimer.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Bertie County, for J. R. Matthews.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Mitchell County, for Wm. Slagle.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Ashe County, for J. C. Gentry.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Iredell County, for T. A. Bailey and M. P. Beard.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Cumberland County, for Stephen Ward and T. R. Tew.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Hertford County, for W. T. Taylor.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Macon County, for Joseph Morgan.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Duplin County, for Thos. Govey.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Jackson County, for Leander Green, Levi McMahon, D. K. Moore, and W. C. Parriss.....		480.00
	\$	13,800.00
January, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Yadkin County, for A. M. Overby.....	\$	120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Wayne County, for Matthew Jinnett.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Cherokee County, for Thomas Palmer and Alfred Tipton.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Madison County, for R. W. Taber.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Hyde County, for Jesse Jennette.....		120.00
Clerk Superior Court, Swain County, for Joseph DeHart and J. S. Herrell.....		240.00
Clerk Superior Court, Transylvania County, for D. P. Bishop, Cyrus Chapman, H. W. Miller, and H. Clay Raines.....		480.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS—continued.		
January, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Transylvania County, for D. A. Anders and F. L. D. Thomas.....	\$ 240.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Gaston County, for L. L. Clemmer.....	120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Harnett County, for John Giles.....	120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Edgecombe County, for John Hardy.....	120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, New Hanover County, for W. P. Lee.....	120.00	
		\$ 2,160.00
February, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Stokes County, for John Branson.....	\$ 120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Dare County, for W. Beasley.....	120.00	
		240.00
March, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Franklin County, for Jas. Patterson.....	\$ 120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Caswell County, for A. G. Stanley.....	120.00	
		240.00
April, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Catawba County, for Henry Harrison.....	\$ 120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Davidson County, for Alex. Hege.....	120.00	
		240.00
May, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Columbus County, for Sam Summerset.....	\$ 120.00	
		120.00
June, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Craven County, for M. E. Whitehurst.....	\$ 120.00	
		120.00
July, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, Alamance County, for Henry Workman.....	\$ 240.00	
		240.00
November, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, New Hanover County, for W. P. Lee.....	\$ 120.00	
Clerk Superior Court, Warren County, for B. P. Robertson.....	120.00	
		240.00
Total.....		\$ 17,400.00
APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS.		
Paid county treasurers as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Pearl Hildebrand, clerical services.....	\$ 75.00	
		\$ 75.00
February, 1918.		
J. M. Little, Alexander County, Stony Point, \$500; Taylorsville, \$500.....	\$ 1,000.00	
S. H. Gaddy, Anson County, Lilesville, \$300; Morven, \$450; Polkton, \$300.....	1,050.00	
C. F. Seagraves, Ashe County, Grassy Creek, \$300; Helton, \$300; W. Jefferson, \$425.....	1,025.00	
J. C. Bell, Bertie County, Aulander, \$450; Lewiston, \$350.....	800.00	
Citizens Bank, Brunswick County, Southport.....	450.00	
J. Ed. Brookshire, Buncombe County, Barnardsville, \$500; Candler, \$400; Fairview, \$400; W. Buncombe, \$500.....	1,800.00	
A. W. Trexler, Glen Alpine High School.....	500.00	
W. A. Reinhardt, Catawba County, Hickory, \$400; Startown, \$500.....	900.00	
Rush Stroup, Cleveland County, Fallston, \$300; Grover, \$300; Shelby, \$500; Waco, \$300.....	1,400.00	
W. H. Hickman, Columbus County, Chadbourn, \$500; Whiteville, \$500.....	1,000.00	
J. S. Holton, Davie County, Cooleemee, \$300; Farmington, \$300.....	600.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—continued.	
February, 1918.	
Simeon Bowling, Durham County, E. Durham, \$500; Lowe's Grove, \$300; Parrish Agricultural \$300.....	\$ 1,100.00
Merchants National Bank, Forsyth County, Bethania, \$375; Kernersville, \$450; Lewisville, \$350; Walkertown, \$450.....	1,625.00
First National Bank, Franklin County, Bunn, \$400; Justice, \$400.....	800.00
Carl Finger, Gaston County, Belmont, \$500; Cherryville, \$600; Dallas, \$500; Mount Holly, \$400.....	2,000.00
J. A. Ammons, Graham County, Robbinsville,.....	300.00
B. S. Royster, Granville County, Creedmoor, \$500; Knap of Reeds, \$300; Stem, \$300; Stovall, \$300.....	1,400.00
Mrs. Frank K. Haynes, services, inspector high schools.....	25.00
	\$ 17,775.00
March, 1918.	
Elizabeth Bain, services.....	\$ 25.00
W. P. Smith, Alamance County, Friendship, \$300; Hawfields, \$200; Stony Creek, \$300; Sylvan, \$300.....	1,100.00
A. F. Reeves, Alleghany County, Piney Creek, \$300; Sparta, \$300; Turkey Knob, \$300.....	900.00
G. W. Cover, Andrews High School, appropriation, Andrews High School.....	500.00
V. W. Greene, Avery County, Elk Park, \$375; Newland, \$250.....	625.00
E. R. Mixon, Beaufort County, Aurora, \$500; Pantego, \$500; Washington, \$300.....	1,300.00
E. L. Steele, Caldwell County, Granite Falls, \$325; Oak Hill, \$450.....	775.00
Citizens Bank of Elizabeth City, Camden County, Old Trap, \$300; South Mills, \$500.....	800.00
C. D. Jones, Carteret County, Atlantic, \$400; Straits, \$300; Beaufort, \$300.....	1,000.00
W. S. Roberson, Chapel Hill High School, appropriation, Chapel Hill.....	600.00
Ed. Kitchens, Clay County, Elf, \$300; Haysville, \$450.....	750.00
J. W. Sanderlin, Currituck County, Moyock, \$250; Poplar Branch, \$500.....	750.00
Farmers Bank and Trust Co., Edgecombe County, Battleboro, \$350; Macclesfield, \$300; Tarboro, \$500.....	1,150.00
Commercial and Savings Bank, Davidson County, Churchland, \$500; Denton, \$300.....	800.00
Bank of Gates, Gates County, Gatesville, \$400; Reynoldson, \$300; Sunbury, \$300.....	1,000.00
First National Bank of Snow Hill, Greene County, Hookerton, \$300; Snow Hill, \$300.....	600.00
G. H. McKinney, Guilford County, Jamestown, \$600; Monticello, \$400; Pleasant Garden, \$600; Summerfield, \$350.....	1,950.00
J. E. Bowers, Halifax County, Aurelian Springs, \$300; Enfield, \$500.....	800.00
A. M. Shaw, Harnett County, Angier, \$375; Lillington, \$500.....	875.00
C. B. Atkinson, Haywood County, Clyde, \$450; Rock Hill, \$450.....	900.00
W. F. Brown, Henderson County, Hendersonville, \$500; Mills River, \$300.....	800.00
Bank of Winton, Hertford County, Ahoskie, \$450; Winton, \$300.....	750.00
W. J. McCraney, Hoke County, Antioch, \$300; Raeford, \$500.....	800.00
Jeff Credle, Hyde County, Lake Landing, \$300; Sladesville, \$300; Swan Quarter, \$500.....	900.00
R. F. Rives, Iredell County, Harmony, \$450; Scotts, \$300; Troutman, \$300.....	1,050.00
J. W. Keener, Jackson County, Sylva, \$400; Webster, \$450.....	850.00
First National Bank, Johnston County, Benson, \$500; Kenly, \$500; Wilsons Mills, \$350.....	1,350.00
The Bank of Sanford, Lee County, Jonesboro, \$500; Sanford, \$400.....	900.00
John H. Dawson, Lenoir County, LaGrange, \$500; Pink Hill, \$300.....	800.00
County National Bank, Lincoln County, Crouse, \$450; Denver, \$400.....	850.00
Alex. Moore, Macon County, Higdonville, \$450; Highlands, \$300; Iotla, \$500.....	1,250.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—continued.

March, 1918.

Citizens Bank, Madison County, Madison Seminary, \$300; Spring Creek, \$300.....	\$ 600.00
M. G. Poteat, McDowell County, Marion, \$550; Nebo, \$500; Old Fort, \$350.....	1,400.00
J. W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County, Huntersville, \$550; Matthews, \$500; Paw Creek, \$300; Pineville, \$500.....	1,850.00
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Mitchell County, Spruce Pine.....	400.00
G. W. Stewart, Montgomery County, Biscoe, \$500; Mount Gilead, \$400; Troy, \$500.....	1,400.00
Bank of Pinehurst, Moore County, Aberdeen, \$350; Carthage, \$350; Jackson Springs, \$300; Sand Hill, \$350.....	1,350.00
J. N. Taylor, Nash County, Mount Pleasant, \$300; Nashville, \$300; Red Oak, \$500.....	1,100.00
J. A. Orrell, New Hanover County, Wilmington.....	600.00
Farmers Bank, Northampton County, Jackson, \$300; Rich Square, \$500; Seaboard, \$350; Severn, \$300.....	1,450.00
Bank of Onslow, Onslow County, Jacksonville, \$400; Richlands, \$400.....	800.00
J. L. Brown, Orange County, Hillsboro.....	550.00
Savings Bank and Trust Co., Pasquotank County, Newland.....	300.00
R. T. Murray, Pender County, Atkinson, \$500; Burgaw, \$500.....	1,000.00
W. B. Wilson, Pitt County, Bethel, \$500; Farmville, \$500; Grifton, \$500.....	1,500.00
A. H. Kunkle, Polk County, Stearnes.....	500.00
C. Bowman, Randolph County, Farmers, \$400; Liberty, \$400; Trinity, \$500.....	1,300.00
Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County, Ellerbe, \$300; Hoffman, \$300; Roberdel, \$400.....	1,000.00
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County, Bethany, \$300; Madison, \$300; Ruffin, \$450; Stoneville, \$300.....	1,350.00
J. C. Kesler, Rowan County, China Grove, \$500; Mount Ulla, \$300; Woodleaf, \$300.....	1,100.00
A. R. Yelverton, Rutherford County, Forest City, \$450; Rutherford-ton, \$500.....	950.00
Bank of Clinton, Sampson County, Clinton, \$550; Newton Grove, \$250; Salemburg, \$450.....	1,250.00
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland County, Gibson, \$400; Laurinburg, \$550; Spring Hill, \$300.....	1,250.00
R. N. Furr, Stanly County, New London, \$350; Norwood, \$450.....	800.00
J. S. Patterson, Surry County, Dobson, \$300; Pilot Mountain, \$450; White Plains, \$350.....	1,100.00
W. B. Carringer, Swain County, Almond, \$350; Bryson City, \$500.....	850.00
S. M. Lance, Transylvania County, Penrose, \$300; Rosman, \$300.....	600.00
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Union County, Marshville, \$400; Unionville, \$400; Waxhaw, \$400; Wesley Chapel, \$350.....	1,550.00
First National Bank, Vance County, Bona Vista, \$300; Middleburg, \$400; Townsville, \$300.....	1,000.00
L. D. Stephenson, Wake County, Bay Leaf, \$300; Cary, \$600; Holly Springs, \$450; Wakeleton, \$600.....	1,950.00
Bank of Warren, Warren County, Macon, \$300; Norlina, \$300; Warren-ton, \$300; Wise, \$325.....	1,225.00
C. D. Taylor, Wayne County, Falling Creek, \$400; Pikeville, \$450; Seven Springs, \$400.....	1,250.00
C. H. Ferguson, Wilkes County, Ronda, \$300; Wilkesboro, \$500.....	800.00
Branch Banking and Trust Co., Wilson County, Lucama, \$400; Rock Ridge, \$400.....	800.00
W. H. Renegar, Yadkin County, Boonville, \$500; Courtney, \$250.....	750.00
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County, Bald Creek.....	500.00
L. T. Lane, Chatham County, Bonlee, \$500; Merry Oaks, \$300; Pitts-boro, \$400; Siler City, \$300.....	1,500.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS—continued.		
March, 1918.		
B. B. Hurst, Craven County, Dover, \$400; Vanceboro, \$400.....	\$ 800.00	
C. D. Carstarphen, Martin County, Robersonville, \$350; Williamston, \$500.....	850.00	
W. L. West, treasurer, Murphy High School, appropriation.....	500.00	
J. A. Fogg, Stokes County, King, \$300; Walnut Cove, \$450; Pinnacle, \$250.....	1,000.00	
A. L. Holmes, Washington County, Creswell, \$400; Roper, \$400.....	800.00	
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County, Lumber Bridge, \$400; Orrum, \$300; Philadelphus, \$400; Rowland, \$600.....	1,700.00	
J. H. Dorton, Cabarrus County, Rocky River, \$350; Winecoff, \$450.....	800.00	
R. V. Ewell, Pamlico County, Alliance, \$300; Oriental, \$400.....	700.00	
		\$ 72,325.00
April, 1918.		
Louise Coffey, services.....	\$ 25.00	
A. C. Hassell, Dare County, Manteo.....	500.00	
G. Best, Duplin County.....	1,600.00	
		2,125.00
May, 1918.		
Louise Coffey, services.....	\$ 25.00	
E. A. Allison, Caswell County, Milton, \$300; Yanceyville, \$250.....	550.00	
Bank of Roxboro, Person County, Bethel Hill, \$300; Bushy Fork, \$300.....	600.00	
D. Gaster, Cumberland County, Eastover, \$300; Godwin, \$250; Stedman, \$300.....	850.00	
		2,025.00
June, 1918.		
Louise Coffey, services, State Inspector.....	\$ 25.00	
Bank of Bladenboro, Bladen County, Abbottsburg, \$250; Bladenboro, \$350; White Oak, \$250.....	850.00	
A. L. Walker, Tyrrell County, Columbia, \$300; Scuppernong, \$200.....	500.00	
		1,375.00
July, 1918.		
Louise Coffey, services.....	\$ 25.00	
Louise Coffey, services.....	25.00	
Bank of Jones, Jones County, Pollocksville, \$250; Trenton, \$300.....	550.00	
		600.00
September, 1918.		
Louise Coffey, services.....	\$ 25.00	
		25.00
October, 1918.		
Louise Coffey, services.....	\$ 25.00	
Louise Coffey, services.....	25.00	
		50.00
Total.....		\$ 96,375.00
APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.		
Paid county treasurers as follows:		
January, 1918.		
W. P. Smith, Alamance County.....	\$ 2,630.10	
J. M. Little, Alexander County.....	1,213.98	
A. F. Reeves, Alleghany County.....	835.56	
S. H. Gaddy, Anson County.....	2,570.50	
C. F. Seagraves, Ashe County.....	2,091.71	
V. W. Greene, Avery County.....	1,059.91	
E. R. Mixon, Beaufort County.....	3,125.76	
J. C. Bell, Bertie County.....	2,492.06	
Bank of Bladen, Bladen County.....	2,054.60	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS—continued.

January, 1918.

Citizens Bank, Shallotte, Brunswick County.....	\$ 1,421.74
J. E. Brookshire, Buncombe County.....	5,468.81
W. B. Berry, Burke County.....	1,924.71
J. H. Dorton, Cabarrus County.....	3,117.60
E. L. Steele, Caldwell County.....	2,171.55
Citizens Bank of Elizabeth City, Camden County.....	585.64
C. D. Jones, Carteret County.....	1,309.85
E. A. Allison, Caswell County.....	1,503.00
W. A. Reinhardt, Catawba County.....	3,230.34
L. T. Lane, Chatham County.....	2,322.81
E. A. Voyles, Cherokee County.....	1,755.46
T. E. White, Chowan County.....	987.67
Ed. Kitchens, Clay County.....	465.03
R. Stroup, Cleveland County.....	3,212.35
W. H. Hickman, Columbus County.....	2,818.75
B. B. Hurst, Craven County.....	2,483.63
D. Gaster, Cumberland County.....	3,545.78
J. W. Sanderlin, Currituck County.....	865.65
A. C. Hassell, Dare County.....	463.63
Commercial and Savings Bank, Davidson County.....	3,220.22
J. S. Holton, Davie County.....	1,213.42
G. Best, Duplin County.....	2,670.86
S. Bowling, Durham County.....	4,319.50
Farmers Banking and Trust Co., Edgecombe County.....	3,225.28
Merchants National Bank, Forsyth County.....	5,572.84
First National Bank, Franklin County.....	2,685.49
C. Finger, Gaston County.....	4,370.10
Bank of Gates, Gates County.....	1,032.92
J. A. Ammons, Graham County.....	439.73
H. J. Robards, Granville County.....	2,546.32
First National Bank of Snow Hill, Greene County.....	1,416.97
G. H. McKinney, Guilford County.....	6,035.03
J. E. Bowers, Halifax County.....	3,679.33
A. M. Shaw, Harnett County.....	2,647.82
C. B. Atkinson, Haywood County.....	2,330.40
W. F. Brown, Henderson County.....	1,708.23
Bank of Winton, Hertford County.....	1,592.12
W. J. McCrarey, Hoke County.....	1,231.97
Jeff Credle, Hyde County.....	852.15
R. F. Rives, Iredell County.....	3,339.15
J. W. Keener, Jackson County.....	1,492.87
First National Bank, Johnston County.....	4,521.64
Bank of Jones, Jones County.....	967.43
Bank of Sanford, Lee County.....	1,241.25
J. H. Dawson, Lenoir County.....	2,048.70
County National Bank, Lincoln County.....	2,036.90
A. Moore, Macon County.....	1,369.45
Citizens Bank, Madison County.....	2,432.74
C. D. Carstarphen, Martin County.....	1,970.82
M. G. Poteat, McDowell County.....	1,833.06
J. W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County.....	7,203.75
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Mitchell County.....	1,096.18
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery County.....	1,476.85
Bank of Pinehurst, Moore County.....	1,909.25
J. N. Taylor, Nash County.....	3,755.52
J. A. Orrell, New Hanover County.....	2,432.74
Farmers Bank, Northampton County.....	2,494.03
Bank of Onalow, Onslow County.....	1,621.92

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS—continued.

January, 1918.

J. L. Brown, Orange County.....	\$ 1,612.36
R. V. Ewell, Pamlico County.....	1,075.10
Savings Bank and Trust Co., Pasquotank County.....	1,604.77
R. T. Murray, Pender County.....	1,585.93
L. W. Norman, Perquimans County.....	1,158.03
Bank of Roxboro, Person County.....	1,884.23
W. B. Wilson, Pitt County.....	3,899.47
Amos N. Kunkle, Polk County.....	851.60
Cephas Bowman, Randolph County.....	2,977.32
Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County.....	2,409.70
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County.....	4,785.35
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County.....	3,727.70
J. C. Kesler, Rowan County.....	3,882.88
A. R. Yelton, Rutherford County.....	3,191.55
Bank of Clinton, Sampson County.....	3,113.67
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland County.....	1,715.82
R. N. Furr, Stanly County.....	2,588.50
J. A. Fogg, Stokes County.....	2,173.53
J. S. Patterson, Surry County.....	3,241.87
W. B. Carringer, Swain County.....	1,100.40
S. M. Lance, Transylvania County.....	895.17
A. L. Walker, Tyrrell County.....	443.65
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Union County.....	3,490.40
First National Bank of Henderson, Vance County.....	2,103.80
L. D. Stepehnson, Wake County.....	6,617.00
Bank of Warren, Warren County.....	1,803.26
A. L. Holmes, Washington County.....	1,582.56
W. F. Farthing, Watauga County.....	1,220.16
G. A. Norwood, Wayne County.....	3,676.52
C. H. Ferguson, Wilkes County.....	3,220.22
Branch Banking and Trust Co., Wilson County.....	3,478.31
W. H. Renegan, Yadkin County.....	1,596.34
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County.....	1,529.70

\$ 236,000.00

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, EQUALIZING FUND.

Paid county treasurers as follows:

March, 1918.

W. P. Smith, Alamance County.....	\$ 4,752.28
J. M. Little, Alexander County.....	7,743.70
A. F. Reeves, Alleghany County.....	4,878.45
S. H. Gaddy, Anson County.....	3,448.50
C. F. Segraves, Ashe County.....	11,457.90
V. W. Greene, Avery County.....	6,413.55
E. R. Mixon, Beaufort County.....	5,424.50
J. C. Bell, Bertie County.....	4,351.00
Bank of Bladen, Bladen County.....	5,512.12
Citizens Bank, Brunswick County.....	2,660.00
J. Ed. Brookshire, Buncombe County.....	8,140.36
W. B. Berry, Burke County.....	2,815.80
E. L. Steele, Caldwell County.....	4,153.80
Citizens Bank of Elizabeth City, Camden County.....	1,800.92
C. D. Jones, Carteret County.....	2,644.80
E. A. Allison, Caswell County.....	2,135.60
W. A. Reinhardt, Catawba County.....	5,447.30
L. T. Lane, Chatham County.....	4,130.98
E. A. Voyles, Cherokee County.....	2,530.80
W. H. Ward, Chowan County.....	1,697.27

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, EQUALIZING FUND—continued.

March, 1918.

Ed. Kitchens, Clay County.....	\$ 562.40
R. Stroup, Cleveland County.....	6,117.24
W. H. Hickman, Columbus County.....	5,943.20
B. B. Hurst, Craven County.....	3,838.00
D. Gaster, Cumberland County.....	4,995.10
J. W. Sanderlin, Currituck County.....	4,185.62
A. C. Hassell, Dare County.....	3,520.60
Commercial Savings Bank, Davidson County.....	5,445.40
J. S. Horton, Davie County.....	2,276.20
G. Best, Duplin County.....	4,931.64
S. Bowling, Durham County.....	6,177.05
Farmers Bank and Trust Co., Edgecombe County.....	4,277.66
Merchants National Bank, Forsyth County.....	8,241.44
First National Bank, Franklin County.....	3,733.50
C. Finger, Gaston County.....	7,356.80
Bank of Eure, Gates County.....	2,703.82
J. A. Ammons, Graham County.....	845.50
B. S. Royster, Granville County.....	4,290.20
First National Bank, Greene County.....	2,205.90
G. H. McKinney, Guilford County.....	11,859.80
J. E. Bowers, Halifax County.....	4,995.10
A. M. Shaw, Harnett County.....	4,753.80
C. B. Atkinson, Haywood County.....	2,933.60
W. Frank Brown, Henderson County.....	2,758.80
Bank of Winton, Hertford County.....	2,661.90
W. J. McCraney, Hoke County.....	1,503.66
Jeff Credle, Hyde County.....	4,382.40
R. F. Rives, Iredell County.....	6,479.00
J. W. Keener, Jackson County.....	3,210.70
First National Bank, Johnston County.....	6,472.54
Bank of Jones, Jones County.....	1,787.90
Bank of Sanford, Lee County.....	2,287.60
J. H. Dawson, Lenoir County.....	4,411.80
County National Bank, Lincoln County.....	3,504.36
A. Moore, Macon County.....	2,093.80
Citizens Bank, Madison County.....	3,028.60
C. D. Carstarphen, Martin County.....	3,062.80
M. G. Potea*, McDowell County.....	3,178.70
J. W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County.....	10,749.44
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Mitchell County.....	4,005.30
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery County.....	2,473.80
Bank of Pinehurst, Moore County.....	3,957.70
J. N. Taylor, Nash County.....	4,660.70
J. A. Orrell, New Hanover County.....	4,162.90
Farmers Bank, Northampton County.....	4,081.20
Bank of Onslow, Onslow County.....	3,678.40
J. L. Brown, Orange County.....	3,325.00
R. V. Ewell, Pamlico County.....	6,210.62
Savings Bank and Trust Co., Pasquotank County.....	2,742.70
R. T. Murray, Pender County.....	2,707.12
L. W. Norman, Perquimans County.....	1,979.80
Bank of Roxboro, Person County.....	2,648.60
W. B. Wilson, Pitt County.....	7,144.00
A. N. Kunkle, Polk County.....	2,744.45
C. Bowman, Randolph County.....	4,507.56
Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County.....	3,515.00
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County.....	7,660.80
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County.....	6,752.60

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, EQUALIZING FUND—continued.		
March, 1918.		
J. C. Kesler, Rowan County.....	\$ 7,068.00	
A. R. Yelton, Rutherford County.....	5,318.10	
Bank of Clinton, Sampson County.....	5,236.40	
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland County.....	2,371.20	
R. N. Furr, Stanly County.....	4,039.40	
J. A. Fogg, Stokes County.....	7,467.90	
J. S. Patterson, Surry County.....	5,521.78	
W. B. Carringer, Swain County.....	2,310.40	
S. M. Lance, Transylvania County.....	2,045.30	
A. L. Walker, Tyrrell County.....	1,010.80	
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Union County.....	6,184.50	
First National Bank, Vance County.....	3,235.70	
L. D. Stephenson, Wake County.....	10,347.50	
Bank of Warren, Warren County.....	3,222.40	
A. L. Holmes, Washington County.....	1,679.60	
W. F. Farthing, Watauga County.....	3,387.97	
G. A. Norwood, Wayne County.....	5,823.50	
Branch Banking and Trust Co., Wilson County.....	4,797.50	
W. H. Renegan, Yadkin County.....	5,163.15	
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County.....	6,418.35	
		\$ 431,110.90
April, 1918.		
J. N. Dorton, Cabarrus County.....	\$ 4,537.20	
		4,537.20
May, 1918.		
C. H. Ferguson, Wilkes County.....	\$ 11,784.75	
		11,784.75
Total.....		\$ 447,432.85
APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES.		
Paid county treasurers as follows:		
December, 1917.		
E. R. Mixon, Beaufort County.....	\$ 10.00	
Ed. Brookshire, Buncombe County.....	5.00	
Merchants National Bank, Forsyth County.....	10.00	
Carl Finger, Gaston County.....	25.00	
County National Bank, Lincoln County.....	15.00	
M. G. Poteat, McDowell County.....	10.00	
J. W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County.....	10.00	
J. N. Taylor, Nash County.....	10.00	
W. B. Wilson, Pitt County.....	10.00	
Bank of Pee Dee, Rockingham County.....	10.00	
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County.....	25.00	
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland County.....	5.00	
S. M. Lance, Transylvania County.....	5.00	
G. A. Norwood, Wayne County.....	10.00	
		\$ 160.00
February, 1918.		
W. P. Smith, Alamance County.....	\$ 10.00	
J. C. Bell, Bertie County.....	15.00	
Bank of Bladenboro, Bladen County.....	10.00	
Ed. Brookshire, Buncombe County.....	5.00	
J. H. Dorton, Cabarrus County.....	5.00	
Citizens Bank, Elizabeth City, Pasquotank County.....	10.00	
R. Stroup, Cleveland County.....	10.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.		
February, 1918.		
W. H. Hickman, Columbus County.....	\$	10.00
C. Best, Duplin County.....		10.00
S. Bowling, Durham County.....		25.00
First National Bank, Franklin County.....		10.00
A. M. Shaw, Harnett County.....		20.00
C. B. Atkinson, Haywood County.....		10.00
Bank of Sanford, Lee County.....		5.00
County National Bank, Lincoln County.....		20.00
M. G. Poteat McDowell County.....		10.00
Alex. Moore, Macon County.....		15.00
James W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County.....		5.00
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery County.....		10.00
Bank of Onslow, Onslow County.....		10.00
Bank of Roxboro, Person County.....		10.00
W. B. Wilson, Pitt County.....		10.00
Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County.....		5.00
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County.....		5.00
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County.....		55.00
J. C. Kesler, Rowan County.....		35.00
A. R. Yelton, Rutherford County.....		15.00
Bank of Clinton, Sampson County.....		10.00
R. N. Furr, Stanly County.....		50.00
J. A. Fogg, Stokes County.....		10.00
J. S. Patterson, Surry County.....		20.00
W. B. Carringer, Swain County.....		15.00
C. H. Ferguson, Wilkes County.....		25.00
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County.....		10.00
	\$	500.00
March, 1918.		
Branch Banking and Trust Co., Wilson County.....	\$	15.00
W. J. Farthing, Watauga County.....		10.00
First National Bank, Johnston County.....		10.00
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County.....		10.00
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Union County.....		10.00
W. B. Wilson, Pitt County.....		10.00
Bank of Winton, Hertford County.....		10.00
J. E. Bowers, Halifax County.....		10.00
W. P. Smith, Alamance County.....		10.00
John A. Orrell, New Hanover County.....		10.00
S. M. Lance, Transylvania County.....		10.00
R. T. Murray, Pender County.....		10.00
J. W. Keener, Jackson County.....		20.00
A. R. Yelton, Rutherford County.....		5.00
Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County.....		15.00
James W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County.....		10.00
J. H. Dorton, Cabarrus County.....		5.00
First National Bank, Franklin County.....		5.00
Ed. Brookshire, Buncombe County.....		10.00
Citizens Bank of Shallotte, Brunswick County.....		5.00
G. H. Dorton, Cabarrus County.....		20.00
Merchants National Bank, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County.....		5.00
Carl Finger, Gaston County.....		20.00
Cephas Bowman, Randolph County.....		10.00
Bank of Clinton, Sampson County.....		5.00
J. A. Fogg, Stokes County.....		10.00
J. S. Patterson, Surry County.....		10.00
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County.....		5.00
C. D. Jones, Carteret County.....		5.00
J. N. Taylor, Nash County.....		10.00
National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County.....		10.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

APPROPRIATION FOR RURAL LIBRARIES—continued.

April, 1918.

Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County.....	\$	10.00	
C. D. Jones, Carteret County.....		5.00	
J. C. Bell, Bertie County.....		5.00	
A. C. Hassell, Dare County.....		20.00	
Jeff Credle, Hyde County.....		10.00	
A. N. Kunkle, Polk County.....		20.00	
W. A. Reinhardt, Catawba County.....		25.00	
First National Bank, Louisburg, Franklin County.....		10.00	
J. N. Taylor, Nash County.....		10.00	
Bank of Pee Dee, Richmond County.....		10.00	
Citizens Bank, Elizabeth City, Camden County.....		10.00	
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County.....		5.00	
Jeff Credle, Hyde County.....		10.00	
Bank of Onslow, Onslow County.....		10.00	

\$ 160.00

November, 1918.

Citizens Bank, Brunswick County.....	\$	10.00	
Ed. Brookshire, Buncombe County.....		20.00	
Citizens Bank, Elizabeth City, Camden County.....		10.00	
T. E. White, Chowan County.....		5.00	
J. W. Sanderlin, Currituck County.....		5.00	
W. Frank Brown, Henderson County.....		10.00	
M. G. Potest, McDowell County.....		10.00	
Merchants and Farmers Bank, Mitchell County.....		10.00	
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery County.....		10.00	
Bank of Pinehurst, Moore County.....		10.00	
J. N. Taylor, Nash County.....		10.00	
Bank of Onslow, Onslow County.....		5.00	
J. L. Brown, Orange County.....		10.00	
R. V. Ewell, Pamlico County.....		10.00	
C. Bowman, Randolph County.....		10.00	
First National Bank, Lumberton, Robeson County.....		5.00	
T. L. Gardner, Rockingham County.....		5.00	
Bank of Clinton, Sampson County.....		5.00	
J. S. Patterson, Surry County.....		10.00	
W. B. Carringer, Swain County.....		25.00	
S. M. Lance, Transylvania County.....		10.00	
L. D. Stephenson, Wake County.....		10.00	
J. W. Bennett, Yancey County.....		25.00	
L. T. Lane, Chatham County.....		60.00	

300.00

Total.....	\$	1,440.00
------------	----	----------

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, December.....	\$	250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, December.....		166.74	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, December.....		125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, December.....		100.00	

\$ 641.74

January, 1918.

W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, January.....	\$	250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, January.....		166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, January.....		125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, January.....		100.00	

641.66

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTEMENT—continued.		
February, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, February.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, February.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, February.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, February.....	100.00	
		\$ 641.66
March, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, March.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, March.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, March.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, March.....	100.00	
		641.66
April, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, April.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, April.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, April.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, April.....	100.00	
		641.66
May, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, May.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, May.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, May.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, May.....	100.00	
		641.66
June, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, June.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, June.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, June.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, June.....	100.00	
		641.66
July, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, July.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, July.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, July.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, July.....	100.00	
		641.66
August, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor salary, August.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, August.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, August.....	125.00	
F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, August.....	100.00	
		641.66
September, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, September.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, September.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, September.....	125.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, September.....	100.00	
		641.66
October, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, October.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, October.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, salary, October.....	125.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, pension clerk, salary, October.....	100.00	
		641.66
November, 1918.		
W. P. Wood, State Auditor, salary, November.....	\$ 250.00	
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, salary, November.....	166.66	
Baxter Durham tax clerk, salary, November.....	125.00	
Mrs. F. W. Smith, pension clerk salary, November.....	100.00	
		641.66
Total.....		\$ 7,700.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.			
Paid on above account as follows:			
December, 1917.			
Mrs. R. L. Leinster, clerical services.....	\$ 42.00		
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	45.00		
Myrtle Gates, clerical services.....	10.00		
		\$ 97.00	
January, 1918.			
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	\$ 55.00		
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	100.00		
		155.00	
February, 1918.			
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	\$ 25.00		
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	65.00		
		100.00	
March, 1918.			
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	\$ 50.00		
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	50.00		
		100.00	
April, 1918.			
Mildred Hall, clerical services.....	\$ 50.00		
O. G. Wrenn, clerical services.....	33.33		
O. G. Wrenn, clerical services.....	8.34		
J. B. Briggs, clerical services.....	5.00		
		96.67	
May, 1918.			
R. E. Peterson, mileage.....	\$ 43.20		
		43.20	
June, 1918.			
J. B. Briggs, clerical services.....	\$ 75.00		
J. B. Briggs, clerical services.....	75.00		
		150.00	
July, 1918.			
J. B. Briggs, clerical services.....	\$ 75.00		
		75.00	
August, 1918.			
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, expenses.....	\$ 50.00		
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, balance expenses.....	25.19		
J. B. Briggs, clerical services.....	75.00		
		150.19	
September, 1918.			
Baxter Durham, tax clerk, expenses.....	\$ 25.00		
United States Railroad Administration Ticket Office, mileage.....	30.00		
Mrs. William D. Simpson, clerical services.....	26.67		
J. B. Briggs, clerical services.....	100.00		
		181.67	
October, 1918.			
E. H. Baker, chief clerk, expenses.....	\$ 30.00		
J. B. Briggs, services.....	100.00		
Mrs. W. D. Simpson.....	100.00		
		230.00	
November, 1918.			
J. B. Briggs, clerk, salary, November.....	\$ 100.00		
		100.00	
Total.....		\$ 1,478.73	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUDUBON FUND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
June, 1918.		
R. A. Brown, treasurer, collections.....	\$ 1,893.80	\$ 1,893.80
AUTOMOBILE FOR HIRE LICENSES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
November, 1918.		
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., balance account.....	\$ 447.36	\$ 447.36
AUTOMOBILE FUND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Minnie Bagwell, clerical services.....	\$ 125.00	
A. L. Fleming, clerical services.....	100.00	
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, clerical services.....	75.00	
Susie Taylor, clerical services.....	40.00	
I. E. Skinner, clerical services.....	75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	120.00	
		\$ 535.00
February, 1918.		
Minnie Bagwell, clerical services.....	\$ 125.00	
A. L. Fleming, clerical services.....	100.00	
I. E. Skinner, clerical services.....	75.00	
Susie Taylor, clerical services.....	40.00	
		340.00
March, 1918.		
Minnie Bagwell, clerical services.....	\$ 125.00	
A. L. Fleming, clerical services.....	100.00	
I. E. Skinner, clerical services.....	75.00	
Susie Taylor, clerical services.....	40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	120.00	
Southern Railway Co., freight advanced on auto numbers.....	72.10	
		532.10
April, 1918.		
Minnie Bagwell, clerical services.....	\$ 125.00	
A. L. Fleming, clerical services.....	100.00	
Mrs. M. B. Syme, clerical services.....	42.50	
Susie Taylor, clerical services.....	40.00	
Miss I. E. Skinner, clerical services.....	75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	2,200.80	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	180.00	
J. E. Sawyer, clerical services.....	208.33	
A. L. Fleming, clerical services.....	100.00	
Mrs. M. B. Syme, clerical services.....	75.00	
I. E. Skinner, clerical services.....	75.00	
Susie Taylor, clerical services.....	40.00	
		3,261.63
May, 1918.		
Johnnie Hayes, hauling auto plates.....	\$ 4.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Automobile Fund State Dept.....	120.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	60.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., adding machine, Automobile Fund State Department.....	823.20	
		1,007.20

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE FUND—continued.		
June, 1918.		
J. E. Sawyer, services.....	\$	208.33
A. L. Fleming, services.....		100.00
Sophy Grimes, services.....		75.00
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, services.....		75.00
Miss I. E. Skinner, services.....		75.00
Miss Susie Taylor, services.....		40.00
Margaret Habel, services.....		25.00
Mrs. W. T. Woodley, services.....		10.00
Helen Uzzell, services.....		10.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		4,100.00
J. J. Weaver, labor.....		17.50
Mrs. M. B. Syme, clerical services.....		30.00
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice.....		1.00
J. J. Weaver, work, handling plates.....		17.50
Manual Service and Correction Bureau, supplies.....		4.95
Southern Express Co., charges.....		14.31
T. A. Little, services.....		50.00
J. J. Weaver, services.....		17.50
J. E. Sawyer, services.....		208.33
A. L. Fleming, services.....		125.00
C. W. E. Pittman, services.....		100.00
Mrs. M. B. Syme services.....		90.00
Miss I. E. Skinner, services.....		90.00
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, services.....		90.00
A. B. Spicer, services.....		84.00
M. Batchelor, services.....		75.00
Mamie Lee Avent, services.....		75.00
Nan Lacy, services.....		75.00
F. Lacy, services.....		75.00
M. Habel, services.....		75.00
Southern Express Co. charges.....		2.61
J. J. Weaver, handling auto plates.....		17.50
Miss H. Uzzell services.....		75.00
Mrs. W. T. Woodley, services.....		75.00
Miss S. M. Grimes, services.....		75.00
Alfred Williams, Jr., services.....		75.00
R. F. Phillips, services.....		75.00
Miss L. Lee, services.....		70.00
Miss H. Laughinghouse, services.....		62.50
Miss Susie Taylor, services.....		55.00
J. G. Trapier, services.....		17.50
E. T. Mott, services.....		17.50
Gladys Dewar, services.....		12.50
		\$ 6,663.53
July, 1918.		
J. J. Weaver, labor.....	\$	17.50
Western Display Co., auto license plates.....		16,214.66
J. J. Weaver, labor.....		17.50
Miss M. Habel, services.....		32.50
Miss H. Laughinghouse services.....		32.50
R. F. Phillips, services.....		32.50
A. Williams, Jr., services.....		32.50
Miss G. Dewar, services.....		32.50
Miss S. M. Grimes, services.....		32.50
Mrs. W. T. Woodley, services.....		32.50
Miss H. Uzzell, services.....		32.50
A. B. Spicer, services.....		45.50
Miss N. Lacy, services.....		32.50

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE FUND—continued.			
July, 1918.			
Miss M. Avent, services.....	\$	32.50	
Mrs. E. T. Mott, services.....		32.50	
Mrs. J. G. Trapier, services.....		2.50	
Miss L. Lee, services.....		20.00	
J. J. Weaver, services.....		17.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		20.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, hauling.....		42.35	
J. J. Weaver, labor.....		17.50	
Miss S. Taylor, services.....		55.00	
Miss M. Batchelor, services.....		75.00	
Miss I. E. Skinner, services.....		90.00	
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, services.....		90.00	
A. L. Fleming, services.....		125.00	
Mrs. M. B. Syme, services.....		90.00	
J. E. Sawyer, services.....		208.33	
C. W. E. Pittman, services.....		100.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		22.40	
Andrew Burnett, services.....		10.00	
W. D. Terry, services.....		20.00	
			\$ 17,658.24
August, 1918.			
S. G. Adams Stamp and Stationery Co., auto numbers.....	\$	932.34	
J. J. Weaver, services.....		17.50	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.61	
Hobby's Transfer, hauling.....		90.00	
J. J. Weaver, services.....		17.50	
			1,059.95
September, 1918.			
J. E. Sawyer, services.....	\$	208.33	
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, services.....		90.00	
Miss M. Batchelor, services.....		75.00	
Miss S. Taylor, services.....		55.00	
Mrs. M. B. Syme, services.....		90.00	
Miss I. E. Skinner, services.....		90.00	
Manual Service and Correction Bureau, supplies.....		15.70	
			624.03
October, 1918.			
J. E. Sawyer, services.....	\$	208.33	
Blanche Stockard, services.....		90.00	
I. E. Skinner, services.....		90.00	
Margaret Batchelor, services.....		75.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		12.25	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.79	
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice.....		1.60	
J. E. Sawyer, services.....		208.33	
Blanche Stockard, services.....		90.00	
I. E. Skinner, services.....		90.00	
R. F. Phillips, services.....		90.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, hauling.....		3.50	
			960.80
November, 1918.			
Mrs. M. B. Syme, services.....	\$	45.00	
Manual Service and Correction Bureau, service.....		9.00	
S. Lewis, hauling, State Department.....		3.15	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		14.01	
J. E. Sawyer, services.....		208.33	
Blanche Stockard, services.....		90.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

AUTOMOBILE FUND—continued.

November, 1918.

R. F. Phillips, services.....	\$ 90.00	
I. E. Skinner, services.....	90.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	4.90	

\$ 554.39

Total.....		\$ 33,196.87
------------	--	--------------

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 132.00	
--	-----------	--

\$ 132.00

January, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 145.75	
--	-----------	--

145.75

February, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 174.00	
--	-----------	--

174.00

March, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 144.25	
--	-----------	--

144.25

April, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 125.50	
--	-----------	--

125.50

May, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 167.35	
--	-----------	--

167.35

June, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 141.00	
--	-----------	--

141.00

July, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 139.14	
--	-----------	--

139.14

August, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 174.86	
--	-----------	--

174.86

September, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 169.97	
--	-----------	--

169.97

October, 1918.

Mrs. N. W. Price, salary and expenses.....	\$ 120.25	
--	-----------	--

120.25

Total.....		\$ 1,634.07
------------	--	-------------

BONDS, 4 PER CENT.

Paid on above account as follows:

January, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, paid for bonds.....	\$ 200.00	
--	-----------	--

\$ 200.00

March, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, paid for bonds.....	\$ 50.00	
--	----------	--

50.00

Total.....		\$ 250.00
------------	--	-----------

STATEMENT E—Continued.

BONDS—STATE IMPROVEMENTS.

Paid on above account as follows:

April, 1918.

State Journal, publishing notice bond issue.....	\$	3.00
Greensboro Daily News, publishing notice bond issue.....		26.95
High Point Enterprise, publishing notice bond issue.....		5.40
Durham Sun, publishing notice bond issue.....		36.00
The Raleigh Times, publishing notice bond issue.....		9.60
The Journal Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		3.00
Wilmington Star Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		9.90
Greensboro Daily Record, publishing notice bond issue.....		8.00
The Bond Buyer, publishing notice bond issue.....		51.45
Dispatch Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		9.00
The Observer Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		29.40
Sentinel Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		6.00
The Asheville Citizen, publishing notice bond issue.....		9.75
New Bern Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		7.20
The Asheville Times Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		33.00
Manufacturers Record, publishing notice bond issue.....		21.00
The Fayetteville Observer Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		11.00

\$ 279.65

May, 1918.

The Sun, publishing notice bond issue.....	\$	67.50
Daily Bond News, publishing notice bond issue.....		5.00
The Guenther Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		60.00
News Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		19.25
Hickory Daily Record, publishing notice bond issue.....		4.00
The New York Times, publishing notice bond issue.....		159.50

315.25

June, 1918.

The Morning Herald, publishing notice bond issue.....	\$	19.20
The Evening Telegram, publishing notice bond issue.....		8.40
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice bond issue.....		35.28
American Bank Note Co., bonds.....		271.50

334.38

August, 1918.

The Salisbury Post, publishing notice bond issue.....	\$	5.00
---	----	------

5.00

Total.....

\$ 934.28

CAPITOL SQUARE.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Sim Lee, work.....	\$	5.25
Frank Hight, work on snow paths.....		.90
Richard Bridgers, work on snow paths.....		1.05

\$ 7.20

January, 1918.

Joe Woods, cleaning walks.....	\$	0.88
Sim Lee, work.....		4.25
Raleigh Granite Co., screenings.....		4.00

9.13

February, 1918.

Sim Lee, work.....	\$	4.50
Sim Lee, work.....		3.00
Moses Umstead, fertilizer.....		8.00

15.50

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CAPITOL SQUARE—continued.			
March, 1918.			
Sim Lee, work.....	\$	8.25	
Sim Lee, work.....		8.25	
E. H. Aycock, work.....		3.75	
Sim Lee, work.....		8.25	
Sim Lee, work.....		8.25	
			\$ 36.75
April, 1918.			
George Humphries, two loads turfing.....	\$	2.50	
Sim Lee, work.....		7.88	
Sim Lee, work.....		4.38	
Sim Lee, work.....		8.75	
H. Steinmetz, plants.....		8.50	
Sim Lee, work.....		7.88	
			39.89
May, 1918.			
W. A. Myatt, wire fencing.....	\$	20.62	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Job P. Wyatt & Sons Co., seed.....		48.00	
Sim Lee, work.....		7.88	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		8.75	
			104.51
June, 1918.			
Sim Lee, work.....	\$	9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
			48.15
July, 1918.			
Sim Lee, work.....	\$	8.75	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.62	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.62	
			27.99
August, 1918.			
Sim Lee, work.....	\$	8.75	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
Sim Lee, work.....		10.06	
Sim Lee, work.....		9.63	
			47.70
September, 1918.			
Sim Lee, work.....	\$	8.75	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
Sim Lee, work.....		11.00	
Sim Lee, work.....		11.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
			54.75
October, 1918.			
Charles B. Warden, work.....	\$	5.00	
Charles B. Warden, work.....		11.00	
Sim Lee, work.....		10.00	
Charles B. Warden, work.....		11.00	
Charles B. Warden, work.....		11.00	
Sim Lee, work.....		10.00	
			58.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CAPITOL SQUARE—continued.

November, 1918.

Sim Lee, work.....	\$ 12.75
Sim Lee, work.....	12.75
Sim Lee, work.....	12.75
Sim Lee, work.....	12.75
Sim Lee, work.....	10.00

\$ 61.00

Total.....

\$ 510.59

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Paid on above account as follows:

February, 1918.

S. C. Hobgood, sheriff, bringing Herbert Perry to electric chair.....	\$ 22.00
---	----------

\$ 22.00

March, 1918.

T. D. Collins, deputy sheriff, bringing Willie Williams to electric chair.....	\$ 32.80
--	----------

32.80

May, 1918.

O. G. Belton, sheriff, bringing Spencer to electric chair.....	\$ 35.75
R. L. Harker, deputy sheriff, bringing E. M. Roderick, Jr., to electric chair.....	43.80

79.55

August, 1918.

W. F. Grimes, sheriff, bringing Arthur Peedin to electric chair.....	\$ 7.85
B. P. Smith, deputy sheriff, bringing Abe Allison to electric chair.....	38.10
David Graham, sheriff, bringing Baxter Cain to electric chair.....	21.04

66.99

Total.....

\$ 201.34

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 5,000.00
---	-------------

\$ 5,000.00

January, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 5,000.00
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	7,000.00

12,000.00

February, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 1,250.00
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	5,000.00

6,250.00

March, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 6,250.00
---	-------------

6,250.00

April, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 3,000.00
---	-------------

3,000.00

June, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 11,250.00
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	8,000.00

19,250.00

August, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 5,000.00
---	-------------

5,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL—continued.		
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 6,250.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
Total.....		\$ 68,000.00
CHEROKEE NORMAL SCHOOL OF ROBESON COUNTY.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
H. A. Neal, principal, salary, November.....	\$ 90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, November-December.....	67.50	
Flora E. Fain, salary, November-December.....	55.00	
Lee Ellen Wells, salary, November-December.....	35.75	
		\$ 248.25
January, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, principal, salary, December.....	\$ 90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, December-January.....	67.50	
Flora Fain, salary, December-January.....	50.00	
Lee Ellen Wells, salary, December-January.....	50.00	
		257.50
February, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, principal, salary, January.....	\$ 90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, January-February.....	67.50	
Flora Fain, salary, January-February.....	65.50	
Lee Ellen Wells, salary, January-February.....	65.50	
		288.50
March, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, principal, salary, February.....	\$ 90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, February-March.....	67.50	
C. Stewart, salary, February-March.....	32.50	
		190.00
April, 1918.		
County Board of Education, Robeson County, appropriation.....	\$ 500.00	
H. A. Neal, salary, March.....	90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, March.....	67.50	
Charles Stuart, salary, March.....	48.75	
		706.25
May, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, principal, salary, April.....	\$ 90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, April-May.....	67.50	
Charles Stuart, salary, April-May.....	65.00	
H. A. Neal, principal, salary, May.....	90.00	
Belle Armstrong, salary, May.....	67.50	
Charles Stuart, salary, May.....	65.00	
Alice Lambert, salary, May.....	55.00	
		500.00
July, 1918.		
H. A. Neal principal, salary, June.....	\$ 90.00	
		90.00
August, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, salary, July.....	\$ 90.00	
		90.00
September, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, salary August.....	\$ 90.00	
		90.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CHEROKEE NORMAL SCHOOL OF ROBESON COUNTY—continued.		
October, 1918.		
H. A. Neal, salary, September.....	\$ 90.00	
		\$ 90.00
November, 1918.		
County Board of Education, appropriation, Union Chapel.....	\$ 500.00	
T. C. Henderson, principal, services.....	200.00	
Belle Armstrong, services.....	35.00	
Susie Jordan, services.....	35.00	
		770.00
Total.....		\$ 3,320.50
CODE COMMISSION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
L. P. McGehee, salary, November.....	\$ 175.00	
Moses Shapiro clerical services.....	50.00	
		\$ 225.00
January, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee, salary, December.....	\$ 210.00	
Harry W. Stubbs, per diem and expenses.....	30.00	
Lindsay C. Warren per diem and expenses.....	43.40	
H. P. Grier per diem and expenses.....	46.38	
Carter Dalton, per diem and expenses.....	36.55	
		366.33
February, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses, January.....	\$ 225.00	
		225.00
March, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee services and expenses, February.....	\$ 225.00	
A. C. McIntosh, services.....	150.00	
		375.00
April, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee, salary and expenses, March.....	\$ 225.00	
A. C. McIntosh, services, March.....	100.00	
		325.00
May, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses.....	\$ 225.00	
A. C. McIntosh, services.....	100.00	
		325.00
June, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses.....	\$ 225.00	
A. C. McIntosh, services.....	100.00	
		325.00
July, 1918.		
Carter Dalton, services and expenses.....	\$ 18.00	
H. W. Stubbs, services and expenses.....	27.00	
L. C. Warren, services and expenses.....	30.30	
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses.....	325.00	
		400.30
August, 1918.		
A. C. McIntosh, services.....	\$ 100.00	
Carter Dalton, expenses.....	10.00	
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses.....	225.00	
		335.00
September, 1918.		
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses.....	\$ 338.33	
A. C. McIntosh, services.....	100.00	
		438.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CODE COMMISSION—continued.			
October, 1918.			
A. C. McIntosh, services.....	\$	100.00	
L. P. McGehee, salary and clerical help.....		390.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		9.83	
			\$ 499.83
November, 1918.			
Lindsay C. Warren, services and expenses.....	\$	782.30	
Stahle Linn, services and expenses.....		18.00	
L. P. McGehee, services and expenses.....		575.00	
A. C. McIntosh, services.....		25.00	
H. W. Stubbs, services and expenses.....		20.00	
H. P. Grier, services and expenses.....		22.75	
Carter Dalton, services and expenses.....		18.00	
			1,461.05
Total.....			\$ 5,300.84
COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS.			
Paid on above account as follows:			
December, 1917.			
E. E. Sams, superintendent, salary, November.....	\$	208.34	
T. J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation for support, Elizabeth City.....		1,200.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		277.82	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		700.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		450.00	
			\$ 2,836.16
January, 1918.			
E. E. Sams, superintendent, services and expenses, December.....	\$	214.24	
W. A. Blair, treasurer appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		600.00	
			814.24
February, 1918.			
E. E. Sams, superintendent, salary and expenses.....	\$	210.83	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		525.00	
T. J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation for support, Elizabeth City.....		1,200.00	
Southern Railway Co., mileage book, superintendent.....		21.60	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		1,000.00	
			2,957.43
March, 1918.			
Thomas J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation, Elizabeth City.....	\$	1,200.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation, Fayetteville.....		575.00	
E. E. Sams, superintendent, salary and expenses.....		220.49	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		100.00	
T. J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation for support, Elizabeth City.....		300.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		700.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for building and equipment.....		10,000.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		650.00	
T. J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation for support, Elizabeth City.....		1,200.00	
			14,945.49
April, 1918.			
E. E. Sams, superintendent, services and expenses.....	\$	213.44	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		800.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer appropriation, Fayetteville.....		750.00	
			1,763.44
May, 1918.			
E. E. Sams, superintendent, salary, April.....	\$	208.33	
Southern Railway Co., mileage book, superintendent.....		21.60	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		900.00	
			1,129.93

STATEMENT E—Continued

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS—continued.

June, 1918.

T. J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation for support, Elizabeth City.....	\$	748.96	
E. E. Sams, superintendent, salary and expenses, May.....		214.43	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		125.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		300.00	
E. E. Sams, superintendent, expenses.....		27.49	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		133.00	
			\$ 1,548.88

July, 1918.

E. E. Sams, superintendent, services and expenses.....	\$	239.82	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		1,000.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		330.00	
			1,569.82

August, 1918.

E. E. Sams, superintendent, salary and expenses, July.....	\$	226.93	
Southern Railway Co., mileage, superintendent.....		30.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		175.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		500.00	
			931.93

September, 1918.

E. E. Sams, superintendent, services and expenses.....	\$	213.56	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		525.00	
			738.56

October, 1918.

E. E. Sams, superintendent, services and expenses.....	\$	235.33	
T. J. Markham, treasurer, appropriation for support, Elizabeth City.....		900.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		800.00	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		725.00	
			2,660.33

November, 1918.

E. E. Sams, services.....	\$	208.33	
H. W. Lilly, treasurer, appropriation for support, Fayetteville.....		270.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, appropriation for support, Winston-Salem.....		850.00	
			1,328.33

Total.....			\$ 33,224.54
------------	--	--	--------------

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, December.....	\$	291.74	
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, December.....		183.37	
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, December.....		166.74	
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, December.....		166.74	
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, December.....		100.00	
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, December.....		91.74	
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper, salary, December.....		75.00	
			\$ 1,075.33

January, 1918.

J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, January.....	\$	291.66	
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, January.....		183.33	
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, January.....		166.66	
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, January.....		166.66	
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, January.....		100.00	
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, January.....		91.66	
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper salary, January.....		75.00	
			1,074.97

STATEMENT E—Continued

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—continued.		
February, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, February.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, February.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, February.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, February.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, February.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, February.....		91.66
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper, salary, February.....		75.00
	\$	1,074.97
March, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, March.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, March.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Assistant Commissioner, salary, March.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, March.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, March.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, March.....		91.66
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper, salary, March.....		75.00
		1,074.97
April, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, April.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, April.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, April.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, April.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, April.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, April.....		91.66
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper, salary, April.....		75.00
		1,074.97
May, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, May.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, May.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, May.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, May.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, salary, May.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, May.....		91.66
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper, salary, May.....		75.00
		1,074.97
June, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, June.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, June.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, June.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, June.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, June.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, June.....		91.66
M. W. Carlyle, bookkeeper, salary, June.....		75.00
		1,074.97
July, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, July.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, July.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, July.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, July.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, salary, July.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, salary, July.....		91.66
		999.97
August, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, August.....	\$	291.66
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, August.....		183.33
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, August.....		166.66
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, August.....		166.66
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, August.....		100.00
E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, August.....		91.66
F. H. Young, bookkeeper, salary, August.....		75.00
		1,074.97

STATEMENT E—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—continued.		
September, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, September.....	\$ 291.66	
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, September.....	183.33	
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, September.....	166.66	
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, September.....	166.66	
Ida Montgomery, license clerk, salary, September.....	100.00	
Miss E. B. Powell, cashier, salary, September.....	91.66	
F. H. Young, bookkeeper, salary, September.....	75.00	
		\$ 1,074.97
October, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, October.....	\$ 291.66	
F. B. Gerhard, Deputy Commissioner, salary, October.....	183.33	
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, October.....	166.66	
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, October.....	166.66	
Miss I. Montgomery, license clerk, salary, October.....	100.00	
Miss E. B. Powell, cashier, October.....	91.66	
F. H. Young, bookkeeper, salary, October.....	75.00	
		1,074.97
November, 1918.		
J. R. Young, Commissioner, salary, November.....	\$ 291.66	
F. B. Gerhard, Actuary, salary, November.....	183.33	
S. W. Wade, Deputy Commissioner, salary, November.....	166.66	
J. J. Bernard, chief clerk, salary, November.....	166.66	
Ida Montgomery, salary, November.....	100.00	
E. B. Powell, salary, November.....	91.66	
F. H. Young, salary, November.....	75.00	
		1,074.97
Total.....		\$ 12,825.00
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, VIOLATIONS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
November, 1918.		
James R. Young, Commissioner, expenses.....	\$ 254.58	
		\$ 254.58
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, CONTINGENT EXPENSE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
November, 1918.		
James R. Young, Commissioner, expense.....	\$ 500.00	
		\$ 500.00
COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, December.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, December.....	166.74	
I. C. Yates, clerk, salary, December.....	75.00	
		\$ 491.74
January, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, January.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, January.....	166.66	
Gladys Smith, stenographer, salary, January.....	75.00	
		491.66
February, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, February.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, February.....	166.66	
Gladys Smith, stenographer, salary, February.....	75.00	
		491.66

STATEMENT E—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—continued.		
March, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, March.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, March.....	166.66	
Gladys Smith, stenographer, salary, March.....	75.00	
		\$ 491.66
April, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, April.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, April.....	166.66	
Gladys Smith, stenographer, salary, April.....	75.00	
		491.66
May, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, May.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, May.....	166.66	
		416.66
June, 1918.		
Gladys Smith, stenographer, salary, May.....	\$ 75.00	
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, June.....	250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, June.....	166.66	
Gladys Williamson, clerk, salary, June.....	75.00	
		566.66
July, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, July.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, July.....	166.66	
Gladys Williamson, clerk, salary, July.....	75.00	
		491.66
August, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, August.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, August.....	166.66	
Gladys Williamson, clerk, salary, August.....	75.00	
		491.66
September, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, September.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, September.....	166.66	
Gladys Williamson, clerk, salary September.....	75.00	
		491.66
October, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, October.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary October.....	166.66	
Gladys Williamson, clerk, salary, October.....	75.00	
		491.66
November, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, salary, November.....	\$ 250.00	
G. B. Justice, Assistant Commissioner, salary, November.....	166.66	
Gladys Williamson, clerk, salary, November.....	75.00	
		491.66
Total.....		\$ 5,900.00
COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING, CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, expenses collecting statistics.....	\$ 26.25	
		\$ 26.25
July, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner expenses.....	\$ 144.63	
		144.63
October, 1918.		
M. L. Shipman, Commissioner, expenses.....	\$ 39.93	
		39.93
Total.....		\$ 210.81

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Paid on above account as follows:

March, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation.....	\$ 1,250.00	
		\$ 1,250.00

February, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation.....	\$ 1,250.00	
		1,250.00

July, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation.....	\$ 1,250.00	
		1,250.00

September, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> appropriation.....	\$ 1,250.00	
		1,250.00

Total.....		\$ 5,000.00
------------	--	-------------

CONTINGENCIES.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, Capitol.....	\$ 4.20	
Young & Hughes, repairs, Attorney-General's office.....	3.15	
E. F. Pescud, court calendars, several departments.....	4.00	
Henry T. Hicks Co., supplies, several departments.....	2.45	
J. C. Brantley, comb, etc., Capitol.....	.85	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches, Capitol.....	8.25	
Model Laundry, laundry, State Departments Building.....	4.50	
A. M. Maupin & Co., premium, bond chief clerk, Treasury Dept.....	40.00	
Capitol Drug Store, soap, etc., Capitol Building.....	3.95	
W. H. King Drug Co., soap, Capitol.....	2.10	
		\$ 73.45

January, 1918.

H. T. Hicks Co., polish, etc., Supreme Court Building.....	\$ 2.25	
George Alston, washing towels, Supreme Court.....	3.00	
Roach Farrar, washing towels Executive Department.....	2.00	
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels, Auditor's Department.....	1.50	
Lockwood Trade Journal Co., 1918 Directory, Dept. Labor and Printing	5.00	
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry, Administration Building.....	9.86	
Model Laundry, laundry Supreme Court Building.....	4.50	
H. T. Hicks Co., soap, State Departments Building.....	6.50	
Lillian Baucom, dust brushes, etc., Supreme Court Building.....	2.40	
Efrd's Department Store, towels, State Departments Building.....	8.00	
A. Williams & Co., paper, Capitol.....	10.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps, Treasury Department.....	1.25	
R. Y. McAden, premium, bond institution clerk, Treasury Dept.....	20.00	
W. H. King Drug Co., soap, Capitol.....	8.70	
		84.96

February, 1918.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, towels, Capitol.....	\$ 7.04	
Model Laundry, towels, State Departments Building.....	4.50	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches, etc., Capitol.....	10.10	
Capitol Drug Store, brushes, Auditor's Department.....	2.50	
Citizens Insurance Co., premium, bond State Treasurer, 1918.....	750.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., seal, Yancey County.....	15.00	
Office Service Co., repairs to typewriter, Corporation Commission.....	7.00	
		796.14

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.			
March, 1918.			
H. T. Hicks Co., glasses, State Departments Building.....	\$	1.20	
Sanitary Laundry, laundry, Capitol.....		2.13	
Model Laundry, book, Supreme Court Building.....		4.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies, Capitol Building.....		18.70	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbon for machine, State Dept.....		1.75	
			\$ 28.28
April, 1918.			
Model Laundry, book, State Departments Building.....	\$	4.50	
S. J. Hawkins, washing, Auditor's Department.....		1.50	
C. A. Humphrey, repairs to typewriter, Supreme Court.....		7.55	
Thiem & Birdsong Co., matches, Auditor's Department.....		1.50	
Boylan-Pearce Co. towels, cloth, Administration Building.....		11.40	
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies, Capitol Building.....		6.25	
Roach Farrar, laundering towels, Governor's Office.....		1.50	
Carolina Garage, work on elevator, State Building.....		2.50	
Mrs. B. E. Mills, two brushes, Corporation Commission.....		1.85	
N. L. Jeffries, repairing arch, Central Heating Plant.....		3.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., work and material, Treasury Department.....		7.20	
Alfred M. Best Co., reports Insurance Commissioner.....		20.00	
Wortendyke Mfg. Co., towels, Capitol.....		38.82	
Model Laundry, laundry books, several State departments.....		5.40	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services, Auditor's Department.....		6.37	
			119.34
May, 1918.			
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., brushes, Capitol.....	\$	31.70	
Sanitary Laundry, laundry, Capitol.....		4.71	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches, etc., Capitol.....		7.86	
Capitol Drug Store, soap, Auditor's Department.....		2.25	
H. Mahler's Sons, repairing seal, Insurance Department.....		28.00	
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry, Administration Building.....		11.66	
Frederick Disinfectant Co. disinfectant, Capitol.....		30.00	
Lumsden Bros., work on pipes, Administration Building.....		11.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs, Central Heating Plant.....		8.35	
Macy & Lawler, lettering machine case, Auditor's Department.....		.50	
W. H. King Drug Co., soap, Capitol Building.....		8.85	
			144.88
June, 1918.			
H. T. Hicks Co. soap, State Departments Building.....	\$	7.50	
Model Laundry, laundry, state Department.....		5.40	
H. S. Storr Co., repairs to typewriter, Supreme Court.....		9.25	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent machine, State Department.....		4.00	
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., case for comptometer, Auditor's Dept.....		7.50	
O. K. Mfg. Co., letter opener, State Department.....		18.00	
W. J. Watson, repairs to hand-cart, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		1.75	
Hudson-Belk Co., towels, Treasury Dept, and Capitol Building.....		6.00	
C. B. Dodge Co., disinfectant, Capitol Building.....		11.50	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., services, Historical Commission.....		2.00	
H. T. Hicks Co., cleaning powder, State Departments Building.....		.60	
Boylan-Pearce Co., expenses, funeral R. H. Bradley.....		5.13	
The Worrell Mfg. Co., paper towels, Capitol.....		11.00	
J. C. Ellington, frame, State Library.....		1.75	
Thiem & Birdsong, matches, Corporation Commission.....		.84	
The Rough Notes Co., Vol. 30, Insurance Digest, Insurance Dept.....		4.25	
National Education Association, dues, Dept. Public Instruction.....		2.00	
Standard Envelope Sealer Mfg. Co., sealer, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		25.00	
			123.47

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.

July, 1918.

S. J. Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
George Alston, washing towels, Supreme Court Clerk's office.....		3.00	
Model Laundry, laundry, State Department.....		3.45	
H. T. Hicks Co., polish, Administration Building.....		1.50	
Oak City Steam Laundry, towels Administration Building.....		4.18	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps and supplies, Corporation Commission.....		5.15	
Sanitary Steam Laundry, towels several departments.....		4.91	
J. W. Ray, furniture polish, Capitol.....		2.00	
Bates-Arrington Co., matches, etc., Administration Building.....		5.04	
C. C. Hines Sons Co., supplies, Insurance Department.....		7.50	

\$ 38.23

August, 1918.

T. F. Brockwell, repairs, keys, etc., several departments.....	\$	18.45	
Model Laundry, laundry, State Departments Building.....		11.23	
W. B. Mann, two cases matches, Capitol.....		9.35	
H. T. Hicks Co., alcohol, Insurance Department.....		.25	
Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clock, Dept. Public Instruction.....		1.50	
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry, several departments.....		2.21	
Roach Farrar, washing towels Executive Department.....		2.00	
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry, Administration Building.....		2.28	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		2.00	
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing chair, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		.75	
N. L. Walker, work Secretary of State's office.....		2.55	
C. B. Dolge Co., liquid soap State Departments Building.....		39.00	
Imperial Brush Co., dusters, State Departments Building.....		3.94	

95.51

September, 1918.

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clock, Supreme Court.....	\$	2.00	
W. H. Brewer, repairs to boiler, Central Heating Plant.....		1.25	
T. F. Brockwell, key, Capitol.....		.35	
Model Laundry, ticket books, State Departments Building.....		6.00	
W. H. Brewer, work on elevator, Administration Building.....		1.80	
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies, several departments.....		1.25	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies, several departments.....		29.72	
Sanitary Laundry, laundry, Capitol.....		2.43	
Thiem & Birdsong, matches, Auditor's Department.....		1.26	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, Highway Commission.....		2.00	
National Supply Co., soap, Capitol.....		17.50	

65.56

October, 1918.

W. H. King Drug Co., soap, Capitol.....	\$	15.45	
Stephen Hawkins, laundering towels 3 months.....		1.50	
H. T. Hicks Co., polish, several departments.....		2.65	
Sanitary Laundry, washing towels, several departments.....		2.17	
T. F. Brockwell, keys and repairs, several departments.....		4.65	
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry, Administration Building.....		4.17	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, Highway Commission.....		2.50	
Southern Railway, freight on towels, Capitol.....		4.61	
Davidson Publishing Co., Blue Book, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		5.00	
Model Laundry, laundry, State Departments Building.....		5.40	
Raleigh Telephone Co., telephone bracket, Executive Department.....		7.50	
Bates-Arrington Co., soap, Administration Building.....		2.80	

58.40

November, 1918.

H. T. Hicks Co., soap, State Departments Building.....	\$	7.50	
Roach Farrar, laundering towels, Executive Department.....		1.50	
Toyland Company, 2 dozen glasses, Capitol Building.....		1.55	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches, Capitol.....		6.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
November, 1918.		
Model Laundry, laundry, State Departments Building.....	\$ 5.40	
Hill Directory Co., Raleigh Directories, several departments.....	36.00	
Davidson Publishing Co., Textile Blue Book, Dept. Labor and Printing.....	5.00	
Efrd's Department Store, towels, State Departments Building.....	8.60	
Hill Directory Co., directory, Dept. Public Instruction.....	6.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps, Adjutant General.....	3.50	
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., State Highway Commission.....	9.77	
T. F. Brockwell, opening desk, Treasury Department.....	1.00	
		\$ 91.82
Total.....		\$ 1,720.04
CONVICTS.		
Paid sheriffs mileage and per diem for bringing convicts to State Prison, as follows:		
December, 1917.		
G. T. Mayo, Beaufort County, 3 convicts.....	\$ 28.19	
J. J. Harward, Wake County, 1 convict.....	2.75	
J. A. House, Halifax County, 2 convicts.....	23.11	
G. W. Warren, Nash County, 1 convict.....	15.00	
M. G. Taylor, Martin County, 1 convict.....	17.41	
O. W. Hanner, Forsyth County, 1 convict.....	16.41	
H. M. Rowe, Wilson County, 1 convict.....	7.80	
		\$ 110.67
January, 1918.		
J. W. McArtan, Harnett County, 1 convict.....	\$ 10.95	
J. A. Ammons, Graham County, 2 convicts.....	67.70	
W. H. Hauser, Forsyth County, 1 convict.....	15.06	
Alex. Moore, Macon County, 2 convicts.....	56.60	
H. G. Bullard, New Hanover County, 1 convict.....	20.18	
W. F. Propst, Cabarrus County, 1 convict.....	20.98	
A. W. Taylor, Lenoir County, 1 convict.....	16.95	
B. F. Bray, Perquimans County, 1 convict.....	27.33	
A. R. Williams, Rockingham County, 2 convicts.....	42.56	
T. E. Revis, Buncombe County, 1 convict.....	32.45	
		310.76
February, 1918.		
W. J. Weatherly, Guilford County, 2 convicts.....	\$ 18.26	
M. P. Alexander, Iredell County, 1 convict.....	41.25	
H. H. McGeachy, Cumberland County, 1 convict.....	13.42	
P. P. Patterson, Mecklenburg County, 1 convict.....	18.48	
R. E. Griffith, Union County, 1 convict.....	19.75	
Charles Reid, Pasquotank County, 1 convict.....	30.77	
B. K. Barnett, Person County, 2 convicts.....	20.76	
H. H. Sigmon, Catawba County, 1 convict.....	25.36	
S. C. Hobgood, Granville County, 2 convicts.....	15.48	
		203.53
March, 1918.		
J. F. Harward, Durham County, 5 convicts.....	\$ 18.70	
P. A. Healan, Caldwell County, 1 convict.....	31.09	
W. F. Grimes, Johnston County, 2 convicts.....	13.50	
M. L. Birchfield, Swain County, 1 convict.....	39.39	
A. J. Pate, Cumberland County, 1 convict.....	10.41	
J. J. Harward, Wake County, 2 convicts.....	4.50	
		117.95

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONVICTS—continued.			
April, 1918.			
W. D. Lackey, Cleveland County, 3 convicts.....	\$	60.25	
W. L. Burkhimer, New Hanover County, 1 convict.....		22.68	
I. T. Lamb, Sampson County, 1 convict.....		18.31	
T. B. Smathers, Forsyth County, 1 convict.....		17.91	
T. C. Blaylock, Stanly County, 1 convict.....		22.06	
H. L. Joyner, Northampton County, 1 convict.....		20.30	
H. D. Baldwin, Richmond County, 1 convict.....		15.75	
Charles Reid, Pasquotank County, 1 convict.....		31.60	
J. A. Hutchins, Granville County, 2 convicts.....		23.92	
B. F. Bray, Perquimans County, 1 convict.....		27.02	
J. O. Ammons, Columbus County, 1 convict.....		23.73	
L. B. Cockman, Hoke County, 1 convict.....		14.40	
J. E. C. Bird, Vance County, 1 convict.....		8.09	
			\$ 306.02
May, 1918.			
N. C. Warren, Nash County, 2 convicts.....	\$	19.46	
W. F. Propst, Cabarrus County, 2 convicts.....		25.39	
W. D. McLaurin, Scotland County, 1 convict.....		16.50	
S. G. Gunter, Chatham County, 1 convict.....		7.42	
P. J. Manly, Rutherford County, 1 convict.....		37.36	
J. W. Martan, Harnett County, 3 convicts.....		12.80	
J. R. Proctor, Beaufort County, 3 convicts.....		51.03	
M. P. Alexander, Iredell County, 2 convicts.....		45.12	
J. R. Proctor, Beaufort County, 2 convicts.....		32.52	
H. M. Rowe, Wilson County, 6 convicts.....		21.70	
			269.30
June, 1918.			
A. J. Pate, Cumberland County, 3 convicts.....	\$	21.11	
A. N. Taylor, Lenoir County, 1 convict.....		16.60	
I. T. Lamb, Sampson County, 2 convicts.....		27.08	
H. D. Taylor, Martin County, 3 convicts.....		44.83	
T. M. Cryser, Wilkes County, 1 convict.....		26.91	
W. J. Weatherly, Guilford County, 7 convicts.....		37.51	
R. L. Harper, New Hanover County, 2 convicts.....		50.54	
			224.58
July, 1918.			
G. D. Blalock, Stanly County, 3 convicts.....	\$	47.13	
G. W. Stuart, Montgomery County, 1 convict.....		17.54	
E. M. Mitchell, Buncombe County, 1 convict.....		39.89	
J. J. Harward, Wake County, 2 convicts.....		5.00	
H. D. Baldwin, Richmond County, 4 convicts.....		35.24	
C. R. Latham, Ashe County, 1 convict.....		38.93	
H. H. Sigmon, Catawba County, 2 convicts.....		56.28	
G. G. Best, Duplin County, 1 convict.....		21.62	
			261.63
August, 1918.			
J. J. Harward, Wake County, 1 convict.....	\$	3.00	
John R. Price, Sampson County, 2 convicts.....		32.44	
H. L. Joyner, Northampton County, 1 convict.....		20.04	
T. B. Smothers, Forsyth County, 3 convicts.....		26.90	
N. S. Thompson, Person County, 2 convicts.....		17.76	
Z. B. Griffin, Union County, 1 convict.....		21.18	
W. F. Grimes, Johnston County, 1 convict.....		7.85	
J. M. Clark, Bladen County, 1 convict.....		34.30	
John Burleson, Macon County, 2 convicts.....		69.27	
J. E. Zachary, Yadkin County, 1 convict.....		45.43	
J. O. Ammons, Columbus County, 3 convicts.....		56.80	
			334.97

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CONVICTS—continued.		
September, 1918.		
W. L. Patrick, Pitt County, 3 convicts.....	\$ 27.79	
Thad Howell, Wayne County, 1 convict.....	8.93	
T. H. Smith, Craven County, 2 convicts.....	39.21	
R. E. Flora, Currituck County, 1 convict.....	35.05	
J. S. Hargett, Jones County, 6 convicts.....	56.70	
C. C. Willis, Buncombe County, 5 convicts.....	106.47	
J. I. Williams, Rowan County, 1 convict.....	20.09	
J. H. Page, Martin County, 3 convicts.....	28.62	
W. D. Woodruff, Wilkes County, 2 convicts.....	32.39	
J. A. Triplett, Caldwell County, 2 convicts.....	37.99	
R. B. Hyatt, Edgecombe County, 1 convict.....	16.25	
T. C. Sparrow, Orange County, 1 convict.....	6.20	
W. J. Weatherly, Guilford County, 2 convicts.....	14.14	
O. W. Hanner, Forsyth County, 1 convict.....	17.83	
J. W. McArtan, Harnett County, 1 convict.....	6.90	
		\$ 454.56
October, 1918.		
J. J. Harward, Wake County, 1 convict.....	\$ 3.00	
W. H. Houser, Forsyth County, 3 convicts.....	37.67	
W. J. Weatherly, Guilford County, 1 convict.....	11.98	
		52.65
November, 1918.		
T. L. Murray, Pender County, 1 convict.....	\$ 18.68	
W. C. Ellington, Warren County, 2 convicts.....	22.06	
J. P. Feezor, Buncombe County, 1 convict.....	37.30	
S. C. Hobgood, Granville County, 1 convict.....	11.00	
R. L. Rankin, Rowan County, 1 convict.....	22.04	
N. H. McGeachey, Cumberland County, 2 convicts.....	23.42	
G. T. Mayo, deputy sheriff, Beaufort County, 2 convicts.....	22.75	
		157.25
Total.....		\$ 2,803.51
CO-OPERATIVE PURCHASING COMMITTEE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Citizens National Bank, rent and lights.....	\$ 111.14	
		\$ 111.14
March, 1918.		
Citizens National Bank, office rent.....	\$ 166.71	
		166.71
June, 1918.		
Citizens National Bank, office rent.....	\$ 166.71	
		166.71
October, 1918.		
Citizens National Bank, office rent.....	\$ 166.71	
		166.71
Total.....		\$ 611.27
CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. N. Wilson, bursar, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,800.00	
		\$ 2,800.00
March, 1918.		
J. N. Wilson, bursar, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 2,800.00	
		2,800.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.—Continued.		
June, 1918.		
J. N. Wilson, bursar, appropriation.....	\$ 2,800.00	
		\$ 2,800.00
October, 1918.		
J. N. Wilson, bursar, appropriation.....	\$ 2,800.00	
		2,800.00
Total.....		\$ 11,200.00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, December.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, December.....	166.74	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, December.....	100.00	
		\$ 516.74
January, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, January.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, January.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, January.....	100.00	
		516.66
February, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent salary, February.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, February.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, February.....	100.00	
		516.66
March, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, March.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, March.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, March.....	100.00	
		516.66
April, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, April.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, April.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, April.....	100.00	
		516.66
May, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, May.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, May.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, May.....	100.00	
		516.66
June, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, June.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, June.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, June.....	100.00	
		516.66
July, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, July.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, July.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary July.....	100.00	
		516.66
August, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, August.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, August.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, August.....	100.00	
		516.66

STATEMENT E—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.		
September, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, September.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, September.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, September.....	100.00	
		\$ 516.66
October, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, October.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, October.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, October.....	100.00	
		516.66
November, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent, salary, November.....	\$ 250.00	
W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, salary, November.....	166.66	
Annie Travis, stenographer, salary, November.....	100.00	
		516.66
Total.....		\$ 6,200.00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 59.69	
		\$ 59.69
February, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 31.60	
		31.60
March, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 42.71	
		42.71
April, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 52.60	
		52.60
May, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 44.32	
		44.32
June, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 37.74	
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	15.80	
		53.54
July, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 80.27	
		80.27
August, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 41.55	
		41.55
September, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 25.42	
		25.42
October, 1918.		
J. Y. Joyner, expense account.....	\$ 33.77	
		33.77
Total.....		\$ 465.47
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—RURAL ENTERTAINMENTS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
The Graphoscope Co. supplies.....	\$ 21.00	
		\$ 21.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—RURAL ENTERTAINMENTS—continued.		
January, 1918.		
Raleigh Electric Service Co., equipment.....	\$ 257.82	
Standard Motor Co. equipment.....	471.89	
		\$ 729.71
February, 1918.		
L. L. Matthews, films, etc.....	\$ 46.06	
		46.06
March, 1918.		
Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	\$ 466.00	
W. C. Crosby, supplies.....	48.87	
Carolina Garage, supplies.....	13.11	
Standard Motor Co., supplies.....	19.05	
W. C. Crosby, supplies and expenses.....	54.43	
		601.46
April, 1918.		
Edna Coyne, work on machine.....	\$ 10.00	
Standard Motor Co., two Ford cars and attachments.....	1,428.24	
Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	149.77	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on fair cars, etc.....	70.00	
		1,658.01
May, 1918.		
W. C. Crosby, expenses.....	\$ 92.32	
Edna Coyne, clerical services.....	10.00	
Raleigh Electric Service Co., furnishing outfit.....	42.90	
W. C. Crosby, expenses.....	31.68	
Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....	25.85	
Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	494.89	
Atlas Educational Film Co., supplies.....	1,097.50	
Atlas Educational Film Co., supplies.....	1,202.50	
		2,997.64
June, 1918.		
Sibel & Co., supplies.....	\$ 7.50	
W. C. Crosby, expenses.....	29.55	
Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	101.24	
Edna Coyne, work.....	10.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., screens.....	3.10	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., insurance on Outfits 5 and 6.....	35.00	
Motor Service Co., gasoline and oil.....	2.65	
Standard Motor Co., two Fords and supplies.....	1,474.24	
		1,663.28
July, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, auto licenses.....	\$ 25.00	
Edna Coyne, services.....	10.00	
W. C. Crosby, expenses.....	56.53	
		91.53
August, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to machine.....	\$ 1.50	
Motor Service Co., supplies.....	7.40	
W. C. Crosby, expenses.....	34.12	
T. F. Brockwell, services.....	2.95	
Edna Coyne, services.....	10.00	
Atlas Educational Film Co., supplies.....	1,382.50	
W. C. Crosby, expenses.....	86.65	
		1,525.12
September, 1918.		
Edna Coyne, services.....	\$ 10.00	
Raleigh Electric Service Co., service and supplies.....	186.91	
W. C. Crosby, services and expenses.....	58.30	
		255.21

STATEMENT E—Continued.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—RURAL ENTERTAINMENTS—continued.		
October, 1918.		
Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....	\$ 20.00	
Edna Coyne, services.....	10.00	
Motor Service Co., supplies.....	4.71	
Atlas Educational Film Co., films.....	1,013.41	
		\$ 1,048.12
November, 1918.		
Edna Coyne, services.....	\$ 10.00	
Windsor Auto Co., supplies.....	64.90	
Standard Motor Co., supplies.....	1,479.26	
Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	107.10	
		1,661.26
Total.....		\$ 12,298.40
EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. B. Spilman, bursar, appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	
		\$ 10,000.00
March, 1918.		
J. B. Spilman, bursar, appropriation for support.....	\$ 15,000.00	
		15,000.00
May, 1918.		
J. B. Spilman, bursar, appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		5,000.00
June, 1918.		
J. B. Spilman, bursar, appropriation for support.....	\$ 15,000.00	
		15,000.00
August, 1918.		
J. B. Spilman, bursar, appropriation for support.....	\$ 15,000.00	
		15,000.00
Total.....		\$ 60,000.00
ELKIN AND ALLEGHANY RAILROAD CO.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , shares stock, State Prison.....	\$ 19,200.00	
		\$ 19,200.00
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, December.....	\$ 591.74	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, December.....	208.37	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, December.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, December.....	100.00	
		\$ 1,000.11
January, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, January.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, January.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, January.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, January.....	100.00	
		999.99

STATEMENT E—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
February, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, February.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, February.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, February.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, February.....	100.00	
		\$ 999.99
March, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, March.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, March.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, March.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, March.....	100.00	
		999.99
April, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, April.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, April.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, April.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, April.....	100.00	
		999.99
May, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, May.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, May.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, May.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, May.....	100.00	
		999.99
June, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, June.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, June.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, June.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, June.....	100.00	
		999.99
July, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, July.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, July.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, July.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, July.....	100.00	
		999.99
August, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, August.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, August.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, August.....	100.00	
M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, August.....	100.00	
		999.99
September, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, September.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, September.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, September.....	100.00	
Miss M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, September.....	100.00	
		999.99
October, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, October.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, October.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, October.....	100.00	
Miss M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, October.....	100.00	
		999.99
November, 1918.		
T. W. Bickett, Governor, salary, November.....	\$ 591.66	
Santford Martin, private secretary, salary, November.....	208.33	
Mrs. H. S. Gay, executive secretary, salary, November.....	100.00	
Miss M. C. Turner, executive clerk, salary, November.....	100.00	
		999.99
Total.....		\$ 12,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

FARM-LIFE SCHOOLS.		
Paid county treasurers as follows:		
March, 1918.		
John C. Bell, Bertie County, for Aulander.....	\$ 1,500.00	
W. A. Reinhart, Catawba County, for Startown.....	1,500.00	
B. B. Hurst, Craven County, for Vanceboro.....	2,500.00	
S. Bowling, Durham County, for Lowes Grove and Parrish.....	2,500.00	
Carl Finger, Gaston County, for Dallas.....	2,500.00	
G. H. McKinney, Guilford County, for Guilford County.....	2,500.00	
A. M. Shaw, Harnett County, for Lillington.....	1,500.00	
R. F. Rives, Iredell County, for Harmony.....	1,500.00	
Page Trust Co., Moore County, for Sand Hills.....	2,500.00	
J. N. Taylor, Nash County, for Red Oak.....	2,500.00	
J. C. Kesler, Rowan County, for China Grove.....	2,500.00	
First National Bank, Henderson County, for Middleburg.....	1,800.00	
L. D. Stephenson, Wake County, for Cary and Wakelon.....	2,500.00	
Branch Banking and Trust Co., Wilson County, for Rock Ridge.....	1,250.00	
		\$ 29,050.00
May, 1918.		
Merchants National Bank, Forsyth County, for Clemmons.....	\$ 1,200.00	
The National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson County, for Philadelphus.....	1,500.00	
Farmers Bank of Woodland, Northampton County, for Rich Square.....	1,750.00	
		4,450.00
June, 1918.		
J. W. Stinson, Mecklenburg County, for Pineville.....	\$ 1,500.00	
		1,500.00
Total.....		\$ 35,000.00
FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 6,466.01	
		\$ 6,466.01
February, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 6,000.00	
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	3,256.00	
		9,256.00
April, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 1,975.03	
		1,975.03
May, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 7,474.30	
		7,474.30
June, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 2,001.67	
		2,001.67
July, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, appropriation for support, 1918.....	\$ 10,000.00	
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	4,773.40	
		14,773.40
August, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 1,437.11	
		1,437.11
October, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 973.85	
		973.85
November, 1918.		
H. L. Gibbs, commissioner, collections.....	\$ 95.55	
		95.55
Total.....		\$ 44,452.92

STATEMENT E—Continued.

FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND DRAYAGE.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

J. Bryan Grimes, drayage, State Department.....	\$ 12.00
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	134.36
Southern Railway Co., freight on stationery, State Department.....	3.24
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage tickets.....	10.75

\$ 160.35

January, 1918.

James Stewart, hauling, Insurance Department.....	\$ 0.35
Joe Mordecai, drayage.....	1.50
M. J. Redic, hauling freight, Capitol.....	2.85
Southern Railway Co., freight, Capitol.....	3.42

8.12

February, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage, State Department.....	\$ 2.00
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	87.25
Joe Mordecai, drayage on supplies, Capitol.....	1.00
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage, State Department.....	.75

91.00

March, 1918.

Norfolk Southern Railroad Co., freight on military supplies.....	\$ 1.22
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	58.17
Joe Mordecai, freight on supplies, public buildings.....	5.42

64.81

April, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage tickets.....	\$ 13.00
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage.....	4.27
J. E. Leathers, hauling, Adjutant General's Department.....	2.50
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies, Adjutant General.....	2.62
Joe Mordecai, freight on supplies, Capitol.....	1.24
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies, several departments.....	18.24
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage tickets.....	8.50

50.37

May, 1918.

Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage, supplies, Capitol.....	\$ 1.43
Southern Express Co., express, several departments.....	260.33
Jake Merritt, hauling reports, Auditor's Department.....	.50
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., freight, military supplies.....	1.08
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies, arsenal.....	4.89
Norfolk Southern Railroad Co., freight on military supplies.....	38.87

307.10

June, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage tickets.....	\$ 8.50
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	61.59

70.09

July, 1918.

Norfolk Southern R. R. Co., freight on supplies, several departments.....	\$ 6.63
H. M. Olive, hauling, Capitol.....	3.00
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	1.25

10.88

August, 1918.

Southern Railway Co., freight, Adjutant General's Department.....	\$ 11.59
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	124.92
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage, State Departments Building.....	2.68
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage, State Department.....	11.90

151.09

September, 1918.

Joe Mordecai, drayage, Capitol.....	\$ 2.65
-------------------------------------	---------

2.65

STATEMENT E—Continued.

FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND DRAYAGE—continued.		
October, 1918		
Southern Railway Co., freight on military supplies.....	\$ 468.12	
Norfolk Southern Railroad Co., freight on military supplies.....	12.87	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage, State Department.....	3.50	
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	138.65	
Joe Mordecai, hauling, Capitol.....	1.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, hauling, State Department.....	9.41	
		\$ 633.55
November, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges, several departments.....	\$ 213.75	
Seaboard Air Line Ry., freight on military supplies.....	10.14	
H. M. Olive, hauling, Adjutant General.....	15.00	
		238.89
Total.....		\$ 1,788.90
FUEL, LIGHTS, AND WATER.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Powell & Powell, coal, Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 884.57	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, several departments.....	217.22	
George Brown, hauling wood, Central Heating Plant.....	1.00	
		\$ 1,102.79
January, 1918.		
Powell & Powell coal, etc., Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 849.98	
Johnson & Johnson, coal and ice, several departments.....	39.25	
A. L. Maynard, wood, Capitol.....	7.50	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc., several departments.....	282.60	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	204.33	
A. L. Maynard, cord wood, Capitol.....	7.50	
		1,391.16
February, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson, coal, Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 136.43	
J. C. Davis, wood, Central Heating Plant.....	33.25	
Powell & Powell Co., coal and ice.....	1,165.88	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	63.30	
W. A. Thomas, wood.....	7.25	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc., several departments.....	241.13	
		1,647.24
March, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, coal and ice, several departments.....	\$ 699.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	79.69	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, several departments.....	237.77	
		1,016.46
April, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal, Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 155.63	
Powell & Powell Co., coal and ice.....	444.95	
City of Raleigh, water rent, several departments.....	70.31	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc., several departments.....	189.89	
N. L. Broughton, water, several departments.....	150.00	
		1,010.78
May, 1918.		
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	\$ 112.14	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc., several departments.....	193.22	
		305.36
June, 1918.		
Powell & Powell Co., ice, Capitol Building.....	\$ 53.40	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, several departments.....	199.83	
		253.23

STATEMENT E—Continued.

FUEL, LIGHTS, AND WATER—continued.		
July, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, coal, Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 856.45	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc., several departments.....	204.83	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	153.57	
N. L. Broughton, water ticket books.....	50.00	
		\$ 1,264.85
August, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, coal, Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 415.20	
Carolina Power and Light Co., service, lights, State buildings.....	186.48	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	88.59	
		690.27
September, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, coal, Central Heating Plant.....	\$ 879.60	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, several departments.....	220.66	
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal, Central Heating Plant.....	819.00	
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal, Central Heating Plant.....	423.88	
		2,343.14
October, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, ice, Capitol.....	\$ 42.00	
Powell & Powell, coal, Central Heating Plant.....	1,635.38	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	179.27	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, several departments.....	172.58	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal, Central Heating Plant.....	24.00	
		2,053.23
November, 1918.		
W. O. Crocker, water ticket books several departments.....	\$ 150.00	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal, Central Heating Plant.....	12.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water, several departments.....	108.15	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, several departments.....	181.59	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal, Central Heating Plant.....	16.00	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal, Central Heating Plant.....	8.00	
		475.74
Total.....		\$ 13,554.25
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
A. T. DeLap, expenses bringing C. C. Fritts from Michigan.....	\$ 96.00	
		\$ 96.00
January, 1918.		
J. M. Kendrick, bringing Jake Gant from South Carolina.....	\$ 42.10	
		42.10
February, 1918.		
T. H. Walls, expenses bringing Lon Edwards from Pennsylvania.....	\$ 71.14	
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing 5 notices of reward.....	25.00	
D. B. Stafford, sheriff, expenses bringing Square Brown from Virginia..	38.33	
Robesonian Publishing Co., publishing notice of reward.....	3.00	
Fayetteville Observer Co., publishing notice of reward.....	3.00	
		140.47
June, 1918.		
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice of reward for P. Grant.....	\$ 5.00	
		5.00
July, 1918.		
J. Frank Sparger, agent, expenses bringing John Law from Virginia....	\$ 39.30	
		39.30

STATEMENT E—Continued.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE—continued.		
August, 1918.		
J. T. Dwyer, expenses bringing Willie Nagler from Mississippi.....	\$ 127.70	
L. D. Farrow, expenses bringing A. Roberts and D. Russell from Va....	63.16	
		\$ 190.86
September, 1918.		
Alexander Clark, expenses bringing Sudrath from Wisconsin.....	\$ 96.01	
Town of Reidsville, reward for arrest of Pink Perkins and Charles Smithey.....	75.00	
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice of reward.....	5.00	
		176.01
October, 1918.		
R. L. Honeycutt, expenses bringing J. S. Schwartz from Virginia.....	\$ 27.28	
		27.28
November, 1918.		
U. G. Belton, expenses bringing Thomas Hiatt from Virginia.....	\$ 46.22	
		46.22
Total.....		\$ 763.24
GASOLINE INSPECTION FUND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,261.98	
		\$ 5,261.98
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 3,626.55	
		3,626.55
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,610.20	
		5,610.20
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 2,019.41	
		2,019.41
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 8,658.15	
		8,658.15
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 6,532.93	
		6,532.93
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 9,509.29	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	84.24	
		9,593.53
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 4,764.87	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	367.34	
		5,132.21
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 1,377.87	
		1,377.87
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 19,804.70	
		19,804.70
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 6,487.07	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	3,045.19	
		9,532.26

STATEMENT E—Continued.

GASOLINE INSPECTION FUND—continued.		
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 6,937.16	\$ 6,937.16
Total.....		\$ 84,086.95
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
July, 1918.		
Dr. F. M. Register, services and expenses.....	\$ 24.06	\$ 24.06
HOG-CHOLERA SERUM.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
G. S. Nicholson, hogs for serum.....	\$ 3,958.08	\$ 3,958.08
March, 1918.		
J. N. Williams, hogs for serum.....	\$ 936.70	936.70
May, 1918.		
H. V. Latham, hogs for serum.....	\$ 89.90	89.90
Total.....		\$ 4,984.68
INDIGENT PUPILS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
N. C. School for the Deaf, account 1917-1918.....	\$ 1,967.96	\$ 1,967.96
January, 1918.		
N. C. School for the Deaf, account 1917-1918.....	\$ 6,162.90	6,162.90
May, 1918.		
E. McK. Goodwin, superintendent, indigent pupils expense.....	\$ 150.80	150.80
June, 1918.		
E. McK. Goodwin, superintendent, expense.....	\$ 31.00	31.00
Total.....		\$ 8,312.66
INHERITANCE TAX REFUND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
A. W. Brown, expenses, estate R. R. Haynes.....	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00
January, 1918.		
A. W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 148.01	148.01
March, 1918.		
A. W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 23.58	23.58

STATEMENT E—Continued.

INHERITANCE TAX REFUND—continued.		
April, 1918.		
A. W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 41.91	
		\$ 41.91
May, 1918.		
A. W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 334.19	
Roberson, Barnhart & Smith, commissions on taxes collected.....	74.32	
		408.51
June, 1918.		
A. W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 270.18	
		270.18
July, 1918.		
Alfred W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 103.01	
		103.01
August, 1918.		
Alfred W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 63.95	
		63.95
September, 1918.		
Alfred W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 535.50	
		535.50
October, 1918.		
Alfred W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 129.26	
W. L. Reese, commissions on taxes collected.....	150.14	
		279.40
November, 1918.		
A. W. Brown, commissions on taxes collected.....	\$ 491.16	
		491.16
Total.....		\$ 2,395.21
INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Durham Realty and Insurance Co., premium, Univ. of N. C.....	\$ 112.50	
Durham Realty and Insurance Co., premium, Univ. of N. C.....	180.00	
Guilford Insurance and Realty Co., premium, Normal, Greensboro.....	50.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Investment Co., premium, Normal, Greensboro.....	50.00	
Phil R. Carlton, premium, Normal, Greensboro.....	50.00	
W. S. Clary, premium, Normal, Greensboro.....	60.00	
J. F. Stevens & Bro., premium, Normal, Greensboro.....	50.00	
Culpepper, Griffin, Old & Grice Co., premium, Normal, Elizabeth City.....	40.00	
Little & Sawyer Co., premium, Normal, Elizabeth City.....	30.00	
C. L. Wilkinson, premium, East Carolina Teachers Training School.....	100.00	
C. E. Johnson, Jr., premium, A. and E. College.....	160.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., premium, A. and E. College.....	28.00	
Walters Durham, premium, A. and E. College.....	160.00	
Parker-Hunter Realty Co., premium, A. and E. College.....	40.00	
		\$ 1,110.50
March, 1918.		
Goldsboro Insurance and Realty Co., premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	\$ 40.00	
Edgar H. Bain, premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	100.00	
J. R. Crawford, premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	40.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., premium, Experiment Station.....	28.00	
Mosely Brothers, premium, East Carolina Teachers Training School.....	80.00	
H. A. White, premium, East Carolina Teachers Training School.....	150.00	
C. L. Wilkinson, premium, East Carolina Teachers Training School.....	100.00	
Page Trust Co., premium, Tuberculosis Sanatorium.....	100.00	
Aberdeen Realty and Insurance Co., premium, Tuberculosis Sana.....	160.00	
Union Trust Co., premium, Tuberculosis Sanatorium and A. and E. College.....	178.40	
		976.40

STATEMENT E—Continued.

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Union Trust Co., insurance on State property.....	\$ 296.00	
Todd Insurance Agency, insurance on State property.....	200.00	
H. B. Parker, insurance on State property.....	120.00	
		\$ 616.00
June, 1918.		
Grimes & Vass, premium, State Departments Building and A. and E. College.....	\$ 109.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium, State Departments Building and A. and E. College.....	134.00	
Union Trust Co., premium, State Departments Building.....	340.00	
G. W. Dewey & Bro., premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	10.00	
Goldsboro Insurance and Realty Co., premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	100.00	
Walters Durham, premium, State Departments Building.....	68.00	
J. S. Fulghum, premium, State Departments Building.....	51.00	
W. W. Smith & Son, premium, State Departments Building.....	102.00	
B. G. Cowper & Son, premium, State Departments Building.....	119.00	
Hay Bros. & Reynolds, premium, State Departments Building.....	68.00	
The Parker-Hunter Realty Co., premium, State Departments Bldg.....	119.00	
		1,220.00
July, 1918.		
Union Trust Co., premium, A. and E. College.....	\$ 80.00	
B. G. Cowper & Son, premium, A. and E. College.....	80.00	
Parker-Hunter Realty Co., premium, A. and E. College.....	80.00	
Banks-Richardson Co., premium, Agri. and Tech. College.....	22.80	
George W. Dewey & Bro., premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	50.00	
W. A. Hall, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	50.00	
Miller, Robins & Weill, Inc., premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	50.00	
McKimmon & McKee, premium, Storage Warehouse.....	80.60	
Hickory Insurance and Realty Co., premium, Hospital Morganton.....	50.00	
		543.40
August, 1918.		
Hickory Insurance and Realty Co., premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	\$ 410.00	
B. G. Cowper & Son, premium, N. C. State College.....	32.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium, A. and E. College.....	24.00	
Culpepper, Griffin, Old & Grice Co., premium, colored Normal.....	120.00	
Paul Dickson, premium, Montrose Sanatorium.....	140.00	
W. W. Smith & Son, premium, A. and E. College.....	24.00	
J. Arthur Henderson, premium N. C. School for the Deaf.....	100.00	
G. Lee Sloan, premium, State Hospital, Morganton.....	200.00	
G. & M. Haithecock, premium, State Hospital, Morganton.....	100.00	
D. L. Martin & Son, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	100.00	
Miller, Robins & Weill, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	50.00	
Clayton Giles & Son, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	100.00	
W. A. Harbison, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	550.00	
Southern Real Estate Co., premium, State N. and I. College.....	50.00	
Banks-Richardson Co., premium, State N. and I. College.....	50.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Investment Co., premium, State N. and I. College.....	25.00	
L. G. Cole, premium, State N. and I. College.....	100.00	
		2,175.00
September, 1918.		
Edgar H. Bain, premium, Hospital, Goldsboro.....	\$ 40.00	
		40.00
November, 1918.		
Walter D. LaRoque, premium, Caswell Training School.....	\$ 100.00	
Chapel Hill Insurance and Realty Co., premium, University.....	81.00	
Durham Realty and Insurance Co., premium, University.....	90.00	
Thomas Griffith & Co., premium, University.....	90.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY—continued.		
November, 1918.		
The Follin Co., premium, Colored Normal, Winston-Salem.....	\$ 82.50	
The Insurance Service Co., premium, Colored Normal, Winston-Salem.....	52.50	
W. W. Smith & Son, premium, N. C. State College.....	48.00	
Miller, Robins & Weill, Inc., premium, State N. and I. College.....	21.09	
Southern Real Estate Co., premium, State N. and I. College.....	63.12	
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., premium, State N. and I. College.....	52.50	
W. W. Smith & Son, premium, State College A. and E.....	32.00	
B. G. Cowper & Son, premium, A. and E. College, D. and D. Inst.....	140.00	
Union Trust Co., premium, Colored D. and D. Inst.....	340.00	
Raleigh Insurance and Realty Co., premium, A. and E., and Colored D. and D. Inst.....	98.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., premium, A. and E. College and D. and D. Inst.....	380.00	
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., premium, D. and D. and B. Inst.....	130.00	
The Parker-Hunter Realty Co., premium, A. and E. College.....	80.00	
Thomas Griffith & Co., premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	300.00	
Walters Durham, premium, A. and E. College.....	80.00	
American Trust Co., premium, Univ. of N. C.....	90.00	
Henry Perry, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	300.00	
Banks-Richardson Co., premium, N. and I. College.....	31.54	
Durham Realty and Insurance Co., premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	200.00	
Insurance Department of City Bank, premium, Hospital, Morganton.....	200.00	
Carolina Real Estate and Investment Co., premium, N. and I. College.....	78.70	
Southern Real Estate Co., premium, N. and I. College.....	78.88	
Guilford Insurance and Realty Co., premium, N. and I. College.....	110.03	
		\$ 3,349.86
Total		\$ 10,031.16
INTEREST ACCOUNT, 4 PER CENT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 720.00	
		\$ 720.00
January, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 107,170.00	
		170,170.00
February, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 17,800.00	
		17,800.00
March, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 1,623.00	
		1,623.00
April, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 2,486.00	
		2,486.00
May, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 3,848.00	
		3,848.00
June, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 820.00	
		820.00
July, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 108,426.00	
		108,426.00
August, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 10,536.00	
		10,536.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

INTEREST ACCOUNT, 4 PER CENT—continued.		
September, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 6,002.00	\$ 6,002.00
October, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 2,140.00	2,140.00
November, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 1,350.00	1,350.00
Total.....		\$ 262,921.00
INTEREST ACCOUNT, 6 PER CENT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
January, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 2,190.00	2,190.00
February, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 1,020.00	1,020.00
March, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 90.00	90.00
April, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 71,580.00	71,580.00
May, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 6,870.00	6,870.00
June, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 2,520.00	2,520.00
July, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 1,740.00	1,740.00
August, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 30.00	30.00
September, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 330.00	330.00
October, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 67,200.00	67,200.00
November, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 5,580.00	5,580.00
Total.....		\$ 160,350.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

INTEREST ACCOUNT, SPECIAL.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
June, 1918.		
The Citizens National Bank, interest on note, National Park Bank ..	\$ 7,500.00	
		\$ 7,500.00
November, 1918.		
The Citizens National Bank, interest on note, National Park Bank.....	\$ 6,749.92	
The Citizens National Bank, interest on note, National Park Bank.....	2,725.00	
		9,474.92
Total.....		\$ 16,974.92
JUDICIARY.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
S. B. McLean, attending November term, Hoke court.....	\$ 20.00	
J. J. Hayes, attending November term, Yadkin court.....	20.00	
R. G. Allsbrook, attending November term, Nash court.....	20.00	
Hayden Clement, attending two terms court.....	40.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending November term, Tyrrell court.....	20.00	
H. E. Shaw, attending November term, Duplin court.....	20.00	
Michael Schenck, attending November term, Transylvania court.....	20.00	
W. D. Siler, attending November term, Wayne court.....	20.00	
G. L. Jones, attending November term, Macon court.....	20.00	
W. E. Brock, attending November term, Scotland court.....	20.00	
S. P. Graves, attending December term, Caswell court.....	20.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending November term, Chowan court.....	20.00	
S. B. McLean, attending December term, Robeson court.....	20.00	
S. B. McLean, attending November term, Cumberland court.....	20.00	
C. L. Abernethy, attending December term, Greene court.....	20.00	
W. D. Siler, attending December term, Johnston court.....	20.00	
J. C. Bower, attending December term, Guilford court.....	20.00	
R. G. Allsbrook, attending December term, Martin court.....	20.00	
R. G. Allsbrook, attending December term, Wilson court.....	20.00	
H. L. Lyon, attending December term, Columbus court.....	20.00	
S. M. Gattis, attending five terms court.....	100.00	
Hayden Clement, attending two terms court.....	40.00	
Hayden Clement, attending October term, Montgomery court.....	20.00	
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, December.....	429.24	
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, December.....	429.24	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, December.....	429.24	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, December.....	429.24	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, December.....	429.24	
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, December.....	333.37	
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, December.....	333.37	
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, December.....	333.37	
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, December.....	333.37	
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, December.....	333.37	
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, December.....	333.37	
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, December.....	333.37	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

December, 1917.

J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, December.....	\$	333.37
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, December.....		333.37
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, December.....		333.37
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, December.....		333.37
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, December.....		333.37
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, December.....		250.00
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, December.....		125.00
L. E. Turner, stenographer, salary, December.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, December.....		125.00
A. L. Ellington, salary, December.....		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian, salary, December.....		125.00
M. DeLancey Haywood, Assistant Librarian, salary, December.....		30.00

\$ 10,173.60

January, 1918.

J. L. Seawell salary, July 1 to January 1.....	\$	150.00
J. L. Seawell, recording proceedings, etc.....		105.30
G. W. Wilson, attending November term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending December term, Forsyth court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending fall term, Jones court.....		20.00
G. E. Midyette, attending eight terms court.....		160.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending two terms court.....		40.00
H. E. Shaw, attending two terms court.....		40.00
W. D. Siler, attending January term, Harnett court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending January term, Craven court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending October term, Sampson court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending January term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending January term, Wilson court.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending January term, Burke Court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending January term, Chatham court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending January term, New Hanover court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending January term, Anson court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending January term, Wayne court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending January term, Hoke court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending January term, Richmond court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending January term, Pender court.....		20.00
H. E. Norris, attending two terms court.....		40.00
G. L. Jones, attending January term, Cherokee court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending January term, Cabarrus court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice salary, January.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, January.....		429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, January.....		429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, January.....		429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, January.....		429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, January.....		333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, January.....		333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, January.....		333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, January.....		333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, January.....		333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, January.....		333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, January.....		333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, January.....		333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, January.....		333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, January.....		333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, January.....		333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, January.....		333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, January.....		333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, January.....		333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, January.....		333.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

January, 1918.

J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, January.....	\$	333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, January.....		333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, January.....		333.33
Frank Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, January.....		333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, January.....		333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, January.....		250.00
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, January.....		125.00
L. E. Turner, stenographer, salary, January.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, January.....		125.00
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, January.....		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian, salary, January.....		125.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Assistant Librarian, salary, January.....		30.00

\$ 10,487.70

February, 1918.

R. L. Huffman, attending January term, Lincoln court.....	\$	20.00
J. E. Swain, attending January term, Buncombe court.....		20.00
J. C. Bower, attending January term, Guilford court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending January term, Duplin court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending January term, Moore court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending January term, Columbus court.....		20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending January term, Catawba court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending January term, Gaston court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending January term, Pitt court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending January term, Rockingham court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending January term, Robeson court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending February term, Bladen court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending January term, Perquimans court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending February term, Wilson court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending February term, Haywood court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending February term, Lenoir court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending January term, Union court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending February term, Forsyth court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending February term, Surry court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending February term, Jackson court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending February term, Stanly court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending February term, Sampson court.....		20.00
M. Schenck, attending February term, McDowell court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending February term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending February term, Rowan court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, February.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, February.....		429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, February.....		429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, February.....		429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, February.....		429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, February.....		333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, February.....		333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, February.....		333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, February.....		333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, February.....		333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, February.....		333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, February.....		333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, February.....		333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, February.....		333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, February.....		333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, February.....		333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, February.....		333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, February.....		333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, February.....		333.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

February, 1918.

B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, February.....	\$	333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, February.....		333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, February.....		333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, February.....		333.33
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, February.....		333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, February.....		333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, February.....		250.00
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, February.....		125.00
L. E. Turner, stenographer, salary, February.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, February.....		125.00
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, February.....		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian, salary, February.....		125.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Assistant Librarian, salary, February.....		30.00

\$ 10,092.40

March, 1918.

S. P. Graves, attending February term, Rockingham court.....	\$	20.00
Hayden Clement, attending February term, Davie court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending February term, Greene court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending February term, Cumberland court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending March term, Edgecombe court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending January term, Cumberland court.....		20.00
J. C. Bower, attending February term, Davidson court.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending February term, Caldwell court.....		20.00
Michael Schenck, attending March term, Henderson court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending March term, Swain court.....		20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending two terms court.....		40.00
J. E. Swain, attending February term, Madison court.....		20.00
Walter D. Siler, attending March term, Johnston court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending March term, Scotland court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending March term, Onslow court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending March term, Iredell court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending March term, Anson court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending February term, Bladen court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending January term, Montgomery court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending March term, Carteret court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending two terms court.....		40.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending March term, Nash court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending March term, Richmond court.....		20.00
Walter D. Siler, attending March term, Chatham court.....		20.00
H. E. Norris, attending March term, Wake court.....		20.00
J. E. Swain, attending March term, Buncombe court.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending March term, Burke court.....		20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending March term, Wilkes court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending March term, Forsyth court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending March term, Graham court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending March term, Brunswick court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending March term, Martin court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending February term, Union court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending March term, Gaston court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending March term, Lee court.....		20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending March term, Watauga court.....		20.00
R. F. Huffman, attending March term, Cleveland court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, March.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, March.....		429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, March.....		429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, March.....		429.16
G. M. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, March.....		429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, March.....		333.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
March, 1918.		
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, March.....	\$	333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, March.....		333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, March.....		333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, March.....		333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, March.....		333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, March.....		333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, March.....		333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, March.....		333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, March.....		333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, March.....		333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, March.....		333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, March.....		333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, March.....		250.00
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, March.....		125.00
Eugenia Herring, stenographer, salary, March.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, March.....		125.00
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, March.....		50.00
R. H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian, salary, March.....		125.00
Marshall DeL. Haywood, Assistant Librarian, salary, March.....		30.00
	\$	10,372.40
April, 1918.		
Michael Schenck, attending March term, Yancey court.....	\$	20.00
S. P. Graves, attending March term, Forsyth court.....		20.00
J. C. Bower, attending spring term, Stokes court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending spring term, Jones court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending March term, Caswell court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending March term, Chowan court.....		20.00
Frances Dement, copying court record.....		25.00
J. E. Swain, attending March term, Madison court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending March term, Randolph court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending March term, New Hanover court.....		20.00
S. M. Gattis, attending February term, Granville court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending March term, Stanly court.....		20.00
S. M. Gattis, attending two terms court.....		80.00
W. E. Brock, attending April term, Richmond court.....		20.00
Johnson J. Hayes, attending April term, Mitchell court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending April term, Perquimans court.....		20.00
Michael Schenck, attending April term, Transylvania court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending April term, Hoke court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending April term, Cherokee court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending March term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending April term, Columbus court.....		20.00
H. E. Norris, attending April term, Wake court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending April term, Clay court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending two terms court.....		40.00
W. E. Brock, attending April term, Anson court.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending April term, Polk court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending April term, Craven court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, April.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, April.....		429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, April.....		429.16

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

April, 1918.

W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, April.....	\$	429.16	
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, April.....		333.33	
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, April.....		333.33	
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, April.....		333.33	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, April.....		429.16	
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, April.....		333.33	
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, April.....		333.33	
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, April.....		333.33	
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, April.....		250.00	
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, April.....		125.00	
Eugenia Herring, stenographer, salary, April.....		75.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, April.....		125.00	
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, April.....		50.00	
R. H. Bradley, Supreme Court Marshal, salary, April.....		125.00	
M. DeL. Haywood, Assistant Librarian, salary, April.....		30.00	
	\$	10,217.40	

May, 1918.

S. P. Graves, attending April term, Ashe court.....	\$	20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending April term, Nash court.....		20.00
Walter D. Siler, attending May term, Lee court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending April term, Scotland court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending May term, New Hanover court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending May term, Alleghany court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending May term, Rowan court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending April term, Cabarrus court.....		20.00
Johnson J. Hayes, attending April term, Avery court.....		20.00
John C. Bower, attending April term, Guilford court.....		20.00
C. L. Abernethy, attending April term, Pamlico court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending May term, Catham court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending April term, Surry court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending April term, Macon court.....		20.00
M. Schenck, attending April term, Rutherford court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending April term, Sampson court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending May term, Wilson court.....		20.00
H. E. Norris, attending May term, Franklin court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending May term, Harnett court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending May term, Beaufort court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending March term, Pasquotank court.....		20.00
J. L. Seawell, recording proceedings and dockets.....		83.00
Walter D. Siler, attending May term, Wayne court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending May term, Iredell court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending May term, Lenoir court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, May.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, May.....		429.16

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

May, 1918.

P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, May.....	\$	429.16	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, May.....		429.16	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, May.....		429.16	
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, May.....		333.33	
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, May.....		333.33	
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, May.....		333.33	
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, May.....		333.33	
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, May.....		333.33	
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, May.....		333.33	
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, May.....		250.00	
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, May.....		125.00	
Eugenia Herring, stenographer, salary, May.....		75.00	
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, May.....		125.00	
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, May.....		50.00	
Estate R. H. Bradley, Supreme Court Marshal, salary, May.....		83.33	
M. DeL. Haywood, Marshal and Assistant Librarian, salary, May.....		61.67	
	\$	10,145.40	

June, 1918.

J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending May term, Dare court.....	\$	20.00	
S. M. Gattis, attending five terms of court.....		100.00	
Walter E. Brock, attending May term, Scotland court.....		20.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending May term, Washington court.....		20.00	
J. E. Swain, attending May term, Buncombe court.....		20.00	
H. L. Lyon, attending June term, Pender court.....		20.00	
R. E. Whitehurst, attending June term, Craven court.....		20.00	
G. E. Midyette, attending six terms court.....		120.00	
R. G. Allsbrook, attending June term, Edgecombe court.....		20.00	
G. W. Wilson, attending June term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00	
John C. Bower, attending May term, Davidson court.....		20.00	
S. B. McLean, attending May term, Cumberland court.....		20.00	
G. W. Wilson, attending May term, Gaston court.....		20.00	
John C. Bower, attending June term, Guilford court.....		20.00	
S. P. Graves, attending May term, Forsyth court.....		20.00	
G. W. Wilson, attending May term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00	
R. G. Allsbrook, attending June term, Martin court.....		20.00	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending May term, Hyde court.....		20.00	
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, June.....		429.16	
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, June.....		429.16	
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, June.....		429.16	
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, June.....		429.16	
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, June.....		429.16	
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, June.....		333.33	
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, June.....		333.33	
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, June.....		333.33	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

June, 1918.

F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, June.....	\$ 333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, June.....	333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, June.....	333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, June.....	333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, June.....	333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, June.....	333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, June.....	333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, June.....	333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, June.....	333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, June.....	333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, June.....	250.00
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, June.....	125.00
Eugenia Herring, stenographer, salary, June.....	75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, June.....	125.00
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, June.....	50.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Marshal, salary, June.....	125.00

\$ 10,102.40

July, 1918.

Edward C. Seawell, salary, June.....	\$ 30.00
H. L. Lyon, attending June term, New Hanover court.....	20.00
J. L. Seawell, Supreme Court Clerk, salary, December 31, 1917, to July 1, 1918.....	150.00
R. E. Whitehurst, attending June term, Greene court.....	20.00
W. E. Brock, attending July term, Stanly court.....	20.00
G. L. Jones, attending July term, Haywood court.....	20.00
W. E. Brock, attending July term, Richmond court.....	20.00
H. E. Norris, attending July term, Wake court.....	20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, July.....	429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, July.....	429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, July.....	429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, July.....	429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, July.....	429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, July.....	333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, July.....	333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, July.....	333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, July.....	333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, July.....	333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, July.....	333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, July.....	333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, July.....	333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, July.....	333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, July.....	333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, July.....	333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, July.....	333.33
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, July.....	333.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

July, 1918.

G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, July.....	\$ 333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, July.....	250.00
R. H. Sykes, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, July.....	125.00
Miss E. Herring, stenographer, salary, July.....	75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, July.....	125.00
Miss A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, July.....	50.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Supreme Court Marshal, salary, July.....	125.00
E. C. Seawell, Assistant Supreme Court Librarian, salary, July.....	30.00

\$ 9,892.40

August, 1918.

S. P. Graves, attending July term, Ashe court.....	\$ 20.00
S. P. Graves, attending two terms court.....	40.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending July term, Gates court.....	20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending August term, Washington court.....	20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending July term, Cleveland court.....	20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending July term, Duplin court.....	20.00
John Swain, attending July term, Buncombe court.....	20.00
Hayden Clement, attending July term, Montgomery court.....	20.00
Walter D. Siler, attending July term, Lee court.....	20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending July term, Catawba court.....	20.00
S. B. McLean, attending July term, Robeson court.....	20.00
Michael Schenck, attending July term, McDowell court.....	20.00
G. E. Midyette, attending July term, Northampton court.....	20.00
S. B. McLean, attending August term, Bladen court.....	20.00
G. E. Midyette, attending March term, Vance court.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, attending July term, Forsyth court.....	20.00
G. L. Jones, attending July term, Swain court.....	20.00
J. C. Bower, attending July term, Davidson court.....	20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending August term, Burke court.....	20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending July term, Lincoln court.....	20.00
Michael Schenck, attending July term, Transylvania court.....	20.00
R. E. Whitehurst, attending June term, Carteret court.....	20.00
W. E. Brock, attending July term, Union court.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, attending August term, Rockingham court.....	20.00
G. E. Midyette, attending three terms court.....	60.00
J. J. Hayes, attending August term, Wilkes court.....	20.00
G. L. Jones, attending August term, Cherokee court.....	20.00
S. B. McLean, attending August term, Hoke court.....	20.00
W. D. Siler, attending two terms of court.....	40.00
W. E. Brock, attending August term, Moore court.....	20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending August term, Yadkin court.....	20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending August term, Caldwell court.....	20.00
G. L. Jones, attending August term, Macon court.....	20.00
G. E. Midyette, attending July term, Hertford court, and August term, Jackson court.....	40.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, July.....	429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, August.....	429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, August.....	429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, August.....	429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, August.....	429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, August.....	333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, August.....	333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, August.....	333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, August.....	333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, August.....	333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, August.....	333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, August.....	333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, August.....	333.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

August, 1918.

C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, August.....	\$	333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, August.....		333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, August.....		333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
F. Carter, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, August.....		333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, August.....		333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, August.....		250.00
Frank Nash, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, August.....		125.00
Miss E. Herring, stenographer, salary, August.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, August.....		125.00
Miss A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, August.....		50.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Supreme Court Marshal, salary, August.....		125.00
E. C. Seawell, Assistant Librarian, salary, August.....		30.00

\$ 10,372.40

September, 1918.

R. G. Allsbrook, attending August term, Nash court.....	\$	20.00
W. D. Siler, attending September term, Harnett court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending September term, Columbus court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending September term, Wilson court.....		20.00
Edward C. Seawell, services.....		8.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending September term, Currituck court.....		20.00
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, attending September term, Chowan court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending September term, Edgecombe court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending August term, Gaston court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending September term, Graham court.....		20.00
J. E. Swain, attending August term, Madison court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending September term, Rowan court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending two terms court.....		40.00
S. P. Graves, attending August term, Surry court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending August term, Cumberland court.....		20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending September term, Watauga court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending August term, Davie court.....		20.00
J. L. Horton, attending August term, Pitt court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending August term, Lenoir court.....		20.00
J. L. Horton, attending September term, Craven court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending Lee and Chatham courts.....		40.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending September term, Martin court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending August term, Sampson court.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending September term, Polk court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending September term, Haywood court.....		20.00
M. Schenck, attending September term, McDowell court.....		20.00
J. E. Swain, attending September term, Buncombe court.....		20.00
Hayden Clement, attending September term, Randolph court.....		20.00
W. E. Brock, attending September term, Anson court.....		20.00
J. J. Hayes, attending September term, Alexander court.....		20.00
J. C. Bower, attending September term, Guilford court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending September term, Alleghany court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, September.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, September.....		429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, September.....		429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, September.....		429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, September.....		429.16

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.	
September, 1918.	
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, September.....	\$ 333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, September.....	333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, September.....	333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, September.....	333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, September.....	333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, September.....	333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, September.....	333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, September.....	333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, September.....	333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, September.....	333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, September.....	333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
Herbert E. Norris, attending September term, Wake court.....	20.00
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
P. A. McElroy, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, September.....	333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, September.....	333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, September.....	250.00
Frank Nash, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, September.....	125.00
Miss E. Herring, stenographer, salary, September.....	75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, September.....	125.00
Miss A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, September.....	50.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Marshal and Librarian, salary, September.....	125.00
Edward Murray, Assistant Librarian, salary, September.....	22.00
	\$ 10,272.40
October, 1918.	
J. C. B. Ehrlinghaus, attending September term, Pasquotank court.....	\$ 20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending September term, Wilson court.....	20.00
S. M. Gattis, attending five terms court.....	100.00
W. E. Brock, attending September term, Richmond court.....	20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending October term, Onslow court.....	20.00
H. E. Norris, attending Franklin court.....	20.00
J. E. Shipman, attending September term, Henderson court.....	20.00
Hayden Clement, attending two terms court.....	40.00
J. C. B. Ehrlinghaus, attending October term, Hyde court.....	20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending two terms court.....	40.00
S. P. Graves, attending September term, Forsyth court.....	20.00
J. L. Horton, attending October term, Carteret court.....	20.00
S. P. Graves, attending October term, Ashe court.....	20.00
Walter D. Siler, attending two terms court.....	40.00
H. E. Norris, attending October term, Wake court.....	20.00
W. E. Brock, attending October term, Union court.....	20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, October.....	429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, October.....	429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, October.....	429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, October.....	429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, October.....	429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, October.....	333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, October.....	333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, October.....	333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, October.....	333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, October.....	333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, October.....	333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, October.....	333.33

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.

October, 1918.

W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, October.....	\$	333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, October.....		333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, October.....		333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, October.....		333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
P. A. McElroy, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, October.....		333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, October.....		333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, October.....		250.00
Frank Nash, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, October.....		125.00
Miss Herring, stenographer, salary, October.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, October.....		125.00
Miss A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, October.....		50.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Supreme Court Marshal, salary, October.....		125.00
Edward Murray, Assistant Supreme Court Librarian, salary, October.....		30.00
Hayden Clement, attending October term, Iredell court.....		20.00
	\$	10,072.40

November, 1918.

H. L. Lyon, attending November term, Pender court.....	\$	20.00
G. E. Midyette, attending three terms court.....		60.00
R. L. Huffman, attending October term, Cleveland court.....		20.00
S. B. McLean, attending November term, Robeson court.....		20.00
H. L. Lyon, attending November term, New Hanover court.....		20.00
R. G. Allsbrook, attending November term, Nash court.....		20.00
Walter Clark, Chief Justice, salary, November.....		429.16
W. R. Allen, Associate Justice, salary, November.....		429.16
P. D. Walker, Associate Justice, salary, November.....		429.16
W. A. Hoke, Associate Justice, salary, November.....		429.16
G. H. Brown, Associate Justice, salary, November.....		429.16
W. M. Bond, Judge First District, salary, November.....		333.33
G. W. Connor, Judge Second District, salary, November.....		333.33
J. H. Kerr, Judge Third District, salary, November.....		333.33
F. A. Daniels, Judge Fourth District, salary, November.....		333.33
H. W. Whedbee, Judge Fifth District, salary, November.....		333.33
O. H. Allen, Judge Sixth District, salary, November.....		333.33
T. H. Calvert, Judge Seventh District, salary, November.....		333.33
W. P. Stacy, Judge Eighth District, salary, November.....		333.33
C. C. Lyon, Judge Ninth District, salary, November.....		333.33
W. A. Devin, Judge Tenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
H. P. Lane, Judge Eleventh District, salary, November.....		333.33
T. J. Shaw, Judge Twelfth District, salary, November.....		333.33
W. J. Adams, Judge Thirteenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
W. F. Harding, Judge Fourteenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
B. F. Long, Judge Fifteenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
J. L. Webb, Judge Sixteenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
E. B. Cline, Judge Seventeenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
M. H. Justice, Judge Eighteenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
P. A. McElroy, Judge Nineteenth District, salary, November.....		333.33
G. S. Ferguson, Judge Twentieth District, salary, November.....		333.33
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, salary, November.....		250.00
Frank Nash, Assistant Attorney-General, salary, November.....		125.00
E. Herring, stenographer, salary, November.....		75.00
R. C. Strong, Supreme Court Reporter, salary, November.....		125.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

JUDICIARY—continued.		
November, 1918.		
A. L. Ellington, stenographer, salary, November.....	\$	50.00
M. DeL. Haywood, Supreme Court Librarian, salary, November.....		125.00
Edward Murray, Assistant Supreme Court Librarian, salary, November.....		30.00
S. B. McLean, attending two terms court.....		40.00
Hayden Clement, attending November term, Davie court.....		20.00
G. L. Jones, attending November term, Macon court.....		20.00
S. P. Graves, attending November term, Surry court.....		20.00
W. D. Siler, attending November term, Wayne court.....		20.00
R. L. Huffman, attending November term, Caldwell court.....		20.00
H. E. Shaw, attending November term, Duplin court.....		20.00
G. W. Wilson, attending November term, Mecklenburg court.....		20.00
	\$	9,932.40
Total.....		\$ 122,133.30
LABORERS' PAY ROLL.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
	\$	1,665.60
January, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
		1,332.48
February, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
W. D. Lambert, unpaid per diem, order W. P. Stacy, Judge.....		360.00
		1,692.48
March, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, back pay, four employees.....		30.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
		1,695.60
April, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
		1,332.48
May, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		333.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		338.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		338.12
Frank Smith, messenger, Department Labor and Printing.....		10.71
		1,353.19

STATEMENT E—Continued.

LABORERS' PAY ROLL—continued.		
June, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	338.12
E. C. Seawell, 15 days commutation.....		9.99
Roach Farrar, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
Handy Lee, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		338.12
S. N. Dunston, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		317.12
O. G. Kennedy, 15 days commutation.....		30.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		327.62
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		338.12
	\$	1,766.59
July, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	338.12
David Wright, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		327.62
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		327.62
George Alston, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		327.62
W. C. Horton, 15 days commutation.....		48.30
		1,414.28
August, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	305.12
W. D. Lambert, 15 days commutation.....		37.50
W. H. Jeffreys, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
W. Moseley, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
Park Summerville, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		294.62
Sallie Summerville, messenger, Insurance Department.....		10.50
S. J. Hawkins, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		317.12
W. J. Bridgers, 15 days commutation.....		37.50
Pearson Upchurch, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
Julius Riddick, 15 days commutation.....		24.00
D. K. Polk, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		327.62
J J. Weaver, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		327.62
Andrew Burnett, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
		1,861.60
September, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....	\$	315.62
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, weekly pay roll.....		315.62
W. D. Terry, 15 days commutation.....		39.64
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		330.62
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		338.12
C. W. H. Creighton, 15 days commutation.....		7.50
		1,347.12
October, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	338.12
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		341.59
C. W. H. Creighton, salary commutation.....		7.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		341.59
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		346.59
		1,375.39

STATEMENT E—Continued.

LABORERS' PAY ROLL—continued.		
November, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$ 346.59	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	346.59	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	346.59	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	346.59	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	346.59	
		\$ 1,732.95
Total.....		\$ 18,569.76
LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
R. A. Nunn, services, Fish cases.....	\$ 65.00	
B. G. Crisp, services, Fish cases.....	75.00	
		\$ 140.00
May, 1918.		
Clerk Superior Court, costs W. D. Lambert case.....	\$ 7.40	
		7.40
August, 1918.		
J. S. Manning Attorney-General, State v. Roanoke River Railway Co....	\$ 8.57	
		8.57
September, 1918.		
R. S. White, legal services to Fisheries Commission Board.....	\$ 50.00	
		50.00
November, 1918.		
J. S. Manning, Attorney-General, expenses State v. Roanoke River Rail- way Co.....	\$ 6.61	
B. G. Crisp, attorney, services, Fish Commission Board.....	35.00	
Lindsay Warren, attorney, services, Fish Commission Board.....	50.00	
		91.61
Total.....		\$ 297.58
LEGISLATIVE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
James A. Gray, Jr., services and mileage.....	\$ 30.00	
J. Elmer Long, services and mileage.....	19.60	
J. Yates Killian, services and mileage.....	45.60	
E. G. Suttlemyre, services and mileage.....	48.60	
Southern Audit Co., services, Auditor, Treasurer, and Insurance Com- missioner.....	1,453.65	
Charles Richardson, services to committee.....	5.00	
		\$ 1,602.45
LOAN TO STATE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, part note, National Park Bank, N. Y.....	\$ 50,000.00	
		\$ 50,000.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, amount borrowed from Automobile Fund....	\$ 75,000.00	
		75,000.00
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, on note to National Park Bank.....	\$ 100,000.00	
		100,000.00
Total.....		\$ 225,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....	\$	14.00
Lang Powell, labor.....		3.97
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		10.00
W. B. Mann & Co., brooms.....		1.80
Model Laundry.....		9.25
Thompson Electrical Co., electric supplies.....		2.25
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., services.....		7.80
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		29.73
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
J. L. O'Quinn, flowers.....		4.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
T. R. Workman, painting, etc.....	600.00	
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
L. A. Emory, work.....		2.25
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00

\$ 811.05

January, 1918.

Toyland Co., kitchen ware.....	\$	29.60
H. T. Hicks Co., soap, etc.....		2.10
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Model Laundry, laundry.....		9.79
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		5.00
W. B. Mann Co., soap.....		3.36
N. L. Walker, electric repairs.....		51.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		27.92
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		10.88
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, 2 days service.....		4.00
A. Williams & Co., paper.....		2.00
Darnell & Thomas, records.....		16.25
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Mrs. Frank Seamans, furniture.....		205.00

485.15

February, 1918.

Johnson & Johnson, ice.....	\$	5.00
Model Laundry.....		11.79
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
M. E. Prince, wood.....		43.25
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Sim Lee, labor.....		9.00
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs.....		6.75
Powell & Powell, coal.....		20.06
Boyd Antique Shop, repairs, furniture.....		52.02
T. R. Workman, work.....	250.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		4.50

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.

February, 1918.

Dix Hill State Hospital, wood.....	\$	50.00
John W. Evans Sons, work.....		1.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
Mrs. Florence Porter, furnishings.....		20.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		36.95
Ideen & Bowden, repairs.....		68.20
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		11.15

\$ 707.17

March, 1918.

J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....	\$	14.00
Sim Lee, work.....		8.25
Moses Umstead, fertilizer.....		8.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		10.00
Tom Williams, cleaning rugs.....		7.50
C. R. Boone, uniform, watchman.....		22.50
H. Steinmetz, flowers and bulbs.....		39.00
Model Laundry, laundry.....		16.50
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, work.....		6.13
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		4.69
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, labor.....		4.38
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		3.00
T. R. Workman, balance contract, decorating.....		68.15
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone service.....		5.50
The Upholstery Shop, furnishings.....		211.95
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		44.83
Moses Umstead, manure.....		2.00
Hattie Haywood, washing.....		5.25
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		1.65
W. W. Willis, work on chimneys.....		45.95
L. R. Allen, labor and material.....		67.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, work.....		4.37
Boyd's Antique Shop, repairing furniture.....		140.00
Annie Bryant, sewing.....		7.50
H. M. Olive, drayage.....		3.00

877.00

April, 1918.

Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....	\$	10.00
Powell & Powell Co., coal.....		93.27
Model Laundry, laundry.....		11.95
Young & Hughes, work.....		6.40
W. B. Mann & Co., soap.....		4.06
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, work.....		8.75

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.

April, 1918.

A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....	\$	14.00
Boylan-Pearce Co., brass rod and cloth.....		42.20
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....		3.85
Thompson Electrical Co., lamps.....		25.00
Hicks Mantel and Tile Co., work and material.....		110.75
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, commutation.....		30.00
City of Raleigh, water rent, March.....		7.13
William L. Otis, decorations and furniture.....	2,796.45	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		31.70
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
Wear-Proof Mat Co., mat.....		13.50
E. H. Aycock, gardener.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		161.61
Mrs. A. B. Uzzle, flowers.....		1.50
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00

\$ 3,475.62

May, 1918.

Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	20.48
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		12.00
J. L. O'Quinn, flowers.....		6.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		13.28
William Sims, work.....		2.63
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
McDonald & Thomas, painting furniture.....		32.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		30.95
Iden & Bowden, repairs.....		3.50
Hattie Haywood, washing mats, etc.....		2.00
J. C. Ellington, furnishings.....		10.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, work.....		5.25
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Otto L. Veerhoff, furnishings.....		155.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		37.87
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, work.....		7.88
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00

456.34

June, 1918.

A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....	\$	14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Cæsar Powell, labor.....		7.88
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs.....		2.50
Mont. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture.....		1.25
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice tickets.....		18.00
Model Laundry, laundry, Mansion.....		13.54
Boylan-Pearce Co., scarfs, covers, napkins.....		48.63
Powell & Powell Co., coal.....		24.75
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		7.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.		
June, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., powder, etc.....	\$	3.05
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., plants.....		27.10
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....		3.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		2.60
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		28.89
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., plants.....		22.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
	\$	356.19
July, 1918.		
Boylan-Pearce Co., towels.....	\$	18.00
Model Laundry, laundry.....		12.00
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		24.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		25.43
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Raleigh Water Department, water rent.....		15.66
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		8.35
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., household supplies.....		67.00
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., lumber.....		4.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Ben Turner, labor.....		7.87
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Ben Turner, labor.....		9.62
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
		309.43
August, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....	\$	18.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights and gas.....		29.80
Model Laundry, laundry.....		13.94
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
H. T. Hicks Co., veneer.....		1.00
Boyd's Antique Shop, repairs to furniture.....		35.00
M. R. Haynes, wire screens.....		3.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Ben Turner, labor.....		9.62
T. H. Briggs & Sons, brush.....		2.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
M. Umstead, manure.....		1.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		4.88
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
N. L. Walker, electric fan.....		18.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Ben Turner, labor.....		7.00
A. J. Jones, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
William L. Otis, furnishings.....		694.91
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, work.....		14.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.		
August, 1918.		
H. M. Olive, hauling coal.....	\$	44.30
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Ben Turner, work.....		10.25
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
	\$	1,038.20
September, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....	\$	24.00
Model Laundry, laundry.....		15.12
W. B. Mann & Co., soap.....		5.28
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs.....		7.25
Toyland Company, supplies.....		24.15
Ben Turner, work.....		7.00
J. R. Medlin, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, week's wages.....		14.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		15.25
H. T. Hicks Co., insect powder.....		.60
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Ben Turner, work, moving coal.....		11.00
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, lime, etc.....		2.60
M. E. Prince, 16 cords wood, sawed.....		112.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Consumers Coal Co., coal.....		248.60
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
		584.85
October, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....	\$	12.00
Powell & Powell, coal.....		8.10
Thompson Electrical Co., electrical repairs.....		25.25
H. M. Olive, hauling car coal.....		46.20
Southern Railway Co., freight on coal.....		260.71
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		9.20
E. H. Aycock, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Boylan-Pearce Co., furnishings.....		28.06
Job P. Wyatt & Sons Co., plants, seeds, etc.....		9.95
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Lang Powell, work.....		8.00
Joe Carroll, work.....		12.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
J. O. Carroll, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
Iden & Bowden, repairs, roof.....		1.50
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		37.75
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
J. O. Carroll, watchman, week's wages.....		14.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, brooms.....		2.20
		558.92
November, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....	\$	6.00
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs.....		16.10
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
Moses Umstead, manure.....		4.00
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....		14.00
J. O. Carroll, watchman, two week's wages.....		28.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		5.63
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		28.56

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION AND GROUNDS—continued.		
November, 1918.		
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....	\$ 14.00	
J. O. Carroll, watchman, week's wages.....	14.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....	14.00	
J. O. Carroll, watchman, week's wages.....	14.00	
J. F. Medlin, gardener, week's wages.....	14.00	
J. O. Carroll, watchman, week's wages.....	14.00	
		\$ 205.79
Total.....		\$ 9,865.81
MANSION, SERVANT HIRE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		\$ 72.50
January, 1918.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		58.00
February, 1918.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		58.00
March, 1918.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		72.50
April, 1918.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		58.00
May, 1918.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		58.00
June, 1918.		
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$ 14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	14.50	
		72.50

STATEMENT E—Continued.

MANSION, SERVANT HIRE—continued.			
July, 1918.			
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
			\$ 58.00
August, 1918.			
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
			72.50
September, 1918.			
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
			58.00
October, 1918.			
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
			58.00
November, 1918.			
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....	\$	14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
Governor T. W. Bickett, servants, week's wages.....		14.50	
			72.50
MITCHELL PEAK PARK COMMISSION.			
Paid on above account as follows:			
November, 1918.			
J. S. Holmes, expenses, July and August.....	\$	137.86	
A. G. & J. N. Wilson, additional lands for park.....		3,614.85	
			\$ 3,752.71
Total			\$ 3,752.71
MOORE'S CREEK BATTLE GROUND ASSOCIATION.			
Paid on above account as follows:			
January, 1918.			
G. J. Moore, appropriation 1917.....	\$	500.00	
October, 1918.			
G. J. Moore, appropriation 1918.....		500.00	
			\$ 1,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
J. B. Dudley, president, appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 3,750.00
February, 1918.		
J. B. Dudley, president, appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,750.00	3,750.00
June, 1918.		
J. B. Dudley, president, appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,750.00	3,750.00
July, 1918.		
J. B. Dudley, president*, Federal appropriation.....	\$ 16,500.00	17,900.00
J. B. Dudley, president, allotment from bond issue.....	1,400.00	
September, 1918.		
A. T. Whitsett, secretary and treasurer, allotment from bond issue....	\$ 3,000.00	6,750.00
J. B. Dudley, president, appropriation for support 1917.....	3,750.00	
Total.....		\$ 35,900.00
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
February, 1918.		
State Laboratory of Hygiene, maintenance appropriation.....	\$ 5,000.00	10,000.00
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	5,000.00	
April, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 4,000.00	8,000.00
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, State Board of Health, \$3,000; prevention of blindness, \$1,000.....	4,000.00	
May, 1918.		
State Laboratory of Hygiene, maintenance appropriation.....	\$ 7,500.00	12,500.00
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation, Vital Statistics.....	5,000.00	
July, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 5,000.00	10,000.00
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	5,000.00	
September, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
October, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation Board of Health, \$5,000; Vital Statistics, \$1,500.....	\$ 6,500.00	6,500.00
November, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, balance appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 13,000.00	13,000.00
Total.....		\$ 69,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH—PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
November, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 1,920.30	
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	104.67	
		\$ 2,024.97
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH—RURAL SANITATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 1,036.35	
		\$ 1,036.35
February, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 2,368.10	
		2,368.10
April, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 1,997.22	
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	671.51	
		2,668.73
May, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 961.92	
		961.92
July, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 719.91	
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	1,939.48	
		2,659.39
September, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 768.31	
		768.31
October, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 1,058.73	
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	2,061.29	
		3,120.02
November, 1918.		
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 193.61	
W. S. Rankin, treasurer, appropriation.....	908.98	
		1,102.59
Total.....		\$ 14,685.41
NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE MUSEUM, RICHMOND, VA.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Mrs. Jacksie Daniels Thrash, appropriation 1918.....	\$ 200.00	
		\$ 200.00
NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, December.....	\$ 291.74	
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, December.....	291.74	
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, December.....	291.74	
A. J. Maxwell, chief clerk, salary, December.....	250.00	
E. G. Riddick, clerk, salary, December.....	125.00	
Méta Adams, clerk, salary, December.....	100.00	
		\$ 1,350.22

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—continued.		
January, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, February.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, January.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, January.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, salary, January.....		250.00
E. G. Riddick, salary, January.....		125.00
Meta Adams, clerk, salary, January.....		100.00
	\$	1,349.98
February, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, February.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, February.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, February.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, salary, February.....		250.00
E. G. Riddick, clerk, salary, February.....		125.00
Meta Adams, clerk, salary, February.....		100.00
		1,349.98
March, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, March.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, March.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, March.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, chief clerk, salary, March.....		250.00
E. G. Riddick, clerk, salary, March.....		125.00
Meta Adams, clerk, salary, March.....		100.00
		1,349.98
April, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, April.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, April.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, April.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, salary, April.....		250.00
E. G. Riddick, clerk, salary, April.....		125.00
Meta Adams, clerk, salary, April.....		100.00
		1,349.98
May, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, May.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, May.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, May.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, salary, May.....		250.00
E. G. Riddick, assistant clerk, salary, May.....		125.00
Meta Adams, assistant clerk, salary, May.....		100.00
		1,349.98
June, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, June.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, June.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, June.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, salary, June.....		250.00
E. G. Riddick, assistant clerk, salary, June.....		125.00
Meta Adams, assistant clerk, salary, June.....		100.00
		1,349.98
July, 1918.		
E. L. Travis, Commissioner, salary, July.....	\$	291.66
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, July.....		291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, July.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, salary, July.....		250.00
Miss E. G. Riddick, assistant clerk, salary, July.....		125.00
Meta Adams, assistant clerk, salary, July.....		100.00
		1,349.98

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—continued.		
August, 1918.		
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, August.....	\$	291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, August.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner, salary, August.....		291.66
J. S. Griffin, clerk, salary, August.....		225.00
Meta Adams, assistant clerk, salary, August.....		125.00
Ila Barnes, assistant clerk, salary, August.....		100.00
	\$	1,324.98
September, 1918.		
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, September.....	\$	291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, September.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner, salary, September.....		291.66
J. S. Griffin, clerk, salary, September.....		225.00
Miss M. Adams, assistant clerk, salary, September.....		125.00
Miss Ila Barnes, assistant clerk, salary, September.....		100.00
		1,324.98
October, 1918.		
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, October.....	\$	291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, October.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner, salary, October.....		291.66
J. S. Griffin, clerk, salary, October.....		225.00
Miss M. Adams, assistant clerk, salary, October.....		125.00
Miss Ila Barnes, assistant clerk, salary, October.....		100.00
		1,324.98
November, 1918.		
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, salary, November.....	\$	291.66
G. P. Pell, Commissioner, salary, November.....		291.66
A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner, salary, November.....		291.66
J. S. Griffin, clerk, salary, November.....		225.00
Meta Adams, assistant clerk, salary, November.....		125.00
Ila Barnes, assistant clerk, salary, November.....		100.00
		1,324.98
Total.....	\$	16,100.00
NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
T. W. Fenner, expense account.....	\$	215.48
R. L. Smith, services.....		100.00
O. S. Thompson, salary, November.....		150.00
Myrtle Gates, salary, November.....		100.00
Ila Barnes, salary, November.....		75.00
J. S. Griffin, salary, November.....		200.00
John M. Davis, membership dues.....		20.00
A. J. Hauser, salary and expenses.....		287.20
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, November.....		25.00
W. G. Womble, expense account.....		21.60
G. W. Wilson, expenses, case Corporation Commission v. Dunn.....		19.60
W. G. Womble, expense account.....		16.31
W. G. Barnes, salary, December.....		125.00
W. G. Womble, salary, December.....		250.00
	\$	1,605.19
January, 1918.		
O. S. Thompson, clerical services.....	\$	150.00
Ila Barnes, clerical services.....		75.00
Myrtle Gates, clerical services.....		100.00
T. W. Fenner, salary and expenses, December.....		221.18

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION, CONTINGENCIES—continued.
January, 1918.

J. S. Griffin, salary, December.....	\$	200.00	
A. J. Hauser, salary and expenses, December.....		246.70	
G. W. Wilson, services, case N. Dunn.....		125.00	
H. C. Lust & Co., subscription to Digest.....		11.50	
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, December.....		25.00	
West Publishing Co., Ross on "Inheritance Taxation".....		8.00	
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, January.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, January.....		125.00	
			\$ 1,537.38

February, 1918.

O. S. Thompson, salary, January.....	\$	150.00	
Myrtle Gates, salary, January.....		100.00	
Ila Barnes, salary, January.....		75.00	
J. S. Griffin, salary, January.....		200.00	
T. W. Fenner, salary and expenses, January.....		185.05	
A. J. Hauser, salary and expenses, January.....		283.60	
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, January.....		25.00	
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, expense account.....		58.43	
W. G. Womble, salary, February.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, salary, February.....		125.00	
			1,452.08

March, 1918.

Myrtle Gates, salary, February.....	\$	100.00	
Ila Barnes, salary, February.....		75.00	
J. S. Griffin, salary, February.....		200.00	
O. S. Thompson, salary, February.....		150.00	
A. J. Hauser, salary and expenses, February.....		281.30	
T. W. Fenner, salary and expenses, February.....		212.70	
Fred Massey, services.....		9.00	
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, February.....		25.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of typewriter.....		8.00	
W. G. Womble, salary, March.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, salary, March.....		125.00	
			1,436.00

April, 1918.

O. S. Thompson, salary, March.....	\$	150.00	
Ila Barnes, salary, March.....		75.00	
T. W. Fenner, salary and expenses, March.....		221.50	
Myrtle Gates, salary, March.....		100.00	
A. J. Hauser, salary and expenses, March.....		295.20	
J. S. Griffin, salary, March.....		200.00	
J. E. Boyd, salary and expenses, February and March.....		453.21	
A. J. Maxwell, expenses.....		42.41	
Elvin Rogers, work.....		4.60	
W. G. Womble, expense account.....		20.17	
Alfred Williams & Co., books, Corporation Commission.....		10.00	
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, March.....		25.00	
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, April.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, April.....		125.00	
			1,972.09

May, 1918.

A. J. Hauser, services and expenses.....	\$	285.50	
Mrs. Wm. D. Simpson, services.....		100.00	
Ila Barnes, services.....		75.00	
W. T. Lee, expenses.....		71.93	
O. S. Thompson, clerical services.....		150.00	
T. W. Fenner, services and expenses.....		206.90	
J. S. Griffin, clerical services.....		200.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION CONTINGENCIES—continued
May, 1918.

A. J. Maxwell, expenses.....	\$ 23.45
Alfred Williams & Co., book.....	10.00
West Publishing Co., supplies.....	7.50
A. J. Maxwell, expenses.....	48.48
A. E. Holcomb, treasurer, annual dues, Corporation Commission.....	5.00
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, May.....	250.00
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, May.....	125.00

\$ 1,558.76

June, 1918.

O. S. Thompson, services.....	\$ 150.00
Ila Barnes, services.....	75.00
Mrs. Wm. D. Simpson, services.....	100.00
W. T. Lee, expenses.....	38.51
Edward Jones, services.....	20.00
J. S. Griffin, tax clerk, salary, May.....	200.00
W. G. Womble, expenses.....	52.51
A. J. Maxwell, expenses.....	59.56
National Railway Publication Co., subscription.....	10.00
A. J. Maxwell, clerk, expenses, April.....	54.56
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, expenses, April.....	51.16
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, April and May.....	50.00
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, June.....	250.00
W. G. Barnes, services.....	125.00

1,236.30

July, 1918.

J. S. Griffin, tax clerk, services, June.....	\$ 200.00
O. S. Thompson, services, June.....	150.00
Mrs. Wm. D. Simpson, services, June.....	100.00
Ila Barnes, services, June.....	75.00
Edward Jones, labor.....	20.00
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....	10.00
J. S. Griffin, expenses.....	57.17
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, expenses.....	48.39
Office Service Co., repairs, typewriter.....	10.00
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, July.....	250.00
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, July.....	125.00

1,045.56

August, 1918.

J. S. Griffin, services.....	\$ 200.00
Miss H. Maxwell, services.....	126.00
Miss I. Barnes, services.....	95.76
Miss M. Baker, services.....	45.00
O. S. Thompson, salary, July.....	150.00
Amanda Tingen, work.....	18.00
Ruth Womble, work.....	81.00
A. J. Hauser, services and expenses.....	278.26
T. W. Fenner, services and expenses.....	251.27
J. A. Boyd, services and expenses, July, 1918.....	212.68
E. L. Travis, expenses, July.....	60.50
Edward Jones, services.....	20.00
H. S. Storr Co., adjusting typewriter.....	11.00
A. Williams & Co., book.....	10.00
W. G. Barnes, additional salary, June and July.....	50.00
Mrs. W. C. Kruse, clerical services.....	34.50
Amanda Tingen, clerical services.....	70.50
Ruth Womble, clerical services.....	75.00
Mrs. Sue Drake Harden, clerical services.....	48.00
O. S. Thompson, clerical services.....	166.66

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION CONTINGENCIES—continued.
August, 1918.

Miss Bell Andrews, clerical services.....	\$	18.00	
J. S. Griffin, clerk, amount paid, special forms, U. S. Government.....		51.45	
Marion Baker, clerical services.....		81.00	
Miss E. G. Riddick, clerical services.....		166.66	
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, August.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, August.....		150.00	
			\$ 2,721.24

September, 1918.

T. W. Fenner, services and expenses.....	\$	232.27	
Edward Jones, services.....		20.00	
Miss H. Maxwell, services.....		75.00	
A. J. Hauser, services and expenses.....		255.60	
J. E. Boyd, services and expenses.....		243.95	
U. S. Railroad Administration, ticket office, mileage books, Griffin and Womble.....		60.00	
A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner, expenses to Atlanta, Ga.....		68.72	
Mrs. Wm. D. Simpson, services, July, 1918.....		30.00	
Junius J. Goodwin, legal services.....		150.00	
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, expenses.....		65.51	
Office Service Co., typewriter, Corporation Commission.....		94.50	
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, September.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, September.....		150.00	
			1,695.55

October, 1918.

Grace Lee, services.....	\$	75.00	
Marion Baker, services.....		75.00	
Bell Andrews, services.....		75.00	
Geo. P. Pell, expense account.....		46.37	
O. S. Thompson, services.....		166.66	
Miss E. G. Riddick, services.....		166.66	
Alfred Williams & Co., Mitchie's N. C. Digest.....		10.00	
A. J. Maxwell, expense account.....		56.86	
T. W. Fenner, services and expenses.....		192.85	
A. J. Hauser, services and expenses.....		297.70	
Edward Jones, services.....		20.00	
J. E. Boyd, services and expenses.....		244.54	
National Association Superintendents of State Banks, dues.....		20.00	
Davidson Publishing Co., rule book.....		5.00	
J. S. Griffin, expense account.....		33.65	
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, expense account.....		54.93	
W. G. Womble, rate clerk, salary, October.....		250.00	
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, October.....		150.00	
			1,940.22

November, 1918.

Grace Lee, services.....	\$	75.00	
Bell Andrews, services.....		75.00	
A. J. Hauser, services and expenses.....		294.70	
T. W. Fenner, services and expenses.....		251.75	
O. S. Thompson, tax clerk, services.....		166.66	
Marion Baker, services.....		75.00	
E. G. Riddick, services.....		166.66	
Edward Jones, services.....		20.00	
Macy & Lawler, letters and signs.....		26.20	
J. E. Boyd, services and expenses.....		187.20	
U. S. Railroad Administration, ticket agent, mileage book.....		30.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent machines.....		2.22	
U. S. Railroad Administration, ticket office, mileage, rate clerk.....		30.00	
J. S. Griffin, expenses.....		2.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
November, 1918.		
G. P. Pell, expenses.....	\$ 48.10	
W. T. Lee, expenses.....	57.95	
J. S. Griffin, expenses.....	25.38	
H. C. Lust & Co., subscription, Digest, December.....	11.50	
Southern Bankers Publishing Co., subscription.....	2.50	
G. P. Pell, expenses.....	50.25	
The Frank Shepard Co., Shepard's Citations.....	10.00	
I. M. Porter, services to rate clerk.....	10.00	
U. S. Railroad Administration, ticket office, mileage.....	30.00	
W. T. Lee, Commissioner, expenses.....	44.81	
W. G. Womble, expenses.....	11.89	
J. S. Griffin, expenses.....	15.97	
W. G. Womble, salary, November.....	250.00	
W. G. Barnes, stenographer, salary, November.....	150.00	
		\$ 2,120.74
Total.....		\$ 20,321.11
NORTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal appropriation.....	\$ 7,500.00	
		\$ 7,500.00
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal appropriation.....	\$ 7,500.00	
		7,500.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal appropriation.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		5,000.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal appropriation.....	\$ 2,500.00	
		2,500.00
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal appropriation.....	\$ 7,500.00	
		7,500.00
Total.....		\$ 30,000.00
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....	\$ 8.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
Stan. V. Henkels, North Carolina manuscripts.....	55.65	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....	8.75	
Mrs. L. E. Covington, subscription.....	5.00	
R. P. Andrews Paper Co., supplies.....	5.50	
N. C. Library Commission, supplies.....	15.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.25	
J. B. Scrobey, supplies.....	3.75	
F. A. Olds, expenses.....	22.90	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....	8.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
The Outlook Co., subscription.....	4.00	
The Chronicle Co., subscription.....	3.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION—continued.		
December, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	3.00
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
	\$	219.80
January, 1918.		
R. D. W. Connor, salary, December.....	\$	229.16
W. S. Wilson, salary, December.....		229.16
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, December.....		83.33
M. Terrell, salary, December.....		70.00
F. Wilson, salary, December.....		65.00
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, December.....		60.00
F. A. Olds, salary, December.....		25.00
D. Appleton & Co., book.....		3.96
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		7.50
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
Southern Express Co., charges.....		4.60
F. A. Watson, work, Hall of History.....		7.13
Boylan-Pearce Co., rug.....		13.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		5.55
Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law.....		3.00
American Institute of Criminal Law, dues.....		2.00
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		2.25
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
S. V. Henkels, North Carolina manuscripts.....		12.87
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
Academy of Political Science, annual dues.....		5.00
Imperial Year Book, one copy.....		3.00
University of Chicago Press, Journal Political Science.....		3.00
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
National Tax Association, dues, Legislative Reference Librarian.....		5.00
		933.26
February, 1918.		
R. D. W. Connor, salary, January.....	\$	229.16
W. S. Wilson, salary, January.....		229.16
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, January.....		83.33
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, January.....		75.00
M. Terrell, salary, January.....		75.00
F. Wilson, salary, January.....		75.00
F. A. Olds, salary, January.....		50.00
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75
Southern Express Co., charges.....		3.92
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		1.25
Manufacturers Record, subscription, Legislative Reference Librarian.....		5.00
American Political Science Association, dues, L. R. L.....		4.00
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		3.25
University of Chicago Press, Journal.....		2.00
B. F. Bowen & Co., book.....		8.00
American Association for Labor Legislation, subscription.....		3.00
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
H. W. Wilson Co., public information service.....		25.00
Lawyers Cooperative Publishing Co., subscription.....		1.50
		916.82

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION—continued.

March, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, salary, February.....	\$	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, salary, February.....		229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, February.....		83.33	
Frances Wilson, salary, February.....		75.00	
Marjorie Terrell, salary, February.....		75.00	
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, February.....		75.00	
F. A. Olds, salary, February.....		50.00	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, office supplies.....		2.70	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		5.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		4.50	
R. D. W. Connor, supplies.....		1.58	
A. Williams & Co., supplies, Legislative Reference Librarian.....		3.50	
American Academy of Political and Social Science, dues.....		5.00	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		3.07	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
H. W. Wilson Co., service.....		8.65	
Watson Picture and Art Co., window shades.....		4.00	
D. Appleton & Co., American Year Book, L. R. L.....		3.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		3.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone service.....		8.25	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
New York Times, subscription.....		10.00	
	\$		948.10

April, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, salary, March.....	\$	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, salary, March.....		229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, March.....		83.33	
Miss F. Wilson, salary, March.....		75.00	
Miss M. Terrell, salary, March.....		75.00	
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, March.....		75.00	
F. A. Olds, salary, March.....		50.00	
Current Literature Publishing Co., subscription.....		3.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
F. A. Olds, expenses.....		53.25	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		13.24	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., service.....		8.25	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
Woodward & Lathrop, crepevine, Historical Commission.....		52.80	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
F. A. Olds, expenses.....		50.00	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
			1,032.19

May, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, salary, April.....	\$	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, salary, April.....		229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, April.....		83.33	
Miss M. Terrell, salary, April.....		75.00	
Miss F. Wilson, salary, April.....		75.00	
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, April.....		75.00	
F. A. Olds, salary, April.....		50.00	
Ellington Studio, photos.....		2.00	
A. S. Clark, map.....		6.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
H. W. Wilson Co., supplies for L. R. L.....		3.16	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION—continued.

May, 1918.

The Weekly Underwriter, insurance almanac.....	\$	1.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.66
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		2.95
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75
H. W. Wilson Co., services, L. R. L.....		25.00
J. B. Scobey, supplies.....		3.75
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75
Lyman H. Low, supplies.....		4.09
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams.....		1.98
R. D. W. Connor, secretary, salary, May.....		229.16
W. S. Wilson, salary, May.....		229.16
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, May.....		83.33
Miss F. Wilson, salary, May.....		75.00
Miss M. Terrell, salary, May.....		75.00
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, May.....		75.00
F. A. Olds, salary, May.....		50.00

\$ 1,754.14

June, 1918.

William Birdsall, week's wages.....	\$	8.75
Watson Picture and Art Co., work, Hall of History.....		22.25
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75
Southern Express Co., charges, May.....		3.28
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		4.60
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
South Atlantic Quarterly, subscription.....		2.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25
Harvard University, book.....		2.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		3.00
The Survey, subscription.....		3.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
National Commission for Mental Hygiene, books.....		2.00
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75

144.88

July, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, services, June.....	\$	229.16
W. S. Wilson, services, June.....		229.16
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, services, June.....		83.33
Miss M. Terrell, services, June.....		75.00
Mrs. W. S. West, services, June.....		75.00
Miss F. Wilson, services, June.....		75.00
F. A. Olds, services, June.....		50.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.39
H. W. Wilson Co., books.....		6.80
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		3.25
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		1.20
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75
National Short Ballot Organization, book.....		1.80
Underwood Typewriter Co., machine.....		53.18
Greensboro News Co., subscription.....		7.00
Alfred Williams & Co., office supplies.....		2.10
North Carolina Historical Commission, historical marker.....		100.00
North Carolina Booklet, subscription.....		1.00
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION—continued.

July, 1918.

H. W. Wilson Co., services.....	\$	1.15	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
Bureau of Municipal Research Bulletin.....		2.00	
University of Chicago, book.....		1.49	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
			\$ 1,067.26

August, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, salary, July.....	\$	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, salary, July.....		229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, salary, July.....		83.33	
Mrs. W. S. West, salary, July.....		75.00	
Miss M. Terrell, salary, July.....		75.00	
Miss F. Wilson, salary, July.....		75.00	
F. A. Olds, salary, July.....		50.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.99	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.64	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		7.50	
William Birdsall, messenger, week's wages.....		8.75	
C. R. Boone, uniform, messenger.....		30.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
Macy & Lawler, sign plates.....		1.75	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		13.55	
James I. Metts, expenses.....		18.50	
F. A. Olds, freight advanced.....		10.71	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
			980.29

September, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, services.....	\$	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, services.....		229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, services.....		83.33	
Mrs. W. S. West, services.....		75.00	
Miss M. Terrell, services.....		75.00	
Miss F. Wilson, services.....		75.00	
F. A. Olds, services.....		50.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
R. D. W. Connor, expenses.....		1.15	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.25	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		4.26	
H. W. Wilson Co., services.....		25.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
C. F. Libbie & Co., catalogue.....		2.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
H. W. Wilson Co., service.....		6.00	
Pullen-Henderson-McKinney Co., services.....		25.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....		8.75	
			951.31

October, 1918.

R. D. W. Connor, services.....	\$	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, services.....		229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, services.....		83.33	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION—continued.		
October, 1918.		
Miss M. Terrell, services.....	\$ 75.00	
Mrs. W. S. West, services.....	75.00	
Miss F. Wilson, services.....	75.00	
F. A. Olds, services.....	50.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.55	
Stan. V. Henkels, catalogues.....	2.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
H. W. Wilson Co., services.....	25.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
Woodard & Lothrop, office supplies.....	46.20	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....	9.20	
North Carolina Booklet, advertisement.....	10.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
B. M. Gatling, Postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
		\$ 1,002.60
November, 1918.		
R. D. W. Connor, services.....	\$ 229.16	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, services.....	83.33	
Mrs. W. S. West, services.....	75.00	
M. Terrell, services.....	75.00	
F. Wilson, services.....	75.00	
F. A. Olds, services.....	50.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
Watson Picture and Art Co., work, Hall of History.....	15.50	
Woodard & Lothrop, office supplies.....	49.83	
The Anderson Galleries, manuscripts.....	10.12	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.25	
The National Education Association Journal.....	2.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	8.75	
H. Ohashi & Co., coupon book.....	7.70	
R. D. W. Connor, services.....	229.16	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	229.16	
Mrs. J. M. Winfree, services.....	83.33	
Mrs. W. S. West, services.....	75.00	
Mrs. W. S. Wilson, services.....	75.00	
M. Terrell, services.....	75.00	
F. A. Olds, services.....	50.00	
William Birdsall, week's wages.....	11.00	
N. C. Historical Commission, balance appropriation, 1918.....	1,376.15	
N. C. Historical Commission, historical marker.....	100.00	
		3,248.85
Total.....		\$ 13,199.50
Overpayment 1917 charged.....		.50
NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	10,000.00	
		\$ 25,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND—continued.		
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for building.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	10,000.00	20,000.00
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for building.....	\$ 20,000.00	20,000.00
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance appropriation for support.....	\$ 12,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	22,500.00
Total		\$ 127,500.00
NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
March, 1918.		
Charles Lee Smith, treasurer, part appropriation.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
July, 1918.		
Charles Lee Smith, treasurer, part appropriation.....	\$ 2,000.00	2,000.00
November, 1918.		
Charles Lee Smith, treasurer, balance appropriation.....	\$ 4,000.00	4,000.00
Total		\$ 8,000.00
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 7,625.00	7,625.00
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 17,625.00	17,625.00
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	10,000.00	15,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—continued.		
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	5,000.00	15,000.00
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 15,250.00	15,250.00
Total.....		\$ 85,500.00
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , land scrip fund.....	\$ 3,750.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	15,000.00	18,750.00
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Smith-Lever fund.....	\$ 35,603.54	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	15,000.00	50,603.54
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 15,000.00	15,000.00
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , agricultural extension work.....	\$ 15,000.00	15,000.00
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	15,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal appropriation.....	33,500.00	53,500.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , extension work.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	15,000.00	25,000.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Smith-Lever Fund.....	\$ 45,167.14	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , land scrip fund.....	3,750.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , agricultural extension work.....	24,731.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance appropriation for support.....	27,500.00	101,148.14
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
Total.....		\$ 304,001.68

STATEMENT E—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
October, 1918.		
Charles Schnibben, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 1,875.00	\$ 1,875.00
NORTH CAROLINA TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , extension work.....	\$ 2,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , fire loss.....	8,333.29	10,833.29
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , extension work.....	\$ 2,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	10,000.00	12,500.00
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 12,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	2,500.00	15,000.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
Total.....		\$ 73,333.29
NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
J. G. Lattie, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 625.00	\$ 625.00
OIL INSPECTION FUND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,248.95	\$ 5,248.95
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 4,261.57	4,261.57
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 6,172.10	6,172.10
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 1,662.03	1,662.03

STATEMENT E—Continued.

OIL INSPECTION FUND—continued.		
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,256.40	\$ 5,256.40
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 2,986.72	2,986.72
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 2,429.68	2,429.68
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,131.47	5,131.47
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 1,956.91	1,956.91
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,631.54	5,631.54
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,518.90	5,518.90
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , stamp tax.....	\$ 5,028.83	5,028.83
Total.....		\$ 51,285.10
OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, COLORED.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
H. G. Cooper, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
April, 1918.		
Oxford Colored Orphan Asylum, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,000.00	2,000.00
August, 1918.		
H. G. Cooper, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,000.00	2,000.00
October, 1918.		
H. G. Cooper, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,000.00	2,000.00
Total.....		\$ 8,000.00
OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, WHITE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
F. P. Bland, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
April, 1918.		
F. P. Bland, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
July, 1918.		
F. P. Bland, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
October, 1918.		
F. P. Bland, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
Total.....		\$ 20,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PAPER ACCOUNT.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Frank Smith, handling stock.....	\$ 7.05
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.85
Antietam Paper Co., stock.....	1,133.97
Richmond Paper Co., stock.....	18.75
Dobler & Mudge, stock.....	146.90
Barton, Duer & Koch Paper Co., stock.....	10.50
Chatfield & Woods Co., stock.....	914.63
Diem & Wing Paper Co., stock.....	685.53
Western Newspaper Union, stock.....	70.06
Epes-Fitzgerald Co., stock.....	1,158.63
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.45
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.35
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	7.00

\$ 4,171.67

January, 1918.

Frank Smith, handling stock.....	\$ 10.53
Southern Railway Co., freight charges.....	380.73
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	31.45
Hobby Transfer, hauling paper.....	43.00
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.50
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.75
Caskie-Dillard Co., stock.....	426.17
Diem & Wing Paper Co., stock.....	3,411.25
Richmond Paper Co., stock.....	787.64
Antietam Paper Co., stock.....	353.89
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.50

5,461.41

February, 1918.

Frank Smith, handling stock.....	\$ 6.20
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.20
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.60
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.80

25.80

March, 1918.

Frank Smith, handling stock and drayage.....	\$ 12.56
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.85
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.85
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.85
Richmond Paper Co., account.....	835.47
Virginia Paper Co., account.....	201.10
Chatfield & Woods Co., account.....	1,856.87
Antietam Paper Co., account.....	709.75
L. L. Brown Paper Co., account.....	163.54
Southern Railway Co., freight on paper.....	5.83
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., freight on paper.....	3.03
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	7.80

3,813.50

April, 1918.

Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., freight on paper.....	\$ 4.42
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.85
National Steel and Copperplate Co., sheet zinc, State Library.....	44.88
Smith-Dixon Co., paper.....	7,806.11
Southeastern Paper Co., paper.....	9.70
Union Envelope Co., paper.....	110.25
Baltimore (Md.) Eng. Co., paper.....	36.06

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PAPER ACCOUNT—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	\$ 6.55	
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.90	
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.85	
		\$ 8,036.57
May, 1918.		
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	\$ 8.07	
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	5.50	
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	6.20	
Frank Smith, handling stock.....	13.40	
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., freight on paper.....	1.59	
		34.76
June, 1918.		
William Shipman, handling stock.....	\$ 7.75	
William Shipman, handling stock.....	5.85	
William Shipman, handling stock.....	6.90	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	9.51	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
		35.51
July, 1918.		
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	\$ 5.85	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	7.60	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	14.70	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
		33.65
August, 1918.		
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	\$ 5.85	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	10.20	
Chatfield & Woods Co., paper.....	781.99	
L. L. Brown Paper Co., paper.....	124.55	
Antietam Paper Co., paper.....	195.22	
Anderson-Wilson Paper Co., paper.....	26.27	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	6.55	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	6.90	
Richmond Paper Co. account.....	1,483.35	
B. W. Wilson Paper Co., account.....	557.40	
Caskie-Dillard Co., account.....	800.96	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
		4,004.74
September, 1918.		
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	\$ 5.50	
Antietam Paper Co.....	498.97	
The Chatfield & Woods Co.....	180.45	
The Diem & Wing Paper Co.....	1,136.58	
Virginia Paper Co.....	209.00	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.85	
Edgar Prather, expenses handling 3 cars stock.....	46.50	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.85	
Caskie-Dillard Co., account.....	5,636.69	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	20.00	
Southern Railway, freight on paper.....	84.69	
		7,830.08
October, 1918.		
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	\$ 5.50	
Caskie-Dillard Co., account.....	3,287.44	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	20.27	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	6.25	
Antietam Paper Co., account.....	117.96	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PAPER ACCOUNT—continued.

October, 1918.

Old Dominion Paper Co., account.....	\$ 179.67	
Dobler & Mudge.....	278.61	
L. L. Brown Paper Co.....	47.60	
Epes-Fitzgerald Paper Co.....	217.42	
Old Dominion Box Co.....	34.92	
		\$ 4,201.14

November, 1918.

Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	\$ 7.00	
B. W. Wilson Paper Co.....	7.46	
Carter, Rice & Co.....	43.02	
Edgar Prather, drayage and storage.....	89.00	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
Western Newspaper Union, account.....	30.18	
Antietam Paper Co., account.....	119.25	
Chatfield & Woods Co., account.....	423.11	
Smith-Dixon Co., account.....	6,567.14	
Union Envelope Co., account.....	28.75	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
Virginia Paper Co., account.....	235.80	
Edgar Prather, handling stock.....	5.50	
		7,567.21

Total..... \$ 45,216.04

PENSIONS—INMATES SOLDIERS' HOME.

Paid on above account as follows:

January, 1918.

D. H. Milton, superintendent, first quarter.....	\$ 438.00	
		\$ 438.00

April, 1918.

D. H. Milton, superintendent, second quarter.....	\$ 453.00	
		453.00

July, 1918.

D. H. Milton, superintendent, third quarter.....	\$ 447.00	
		447.00

October, 1918.

D. H. Milton, superintendent, fourth quarter.....	\$ 426.00	
		426.00

Total..... \$ 1,764.00

PENSIONS, REGULAR LIST.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 386,770.00	
		\$ 386,770.00

January, 1918.

Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 130,312.00	
		130,312.00

February, 1918.

Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 24,232.00	
		24,232.00

March, 1918.

Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 14,260.00	
		14,260.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PENSIONS, REGULAR LIST—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 2,270.00	
		\$ 2,270.00
May, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 1,077.00	
		1,077.00
June, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 585.00	
		585.00
July, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 630.00	
		630.00
August, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 495.00	
		495.00
September, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 90.00	
		90.00
October, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 180.00	
		180.00
November, 1918.		
Certificate from State Treasurer on file.....	\$ 45.00	
		45.00
Total.....		\$ 560,946.00
POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
R. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	\$ 75.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, stamps for cash.....	11.50	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	22.30	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Commissioner.....	75.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies, several departments.....	106.70	
Edwards & Broughton, stationery supplies, State Department.....	27.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Department Public Instruction.....	40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Auditor's Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Blue Book.....	50.00	
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., supplies, several departments.....	5.15	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....	50.00	
Southern School Supply Co., stationery supplies, Dept. Public Instruction.....	6.32	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	75.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery supplies, State Department.....	193.55	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	70.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	95.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, stamps for cash.....	7.50	
Addressograph Co., plates, Department Public Instruction.....	2.55	
		\$ 1,247.82
January, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent, several departments.....	\$ 23.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	17.30	
Edwards & Broughton, stationery, several departments.....	1.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

January, 1918.

J. E. Crayton & Co., repairs, dictating machine.....	\$	2.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		259.52
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		90.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....		85.00
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters, Auditor's Department.....		3.00
Homer Peele, teller, stamps for cash.....		14.60
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Auditor's Department.....		50.00
Petrie Printing Co., stationery supplies, Code Commission.....		57.45
Snow Lumber Co., stationery supplies, Code Commission.....		3.50
Jos. J. Stone & Co., stationery supplies, Code Commission.....		1.46
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....		40.00
Edwards & Broughton, blotters, Corporation Commission.....		1.50
D. H. Mitchell, ink supplies, State Department.....		2.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		60.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....		352.67
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....		100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		60.00
	\$	1,334.50

February, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, stamps for cash.....	\$	3.10
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....		50.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....		22.40
Mrs. E. M. Uzzell, binding Auditor's Reports.....		2.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Library.....		27.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery, Corporation Commission.....		181.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....		418.02
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....		80.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps, Dept. Public Instruction.....		.60
J. C. Allison & Co., postal insurance on bonds.....		4.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		60.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps, State Department.....		3.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....		300.00
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....		156.10
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....		100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		60.00
Addressograph Co., stationery supplies, Corporation Commission.....		2.55
Homer Peele, teller, stamps for cash.....		2.45
J. Bryan Grimes, stamps for cash.....		2.82

1,577.29

March, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	\$	60.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....		29.10
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		60.00
Addressograph Co., supplies, Adjutant General's Department.....		1.58
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....		100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....		60.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery, Auditor's Department.....		60.00
Illinois Printing Co., supplies, Insurance Department.....		200.00
H. Ohashi & Co., stationery, Corporation Commission.....		16.80
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Department Public Instruction.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....		50.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies, several departments.....		307.90

STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.		
March, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	\$ 60.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, Dept. Public Instruction.....	32.37	
Longmans, Green & Co., supplies, N. C. Corporation Commission.....	1.75	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies, State Library.....	1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent, several departments.....	23.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, due stamps.....	2.00	
		\$ 1,296.00
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps for cash.....	\$ 9.28	
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies, several departments.....	20.98	
H. S. Storr Co., Royal Machine, State Department.....	85.05	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	85.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Attorney-General's Department.....	34.65	
Mitchell Printing Co., circulars, Treasury Department.....	12.75	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies, Insurance Department.....	10.50	
Underwood Typewriter Co., exchanging typewriter, Dept. Public Instruction.....	53.03	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....	55.00	
Office Service Co., supplies, Corporation Commission and Adjutant General's Department.....	9.00	
Reid & Willson, letters, Treasury Department.....	3.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery, Historical Commission.....	1.05	
H. S. Storr Co., machine and stationery, Historical Commission.....	202.15	
A. Williams & Co., supplies, several departments.....	277.64	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps, State Department.....	5.20	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Cuban Republic v. State of North Carolina.....	45.00	
D. H. Mitchell, ink, State Department.....	4.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Board Elections.....	30.00	
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies, Corporation Commission.....	56.46	
American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies, Dept. Public Instruction.....	49.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	70.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
L. J. Cowie & Co., carbon paper, Insurance Department.....	21.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps for cash.....	8.14	
		1,519.53
May, 1918.		
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	\$ 9.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....	300.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies, stationery, several departments.....	295.98	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, post cards, Dept. Public Instruction.....	10.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery, several departments.....	193.05	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, Dept. Public Instruction.....	4.15	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	78.50	
H. Ohashi & Co., stationery supplies, Executive Department.....	8.45	
L. J. Cowie & Co., stationery supplies, Auditor's Department.....	10.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Auditor's Department.....	50.00	
Homer Peele, stamps for cash, Treasury Department.....	2.83	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.		
May, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	\$ 100.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....	50.00	
H. S. Storr Co., 8 sets County Guides, Corporation Commission.....	86.80	
		\$ 1,539.51
June, 1918.		
H. S. Storr Co., supplies, several departments.....	\$ 43.70	
Addressograph Co., supplies, Corporation Commission.....	31.38	
L. J. Cowie & Co., carbon paper, Corporation Commission.....	24.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	90.00	
Commercial Printing Co., stationery supplies, Supreme Court.....	33.65	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Library.....	37.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	13.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Department Labor and Printing.....	60.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps for cash.....	2.00	
H. Ohashi & Co., stationery supplies, Adjutant General's Department.....	15.40	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, Highway Commission.....	4.30	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	61.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
H. Ohashi & Co., carbon paper, Treasury Department.....	8.06	
H. Ohashi & Co., stationery supplies, Department Labor and Printing.....	20.85	
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies, various departments.....	227.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
W. T. Terry, stationery supplies, several departments.....	7.65	
The Falconer Co., stationery supplies, Treasury Department.....	251.24	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
		1,261.18
July, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent, several departments.....	\$ 23.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	25.30	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Secretary of State.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....	250.00	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	36.10	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery, Dept. Public Instruction.....	15.40	
Commercial Printing Co., stationery supplies, Auditor's Department.....	2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	10.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Department.....	65.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage due, Dept. Public Instruction.....	10.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., postage and insurance on bonds.....	2.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	80.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Auditor.....	5.00	
J. E. Crayton & Co., stationery supplies.....	5.40	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	2.70	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies, Dept. Public Instruction.....	49.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps for cash.....	7.58	
		1,028.98
August, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery, Treasury Dept.....	\$ 60.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies, several departments.....	74.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	28.75	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

August, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....	\$ 128.16	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	100.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	75.00	
Office Service Co., supplies, several departments.....	17.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	62.76	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Supt. Public Instruction.....	325.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery binders, Auditor's Dept.	25.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	172.40	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery, Corp. Commission.....	155.13	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Auditor's Department.....	50.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent machines, Corporation Commission	54.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General.....	79.00	
Tablet and Ticket Co., stationery supplies, State Library.....	5.18	
Alfred M. Best Co., stationery supplies, Insurance Department.....	15.00	
H. R. Williamson, teller, stamps for cash.....	8.17	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps for cash.....	12.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
		\$ 1,627.30

September, 1918.

W. T. Terry, rubber stamps, several departments.....	\$ 9.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage for Blue Book.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Treasurer.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	25.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., machine paper, Highway Com.....	1.44	
Raleigh Letter Writers, stationery, Executive Department.....	4.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	80.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
Edwards & Broughton Ptg. Co., binding 12 books, Highway Com.....	24.00	
James E. Thiem, equipment, State Highway Commission.....	51.50	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	20.25	
W. T. Terry, office supplies, State Highway Commission.....	1.20	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	50.00	
Office Service Co., stationery supplies, Supreme Court.....	10.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	120.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Labor and Printing.....	64.88	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	

832.42

October, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, postoffice box rent, several departments.....	\$ 20.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	3.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....	300.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	50.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	10.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	6.35	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps received for cash.....	7.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	100.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps and pads, Corporation Commission.....	3.90	
E. R. Carroll, Mgr., circulars, Auditor's Department.....	5.40	
Edwards & Broughton Ptg. Co., equipment, Highway Commission.....	35.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	50.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery, Highway Commission.....	1.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	120.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Supt. Public Instruction.....	10.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY—continued.

October, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	\$ 60.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies, Auditor's Department.....	28.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, executive Department.....	60.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., envelopes, State Department.....	63.15	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	50.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	132.56	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Attorney-General.....	35.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	62.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Adjutant General's Dept.....	75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Dept. Public Instruction.....	300.00	
H. R. Williamson, teller, stamps, Treasury Department.....	9.14	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps, Department of State.....	5.50	
		\$ 1,679.00

November, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	\$ 100.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, 1000 stamped envelopes, Corp. Com.....	31.44	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Corporation Commission.....	50.00	
H. Ohashi & Co., carbon paper, Executive Department.....	8.45	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	25.65	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
Raleigh Letter Writers, multigraph work, Executive Department.....	18.30	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Insurance Department.....	50.00	
Jasmine Ink Co., ink, Treasury Department.....	3.00	
Alvah-Bushnell Co., stationery supplies, Supreme Court.....	384.62	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	12.85	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies, several departments.....	42.30	
H. S. Storr Co., repairs to typewriter.....	15.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Executive Department.....	60.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies, several departments.....	323.05	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, Treasury Department.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage, State Department.....	60.00	
James E. Thiem, office supplies, State Highway Commission.....	48.70	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps received for cash.....	2.00	
		1,455.86
Total.....		\$ 16,399.39

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....	\$ 9.00
William Haywood, work, Department Public Instruction.....	8.00
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	58.99
F. Weber & Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	7.17
Royall & Borden, furniture, Auditor's Department.....	17.50
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....	13.05
J. E. Thiem, supplies, Highway Commission.....	18.00
William Haywood, extra janitor services.....	6.00
Southern Mfg. Co., furniture, Highway Commission.....	8.20
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	1.50
Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....	9.00
W. H. Brewer, repairs to elevator, State Departments Building.....	14.00
W. H. Brewer, repairs to elevator, etc.....	1.00
C. R. Boone, uniform for C. E. Barrow, State Departments Building.....	25.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.

December, 1917.

Macy & Lawler, painting signs, Administration Building.....	\$	2.25
Cross & Linehan Co., uniforms, State Departments Building.....		44.00
J. H. Hunter, repairs to furniture.....		2.00
Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....		9.00
A. H. Thomas Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		31.24
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, Highway Commission.....		5.50
Boylan-Pearce Co., services, Highway Commission.....		4.00
J. E. Thiem, supplies, Highway Commission.....		16.30
Southern Mfg. Co., furniture, several departments.....		61.25
Southern Mfg. Co., furniture, Highway Commission.....		103.70
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture, Highway Commission.....		18.50
Commercial Building Co., office rent, Highway Commission.....		165.00
The W. S. Tyler Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		31.38
Underwood Typewriter Co., machine, Adjutant General.....		83.03
Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....		9.00
J. H. Hunter, repairs to chair, Supreme Court Building.....		2.00
Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....		9.00
J. S. Wiggs, shelving.....		6.05
George F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, December.....		90.00
	\$	889.61

January, 1918.

J. H. Hunter, repairs to chair, Supreme Court.....	\$	2.00
Royall & Borden, furniture, State Department.....		4.50
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, Capitol.....		1.25
Perry's Art Store, window shades, Capitol.....		5.25
H. S. Storr Co., supplies, Dept. Public Instruction.....		177.50
Oldham & Worth, lumber, State Highway Commission.....		5.04
Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....		9.00
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		21.10
Boylan-Pearce Co., rugs, Auditor's Department.....		38.00
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs, Capitol.....		5.65
American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		397.00
Carolina Hardware Co., brooms, Capitol.....		2.75
E. M. Brockwell, repairs to locks, etc., several departments.....		6.75
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies, State Highway Commission.....		3.55
Macy & Lawler, lettering doors, State Highway Commission.....		7.50
H. W. Johns Manville Co., supplies, State Highway Commission.....		25.50
Andrew Burnett, cleaning Capitol.....		9.00
Commercial Building Co., office rent, Highway Commission.....		165.00
G. L. Vinson Co., plumbing repairs, Administration Building.....		165.25
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies.....		124.83
Citizens National Bank, rent, Coöperative Purchasing Com.....		111.14
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, Highway Commission.....		5.50
Thomas Williams, repairs to awning, Administration Building.....		.75
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		9.10
W. H. Brewer Machine Works, repairs to chair, Supreme Court.....		1.50
J. S. Wiggs, file case, Auditor's Department.....		6.00
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, Highway Commission.....		4.00
E. D. Bangert, repairs to clock, Supreme Court.....		2.75
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		50.50
International Equipment Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		200.00
H. S. Storr Co., equipment, Dept. Public Instruction.....		51.35
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Thomas H. Briggs & Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		6.95
James E. Thiem, supplies, Highway Commission.....		22.60
George F. Kennedy, salary, January.....		90.00
		1,756.56

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.—continued

February, 1918.

Whiting-Horton Co., uniform, watchman, Capitol.....	\$	22.50
Tinius-Olsen Testing Machine Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		250.00
International Equipment Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		1.36
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		6.00
Watson Picture and Art Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		6.00
Economy Drawing Table Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		71.82
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		3.48
Sanitary Laundry, rent, Arsenal, December and January.....		157.50
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Carolina Hardware Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		1.95
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs, Capitol.....		6.65
Bates-Arrington Co., matches, Supreme Court Building.....		4.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies, Highway Commission..		19.00
C. L. Berger & Sons, supplies, Highway Commission.....		36.42
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, locks and keys.....		3.60
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., services, Highway Commission.....		2.00
Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		4.00
Boylan-Pearce Co., matting, etc., Administration Building.....		6.20
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, etc., several departments.....		12.70
H. S. Storr Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		27.25
Southern Express Co., supplies, Supreme Court Building.....		12.93
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Commercial Building Co., rent; January, Highway Commission.....		165.00
H. Mahler's Sons, clock, Highway Commission.....		3.00
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
H. S. Storr, typewriter, Adjutant General's Department.....		85.05
Dillon Supply Co., repairs, Central Heating Plant.....		117.50
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Moses Umstead, fertilizer, Supreme Court.....		1.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies, several departments.....		102.33
George F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, February.....		90.00

\$ 1,255.24

March, 1918.

W. P. Baker Co., repairs to roof, Capitol.....	\$	21.68
E. M. Brockwell, repairs to lock, Adjutant General's Department.....		1.00
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		10.00
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., plumbing repairs, Capitol.....		7.05
C. L. Berger & Sons, supplies, Highway Commission.....		72.00
Keuffel & Esser, supplies, Highway Commission.....		12.65
F. A. Watson, repairs, pictures, etc., Supreme Court.....		2.50
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs, several departments.....		3.31
American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		250.00
J. S. Williams, supplies, Highway Commission.....		14.00
W. T. Terry, supplies, Highway Commission.....		4.45
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, Highway Commission.....		2.00
Sanitary Laundry, rent, Arsenal.....		78.75
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, etc., several departments.....		34.01
Southern Mfg. Co., furniture, Highway Commission.....		45.00
H. S. Storr Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		16.05
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies, Highway Commission..		4.50
Commercial Printing Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		9.00
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies, Highway Commission.....		5.55
Mont. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture, several departments.....		3.50
J. C. Brantley, supplies, Highway Commission.....		1.05
James E. Thiem, supplies, Highway Commission.....		25.45
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
Thomas Williams, awning, Administration Building.....		12.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.		
March, 1918.		
D. Van Nostrand Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....	\$	3.00
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs, Capitol.....		2.50
Royall & Borden Co., supplies, State Highway Commission.....		11.00
G. S. Tucker & Co., furniture, State Highway Commission.....		15.00
Whiting-Horton Co., uniform, janitor, Capitol.....		22.50
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture, Dept. Public Instruction.....		47.00
Commercial Building Co., rent, February, State Highway Com.....		165.00
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		9.00
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., machine, State Highway Com.....		300.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware, several departments.....		4.40
C. W. Roe, repairs to furniture, Capitol.....		1.50
Andrew Burnett, cleaning, Capitol.....		9.00
William Weaver, work, State Department.....		18.00
G. F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, March.....		90.00
	\$	1,360.40
April, 1918.		
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol Building.....	\$	9.00
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, State Departments Building.....		5.30
Sanitary Laundry, rent, State Arsenal, March.....		78.75
Andrew Burnett, week's wages.....		9.00
William Weaver, work, State Department.....		18.00
The B. F. Cummins Co., dating canceler, Treasury Dept.....		85.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		52.90
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, Highway Commission.....		2.00
James E. Thiem, office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		16.90
The E. B. Adams Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		1.61
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., lumber, State Highway Commission.....		1.00
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00
Arthur H. Thomas Co., office fixtures.....		4.26
Eugene Dietzgen Co., office equipment, State Highway Commission.....		14.26
J. C. Ellington, office fixtures, Department Public Instruction.....		4.00
H. Ohashi & Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		7.80
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., flagpole, Capitol.....		84.56
Commercial Building Co., rent March, State Highway Commission.....		175.00
Mont. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture, Auditor's Department.....		4.50
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		9.00
George F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, April.....		90.00
		681.84
May, 1918.		
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairs, Capitol.....	\$	8.20
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairs, State Departments Bldg.....		3.25
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, several departments.....		2.50
Young & Hughes, repairs, Capitol Building.....		5.40
W. S. Sims, work, State Department.....		4.29
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		9.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., office furniture, several departments.....		104.40
Boylan-Pearce Co., awnings and oilcloth, Highway Commission.....		43.65
H. S. Storr Co., office furniture, State Highway Commission.....		10.00
Goodwin-Smith Furniture Co., table, Administration Building.....		4.50
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., plants.....		3.00
McDonald & Thomas, painting, Dept. Public Instruction.....		21.70
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, State Highway Commission.....		2.00
Superintendent of Documents, supplies, State Highway Commission.....		26.13
J. C. Brantley, office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		2.00
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol.....		9.00
J. E. Thiem, office equipment, State Highway Commission.....		51.45
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		4.65

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.		
May, 1918.		
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs, Auditor's Department.....	\$	4.70
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		9.00
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., comptometer, Auditor's Department.....		350.00
I. B. Mullis, supplies, State Highway Commission.....		4.25
J. A. Wills, repairs to furniture, Corporation Commission.....		8.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies, several departments.....		54.29
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00
Carolina Blue Printers, printed supplies, State Highway Commission ..		1.75
G. F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, May.....		90.00
	\$	\$16.11
June, 1918.		
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol.....	\$	9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone rent, State Highway Commission.....		5.50
Mont. R. Haynes, furniture repairs.....		30.00
Commercial Building Co., office rent, State Highway Commission.....		175.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., office equipment, Highway Com.....		195.02
C. R. Boone, uniform, elevator boy, State Departments Building.....		13.50
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., machine, Corporation Commission.....		300.00
Gunn Disinfectant and Oil Corporation, sweeping comp., Capitol.....		6.63
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs, several departments.....		4.00
Thomas Williams, awning, Administration Building.....		15.00
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol Building.....		9.00
Commercial Building Co., office rent, May, State Highway Com.....		175.00
The Selig Co., disinfectants, etc., Capitol Building.....		58.00
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		10.80
Boylan-Pearce Co., awnings, State Highway Commission.....		13.00
Whiting-Horton Co., uniforms, watchman and janitor, Capitol.....		60.00
Keuffel & Esser Co., office fixtures, State Highway Commission.....		9.48
Eugene Dietzen Co., office fixtures, State Highway Commission.....		.67
Edwards & Broughton Ptg. Co., office equipment, Highway Com.....		.80
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., office equipment, Highway Com.....		9.50
Keuffel & Esser Co., office equipment, Highway Commission.....		.85
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00
Edgar Prather, filing cabinet, State Department.....		10.00
J. S. Wiggs, windshields, Attorney-General's Department.....		8.35
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		5.05
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies, several departments.....		31.35
A. J. Bob, spray, Capitol.....		15.00
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, keys, etc., several departments.....		6.50
Carolina Hardware Co., wheelbarrow, etc., State Department.....		6.85
G. F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, June.....		90.00
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00
		1,300.85
July, 1918.		
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, Capitol.....	\$	1.00
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairs, State Departments Bldg.....		2.50
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to locks, keys, etc., several departments.....		11.05
C. R. Boone, uniforms, several State employees.....		240.00
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs, State Department.....		2.50
Thomas Williams, cleaning carpets, Administration Building.....		5.00
Imperial Brush Co., brushes, Administration Building.....		33.00
W. E. Holland, work, Central Heating Plant.....		4.00
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol.....		9.00
Raleigh Floral Co., plants, Administration Building.....		1.25
Sanitary Laundry, rent, Arsenal.....		78.75
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		45.20
James E. Thiem, office equipment, State Highway Commission.....		6.15

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.

July, 1918.

Royall & Borden Furniture Co., office furniture, several departments..	\$	47.45	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies, several departments.....		11.20	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, locks, keys, Capitol.....		1.90	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00	
Commercial Building Co., rent office, State Highway Commission.....		175.00	
W. E. Fann, repairs, Central Heating Plant.....		35.10	
India Alkali Works, 3 barrels washing powder, Capitol.....		42.75	
G. L. Vinson Co., plumbing repairs, State Departments Building.....		3.50	
G. L. Vinson Co., plumbing repairs, Treasury Department.....		4.50	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00	
W. E. Fann, work, Central Heating Plant.....		4.25	
Carolina Power and Light Co., equipment, Highway Commission.....		14.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, Highway Commission.....		5.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies, Highway Commission..		9.40	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		2.00	
Whiting-Horton Co., uniform, watchman, Administration Building.....		30.00	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00	
G. F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, July.....		90.00	
	\$		942.95

August, 1918.

H. S. Storr Co., fixtures, Dept. Public Instruction.....	\$	57.67	
I. B. Mullis, supplies, Highway Commission.....		5.28	
C. R. Boone, uniforms, Executive Department.....		60.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., equipment, Highway Commission.....		83.03	
Office Service Co., supplies, several departments.....		18.00	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00	
Thomas Williams, awnings, Supreme Court Building.....		46.50	
Thomas Williams & Son, cleaning rugs, Administration Building.....		20.00	
R. L. Hunter, cleaning rugs, State Department.....		10.00	
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		31.00	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, State Highway Commission.....		4.80	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies, several departments.....		4.87	
Arthur H. Thomas Co., equipment, State Highway Commission.....		18.50	
Thomas Williams & Son, cleaning carpets, Administration Building ..		11.55	
Sanitary Laundry, rent, Arsenal.....		78.75	
G. L. Vinson Co., supplies, State Highway Commission.....		30.00	
The W. S. Tyler Co., office equipment, State Highway Commission ..		198.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs, State Departments Building.....		4.00	
Thomas Williams & Son, cleaning carpets, Administration Building ..		4.65	
James E. Thiem, office equipment, State Highway Commission.....		6.85	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		9.00	
W. H. Brewer, sundry repairs, Supreme Court Building.....		8.30	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture, Supt. Public Instruction ..		135.41	
W. H. Brewer, repairing elevator, State Departments Building.....		7.95	
Commercial Building Co., rent office, State Highway Commission ..		175.00	
American Typefounders Co., cabinet, Dept. Labor and Printing.....		50.60	
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		9.00	
N. L. Walker, repairs to elevator, State Departments Building.....		3.50	
B. W. Wilson Paper Co., awning cord.....		4.97	
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., floor brushes, Capitol.....		60.00	
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		9.00	
N. L. Walker, supplies, State Highway Commission.....		6.60	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, August.....		90.00	
			1,280.78

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.

September, 1918.

Lumsden Bros., map cases, State Department.....	\$ 6.50
H. S. Storr Co., office furniture, Corporation Commission.....	6.50
J. C. Lowe, furniture repairs, Insurance Department.....	5.00
Cross & Linehan Co., 5 uniforms, employees.....	150.00
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....	59.70
Esau Patterson, labor, Central Heating Plant.....	15.00
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, several departments.....	47.85
Roy Burnett, work in Capitol.....	9.00
C. V. York, lumber, Storage Warehouse.....	131.84
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., 2 rugs, State Department.....	12.00
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, locks, etc., several departments.....	7.25
H. S. Storr Co., office equipment, State Highway Commission.....	71.00
Esau Patterson, labor, Central Heating Plant.....	15.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, State Highway Commission.....	5.50
Commercial Building Co., rent office, Highway Commission.....	175.00
Lumsden Bros., equipment, State Highway Commission.....	14.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, equipment, State Highway Commission.....	22.82
Carolina Hardware Co., equipment, State Highway Commission.....	1.95
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....	12.00
The Arthur H. Thomas Co., equipment, State Highway Commission.....	18.50
Eugene Dietzgen Co., office furniture, State Highway Commission.....	269.32
Keuffel & Esser Co., office equipment, State Highway Commission.....	3.70
McGraw-Hill Book Co., office equipment, State Highway Com.....	12.50
H. Ohashi & Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....	7.80
H. S. Storr Co., office furniture, Dept. Public Instruction.....	126.89
Lumsden Bros., plumbing and repairs, Administration Building.....	91.80
J. S. Wiggs, grating, Storage Warehouse.....	67.75
Joe Mordecai, labor, Central Heating Plant.....	1.50
A. H. Byrum, lumber, Storage Warehouse.....	92.40
W. E. Holland, labor, Central Heating Plant.....	9.60
C. W. Roe, repairs to furniture, Capitol Building.....	3.00
G. F. Kennedy, salary, September.....	90.00

\$ 1,562.67

October, 1918.

James A. Salter, material and labor, Storage Warehouse.....	\$ 37.45
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, several departments.....	4.70
T. W. Dobbin Co., furnishings, Administration Building.....	3.50
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....	7.20
G. L. Vinson Co., plumbing repairs, several departments.....	5.25
Sanitary Steam Laundry, rent, Arsenal, 2 months.....	157.50
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol.....	12.00
Lumsden Bros., equipment, State Highway Commission.....	7.50
Young & Hughes, plumbing repairs, several departments.....	11.70
A. E. Glenn, furnishings and glazing, Administration Building.....	7.50
Boylan-Pearce Co., furnishings, several departments.....	1.75
T. F. Brockwell, key, Treasury Department.....	.35
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture, State Departments Bldg. ..	8.80
Commercial Building Co., rent office, State Highway Commission.....	175.00
Dillon Supply Co., supplies, Central Heating Plant.....	25.06
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol.....	12.00
W. E. Fann, repairs, Central Heating Plant.....	29.95
James A. Salter, blue prints, Highway Commission.....	65.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies, Highway Commission.....	.85
Andrew Burnett, labor.....	12.00
Chicago Steel Tape Co., office supplies, Highway Commission.....	20.00
J. L. Smathers & Son, office supplies, Highway Commission.....	196.75
The W. S. Tyler Co., office supplies, Highway Commission.....	15.16
Ottawa Silica Co., office supplies, Highway Commission.....	2.25

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.

October, 1918.

Green Bros., office supplies, Highway Commission.....	\$	30.00	
Burton & Holt, office supplies, Highway Commission.....		34.50	
H. M. Olive, sand, Central Heating Plant.....		1.50	
George Thompson, labor, State Department.....		3.00	
Andrew Burnett, labor, Capitol.....		12.00	
M. R. Haynes, repairing chairs, Dept. Public Instruction.....		1.00	
H. E. Browder & Co., driveway and curbing, Warehouse.....		45.00	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, October.....		90.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies, several departments.....		31.75	
			\$ 1,067.97

November, 1918.

Young & Hughes, repairs, State Departments Building.....	\$	4.50	
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		12.00	
Charles B. Warden, work in Capitol.....		12.75	
W. P. Baker Co., repairing roof, Capitol.....		28.75	
Cross & Linehan Co., uniforms, messengers, Administration Bldg.....		52.50	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice, State Highway Commission.....		2.40	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, keys, etc., several departments.....		5.20	
Thomas Williams & Son, work, Administration Building.....		1.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture, Auditor.....		75.60	
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		12.10	
T. W. Dobbin Co., supplies, Administration Building.....		1.75	
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, several departments.....		75.45	
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		12.00	
C. B. Warden, work in Capitol.....		12.75	
Commercial Building Co., rent office, Highway Commission.....		175.00	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs, Capitol.....		23.40	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service, Highway Commission.....		2.50	
Keuffel & Esser Co., office supplies, Highway Commission.....		3.10	
W. S. Tyler, office supplies, Highway Commission.....		22.80	
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		12.00	
A. E. Glenn, painting, etc., Adjutant General's Department.....		87.00	
C. B. Warden, work in Capitol.....		12.75	
Whiting-Horton Co., uniforms, employees, Capitol.....		70.00	
Otis Elevator Co., repairs, oil, etc., State Departments Building.....		649.90	
D. Van Nostrand Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		5.00	
Keuffel & Esser Co., office supplies, State Highway Commission.....		23.05	
Lang Powell, work at Warehouse, State Department.....		2.50	
Andrew Burnett, work, Capitol.....		12.00	
McDonald & Thomas, supplies, several departments.....		11.74	
Lang Powell, work in Warehouse.....		3.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies, Highway Commission.....		32.50	
G. F. Kennedy, custodian, salary, November.....		90.00	
Andrew Burnett, work in Capitol.....		12.00	
			1,558.99

Total.....	\$	14,503.97
------------	----	-----------

PUBLIC PRINTING.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Commercial Printing Co.....	\$	757.46	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....		745.79	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....		1,175.51	
A. Zichtl & Co., Printing, Historical Commission.....		63.00	
Gibbs & Van Vleck, Printing, Geological Survey.....		1,320.00	
Commercial Printing Co.....		587.94	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....		1,605.96	
			\$ 6,255.66

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC PRINTING—continued.

January, 1918.		
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 303.44	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	132.61	
Commercial Printing Co.....	85.09	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,920.20	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	488.25	
Commercial Printing Co.....	230.85	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	299.39	
February, 1918.		\$ 3,468.83
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 180.62	
Commercial Printing Co.....	221.32	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	252.85	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	75.93	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	5.25	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	571.74	
March, 1918.		1,307.71
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 135.31	
Commercial Printing Co.....	138.36	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	85.82	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	512.77	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	363.79	
A. Ziehl & Co., Binding, Historical Commission.....	6.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	568.25	
April, 1918.		1,810.30
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 424.18	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	653.92	
Commercial Printing Co.....	407.18	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	881.85	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,151.18	
Commercial Printing Co.....	738.31	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	988.04	
May, 1918.		5,244.66
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 35.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,786.44	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	500.74	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	853.87	
Commercial Printing Co.....	295.77	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	448.54	
June, 1918.		3,920.36
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 337.85	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	564.09	
Commercial Printing Co.....	33.74	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	509.74	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,716.34	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,234.26	
Pamlico Printing Co.....	45.39	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	268.10	
Commercial Printing Co.....	633.75	
Commercial Printing Co.....	181.11	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	500.00	
July, 1918.		6,024.37
Campbell-Warren Co., State Library.....	\$ 15.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	303.70	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	825.74	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

PUBLIC PRINTING—continued.		
July, 1918.		
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 734.19	
Commercial Printing Co.....	811.83	
Scott-Foresman & Co.....	20.75	
The McMillan Co.....	10.00	
Chas. L. VanNoppen.....	35.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	653.03	
Commercial Printing Co.....	862.88	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	116.50	
		\$ 4,388.62
August, 1918.		
Silver-Burdett & Co.....	\$ 7.80	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	923.26	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	608.12	
Commercial Printing Co.....	733.08	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	243.29	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,329.07	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,078.98	
Commercial Printing Co.....	378.73	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,541.53	
		6,843.86
September, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 264.05	
Commercial Printing Co.....	449.37	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	405.32	
Commercial Printing Co.....	150.97	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	376.62	
Commercial Printing Co.....	77.75	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	102.22	
		1,826.30
October, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 550.27	
Commercial Printing Co.....	271.49	
Commercial Printing Co.....	500.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	520.74	
Commercial Printing Co.....	454.85	
		2,297.35
November, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 2,197.62	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	268.70	
Commercial Printing Co.....	26.11	
Stearns Engraving Co., cut Health Department.....	12.09	
A. Zichtl & Co., Printing, Historical Commission.....	144.50	
		2,649.02
Total.....		\$ 46,037.04
REPRINT SUPREME COURT REPORTS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., Vol. 159.....	\$ 1,389.97	
Commercial Printing Co., Vol. 58-120.....	464.05	
Commercial Printing Co.....	744.98	
Commercial Printing Co.....	464.81	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	636.00	
		\$ 3,699.81

STATEMENT E—Continued.

REPRINT SUPREME COURT REPORTS—continued.		
January, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 28.30	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	2,334.21	
Commercial Printing Co.....	981.49	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	606.00	
Commercial Printing Co.....	673.72	
		\$ 4,623.72
February, 1918.		
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 913.35	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	600.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	600.00	
		2,113.35
March, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 195.27	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	600.00	
Commercial Printing Co.....	380.00	
Commercial Printing Co.....	555.45	
		1,730.72
April, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 1,108.86	
Commercial Printing Co.....	494.30	
Commercial Printing Co.....	458.68	
Commercial Printing Co.....	171.20	
		2,233.04
May, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 728.27	
		728.27
June, 1918.		
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 350.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	600.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	203.92	
Commercial Printing Co.....	450.00	
Commercial Printing Co.....	404.45	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	500.00	
		2,508.37
September, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	\$ 1,353.93	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	1,257.72	
		2,611.65
Total.....		\$ 20,248.93
SETTLING STATE TAXES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
W. F. Grimes, sheriff, Johnston County, 1917.....	\$ 6.00	
R. E. Davis, sheriff, Warren County, 1916.....	3.00	
G. D. Blalock, sheriff, Stanly County, 1917.....	3.00	
		\$ 12.00
March, 1918.		
E. H. Walton, sheriff, Onslow County, 1917.....	\$ 3.00	
Geo. W. Goodwin, sheriff, Chowan County, 1917.....	3.00	
W. C. Robertson, sheriff, Polk County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. W. Bennett, sheriff, Yancey County, 1917.....	3.00	
		12.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

SETTLING STATE TAXES—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Chas. R. Latham, sheriff, Ashe County, 1917.....	\$ 3.00	
R. A. Adams, sheriff, Alexander County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. M. Clarke, sheriff, Bladen County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. A. Triplett, sheriff, Caldwell County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. O. Ammons, sheriff, Columbus County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. W. Brown, sheriff, Gates County, 1917.....	3.00	
Leon T. Lane, sheriff, Chatham County, 1917.....	3.00	
Jno. W. Cooper, sheriff, Bertie County, 1917.....	6.00	
Ed. Kitchens, sheriff, Clay County, 1917.....	6.00	
G. G. Best, sheriff, Duplin County, 1917.....	3.00	
Alex. Moore, sheriff, Macon County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. A. Laughridge, sheriff, McDowell County, 1917.....	6.00	
J. H. Sears, sheriff, Wake County, 1917.....	9.00	
		\$ 54.00
May, 1918.		
G. F. Winecoff, sheriff, Davie County, 1917.....	\$ 3.00	
L. F. Burleson, sheriff, Mitchell, 1917.....	6.00	
S. P. Christian, sheriff, Stokes County, 1917.....	3.00	
C. E. Tanner, sheriff, Rutherford County, 1917.....	3.00	
Caney Ramsey, sheriff, Madison County, 1917.....	3.00	
W. D. McLaurin, sheriff Scotland County, 1917.....	3.00	
C. D. Story, sheriff, Alamance County, 1917.....	3.00	
W. D. Woodruff, sheriff, Wilkes County, 1917.....	6.00	
Farmers Bank of Woodland, Treasurer, Northampton County, 1917.....	6.00	
T. N. Fitch, sheriff, Caswell County, 1917.....	3.00	
B. F. Bray, sheriff, Perquimans County, 1917.....	3.00	
R. B. Hyatt, sheriff, Edgecombe County, 1917.....	9.00	
		51.00
June, 1918.		
I. T. McLamb, sheriff, Sampson County, 1917.....	\$ 3.00	
N. S. Thompson, sheriff, Person County, 1917.....	3.00	
D. B. Stafford, sheriff, Guilford County, 1917.....	6.00	
		12.00
July, 1918.		
W. H. Turlington, sheriff, Harnett County, 1917.....	\$ 9.00	
J. F. Harward, sheriff, Durham County, 1917.....	12.00	
J. H. Page, sheriff, Martin County, 1917.....	6.00	
A. F. Reeves, sheriff, Alleghany County, 1917.....	3.00	
L. D. Farrow, sheriff, Dare County, 1917.....	3.00	
G. M. Cole, sheriff, Jackson County, 1917.....	15.00	
		48.00
August, 1918.		
Edgar Hall, sheriff, Hoke County, 1917.....	\$ 6.00	
W. F. Brown, sheriff, Henderson County, 1917.....	3.00	
Chas. Reid, sheriff, Pasquotank County, 1917.....	3.00	
M. P. Alexander, sheriff, Iredell County, 1917.....	3.00	
R. B. Lane, sheriff, Craven County, 1917.....	3.00	
T. S. Clark, sheriff, Anson County, 1917.....	6.00	
N. C. Warren, sheriff, Nash County, 1917.....	9.00	
Geo. C. Jackson, sheriff New Hanover County, 1917.....	3.00	
Joe E. Reynolds, sheriff, Tyrrell County, 1917.....	3.00	
W. P. Moody, sheriff, Watauga County, 1917.....	3.00	
J. E. Zachary, sheriff, Yadkin County, 1917.....	3.00	
A. P. Willis, sheriff, Lincoln County, 1917.....	3.00	
		48.00
September, 1918.		
D. E. Lasater, sheriff Lee County, 1917.....	\$ 9.00	
		9.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

SETTLING STATE TAXES.—Continued.

October, 1918.

J. E. Robinson, sheriff, Brunswick County, 1917.....	\$ 15.00	
R. E. Flora, sheriff, Currituck County, 1917.....	3.00	
W. B. Carringer, sheriff, Swain County, 1917.....	9.00	
T. L. Gardner, sheriff, Rockingham County, 1917.....	3.00	
H. D. Baldwin, sheriff, Richmond County, 1917.....	3.00	
		\$ 33.00

November, 1918.

C. P. Gaston, tax collector, Buncombe County, 1917.....	\$ 3.00	
J. B. Hargett, sheriff Jones County, 1917.....	6.00	
J. V. Griffith, sheriff, Union County, 1917.....	12.00	
J. E. Reid, sheriff, Washington County, 1917.....	3.00	
H. M. Caldwell, sheriff, Cabarrus County, 1917.....	12.00	
V. W. Greene, sheriff, Avery County, 1917.....	6.00	
A. T. Delap, sheriff, Davidson County, 1917.....	3.00	
U. G. Belton, sheriff, Surry County, 1917.....	6.00	
H. G. Connor, Jr., Attorney, Wilson County, 1917.....	6.00	
J. A. Ammons, sheriff, Graham County, 1917.....	3.00	
D. Al. Blue, sheriff, Moore County, 1917.....	6.00	
Jno. R. Hipps, sheriff, Haywood County, 1917.....	6.00	
Cos Paxton, sheriff, Transylvania County, 1917.....	3.00	
T. M. Thomas, Jr., sheriff, Carteret County, 1917.....	3.00	
S. C. Hobgood, sheriff, Granville County, 1917.....	15.00	
P. C. Gentry, sheriff, Cherokee County, 1917.....	3.00	
Chas. G. Rosemond, sheriff, Orange County, 1917.....	6.00	
W. D. Lackey, sheriff, Cleveland County, 1917.....	3.00	
H. A. Kearney, sheriff, Franklin County, 1917.....	6.00	
N. W. Wallace, sheriff, Mecklenburg, 1917.....	12.00	
John A. Isenhourer, sheriff, Catawba County, 1917.....	3.00	
R. E. Davis, sheriff, Warren County, 1917.....	3.00	
Joseph McLawhorn, sheriff, Pitt County, 1917.....	9.00	
A. W. Taylor, sheriff, Lenoir County, 1917.....	6.00	
		144.00

Total.....	\$ 423.00
------------	-----------

SOLDIERS' HOME.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		\$ 3,500.00

January, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		5,000.00

March, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		3,500.00

April, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		3,500.00

May, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		3,500.00

June, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		3,500.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

SOLDIERS' HOME—continued.		
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		\$ 3,500.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
		3,500.00
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	9,500.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , uniforms.....	1,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , marking Confederate cemetery graves.....	250.00	
		14,250.00
Total.....		\$ 43,750.00
SPECIAL AUDITING ACCOUNT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Pullen, Henderson, McKinney & Co., P. M. G.—N. C. N. G.....	\$ 396.85	
		\$ 396.85
May, 1918.		
Pullen, Henderson, McKinney & Co., Auditing State Hospitals.....	\$ 95.00	
		95.00
Total.....		\$ 491.85
SPECIAL TAX COMMISSION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
November, 1918.		
J. Z. Green, expenses.....	\$ 68.00	
		\$ 68.00
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer State Board of Education, pro. bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		\$ 5,000.00
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer State Board of Education, allot., bond sales.....	\$ 3,000.00	
		3,000.00
Total.....		\$ 8,000.00
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 10.00	
		\$ 10.00
March, 1918.		
C. Call, services and expenses.....	\$ 46.44	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	553.60	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	33.00	
J. W. Pass, services and expenses.....	36.64	
R. T. Claywell, services and expenses.....	88.26	
W. J. Davis, services and expenses.....	71.12	
W. S. Wilson, services to board.....	50.00	
Francis Wilson services to board.....	25.00	
		904.06

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—continued.		
April, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 30.00	
Frances Wilson, services.....	20.00	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	306.30	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	150.00	
Frances Wilson, services.....	20.00	
Sophie Busbee, services.....	15.00	
		\$ 541.30
May, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 50.00	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	200.50	
W. I. Davis, services and expenses.....	134.12	
Sophie Busbee, services.....	20.00	
Frances Wilson, services.....	20.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	100.00	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	155.85	
Miss F. Wilson, services.....	20.00	
Sophie D. Busbee, services.....	15.00	
		765.47
June, 1918.		
Frances Wilson, services.....	\$ 20.00	
R. T. Claywell, secretary, services, stamps, and telegrams.....	281.25	
R. T. Claywell, services and expenses, meeting Board of Elections.....	51.00	
Clarence Call, services and expenses.....	78.10	
W. J. Davis, services and expenses.....	86.21	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	210.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., tolls.....	15.79	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	20.00	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	100.00	
Frances Wilson, services.....	20.00	
Sophie Busbee, services.....	10.00	
Clarence Call, services and expenses.....	53.10	
W. J. Davis, services and expenses.....	77.81	
B. S. Royster, services and expenses.....	39.94	
R. T. Claywell, services and expenses.....	52.00	
Wilson G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	40.00	
		1,155.70
July, 1918.		
Frances Wilson, services.....	\$ 20.00	
W. J. Davis, services and expenses.....	77.77	
Clarence Call, services and expenses.....	53.12	
B. S. Royster, services and expenses.....	35.82	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
W. G. Lamb, services and expenses.....	200.45	
Miss F. Wilson, services.....	20.00	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	130.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00	
		777.16
August, 1918.		
Miss F. Wilson, services.....	\$ 20.00	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	68.10	
W. S. Wilson, services.....	120.00	
		208.10
October, 1918.		
Mrs. W. S. Wilson, services.....	\$ 20.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	30.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	24.95	
		74.95

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—continued.		
November, 1918.		
Wm. Birdsall, services.....	\$	10.00
Wilson G. Lamb, services and expenses.....		551.80
Clarence Call, expenses.....		117.10
R. T. Claywell, expenses.....		108.00
Wilson G. Lamb, services and expenses.....		61.50
W. I. Davis, expenses.....		91.27
B. S. Royster, services and expenses.....		58.80
W. S. Wilson, services.....		250.00
Mrs. W. S. Wilson, services.....		50.00
	\$	1,298.47
Total.....	\$	5,735.21
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS, REFUND.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
May, 1918.		
J. C. Herbert, return fee, primary election.....	\$	5.00
J. Clyde Ray, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
G. H. Wright, return fee, primary election.....		20.00
S. G. Bernard, return fee, primary election.....		20.00
H. G. Connor, Jr., return fee, primary election.....		5.00
G. E. Hood, return fee, primary election.....		50.00
G. L. Williamson, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
J. W. Hayes, return fee, primary election.....		20.00
Van B. Martin, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
M. H. Caldwell, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
J. W. Hayes, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
A. B. Palmer, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
J. A. Pickett, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
J. W. Keerans, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
J. L. Delaney, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
W. P. Horton, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
W. S. Bailey, return fee, primary election.....		50.00
F. M. Farrell, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
R. L. Burns, return fee, primary election.....		5.00
	\$	230.00
June, 1918.		
W. B. Council, return fee, primary election.....	\$	50.00
		50.00
July, 1918.		
W. H. McNeill, return fee, primary election.....	\$	5.00
		5.00
Total.....	\$	285.00
STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Marybelle Delamar, services.....	\$	100.00
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, salary and expenses.....		208.34
Susan Fulghum, salary and expenses.....		208.34
Hattie Parrott, salary and expenses.....		208.34
D. F. Giles, salary and expenses.....		250.00
A. T. Allen, salary and expenses.....		250.00
J. H. Highsmith, salary and expenses.....		250.00
	\$	1,475.02

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS—continued.		
January, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, salary, December.....	\$ 100.00	
J. H. Highsmith, salary and expenses, December.....	250.00	
D. F. Giles, salary and expenses, December.....	250.00	
A. T. Allen, salary and expenses, December.....	250.00	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, salary and expenses, December.....	208.33	
Hattie Parrott, salary and expenses, December.....	208.33	
Susan Fulghum, salary and expenses, December.....	208.33	
		\$ 1,474.99
February, 1918.		
A. T. Allen, salary and expenses, January.....	\$ 250.00	
D. F. Giles, salary and expenses, January.....	250.00	
J. H. Highsmith, salary and expenses, January.....	250.00	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, salary and expenses, January.....	208.33	
Susan Fulghum, salary and expenses, January.....	208.33	
Hattie Parrott, salary and expenses, January.....	208.33	
Marybelle Delamar, salary and expenses, January.....	100.00	
		1,474.99
March, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, salary, February.....	\$ 100.00	
J. H. Highsmith, salary and expenses, February.....	250.00	
A. T. Allen, salary and expenses, February.....	250.00	
D. F. Giles, salary and expenses, February.....	250.00	
Hattie Parrott, salary and expenses, February.....	208.33	
Susan Fulghum, salary and expenses, February.....	208.33	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, salary and expenses, February.....	208.33	
Mary Bradley, salary, February.....	60.00	
		1,534.99
April, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, salary, March.....	\$ 100.00	
A. T. Allen, salary and expenses, March.....	275.00	
J. H. Highsmith, salary and expenses, March.....	275.00	
D. F. Giles, salary and expenses, March.....	275.00	
Hattie Parrott, salary and expenses, March.....	233.34	
Susan Fulghum, salary and expenses, March.....	233.34	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, salary and expenses, March.....	233.34	
Mary H. Bradley, salary, March.....	80.00	
		1,705.02
May, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, services, April.....	\$ 100.00	
Mary H. Bradley, services, April.....	80.00	
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....	258.33	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....	258.33	
J. H. Highsmith, services and expenses.....	258.33	
Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....	216.66	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....	216.66	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....	216.66	
		1,604.97
June, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, services.....	\$ 100.00	
Mary H. Bradley, services.....	80.00	
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....	258.33	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....	258.33	
J. H. Highsmith, services and expenses.....	258.33	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....	216.67	
Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....	216.67	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....	216.67	
Mary H. Bradley, services.....	80.00	
		1,685.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS—continued.		
July, 1918.		
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....	\$ 258.34	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....	258.34	
J. H. Highsmith, services and expenses.....	258.34	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....	216.67	
Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....	216.67	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....	216.67	
Marybelle Delamar, salary, June.....	100.00	
L. A. Williams, services.....	5.00	
J. L. Levister, services.....	65.00	
W. A. Patillo, services.....	65.00	
C. L. W. Smith, services.....	65.00	
G. E. Davis, services.....	65.00	
Mrs. F. C. Williams, services.....	65.00	
J. T. Barber, services.....	65.00	
Jessie Williams, services.....	30.00	
W. A. Blair, treasurer, services.....	150.00	
		\$ 2,100.03
August, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, salary, July.....	\$ 100.00	
Mary H. Bradley, salary, July.....	80.00	
H. W. Lilly, services.....	130.00	
Isabelle McKenzie, services.....	60.00	
Ursula Blankenship, services.....	60.00	
Frances Lacy, services.....	65.00	
Frances Suttle, services.....	60.00	
Eliza Parker, services.....	60.00	
W. S. Snipes, services.....	25.00	
E. H. Moses, services.....	42.50	
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....	258.33	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....	258.33	
J. H. Highsmith, services and expenses.....	258.33	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....	216.66	
Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....	216.66	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....	216.66	
C. R. Frazier, services.....	65.00	
W. A. Patillo, services.....	65.00	
Mrs. J. H. Sampson, services.....	65.00	
Chas. H. Boyer, services.....	65.00	
Eliza Parker, services.....	70.00	
Isabelle McKenzie, services.....	65.00	
E. H. Moses, services.....	20.00	
Frances Lacy, services.....	67.50	
Frances Suttle, services.....	70.00	
Ursula Blankenship, services.....	70.00	
W. S. Snipes, services.....	30.00	
C. L. W. Smith, services.....	65.00	
J. H. Michael, services.....	50.00	
G. E. Davis, services.....	65.00	
J. L. Levister, services.....	130.00	
Mrs. J. H. Sampson, services.....	65.00	
J. H. Sampson, services.....	65.00	
		3,199.97
September, 1918.		
Marybelle Delamar, salary, August.....	\$ 100.00	
Mary H. Bradley, salary, August.....	80.00	
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....	258.33	
J. H. Highsmith, services and expenses.....	258.33	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....	258.33	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS—continued.

September, 1918.

Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....	\$	216.67	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....		216.67	
J. T. Barber, services.....		65.00	
Julia A. Ames, services.....		65.00	
W. B. Crittenden, services.....		65.00	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....		216.67	
Mrs. F. C. Williams, services.....		65.00	
Chas. H. Boyer, services.....		65.00	
Mrs. Annie W. Holland, services and expenses.....		130.00	
Julia A. Ames, services.....		65.00	
Tellie L. Faulk, services.....		65.00	
Mrs. M. H. Wooten, services.....		65.00	
C. R. Fraser, services.....		65.00	
Tellie Faulk, services.....		65.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		12.85	
	\$		2,397.85

October, 1918.

J. H. Highsmith, services and expenses.....	\$	258.34	
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....		258.34	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....		258.34	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....		216.67	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....		216.67	
Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....		216.67	
Marybelle Delamar, services.....		100.00	
Mary H. Bradley, services.....		80.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
W. B. Crittenden, services.....		65.00	
W. G. Pearson, services.....		65.00	
A. E. Delaney, services.....		150.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
C. L. W. Smith, services.....		65.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
			1,990.03

November, 1918.

Alice Ridick, services.....	\$	10.00	
A. T. Allen, services and expenses.....		258.33	
D. F. Giles, services and expenses.....		258.33	
J. Henry Highsmith, services and expenses.....		258.33	
Marybelle Delamar, services.....		125.00	
Mrs. T. E. Johnston, services and expenses.....		216.66	
Hattie Parrott, services and expenses.....		216.66	
Susan Fulghum, services and expenses.....		216.66	
Mary H. Bradley, services.....		100.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
Alice Ridick, services.....		10.00	
			1,699.97

Total..... \$ 22,342.83

STATE BUILDING COMMISSION.

Paid on above account as follows:

August, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer State Board of Education, allotment bond issue.....	\$	30,000.00	
	\$		30,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, December.....	\$	291.74
J. E. Sawyer, corporation clerk, salary, December.....		166.74
F. W. Brown, grant clerk, salary, December.....		150.00
Addie Bagwell, stenographer, salary, December.....		75.00

\$ 683.48

January, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, January.....	\$	291.66
J. E. Sawyer, corporation clerk, salary, January.....		166.66
F. W. Brown, grant clerk, salary, January.....		150.00
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, stenographer, salary, January.....		75.00

683.32

February, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, February.....	\$	291.66
J. E. Sawyer, corporation clerk, salary, February.....		166.66
F. W. Brown, grant clerk, salary, February.....		150.00
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, stenographer, salary, February.....		75.00

683.32

March, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, March.....	\$	291.66
J. E. Sawyer, corporation clerk, salary, March.....		166.66
F. W. Brown, grant clerk, salary, March.....		150.00
Mrs. C. L. Haynes, stenographer, salary, March.....		75.00

683.32

April, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, April.....	\$	291.66
F. W. Brown, corporation clerk, salary, April.....		166.66
Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, April.....		150.00
Sarah E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, April.....		75.00

683.32

May, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, May.....	\$	291.66
F. W. Brown, corporation clerk, salary, May.....		166.66
Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, May.....		150.00
Sarah E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, May.....		75.00

683.32

June, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, June.....	\$	291.66
F. W. Brown, corporation clerk, salary, June.....		166.66
Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, June.....		150.00
Sarah E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, June.....		75.00

683.32

July, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, July.....	\$	291.66
F. W. Brown, corporation clerk, salary, July.....		166.66
Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, July.....		150.00
Miss S. E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, July.....		75.00

683.32

August, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, August.....	\$	291.66
F. W. Brown, corporation clerk, salary, August.....		166.66
Miss Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, August.....		150.00
Miss S. E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, August.....		75.00

683.23

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
September, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, September.....	\$ 291.66	
Miss Susie Taylor, corporation clerk, salary, September.....	166.66	
Miss Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, September.....	150.00	
Miss S. E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, September.....	75.00	
		\$ 683.32
October, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, October.....	\$ 291.66	
Susie Taylor, corporation clerk, salary, October.....	166.66	
Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, October.....	150.00	
S. E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, October.....	75.00	
		683.32
November, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, salary, November.....	\$ 291.66	
Susie Taylor, corporation clerk, salary, November.....	166.66	
Minnie Bagwell, grant clerk, salary, November.....	150.00	
S. E. Edwards, stenographer, salary, November.....	75.00	
		683.32
Total.....		\$ 8,200.00
STATE DEPARTMENT, EXTRA CLERK HIRE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services, November.....	\$ 35.00	
		\$ 35.00
February, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	\$ 35.00	
		35.00
March, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	\$ 35.00	
		35.00
April, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	\$ 35.00	
Sophy Grimes, clerk, services.....	75.00	
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	35.00	
		145.00
June, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	\$ 35.00	
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	35.00	
		70.00
July, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	\$ 35.00	
		35.00
September, 1918.		
Susie Taylor, clerk, services.....	\$ 35.00	
		35.00
Total.....		\$ 390.00
STATE DEPARTMENT, LAND GRANTS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
Sophy Grimes, clerk, services.....	\$ 8.75	
		\$ 8.75
March, 1918.		
Sophy Grimes, clerk, services.....	\$ 75.00	
		75.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT, LAND GRANTS—continued.		
April, 1918.		
Sophy Grimes, clerk, services.....	\$ 75.00	
Mrs. M. H. Mason, clerk, services.....	17.10	
		\$ 92.10
Total.....		\$ 175.85
STATE EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
June, 1918.		
R. H. Wright, expenses.....	\$ 19.55	
C. C. Wright, expenses.....	70.21	
E. C. Brooks, services and expenses.....	20.97	
		\$ 110.73
August, 1918.		
L. J. Bell, services and expenses.....	\$ 31.95	
		31.95
September, 1918.		
C. C. Wright, services and expenses.....	\$ 181.30	
R. H. Wright, services and expenses.....	32.58	
E. C. Brooks, services and expenses.....	19.30	
C. E. Brewer, services and expenses.....	17.00	
		250.18
Total.....		\$ 392.86
STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Joseph Hyde Pratt, appropriation.....	\$ 3,750.00	
		\$ 3,750.00
March, 1918.		
Joseph Hyde Pratt, appropriation.....	\$ 3,750.00	
		3,750.00
June, 1918.		
Joseph Hyde Pratt, appropriation.....	\$ 3,750.00	
		3,750.00
September, 1918.		
Joseph Hyde Pratt, appropriation.....	\$ 3,750.00	
		3,750.00
Total.....		\$ 15,000.00
STATE GUARD.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	\$ 2,000.00	
		\$ 2,000.00
March, 1918.		
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	\$ 2,403.81	
		2,403.81
April, 1918.		
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	\$ 3,000.00	
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	2,000.00	
		5,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE GUARD—continued.		
June, 1918.		
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
August, 1918.		
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
November, 1918.		
F. A. Macon, paymaster general, appropriation.....	\$ 2,000.00	2,000.00
Total.....		\$ 24,403.81
STATE GUARD, SPECIAL.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Sanitary laundry, rent, etc., arsenal, November.....	\$ 78.75	
J. W. Pike, guard, salary, December.....	50.00	\$ 128.75
January, 1918.		
Norfolk Southern Ry. Co., account C. A. C., Snow Hill riot.....	\$ 14.08	
S. A. L. Ry., expenses C. A. C., guard duty.....	177.35	
Norfolk Southern Ry., expenses, C. A. C., guard duty.....	15.20	
Southern Ry., expenses, C. A. C., guard duty.....	29.90	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, guard, salary, January.....	50.00	286.53
February, 1918.		
Seaboard Air Line Ry., mileage book for Adjutant General.....	\$ 21.60	
L. W. Young, expenses to Washington, D. C., S. O. 18, A. G. O., 1918..	35.15	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, guard, arsenal, salary, February.....	50.00	106.75
March, 1918.		
Major Wm. F. Moody, services Snow Hill case, S. O. 147, A. G. O.....	\$ 16.66	
J. W. Pike, guard, salary, March.....	50.00	66.66
April, 1918.		
J. W. Pike, guard, salary, April.....	\$ 50.00	50.00
May, 1918.		
Capt. E. A. Metts, expenses Wilmington, S. O. 3, A. G. O., 1918.....	\$ 584.42	
Lawrence W. Young, expenses executing S. O. 93, A. G. O., 1918.....	14.50	
J. W. Pike, guard, salary, May.....	50.00	648.92
June, 1918.		
Sanitary laundry, rent, arsenal, April-May.....	\$ 157.50	
H. M. Dennis, services, arsenal.....	5.25	
L. W. Young, A. G., expenses to Morehead City, S. O. 109, A. G. O.....	7.25	
J. W. Pike, guard, salary, June.....	50.00	220.00
July, 1918.		
L. W. Young, expenses executing S. O. 128, A. G. O., 1918.....	\$ 61.40	
T. M. Lassiter, feeding 110 men, Green County riot.....	27.50	
United States Railroad Administration, mileage for Adjutant General.	32.40	
Lawrence W. Young, expenses to Washington, D. C., S. O. 139, A. G. O....	72.60	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, guard, salary, July.....	50.00	243.90
August, 1918.		
W. C. Horton, work at arsenal.....	\$ 15.00	
J. J. Bernard, expenses account G. O. 1, A. G. O., 1918.....	39.85	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL—continued.			
August, 1918.			
S. A. L. Ry. Co., transportation on C. A. C., account S. O. 58.....	\$	12.80	
Will Lewis, packing military supplies, arsenal.....		1.00	
Lawrence W. Young, expenses S. O. 163.....		6.50	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary, August.....		50.00	
			\$ 125.15
September, 1918.			
J. A. Duke, script book, Adjutant General's Department.....	\$	30.00	
Baxter Durham, amount paid for labor, arsenal, S. O. 207.....		35.50	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary, September.....		50.00	
			115.50
October, 1918.			
Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary, October.....	\$	50.00	
			50.00
November, 1918.			
United States Railroad Administration ticket office, mileage, Adjutant General's Department.....	\$	30.00	
S. A. L. Ry., mileage, Adjutant General's Department.....		30.00	
Sergeant J. W. Pike, salary, November.....		50.00	
			110.00
Total.....			\$ 2,152.16
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.			
Paid on above account as follows:			
December, 1917.			
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	\$	10.44	
Auto Tire Repair Co., supplies.....		75.05	
Macy & Lawler, painting signs.....		4.75	
Oldham & Worth, lumber.....		72.69	
M. E. Miller, services and expenses.....		21.96	
W. M. Peyton, services and expenses.....		60.96	
R. W. McGeachy, services and expenses.....		95.53	
Ira B. Mullis, services and expenses.....		8.42	
R. E. Snowden, services and expenses.....		145.70	
Geo. F. Syme, services and expenses.....		64.77	
W. F. Morson, services and expenses.....		28.75	
Wm. L. Craven, services and expenses.....		342.12	
R. P. Coble, services and expenses.....		170.55	
Carolina Cadillac Co., set of chains.....		3.20	
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		17.12	
Edwards & Broughton, printing.....		6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		18.82	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		10.00	
Postal Telegraph Co., tolls.....		7.25	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		2.90	
R. W. McGeachy, services and expenses.....		73.36	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		132.81	
Misses Reid and Willson, services.....		49.50	
Ed. Mellon Co., supplies.....		21.00	
W. M. Peyton, services.....		40.00	
Ottawa Silica Co., supplies.....		2.20	
E. G. Warlick, services.....		10.00	
W. M. Peyton, services.....		43.94	
R. C. Coble, services.....		37.50	
Southern Express Co., charges, November.....		15.20	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		10.02	
			\$ 1,602.51

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—continued.		
January, 1918.		
W. L. Craven, services and expenses.....	\$	136.53
R. E. Snowden, services.....		80.00
R. P. Coble, services.....		70.00
E. B. Haywood, services.....		100.00
W. S. Fallis, services and expenses.....		247.64
G. F. Syme, services.....		30.00
Oldham & Worth, supplies.....		.72
American Society Testing Materials, dues.....		15.00
A. F. Brown, services.....		15.60
W. M. Peyton, services and expenses.....		27.42
R. E. Snowden, expenses.....		43.06
R. P. Coble, expenses.....		55.70
N. L. Walker, electrical supplies.....		21.07
Carolina Power & Light Co., current used at State Fair.....		3.00
Carolina Electric Blue Printers.....		17.08
Southern Express Co., charges.....		15.49
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams.....		14.50
Everett Waddey Co., supplies.....		21.60
Mary Alice Moore, supplies.....		12.00
	\$	926.41
February, 1918.		
R. P. Coble, services.....	\$	175.00
Wm. L. Craven, services.....		140.20
W. S. Fallis, services.....		300.00
Mrs. Chas. Gurganus, services.....		73.75
T. F. Hickerson, services.....		8.44
Ella Moore, services.....		50.00
Ira B. Mullis, services.....		150.00
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....		75.00
R. E. Snowden, services.....		175.00
Postal Telegraph Co., services.....		2.61
C. R. Thomas, services.....		33.75
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		74.40
R. P. Coble, expenses.....		118.76
W. M. Peyton, services and expenses.....		206.11
R. E. Snowden, expenses.....		86.79
G. F. Syme, services and expenses.....		56.04
Madge Johnson, services.....		75.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		4.95
Postal Telegraph Co., service.....		2.23
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		7.59
		1,815.62
March, 1918.		
Keuffel & Essex Co., supplies.....	\$	38.40
Carolina Blue Printers, supplies.....		3.59
Postal Telegraph Co., service, February.....		2.02
Universal Film Exchange Co., supplies.....		4.60
Everett Waddey Co., supplies.....		70.48
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		49.08
Ira B. Mullis, services and expenses.....		173.25
W. S. Fallis, services.....		300.00
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....		75.00
Wm. L. Craven, services and expenses.....		273.84
R. P. Coble, services and expenses.....		272.60
W. M. Peyton, services.....		175.00
C. R. Thomas, services.....		36.00
Mrs. C. A. Gurganus, services.....		5.00
John D. Waldrop, services.....		42.41

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—continued.

March, 1918.

W. Z. Betts, services.....	\$ 26.50	
R. E. Snowden, services.....	175.00	
C. F. Lewis, expenses.....	11.65	
Ella Moore, services.....	50.00	
G. F. Syme, services.....	30.00	
Southern Express Co., charges, February.....	3.65	
Huntley-Stockton-Hill Co., furniture.....	55.00	
Capital Department Store, supplies.....	1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	75.00	
J. D. Waldrop, expenses.....	22.37	
Ella Moore, services.....	11.69	
W. M. Peyton, services.....	27.18	
R. E. Snowden, expenses.....	75.70	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	37.50	
North Carolina Sales Co., services and supplies.....	6.95	
Carolina Blue Printers, supplies.....	5.74	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	11.01	
		\$ 2,147.71

April, 1918.

Wm. L. Craven, services.....	\$ 99.20	
Elsie Upchurch, services.....	6.00	
G. F. Syme, services.....	30.00	
W. M. Peyton, services.....	175.00	
Huntley-Stockton-Hill Co., desk chair, file.....	65.00	
Guilford Insurance and Realty Co., premium.....	7.35	
B. B. Tatum, moving furniture.....	3.00	
Wills Book and Stationery Co., office supplies.....	4.80	
Guilford Lumber Co., cabinet.....	15.00	
Wythe M. Peyton, expenses.....	26.86	
H. C. Warwick, work.....	21.00	
W. Z. Betts, work.....	27.37	
Chas. R. Thomas, work.....	38.06	
W. S. Fallis, expenses.....	174.37	
R. P. Coble, salary and expenses, March.....	266.85	
John D. Waldrop, salary and expenses, March.....	87.56	
R. E. Snowden, salary and expenses, March.....	218.50	
F. C. Smith, work.....	18.00	
Geo. F. Syme, expenses.....	27.56	
C. F. Lewis, work.....	9.94	
Ira B. Mullis, expenses.....	3.94	
Mrs. Chas. A. Gurganus, services as stenographer.....	22.50	
Wm. L. Craven, expenses.....	33.45	
F. C. Smith, expenses.....	4.75	
Carolina Electric Blue Printers, blue prints.....	1.35	
Reid & Willson, typewriting.....	19.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	13.11	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services.....	4.00	
W. S. Fallis, expenses.....	50.71	
Keystone Blue Paper Co., supplies.....	68.15	
Universal Film Echange, reels.....	2.30	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....	72.60	
Postal Telegraph and Cable Co., service.....	4.63	
		1,622.16

May, 1918.

S. B. Howard, services.....	\$ 150.00
W. Z. Betts, services.....	27.00
Mrs. Chas. A. Gurganus, services.....	20.50
W. L. Craven, services.....	134.40

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—continued.

May, 1918.

F. C. Smith, services.....	\$ 11.00	
G. F. Syme, services.....	30.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00	
Raleigh Letter Writers, services.....	12.30	
W. M. Peyton, services.....	175.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....	1.02	
Southern Express Co., charges.....	4.20	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	14.53	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....	22.39	
Merchants National Bank, rent of safety deposit box.....	2.70	
Huntley-Stockton-Hill Co., furniture.....	70.00	
Wills Book and Stationery Co., supplies.....	8.85	
R. P. Coble, services and expenses.....	306.00	
R. E. Snowden, services and expenses.....	231.30	
S. B. Howard, services.....	50.00	
C. R. Thomas, services.....	30.75	
W. L. Craven expenses.....	51.53	
J. D. Waldrop, expenses.....	9.95	
F. C. Smith, expenses.....	3.60	
Postal Telegraph Co., tolls.....	7.13	
Carolina Blue Printers, prints.....	6.75	
		\$ 1,480.90

June, 1918.

Harry Summers, services.....	\$ 10.00	
Harry Summers, services, May.....	10.00	
W. L. Craven, services and expenses.....	121.82	
W. M. Peyton, services and expenses.....	178.30	
G. V. Roberts, expenses.....	17.66	
F. D. Jerome, expenses.....	5.88	
		343.66
Total.....		\$ 9,938.97

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND 17½ PER CENT.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

Yates & Johnson, services.....	\$ 175.50	
Standard Motor Co., supplies.....	2,663.36	
Ira B. Mullis, services and expenses.....	125.00	
W. S. Fallis, services.....	300.00	
Ella B. Moore, services.....	55.77	
Madge Johnson, services.....	75.00	
North Carolina Sales Co., repairs, etc.....	12.70	
Rouzer Garage Co., supplies.....	1,227.28	
Elwood Myers Co., supplies.....	89.80	
Pierce Governor Co., supplies.....	25.00	
Rouzer Garage Co., supplies.....	12.00	
North Carolina Sales Co., supplies.....	3.90	
		\$ 4,765.31

January, 1918.

Yates & Johnson.....	\$ 87.75	
I. B. Mullis, services.....	125.00	
W. S. Fallis, services.....	300.00	
Ella R. Moore, services.....	50.00	
Franklin County, concrete mixer.....	175.00	
Rouzer Garage Co., supplies and services.....	26.90	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, auto numbers, Ford cars.....	10.00	
Carroll Ad. and Letter Writing Co., services.....	7.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 17½%—continued.		
February, 1918.		
D. H. Winslow, services.....	\$ 52.50	
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	67.88	
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing ad.....	2.70	
		\$ 123.08
March, 1918.		
Raleigh Times, county lists.....	\$ 40.00	
Elwood Myers Co., signs.....	6.00	
Elwood Myers Co., signs.....	506.25	
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notices.....	84.00	
St. Louis Button Co., supplies.....	19.36	
Fayetteville Observer Co., publishing notice.....	4.50	
H. A. Siddell, supplies.....	75.00	
W. W. Baker, services and expenses.....	25.08	
Durham Motor Car Co., supplies.....	258.00	
W. T. Terry, supplies.....	2.50	
Wake Drug Store, supplies.....	2.75	
Carolina Blue Printers, supplies.....	6.35	
		955.54
April, 1918.		
W. S. Fallis, services, March.....	\$ 300.00	
Elsie Upchurch, services.....	45.00	
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....	85.00	
I. B. Mullis, services.....	150.00	
Siddell Studio, films and prints.....	5.69	
The Raleigh Times, supplying list auto owners.....	16.36	
Durham Motor Car Co., Knick. tractor.....	258.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	1.65	
Macy & Lawler, sign.....	1.00	
Standard Motor Co., supplies.....	523.34	
News and Observer Publishing Co., advertisement.....	1.50	
Standard Motor Co., motors.....	1,709.36	
		3,096.81
May, 1918.		
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....	\$ 85.00	
D. H. Winslow, services.....	175.00	
Elsie Upchurch, services.....	45.00	
W. S. Fallis, services.....	300.00	
I. B. Mullis, services.....	150.00	
Yates & Johnson, supplies.....	29.50	
Standard Motor Co., supplies.....	820.93	
Durham Motor Car Co., supplies.....	937.67	
The Raleigh Times, publishing advertisement.....	1.75	
Universal Sales Co., supplies.....	59.50	
Siddell Studio, supplies.....	6.00	
D. H. Wilson, expenses.....	62.90	
Carolina Blue Printers, prints.....	2.34	
		2,675.59
June, 1918.		
I. B. Mullis, services.....	\$ 150.00	
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....	85.00	
Elsie Upchurch, services.....	45.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, auto licenses.....	70.00	
W. S. Fallis, services.....	300.00	
Standard Motor Co., supplies.....	44.90	
Citizens Insurance Agency, expenses.....	125.00	
North Carolina Sales Co.....	23.45	
W. T. Terry, expenses.....	2.20	
Durham Motor Car Co., expenses.....	276.69	
D. H. Wilson, expenses.....	225.60	
		1,347.84

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 17½%—continued.		
July, 1918.		
I. B. Mullis, services.....	\$ 150.00	
W. S. Fallis, services.....	300.00	
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....	85.00	
Elsie Upchurch, services.....	55.00	
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	2,334.77	
		\$ 2,924.77
August, 1918.		
J. R. Cooper, expenses.....	\$ 12.00	
D. H. Winslow, services.....	175.00	
W. S. Fallis, services.....	300.00	
Mrs. J. H. Slaughter, services.....	85.00	
I. B. Mullis, services.....	150.00	
Miss Elsie Upchurch, services.....	50.00	
J. T. Lashley, services.....	125.00	
Siddell Studio, prints.....	1.90	
Standard Motor Co., expenses.....	1,185.66	
Durham Motor Car Co., supplies.....	549.96	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....	57.20	
Wm. L. Craven, services.....	5.83	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , State Highway Maintenance.....	10,000.00	
		12,697.55
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , auto fund.....	\$ 25,000.00	
		25,000.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , auto fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	
		10,000.00
Total.....		\$ 64,468.14
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
D. H. Winslow, services and expenses.....	\$ 216.71	
J. C. Carpenter, services.....	100.00	
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00	
Victor Von Gemmingen, services.....	120.83	
M. E. Miller, services.....	100.00	
J. B. Clingman, services.....	108.33	
W. D. Wilson, services.....	125.00	
P. C. Crompton, expense account.....	219.28	
L. D. Stephenson, services and expenses.....	1,706.75	
Wayne Highway Commission, services and expenses.....	295.10	
C. E. Amick, services.....	145.20	
J. B. Bailey, services.....	25.10	
C. M. Bennett, services.....	13.75	
Z. T. Brooks, services.....	30.00	
Banner Township Road Board, services.....	41.99	
J. W. Boone, services.....	30.01	
H. O. Burke, services.....	242.60	
A. F. Brown, services.....	75.85	
W. M. Clark, services.....	69.30	
K. G. Coltrane, services.....	62.25	
J. H. Carpenter, services.....	111.60	
R. P. Dixon, services.....	22.80	
Durham County, services.....	277.28	
Dunn Broad District, services.....	85.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND—continued.	
December, 1917.	
J. E. Everhart, services.....	\$ 107.25
W. S. Everhart, services.....	12.95
Craven County Road Board, services.....	472.25
Z. W. Evans, services.....	96.00
G. H. Ferebee, services.....	115.00
Forsyth Highway Commission.....	288.50
W. F. Evans, services.....	71.50
C. G. Glass, services.....	8.00
W. H. Garrett, services.....	48.70
T. L. Green, services.....	36.10
Greene County Road Commission, services.....	201.55
J. T. Gunter, services.....	18.75
W. L. Hanes, services.....	15.00
W. J. Hollowell, services.....	57.30
Jerre Harris, services.....	14.00
L. W. Hale, services.....	67.30
John D. Hutchens, services.....	36.84
C. E. Jefferson, services.....	245.00
B. E. Kennedy, services.....	8.00
D. Gaster, services.....	295.85
J. C. Medlin, services.....	41.20
C. E. Murry, services.....	38.00
J. E. Potts, services.....	14.55
J. J. Parker, services.....	34.00
M. E. Miller, services.....	63.08
Randolph County Road Trustees, services.....	57.75
Rockingham Road Commission, services.....	48.00
Richmond County Commission, services.....	8.00
J. S. Linville, services.....	327.80
D. B. Liles, services.....	114.00
J. C. Yow, services.....	41.80
D. H. Tillett, services.....	86.52
W. M. Peyton, services.....	25.35
J. F. Sink, services.....	5.50
D. L. Sink, services.....	11.65
C. A. Sink, services.....	45.80
Smithfield Township, services.....	39.65
F. F. Snider, services.....	62.85
C. G. Sanford, services.....	63.40
T. A. Stanfield, services.....	4.50
H. C. Stokes, services.....	63.00
W. A. Swain, services.....	76.60
Wilson Board of Road Commissioners, services.....	198.00
L. T. Williams, services.....	36.00
Fox Wall, services.....	9.00
C. A. Wharton, services.....	50.45
F. A. Wagoner, services.....	11.50
J. E. Wright, services.....	109.50
L. K. Walker, services.....	57.50
J. M. Weatherly, services.....	180.88
W. D. Wilson, services.....	101.84
Clayton Township Commission, services.....	531.95
J. M. Weatherly, services.....	235.54
J. W. Fuller, services.....	40.05
County Board of Commissioners, Lenoir, services.....	102.08
A. Carey, services.....	116.83
F. F. Turner, services.....	13.98
Victor Von Gemmingen, services.....	49.28
J. B. Clingman, services.....	62.69
J. E. Wright, services.....	64.50
	\$ 9,835.14

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.
January, 1918.

William D. Wilson, services.....	\$ 125.00
J. C. Carpenter, services.....	100.00
D. H. Winslow, services.....	150.00
Victor Von Gemmingen, services.....	125.00
J. M. Cheek, expenses.....	23.50
P. C. Crompton, expenses.....	81.42
J. B. Clingman, services.....	125.00
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00
N. S. Mullican, expense account.....	183.37
M. E. Miller, services.....	90.00
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	104.16
E. R. Davenport, expenses.....	45.49
O. C. Clark, services.....	11.25
G. W. Hiatt, expenses.....	120.50
L. D. Stephenson, services.....	1,066.00
E. F. Craven, services.....	155.08
R. H. Butler, services.....	25.50
J. E. Everhart, services.....	153.80
Henderson Buick and Supply Co., services.....	4.00
J. W. Fuller, services.....	55.05
W. M. Clark, services.....	45.95
E. B. Neave, Jr., services.....	13.40
J. L. Thompson, services.....	19.12
F. F. Snyder, services.....	45.90
B. E. Kennedy, services.....	9.80
D. L. Sink, services.....	10.85
C. A. Sink, services.....	66.70
J. B. Bailey, services.....	20.80
C. G. Sanford, services.....	34.40
George W. Royster, services.....	34.10
John Hutchin, services.....	13.95
W. H. Garrett, services.....	56.90
J. H. Robeson, services.....	70.00
T. L. Green, services.....	26.50
G. F. Finch, services.....	26.60
W. T. Dillard, services.....	34.75
H. C. Ferebee, services.....	117.50
C. A. Wharton, services.....	9.00
E. R. Davenport, services.....	19.25
J. E. Provo, services.....	60.00
J. C. Yow, services.....	12.00
W. L. Hanes, services.....	10.50
C. F. Gore, services.....	35.00
E. A. Kelly, services.....	4.40
J. M. Weatherly, services.....	139.85
J. C. Carpenter, services.....	88.40
W. D. Wilson, services.....	77.76
J. B. Clingman, services.....	43.12
D. H. Winslow, services.....	64.10
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	49.38
J. T. Gunter, expenses.....	157.50
J. E. Wright, expenses.....	103.40
W. E. Blue, expenses.....	76.50
L. W. Huff, Jr., expenses.....	22.95
G. W. Bradley, expenses.....	9.50
George Whitley, expenses.....	2.50
Wayne County Highway Commission, expenses.....	210.00
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	90.25

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.

January, 1918.

Walter Boyd, expenses.....	\$	8.13	
M. E. Miller, expenses.....		62.77	
K. G. Coltrane, expenses.....		10.85	
J. E. Brady, expenses.....		32.90	
J. E. Potts, expenses.....		7.55	
C. E. Amick, expenses.....		67.20	
G. W. Hiatt, expenses.....		35.50	
Z. T. Brooks, expenses.....		41.20	
J. S. Linville, expenses.....		210.75	
H. B. Lane, expenses.....		8.00	
C. E. Jefferson, expenses.....		140.00	
H. O. Burke, expenses.....		77.50	
T. A. Stanfield, expenses.....		9.23	
John F. Sink, expenses.....		7.70	
N. C. Stokes, expenses.....		41.25	
Z. W. Evans, expenses.....		23.25	
W. T. Dillard, expenses.....		6.30	
L. T. Williams, expenses.....		10.50	
J. M. Cheek, expenses.....		65.50	
W. M. Peyton, expenses.....		155.51	
W. B. Forbes, expenses.....		28.35	
G. L. Becton, expenses.....		7.50	
A. F. Brown, expenses.....		57.15	
Victor Von Gemmingen, expenses.....		45.08	
	\$		5,986.37

February, 1918.

Charles Johnson, expense account.....	\$	118.52	
A. F. Brown, services.....		150.00	
J. C. Carpenter, services.....		100.00	
J. B. Clingman, services.....		125.00	
Victor Von Gemmingen, services.....		125.00	
M. E. Miller, services.....		100.00	
William D. Wilson, services.....		108.33	
D. H. Winslow, services.....		122.50	
O. C. Clark, expense account.....		10.50	
A. Carey, expense account.....		84.75	
Carteret County Commissioners, expense account.....		192.05	
County of Craven, expense account.....		375.15	
Dunn Road District, expense account.....		27.50	
F. H. Gregory, expense account.....		13.11	
B. F. Godwin, expense account.....		54.50	
Greene County Commissioners, expense account.....		244.50	
L. W. Hale, expense account.....		50.55	
W. T. Heckstall, expense account.....		176.25	
F. G. Hines, expense account.....		52.36	
Ingram Township Road Commissioners, expense account.....		47.48	
D. B. Liles, expense account.....		36.60	
J. J. Parker, expense account.....		38.50	
B. C. Pittman, expense account.....		31.40	
Pitt County Commissioners, expense account.....		223.85	
Richmond County, expense account.....		44.75	
George Y. Thomason, services.....		125.00	
Wilson County Road Commissioners, expenses.....		197.50	
Wayne Highway Commission, expenses.....		206.50	
Wayne Highway Commission, expenses.....		934.00	
A. F. Brown, expenses.....		120.12	
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....		34.49	
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....		46.51	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70¢—continued.
February, 1918.

J. L. Thompson, expenses.....	\$ 50.01
L. T. Yarbrough, expenses.....	13.00
W. O. Rex, expenses.....	29.15
A. E. Smerdon, expenses.....	100.02
John Kennerly, expenses.....	14.00
Craven County, expenses.....	482.50
F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....	359.96
G. L. Becton, expenses.....	7.50
H. B. Lane, expenses.....	15.00
R. H. Butler, expenses.....	44.50
G. W. Royster, expenses.....	43.40
J. W. Martin, expenses.....	171.15
Forsyth Highway Commission, expenses.....	10.00
D. L. Sink, expenses.....	43.40
J. C. DeLancey, expenses.....	32.40
C. M. Glass, expenses.....	18.00
C. A. Wharton, expenses.....	40.99
J. W. Linker, expenses.....	21.86
Victor Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	48.21
Calvin Gorman, expenses.....	46.51
T. A. Stanfield, expenses.....	14.06
F. F. Snyder, expenses.....	29.05
T. L. Green, expenses.....	55.16
C. G. Sanford, expenses.....	46.40
G. W. Bradley, expenses.....	125.31
L. U. Huff, Jr., expenses.....	69.16
C. E. Amick, expenses.....	81.80
J. W. Fuller, expenses.....	58.00
George Y. Thomason, expense accounts.....	1,000.00
D. H. Winslow, expense accounts.....	1,000.00
Victor Von Gemmingen, expense accounts.....	1,000.00
J. B. Clingman, expense accounts.....	1,000.00
A. F. Brown, expense accounts.....	1,000.00
J. B. Clingman, expense accounts.....	53.25
W. D. Wilson, expense accounts.....	1,000.00
J. P. Seymour, supplies.....	22.00
J. C. Carpenter, services and expenses.....	99.50
J. E. Potts, expenses.....	10.15
C. A. Sink, expenses.....	57.55
J. B. Bailey, expenses.....	63.75
Jerre Harris, expenses.....	7.00
George Whitley, expenses.....	13.00
S. F. Teague, expenses.....	14.00
Wilson County Board of Commissioners, expenses.....	186.00
H. C. Ferebee, expenses.....	45.50
J. N. Hopkins, expenses.....	25.00
W. F. Evans, expenses.....	15.17
J. E. Provo, expenses.....	120.00
Ingram Township Roads Commission, expenses.....	36.35
W. T. Hinnant, expenses.....	27.00
Greene County Commissioners, expenses.....	135.63
M. M. Culp, expenses.....	12.50
W. T. Dillard, expenses.....	14.40
J. E. Everhart, expenses.....	150.70
J. S. Linville, expenses.....	19.20
W. H. Garrett, expenses.....	41.60
W. M. Clark, expenses.....	45.65
B. E. Kennedy, expenses.....	19.69

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.

February, 1918.

W. O. Atkins, expenses.....	\$ 7.20
F. A. Wagner, expenses.....	15.40
W. L. Hanes, expenses.....	15.10
A. Fountain, expenses.....	42.00
J. R. Dickens, expenses.....	58.00
Pitt County Commissioners, expenses.....	278.38
Pitt County Commissioners, expenses.....	645.32
H. O. Burke, expenses.....	113.75
F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....	64.10
J. T. Plott, expenses.....	7.50
J. C. Yow, expenses.....	19.10
C. M. Bennett, expenses.....	15.25
C. F. Gore, expenses.....	113.58
P. M. Fleetwood, expenses.....	47.25
A. S. Perkins, expenses.....	52.75
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	145.85
H. G. Brown, expenses.....	24.80
L. T. Williams, expenses.....	23.11
Will Martin, expenses.....	11.60
J. M. Weatherly, expenses.....	103.00
Warrenton Township Highway Commission, expenses.....	6.00
F. H. Gregory, expenses.....	74.50
Robeson County Road Commission, expenses.....	158.76
Lee County, expenses.....	161.35
G. W. Hiatt, expenses.....	37.00
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	1,000.00
W. D. Wilson, expenses.....	52.52
J. C. Carpenter, expenses.....	1,000.00
M. E. Miller, expenses.....	1,000.00
	\$ 18,915.53

March, 1918.

J. E. Wright, expenses.....	\$ 136.60
Road Trustees of Randolph County, expenses.....	252.50
K. G. Coltrane, expenses.....	24.85
N. S. Mullican, expenses.....	103.50
W. E. Blue, expenses.....	49.50
Richmond County, expenses.....	134.90
D. Gaster, expenses.....	263.50
Richmond County, expenses.....	118.54
L. D. Stephenson, expenses.....	1,609.50
F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....	21.75
W. J. Hollowell, expenses.....	60.15
Clayton Township Roads Commission, expenses.....	318.50
J. A. Meeder, expenses.....	29.90
G. Fred Finch, expenses.....	60.23
B. C. Pittman, expenses.....	27.44
D. H. Winslow, services.....	175.00
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00
E. A. Kelly, expenses.....	83.40
H. C. Spruill, expenses.....	144.30
D. Gaster, expenses.....	306.25
M. McL. McKeithan, expenses.....	39.20
Dunn Road District, expenses.....	41.25
F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....	152.90
H. Hocutt, services.....	100.00
V. Von Gemmingen, services.....	125.00
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	125.00
J. B. Clingman, services.....	125.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.	
March, 1918.	
M. E. Miller, services.....	\$ 100.00
W. D. Wilson, services.....	125.00
J. C. Carpenter, services.....	100.00
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	1,605.26
Durham County, expenses.....	241.10
C. E. Amick, expenses.....	266.00
Banner Township Road Commission, expenses.....	112.75
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	27.00
G. N. Bissette, expenses.....	385.87
J. B. Bailey, expenses.....	122.40
Occoneechee Road Board, expenses.....	50.77
Blanton Bros., expenses.....	73.60
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	188.80
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	156.03
Buncombe County, expenses.....	1,128.95
H. O. Burke, expenses.....	233.00
G. W. Bradley, expenses.....	717.65
C. M. Bennett, expenses.....	40.00
K. G. Coltrane, expenses.....	67.05
Carteret County Commissioners, expenses.....	271.95
Ingrams Township Commission, expenses.....	174.45
M. M. Culp, expenses.....	232.66
W. M. Clark, expenses.....	130.75
Craven County Board of Commissioners, expenses.....	207.50
W. T. Dillard, expenses.....	250.55
Enfield Township, expenses.....	257.60
J. E. Everhart, expenses.....	229.65
W. F. Evans, expenses.....	60.15
J. W. Fuller, expenses.....	212.90
Forsyth Highway Commission, expenses.....	68.00
Arthur Fountain, expenses.....	564.85
D. Gaster, expenses.....	460.90
C. F. Gore, expenses.....	238.25
J. T. Gunter, expenses.....	675.59
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	63.20
G. W. Hiatt, superintendent, expenses.....	218.90
Greene County Road Commission, expenses.....	359.63
W. A. Gaddy, expenses.....	286.95
T. L. Green, expenses.....	56.25
E. W. Grannis, expenses.....	222.36
L. W. Hale, expenses.....	169.20
W. L. Hanes, expenses.....	38.74
L. W. Huff, expenses.....	148.86
J. D. Hutchins, expenses.....	48.53
F. G. Hines, expenses.....	106.15
W. M. Ivey, expenses.....	89.42
C. E. Jefferson, expenses.....	165.50
H. C. Kenerly, expenses.....	5.00
E. A. Kemp, expenses.....	314.05
B. E. Kennedy, expenses.....	109.65
H. B. Lane, expenses.....	26.50
J. S. Linville, expenses.....	60.60
J. A. Lewis, expenses.....	13.50
N. S. Mullican, expenses.....	46.30
Will Martin, expenses.....	47.35
McCanless Motor Co., expenses.....	20.00
H. McGee, expenses.....	16.95
M. E. Miller, expenses.....	49.70

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.		
March, 1918.		
A. S. Perkins, expenses.....	\$	154.50
J. E. Provo, expenses.....		397.00
G. T. Pillow, expenses.....		9.00
R. T. Pittman, expenses.....		151.37
M. H. Parker, expenses.....		30.00
J. E. Potts, expenses.....		100.10
Richmond County, expenses.....		776.69
G. W. Royster, expenses.....		44.00
I. G. Ross, expenses.....		16.00
Board of Road Trustees, Randolph County, expenses.....		431.95
H. C. Stokes, expenses.....		154.50
C. G. Sanford, expenses.....		136.87
J. A. Snyder, expenses.....		566.12
C. A. Sink, expenses.....		84.55
D. L. Sink, expenses.....		95.80
J. A. Sims, expenses.....		113.00
T. A. Stanfield, expenses.....		30.09
F. F. Snyder, expenses.....		332.85
J. A. Trolinger, expenses.....		81.04
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....		67.72
F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....		90.83
County of New Hanover, expenses.....		800.00
Wilmington Star Co., expenses.....		2.45
Road Commission, Waynesville Township, expenses.....		74.50
Wilson County Commissioners, expenses.....		868.44
J. M. Weatherly, expenses.....		502.16
F. A. Wagoner, expenses.....		18.48
J. E. Wright, expenses.....		206.75
C. A. Wharton, expenses.....		76.87
W. D. Wilson, expenses.....		67.90
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....		33.09
J. H. Roberson, expenses.....		109.00
G. Fred Finch, expenses.....		142.05
J. A. Meeder, expenses.....		27.00
J. A. Plummer, expenses.....		48.26
L. H. Tweed, expenses.....		20.80
Board of Commissioners, Pitt County, expenses.....		54.38
L. T. Yarborough, expenses.....		289.85
Board of Commissioners, Pitt County, expenses.....		587.78
J. H. Carpenter, expenses.....		87.94
J. C. Carpenter, expenses.....		337.90
J. W. Linken, expenses.....		162.62
L. D. Stephenson, expenses.....	2,320.75	
Wayne Highway Commission, expenses.....		646.30
W. D. Wilson, expenses.....		125.00
J. C. Carpenter, expenses.....		100.00
	\$	28,813.18
April, 1918.		
D. H. Winslow, services.....	\$	175.00
M. E. Miller, expenses.....		15.15
V. Von Gemmingen, services.....		125.00
J. T. Lashley, services.....		125.00
H. Hocutt, services.....		100.00
J. B. Clingman, services.....		125.00
W. D. Wilson, expenses.....		126.47
A. F. Brown, expenses.....		387.00
A. F. Brown, services.....		150.00
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....		330.07

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.
April, 1918.

G. Y. Thomason, services.....	\$ 125.00
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	504.00
W. D. Wilson, expenses.....	31.26
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	806.55
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	67.30
M. E. Miller, expenses.....	58.63
M. E. Miller, expenses.....	27.40
M. E. Miller, salary, March.....	100.00
Calvin Garmon, expenses.....	742.88
J. B. Bailey, expenses.....	67.75
J. M. Cheek, expenses.....	62.00
John L. Thompson, expenses.....	148.15
K. G. Coltrane, expenses.....	19.15
O. J. Brockwell, expenses.....	40.45
B. C. Pittman, expenses.....	65.14
N. C. Pitt, expenses.....	91.49
W. A. Gaddy, expenses.....	209.35
C. A. Wharton, expenses.....	178.62
Vance Iron Works, firestone casing.....	13.11
W. W. Baker, salary, March.....	125.00
George Y. Thomason, expenses.....	36.25
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	81.81
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	62.71
J. T. Inscore, expenses.....	35.56
Forsyth Highway Commission, material and labor.....	299.95
W. L. Haynes, expenses.....	22.82
C. E. Amick, expenses.....	209.00
J. E. Potts, expenses.....	14.80
W. M. Clark, expenses.....	125.00
G. L. Bradshaw, expenses.....	54.65
L. T. Yarborough, expenses.....	74.52
R. H. Butler, expenses.....	81.00
George W. Royster, expenses.....	86.67
T. L. Green, expenses.....	85.76
W. M. Ivey, expenses.....	95.60
J. S. Linville, expenses.....	24.00
H. O. Burke, expenses.....	161.50
I. G. Ross, expenses.....	15.65
W. D. Browder, expenses.....	46.00
J. M. Weatherly, expenses.....	309.10
C. A. Sink, expenses.....	57.80
M. M. Culp, expenses.....	248.50
D. L. Sink, expenses.....	67.10
J. E. Brady, superintendent, expenses.....	331.85
T. A. Stanfield, expenses.....	22.16
J. E. Brown, expenses.....	61.97
B. E. Kennedy, expenses.....	26.40
Board of Commissioners, Craven County, expenses.....	100.00
F. F. Snyder, expenses.....	174.80
J. E. Everhart, expenses.....	232.25
W. O. Rex, expenses.....	228.57
Blanton Bros., expenses.....	75.00
Calvin Garmon, expenses.....	16.50
J. W. Linker, expenses.....	119.01
C. M. Bennett, expenses.....	31.50
E. F. Craven, expenses.....	19.00
E. F. Craven, expenses.....	20.00
E. E. Walden, expenses.....	749.36

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.	
April, 1918.	
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	\$ 1,000.00
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	90.78
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	14.99
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	99.51
D. H. Winslow, correction, error in warrant.....	.30
J. C. Carpenter, expenses.....	1,215.54
J. C. Carpenter, services.....	43.33
G. E. Winston, expenses.....	129.35
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	103.88
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	330.30
B. C. Pittman, expenses.....	154.73
W. D. Wilson, expenses.....	779.79
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	268.00
Washington Township Road Commission, expenses.....	250.40
W. E. Blue, expenses.....	279.00
Buncombe County, expenses.....	324.15
W. S. Burge, expenses.....	90.28
J. C. Byers, expenses.....	43.00
J. B. Clingman, expenses.....	142.49
A. L. Currie, expenses.....	12.00
W. Y. Dillard, expenses.....	383.47
R. P. Dixon, expenses.....	36.40
Durham County, expenses.....	1,086.24
J. K. Farlow, expenses.....	58.20
C. D. Geer, expenses.....	59.22
C. M. Glass, expenses.....	68.40
B. F. Godwin, expenses.....	88.50
C. F. Gore, expenses.....	402.77
E. W. Gannis, expenses.....	248.00
Greene County Board of Commissioners, expenses.....	126.00
Greene County Board of Commissioners, expenses.....	150.50
F. H. Gregory, expenses.....	76.00
J. T. Gunter, expenses.....	246.00
Road Commission, Waynesville Township, expenses.....	254.37
J. D. Hutchins, expenses.....	236.45
Ingraham Township Board of Commissioners, expenses.....	206.45
E. Noble, expenses.....	76.50
M. H. Parker, expenses.....	121.00
J. N. Jones, expenses.....	44.88
Highway Commission, Kings Mountain Precinct, expenses.....	92.20
J. L. Morgan, expenses.....	20.50
N. A. McDonald, expenses.....	10.00
New Hanover County, expenses.....	800.00
Oconeechee Road Board, expenses.....	61.65
Board of Commissioners, Pitt County, expenses.....	1,319.39
R. T. Pittman, expenses.....	7.75
J. E. Provo, expenses.....	117.50
J. D. Putman, expenses.....	27.75
Richmond County, expenses.....	355.82
J. H. Roberson, Jr., expenses.....	84.00
Road Commission Robeson County, expenses.....	526.00
C. G. Sanford, expenses.....	76.49
H. C. Spruill, expenses.....	287.85
H. C. Stokes, expenses.....	254.65
W. A. Swain, expenses.....	136.00
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....	41.23
J. A. Trolinger, expenses.....	47.70
L. H. Tweed, expenses.....	18.07

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.

April, 1918.

F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....	\$ 59.55
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	286.35
F. A. Wagner, expenses.....	7.70
Wayne Highway Commission, expenses.....	269.30
J. E. Wright, expenses.....	193.45
Lenoir County Board Commissioners, expenses.....	512.60
C. E. Hunsucker, expenses.....	176.87

\$ 24,777.58

May, 1918.

W. W. Baker, services.....	\$ 125.00
H. Hocutt, services.....	100.00
J. T. Lashley, services.....	125.00
V. Von Gemmingen, services.....	125.00
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00
J. B. Clingman, services.....	125.00
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	125.00
J. S. Whitley, expenses.....	28.00
L. D. Stephenson, expenses.....	250.50
Morehead Township Road Commission, expenses.....	49.32
C. E. Amick, expenses.....	50.30
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	585.19
J. Bruce, expenses.....	99.00
H. O. Burke, expenses.....	123.56
G. L. Bradshaw, expenses.....	155.56
J. E. Brady, expenses.....	88.00
W. D. Brower, expenses.....	113.18
R. H. Butler, expenses.....	86.25
J. E. Brown, expenses.....	97.27
C. M. Bennett, expenses.....	18.00
Banner Township Road Board, expenses.....	44.37
W. S. Burge, expenses.....	58.02
J. B. Bailey, expenses.....	24.40
J. W. Bost, expenses.....	90.25
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	331.20
M. M. Culp, expenses.....	243.39
J. E. Cecil, expenses.....	154.24
W. M. Clark, expenses.....	92.50
E. F. Craven, expenses.....	16.00
K. G. Coltrane, expenses.....	17.00
J. M. Cheek, expenses.....	100.00
Durham County, expenses.....	393.78
W. C. Davis, expenses.....	119.00
W. T. Dillard, expenses.....	133.05
Enfield Township Highway Commission, expenses.....	176.50
W. F. Evans, expenses.....	57.45
J. E. Everhart, expenses.....	130.50
J. K. Farlow, expenses.....	41.10
V. Von Gimmingen, expenses.....	221.70
E. W. Grannis, expenses.....	229.10
W. M. Garrett, expenses.....	74.20
T. L. Green, expenses.....	76.32
L. L. Green, expenses.....	60.50
C. F. Gore, expenses.....	106.80
L. W. Hale, expenses.....	71.40
W. L. Hanes, expenses.....	18.25
Board Commissioners Henderson County, expenses.....	678.60
F. G. Hines, expenses.....	66.78
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	92.14

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.	
May, 1918.	
J. D. Hutchins, expenses.....	\$ 68.99
Ingram Township Road Commission, expenses.....	71.12
W. M. Ivey, expenses.....	105.47
B. E. Kennedy, expenses.....	49.95
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	70.75
A. M. Lashley, expenses.....	304.10
J. A. Lewis, expenses.....	89.40
J. W. Linker, expenses.....	66.52
J. S. Linville, expenses.....	130.94
M. E. Miller, expenses.....	69.68
W. Martin, expenses.....	82.60
N. S. Mullican, expenses.....	80.00
Murphy Highway Commission, expenses.....	38.00
J. A. Meeder, expenses.....	107.25
R. T. Murray, expenses.....	256.75
C. E. Murray, expenses.....	40.00
H. McGee, expenses.....	27.00
N. A. McDonald, expenses.....	71.00
Oconeechee Road Board, expenses.....	71.30
M. H. Parker, expenses.....	315.96
A. S. Perkins, expenses.....	67.00
Ramsey Bros., expenses.....	68.80
G. W. Royster, expenses.....	65.37
C. C. Shepherd, expenses.....	32.35
J. A. Snyder, expenses.....	122.50
C. A. Sink, expenses.....	56.55
D. L. Sink, expenses.....	60.00
C. G. Sanford, expenses.....	84.99
T. A. Stanfield, expenses.....	16.85
F. F. Snyder, expenses.....	38.55
J. W. Terry, expenses.....	415.00
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....	217.39
J. L. Thompson, expenses.....	130.81
J. A. Trolinger, expenses.....	162.79
J. E. Wright, expenses.....	192.00
Washington Township Road Commission, expenses.....	273.51
W. M. Whiteside, Jr., expenses.....	239.47
E. E. Walden, expenses.....	295.34
J. S. Whitley, expenses.....	23.10
C. A. Wharton, expenses.....	187.37
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	888.52
F. A. Wagner, expenses.....	14.75
L. T. Williams, expenses.....	13.20
J. M. Weatherly, expenses.....	414.70
L. T. Yarborough, expenses.....	30.55
J. C. Yow, expenses.....	42.12
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	1,500.00
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	1,500.00
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	1,500.00
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	1,500.00
W. J. Mathews, expenses.....	1,500.00
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....	1,500.00
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	1,500.00
J. B. Clingman, expenses.....	1,500.00
Cabarrus County Commissioners, expenses.....	94.50
A. F. Sprinkle, expenses.....	19.50
A. Cary, expenses.....	170.00
J. B. Clingman, expenses.....	142.53
C. D. Geer, expenses.....	43.90
	\$ 25,278.46

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.	
June, 1918.	
Ernest Wilkerson, services and expenses.....	\$ 68.20
W. W. Baker, services.....	125.00
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	336.05
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	418.20
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....	1,210.91
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	930.80
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	1,000.00
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	708.61
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	1,500.00
H. Hocutt, services.....	100.00
J. T. Lashley, services.....	125.90
V. Von Gemmingen, services.....	125.00
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	125.00
J. B. Clingman, services.....	125.00
Vance Iron Works, expenses.....	21.00
J. T. Gunter, expenses.....	222.17
C. L. Williams, expenses.....	11.75
F. W. VonCannon, expenses.....	34.30
A. L. Currie, expenses.....	2.00
C. C. Howard, expenses.....	170.80
E. J. Cox, expenses.....	44.50
W. J. Barbour, expenses.....	645.45
Virginia and Hertford Roads, expenses.....	126.86
New Hanover County Road Commission, expenses.....	839.31
Banner Township Road Commission, expenses.....	42.38
Board Road Trustees, Randolph County, expenses.....	35.00
Pamlico County Commissioners, expenses.....	200.00
Ingrams Township Road Commission, expenses.....	13.75
Forsyth County Commissioners, expenses.....	2,385.00
C. E. Hunsucker, expenses.....	107.50
Richmond County, expenses.....	257.25
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	208.50
W. T. Heckstall, expenses.....	168.00
E. M. Grannis, expenses.....	51.55
F. A. Wishart, expenses.....	320.25
L. D. Stephenson, expenses.....	564.00
J. E. Provo, expenses.....	177.00
A. Carey, expenses.....	217.75
D. R. Britton, expenses.....	87.50
Sampson County Road Commission, expenses.....	44.25
J. E. Potts, expenses.....	13.60
I. G. Ross, expenses.....	94.95
E. W. Grannis, expenses.....	25.62
Buncombe County, expenses.....	115.95
B. C. Pittman, expenses.....	31.82
Richmond County, expenses.....	265.07
Black River Road Commission, expenses.....	66.96
C. E. Hunsucker, expenses.....	30.25
Greene County Board of Commissioners, expenses.....	185.75
Gaston County, expenses.....	124.00
Lincoln County, expenses.....	27.00
Blanton Bros., expenses.....	144.40
Highway Commission, Kings Mountain Precinct, expenses.....	35.00
Alexander County, expenses.....	15.30
A. M. Lashley, expenses.....	92.50
Board of Commissioners, Wilson County, expenses.....	1,799.98
Newton Township Road Commission, expenses.....	80.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.		
June, 1918.		
R. T. Pittman, expenses.....	\$ 93.89	
New Hanover County, expenses.....	800.00	
William M. Parker, expenses.....	489.71	
A. M. Lashley, expenses.....	249.60	
Cabarrus County, expenses.....	147.19	
E. A. Kemp, expenses.....	298.76	
Commissioners of Pitt County, expenses.....	982.70	
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	137.10	
		\$ 20,392.69
July, 1918.		
Ernest Wilkerson, expenses.....	\$ 1,447.69	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, loan to General Fund from Auto Fund ..	50,000.00	
W. W. Baker, services.....	125.00	
H. Hocutt, services.....	100.00	
D. H. Winslow, services.....	175.00	
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	125.00	
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00	
V. Von Gemmingen, services.....	125.00	
W. J. Matthews, services.....	150.00	
Ernest Wilkerson, services.....	100.00	
J. B. Clingman, services.....	125.00	
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	1,021.65	
J. T. Lashley, services.....	125.00	
Ernest Wilkerson, expenses.....	2,238.81	
W. J. Matthews, expenses.....	2,462.98	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, amount borrowed.....	25,000.00	
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	855.63	
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	1,304.18	
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	1,823.58	
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....	1,582.51	
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	2,115.05	
W. J. Matthews, expenses.....	2,251.59	
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	677.85	
J. B. Clingman, expenses.....	981.46	
Bayard Clark, expenses.....	176.85	
		95,239.83
August, 1918.		
Ernest Wilkerson, services.....	\$ 100.00	
W. W. Baker, services.....	125.00	
Victor Von Gemmingen, services.....	135.00	
A. F. Brown, expenses.....	1,671.82	
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	458.00	
G. Y. Thomason, services.....	125.00	
A. F. Brown, services.....	150.00	
W. W. Baker, expenses.....	1,783.08	
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	2,032.49	
G. Y. Thomason, expenses.....	2,161.16	
J. T. Lashley, expenses.....	219.50	
Ernest Wilkerson, expenses.....	2,305.00	
H. Hocutt, services.....	100.00	
J. B. Clingman, expenses.....	4,042.29	
H. Hocutt, expenses.....	2,232.90	
D. H. Winslow, expenses.....	1,388.32	
J. C. Carpenter, expenses.....	52.31	
J. B. Clingman, services.....	135.00	
W. J. Matthews, services.....	100.00	
V. Von Gemmingen, expenses.....	465.49	
Ernest Wilkerson, expenses.....	170.35	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , State Highway Maintenance.....	25,000.00	
		44,952.71

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, MAINTENANCE FUND, 70%—continued.

September, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Automobile Fund.....	\$ 25,000.00	
		\$ 25,000.00

October, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , transfer.....	\$ 25,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Automobile Fund.....	25,000.00	
		50,000.00

November, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , collections.....	\$ 25,000.00	
		25,000.00

Total.....		\$ 374,191.49
------------	--	---------------

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, RURAL ENGINEERING.

Paid on above account as follows:

January, 1918.

Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	\$ 435.48	
		\$ 435.48

February, 1918.

Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	\$ 245.56	
		245.56

November, 1918.

Raleigh Electric Service Co., supplies.....	\$ 77.55	
		77.55

Total.....		\$ 758.59
------------	--	-----------

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN.

Paid on above account as follows:

June, 1918.

W. S. Blakeney, treasurer, appropriation, expenses.....	\$ 1,000.00	
		\$ 1,000.00

July, 1918.

W. S. Blakeney, treasurer, building and site.....	\$ 25,000.00	
W. S. Blakeney, appropriation for support.....	1,000.00	
		26,000.00

August, 1918.

W. S. Blakeney, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,000.00	
		2,000.00

October, 1918.

W. S. Blakeney, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 4,000.00	
		4,000.00

Total.....		\$ 33,000.00
------------	--	--------------

STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.

Paid on above account as follows:

December, 1917.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 30,000.00	
		\$ 30,000.00

March, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 32,500.00	
		32,500.00

June, 1918.

B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	8,000.00	
		18,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO—continued.		
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 22,250.00	
		\$ 22,250.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	30,250.00	
		40,250.00
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 15,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	
		25,000.00
Total.....		\$ 168,000.00
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 20,000.00	
		\$ 20,000.00
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 20,000.00	
		20,000.00
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 19,375.00	
		19,375.00
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 30,000.00	
		30,000.00
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 29,375.00	
		29,375.00
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 20,000.00	
		20,000.00
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 39,375.00	
		39,375.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		5,000.00
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 54,375.00	
		54,375.00
Total.....		\$ 237,500.00
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 20,000.00	
		\$ 20,000.00
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 20,000.00	
		20,000.00
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 11,875.00	
		11,875.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH—continued.		
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 21,875.00	21,875.00
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 2,100.00	2,100.00
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 7,900.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	20,000.00	27,900.00
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 20,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment, bond issue.....	10,000.00	30,000.00
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 10,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	20,000.00
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	\$ 30,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	40,000.00
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 20,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , balance of appropriation for support..	23,750.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , allotment from bond sale.....	10,000.00	53,750.00
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , fire loss.....	\$ 199.50	199.50
Total.....		\$ 277,699.50
STATE LIBRARY.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
A. J. Feild, Librarian, salary, December.....	\$ 145.87	
Carrie Broughton, assistant, salary, December.....	75.00	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, December.....	41.74	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, December.....	60.00	
		\$ 322.61
January, 1918.		
A. J. Feild, Librarian, salary to January 7.....	\$ 24.30	
Carrie Broughton, assistant, salary, January.....	75.00	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, January.....	41.66	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, January.....	60.00	200.96
February, 1918.		
Carrie Broughton, assistant, salary, February.....	\$ 75.00	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, February.....	41.66	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, February.....	60.00	176.66
March, 1918.		
Carrie Broughton, assistant, salary, March.....	\$ 75.00	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, March.....	41.66	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, March.....	60.00	176.66

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY—continued.			
April, 1918.			
Carrie Broughton, assistant, salary, April.....	\$	75.00	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, April.....		41.66	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, April.....		60.00	
			\$ 176.66
May, 1918.			
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, May.....	\$	60.00	
			60.00
June, 1918.			
Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, May.....	\$	145.83	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, May.....		75.00	
Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, June.....		145.83	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, June.....		75.00	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, June.....		60.00	
			501.66
July, 1918.			
Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, July.....	\$	145.83	
Myrtle King, assistant, salary, July.....		75.00	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, July.....		60.00	
			280.83
August, 1918.			
Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, August.....	\$	145.83	
Miss Myrtle King, salary, August.....		75.00	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, August.....		60.00	
			280.83
September, 1918.			
Miss Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, September.....	\$	145.83	
Miss Myrtle King, salary, September.....		75.00	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, September.....		60.00	
			280.83
October, 1918.			
Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, October.....	\$	145.83	
Bessie King, Assistant State Librarian, salary, October.....		75.00	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, October.....		60.00	
			280.83
November, 1918.			
Carrie Broughton, State Librarian, salary, November.....	\$	145.83	
Bessie King, Assistant Librarian, salary, November.....		75.00	
E. F. Lewis, janitor, salary, November.....		60.00	
			280.83
Total.....			\$ 3,019.36
STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES.			
Paid on above account as follows:			
December, 1917.			
E. F. Pescud, books.....	\$	118.25	
Geo. F. Brooks, books.....		1.50	
Standard Book Co., books.....		4.28	
Union Library Association, books.....		1.11	
Union Library Association, books.....		12.96	
Union Library Association, books.....		1.31	
Art Publishing Co., books.....		2.50	
New York Times Index, subscription.....		8.00	
The Serendipity Shop, books.....		5.40	
			\$ 155.31
January, 1918.			
Union Library Association, books.....	\$	19.20	
Union Library Association, books.....		5.45	
			24.65

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES—continued.		
February, 1918.		
American Library Association, dues.....	\$	5.00
H. W. Wilson Co., books.....		24.00
Union Library Association, books.....		26.48
	\$	55.48
March, 1918.		
Union Library Association, books.....	\$	21.56
Charles Scribners Sons, books.....		1.01
A. L. A. Publishing Board books.....		1.00
The News and Observer, subscription.....		7.00
The Alumni Review, subscription.....		1.00
North Carolina Education, subscription.....		1.40
J. J. Douglass, books.....		.75
		33.72
May, 1918.		
The H. W. Wilson Co., books.....	\$	3.50
The State Co., books.....		1.01
Geo. Barries Sons, books.....		18.00
A. L. A. Publishing Board, books.....		1.05
The High School Journal, books.....		1.00
North Carolina Booklet, subscription.....		1.00
J. T. Clarke, books.....		1.50
The Union Library Association.....		11.37
		38.43
June, 1918.		
Dodd, Mead & Co., books.....	\$	5.40
National Education Association, dues.....		2.00
The Union Library Association.....		6.07
Everywoman's Magazine, subscription.....		1.50
		14.97
August, 1918.		
Union Library Association, books.....	\$	8.52
The Sewanee Review, subscription.....		1.25
Russell Sage Foundation, books.....		7.07
Southern Good Roads, subscription.....		1.00
American Prison Association, books.....		1.90
		19.74
October, 1918.		
The Washington Post, subscription.....	\$	9.00
A. L. A. Publishing Board, book list.....		1.00
J. B. Ivey & Co., books.....		1.06
The H. W. Wilson Co., books.....		1.40
American Prison Association, books.....		2.00
A. N. Marquis & Co., books.....		5.50
American Historical Association, book.....		1.00
		20.96
November, 1918.		
American Historical Association, dues.....	\$	3.00
J. B. Robertson, book.....		.75
The Arthur H. Clark Co., books.....		4.50
The H. W. Wilson Co., books.....		2.75
J. H. McDowell, books.....		4.00
Carnegie Library, books.....		2.05
The Canadian Annual Review, books.....		5.27
Porter E. Sargent Publishing Co., books.....		2.25
Jno. Preston McConnell, books.....		1.00
The Union Library Association, books.....		13.02
		38.59
Total.....	\$	401.85

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
February, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 16,250.00	16,250.00
April, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 31,250.00	31,250.00
May, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 15,000.00	15,000.00
June, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00	
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	7,000.00	17,000.00
July, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 21,250.00	
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	15,000.00	36,250.00
August, 1918.		
State Normal and Industrial College, allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 10,000.00	
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	15,000.00	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , appropriation for support.....	31,250.00	56,250.00
September, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 5,000.00	
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	5,000.00	10,000.00
October, 1918.		
E. J. Forney, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 15,000.00	15,000.00
Total.....		\$ 212,000.00
STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 8,945.54	\$ 8,945.54
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 5,777.89	5,777.89
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 6,872.72	6,872.72
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 4,559.70	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	8,661.10	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	7,922.60	21,143.40
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 80,432.11	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	9,141.49	89,573.60

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE'S PRISON EARNINGS—continued.		
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 6,883.51	\$ 6,883.51
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 11,079.32	11,079.32
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 14,337.86	14,337.86
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 14,289.39	14,289.39
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 7,898.33	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	6,800.05	14,698.38
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 5,567.17	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	13,917.31	19,484.48
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	\$ 7,811.42	
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i>	2,943.99	10,755.41
Total		\$ 223,841.50
STATE'S PRISON RAILROAD STOCK.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , 57 shares Watauga and Yadkin River Railroad.....	\$ 5,700.00	\$ 5,700.00
STATE'S PRISON SUNDAY SCHOOL APPROPRIATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
May, 1918.		
S. J. Busbee, warden, annual appropriation.....	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
STATE STORAGE WAREHOUSE.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 5,045.11	\$ 5,045.11
January, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 7,475.96	7,475.96
February, 1918.		
John Bray, survey of lots.....	\$ 6.00	
C. V. York, part payment.....	227.53	233.53
March, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 2,335.37	2,335.37

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE STORAGE WAREHOUSE—continued.		
April, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 2,378.67	\$ 2,378.67
May, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 4,160.17	4,160.17
June, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 2,836.64	2,836.64
July, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 4,023.44	4,023.44
August 1918.		
News and Observer Publishing Co., publishing notice of bids.....	\$ 8.40	8.40
September, 1918.		
C. V. York, part payment.....	\$ 5,307.11	
James A. Salter, commission per contract.....	860.00	6,167.11
Total.....		\$ 34,664.40
STATE TAXES REFUNDED.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Linville Improvement Co., error.....	\$ 154.93	\$ 154.93
January, 1918.		
R. M. Cook, ex-sheriff, refund, Schedule B, 1915.....	\$ 91.70	91.70
February, 1918.		
John F. Harward, sheriff Durham County, refund, 1916.....	\$ 693.96	
J. H. Sprinkle, ex-sheriff Davie County, overcharges, 1915.....	63.45	757.41
March, 1918.		
Crowell Auto Co., overcharge.....	\$ 33.20	
Crystal Ice Co., refund, overcharge.....	41.50	
Gordon Industrial Association, refund, overcharge.....	8.19	82.89
April, 1918.		
Leon T. Lane, sheriff Chatham County, refund, 1911-12.....	\$ 187.10	
Barron G. Collier, refund, overcharge franchise tax.....	5.00	192.10
June, 1918.		
Caldwell Land and Lumber Co., refund, 1916 and 1917.....	\$ 226.12	
Ebird's Department Store, refund, overcharge.....	41.20	267.32
July, 1918.		
J. H. Pickelsimer, refund, State tax, 1913 to 1916.....	\$ 112.49	112.49
August, 1918.		
W. D. McLaurin, sheriff, refund, State taxes, 1917.....	\$ 116.71	
R. E. Lewis, sheriff, refund, State taxes, 1917.....	506.28	
N. S. Thompson, refund, overcharges.....	265.76	
J. O. Ammons, sheriff, refund, State taxes, 1917.....	358.80	1,247.55

STATEMENT E—Continued.

STATE TAXES REFUNDED—continued.		
October, 1918.		
W. F. Grimes, sheriff, refund, State taxes, 1917.....	\$ 325.93	
		\$ 325.93
November, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, unpaid tax check returned.....	\$ 111.88	
W. H. Allen, sheriff Franklin County, refund, overcharge.....	1,434.70	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, refund taxes.....	15.00	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, refund taxes.....	6.92	
		1,568.50
Total.....		\$ 4,800.82
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
D. B. Coltrane, Treasurer, appropriation, 1918.....	\$ 5,000.00	
		\$ 5,000.00
February, 1918.		
Stonewall Jackson Training School, appropriation for support.....	\$ 2,500.00	
		2,500.00
April, 1918.		
Chas. E. Boger, superintendent, appropriation for support.....	\$ 3,750.00	
		3,750.00
June, 1918.		
Chas. E. Boger, superintendent, appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,625.00	
		5,625.00
September, 1918.		
Chas. E. Boger, superintendent, appropriation for support.....	\$ 5,625.00	
		5,625.00
Total.....		\$ 22,500.00
SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, December.....	\$ 100.00	
		\$ 100.00
January, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, January.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
February, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, February.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
March, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, March.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
April, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, April.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
May, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, May.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
June, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, June.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—continued.		
July, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, July.....	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
August, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, August.....	\$ 100.00	100.00
September, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, September.....	\$ 100.00	100.00
October, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, October.....	\$ 100.00	100.00
November, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, salary, November.....	\$ 100.00	100.00
Total.....		\$ 1,200.00
SUPREME COURT, CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Edwards & Broughton, repairs to books.....	\$ 5.10	\$ 5.10
May, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton, repairs to books.....	\$ 6.75	6.75
September, 1918.		
Edwards & Broughton, repairs to books.....	\$ 8.30	60.00
Mitchell Printing Co., repairs to books.....	1.70	
J. L. Seawell, clerk, part of appropriation for contingent expenses.....	50.00	
November, 1918.		128.15
F. A. Watson, repairs to frames.....	\$ 5.25	
J. L. Seawell, Supreme Court clerk, balance appropriation.....	122.90	
Total.....		\$ 200.00
SUPREME COURT REPORTS, PRINTING OF.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
January, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
February, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 250.00	250.00
March, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 297.62	497.62
Mitchell Printing Co.....	200.00	
April, 1918.		264.30
Commercial Printing Co.....	\$ 14.30	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	250.00	

STATEMENT E—Continued.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS, PRINTING OF—continued.		
May, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 200.00	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	250.00	
		\$ 450.00
June, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 435.20	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	250.00	
		685.20
July, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 250.00	
		250.00
August, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 265.00	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	522.68	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	250.00	
		1,037.68
September, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 100.00	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	250.00	
		350.00
October, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 100.00	
		100.00
November, 1918.		
Mitchell Printing Co.....	\$ 200.00	
Mitchell Printing Co.....	406.40	
		606.40
Total.....		\$ 4,991.20
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Postal Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	\$ 32.35	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	145.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	104.38	
		\$ 281.98
January, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	\$ 142.55	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	85.43	
		227.98
February, 1918.		
Postal Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	\$ 14.54	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	153.50	
Postal Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	2.33	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	70.56	
		240.93
March, 1918.		
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls several departments.....	\$ 52.08	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	158.74	
Postal Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	10.02	
		220.84
April, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	\$ 148.70	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service several departments.....	92.44	
Postal Telegraph and Cable Co., service several departments.....	8.29	
		249.43

STATEMENT E—Continued.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT—continued.		
May, 1918.		
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls several departments.....	\$ 70.86	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, several departments.....	155.13	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, Department Public Insurance.....	11.48	
Postal Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	16.18	
		\$ 253.65
June, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	\$ 163.60	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	93.49	
Postal Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	17.73	
		274.82
July, 1918.		
Raleigh Telephone Co., service several departments.....	\$ 257.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service several departments.....	178.35	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls several departments.....	100.45	
		536.30
August, 1918.		
Postal Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	\$ 13.16	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, several departments.....	149.15	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	97.06	
		259.37
September, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, several departments.....	\$ 144.96	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls, several departments.....	13.09	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	49.27	
		207.32
October, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 158.95	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, several departments.....	81.42	
		240.37
November, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, several departments.....	\$ 131.39	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service, several departments.....	6.06	
Western Union Telephone Co., charges, several departments.....	58.58	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls, several departments.....	35.94	
		231.97
Total.....		\$ 3,224.96
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, December.....	\$ 291.74	
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, December.....	208.37	
Homer Peele, teller, salary, December.....	150.00	
H. R. Williamson, institution clerk, salary, December.....	125.00	
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, December.....	125.00	
Mrs. William B. Martin, stenographer, salary, December.....	100.00	
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, December.....	100.00	
		\$ 1,100.11
January, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, January.....	\$ 291.66	
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, January.....	208.33	
Homer Peele, teller, salary, January.....	150.00	
H. R. Williamson, institution clerk, salary, January.....	125.00	
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, January.....	125.00	
Mrs. William D. Martin, stenographer, salary, January.....	100.00	
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, January.....	100.00	
		1,099.99

STATEMENT E—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued.		
February, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, February.....	\$	291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, February.....		208.33
Homer Peele, teller, salary, February.....		150.00
H. R. Williamson, institution clerk, salary, February.....		125.00
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, February.....		125.00
Mrs. William D. Martin, stenographer, salary, February.....		100.00
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, February.....		100.00
	\$	1,099.99
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, March.....	\$	291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, March.....		208.33
Homer Peele, teller, salary, March.....		150.00
H. R. Williamson, institution clerk, salary, March.....		125.00
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, March.....		125.00
Mrs. William D. Martin, stenographer, salary, March.....		100.00
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, March.....		100.00
		1,099.99
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, April.....	\$	291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, April.....		208.33
Homer Peele, teller, salary, April.....		150.00
H. R. Williamson, institution clerk, salary, April.....		125.00
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, April.....		125.00
Mrs. W. D. Martin, stenographer, salary, April.....		100.00
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, April.....		100.00
		1,099.99
May, 1918.		
Homer Peele, teller, salary, May.....	\$	150.00
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, May.....		125.00
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, May.....		291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, May.....		208.33
H. R. Williamson, institution clerk, salary, May.....		125.00
Mrs. W. D. Martin, stenographer, salary, May.....		100.00
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, May.....		100.00
		1,099.99
June, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, June.....	\$	291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, June.....		208.33
H. R. Williamson, teller, salary, June.....		150.00
H. B. Cooley, institution clerk, salary, June.....		125.00
Mrs. W. D. Martin, stenographer, salary, June.....		100.00
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, June.....		100.00
		974.99
July, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, July.....	\$	291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, July.....		208.33
H. R. Williamson, teller, salary, July.....		150.00
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, July.....		125.00
Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, July.....		100.00
Mrs. W. D. Martin, stenographer, salary, July.....		100.00
		974.99
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, August.....	\$	291.66
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, August.....		208.33
H. R. Williamson, teller, salary, August.....		150.00
W. W. Newman, institution clerk, salary, August.....		125.00
H. B. Cooley, bond clerk, salary, August.....		125.00
Mrs. William D. Martin, stenographer, salary, August.....		100.00
Miss Eva Wartens, corporation clerk, salary, August.....		100.00
		1,099.99

STATEMENT E—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued.		
September, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, September.....	\$ 291.66	
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, September.....	208.33	
H. R. Williamson, teller, salary, September.....	150.00	
W. W. Newman, institution clerk, salary, September.....	125.00	
Mrs. William D. Martin, salary, September.....	100.00	
Miss Nathalia Gould, corporation clerk, salary, September.....	60.00	
		\$ 934.99
October, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, October.....	\$ 291.66	
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, October.....	208.33	
H. R. Williamson, teller, salary, October.....	150.00	
W. W. Newman, institution clerk, salary, October.....	125.00	
Mrs. W. D. Martin, stenographer, salary, October.....	100.00	
N. Gould, corporation clerk, salary, October.....	100.00	
		974.99
November, 1918.		
Charles A. Kluttz, bond clerk, salary, October.....	\$ 75.00	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, salary, November.....	291.66	
H. R. Williamson, teller, salary, November.....	150.00	
W. W. Newman, institution clerk, salary, November.....	125.00	
Mrs. William D. Martin, stenographer, salary, November.....	100.00	
Miss N. Gould, corporation clerk, salary, November.....	100.00	
W. F. Moody, chief clerk, salary, November.....	208.00	
Overpayment, May, 1918, 33c. entered, 33c. drawn and paid 66c.....	.33	
		1,049.99
Total.....		\$ 12,610.00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, expenses to Washington and New York, in re bonds.....	\$ 57.60	\$ 57.60
May, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, expenses to New York, in re loan to State.....	\$ 58.20	58.20
August, 1918.		
W. W. Newman, services.....	\$ 160.00	160.00
September, 1918.		
W. H. MacCullough, services on vault, 1918.....	\$ 15.00	15.00
November, 1918.		
Charles A. Kluttz, services.....	\$ 5.00	
Mrs. H. A. Shaw, services.....	42.00	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, expense, refunding bonds.....	80.50	
		127.50
Total.....		\$ 418.30

STATEMENT E—Continued.

TRUST INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
Sheriff Forsyth County, serving subpoena, Ford Investigation.....	\$ 0.30	
		\$ 0.30
May, 1918.		
Sheriff Cleveland County, serving subpoena, Ford Investigation.....	\$ 0.30	
		.30
Total.....		\$ 0.60
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
January, 1918.		
University of North Carolina, appropriation for support.....	\$ 13,750.00	
University of North Carolina, appropriation for support.....	13,750.00	
		\$ 27,500.00
February, 1918.		
University of North Carolina, maintenance appropriation, February.....	\$ 13,750.00	
		13,750.00
March, 1918.		
J. A. Warren, treasurer, appropriation for support, March.....	\$ 13,750.00	
		13,750.00
April, 1918.		
University of North Carolina, appropriation for support, April.....	\$ 13,750.00	
		13,750.00
May, 1918.		
J. A. Warren, treasurer, appropriation for support, May.....	\$ 13,750.00	
		13,750.00
June, 1918.		
University of North Carolina, maintenance appropriation.....	\$ 13,750.00	
		13,750.00
July, 1918.		
University of North Carolina, allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 10,000.00	
J. A. Warren, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	
University of North Carolina, appropriation for support.....	13,750.00	
		33,750.00
September, 1918.		
J. A. Warren, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 13,750.00	
J. A. Warren, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	
J. A. Warren, treasurer, allotment from bond issue.....	10,000.00	
		33,750.00
October, 1918.		
J. A. Warren, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	\$ 13,750.00	
University of North Carolina, appropriation for support.....	13,750.00	
		27,500.00
November, 1918.		
University of North Carolina, allotment from bond issue.....	\$ 20,000.00	
J. A. Warren, treasurer, appropriation for support.....	13,750.00	
		33,750.00
Total.....		\$ 225,000.00

STATEMENT E—Continued.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
March, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal fund.....	\$ 18,082.42	\$ 18,082.42
April, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal fund.....	\$ 9,041.21	9,041.21
August, 1918.		
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> , Federal fund.....	\$ 9,041.22	9,041.22
Total.....		\$ 36,164.85
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
Paid on above account as follows:		
December, 1917.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, December.....	\$ 8.37	\$ 8.37
January, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, January.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
February, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, February.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
March, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, March.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
April, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, April.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
May, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary May.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
June, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, June.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
July, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, July.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
August, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, August.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
September, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, September.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
October, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, October.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
November, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, standard keeper, salary, November.....	\$ 8.33	8.33
Total.....		\$ 100.00

STATEMENT F—GENERAL FUND

SHOWING THE SEVERAL SOURCES FROM WHICH THE RECEIPTS OF THE GENERAL FUND WERE DERIVED
DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

Accrued interest account.....	\$ 288.20
Additional State taxes.....	1,033.80
Agricultural Department.....	363,075.08
Appropriation for disabled soldiers, refund.....	310.00
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad, dividends.....	37,998.00
Auditor's Department, contingencies.....	50.00
Audubon Society.....	1,440.15
Automobile dealers' licenses.....	37,905.00
Automobile dealers' license—penalties.....	36.00
Automobile Fund, 70%.....	374,355.09
Automobile Fund, expenses, 17½%.....	74,838.74
Automobile Fund, State Department, 12½%.....	52,456.28
Bank stock tax—general.....	58,954.72
Bank stock tax—pensions.....	9,964.33
Bank stock tax, penalties.....	1.77
Bonds, State Improvement.....	57,200.00
Building and loan associations—general.....	9,432.59
Building and loan associations—pensions.....	1,594.29
Building and loan associations, penalties.....	9.16
Business college licenses.....	180.00
Cherokee Indian Normal School.....	300.00
Corporations—general.....	295,273.69
Corporations—pensions.....	49,903.35
Corporations, franchise tax.....	119,683.36
Corporations, ad valorem penalties.....	521.97
Corporations, franchise penalties.....	927.28
Corporation tax, State Department.....	33,881.15
Department Public Instruction, rural entertainment.....	220.00
Express companies, privilege tax.....	13,239.18
Express companies, property tax—general.....	166.25
Express companies, property tax—pensions.....	28.09
Fees, Attorney-General.....	618.10
Fees, bank examination, surplus.....	440.00
Fees, Executive Department.....	3,434.00
Fees, Insurance Department.....	10,023.52
Fees, State Department.....	631.39
Fees, Treasury Department.....	178.00
Fisheries Commission.....	38,452.92
Fisheries Commission Board, transfer.....	10,000.00
Forest Reserve Fund.....	1,574.58
Gasoline Inspection Fund.....	84,086.95
Gasoline Inspection Fund, transfer.....	69,500.00
Inheritance tax.....	376,437.72
Insurance companies, licenses.....	36,074.06
Insurance companies, tax on receipts.....	415,675.49
Interest on bank balances.....	32,179.73
Land titles, registration and assurance of.....	6.30
Laws and Journals, sale of.....	501.10
Loan to State.....	80,000.00
Mansion and grounds, refund.....	7.59
Mercantile agencies.....	500.00
Negro Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	16,500.00
Newsdealers on trains, license tax.....	600.00
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.....	30,000.00
North Carolina Corporation Commission contingencies, refund.....	7.14
North Carolina Railroad, dividends.....	210,014.00
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	114,270.68

STATEMENT F—Continued.

North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium, fire loss.....	\$ 8,333.29
Oil Inspection Fund.....	51,285.10
Oil Inspection Fund, transfer.....	38,000.00
Pension refund.....	156.00
Piano and organ dealers' licenses.....	3,664.85
Postage and stationery.....	7.32
Privilege tax on railroads.....	43,856.96
Public printing, refund.....	38.75
Public schools, moonlight school bulletins.....	15.50
Railroad property tax—general.....	295,000.32
Railroad property tax—pensions.....	49,858.36
Railroad property tax—penalties.....	5.54
Refrigerator cars, property tax—general.....	149.44
Refrigerator cars, property tax—pensions.....	25.26
Refunds.....	269.72
Seals, Executive Department.....	2,993.00
Seal tax, State Department.....	246.00
Sewing machine companies' licenses.....	4,601.86
Sketches Confederate Regiments, sale of.....	14.30
Sleeping-car companies, property tax.....	1,347.99
State Board of Elections.....	3,110.00
State Building Commission.....	63,800.00
State and Colonial Records, sale of.....	129.81
State Hospital, Raleigh, fire loss.....	199.50
State's Prison earnings.....	223,841.50
Steamboat and canal property tax—general.....	382.39
Steamboat and canal property tax—pensions.....	64.62
Steamboat and canal property—franchise tax.....	522.44
Street railway, light, and water companies—general.....	25,366.96
Street railway, light, and water companies—pensions.....	4,287.83
Street railway, light, and water companies—franchise tax.....	5,473.59
Street railway, light, and water companies—penalties.....	5.17
Supreme Court Reports, sale of.....	3,843.32
Telegraph companies' privilege tax.....	8,237.86
Telegraph companies' property tax—general.....	2,360.24
Telegraph companies' property tax—pensions.....	398.91
Telephone companies' property tax—general.....	7,646.40
Telephone companies' property tax—pensions.....	1,292.57
Telephone companies' property tax—penalties.....	5.06
Telephone companies, tax on receipts.....	32,267.39
Trade mark registration fees.....	19.40
Vocational Education Fund.....	36,164.85
State Guard, refund.....	7,600.00
State taxes received from sheriffs—general.....	1,742,096.74
State taxes received from sheriffs—income.....	109,285.15
State taxes received from sheriffs—pensions.....	300,150.66
Indigent pupils expenses received from sheriffs.....	8,328.50
Total.....	\$ 6,214,731.21

STATEMENT G—GENERAL FUND

SHOWING THE DIFFERENT PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS OF THE PUBLIC FUND WERE MADE
DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

Adjutant General.....	\$ 3,000.00
Agricultural Department.....	363,075.08
Agricultural societies.....	1,500.00
Appalachian Training School.....	20,000.00
Appropriation for disabled soldiers.....	17,400.00
Appropriation for public high schools.....	96,375.00
Appropriation for public schools.....	236,000.00
Appropriation for public schools, Equalizing Fund.....	447,432.85
Appropriation for rural libraries.....	1,440.00
Auditor's Department.....	7,700.00
Auditor's Department, contingencies.....	1,478.73
Audubon Fund.....	1,893.80
Automobile Fund.....	33,196.87
Board of Internal Improvements.....	1,634.07
Bonds, 4%, July, 1910.....	250.00
Bonds, State improvements.....	934.28
Capitol Square.....	510.57
Capital punishment.....	201.34
Caswell Training School.....	68,000.00
Cherokee Normal School of Robeson County.....	3,320.50
Code Commission.....	5,300.84
Colored Normals.....	33,224.54
Commissioner of Insurance.....	12,825.00
Commissioner of Labor and Printing.....	5,900.00
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, contingencies.....	210.81
Confederate Women's Home.....	5,000.00
Contingencies.....	1,720.04
Convicts.....	2,803.51
Coöperative Purchasing Committee.....	611.27
Culowhee Normal and Industrial School.....	11,200.00
Department of Public Instruction.....	6,200.00
Department of Public Instruction, contingencies.....	465.47
Department of Public Instruction, rural entertainment.....	12,298.40
East Carolina Teachers' Training School.....	60,000.00
Elkin and Alleghany Railroad Co.....	19,200.00
Executive Department.....	12,000.00
Farm-life schools.....	35,000.00
Fisheries Commission Board.....	44,452.92
Freight, express, and drayage.....	1,788.90
Fuel, lights, and water.....	13,554.25
Fugitives from justice.....	763.24
Gasoline Inspection Fund.....	84,086.95
General Assembly, contingencies.....	24.06
Hog-cholera serum.....	4,984.68
Indigent pupils.....	8,312.66
Inheritance tax, refund.....	2,395.21
Insurance on State property.....	10,031.16
Interest account, special.....	16,974.92
Judiciary.....	122,133.30
Laborers' pay-roll.....	18,569.76
Legal services and expenses.....	297.58
Legislative Examining Committee.....	1,602.45
Loan to State.....	225,000.00
Mansion and grounds.....	9,865.81
Mansion servant hire.....	768.50
Moore's Creek Battle-ground Association.....	1,000.00
Negro Agricultural and Technical College.....	35,900.00

STATEMENT G—Continued.

North Carolina Board of Health.....	\$ 69,000.00
North Carolina Board of Health, rural sanitation.....	14,685.41
North Carolina Confederate Museum.....	200.00
North Carolina Corporation Commission.....	16,100.00
North Carolina Corporation Commission, contingencies.....	20,321.11
North Carolina Experiment Station.....	30,000.00
North Carolina Historical Commission.....	13,199.50
North Carolina Institute for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.....	127,500.00
North Carolina Library Commission.....	8,000.00
North Carolina School for the Deaf.....	85,500.00
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	304,001.68
North Carolina State Firemen's Association.....	1,875.00
North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium.....	73,333.29
North Carolina Volunteer Firemen's Association.....	625.00
Oil Inspection Fund.....	51,285.10
Oxford Orphan Asylum, colored.....	8,000.00
Oxford Orphan Asylum, white.....	20,000.00
Paper account.....	45,216.04
Pensions, inmates Soldiers' Home.....	1,764.00
Postage and stationery.....	16,399.39
Public buildings and grounds.....	14,503.97
Public printing.....	46,037.04
Reprint Supreme Court Reports.....	20,248.93
Settling State taxes.....	423.00
Soldiers' Home.....	43,750.00
Special auditing account.....	491.85
State Board of Education.....	8,000.00
State Board of Elections.....	5,735.21
State Board of Elections, refund.....	285.00
State Board of Examiners.....	22,342.83
State Building Commission.....	30,000.00
State Department.....	8,200.00
State Department, extra clerk hire.....	390.00
State Department, land grants.....	175.85
State Educational Commission.....	392.86
State Geological Survey.....	15,000.00
State Guard.....	24,403.81
State Guard, special.....	2,152.16
State Highway Commission.....	9,938.97
State Highway Commission, 17½%.....	64,468.14
State Highway Commission, 70%.....	374,191.49
State Highway Commission, rural entertainment.....	758.59
State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.....	33,000.00
State Hospital, Goldsboro.....	168,000.00
State Hospital, Morganton.....	237,500.00
State Hospital, Raleigh.....	277,699.50
State Library.....	3,019.36
State Library, contingencies.....	401.85
State Normal and Industrial College.....	212,000.00
State's Prison earnings.....	223,841.50
State's Prison, railroad stock.....	5,700.00
State's Prison, Sunday school appropriation.....	50.00
State Storage Warehouse.....	34,664.40
State taxes refunded.....	4,800.82
Stonewall Jackson Training School.....	22,500.00
Superintendent Public Buildings and Grounds.....	1,200.00
Supreme Court, contingencies.....	200.00
Supreme Court Reports, printing of.....	4,991.20
Telegraph and telephone.....	3,224.96
Treasury Department.....	12,610.00

STATEMENT G—Continued.

Treasury Department, contingencies.....	\$ 418.30
Trust investigation and prosecution.....	.60
University of North Carolina.....	225,000.00
Vocational education.....	36,164.85
Weights and measures.....	100.00
Interest account, 4%.....	262,921.00
Interest account, 6%.....	160,350.00
Pensions, regular list.....	560,946.00
Automobile for hire, licenses.....	447.36
Commissioner of Insurance, violations.....	254.58
Commissioner of Insurance, contingent expenses.....	500.00
Mitchell Peak Park Commission.....	3,752.71
N. C. Board of Health, physical examination of school children.....	2,024.97
Special Tax Commission.....	68.00
Total.....	\$ 6,229,056.50

STATEMENT H—GENERAL FUND

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS BY THE MONTH, SHOWING AMOUNT BROUGHT FORWARD FROM LAST YEAR, AND BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD DECEMBER 1, 1918.

	Receipts	Disbursements
December, 1917.....	\$ 245,875.77	\$ 709,321.28
January, 1918.....	155,989.59	734,723.86
February, 1918.....	418,443.78	386,695.85
March, 1918.....	270,574.91	947,394.44
April, 1918.....	552,611.50	488,300.37
May, 1918.....	291,048.77	242,734.52
June, 1918.....	203,435.62	366,387.19
July, 1918.....	682,280.35	638,102.99
August, 1918.....	1,123,440.35	410,643.43
September, 1918.....	338,984.05	376,291.90
October, 1918.....	561,376.88	571,329.12
November, 1918.....	1,370,669.64	357,131.55
Totals.....	\$ 6,214,731.21	\$ 6,229,056.50
Balance December 1, 1917.....	968,403.65	
Amount to balance December 1, 1918.....		954,078.36
Grand totals.....	\$ 7,183,134.86	\$ 7,183,134.86
Balance December 1, 1918.....	\$ 954,078.36	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT

SUNDRY EXPENSES, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, OTHER THAN SALARIES. INCLUDES EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, MESSENGER SERVICE, FOR TWO YEARS, ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

(This Statement does not include Public Printing Expense.)

STATE DEPARTMENTS—SUNDRY EXPENSES.	1917	1918
Adjutant General's Department.....	\$ 5,529.90	\$ 2,573.67
Administration Building.....	5,487.53	5,946.31
Attorney General's Department.....	858.71	908.39
Auditor's Department.....	2,343.38	2,445.99
Board Public Charities.....	4.00	-----
Capitol Building.....	6,668.34	6,926.74
Central Heating Plant.....	7,168.14	12,143.28
Code Commission.....	64.90	3.00
Commissioner of Insurance.....	2,733.01	1,890.79
Commissioner of Labor and Printing.....	971.70	1,177.16
Department of Public Instruction.....	4,966.67	5,096.95
Executive Department.....	2,503.84	2,645.20
General Assembly.....	549.36	-----
North Carolina Corporation Commission.....	5,382.34	4,516.83
North Carolina Library Commission.....	48.00	48.00
State Board of Elections.....	13.38	84.45
State Department.....	4,781.98	4,119.96
State Departments Building.....	3,051.84	3,792.50
State Highway Commission.....	3,913.26	6,954.34
State Library.....	320.21	195.00
Supreme Court.....	3,485.46	3,926.32
Treasury Department.....	2,800.83	2,855.94
Coöperative Purchasing Committee.....	-----	277.85
State Storage Warehouse.....	-----	248.10
Totals.....	\$ 63,646.78	\$ 68,776.82

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$ 4.70
Southern Express Co., charges.....	7.49
Southern Railway Co., freight.....	2.92
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	10.25
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., stationery.....	109.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
W. D. Holloway, furniture.....	27.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	27.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	9.64
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
Daniel K. Polk, commutation.....	22.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

\$ 324.25

January, 1917.

Dobbin-Ferrall Co., furnishings.....	\$ 2.50
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, oils, etc.....	4.50
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	2.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—*Continued.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917— <i>continued.</i>		
January, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	4.26
Norfolk Southern Railway Co., freight.....		7.02
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		2.10
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		58.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		8.75
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		118.75
Peerless Key Co., stationery supplies.....		4.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		23.40
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		58.13
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	337.41
February, 1917.		
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$	7.80
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		19.65
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		15.80
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		45.78
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		181.03
March, 1917.		
W. T. Terry, stamp racks.....	\$	1.95
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.83
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		50.70
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....		2.00
J. C. Ellington, glass.....		.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		25.30
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		111.98
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		298.01
April, 1917.		
Underwood Typewriter Co., machine.....	\$	78.55
E. C. Brown, Agent, repairs to typewriters.....		7.00
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		44.32
Walter R. Cox, express.....		3.87
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		13.90
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		46.15
M. J. Carroll, stationery supplies.....		29.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		2.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent and service.....		31.20
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		138.97
Postal Telegraph Co., service.....		4.11
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

April, 1917.

L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 583.07

May, 1917.

The Toyland Co., supplies.....	\$	3.88
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		8.50
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		13.95
Thompson Electric Co., electric fan.....		25.75
Southern Express Co., charges.....		28.49
M. J. Carroll, letters.....		4.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		275.70
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
M. J. Carroll, letters.....		11.50
Park Somerville, letters.....		1.00
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		25.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		63.00
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		1.50
Raleigh Telephone Co., installing telephone system.....		64.15
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		102.60
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		4.07
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		201.24
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		10.50

968.33

June, 1917.

J. C. Ellington, glasses.....	\$	2.25
Southern Express Co., charges.....		20.89
Southern Railway Co., freight charges.....		47.46
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		6.00
A. O. Alford, supplies.....		1.20
Postmaster, postage.....		30.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		3.50
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		139.20
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		30.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
Southern Manufacturing Co., repairs to desk.....		3.00
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		7.00
Remington Typewriter Co., difference, machine.....		58.15
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		2.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		88.60
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		185.55
Postal Telegraph Co., service.....		.88
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

810.68

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—*Continued.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917— <i>continued.</i>		
July, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	16.00
Southern Railway Co., freight on military supplies.....		34.87
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		2.00
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		21.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		169.95
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
Thompson Electric Co., work.....		7.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		101.10
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		128.54
Postal Telegraph Co., service.....		7.28
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	620.24
August, 1917.		
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00
Remington Typewriter Co., ribbons.....		1.50
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		.84
Southern Express Co., charges.....		60.39
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		15.70
Royall & Borden Co., furniture.....		35.32
Joseph C. Ellington, fixtures.....		3.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		147.70
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		9.66
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		372.86
September, 1917.		
Hobby's Transfer Co., drayage.....	\$	193.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		9.41
Seaboard Air Line Ry., freight, military supplies.....		.25
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		45.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		94.15
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Western Union Telephone Co., tolls.....		154.96
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		100.10
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		651.87
October, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	22.96
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		3.95
Remington Typewriter Co., carbon paper.....		15.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		35.55
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		30.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		27.14
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		18.35
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.		
October, 1917.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$ 10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 244.95
November, 1917.		
Southern Railway Co., freight.....	\$ 6.45	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	4.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....	.60	
Mont. R. Haynes, work on chairs.....	2.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	8.70	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	10.45	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
Daniel K. Polk, 15 days commutation.....	22.50	
		137.20
Total for 1917.....		\$ 5,529.90
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 50.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., machine.....	83.03	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....	5.31	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	8.54	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 207.88
January, 1918.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., heater.....	\$ 7.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
H. S. Storr Co., typewriter repairs and supplies.....	7.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....	7.05	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	9.30	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, etc.....	4.87	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		119.97
February, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$ 0.29	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
H. S. Storr Co., typewriter.....	85.05	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	13.10	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	4.28	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		194.72

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.			
March, 1918.			
Norfolk Southern R. R. Co., freight.....	\$	1.22	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.80	
Addressograph Co., supplies.....		1.58	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		41.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage due.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Edgar M. Brockwell, repairs.....		1.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		3.30	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		13.60	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 170.75
April, 1918.			
J. E. Leathers, hauling.....	\$	2.50	
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		2.62	
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		18.24	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		55.00	
Office Service Co., supplies.....		1.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		7.60	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		3.80	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		10.55	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			143.81
May, 1918.			
Norfolk Southern Ry. Co., freight, military supplies.....	\$	38.87	
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., freight, military supplies.....		1.08	
Southern Railway Co., freight, military supplies.....		4.89	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		13.14	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		22.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		4.62	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		10.75	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.20	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			259.05
June, 1918.			
H. Ohashi & Co., supplies.....	\$	15.40	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		3.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....		16.55	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		4.10	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.80	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			100.35

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

July, 1918.

Norfolk Southern R. R. Co., freight.....	\$	6.63
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		65.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		2.00
T. F. Brockwell, two locks.....		.70
C. R. Boone, uniform, messenger.....		30.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.95
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		5.65
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		14.60
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 176.28

August, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	57.63
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		11.59
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		79.00
Office Service Co., supplies.....		7.50
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....		17.25
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.87
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		22.45
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		11.90
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.75
D. K. Polk, fifteen days' commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

283.94

September, 1918.

Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	\$	14.41
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		12.55
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

68.96

October, 1918.

Southern Railway Co., freight on military supplies.....	\$	468.12
Norfolk Southern Railway Co., freight on military supplies.....		12.87
Southern Express Co., charges.....		5.19
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		75.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		7.60
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		6.69
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		12.55
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

632.02

November, 1918.

W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$	3.50
Seaboard Air Line Railway, freight.....		10.14
H. M. Olive, hauling.....		15.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		18.02

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

November, 1918.

H. S. Storr Co., typewriter repairs.....	\$	3.50	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		17.00	
A. E. Glenn, painting, etc.....		87.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges.....		2.98	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.30	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		31.50	
			\$ 215.94

Total.....			\$ 2,573.67
------------	--	--	-------------

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

G. L. Vinson Co., plumbing repairs.....	\$	36.20	
Alderman Toy and China Co., pitcher, glasses.....		3.05	
T. F. Brockwell, repairing locks, etc.....		3.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		58.36	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		36.18	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., awning.....		8.00	
Butler Haywood, repairs.....		5.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., work, supplies.....		48.25	
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, December.....		90.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
			\$ 558.04

January, 1917.

Bates-Arrington Co., supplies.....	\$	8.90	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		1.40	
Butler Haywood, plastering.....		3.50	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.20	
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		4.50	
Imperial Brush Co., brushes.....		14.00	
Oak City Steam Laundry, washing.....		4.08	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.41	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		83.56	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		39.07	
Royall & Borden Co., furniture.....		7.75	
Dillon Supply Co., repairs.....		1.92	
A. E. Glenn, painting, etc.....		16.00	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, January.....		90.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		54.00	
			492.29

February, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	1.50	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		2.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., shades, etc.....		8.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		28.55	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		64.48	
Southern Manufacturing Co., furniture.....		7.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1917—continued.

February, 1917.

Dillon Supply Co., repairs.....	\$ 2.00
N. L. Walker, repairs.....	2.20
G. F. Kennedy, salary, February.....	90.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00

\$ 421.73

March, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$ 2.45
W. H. King Drug Co., supplies.....	4.20
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	90.92
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	46.44
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....	3.30
Southern Manufacturing Co., work.....	1.25
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....	18.65
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	7.53
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, etc.....	4.35
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, March.....	90.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00

539.09

April, 1917.

E. P. Stone, cleaning brushes.....	\$ 5.55
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....	4.61
Gunn Distilling and Oil Co., sweeping compound.....	5.49
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, freight and drayage.....	1.41
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	15.93
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	70.08
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	.35
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....	1.25
N. L. Walker, repairs.....	4.60
G. F. Kennedy, salary, April.....	90.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	54.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	60.50

421.77

May, 1917.

Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 6.78
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	.35
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	39.07
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....	54.36
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, May.....	90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	60.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	60.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	60.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	60.50

432.56

June, 1917.

Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 4.54
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	39.07
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	46.28
Boylan-Pearce Co., awning.....	12.00
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, etc.....	5.05

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1917—continued.			
June, 1917.			
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary.....	\$	90.00	
Handy Lee, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50	
A. Branch, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50	
G. G. Kennedy, 15 day's commutation.....		30.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
			\$ 542.94
July, 1917.			
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	1.92	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		46.00	
Raleigh Water Department water.....		57.15	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, July.....		90.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
			437.07
August, 1917.			
W. H. Brewer Garage and Machine Works, work.....	\$	0.25	
Oak City Laundry, laundry.....		2.05	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		46.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		44.16	
Powell & Powell, ice.....		10.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		22.62	
G. L. Vinson Co., awning frame.....		1.75	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, August.....		90.00	
Allen Lambert, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
H. L. Shaw, 15 days commutation.....		32.14	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		60.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		35.00	
			457.97
September, 1917.			
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	46.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		23.60	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		28.55	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, September.....		90.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		35.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
			405.15
October, 1917.			
Raleigh Water Dpeartment, water.....	\$	60.67	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		46.24	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, October.....		90.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50	
			378.91

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1917—continued.		
November, 1917.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....	\$	54.92
Raleigh Water Department.....		52.56
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		20.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.53
G. F. Kennedy, salary, November.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
	\$	400.01
Total for 1917.....	\$	5,487.53
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1918		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....	\$	8.55
Macy & Lawler, signs.....		2.25
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		61.40
Southern Manufacturing Co., furniture.....		61.25
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, December.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
	\$	450.95
January, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., polish.....	\$	2.25
Geo. Alston, washing towels.....		3.00
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....		9.86
Model Laundry, laundry.....		4.50
Lillian Baucom, brushes.....		2.40
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		114.52
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		6.85
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....		165.25
Thomas Williams, repairs to awning.....		.75
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, January.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		76.64
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
		658.02
February, 1918.		
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	\$	19.10
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		46.00
Boylan-Pearce Co., Matting, etc.....		6.20
Thompson Electric Co., heater and lamps.....		10.60
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		19.79
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, February.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
		373.69

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1918—continued.		
March, 1918.		
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	\$	36.73
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		64.86
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		5.66
Thos. Williams, awning.....		12.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		2.45
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, March.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, 3 salaries increased.....		19.50
	\$	458.70
April, 1918.		
Boylan-Pearce Co., towels and cloth.....	\$	11.40
City of Raleigh, water.....		32.13
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		46.20
Carolina Power and Light Co., heater.....		7.50
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		1.50
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, April.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
		370.73
May, 1918.		
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	11.66
Lumsden Bros., work on pipes.....		11.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		54.72
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		55.52
Carolina Power and Light Co., gas.....		5.60
Goodwin-Smith Furniture Co., table.....		4.50
J. L. O'Quinn & Co., plants.....		3.00
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		12.30
Geo. F. Kennedy, salary, May.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
		430.30
June, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.32
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		102.91
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.00
Mont. R. Haynes, furniture repairs.....		1.50
Thos. Williams, awning.....		15.00
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		1.05
G. F. Kennedy, salary.....		90.00
Handy Lee, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
G. G. Kennedy, 15 days commutation.....		30.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		35.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
		490.28

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1918—continued.		
July, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., polish.....	\$	1.50
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry, towels.....		4.18
Bates-Arrington Co., matches, soap.....		5.04
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....		46.00
Raleigh Water Department, to June 1, 1918.....		41.40
Raleigh Water Department, to July 1, 1918.....		46.20
Thos. Williams, cleaning carpets.....		5.00
Imperial Brush Co., floor brushes.....		33.00
Raleigh Floral Co., plants.....		1.25
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies, etc.....		9.45
Whiting-Horton Co., uniform, Kennedy.....		30.00
G. F. Kennedy, salary.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
	\$	495.02
August, 1918.		
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	2.28
T. F. Brockwell, locks, keys, etc.....		16.95
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....		46.00
Raleigh Water Department.....		47.80
J. I. Holcomb Manufacturing Co., floor brushes.....		20.00
W. H. Brewer, repairs.....		8.30
Thomas Williams & Son, cleaning carpet.....		4.65
Thomas Williams & Son, cleaning carpet.....		11.55
Thomas Williams & Son, cleaning carpet.....		20.00
G. F. Kennedy, salary.....		90.00
Pearson Upchurch, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
Thomas Williams, 3 awnings.....		46.50
		564.03
September, 1918.		
W. H. Brewer, work on elevator.....	\$	1.80
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.55
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....		46.00
Lumsden Bros., plumbing repairs.....		91.80
T. F. Brockwell, lock, etc.....		7.00
G. F. Kennedy, salary, September.....		90.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		45.50
		422.15
October, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	2.40
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		4.05
Oak City Steam Laundry, laundry.....		4.17
Bates-Arrington Co., soap.....		2.80
Raleigh Water Department.....		95.04
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....		46.00
T. W. Dobbin Co., furnishings.....		3.50
Thompson Electric Co., supplies, etc.....		1.00
G. L. Vinson Co., supplies, etc.....		4.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—1918—continued.		
October, 1918.		
Young & Hughes, repairs.....	\$ 6.00	
A. E. Glenn, work.....	7.50	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, October.....	90.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
		\$ 448.96
November, 1918.		
Raleigh Water Department.....	\$ 58.95	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....	45.56	
Cross & Linehan Co., uniforms, employees.....	52.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....	2.70	
Thos. Williams & Son, work.....	1.00	
T. W. Dobbin Co., supplies.....	1.75	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....	1.15	
Otis Elevator Co., material and labor.....	302.37	
G. F. Kennedy, salary, November.....	90.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	45.50	
		783.48
Total.....		\$ 5,946.31
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1916.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 6.65	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.76	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
		\$ 43.41
January, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$ 1.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	13.90	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
		43.40
February, 1917.		
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	\$ 2.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	.80	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....	15.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.10	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	7.00	
		77.90

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.			
March, 1917.			
Alderman China and Toy Co., pitcher.....	\$	1.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		25.85	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
			\$ 67.35
April, 1917.			
Peerless Key Co., supplies.....	\$	5.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		2.25	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent.....		5.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			45.75
May, 1917.			
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	2.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., machine.....		81.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			130.50
June, 1917.			
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	4.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			89.00
July, 1917.			
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	3.03	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		2.40	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		3.00	
Royall & Borden, furniture.....		29.00	
Thos. R. Williams, awning.....		6.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.65	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			92.08
August, 1917.			
West Publishing Co., subscription.....	\$	4.00	
Hill Directory Co., directory.....		6.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		1.05	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.		
August, 1917.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$ 10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 48.05
September, 1917.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 4.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	1.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
S. Newton Dunston, 15 days commutation.....	22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		65.25
October, 1917.		
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	\$ 1.59	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....	22.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	.92	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		72.51
November, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 32.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....	.30	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	3.71	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		83.51
Total.....		\$ 858.71
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Young & Hughes, repairs.....	\$ 3.15	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	2.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	7.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 71.71
January, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$ 1.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, etc.....	1.28	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		50.2

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.			
February, 1918.			
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	\$	3.65	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 51.15
March, 1918.			
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	1.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.75	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, miscellaneous salary increase.....		10.50	
			70.25
April, 1918.			
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies.....	\$	1.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		34.65	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		45.00	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		2.10	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		.65	
Western Union Telegraph Co.....		3.13	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.05	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			134.93
May, 1918.			
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	1.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		.95	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			49.70
June, 1918.			
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	0.35	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		5.50	
J. S. Wiggs, wind shields.....		8.35	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.45	
S. N. Dunston, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			73.65
July, 1918.			
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	0.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		1.50	
C. R. Boone, uniform, messenger.....		30.00	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			106.75

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

August, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.62
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		.80
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

September, 1918.

J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	\$	5.00
Thompson Electric Co., fan, etc.....		32.45
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

October, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	35.00
A. Williams & Co., dictionary.....		5.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

November, 1918.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.25
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

Total.....	\$ 908.39
------------	-----------

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Raleigh Letter Writers, work.....	\$	1.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		5.00
Mont. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture.....		.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		11.05
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.70
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
Total	\$	72.25

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

January, 1917.

S. J. Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.43	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
E. R. Carroll, manager, letters.....		1.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Neidich Process Co., supplies.....		7.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.85	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.25	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		128.13

February, 1917.

Peerless Key Co., supplies.....	\$	14.50	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		1.00	
J. H. Gill, grate.....		6.00	
A. Williams & Co., Stationery supplies.....		18.60	
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....		15.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.42	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			109.42

March, 1917.

Capitol Drug Stores, supplies.....	\$	6.00	
A. Freeman, hauling.....		.80	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		93.75	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.75	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			211.05

April, 1917.

S. J. Hawkins, laundry.....	\$	1.50	
Geo. Harris, cleaning rugs.....		10.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		1.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		14.60	
Southern Bell Telegraph and Telephone Co., rent.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.61	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			79.71

May, 1917.

C. E. Whitney, two maps.....	\$	1.80	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., carpet sweeper.....		3.95	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairs.....		6.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

AUDITOR'S REPORT—1917—continued.

May, 1917.

Remington Typewriter Co., repairs.....	\$	8.25	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		1.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		18.30	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		17.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.27	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 152.07

June, 1917.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	4.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		10.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		12.55	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.25	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			83.45

July, 1917.

S. J. Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		10.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		.30	
Boylan Pearce Co., supplies.....		3.00	
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., rubber stamps.....		.75	
A. Williams & Co., equipment and supplies.....		638.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		7.70	
J. S. Wiggs, locks and repairs.....		28.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		14.05	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		5.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			750.96

August, 1917.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.26	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		3.05	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		.95	
Commercial Printing Co., special stationery.....		30.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		7.75	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		16.30	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.81	
S. J. Hawkins, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			131.62

September, 1917.

Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., stamps.....	\$	3.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

September, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	2.00	
Remington Typewriter Co.,.....		132.25	
A. E. Glenn, staining cases.....		5.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		2.93	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.70	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 257.63

October, 1917.

Stephen Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
N. L. Walker, supplies.....		5.50	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		1.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.12	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		22.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.65	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			84.77

November, 1917.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.....	\$	6.50	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., five rugs.....		174.50	
Mont. R. Haynes, work on chair.....		3.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		3.27	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		11.30	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			282.32

Total.....

\$ 2,343.38

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

E. F. Pescud, court calendar.....	\$	1.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		80.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		2.70	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		17.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.35	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		4.99	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 217.04

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.			
January, 1918.			
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lamps.....		6.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		3.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....		64.75	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		9.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., rugs.....		38.00	
Thompson Electric Co., lamp and cord.....		6.00	
J. S. Wiggs, file case.....		6.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		22.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		6.63	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 257.63
February, 1918.			
Capitol Drug Store, brushes.....	\$	2.50	
Mrs. E. M. Uzzell, binding reports.....		2.50	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		19.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		17.65	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.98	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$6.63
March, 1918.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.78	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.75	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., warrants.....		60.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		28.20	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....		2.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.80	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.65	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			159.18
April, 1918.			
S. J. Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
Thiem & Birdsong Co., matches.....		1.50	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., work on machine.....		6.37	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		89.60	
M. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....		4.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		2.63	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.55	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.25	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			156.90

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

May, 1918.

Capitol Drug Store, soap.....	\$	2.25
Macy & Lawler, lettering machine case.....		.50
Jake Merritt, hauling.....		.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
L. J. Cowie & Co., supplies.....		10.50
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		8.60
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		10.48
Remington Typewriter Co., difference on machines.....		180.00
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....		13.40
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies.....		26.50
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		1.00
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		4.70
Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co., comptometer.....		350.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		13.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 715.43

June, 1918.

Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co., case for comptometer.....	\$	7.50
W. T. Terry, supplies.....		1.45
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		1.50
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.75
N. L. Walker, lamp.....		2.50
T. F. Brockwell, key, etc.....		1.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.85
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.25
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

79.80

July, 1918.

S. J. Hawkins, washing towels.....	\$	1.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage due.....		5.00
Commercial Printing Co., stationery.....		2.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		.55
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, post office box rent.....		2.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.75
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.05
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

88.85

August, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	50.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....		25.00
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		4.80
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		4.50
Remington Typewriter Co., difference on machines.....		47.55
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		7.05
Thompson Electric Co., lamp, etc.....		22.20
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service.....		1.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.		
August, 1918.		
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service.....	\$ 0.25	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	6.25	
S. J. Hawkins, 15 days commutation.....	22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 243.60
September, 1918.		
Thiem & Birdsong Co., matches.....	\$ 1.26	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	.35	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	7.00	
Cross & Linehan Co., uniform, messenger.....	30.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.65	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.80	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		88.06
October, 1918.		
Stephen Hawkins, laundry.....	\$ 1.50	
E. R. Carroll, circulars.....	5.40	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	28.50	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	31.71	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs, etc.....	5.70	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	4.34	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.95	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		130.10
November, 1918.		
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$ 6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....	.29	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	1.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....	75.60	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies and wiring.....	63.50	
Thompson Electric Co., heater.....	9.00	
McDonald & Thomas, flooring, etc.....	4.74	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	2.24	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.90	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		222.77
Total.....		\$ 2,445.99

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

January, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	1.50	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		1.25	

\$ 2.75

February, 1917.

A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	\$	1.25	
---	----	------	--

1.25

Total.....			\$	4.00
------------	--	--	----	------

CAPITOL BUILDING—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

W. B. Mann & Co., matches.....	\$	2.40	
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		1.00	
The Antozone Chemical Co., disinfectant.....		22.50	
The Capitol Drug Store, soap.....		1.85	
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....		1.41	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
India Alkali Works, cleaning compound.....		13.50	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
Selig Chemical and Distilling Co., meh. fluid.....		13.00	
Tom Williams, work.....		2.30	
Janitor Supply House, brooms.....		6.00	
Ray Furniture Polish Co., polish.....		1.00	
J. W. Ray, polish.....		1.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
N. L. Walker, flashlight.....		1.70	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		89.43	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		20.60	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....		53.60	
Dobbin & Ferrall, carpets, etc.....		66.95	
J. S. Wiggs, work.....		8.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		14.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00	

\$ 597.49

January, 1917.

Cross & Linehan Co., messenger's uniform.....	\$	9.00	
W. B. Mann & Co., supplies.....		2.45	
Capitol Drug Store, soap.....		3.50	
The Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....		.63	
J. W. Ray, polish.....		1.00	
B. L. Crocker, packing boxes.....		.30	
Young & Hughes, repairs.....		1.25	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		10.90	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.80	
Tom Williams, work.....		3.50	
L. G. Cherry, freight.....		.67	
Powell & Powell, coal.....		18.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1917—continued.		
January, 1917.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	37.94
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		11.55
Joe Mordecai, drayage.....		.25
Odell Hardware Co., lamps.....		25.05
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.00
W. P. Baker Co., repairs.....		15.50
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		9.85
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies.....		2.90
C. A. Bridgers & Co., repairs.....		3.50
Grover C. Glenn, repairs.....		2.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		14.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
		50.00
	\$	379.54
February, 1917.		
The Toyland Co., dust cleaners.....	\$	7.50
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., towels.....		4.50
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....		.35
Capitol Drug Store, soap.....		1.75
Boylan-Pearce Co., towels, Senate.....		14.87
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....		.94
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		19.95
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, etc.....		24.55
G. W. Bond, repairs to tools.....		.50
Bates-Arrington Co., cleaning powder.....		3.20
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		34.21
Vandora Mineral Springs, water.....		50.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		235.59
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		1.60
John B. Bray, surveying square.....		140.00
Johnson Service Co., thermostat.....		1.50
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., matting.....		6.50
J. S. Wiggs, repairs.....		1.00
Grover C. Glenn, electrical repairs.....		6.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		50.00
		50.00
		754.51
March, 1917.		
Southern Sanitary Co., soap.....	\$	15.00
Johnson Service Co., supplies.....		2.10
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25
Ed. Bates, work.....		8.25
Sim Lee, work.....		8.25
Bates-Arrington Co., matches.....		1.75
W. T. Terry, rubber stamp.....		1.90
Ed. Bates, work.....		6.75
Joe Mordecai, Freight and drayage.....		1.24
L. G. Cherry, freight and drayage.....		1.28
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		238.21
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		55.68
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		.40
W. P. Baker Co., repairs to roof.....		14.75
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware.....		5.25

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1917—continued.

March, 1917.

G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....	\$	2.00	
Sim Lee, work.....		6.75	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
Ed. Bates, work.....		8.25	
J. C. Ellington, shades.....		7.00	
A. Burnett, work.....		8.25	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		52.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
	\$		675.56

April, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., soap.....	\$	1.50	
C. W. Roe, repairing furniture.....		2.50	
W. H. King Drug Co., soap.....		7.20	
Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., laundry.....		2.73	
J. W. Ray, polish.....		1.50	
Gunn Disinfectant and Oil Co., Sweeping compound.....		5.64	
Dewar & Wilder, matches.....		2.50	
Richard Parker, drayage.....		.25	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, freight.....		.67	
Powell & Powell, ice, several departments.....		19.36	
Vandora Mineral Springs, water, several departments.....		50.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		29.76	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		148.76	
Odell Hardware Co., lamps.....		48.64	
Powell & Powell, ice.....		20.35	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		11.00	
C. R. Boone, uniform for watchman.....		22.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs.....		3.50	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		3.00	
Ed. Bates, cleaning.....		3.00	
Andrew Burnett, cleaning.....		8.25	
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		17.75	
Andrew Burnett, cleaning.....		8.25	
Whiting-Horton Co., uniform for janitor.....		22.50	
Andrew Burnett, cleaning.....		8.25	
Andrew Burnett, cleaning.....		8.25	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
			671.11

May, 1917.

W. B. Mann Co., matches.....	\$	1.75	
Thos. A. Partin Co., cloth.....		.36	
The Selig Co., paper towels.....		15.50	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		18.25	
H. W. Lewis, rent of decorations.....		25.00	
N. L. Broughton, water.....		70.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		16.27	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		78.12	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
Southern Sanitary Co., insecticide.....		15.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		8.05	
Young & Hughes, repairs.....		.75	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1917—continued.			
May, 1917.			
Andrew Burnett, cleaning.....	\$	8.25	
Andrew Burnett, cleaning.....		8.25	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
			\$ 496.05
June, 1917.			
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	1.00	
W. B. Mann & Co., supplies.....		1.50	
Bates-Arrington Co., supplies.....		9.35	
Powell & Powell, ice.....		28.75	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		9.86	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		4.20	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		74.68	
N. L. Broughton, tickets, water.....		100.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		2.70	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		8.25	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.75	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., flag, etc.....		30.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, etc.....		2.25	
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairs roof.....		11.25	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		4.84	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.05	
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		53.50	
			608.93
July, 1917.			
Boylan-Pearce Co., 2 flags.....	\$	30.00	
Johnson & Broughton, roller towels.....		2.00	
Carolina Power & Light Co., lights, etc.....		87.88	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		20.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		12.05	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.00	
A. Burnett, work.....		9.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		3.00	
A. Burnett, work.....		9.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.11	
A. Burnett, work.....		9.00	
A. Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
			413.04
August, 1917.			
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	5.61	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches.....		7.00	
W. H. King Drug Co., soap.....		2.80	
Geo. Hinton, freight and drayage.....		1.26	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1917—continued.		
August, 1917.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....	\$	103.86
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		23.00
Powell & Powell, ice.....		11.00
N. L. Broughton, water, books.....		150.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		10.25
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		15.62
A. Burnett, work.....		9.00
A. Burnett, work.....		9.00
L. W. Bowden Hardware Co., repairing pump.....		11.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
W. J. Bridgers, 15 day's commutation.....		37.50
W. D. Lambert, 15 day's commutation.....		37.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
	\$	670.40
September, 1917.		
H. T. Hicks Co., cleaning powder.....	\$	0.60
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....		2.23
North American Fibre Products Co., supplies.....		27.00
Powell & Powell, ice.....		33.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		81.38
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		17.96
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Raleigh Roof and Cornice Co., repairs.....		3.20
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		4.95
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
		486.82
October, 1917.		
H. H. Horton, work on flag pole.....	\$	10.00
H. T. Hicks Co., soap.....		6.00
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....		2.01
G. W. Hoffman Co., metal polish.....		5.40
The Kildust Co., sweeping compound.....		4.07
W. H. King Drug Co., soap.....		6.80
O. Evans, freight and drayage.....		1.31
Philip Alston, freight and drayage.....		2.34
Southern Express Co., charges.....		3.29
Powell & Powell, ice.....		31.50
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		21.80
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		91.36
Edgar Brockwell, keys, etc.....		4.80
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		10.95
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1917—continued.

October, 1917.

Andrew Burnett, work.....	\$ 9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50

\$ 455.63

November, 1917.

Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 2.65
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	1.60
J. W. Ray, polish.....	1.00
Jim Parrish, drayage.....	.25
Wm. Williams, hauling wood.....	.75
Carolina Power and Light Co., gas.....	3.92
Carolina Power and Light Co., electricity.....	43.68
Carolina Power and Light Co., ares.....	35.00
Raleigh Water Department.....	21.65
Powell & Powell, ice.....	37.50
Boylan-Pearce Co., 2 flags.....	21.50
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....	1.55
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	8.65
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Odell Hardware Co., electric lamps.....	25.56
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50

459.26

Total.....

\$ 6,668.34

CAPITOL BUILDING—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....	\$ 4.20
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	.45
J. C. Brantley, supplies.....	.85
W. B. Mann & Co., supplies.....	8.25
Capitol Drug Store, supplies.....	3.95
W. H. King Drug Co., supplies.....	2.10
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	82.57
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....	9.00
J. S. Wiggs, shelving.....	6.05
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	53.50

\$ 424.92

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1918—continued.

January, 1918.

Alfred Williams & Co., toilet paper.....	\$	10.00	
W. H. King Drug Co., soap.....		8.70	
Joe Mordecai, drayage.....		1.50	
M. J. Redie, drayage.....		2.85	
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		3.42	
A. L. Maynard, wood.....		7.50	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		41.09	
A. L. Maynard, 1 cord of Wood.....		7.50	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		1.25	
Perry's Art Store, window shades.....		5.25	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		5.65	
Carolina Hardware Co., brooms.....		2.75	
E. M. Brockwell, keys and repairs.....		5.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Powell & Powell, ice.....		55.50	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		113.62	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
	\$		525.58

February, 1918.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	7.04	
Powell & Powell, ice.....		20.50	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches, etc.....		10.10	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.10	
Joe Mordecai, drayage.....		1.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		19.25	
W. A. Thomas, 1 cord wood.....		7.25	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		61.50	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		35.00	
Whiting-Horton Co., uniform for watchman.....		22.50	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Young & Hughes, repairs.....		6.65	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to locks and keys.....		3.60	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00	
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		7.35	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
W. D. Lambert, wages unpaid.....		360.00	
			817.84

March, 1918.

Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	\$	2.13	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		18.70	
Joe Mordecai, freight on supplies.....		1.06	
Powell & Powell, ice.....		20.00	
Raleigh Water Department.....		17.96	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		107.15	
Carolina Power and Light Co., 2 lamps.....		.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1918—continued.		
March, 1918.		
W. P. Baker Co., repairs to roof.....	\$	21.68
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		7.05
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		1.50
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		2.50
Whiting-Horton Co., uniform for janitor.....		22.50
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.95
C. W. Roe, repairs to furniture.....		1.50
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
	\$	542.68
April, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	6.25
Wortendyke Co., paper towels.....		38.82
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage.....		4.27
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage.....		1.24
Powell & Powell, ice.....		26.00
N. L. Broughton, water ticket books.....		150.00
City of Raleigh, water.....		13.23
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		80.68
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., flag pole.....		84.56
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
		659.05
May, 1918.		
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., brushes.....	\$	31.70
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....		4.71
W. B. Menn & Co., matches and oil.....		7.86
Frederick Disinfectant Co., disinfectants.....		30.00
W. H. King Drug Co., soap.....		8.85
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage.....		1.43
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.57
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		14.25
Carolina Power and Light Co., light, etc.....		80.48
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairs to roof.....		8.20
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		1.50
Young & Hughes, repairs.....		5.40
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		26.50
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1918—continued.

May, 1918.

T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50

\$ 476.45

June, 1918.

Hudson-Belk Co., towels.....	\$	4.00
C. B. Dolge Co., disinfectant.....		11.50
The Worrell Mfg. Co., paper towels.....		11.00
Powell & Powell Co., ice.....		53.40
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		88.76
Andrew Burnett, labor.....		9.00
Mont. R. Haynes, furniture repairs.....		28.50
Gunn Disinfectant and Oil Corporation, compound.....		6.63
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
The Selig Co., disinfectants, etc.....		58.00
Whiting-Horton Co., uniforms for watchman and janitor.....		60.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware supplies.....		2.90
A. J. Bob, spray.....		15.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50

656.19

July, 1918.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	2.66
J. W. Ray, furniture polish.....		2.00
H. M. Olive, hauling.....		3.00
Powell & Powell, ice.....		52.20
N. L. Broughton, water tickets.....		50.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		35.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights and gas.....		11.63
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		54.24
Raleigh Water Department, to June 1, 1918.....		7.13
Raleigh Water Department, to July 1, 1918.....		19.40
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		1.00
Andrew Burnett, labor.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.30
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		1.90
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
India Alkali Works, 3 barrels washing powder.....		42.75
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50

540.21

August, 1918.

W. B. Mann, 2 cases matches.....	\$	9.35
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....		1.23
T. F. Brockwell, 3 keys.....		.75

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—*Continued.*

CAPITOL BUILDING—1918— <i>continued.</i>		
August, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, ice.....	\$	43.20
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		90.60
Raleigh Water Department.....		15.09
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., floor brushes.....		20.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		9.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.95
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
W. D. Lambert, 15 day's commutation.....		37.50
W. J. Bridgers, 15 day's commutation.....		37.50
Andrew Burnett, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
	\$	605.17
September, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, key.....	\$	0.35
H. T. Hicks Co., comb.....		.25
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		5.20
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....		2.43
National Supply Co., soap.....		17.50
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage.....		2.65
Powell & Powell, ice.....		54.60
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		91.23
C. W. Roe, repairing furniture.....		3.00
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00
Roy Burnett, work.....		9.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
W. D. Terry, 15 day's commutation.....		39.64
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
		455.85
October, 1918.		
W. H. King Drug Co., soap.....	\$	15.45
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....		1.34
Southern Railway Co., freight on supplies.....		4.61
Joe Mordecai, hauling.....		1.00
Powell & Powell, ice.....		42.00
Raleigh Water Department.....		25.12
Carolina Power and Light Co.....		86.99
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., work.....		2.00
Andrew Burnett, labor.....		12.00
Andrew Burnett, labor.....		12.00
Andrew Burnett, labor.....		12.00
Andrew Burnett, labor.....		12.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		4.25
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50
		448.76

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CAPITOL BUILDING—1918—continued.

November, 1918.

Toyland Co., glasses.....	\$	1.55	
W. B. Mann & Co., matches.....		6.00	
W. O. Crocker, water.....		150.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		17.79	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		48.56	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light for grounds.....		35.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., gas.....		2.24	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		21.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
Chas. B. Warden, work.....		12.75	
W. P. Baker Co., repairs to roof.....		28.75	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
C. B. Warden, work.....		12.75	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		23.40	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
C. B. Warden, work.....		12.75	
Whiting-Horton Co., uniforms for employes.....		70.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
Andrew Burnett, work.....		12.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		53.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		160.50	
	\$		774.04
Total.....	\$		6,926.74

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Sim Lee, work.....	\$	6.00	
J. E. Hanna, work.....		5.00	
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		129.04	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		1.00	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		10.20	
C. A. Dunham Co., traps.....		21.25	
Sim Lee, work.....		.75	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
	\$		385.74

January, 1917.

Sim Lee, work.....	\$	6.75	
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.85	
Powell & Powell, coal.....		363.16	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		1.24	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		10.87	
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		328.90	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	

881.77

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT—1917—continued.

February, 1917.

T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	\$	2.20
W. W. Willis, fire clay.....		2.75
H. A. Williams, work.....		2.50
Powell & Powell, coal.....		289.31
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		13.40
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		396.64
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		3.32
Raleigh Iron Works, repairs.....		1.35
H. A. Williams, repairs.....		2.18
W. W. Willis, repairs.....		12.15
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50

\$ 895.80

March, 1917.

Powell & Powell, coal.....	\$	240.19
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		387.64
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		300.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		4.48
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		16.61
Standard Oil Co., cylinder oil.....		9.36
W. W. Willis, repairs.....		3.15
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware, etc.....		12.59
C. A. Dunham Co., repairs.....		13.25
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50

1,199.77

April, 1917.

Powell & Powell, coal.....	\$	279.09
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal and brick.....		396.53
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		9.01
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		5.46
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		74.74
Powell & Powell, coal.....		284.62
Johnson Service Co., repairs.....		6.76
Chas. B. Park, repairs.....		15.00
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.58
John W. Evans' Son, repairs.....		4.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50

1,246.79

May, 1917.

T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	\$	1.25
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		9.35
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50

181.60

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT—1917—continued.

June, 1917.

Powell & Powell, coal.....	\$ 163.78
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....	15.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	4.88
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	1.00
W. C. Horton, 15 day's commutation.....	37.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	25.00

\$ 417.16

July, 1917.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$ 1.00
W. C. Horton, week's wages.....	17.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	25.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	25.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50

153.50

August, 1917.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$ 1.00
M. E. Prince, wood.....	38.80
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	43.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50

210.30

September, 1917.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$ 1.00
Edward Fann, repairs.....	10.90
Edward Fann, repairs.....	38.50
Edward Fann, repairs.....	8.10
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	18.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50

289.85

October, 1917.

Powell & Powell, coal.....	\$ 368.90
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	5.81
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	1.00
Sorrell & Smith, 1 yard sand.....	1.00
J. H. Gill, repairs.....	31.50
Raleigh Iron Works, repairs.....	134.32
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	42.50

712.53

November, 1917.

Carolina Power and Light Co.,	\$ 1.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	6.75
Powell & Powell, coal.....	401.68
John W. Evans' Son, repairs.....	2.00
W. H. Brewer, repairs to valve.....	.75
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	6.15

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT—1918—continued.			
April, 1918.			
N. L. Jeffries, repairing arch.....	\$	3.00	
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		155.63	
Powell & Powell Co., coal.....		418.95	
City of Raleigh, water.....		8.34	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
			\$ 756.92
May, 1918.			
G. L. Vinson Co., repair work.....	\$	8.35	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		10.53	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
			199.88
June, 1918.			
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....	\$	1.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, 55 feet of hose.....		11.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
			249.50
July, 1918.			
Powell & Powell, coal.....	\$	800.25	
Powell & Powell, labor.....		4.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		1.00	
Raleigh Water Department, to June, 1, 1918.....		1.50	
W. E. Holland, work.....		4.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		5.20	
W. E. Fann, repairs.....		35.10	
W. E. Fann, work.....		4.25	
W. C. Horton, 15 day's commutation.....		48.30	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
			1,093.60
August, 1918.			
Powell & Powell, coal.....	\$	372.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		1.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, 1 barrel lime.....		2.25	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		25.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		25.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		47.50	
			567.75
September, 1918.			
W. H. Brewer, repairs to boiler.....	\$	1.25	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		5.35	
Powell & Powell, coal.....		825.00	
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....		819.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT—1918—continued.		
September, 1918.		
Johnson & Johnson Co., coal.....	\$ 423.88	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....	1.00	
W. E. Holland, labor.....	9.60	
Joe Mordecai, labor.....	1.50	
Esau Patterson, labor.....	15.00	
C. V. York, lumber for storage bin.....	131.84	
Esau Patterson, labor.....	15.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	25.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	25.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	40.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	47.50	
		\$ 2,385.92
October, 1918.		
Powell & Powell, Inc., coal.....	\$ 1,635.38	
Raleigh Water Department.....	20.15	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....	1.00	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal.....	24.00	
Dillon Supply Co., supplies.....	25.06	
W. E. Fann, repairs.....	29.95	
H. M. Olive, sand.....	1.50	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	5.15	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	47.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	52.50	
		1,937.19
November, 1918.		
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	\$ 11.55	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....	1.00	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal.....	8.00	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal.....	16.00	
C. E. Horton, hauling coal.....	12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	52.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	52.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	52.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	52.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	52.50	
		311.05
Total.....		\$ 12,143.28
CODE COMMISSION—1917.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
June, 1917.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 20.95	
		\$ 20.95
July, 1917.		
James E. Thiem, table.....	\$ 13.60	
		13.60
September, 1917.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 30.35	
		30.35
Total.....		\$ 64.90

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

CODE COMMISSION—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

June, 1918.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00
----------------------------------	---------	---------

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., clock.....	\$ 2.50	
Southern Express Co., charges.....	3.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., rubber stamps.....	2.30	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....	2.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	4.67	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	3.75	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 228.47

January, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	3.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	1.80	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	6.50	
Western Union Telephone Co., service.....	3.42	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....	5.98	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		164.70

February, 1917.

Peerless Key Co., supplies.....	\$ 4.00	
Southern Railway Co., freight.....	2.51	
Southern Express Co., charges.....	3.42	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	46.20	
Illinois Printing Co., supplies.....	217.50	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	3.10	
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....	2.40	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.65	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	5.58	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	

385.36

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1917—continued.

March, 1917.

W. T. Terry, stamps.....	\$ 4.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....	8.34
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	7.60
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., floor covering.....	28.80
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.90
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....	6.57
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	2.05
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

\$ 269.26

April, 1917.

Jessie S. Phillips, supplies.....	\$ 100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	3.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	2.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., rent.....	11.80
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	2.13
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	1.64
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

263.32

May, 1917.

The Rough Notes Co., book.....	\$ 4.25
A. M. Best Co., reports.....	35.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....	1.47
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	2.30
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.10
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	3.13
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	10.04
T. R. Robertson, superintendent.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent.....	10.50

255.29

June, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$ 9.24
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	3.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	5.78
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	2.54
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....	10.50

181.56

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1917—continued.			
July, 1917.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	4.84	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		10.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		1.25	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		10.85	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.93	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.40	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 124.62
August, 1917.			
J. B. Jackson, hauling.....	\$	0.25	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.68	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		9.36	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		3.60	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.85	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.72	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		3.71	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			223.17
September, 1917.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.54	
Isaac Brown, drayage.....		.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		18.10	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		5.90	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		7.27	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.90	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			199.06
October, 1917.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.56	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.40	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		8.71	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			212.07

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1917—continued.

November, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.70	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		13.28	
Raleigh Telephone Co., 4th quarter.....		12.00	
Raleigh Telephone Co., October 1, 1916, to October 1, 1917.....		48.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.15	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		226.13
Total.....	\$		2,733.01

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.53	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		75.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		75.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		3.01	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.10	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		366.14

January, 1918.

Jas. Stewart, hauling.....	\$	0.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.75	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			49.60

February, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.40	
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.60	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		3.17	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			49.17

March, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.47	
Illinois Printing Co., supplies.....		200.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		.90	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		.90	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1918—continued.		
March, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	264.27
April, 1918.		
Alfred M. Best Co., reports.....	\$	20.00
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		10.50
L. J. Cowie & Co., carbon paper.....		21.00
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		42.75
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		3.25
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		6.17
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.70
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		152.37
May, 1918.		
H. Mahlers' Sons, repairs to seal.....	\$	28.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		6.51
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		12.63
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		95.64
June, 1918.		
The Rough Notes Co., Insurance Digest.....	\$	4.25
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		24.75
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		3.25
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.35
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.65
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.80
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		8.36
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		104.91
July, 1918.		
C. C. Hines' Sons Co., supplies.....	\$	7.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		3.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.75
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		137.25

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—1918—continued.		
August, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., alcohol.....	\$	0.25
A. M. Best Co., stationery supplies.....		15.00
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		17.75
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		1.75
Park Summerville, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50
Sallie Summerville, wages.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	109.75
September, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
J. C. Lowe, repairs to furniture.....		5.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.90
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		153.90
October, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	5.12
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		3.40
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		7.50
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		11.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		176.52
November, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.40
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		11.50
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		10.90
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		5.97
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		231.27
Total.....	\$	1,890.79
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1917.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1916.		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service, etc.....	\$	2.75
Lockwood Trade Journal Co., directory.....		3.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.95
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		1.90

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1917—continued.		
December, 1916.		
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	\$	5.20
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.81
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
	\$	44.61
January, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	1.50
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.00
Western Union Telephone Co., service.....		.53
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		27.78
February, 1917.		
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, etc.....	\$	0.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		45.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		.75
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		4.75
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		4.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....		24.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.25
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.24
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		147.99
March, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.81
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		1.35
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		140.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		36.00
Southern Manufacturing Co., furniture repairs.....		8.70
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		1.32
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		217.18
April, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	1.50
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		.50
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., rent.....		4.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.60
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		26.60

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1917—continued.

May, 1917.

T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	\$	3.40
Southern Express Co., charges.....		8.32
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		.25
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		80.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.95
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.48
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

\$ 118.90

June, 1917.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., attention to machine.....	\$	5.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.03
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		.25
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		6.75
F. W. Millar, Jr., typewriter.....		65.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

110.53

July, 1917.

Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	\$	0.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.78
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.75
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		7.00
J. W. Evans Sons, repairs to cart.....		2.25
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		.53
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.84
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

38.65

August, 1917.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00
Davidson Publishing Co., book.....		5.00
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		1.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.30
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.27
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.89
Frank Smith, 15 days commutation.....		10.71
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

49.17

September, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	4.51
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		2.78
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.45

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1917—continued.

September, 1917.

T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

\$ 40.24

October, 1917.

A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	\$	38.52
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.55
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		5.58
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

69.65

November, 1917.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.....	\$	5.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		5.10
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		8.25
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.95
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.10
Raleigh Telephone Co., fourth quarter.....		6.00
Raleigh Telephone Co., second and third quarters.....		24.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

80.40

Total.....

\$ 971.70

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	3.33
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., stamps.....		2.15
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		5.31
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		.81
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00

\$ 42.35

January, 1918.

Lockwood Trade Journal Co., directory, 1918.....	\$	5.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		.55
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, stamped envelopes.....		259.52
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		11.30
E. M. Brockwell, repairs.....		.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1918—continued.		
January, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
	\$	362.37
February, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.40
Carolina Power and Light Co., heater.....		7.50
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.66
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.55
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		35.11
March, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	4.20
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.95
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		2.90
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		3.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		43.55
April, 1918.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	2.25
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.95
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.64
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
		28.59
May, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.29
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		7.25
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		3.43
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.35
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00
Frank Smith, messenger, 15 days commutation.....		10.71
		49.03
June, 1918.		
W. J. Watson, repairs to hand-cart.....	\$	1.75
Standard Envelope Sealer Mfg. Co., sealer.....		25.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
H. Ohashi & Co., supplies.....		20.85
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		1.80
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—*Continued.*DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1918—*continued.*

June, 1918.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	15.85	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.67	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
			\$ 158.92

July, 1918.

J. E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	1.20	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		1.50	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
			53.70

August, 1918.

Mont. R. Haynes, repairing chair.....	\$	0.75	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		128.16	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		.50	
Remington Typewriter Co.....		2.70	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		3.95	
American Typefounders Co., cabinet.....		50.60	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		.90	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.24	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
			219.30

September, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	64.88	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.64	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
			92.02

October, 1918.

Davison Publishing Co., Blue Book.....	\$	5.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.14	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		5.20	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		1.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.48	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
			39.32

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING—1918—continued.

November, 1918.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Davison Publishing Co., Blue Book.....		5.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		12.90	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		5.00	
	\$		52.90
Total.....	\$		1,177.16

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING COMMITTEE—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

January, 1918.

Citizens National Bank, office rent, November and December.....	\$	111.14	
	\$		111.14

June, 1918.

Citizens National Bank, office rent, April, May, and June.....	\$	166.71	
			166.71
Total.....	\$		277.85

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

J. F. Hatch, lettering cards.....	\$	8.00	
D. W. Springer, secretary, dues.....		2.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		42.72	
Transfer Products Co., stationery.....		7.00	
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., clock.....		9.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		20.10	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		12.19	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
	\$		161.51

January, 1917.

Underwood Typewriter Co., machine.....	\$	45.00	
McDonald & Thomas, supplies.....		2.75	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		8.25	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.90	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		120.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		6.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		210.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		17.60	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		10.38	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	

473.13

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1917—continued.

February, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.87	
H. S. Storr Co., bookcase, stationery supplies, etc.....		74.75	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		19.55	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		6.77	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
	\$		149.94

March, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	3.34	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		7.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		154.00	
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., stamps.....		1.95	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		29.80	
Western Union Telephone Co., tolls.....		7.56	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			263.65

April, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	2.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		9.10	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		.95	
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		25.75	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., rent and service.....		24.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		8.99	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			120.04

May, 1917.

Peerless Key Co., rubber keys.....	\$	6.50	
American Multigraph Sales Co., machine.....		520.38	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		5.53	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		170.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		39.95	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		149.60	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		23.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		14.72	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			978.43

June, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	10.00	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		23.80	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		173.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., machine.....		55.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		30.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		11.87	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.27	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1917—continued.		
June, 1917.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
	\$	366.19
July, 1917.		
Miss Lucy Hulin, address plates.....	\$	2.59
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.10
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		5.25
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		150.00
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		1.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		10.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		35.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		11.37
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		293.56
August, 1917.		
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., rubber stamp.....		1.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		105.65
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		42.60
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., rubber stamp.....		.25
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		150.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		24.80
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		19.89
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		398.69
September, 1917.		
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	\$	51.10
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		6.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		150.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		8.75
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		13.59
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		29.40
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		321.84
October, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	120.07
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.95
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		1.25
Underwood Typewriter Co., machine.....		70.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		16.07
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		21.25

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1917—continued.

October, 1917.

Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	\$	0.25	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			\$ 378.84

November, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	185.81	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		49.30	
J. E. Crayton Co., supplies.....		1.80	
E. C. Brown, supplies.....		3.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		720.00	
Addressograph Co., supplies.....		12.68	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		2.05	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		14.36	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		23.85	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			1,060.85

Total.....\$ 4,966.67

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	125.76	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
Southern School Supply Co., supplies.....		6.32	
Addressograph Co., supplies.....		2.55	
William Haywood, work.....		8.00	
William Haywood, work.....		6.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		2.29	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.65	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		9.57	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			\$ 287.14

January, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	2.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		14.00	
H. S. Storr Co., office equipment.....		177.50	
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies.....		124.83	
Thompson Electrical Co., supplies.....		3.10	
H. S. Storr Co., office equipment.....		51.35	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		21.45	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls, etc.....		15.93	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	

458.16

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1918—continued.		
February, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	80.27
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		13.40
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		.60
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		300.00
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		1.15
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		65.10
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		22.95
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		12.56
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintednent, pay roll.....		12.00
	\$	544.03
March, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	18.35
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		6.65
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		15.70
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		32.37
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....		1.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		47.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		11.70
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		31.69
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.30
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		286.76
April, 1918.		
Underwood Typewriter Co., difference in typewriter.....	\$	53.03
American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies.....		49.00
J. C. Ellington, office fixtures.....		4.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		18.05
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		199.93
May, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	107.28
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, post cards.....		10.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		4.15
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		5.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		300.00
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....		15.80
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies.....		68.40
McDonald & Thomas, painting.....		21.70
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		11.48
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		29.30
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		671.11

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1918—continued.

June, 1918.

National Education Association, dues.....	\$	2.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		48.12	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		3.35	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		36.70	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		12.01	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.45	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
	\$		190.38

July, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage due.....	\$	10.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		250.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....		15.40	
J. E. Crayton & Co., stationery supplies.....		5.40	
The American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies.....		49.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		2.00	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		1.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		11.99	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		28.85	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			422.39

August, 1918.

Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., repairs to clock.....	\$	1.50	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		61.05	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		325.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		22.10	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		135.41	
H. S. Storr Co., fixtures.....		57.67	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		10.81	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		18.40	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		4.11	
Julius Riddick, 15 day's commutation.....		24.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			720.05

September, 1918.

H. S. Storr Co., office furniture.....	\$	126.89	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.12	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		20.65	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00	
			197.66

October, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	112.61	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		300.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		10.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—1918—continued.		
October, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	300.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		2.95
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		7.15
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
M. R. Haynes, repairs to chairs.....		1.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		6.40
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		20.25
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
	\$	810.36
November, 1918.		
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		173.89
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		12.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		14.45
McDonald & Thomas, supplies.....		3.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., services.....		4.26
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		18.65
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., services for August and September.....		13.09
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service for October.....		3.14
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		12.00
		308.98
Total.....	\$	5,096.95
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1917.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1916.		
Roach Farrar, washing towels.....	\$	1.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		20.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
Southern Mfg. Co., wind shields.....		8.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		25.30
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.59
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		6.51
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	157.40
January, 1917.		
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	1.50
Alderman Toy and China Co., supplies.....		1.00
H. S. Storr Co., machine.....		51.25
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Miss Maud Reid, letters.....		1.95
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		9.45
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		20.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		16.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

January, 1917.

Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$	0.25	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.40	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		11.01	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		204.81

February, 1917.

Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., stamps.....	\$	1.25	
Peerless Key Co., supplies.....		4.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		3.35	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.32	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		5.75	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		3.65	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		25.70	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		15.20	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		12.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.60	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			156.72

March, 1917.

Roach Farrar, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
Peerless Key Co., rubber keys.....		4.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		3.50	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		10.30	
Edwards & Broughton Co., special stationery.....		9.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		1.50	
T. F. Brockwell, key.....		.25	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.40	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		1.16	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		3.60	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			199.46

April, 1917.

Remington Typewriter Co., difference on machine.....	\$	55.05	
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....		.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		33.35	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		6.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		5.00	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., rent.....		7.20	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		16.90	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.25	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.			
April, 1917.			
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 208.90
May, 1917.			
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	40.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		7.40	
Raleigh Letter Writers, work.....		7.95	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		6.05	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		7.80	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		15.10	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.36	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		51.53	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			219.19
June, 1917.			
Roach Farrar, washing towels.....	\$	1.50	
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....		18.40	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		7.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		10.95	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		30.29	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.61	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			176.75
July, 1917.			
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	40.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		4.25	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		.40	
J. B. Scobey, carbon paper.....		5.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.70	
Western Union Telephone Co., service.....		54.03	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		14.00	
Roach Farrar, week's wages.....		10.50	
Roach Farrar, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			192.38
August, 1917.			
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Roach Farrar, washing towels.....		1.50	
H. S. Storr Co., work on typewriter, and supplies.....		12.75	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		11.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		5.50	
Joseph C. Ellington, supplies.....		3.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

August, 1917.

Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 12.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	24.50
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	4.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

\$ 164.35

September, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 40.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	4.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	52.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	32.77
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	16.60
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	.84
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

201.46

October, 1917.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 5.60
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....	1.55
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	55.00
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....	5.85
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....	1.65
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	45.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	14.31
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	6.30
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	9.37
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

186.63

November, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 70.00
Raleigh Letter Writers, letters.....	2.55
James E. Thiem, supplies.....	7.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	70.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	112.46
Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams to sheriffs on behalf Liberty Loan.....	125.73
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	6.05
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

435.79

Total..... \$ 2,503.84

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

E. F. Pescud, 3 court calendars.....	\$	3.00
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		1.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., stamps.....		3.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		70.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		3.08
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		10.26
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.20
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		26.15
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 223.94

January, 1918.

Roach Farrar, washing towels.....	\$	2.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		85.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		41.45
E. M. Brockwell, repairs.....		1.25
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.15
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		20.35
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

201.20

February, 1918.

H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	\$	6.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		80.00
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		87.65
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.80
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		11.35
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.19
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		23.47
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

252.96

March, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	30.36
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		5.95
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		17.51
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.45
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		6.42
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

183.19

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.			
April, 1918.			
Roach Farrar, laundering towels.....	\$	1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		85.00	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		3.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		19.47	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		3.85	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.56	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		166.38
May, 1918.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	22.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
H. Ohashi & Co., stationery supplies.....		8.45	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		2.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		21.51	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		3.90	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			161.11
June, 1918.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	10.28	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		90.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		2.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, 1 broom.....		1.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		32.54	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		3.65	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		3.46	
Roach Farrar, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			278.18
July, 1918.			
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	80.00	
J. E. Thiem, stationery.....		.90	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		2.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co.,.....		22.44	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.52	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			151.86
August, 1918.			
Roach Farrar, washing towels.....	\$	2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		75.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		24.40	
C. R. Boone, 2 uniforms for messengers.....		60.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		26.96	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.45	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.		
August, 1918.		
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	\$ 1.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 248.47
September, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 80.00	
Raleigh Letter Writers, stationery.....	4.75	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., lavatory.....	47.50	
Thompson Electric Co., fan and cord.....	25.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	12.07	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	2.65	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	6.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		220.47
October, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., insect powder.....	\$ 0.25	
Raleigh Telephone Co., telephone bracket installed.....	7.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	120.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	75.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	8.60	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	33.61	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	6.80	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		355.76
November, 1918.		
Roach Farrar, laundry.....	\$ 1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	60.00	
H. Ohashi & Co., carbon paper.....	8.45	
Raleigh Letter Writers, multigraph work.....	18.30	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	1.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	12.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	25.72	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	13.34	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	8.37	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	31.50	
		201.68
Total.....		\$ 2,645.20
GENERAL ASSEMBLY—1917.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
February, 1917.		
H. S. Storr & Co., rent of typewriter, etc.....	\$ 29.75	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	32.40	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	42.35	
Andrew Burnett, janitor.....	10.50	
		\$ 115.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—1917—continued.

March, 1917.

A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	\$	382.18	
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		2.85	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware.....		38.20	
Mont. R. Haynes, repairs to furniture.....		8.25	
			\$ 431.48

April, 1917.

J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	\$	2.50	
			2.50

May, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.38	
			.38

Total.....			\$ 549.36
------------	--	--	-----------

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Davidson Publishing Co., Blue Book.....	\$	4.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service.....		7.99	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.56	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		4.62	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		10.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		1.00	
Beauvais Typewriter Supply Mfg. Co., stationery.....		24.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		20.65	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		23.14	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.47	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 149.43

January, 1917.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	2.80	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....		17.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		18.15	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		142.16	
Royal & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		138.00	
Art Metal Construction Co., furniture.....		70.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		23.45	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		58.94	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		6.32	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			621.82

February, 1917.

Peerless Key Co., supplies.....	\$	7.50	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		1.95	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.01	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		3.92	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		13.50	
Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co., supplies.....		5.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1917—continued.
February, 1917.

L. J. Cowie & Co., supplies.....	\$ 2.00
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent	18.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	20.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	13.99
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

\$ 130.62

March, 1917.

Lawyers C. O. Publishing Co., supplies.....	\$ 2.00
The Banks Law Publishing Co., book.....	3.50
Beauvais Typewriter Supply and Mfg. Co., supplies.....	7.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., attention to machine.....	6.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....	1.42
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	6.30
H. S. Storr Co., typewriter.....	81.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, stamped envelopes.....	337.62
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	35.05
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	51.35
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	360.00
H. S. Storr Co., difference on typewriter and supplies.....	173.50
H. S. Storr Co., typewriter.....	81.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....	10.80
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	.15
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	21.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	8.15
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

1,339.09

April, 1917.

W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$ 1.50
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	8.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	3.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	21.75
H. S. Storr Co., furniture.....	70.50
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	12.45
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. rent.....	24.05
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	22.38
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

305.61

May, 1917.

T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	\$ 4.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....	172.41
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	10.38
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
Union Ribbon and Carbon Co., carbon paper.....	15.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	309.10
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	106.34

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1917—continued.

May, 1917.

J. A. Wills, repairs to furniture.....	\$	4.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		24.05
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		21.57
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 909.35

June, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	2.60
Addressograph Co., supplies.....		37.67
Southern Express Co., charges.....		42.16
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		.50
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		1.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		42.64
Richmond Paper Co., stationery supplies.....		37.71
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		117.80
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		42.88
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.70
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		19.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		25.69
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.90
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

528.75

July, 1917.

W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$	0.40
Southern Express Co., charges.....		5.40
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		13.85
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., supplies.....		92.50
A. J. Maxwell, stationery.....		62.88
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		20.20
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		23.87
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

364.10

August, 1917.

Davidson Publishing Co., book.....	\$	5.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		27.40
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
J. B. Scobey, typewriter ribbons.....		10.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		116.75
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		1.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		21.30
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		13.79
Emanuel Jones, 15 days commutation.....		22.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

360.24

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1917—continued.

September, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.38
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		7.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		14.95
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		13.46
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		22.15
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 216.69

October, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	100.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		6.66
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		21.80
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.60
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

200.06

November, 1917.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.....	\$	12.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.....		1.25
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent machine.....		12.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		8.60
Carolina Power and Light Co.....		.98
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		1.40
John Byrne & Co., book.....		6.50
H. Ohashi & Co., carbon.....		8.40
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		26.35
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		14.23
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		22.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

256.56

Total.....\$ 5,382.34

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		5.74
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		1.71
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		25.60
Western Union Telegraph Co. service.....		13.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1918—continued.		
December, 1917.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	199.46
January, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	3.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., blotters.....		1.50
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		60.95
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		19.50
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		4.62
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		25.98
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		257.55
February, 1918.		
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery.....	\$	181.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		418.02
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
Addressograph Co., stationery supplies.....		2.55
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		7.12
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		22.45
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.59
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		17.35
Office Service Co., repairs to typewriter.....		7.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....		3.27
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		6.30
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		808.15
March, 1918.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$	5.46
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		9.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
H. Ohashi & Co., supplies.....		16.80
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		31.40
Longmans, Green & Co., supplies.....		1.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		13.13
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		24.60
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		258.39
April, 1918.		
Mrs. B. E. Mills, brushes.....	\$	1.85
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		4.90
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies.....		19.13
Office Service Co., office supplies.....		7.50
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies.....		56.46
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1918—continued.

April, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 100.00
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....	1.50
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	24.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	21.05
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	20.40
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	.55
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

\$ 399.34

May, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$ 109.34
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
H. S. Storr Co., 8 sets county guides.....	86.80
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	95.80
J. A. Wills, repairs to furniture.....	8.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	9.30
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	16.43
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	18.45
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

586.12

June, 1918.

Thiem & Birdsong, matches.....	\$ 0.84
Southern Express Co., charges.....	2.87
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	4.16
L. J. Cowie & Co., carbon paper.....	24.00
Addressograph Co., supplies.....	31.38
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....	11.10
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	7.20
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., machine.....	300.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	1.40
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	17.91
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	32.95
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....	1.55
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

587.86

July, 1918.

W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$ 5.15
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	3.52
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	18.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....	3.00
C. R. Boone, 2 uniforms for messengers.....	60.00
Royall & Borden, Furniture Co., supplies.....	28.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	37.52
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....	27.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	28.25

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1918—continued.		
July, 1918.		
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	\$	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	353.19
August, 1918.		
T. F. Brockwell, 3 keys.....	\$	0.75
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.60
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		2.56
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of machines.....		54.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery.....		155.13
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		62.76
Office Service Co., supplies.....		8.00
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		4.90
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		6.40
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		29.50
Office Service Co., supplies.....		10.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		14.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		22.20
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		4.15
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		528.45
September, 1918.		
H. T. Hicks Co., ammonia.....	\$	1.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., fan.....		24.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., gas.....		1.92
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
H. S. Storr Co., office furniture.....		6.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		6.58
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		19.70
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		6.59
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		183.29
October, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.94
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		2.72
W. T. Terry, stamps and pads.....		3.90
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		.80
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		11.55
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		3.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		18.45
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		25.20
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		159.56

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—1918—continued.		
November, 1918.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$ 8.69	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	31.44	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	5.50	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	6.05	
Western Union Telegraph Co.....	14.23	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	22.70	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	1.55	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	2.86	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	31.50	
		\$ 195.52
Total.....		\$ 4,516.88
NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION—1917.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1916.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00
January, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
February, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
March, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
April, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
May, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
June, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
July, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
August, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
September, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
October, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
November, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
Total.....		\$ 48.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00
---------------------------------	---------	---------

January, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

February, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

March, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

April, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

May, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

June, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

July, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

August, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

September, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

October, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

November, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co.....	\$ 4.00	4.00
---------------------------------	---------	------

Total.....		\$ 48.00
------------	--	----------

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$ 0.71	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	12.67	
		\$ 13.38

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

June, 1918.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 14.30	\$ 14.30
----------------------------------	----------	----------

July, 1918.

Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 33.48	33.48
---	----------	-------

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS—1918—continued.		
August, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 19.45	\$ 19.45
September, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 10.26	10.26
October, 1918.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$ 2.40	2.40
November, 1918.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 2.50	4.56
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	2.06	
Total.....		\$ 84.45
STATE DEPARTMENT—1917.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1916.		
Toyland Co., glasses.....	\$ 0.60	\$ 273.47
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	.80	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	1.40	
Southern Railway Co., freight.....	43.99	
Thompson Electrical Co., flashlight.....	2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery.....	6.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
Satisfactory R. and C. Co., stationery.....	2.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....	4.25	
J. C. Ellington, shades.....	15.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	17.43	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
January, 1917.		
The Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 0.53	
Remington Typewriter Co., machine.....	81.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	5.75	
Southern Express Co., charges.....	1.47	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	2.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....	7.65	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	27.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	40.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.35	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	2.44	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

February, 1917.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.61	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		.30	
Remington Typewriter Co., set of keys.....		3.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		1.75	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.88	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		8.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		127.05	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....		15.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		25.29	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		311.88

March, 1917.

Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	\$	7.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent machine.....		6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.27	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		7.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., supplies.....		20.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		15.45	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware.....		.65	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.62	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			279.49

April, 1917.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.64	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		2.85	
Underwood Typewriter Co., supplies.....		6.00	
J. B. Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		4.25	
J. B. Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		2.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		2.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps.....		8.19	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		3.05	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		13.40	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		1.60	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, post cards.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps.....		3.50	
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., rent.....		7.45	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.23	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			222.41

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.			
May, 1917.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		35.62	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		6.50	
George Harris, cleaning carpets.....		7.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		.50	
Southern Manufacturing Co., furniture.....		10.85	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		283.47
June, 1917.			
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	0.75	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Model Laundry, laundry.....		4.50	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of machine.....		18.00	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.93	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		3.65	
Remington Typewriter Co., paper.....		22.90	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		27.50	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		1.35	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		34.10	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....		16.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
H. S. Storr Co., furniture.....		90.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, sealing machine.....		25.00	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., machine.....		350.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.27	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.56	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			777.26
July, 1917.			
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	\$	12.50	
Model Laundry, laundry book.....		4.50	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		4.85	
Remington Typewriter Co., rent of machine.....		12.00	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		117.94	
Southern Railway Co., freight charges.....		.82	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		5.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

July, 1917.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps.....	\$	2.67	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		51.20	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		10.50	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery.....		32.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		100.30	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		1.00	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		5.30	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of machine.....		3.00	
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		93.55	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		8.28	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.60	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		4.57	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.12	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		639.70

August, 1917.

Levi Weaver, work.....	\$	9.00	
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....		2.07	
Hill Directory Co., directory.....		6.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, drayage.....		8.25	
Southern Railway Co., freight to Chapel Hill.....		.25	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		3.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, stamps.....		6.65	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		87.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		.40	
Manual Service and Correction Bureau, auto manual.....		8.55	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		1.25	
A. Williams & Co.....		34.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, labor, moving books.....		14.35	
H. S. Storr Co., typewriters.....		90.75	
Remington Typewriter Co., machine exchange.....		51.60	
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		13.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		52.12	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		2.44	
J. J. Weaver, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			635.43

September, 1917.

Wm. Heller, boxes for shipping laws.....	\$	2.00	
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....		.36	
J. W. Ray, furniture polish.....		1.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		12.75	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

September, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	39.74
Seaboard Air Line Railway, freight charges.....		1.77
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		7.50
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
J. Bryan Grimes, stamps.....		5.15
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		25.05
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., supplies.....		103.40
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.12
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Levi Weaver, work.....		9.00
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		61.55
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		.20
Remington Typewriter Co., rent of typewriters.....		12.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		4.52
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.85
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	509.46

October, 1917.

Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.41
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent.....		22.50
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary State, drayage.....		9.75
Southern Express Co., charges.....		3.95
N. L. Walker, supplies.....		.75
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		8.40
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.12
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		6.63
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		.95
Jasmine Ink Factory, ink.....		4.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		40.09
Edgar Brockwell, key.....		.35
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		5.25
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		22.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.50
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		6.60
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		221.75

November, 1917.

Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	4.50
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		6.50
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		9.48
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		30.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		2.05
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.12
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		.60
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		2.55
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		2.52

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

November, 1917.

Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$	7.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		287.32
Total for 1917.....	\$		4,781.98

STATE DEPARTMENT—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	\$	12.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.98	
Southern Railway Co., freight.....		3.24	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		10.75	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		11.50	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		20.30	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		7.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		27.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
Courier Journal Job Printing Co., supplies.....		193.55	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		95.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		7.50	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		.50	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		1.38	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.40	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		8.08	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		520.43

January, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	2.00	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		1.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		90.00	
D. H. Mitchell, ink.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		46.55	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		4.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		2.28	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			257.33

February, 1918.

J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	\$	2.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.52	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		.75	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		3.10	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		3.75	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.		
February, 1918.		
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	6.35
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		2.82
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.87
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
	\$	194.66
March, 1918.		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbon.....	\$	1.75
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.61
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		113.80
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		1.81
William Weaver, work.....		18.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.74
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.30
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		499.51
April, 1918.		
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....	\$	13.00
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		8.50
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		9.28
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		.50
H. S. Storr Co., Royal machine.....		85.05
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		5.20
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
J. Bryan Grimes, postage.....		8.14
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		13.75
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		6.40
Wm. Weaver, work.....		18.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		3.49
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		3.82
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
		344.13
May, 1918.		
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	\$	4.25
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		51.25
Remington Typewriter Co., machine, \$72.00; oil, \$1.00.....		73.00
Remington Typewriter Co., rent of machine.....		3.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

May, 1918.			
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	19.35	
W. S. Simms, work.....		4.29	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		7.10	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 272.74
June, 1918.			
Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	5.40	
Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of machine.....		4.00	
O. K. Mfg. Co., letter opener.....		18.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		8.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		12.60	
W. T. Terry, supplies.....		6.20	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		2.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		32.45	
N. L. Walker, work.....		1.50	
Edgar Prather, filing cabinet.....		10.00	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		3.45	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.10	
T. F. Brockwell, keys, etc.....		5.00	
Carolina Hardware Co., wheelbarrow, etc.....		6.85	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		13.55	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		2.26	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			314.36
July, 1918.			
Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	3.45	
Sanitary Steam Laundry.....		1.33	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		1.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		10.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		7.58	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		30.10	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		6.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		2.00	
N. L. Walker, electrical repairs.....		2.50	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., 1 stool.....		7.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		15.76	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		8.35	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			404.82

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

August, 1918.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.66	
N. L. Walker, work.....		2.55	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		11.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		.40	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		12.00	
D. H. Mitchell, ink.....		4.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., rent of machine.....		20.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		31.45	
R. L. Hunter, cleaning rugs.....		10.00	
Office Service Co., rent of machine.....		8.00	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		11.95	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		10.00	
J. J. Weaver, 15 day's commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		369.01

September, 1918.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$	60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		120.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		2.40	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., two rugs.....		12.00	
Lumsden Bros., map cases.....		6.50	
Cross & Linehan Co., uniform, messenger.....		30.00	
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs, etc.....		1.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		6.52	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			348.17

October, 1918.

Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	\$	.38	
T. F. Brockwell, two keys.....		.60	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		3.50	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, drayage.....		9.41	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		11.65	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		60.00	
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., envelopes.....		63.15	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		62.00	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		5.50	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		19.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co.,.....		1.25	
George Thompson, labor.....		3.00	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.77	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.80	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

November, 1918.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$ 6.00
Southern Express Co., charges.....	1.61
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....	2.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	60.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	60.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	41.15
McDonald & Thomas, supplies.....	3.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	4.57
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.25
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	.71
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50

\$ 299.29

Total..... \$ 4,119.96

STATE DEPARTMENT'S BUILDING—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 4.50
T. F. Brockwell, locks, etc., brace.....	1.25
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	41.32
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	14.58
C. R. Boone, uniform, C. E. Barrow.....	22.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96

\$ 228.95

January, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$ 2.25
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs.....	.75
Model Laundry, laundry.....	4.50
Thomas A. Partin Co., towels.....	14.40
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	.30
Carolina Garage, repairs.....	2.00
Model Laundry, laundry.....	4.50
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	52.52
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	12.56
Pittsburg Plate-Glass Co., door glass.....	16.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....	28.96

226.62

February, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$ 5.95
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs.....	2.90
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	2.80
Model Laundry, laundry.....	4.50
The C. B. Dolge Co., oil.....	3.75

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1917—continued.			
February, 1917.			
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	\$	14.42	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		58.84	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		9.00	
Dillon Supply Co., repairs.....		14.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
			\$ 233.25
March, 1917.			
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	.60	
Model Laundry, work.....		9.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		65.16	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		18.95	
Moffatt Machine and Mfg. Co., repairing elevator.....		88.85	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, hardware.....		7.40	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
			335.76
April, 1917.			
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to lock.....	\$	1.50	
Model Laundry, laundry.....		4.50	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		12.95	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		50.76	
Moses Umstead, manure.....		2.00	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.35	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
T. Hickman, 15 days commutation.....		16.07	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
			207.97
May, 1917.			
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., work.....	\$	1.00	
Janitors Supply House, dusters.....		3.10	
N. L. Walker, batteries.....		1.80	
Model Laundry, laundry.....		4.50	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.80	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		15.09	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		51.32	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96	
			195.95
June, 1917.			
H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$	5.20	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.57	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		9.69	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		47.52	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1917—continued.

June, 1917.

Frank Horton, repairs.....	\$	3.50
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		2.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		21.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		7.50

\$ 214.78

July, 1917.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	42.12
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		14.58
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs.....		1.25
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		2.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00
C. E. Barrow, week's wages.....		18.00
C. E. Barrow, 15 days commutation.....		36.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		28.96
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		21.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.96

234.79

August, 1917.

Model Laundry, laundry book.....	\$	4.50
Model Laundry, laundry book.....		4.50
Carolina Power and Light Co.....		50.12
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		16.95
Powell & Powell, ice.....		10.00
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		2.10
McDonald & Thomas, floor wax.....		2.50
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		3.25
North American Fibre Products Co., roof cement.....		7.50
The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., repairs to elevator.....		32.79
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00
C. W. H. Creighton, 15 day's commutation.....		7.50
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		18.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		21.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.03
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46

303.12

September, 1917.

Boylan-Pearce Co., towels.....	\$	3.50
Model Laundry, laundry book.....		4.50
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		54.68
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		16.10
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		2.40
Young & Hughes, work.....		4.10
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.10
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46

283.68

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1917—continued.

October, 1917.

Efrd's Department Store, towels.....	\$ 12.00
U. S. Envelope Co., toilet paper.....	42.50
Model Laundry, laundry book.....	4.50
G. W. Hoffman Co., metal polish.....	5.40
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	17.45
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	51.68
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	10.00
Raleigh Iron Works Co., repairs to elevator.....	9.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46

\$ 312.12

November, 1917.

Midland Chemical Co., sweeping compound.....	\$ 4.40
Southern Railway Co., freight.....	1.95
Carolina Power and Light Co., gas.....	13.45
Carolina Power and Light Co., electricity.....	25.56
Carolina Power and Light Co., elevator.....	20.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....	12.73
C. R. Boone, uniform for watchman.....	22.50
W. T. Dunford, elevator supplies.....	7.40
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	.35
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., dusters.....	7.67
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46

274.85

Total for 1917.....

\$ 3,051.84

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

H. T. Hicks Co., supplies.....	\$ 2.00
Model Laundry, laundry.....	4.50
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....	4.00
W. H. Brewer, repairs to elevator.....	14.00
W. H. Brewer, repairs, screws, etc.....	1.00
C. R. Boone, uniform for janitor.....	25.00
Cross & Linehan, uniform for watchman.....	44.00
J. H. Hunter, repairs to furniture.....	2.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	55.76
J. H. Hunter, repairs to furniture.....	2.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	39.46

\$ 352.56

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1918—continued.

January, 1918.

H. T. Hicks Co., soap.....	\$	6.50
Efrid's Department Store, towels.....		8.00
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		27.31
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		65.79
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46

\$ 266.44

February, 1918.

Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	4.50
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		14.75
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		48.72
Thompson Electric Co., lamps.....		2.10
Moses Umstead, manure.....		1.00
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		4.21
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00
Southern Express Co., vacuum cleaner.....		12.93
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46

247.05

March, 1918.

H. T. Hicks Co., drinking glasses.....	\$	1.20
Model Laundry, laundry.....		4.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.60
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		14.64
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		53.04
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46

272.28

April, 1918.

Model Laundry, laundry book.....	\$	4.50
Carolina Garage, work on elevator.....		2.50
Model Laundry, laundry books.....		5.40
City of Raleigh, water.....		16.61
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		40.48
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46

228.33

May, 1918.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	3.05
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		32.64
Carolina Power and Light Co., electric lights.....		26.84
Carolina Power and Light Co., elevator.....		20.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., gas.....		3.78
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairing tank.....		3.25
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., repairs.....		1.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies.....		5.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—*Continued.*

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1918— <i>continued.</i>			
May, 1918.			
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	\$	0.69	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
			\$ 259.59
June, 1918.			
Henry T. Hicks Co., soap.....	\$	7.50	
Henry T. Hicks Co., cleaning powder.....		.60	
C. R. Boone, uniform for elevator boy		13.50	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		.30	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		11.10	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
			231.30
July, 1918.			
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights and power	\$	44.48	
Raleigh Water Department, to June 1, 1918.....		13.74	
Raleigh Water Department, to July 1, 1918.....		24.20	
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., repairs.....		2.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs, etc.....		10.35	
C. R. Boone, 4 uniforms for Moseley and Barrow.....		120.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.75	
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....		3.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
			378.36
August, 1918.			
Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	11.23	
C. B. Dolge Co., liquid soap.....		39.00	
Imperial Brush Co., dusters.....		3.94	
Joe Mordecai, freight and drayage on soap.....		2.68	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights and power.....		45.32	
Raleigh Water Department.....		25.70	
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., floor brushes.....		20.00	
B. W. Wilson Paper Co., sash cord.....		4.97	
N. L. Walker, repairs to elevator.....		3.50	
W. H. Brewer, repairs to elevator.....		7.95	
G. L. Vinson Co., plumbing repairs.....		4.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.65	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		2.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service.....		1.00	
W. Moseley, 15 days commutation		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
			392.64

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—1918—continued.

September, 1918.

Model Laundry, ticket book.....	\$	6.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.37	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		34.76	
Carolina Power and Light Co., power.....		20.00	
T. F. Brockwell, lock.....		.25	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., supplies.....		.35	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service.....		1.00	
C. W. H. Creighton, 15 days commutation.....		7.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.46	
	\$		228.07

October, 1918.

Model Laundry, laundry.....	\$	5.40	
Raleigh Water Department.....		35.21	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light and power.....		34.52	
J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, postage.....		7.50	
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., supplies, etc.....		2.70	
Thompson Electrical Co., supplies.....		4.40	
G. L. Vinson Co., supplies.....		.75	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		8.80	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.95	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		39.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
C. W. H. Creighton, balance commutation.....		7.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
			279.98

November, 1918.

H. T. Hicks Co., soap.....	\$	7.50	
Model Laundry, laundry.....		5.40	
Efid's Department Store, towels.....		8.60	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.90	
Raleigh Water Department, water.....		17.79	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		43.73	
Young & Hughes, repairs.....		4.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		2.50	
Thompson Electrical Co., supplies.....		1.80	
Otis Elevator Co., material and labor.....		347.53	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		42.93	
			655.90

Total.....	\$	3,792.50
------------	----	----------

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	1.00
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		10.75
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....		20.00

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1917—continued.

December, 1916.

The C. F. Pease Co., tracing cloth.....	\$	7.65	
Commercial National Bank Building, rent of offices.....		73.50	
J. H. Scroggin, supplies.....		30.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		3.49	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		1.00	
			\$ 151.89

January, 1917.

Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	\$	1.00	
The Fairbanks Co., supplies.....		12.00	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		38.75	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		4.45	
Commercial Building Co., rent of offices.....		73.50	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		30.81	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
			164.51

February, 1917.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	1.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., supplies.....		1.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		.60	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		53.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		6.05	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		4.10	
Central Scientific Co., supplies.....		5.00	
Ellington Lumber Co., lumber.....		3.20	
Peerless Key Co., supplies.....		4.50	
Ira B. Mullis, supplies.....		2.00	
N. L. Walker, repairs.....		4.20	
Commercial Building Co., rent of offices.....		73.50	
News and Observer Co., subscription and directory.....		3.20	
Carolina Electric Blue Printers, prints.....		3.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
			169.35

March, 1917.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	1.00	
Office Stationery Co., stationery supplies.....		10.20	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		12.20	
Carolina Blue Printers, blue prints.....		6.64	
Commercial Building Co., rent of offices.....		73.50	
Keystone Blue Paper Co., supplies.....		9.11	
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., supplies.....		6.32	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		4.00	
Southern School Supply Co., furniture.....		55.14	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
			183.11

April, 1917.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	1.00	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		10.00	
Carolina Electric Blue Printers, prints.....		4.44	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		15.25	
Commercial Bank Building, office rent.....		73.50	
Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		2.80	
Raleigh Roofing and Cornice Co., furniture.....		20.50	
Union Ribbon and Carbon Co., carbon.....		10.00	
Keuffel & Esser Co., blue print paper.....		19.20	
W. O. Parrish, lumber.....		19.50	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		15.75	
Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....		3.59	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent.....		4.00	
			199.53

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1917—continued.

May, 1917.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	1.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.70	
Macy & Lawler, signs.....		2.75	
Commercial Bank Building Co., rent.....		119.25	
H. S. Storr Co., office fixtures.....		16.50	
Office Stationery Co., office fixtures.....		46.20	
J. R. Ware, office fixtures.....		15.00	
W. T. Terry, office fixtures.....		6.35	
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., supplies.....		3.04	
Todd Protectograph Co., office equipment.....		40.00	
Clark Book Co., office supplies.....		29.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.55	
	\$		297.34

June, 1917.

Ira B. Mullis, office supplies.....	\$	1.35	
J. C. Brantley, office supplies.....		1.00	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		1.00	
Philadelphia Book Co., supplies.....		5.00	
Commercial National Bank Building, rent.....		119.25	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		18.40	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		38.40	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			189.90

July, 1917.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	1.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		22.65	
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., supplies.....		1.05	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		.75	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		41.97	
Commercial Building Co., rent.....		119.25	
J. C. Brantley, office supplies.....		2.25	
Office Stationery Co., office supplies.....		34.34	
Philadelphia Book Co., book.....		3.50	
Eugene Dietzgen Co., office supplies.....		32.60	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.10	
Southern Manufacturing Co., office furniture.....		127.50	
A. H. Thomas Co., office supplies.....		56.45	
W. O. Parrish, shelving.....		3.35	
Boylan-Pearce Co., awning.....		18.00	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....		5.80	
Keuffel & Esser Co., office supplies.....		2.58	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			479.64

August, 1917.

Joseph C. Ellington, framing two pictures.....	\$	1.25	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., manila board.....		1.00	
H. S. Storr Co., office fixtures.....		241.75	
J. C. Brantley, office supplies.....		.65	
Southern Manufacturing Co., office furniture.....		55.00	
James E. Thiem, office supplies.....		8.35	
Thomas A. Partin Co., office supplies.....		1.57	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		4.70	
Commercial Building Co., rent.....		165.00	
Carolina Hardware Co., supplies.....		4.52	
News and Observer Co., subscription.....		3.20	
Ira B. Mullis, office supplies.....		1.50	
A. H. Thomas Co., office fixtures.....		20.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1917—continued.		
August, 1917.		
Watts Publishing Co., office supplies.....	\$	2.00
G. A. Harlow, office supplies.....		39.32
A. Williams & Co., office supplies.....		67.80
Southern Bell Telephone Co. service.....		5.50
		\$ 623.11
September, 1917.		
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., supplies.....	\$	1.96
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		1.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		89.90
J. C. Brantley, supplies.....		1.00
W. T. Terry, supplies.....		2.40
Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....		26.40
Ira B. Mullis, supplies.....		2.30
Barnes Printing and Stamp Co., supplies.....		1.50
Southern Mfg. Co., office furniture.....		50.30
J. E. Thiem, office supplies.....		17.80
Commercial Building Co., office rent.....		165.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., office equipment.....		58.25
McGraw Hill Book Co., office equipment.....		3.00
Philadelphia Book Co., office supplies.....		14.50
W. H. King Drug Co., office supplies.....		1.50
John Wiley & Sons, office supplies.....		10.00
W. O. Parrish, office supplies.....		6.80
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50
		459.11
October, 1917.		
Ira B. Mullis, office supplies.....	\$	10.78
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		3.00
Carolina Electric Blue Printers, supplies.....		6.66
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		156.80
H. Mahler's Sons, supplies.....		.60
Commercial Building Co., rent for September.....		165.00
W. H. King Drug Co., supplies.....		1.35
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		1.44
Everett-Waddey Co., supplies.....		11.47
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent.....		5.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., supplies.....		4.00
W. T. Tyler Co., supplies.....		24.94
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies.....		21.26
		412.80
November, 1917.		
Philadelphia Book Co., supplies.....	\$	3.00
H. S. Storr Co., office equipment.....		322.70
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent of phone.....		5.50
Boylan-Pearce Co., rugs, etc.....		33.85
J. C. Brantley, office supplies.....		.50
I. B. Mullis, office supplies.....		2.08
Commercial Building Co., rent of office.....		165.00
N. L. Walker, office fixtures.....		1.75
A. H. Thomas Co., office equipment.....		40.09
American Society for Testing Materials, office equipment.....		2.00
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		6.50
		582.97
Total for 1917.....	\$	3,913.26

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., supplies.....	\$	58.99	
F. Weber & Co., supplies.....		7.17	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		18.00	
Southern Mfg. Co., furniture.....		8.20	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co.....		1.50	
A. H. Thomas Co., supplies.....		31.24	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Boylan-Pearce Co., service.....		4.00	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		16.30	
Southern Mfg. Co., furniture.....		103.70	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		18.50	
Commercial Building Co., rent.....		165.00	
The W. S. Tyler Co., office equipment.....		31.38	
	\$		469.48

January, 1918.

Carolina Power and Light Co., supplies.....	\$	5.85	
Johnson & Johnson, ice.....		10.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		19.20	
Oldham & Worth, lumber.....		5.04	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		1.75	
American Multigraph Sales Co., supplies.....		397.00	
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies.....		3.55	
Macy & Lawler, lettering doors.....		7.50	
H. W. Johns-Mannville Co., supplies.....		25.50	
Commercial Building Co., office rent.....		165.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		4.00	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		50.50	
International Equipment Co., supplies.....		200.00	
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		6.95	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		22.60	
			929.94

February, 1918.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	3.00	
Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co., supplies.....		250.00	
International Equipment Co., supplies.....		1.36	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		6.00	
Watson Picture and Art Co., supplies.....		6.00	
Economy Drawing Table Co., supplies.....		71.82	
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies.....		3.48	
Carolina Hardware Co., supplies.....		1.95	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		19.00	
C. L. Berger & Sons, supplies.....		36.42	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		2.00	
Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....		4.00	
H. S. Storr & Co., supplies.....		27.25	
Commercial Building Co., rent for January.....		165.00	
H. Mahler's Sons Co., clock.....		3.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			605.78

March, 1918.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	56.05	
Arthur H. Thomas Co., office fixtures.....		10.00	
C. L. Berger & Sons, office fixtures.....		72.00	
Keuffel & Esser Co., office fixtures.....		12.65	
The American Multigraph Sales Co.....		250.00	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1918—continued.

March, 1918.

J. S. Williams, supplies.....	\$ 14.00
W. T. Terry, supplies.....	4.45
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	2.00
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....	23.55
Southern Mfg. Co., office furniture.....	45.00
H. S. Storr Co., office supplies.....	16.05
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....	4.50
Commerical Printing Co., supplies.....	9.00
Thos. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	5.55
J. C. Brantley, supplies.....	1.05
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....	25.45
D. VanNostrand Co., supplies.....	3.00
Royall & Borden Co., furniture.....	11.00
G. S. Tucker & Co., furniture.....	15.00
Commercial Building Co., rent.....	165.00
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., machine.....	300.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50

\$ 1,050.80

April, 1918.

Edwards & Broughton Co., paper.....	\$ 1.05
H. S. Storr Co., dictating machine and stationery.....	202.15
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	103.19
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	52.90
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	2.00
Jas. E. Thiem, office supplies.....	16.90
The E. B. Adams Co., office supplies.....	1.61
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., lumber for office.....	1.00
Arthur H. Thomas Co., supplies.....	4.26
Eugene Dietzgen Co., supplies.....	14.26
H. Ohashi & Co., supplies.....	7.80
Commercial Building Co., rent for March.....	175.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50

587.62

May, 1918.

Boylan-Pearce Co., awnings and oil cloth.....	\$ 43.65
H. S. Storr Co., furniture.....	10.00
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	2.00
Superintendent of Documents, supplies.....	26.13
J. C. Brantley, supplies.....	2.00
J. E. Thiem, office supplies and equipment.....	51.45
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....	3.65
I. B. Mullis, supplies.....	4.25
Carolina Blue Printers, prints.....	1.75

144.88

June, 1918.

Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$ 2.00
Alfred Williams & Co., supplies.....	13.35
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....	4.30
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	88.95
Southern Bell Telephone Co., phone rent.....	5.50
Commercial Building Co., office rent.....	175.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., office equipment.....	195.02
Commercial Building Co., office rent.....	175.00
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	10.80
Boylan-Pearce Co., awnings.....	13.00
Keuffel & Esser Co., office fixtures.....	9.48
Eugene Dietzgen Co., office fixtures.....	.67
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.,.....	.80

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1918—continued.			
June, 1918.			
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., equipment.....	\$	9.50	
Keuffel & Esser Co., equipment.....		.85	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		1.85	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			\$ 711.57
July, 1918.			
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....	\$	2.70	
Thompson Electric Co., supplies.....		2.25	
Thompson Electric Co., motor.....		41.20	
Jas. E. Thiem, office equipment.....		6.15	
Commercial Building Co., office rent.....		175.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., equipment.....		14.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		9.40	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		2.00	
			258.20
August, 1918.			
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	2.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		6.00	
N. L. Walker, supplies.....		6.60	
Commercial Building Co., rent office.....		175.00	
James E. Thiem, office equipment.....		6.85	
The W. S. Tyler Co., office equipment.....		198.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., supplies.....		30.00	
A. H. Thomas Co., office equipment.....		18.50	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		4.80	
Underwood Typewriter Co., equipment.....		83.03	
I. B. Mullis, supplies.....		5.28	
Thompson Electrical Co., supplies.....		1.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			543.06
September, 1918.			
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	2.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., paper.....		1.44	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., binding.....		24.00	
James E. Thiem, equipment.....		51.50	
W. T. Terry, office supplies.....		1.20	
H. Ohashi & Co., office supplies.....		7.80	
McGraw-Hill Book Co., office equipment.....		12.50	
Keuffel & Esser Co., office equipment.....		3.70	
Eugene Dietzgen Co., office equipment.....		269.32	
The Arthur H. Thomas Co., office equipment.....		18.50	
Carolina Hardware Co., office equipment.....		1.95	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, office equipment.....		22.82	
Lumsden Bros., office equipment.....		14.00	
Commercial Building Co., rent.....		175.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
H. S. Storr Co., office equipment.....		71.00	
			682.23
October, 1918.			
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....	\$	2.50	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		10.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		2.95	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., equipment.....		35.00	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		1.25	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		6.85	
Thompson Electrical Co., supplies.....		1.80	
Lumsden Bros., equipment.....		7.50	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—1918—continued.

October, 1918.

Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....	\$	0.50	
Commercial Building Co., rent.....		175.00	
James A. Salter, blue prints.....		65.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.85	
Chicago Steel Tape Co., supplies.....		20.00	
J. L. Smathers & Son, supplies.....		196.75	
The W. S. Tyler Co., supplies.....		15.16	
Ottawa Silica Co., supplies.....		2.25	
Green Bros., supplies.....		30.00	
Burton & Holt, supplies.....		34.50	
			\$ 607.86

November, 1918.

Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., lumber.....	\$	9.77	
James E. Thiem, supplies.....		48.70	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., supplies.....		25.65	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		.35	
Johnson & Johnson Co., ice.....		2.40	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		12.10	
Commercial Building Co., rent.....		175.00	
Raleigh Towel Supply Co., service.....		2.50	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		3.10	
W. S. Tyler, supplies.....		22.80	
D. Van Nostrand Co., supplies.....		5.00	
Keuffel & Esser Co., supplies.....		23.05	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., supplies.....		32.50	
			362.92

Total.....\$ 6,954.34

STATE LIBRARY—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	11.50	
James E. Thiem, stationery.....		.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			\$ 18.50

January, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.23	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		8.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		5.75	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			23.48

February, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		20.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			26.90

March, 1917.

The General Fireproofing Co., supplies.....	\$	4.50	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.05	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00	
			13.05

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY—1917—continued.

April, 1917.

B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$	2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			\$ 8.50

May, 1917.

Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....	\$	2.86	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.26	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			10.62

June, 1917.

A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$	5.20	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		20.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			33.70

July, 1917.

Boylan-Pearce Co., supplies.....	\$	2.86	
A. Williams & Co., equipment.....		70.00	
F. A. Watson, shades.....		3.50	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....		6.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			88.86

August, 1917.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.49	
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		2.35	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			15.34

September, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.73	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		30.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		20.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			59.23

October, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.53	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			7.03

November, 1917.

James E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	8.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.50	
			15.00

Total.....			\$ 320.21
------------	--	--	-----------

STATE LIBRARY—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	1.01	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		1.00	
			\$ 11.51

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY—1918—continued.		
January, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$ 2.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	3.22	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	9.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	1.00	
		\$ 15.72
February, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 27.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	9.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00	
		37.50
March, 1918.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 1.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		10.00
April, 1918.		
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	\$ 5.40	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		11.90
May, 1918.		
James E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$ 2.30	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		8.80
June, 1918.		
J. C. Ellington, picture frame.....	\$ 1.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	37.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		45.25
July, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....	\$ 2.00	
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., linoleum.....	2.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		11.00
August, 1918.		
Tablet and Ticket Co., stationery supplies.....	\$ 5.18	
Office Service Co., supplies.....	1.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		13.68
September, 1918.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$ 0.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., time service.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		7.25
October, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	\$ 2.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.50	
		8.50

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

STATE LIBRARY—1918—continued.

November, 1918.

Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		1.39	
Western Union Telegraph Co., charges.....		1.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., charges.....		5.50	
			\$ 13.89
Total.....			\$ 195.00

STATE STORAGE WAREHOUSE—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

September, 1918.

A. H. Bynum, lumber for grating.....	\$	92.40	
J. S. Wiggs, time and material for grating.....		67.75	
			\$ 160.15

October, 1918.

Jas. A. Salter, material and labor.....	\$	37.45	
H. E. Browder, driveway, material and labor.....		45.00	
			82.45

November, 1918.

Lang Powell, work.....	\$	2.50	
Lang Powell, work.....		3.00	
			5.50
Total.....			\$ 248.10

SUPREME COURT—1917.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1916.

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clock.....	\$	2.25	
Mont. R. Haynes, repairing chairs.....		2.00	
Geo. Alston, freight and drayage.....		2.84	
Salisbury Hardware and Furniture Co., stationery.....		171.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		28.00	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
			\$ 386.89

January, 1917.

Geo. Alston, washing towels.....	\$	3.00	
Underwood Typewriter Co., supplies.....		.75	
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., furnishings.....		.50	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		7.00	
H. S. Storr Co., stationery supplies.....		1.25	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		47.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		21.65	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		28.40	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
			254.19

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

SUPREME COURT—1917—continued.		
February, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.59
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....		.98
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		4.50
Peerless Key Co., rubber keys for typewriter.....		3.50
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		7.95
F. A. Watson, shades.....		6.25
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....		15.00
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....		15.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
	\$	224.41
March, 1917.		
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.52
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		3.22
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		11.10
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., rugs.....		49.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.35
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
		271.49
April, 1917.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$	8.25
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		19.65
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		7.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent and service.....		27.10
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
		207.14
May, 1917.		
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., carpet sweeper.....	\$	2.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.29
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		12.00
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		14.45
Commercial Printing Co., stationery supplies.....		34.25
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., furniture.....		8.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16
		243.13
June, 1917.		
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., chair cushion.....	\$	1.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		13.12
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		56.35
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		2.15
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		19.75
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., paper.....		3.40
Union Ribbon and Carbon Co., supplies.....		3.50
Drop-a-Line Indicator Co., supplies.....		15.70

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

SUPREME COURT—1917—continued.			
June, 1917.			
Remington Typewriter Co., machine.....	\$	60.05	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.75	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
			\$ 382.57
July, 1917.			
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairs.....	\$	2.00	
Geo. Alston, laundering towels.....		3.00	
City Garage, gasoline.....		.75	
Remington Typewriter Co., repairs.....		21.50	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		.26	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		14.45	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		1.05	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		6.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.15	
David Wright, week's wages.....		10.50	
David Wright, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		25.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		25.66	
			231.80
August, 1917.			
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Hill Directory Co., directory for library.....		6.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		11.75	
F. A. Watson, shades.....		10.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00	
Geo. Alston, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
Wm. H. Jeffreys, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, pay roll.....		25.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		25.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		25.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			233.39
September, 1917.			
M. R. Haynes, repairs to desk.....	\$	8.50	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		12.75	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		10.05	
Commercial Printing Co., stationery.....		16.50	
M. R. Haynes, repairing furniture.....		1.50	
H. S. Storr Co., machine.....		75.00	
Koonce Bros., furniture.....		8.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		4.82	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		30.60	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			423.52
October, 1917.			
Toyland Co., glassware.....	\$	3.05	
Major Watkins, drayage.....		.25	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		28.25	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

SUPREME COURT—1917—continued.		
October, 1917.		
F. S. Webster Co., supplies.....	\$	20.00
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		45.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.95
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
	\$	328.14
November, 1917.		
Commercial Printing Co., supplies.....	\$	2.00
E. C. Brown, supplies.....		.75
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		5.15
Alvah Bushnell Co., stationery.....		21.00
Alpheus Branch, repairing chair.....		.25
Royall & Borden, furniture.....		35.50
Lumsden Bros., repairs to stand.....		3.50
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, November 17, \$51.16 November 24, \$51.16.....		102.32
		298.79
Total.....	\$	3,485.46
SUPREME COURT—1918.		
Paid sundry expenses as follows:		
December, 1917.		
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	\$	26.00
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		7.60
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
	\$	289.40
January, 1918.		
H. S. Storr Co., typewriter repairs and supplies.....	\$	7.00
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		34.30
J. H. Hunter, repairing chair.....		2.00
W. H. Brewer, repairing chair.....		1.50
E. D. Bangert, repairing clock.....		2.75
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.15
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
		279.34
February, 1918.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights, etc.....	\$	29.96
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....		7.05
Bates-Arrington Co., matches.....		4.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16
		271.65

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

SUPREME COURT—1918—continued.

March, 1918.

Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....	\$	6.02	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		7.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		11.25	
F. A. Watson, repairs to pictures.....		2.50	
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs.....		4.80	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
	\$		313.37

April, 1918.

C. A. Humphrey, repairing typewriter.....	\$	7.55	
Carolina Power and Light Co., light.....		8.13	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		20.30	
Thompson Electrical Co., two lamps.....		3.80	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.75	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			272.17

May, 1918.

James E. Thiem, supplies.....	\$	2.75	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		44.90	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		3.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			281.29

June, 1918.

H. S. Storr Co., repairs to typewriter.....	\$	9.25	
Commercial Printing Co., supplies.....		33.65	
H. S. Storr Co., supplies.....		1.50	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		25.10	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00	
E. C. Seawell, 15 days commutation.....		9.99	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			361.29

July, 1918.

George Alston, washing towels.....	\$	3.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., lights.....		4.96	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
Raleigh Telephone Co., library service.....		27.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
David Wright, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
George Alston, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		36.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		15.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
			307.10

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

SUPREME COURT—1918—continued.			
August, 1918.			
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	\$	11.75	
Thompson Electrical Co., repairs to phone.....		3.90	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00	
W. H. Jeffreys, 15 days commutation.....		22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		40.66	
			\$ 267.45
September, 1918.			
Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co., repairing clock.....	\$	2.00	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		15.25	
Office Service Co. supplies.....		10.00	
Cross & Linehan Co., three uniforms for messengers.....		90.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			348.89
October, 1918.			
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	\$	22.40	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			253.04
November, 1918.			
Hill Directory Co., directory.....	\$	6.00	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		8.56	
Alvah Bushnell Co., stationery supplies.....		384.62	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		26.35	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		51.16	
			681.33
Total			\$ 3,926.32
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1917.			
Paid sundry expenses as follows:			
December, 1916.			
Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	0.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
James E. Thiem, stationery.....		24.40	
A. H. Arrington, teller, stamps.....		115.24	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.80	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		31.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			\$ 255.84

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

January, 1917.

Citizens Insurance Co., premium, Treasurer's bond.....	\$	750.00
A. M. Maupin & Co., premium on bond.....		40.00
McPherson & Barnes, premium on bond.....		40.00
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., stationery.....		116.50
A. H. Arrington, teller, stamps.....		9.57
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		1.40
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		12.50
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		3.16
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

\$ 1,017.13

February, 1917.

L. E. Wilson, balance on check writer.....	\$	15.00
James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		26.10
Raleigh Telephone Co., rent.....		15.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		11.70
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		2.13
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

111.93

March, 1917.

James E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	\$	6.65
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00
J. S. Wiggs, repairs.....		24.35
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.25
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., tolls.....		.25
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		.85
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

115.85

April, 1917.

H. S. Storr Co., difference on typewriter.....	\$	60.00
Homer Peele, wall map.....		1.75
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00
Mitchell Printing Co., stationery.....		11.50
J. E. Thiem, stationery.....		9.30
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., carpet.....		3.60
T. F. Brockwell, repairs to lock and keys.....		1.25
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....		1.00
Southern Bell Telephone Co., rent.....		4.90
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		.38
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50
L. G. Cherry, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50

137.68

May, 1917.

C. W. Roe, repairing two chairs.....	\$	2.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairs.....		4.50
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.21

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.		
May, 1917.		
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery.....	\$ 2.95	
A. Williams & Co., stationery.....	2.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
T. F. Brockwell, repairs.....	1.25	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	4.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	17.13	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 104.04
June, 1917.		
Carolina Power and Light Co., mantles.....	\$ 0.30	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	5.85	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....	.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	217.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
Tom Williams, awnings.....	18.00	
Southern Bell, Telephone Co., service.....	12.20	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	7.92	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	2.92	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		319.34
July, 1917.		
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....	\$ 0.75	
B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, express.....	3.00	
The Falconer Co., stationery.....	80.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery.....	2.55	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	25.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.30	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	4.90	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	6.32	
Thos. A. Lacy, week's wages.....	10.50	
Chas. E. Richardson, 15 days commutation.....	22.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		192.32
August, 1917.		
Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 1.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	1.40	
The Falconer Co., stationery supplies.....	108.05	
Union Ribbon and Carbon Co., carbon paper.....	10.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., postage, insurance on bonds.....	36.90	
W. T. Terry, rubber stamp supplies.....	2.00	
Homer Peele, stamps.....	5.19	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	8.75	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	.63	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	1.15	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		217.07

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1917—continued.

September, 1917.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.31	
Homer Peele, teller, stamps.....		3.50	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....		2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		.57	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		5.45	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		89.33

October, 1917.

Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.16	
McPherson & Barnes, premium on bond.....		20.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		.60	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		22.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		7.60	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		.33	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			93.19

November, 1917.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.....	\$	4.50	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.....		1.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		25.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		15.85	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Mont. R. Haynes, work on chair.....		.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.36	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.65	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			147.11
Total.....	\$		2,800.83

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1918.

Paid sundry expenses as follows:

December, 1917.

A. M. Maupin & Co., premium on bond of chief clerk.....	\$	40.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		7.75	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.30	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		29.92	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		184.47

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.		
January, 1918.		
W. T. Terry, rubber stamps.....	\$ 1.25	
R. Y. McAden, premium on bond of H. R. Williamson.....	20.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
Carolina Power and Light Co., 6 feet of tube.....	.60	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
Homer Peele, postage.....	14.60	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....	1.55	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....	3.50	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	5.25	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	6.11	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 146.86
February, 1918.		
Citizens Insurance Co., premium on State Treasurer's bond.....	\$ 750.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., postal insurance on bonds.....	4.50	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....	31.25	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
Homer Peele, postage.....	2.45	
Postal Telegraph Co., service.....	.79	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	4.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	4.05	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		939.54
March, 1918.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	4.60	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		109.00
April, 1918.		
G. L. Vinson Co., work and material.....	\$ 7.20	
Mitchell Printing Co., circulars.....	12.75	
Reid & Wilson, letters.....	3.40	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
J. E. Thiem, supplies.....	7.65	
The B. F. Cummins Co., dating, cancelling.....	85.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	11.90	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	6.05	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....	1.47	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		227.42

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.

May, 1917.

Southern Express Co., charges.....	\$	2.16	
Homer Peele, teller, postage.....		2.83	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		5.10	
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies.....		7.00	
A. Williams & Co., supplies.....		.40	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		6.81	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		6.10	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
	\$		72.40

June, 1917.

Hudson-Belk Co., towels.....	\$	2.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
H. Ohashi & Co., carbon paper.....		8.06	
The Falconer Co., supplies.....		251.24	
Jas. E. Thiem, supplies.....		4.40	
Thompson Electric Co., repairs.....		.30	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		7.88	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		9.25	
Postal Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.43	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			387.06

July, 1917.

Sanitary Steam Laundry.....	\$	0.92	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....		50.00	
J. C. Allison & Co., postage insurance on bonds.....		2.50	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....		3.15	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postoffice box rent.....		2.00	
G. L. Vinson Co., repairs.....		4.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., tolls.....		1.59	
Raleigh Telephone Co., service.....		27.00	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....		4.00	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			137.66

August, 1917.

Sanitary Steam Laundry, laundry.....	\$	0.32	
Southern Express Co., charges.....		2.52	
H. R. Williamson, teller, postage.....		8.17	
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., stationery.....		60.00	
A. Williams & Co., stationery supplies.....		.10	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....		.15	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....		5.74	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., service.....		1.75	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....		10.50	
			131.25

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—1918—continued.		
September, 1917.		
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	\$ 50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
J. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	14.90	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	1.28	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.10	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		\$ 165.28
October, 1917.		
Sanitary Laundry, laundry.....	\$ 0.45	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	100.00	
H. R. Williamson, teller, postage.....	9.14	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, box rent.....	2.00	
T. F. Brockwell, key.....	.35	
T. H. Briggs & Sons, supplies.....	.50	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	11.08	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	7.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
		173.02
November, 1917.		
T. F. Brockwell, work on desk.....	\$ 1.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
B. M. Gatling, postmaster, postage.....	50.00	
Jasmine Ink Co., ink.....	3.00	
Jas. E. Thiem, stationery supplies.....	13.00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., service.....	2.58	
Southern Bell Telephone Co., service.....	9.90	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	10.50	
T. R. Robertson, superintendent, pay roll.....	21.00	
		181.98
Total.....		\$ 2,855.94

PART TWO

STATEMENT 1

SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE DIFFERENT SUBJECTS OF TAXATION AND GROSS TAX FOR STATE, PENSION, SCHOOL, AND COUNTY PURPOSES, AND THE AGGREGATE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF EACH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1917, AS PER RETURNS ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

STATEMENT 1.

ALAMANCE COUNTY.				
C. D. STORY, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 251,577.....	\$2,578,982		\$ 6,103.59	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	240		.57	
Town lots.....	1,890,224		4,473.53	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,469,446		\$ 10,577.69
Horses, 4,248.....	\$ 267,201		\$ 632.38	
Mules, 1,909.....	130,802		309.57	
Jacks and jennets, 18.....	727		1.72	
Cattle, 8,267.....	143,378		339.33	
Hogs, 8,262.....	40,640		96.18	
Sheep, 972.....	2,361		5.59	
Goats, 324.....	413		.98	
Dogs, 1,759.....	1,609		3.81	
Value farming utensils.....	89,550		211.94	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	78,919		186.77	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	9,510		22.51	
Value tools of mechanics.....	11,369		26.91	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	290,944		688.57	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	10,477		24.79	
Money on hand.....	42,370		100.28	
Solvent credits.....	803,482		1,901.57	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	36,739		86.96	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	98,463		233.00	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	54		.12	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	403,275		954.42	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,462,283		5,827.40
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,931,729		\$ 16,405.09
Income tax.....				1,092.10
Schedule B. >		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 25.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		50.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		130.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		345.00		
Real estate agents.....		100.00		
Coal dealers.....		70.00		
Undertakers.....		65.00		
Horse dealers.....		75.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		15.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		20.00		
Livery stables.....		14.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		23.75		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		50.00		
Bottling works.....		210.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		515.00		
Soda fountains.....		160.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ALAMANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 60.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigar ette dealers, retail.....	415.00
Penalties.....	3.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,420.75
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 327.00
Double tax.....	377.74

Total Schedule C.....	704.74
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 3,125.49
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 20,622.68
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,772.69
Polls.....	569.88
Total taxes for pensions.....	3,342.57
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 23,965.25

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,831, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,746.50
Negro polls, 918, @ \$1.50.....	1,377.00
Dogs, 1,766, @ \$1.00.....	1,766.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$2,119,721.....	4,239.44
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$954,811.....	1,909.62
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,253,270.....	2,506.54
Value bank stock, \$477,263.....	954.52
Value building and loan association stock, \$28,846.....	57.69
Value corporation excess, \$252,792.....	505.58
Listed by white citizens, \$6,589,496.....	13,178.99
Listed by negro citizens, \$342,233.....	684.46
Special taxes for schools.....	12,381.39
Total amount general and special school tax.....	45,307.73

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$28,829.38
Bridges and roads.....	20,030.72
Special taxes for county purposes.....	19,830.41
Total county taxes.....	68,690.51
Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$137,963.49

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ALEXANDER COUNTY				
R. A. ADAMS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 156,251.....		\$1,244,346		\$ 2,944.95
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....		2,000		4.73
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 20.....		300		.71
Town lots, 525.....		174,208		412.29
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$1,420,854	\$ 3,362.68
Horses, 1,176.....		\$ 76,061		\$ 180.01
Mules, 1,755.....		127,492		301.73
Jacks and jennets, 12.....		465		1.10
Cattle, 4,725.....		80,306		190.06
Hogs, 3,604.....		16,605		39.30
Sheep, 159.....		178		.42
Goats, 16.....		23		.05
Dogs, 195.....		1,736		4.11
Value farming utensils.....		26,554		62.84
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		37,527		88.81
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		1,614		3.82
Value tools of mechanics.....		2,654		6.28
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		94,791		224.34
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		1,995		4.72
Money on hand.....		39,333		93.09
Solvent credits.....		405,359		959.35
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		16,863		39.91
Seines, nets, and boats.....		101		.24
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		135,144		319.84
Total valuation personal property.....			1,064,801	2,520.02
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$2,485,655	\$ 5,882.70
Income tax.....				15.00
Schedule B. >			Tax.	
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$ 49.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		75.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		20.00		
Hotels.....		21.00		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		125.00		
Bottling Works.....		30.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		100.00		
Soda fountains.....		30.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		30.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		50.00		
Total Schedule B.....				\$ 555.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ALEXANDER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 94.00	
Double tax.....	86.63	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 180.63
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 735.63
Total general taxes.....		\$ 6,633.33

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 994.26	
Polls.....	197.16	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,191.42
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 7,824.75

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,529, @ \$1.43.....	\$ 2,186.47	
Negro polls, 114, @ \$1.43.....	163.02	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$209,276.....	418.55	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$31,478.....	62.96	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$413,966.....	827.93	
Value bank stock, \$40,624.....	81.25	
Value corporation excess, \$41,309.....	82.62	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,452,390.....	4,904.78	
Listed by negro citizens, \$33,265.....	66.53	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,572.81	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		14,366.92

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 7,514.16	
Bridges and roads.....	12,384.03	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	3,486.37	
Total county taxes.....		23,384.56
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 45,576.23

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.				
A. F. REEVES, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 146,146.....	\$ 977,046		\$ 2,312.32	
Town lots, 79.....	26,368		62.42	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,003,414		\$ 2,374.74
Horses, 2,155.....	\$ 181,171		\$ 357.77	
Mules, 442.....	30,810		72.88	
Jacks and jennets, 22.....	2,063		4.88	
Cattle, 9,897.....	252,664		597.97	
Hogs, 3,799.....	22,804		53.97	
Sheep, 6,697.....	26,282		62.20	
Goats, 196.....	252		.60	
Dogs, 127.....	1,269		3.00	
Value farming utensils.....	15,861		61.20	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	20,852		49.36	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	695		1.65	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,404		3.32	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	39,275		92.95	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	493		1.17	
Money on hand.....	8,350		19.76	
Solvent credits.....	133,571		316.14	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	6,257		14.84	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	31,360		74.22	
Total valuation personal property.....		755,438		1,787.88
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,758,852		\$ 4,162.62
Income tax.....				3.75
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$	85.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....		40.00		
Horse dealers.....		25.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		50.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		130.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		5.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 335.00	
<i>Schedule C.</i>				
Marriage licenses.....	\$	107.00		
Total Schedule C.....			107.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....				442.00
Total general taxes.....				\$ 4,608.37

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ALLEGHANY COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 703.54	
Polls.....	124.08	
Total taxes for pensions.....		\$ 827.62
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 5,435.99
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,006, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,509.00	
Negro polls, 28, @ \$1.50.....	42.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Com- mission, including real property of banks, \$7,162.....	14.32	
Value bank stock, \$38,713.....	77.43	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,739,375.....	3,478.75	
Listed by negro citizens, \$19,477.....	38.95	
Special taxes for schools.....	3,721.54	
Fines and penalties.....	105.64	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		8,987.63
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$ 3,334.90	
Special taxes for courthouse bonds.....	1,804.73	
Special taxes for roads.....	1,057.46	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	594.00	
Total county taxes.....		6,791.09
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 21,214.71

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ANSON COUNTY				
T. S. CLARK, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 332,101.....		\$2,613,847		\$ 6,186.10
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....		400		95.00
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....		5,575		13.19
Town lots, 2,055.....		955.170		2,260.57
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$3,574,992	\$ 8,460.81
Horses, 1,151.....		\$ 85,366		\$ 202.04
Mules, 4,409.....		395,046		934.94
Jacks and jennets, 4.....		810		1.93
Cattle, 5,981.....		105,519		249.73
Hogs, 6,893.....		33,349		78.92
Sheep, 258.....		263		.62
Goats, 237.....		238		.56
Dogs, 11.....		30		.07
Value farming utensils.....		77,281		182.89
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		73,502		173.96
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		6,130		14.50
Value tools of mechanics.....		4,540		10.74
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		180,324		426.78
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		4,062		9.61
Money on hand.....		23,393		55.36
Solvent credits.....		470,940		1,114.56
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		112,037		265.15
Seines, nets, and boats.....		47		.11
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		538,177		1,273.69
Total valuation personal property.....			2,111,054	4,996.16
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$5,686,046	\$ 13,456.97
Income tax.....				348.48
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$ 65.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		25.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		185.00		
Real estate agents.....		12.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		35.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....		40.00		
Horse dealers.....		50.00		
Hotels.....		17.50		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		1.50		
Bottling works.....		30.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		200.00		
Soda fountains.....		40.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		30.00		
Dealers in pistols.....		75.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ANSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	\$ 10.00	
Cigarette manufacturers.....	215.00	
Weighing machines.....	9.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,045.00

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 230.00	
Double tax.....	152.30	
Total Schedule C.....		382.30
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,427.30
Total general taxes.....		\$ 15,232.75

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,274.42	
Polls.....	491.52	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,765.94
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 17,998.69

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,106 @ \$1.31.....	\$ 2,758.86	
Negro polls, 1,990 @ \$1.31.....	2,606.90	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$812,370.....	1,624.74	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$104,706.....	209.41	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,859,417.....	3,718.83	
Value bank stock, \$262,180.....	524.36	
Value building and loan association stock, \$19,413.....	38.83	
Value corporation excess, \$9,275.....	18.55	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,159,854.....	10,319.72	
Listed by negro citizens, \$526,192.....	1,052.38	
Special taxes for schools.....	6,127.38	
Fines and penalties.....	1,165.25	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		30,165.21

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$29,582.60	
Bridges and roads.....	25,571.75	
Courthouse and jail.....	8,753.41	
Rural police.....	2,378.79	
Total county taxes.....		66,286.55
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$114,450.45

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ASHE COUNTY.				
CHARLES R. LATHAM, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 265,919.....	\$2,073,000			\$ 4,906.10
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	8,450			20.00
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 1,334.....	41,594			98.44
Town lots, 687.....	68,156			161.30
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,191,200		\$ 5,185.84
Horses, 4,321.....	\$ 254,304			\$ 601.85
Mules, 741.....	47,007			111.25
Jacks and jennets, 14.....	683			1.62
Cattle, 20,662.....	492,764			1,166.21
Hogs, 6,455.....	29,536			69.90
Sheep, 8,851.....	35,646			84.36
Goats, 233.....	276			.65
Dogs, 392.....	1,684			3.98
Value farming utensils.....	46,918			111.04
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	34,442			81.51
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,485			3.51
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,591			7.13
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	71,979			170.35
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,282			7.77
Money on hand.....	59,928			141.83
Solvent credits.....	430,965			1,019.95
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	120			.28
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	3,141			7.43
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	237,684			562.52
Total valuation personal property.....		1,754,435		4,153.14
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,945,635		\$ 9,338.98
Income tax.....				2.50

Schedule B.	Tax.
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 20.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	135.00
Coal dealers.....	5.00
Undertakers.....	50.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	40.00
Horse dealers.....	25.00
Livery stables.....	2.00
Peddlers.....	100.00
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	100.00
Bottling works.....	30.00
Soda fountains.....	20.00
Stallions or jacks.....	30.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ASHE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	\$ 10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	45.00
Emigrant agents.....	9.40

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 671.40
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 202.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	202.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 873.40
------------------------------	-----------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 10,214.88
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,578.25
Polls.....	348.00

Total taxes for pensions.....	1,926.25
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 12,141.13
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White, Indian, and negro polls, 2,900, @ \$1.95.....	\$ 5,655.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,500.....	5.25
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$244,910.....	857.19
Value bank stock, \$47,112.....	164.89
Value corporation excess, \$4,000.....	14.00
Listed by white, Indian, and negro citizens, \$3,945,635.....	1,309.72
Special taxes for schools.....	1,637.37
Fines and penalties.....	549.10
Total amount general and special school tax.....	10,192.52

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$15,811.93
Bridges and roads.....	10,607.89
Total county taxes.....	26,419.82
Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 48,753.47

STATEMENT 1—Continued

AVERY COUNTY				
V. W. GREEN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 115,916.....	\$ 983,975			\$ 2,328.74
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	12,020			28.44
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	7,410			17.53
Town lots, 9,214.....	148,232			350.81
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,151,637		\$ 2,725.52
Horses, 946.....	\$ 79,602			\$ 188.39
Mules, 232.....	12,875			30.47
Jacks and jennets, 8.....	230			.54
Cattle, 4,306.....	104,596			247.54
Hogs, 2,520.....	13,688			32.39
Sheep, 1,811.....	7,212			17.06
Goats, 54.....	113			.26
Dogs, 20.....	285			.67
Value farming utensils.....	7,689			18.19
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	6,308			14.92
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,822			4.31
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,213			2.87
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	36,177			85.61
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,273			14.84
Money on hand.....	5,893			13.94
Solvent credits.....	77,068			182.39
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	3,105			7.34
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	10,671			25.25
Seines, nets, and boats.....	230			.54
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	103,340			244.57
Total valuation personal property.....		478.390		1,132.09
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,630,027		\$ 3,857.61
Income tax.....				4.41
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 95.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	5.00			
Livery stables.....	4.00			
Hotels.....	12.75			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	6.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	20.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00			
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	45.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 302.75	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

AVERY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 75.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 75.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 377.75
Total general taxes.....		\$ 4,239.77
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 652.01	
Polls.....	155.52	
Total taxes for pensions.....		807.53
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 5,047.30
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,296 @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,944.00	
Dogs, 611.....	611.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$190,940.....	381.88	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$11,300.....	22.60	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$68,230.....	136.46	
Value bank stock, \$16,157.....	32.31	
Value corporation excess, \$318,565.....	637.13	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,630,027.....	3,260.05	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,137.52	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		12,162.95
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$20,624.39	
Total county taxes.....		20,624.39
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 37,834.6

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BEAUFORT COUNTY.				
JAMES H. HARRIS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 424,182.....	\$3,281,151		\$ 7,765.39	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	12,775		30.24	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 920.....	20,255		47.93	
Town lots, 3,048.....	2,437,253		5,768.17	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$5,751,434		\$ 13,611.73
Horses, 2,516.....	\$ 208,041		\$ 492.37	
Mules, 2,239.....	239,715		567.33	
Jacks and jennets, 4.....	425		1.01	
Cattle, 9,065.....	94,912		224.62	
Hogs, 22,464.....	62,967		149.02	
Sheep, 1,287.....	2,279		5.39	
Goats, 626.....	649		1.54	
Dogs, 458.....	3,873		9.17	
Value farming utensils.....	58,957		139.53	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	94,349		223.29	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	7,653		18.11	
Value tools of mechanics.....	12,423		29.40	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	426,614		1,009.65	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	11,611		27.48	
Money on hand.....	77,973		184.54	
Solvent credits.....	651,019		1,540.74	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	100		.23	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	140,917		333.50	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	45,054		106.63	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	574,529		1,359.72	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,714,060		6,423.27
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$8,465,494		\$ 20,035.00
Income tax.....				538.34
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 60.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	181.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	15.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	30.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 286.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BEAUFORT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 374.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 374.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 660.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 21,233.34
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 3,386.20	
Polls.....	610.08	
Total taxes for pensions.....		3,996.28
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 25,229.62

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,159, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,738.50	
Negro polls, 1,925, @ \$1.50.....	2,887.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$646,721.....	1,293.44	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$306,269.....	612.54	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$968,900.....	1,937.80	
Value bank stock, \$290,315.....	580.63	
Value building and loan association stock, \$4,433.....	8.87	
Value corporation excess, \$82,990.....	1,659.80	
Listed by white citizens, \$7,820,428.....	15,640.86	
Listed by negro citizens, \$645,066.....	1,290.13	
Special taxes for schools.....	7,374.19	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		38,024.26

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$22,385.65	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	24,011.88	
Total county taxes.....		46,603.53
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$109,857.41

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BERTIE COUNTY				
JOHN W. COOPER, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 388,409.....	\$2,994,297		\$ 7,086.50	
Town lots, 1,221.....	791,329		1,872.81	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,785,626		\$ 8,959.31
Horses, 2,963.....	\$ 217,040		\$ 513.66	
Mules, 3,310.....	306,150		724.55	
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	285		.67	
Cattle, 7,289.....	77,133		182.55	
Hogs, 30,695.....	60,320		142.76	
Sheep, 1,693.....	1,959		4.64	
Goats, 330.....	303		.72	
Dogs, 201.....	1,197		2.83	
Value farming utensils.....	57,452		135.97	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	85,731		202.90	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	7,527		17.81	
Value tools of mechanics.....	14,801		35.03	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	337,724		799.28	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,843		9.10	
Money on hand.....	32,239		76.30	
Solvent credits.....	946,779		2,240.71	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	2,300		5.44	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	104,040		246.23	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	2,679		6.34	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	293,265		694.06	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,552,767		6,041.55
Total valuation real and personal property.....				\$ 15,000.86
Income tax.....				71.00
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theaters.....		\$ 10.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		135.00		
Undertakers.....		70.00		
Horse dealers.....		225.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Itinerant salesmen.....		200.00		
Hotels.....		16.50		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		50.00		
Bottling works.....		60.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		280.00		
Soda fountains.....		80.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		30.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BERTIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 25.00	
Cigarette Manufacturers.....	330.00	
Penalty.....	24.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,590.50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 213.00	
Delinquents for year 1916, property valuation \$1,248.....	3.45	
Arrears for insolvents, 14 polls.....	1.68	
Total Schedule C.....		218.13

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,808.63
------------------------------	--	-------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 16,880.49
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,535.36	
Polls.....	419.64	

Total taxes for pensions.....		2,955.00
-------------------------------	--	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 19,835.49
--	--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,782 @ \$1.80.....	\$ 3,207.60	
Negro polls, 1,715 @ \$1.80.....	3,087.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$150,848.....	301.70	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$64,020.....	128.04	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$790,043.....	1,580.09	
Value bank stock, \$140,281.....	280.56	
Value corporation excess, \$31,618.....	63.24	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,344,721.....	10,689.44	
Listed by negro citizens, \$993,672.....	1,987.34	
Special taxes for schools.....	23,238.23	
Fines and penalties.....	894.77	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		45,458.01

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$16,351.00	
Bridges and roads.....	15,280.91	
Total county taxes.....		31,631.91
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 96,925.41

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BLADEN COUNTY.				
J. M. CLARK, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 484,252.....	\$2,613,918		\$ 6,186.27	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	28,120		66.55	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 8,466.....	31,603		74.79	
Town lots, 850.....	235,159		556.54	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,908,800		\$ 6,884.15
Horses, 677.....	\$ 61,164		\$ 144.75	
Mules, 2,660.....	389,240		921.20	
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	350		.83	
Cattle, 3,954.....	82,428		195.08	
Hogs, 16,333.....	47,596		112.64	
Sheep, 321.....	500		1.18	
Goats, 472.....	518		1.23	
Dogs.....	1,542		3.65	
Value farming utensils.....	62,431		147.75	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	61,590		145.76	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,681		6.35	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,758		11.36	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	247,164		584.95	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	7,150		16.92	
Money on hand.....	29,799		70.52	
Solvent credits.....	246,392		583.13	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	350		.83	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	48,639		115.11	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	474		1.12	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	143,155		338.80	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,437,921		3,403.16
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,346,721		\$ 10,287.31
Income tax.....				111.79
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		\$ 80.00		
Real estate agents.....		20.00		
Undertakers.....		40.00		
Horse dealers.....		150.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		5.00		
Hotels.....		14.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		70.00		
Malt dealers.....		15.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		10.00		
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		55.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 469.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BLADEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 185.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 185.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 654.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 11,053.10

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,738.68	
Polls.....	361.20	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,099.88
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 13,152.98

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,810, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,715.00	
Negro polls, 1,200, @ \$1.50.....	1,800.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$530,414.....	1,060.82	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission; including personal property of banks, \$91,809.....	183.61	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,190,904.....	2,381.80	
Value bank stock, \$35,825.....	71.65	
Value corporation excess, \$17,462.....	34.92	
Listed by white citizens.....	7,667.24	
Listed by negro citizens.....	1,926.20	
Special taxes for schools.....	20,197.36	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		37,138.60

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$16,709.32	
Special taxes for roads.....	11,974.60	
Special taxes for schools.....	1,414.88	
Total county taxes.....		30,098.80
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 80,390.38

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.				
J. E. ROBINSON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 476,230.....	\$2,353,657		\$ 5,570.32	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	52,895		125.17	
Town lots, 815.....	490,048		1,159.77	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,896,600		\$ 6,855.26
Horses, 513.....	\$ 37,401		\$ 88.51	
Mules, 1,176.....	114,632		271.30	
Jacks and jennets, 10.....	350		.83	
Cattle, 5,331.....	57,071		135.07	
Hogs, 20,647.....	30,814		71.75	
Sheep, 2,321.....	2,250		5.33	
Goats, 2,327.....	2,132		5.04	
Dogs, 586.....	2,651		6.27	
Value farming utensils.....	27,400		64.85	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	25,750		60.95	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,500		5.92	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,300		7.81	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	99,129		234.60	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,100		7.33	
Money on hand.....	25,900		61.29	
Solvent credits.....	130,999		310.04	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	51		.12	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	15,500		36.68	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	22,000		52.06	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	292,925		693.25	
Total valuation personal property.....		895,355		2,119.00
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,791,955		\$ 8,974.26
Income tax.....				29.03
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Side-shows.....		\$ 10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		35.00		
Real estate agents.....		40.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		10.00		
Horse dealers.....		25.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		5.00		
Hotels.....		7.00		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		100.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		165.00		
Soda fountains.....		50.00		
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		120.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 582.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BRUNSWICK COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 143.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 143.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 725.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 9,728.29
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,516.78	
Polls.....	282.72	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,799.50
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 11,527.79
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,483 @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,225.00	
Negro polls, \$73 @ \$1.50.....	1,310.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$245,620.....	491.24	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,500.....	3.00	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$978,214.....	1,956.43	
Value bank stock, \$26,067.....	52.13	
Value corporation excess, \$8,664.....	17.34	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,197,083.....	6,888.40	
Listed by negro citizens, \$347,752.....	695.50	
Special taxes for schools.....	11,013.60	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		24,652.64
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$10,824.40	
Poor purposes.....	480.49	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	16,178.08	
Total county taxes.....		27,482.97
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 63,663.40

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BUNCOMBE COUNTY.				
C. P. GASTON, Tax Collector.		Value.	Total Value.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 353,836.....		\$6,998,034		\$16,562.01
Town lots, 13,641.....		12,955,697		30,661.82
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$19,953,731	\$ 47,223.83
Horses, 4,157.....	\$ 289,184			\$ 684.40
Mules, 2,679.....	196,661			465.43
Jacks and jennets, 35.....	2,175			5.15
Cattle, 20,449.....	428,024			1,012.99
Hogs, 8,003.....	47,352			112.07
Sheep, 1,250.....	2,563			6.06
Goats, 56.....	151			.36
Dogs, 269.....	3,156			7.47
Value farming utensils.....	125,342			296.64
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	82,872			196.13
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	56,823			134.48
Value tools of mechanics.....	16,064			38.01
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	877,867			2,077.62
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	57,484			136.05
Money on hand.....	64,373			152.35
Solvent credits.....	1,766,699			4,181.19
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	158,340			374.74
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	275,915			653.00
Seines, nets, and boats.....	50			.12
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	1,281,552			3,033.01
Total valuation personal property.....			5,732,647	13,567.27
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$25,686,378	\$ 60,791.10
Income tax.....				8,282.66
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$	75.00	
Traveling theatrical companies.....			30.00	
Moving pictures or vaudeville shows.....			610.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....			1,285.00	
Real estate agents.....			1,080.00	
Coal dealers.....			255.00	
Undertakers.....			300.00	
Real estate auction sales, \$10 per day.....			30.00	
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....			80.00	
Horse dealers.....			50.00	
Bicycle dealers.....			40.00	
Pawnbrokers.....			400.00	
Livery stables.....			101.00	
Hotels.....			962.75	
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....			1,100.00	
Gift enterprises.....			75.00	
Slot machines with fixed returns.....			54.00	
Stockbrokers.....			300.00	
Bottling works.....			600.00	
Meat-packing houses.....			200.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Newspaper contests.....	\$ 25.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	1,260.00
Soda fountains.....	665.00
Stallions or jacks.....	140.00
Dealers in pistols.....	150.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	1,180.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00
Penalty.....	160.55

Total Schedule B.....		\$11,418.30
-----------------------	--	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 743.00
Arrears for insolvents.....	16.45
Double tax remitted.....	2,663.91

Total Schedule C.....		3,423.36
-----------------------	--	----------

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 14,841.66
------------------------------	--	--------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 83,915.42
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$10,274.55
Polls.....	922.44

Total taxes for pensions.....		11,196.99
-------------------------------	--	-----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 95,112.41
--	--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 7,072 @ \$1.50.....	\$10,608.00
Negro polls, 615 @ \$1.50.....	922.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,133,739.....	2,267.47
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,034,900.....	2,069.80
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,991,376.....	5,982.75
Value bank stock, 494,301.....	988.60
Value building and loan association stock, \$303,236.....	606.47
Value corporation excess, \$237,192.....	474.38
Listed by white citizens, \$25,039,562.....	50,079.12
Listed by negro citizens, \$646,816.....	1,293.63
Special taxes for schools.....	38,550.95

Total amount general and special school tax.....		113,843.67
--	--	------------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$73,114.58
Bridges and roads.....	66,683.28
Special taxes for roads.....	32,943.82
Special taxes for roads.....	3,547.59

Total county taxes.....		176,289.27
-------------------------	--	------------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$385,245.35
--	--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BURKE COUNTY.				
D. A. JOHNSON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 289,798.....	\$2,428,165		\$ 5,745.03	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	202,934		480.14	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties,				
791.....	12,600		29.81	
Town lots, 1,182.....	751,911		1,779.02	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,395,610		\$ 8,034.00
Horses, 1,265.....	\$ 98,682		\$ 233.55	
Mules, 1,974.....	138,621		328.07	
Jacks and jennets, 8.....	455		1.08	
Cattle, 5,025.....	96,099		313.77	
Hogs, 3,929.....	22,189		52.50	
Sheep, 148.....	234		.55	
Goats, 101.....	159		.38	
Dogs, 62.....	599		1.42	
Value farming utensils.....	44,305		104.97	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts,				
and other vehicles.....	30,042		71.09	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	18,293		43.28	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,687		8.72	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in-				
struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	99,409		235.26	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	11,953		28.25	
Money on hand.....	78,295		185.29	
Solvent credits.....	181,402		429.30	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated				
in this State.....	3,185		7.53	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	33,521		79.33	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco,				
turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all				
other property.....	423,660		1,002.63	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,284,790		3,126.97
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,680,400		\$ 11,160.97
Income tax.....				289.19
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 35.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	142.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	20.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Livery stables.....	8.50			
Hotels.....	22.50			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	130.00			
Bottling works.....	100.00			
Soda fountains.....	55.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

BURKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
Schedule B—continued.			
Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 50.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	85.00		
Emigrant agents.....	100.00		
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 768.00	
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 223.00		
Total Schedule C.....		223.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....			\$ 991.00
Total general taxes.....			\$ 12,441.16
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....	\$ 1,872.16		
Polls.....	309.12		
Total taxes for pensions.....			2,181.28
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....			\$ 14,622.44
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 2,367, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,550.50		
Negro polls, 209, @ \$1.50.....	313.50		
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$218,939.....	437.88		
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$277,376.....	554.75		
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,330,965.....	2,661.93		
Value bank stock, \$73,946.....	147.89		
Value corporation excess, \$102,792.....	205.58		
Listed by white citizens, \$5,069,755.....	10,139.51		
Listed by negro citizens, \$92,910.....	187.82		
Special taxes for schools.....	4,764.29		
Total amount general and special school tax.....			22,963.65
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes.....	\$14,927.40		
Special taxes for county purposes.....	24,671.61		
Total county taxes.....			39,599.01
Total State, school, and county taxes.....			\$ 77,185.10

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CABARRUS COUNTY.				
H. W. CALDWELL, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 218,026.....	\$2,345,315		\$ 5,550.56	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 115.....	1,575		3.73	
Town lots, 3,327.....	1,676,464		3,967.62	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,023,354		\$ 9,521.91
Horses, 3,032.....	\$ 200,402		\$ 474.29	
Mules, 2,764.....	184,547		436.76	
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	850		2.01	
Cattle, 7,573.....	125,394		296.76	
Hogs, 6,682.....	33,832		80.08	
Sheep, 407.....	477		1.13	
Goats, 210.....	250		.59	
Dogs, 96.....	893		2.11	
Value farming utensils.....	55,789		132.03	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	70,684		167.28	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	10,826		25.62	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,857		16.23	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	226,456		535.94	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,170		14.60	
Money on hand.....	50,169		118.74	
Solvent credits.....	1,010,867		2,392.38	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	840		1.99	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	146,132		345.84	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	282,625		668.88	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,414,060		5,713.26
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,437,414		\$ 15,235.17
Income tax.....				2,606.89

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 345.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	335.00
Real estate agents.....	40.00
Coal dealers.....	45.00
Undertakers.....	75.00
Horse dealers.....	46.00
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00
Commission merchants and brokers.....	30.00
Livery stables.....	16.00
Peddlers.....	100.00
Hotels.....	28.00
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	350.00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	16.50
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....	105.00
Bottling works.....	240.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	720.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CABARRUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B.—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 275.00
Stallions or jacks.....	120.00
Dealers in pistols.....	85.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	445.00
Penalties.....	18.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 3,454.50
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 354.00
Delinquents for year 1916.....	49.82
Double tax.....	457.55

Total Schedule C.....	861.37
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 4,315.87
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 22,157.93
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,574.97
Polls.....	592.56
Total taxes for pensions.....	3,167.53
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 25,325.46

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,130, @ \$1.54.....	\$ 6,360.20
Negro polls, 808, @ \$1.54.....	1,244.32
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$2,449,820.....	4,899.64
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,964,608.....	3,929.22
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,382,018.....	2,764.04
Value bank stock, \$319,613.....	639.23
Value building and loan association stock, \$110,688.....	221.38
Value corporation excess, \$339,966.....	679.93
Listed by white, citizens, \$6,227,255.....	12,454.51
Listed by negro citizens, \$210,159.....	420.32
Special taxes for schools.....	5,231.42
Total amount general and special school taxes.....	38,844.21

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$28,454.76
Poor purposes.....	6,502.06
Bridges and roads.....	39,012.38
Interest.....	6,935.10
Total county taxes.....	80,904.30
Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$145,073.97

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CALDWELL COUNTY.				
J. A. TRIPLETT, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 233,242.....	\$1,744,102		\$ 4,119.04	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 725.....	2,908		6.84	
Town lots, 1,131.....	643,288		1,522.45	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,390,298		\$ 5,648.33
Horses, 1,451.....	\$ 105,992		\$ 250.85	
Mules, 1,518.....	109,832		259.94	
Jacks and jennets, 23.....	557		1.31	
Cattle, 6,960.....	139,535		330.23	
Hogs, 4,835.....	25,770		60.99	
Sheep, 206.....	416		.98	
Goats, 8.....	13		.03	
Dogs, 32.....	1,101		2.60	
Value farming utensils.....	43,605		103.20	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	35,318		83.59	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,119		9.75	
Value tools of mechanics.....	8,311		19.66	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	139,155		329.33	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,528		10.72	
Money on hand.....	60,665		143.57	
Solvent credits.....	447,866		1,059.95	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	129		.30	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	42,746		101.16	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	1,297		3.07	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	245,058		579.97	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,416,013		3,351.20
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,806,311		\$ 8,999.53
Income tax.....				145.35
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 15.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		15.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		150.00		
Real estate agents.....		20.00		
Coal dealers.....		30.00		
Undertakers.....		20.00		
Phrenologists.....		25.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		10.00		
Livery stables.....		13.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		23.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		3.00		
Bottling works.....		90.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		190.00		
Soda fountains.....		67.50		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CALDWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 30.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	145.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00
Persons, firms, or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps.....	18.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,139.50
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 206.00
Double tax.....	222.09

Total Schedule C.....	428.09
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 1,567.59
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 10,712.47
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,522.52
Polls.....	339.12

Total taxes for pensions.....	1,861.64
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 12,574.11
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,599, @ \$1.95.....	\$ 5,068.05
Negro polls, 227, @ \$1.95.....	442.65
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$980,433.....	3,431.51
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$160,962.....	563.37
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$282,425.....	988.49
Value bank stock, \$90,981.....	318.43
Value building and loan association stock, \$80,989.....	283.46
Value corporation excess, \$572,714.....	2,004.50
Listed by white citizens.....	13,076.20
Listed by negro citizens.....	245.89
Special taxes for schools.....	1,061.41

Total amount general and special school tax.....	27,483.96
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$13,006.03
Special taxes for county courthouse.....	6,970.62
Special taxes for roads.....	2,988.37
Special taxes for schools.....	1,220.49

Total county taxes.....	24,185.31
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 64,243.58
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CAMDEN COUNTY.				
J. B. MITCHELL, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax. Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 150,529.		\$1,114,760		\$ 2,638.93
Town lots, 102.		59,788		141.50
Total valuation of real estate.			\$1,174,548	\$ 2,780.43
Horses, 1,616.		\$ 79,685		\$ 188.58
Mules, 615.		43,325		102.53
Jacks and jennets, 2.		60		.14
Cattle, 3,280.		38,026		89.93
Hogs, 7,495.		19,144		45.30
Sheep, 1,456.		1,840		4.35
Goats, 286.		286		.68
Dogs, 1,022.		1,022		2.42
Value farming utensils.		18,350		43.42
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.		26,091		61.75
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.		665		1.57
Value tools of mechanics.		1,455		3.44
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.		62,857		148.76
Value libraries and scientific instruments.		473		1.22
Money on hand.		11,130		26.34
Solvent credits.		93,535		221.37
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.		225		.53
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.		17,958		42.50
Seines, nets, and boats.		1,160		2.75
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.		48,386		114.51
Total valuation personal property.			465,673	1,102.09
Total valuation real and personal property.			\$1,640,221	\$ 3,882.52
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.		\$ 30.00		
Undertakers.		20.00		
Horse dealers.		125.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.		30.00		
Patent right or formula.		15.00		
Cigarette manufacturers.		50.00		
Total Schedule B.				\$ 270.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses.		\$ 54.00		
Total Schedule C.				54.00
Total Schedules B and C.				324.00
Total general taxes.				\$ 4,206.52

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CAMDEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 656.08	
Polls.....	108.60	
Total taxes for pensions.....		\$ 764.68
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 4,971.20

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 582, @ \$1.95.....	\$ 1,134.90	
Negro polls, 323, @ \$1.95.....	629.85	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$100,703.....	201.40	
Listed by white citizens.....	2,994.56	
Listed by negro citizens.....	285.88	
Special taxes for schools.....	3,481.84	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		8,728.43

COUNTY TAXES

County purposes.....	\$ 3,408.04	
Bridges and roads.....	3,018.63	
Total county taxes.....		6,426.67
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 20,126.30

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CARTERET COUNTY.				
T. M. THOMAS, JR., Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 225,527½	\$1,654,910		\$ 3,916.62	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	2,100		4.97	
Town lots, 2,400	990,679		2,344.61	
Total valuation of real estate		\$2,647,689		\$ 6,266.20
Horses, 1,936	\$ 72,157		\$ 170.77	
Mules, 487	53,080		125.62	
Jacks and jennets, 2	220		.52	
Cattle, 5,370	47,640		112.75	
Hogs, 10,456	21,504		50.89	
Sheep, 1,007	1,129		2.67	
Goats, 178	167		.39	
Dogs, 150	1,168		2.77	
Value farming utensils	20,321		48.09	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles	21,049		49.82	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures	7,704		18.23	
Value tools of mechanics	4,947		11.71	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms	119,807		283.55	
Value libraries and scientific instruments	3,881		9.18	
Money on hand	41,082		97.23	
Solvent credits	103,588		245.16	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State	745		1.76	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles	47,058		111.37	
Seines, nets, and boats	122,435		289.76	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property	238,112		563.53	
Total valuation personal property		927,794		2,195.77
Total valuation real and personal property		\$3,575,483		\$ 8,461.97
Income tax				51.48
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies	\$ 90.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.	135.00			
Coal dealers	10.00			
Undertakers	40.00			
Horse dealers	25.00			
Hotels	103.25			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.	200.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns	1.50			
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds	105.00			
Bottling works	30.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire	130.00			
Soda fountains	80.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail	230.00			
Total Schedule B			\$ 1,179.75	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CARTERET COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 165.00		
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 165.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....			\$ 1,344.75
Total general taxes.....			\$ 9,858.20
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....		\$ 1,430.19	
Polls.....		293.64	
Total taxes for pensions.....			1,723.83
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....			\$ 11,582.03

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,098, @ \$1.66.....	\$ 3,482.68	
Negro polls, 349, @ \$1.66.....	579.34	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$165,000.....	330.00	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$40,756.....	81.51	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$276,771.....	553.54	
Value bank stock, \$63,037.....	126.07	
Value building and loan stock, \$37,335.....	74.67	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,448,614.....	6,897.23	
Listed by negro citizens, \$126,869.....	253.74	
Special taxes for schools.....	8,194.87	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		20,573.65

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 9,658.04	
Poor purposes.....	978.50	
Bridges and roads.....	10,252.34	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,166.79	
Total county taxes.....		26,055.67
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 58,211.35

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CASWELL COUNTY.				
T. N. Fitch, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 268,000.....	\$1,686,823		\$ 3,992.15	
Town lots, 253.....	106,704		252.53	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,793,527		\$ 4,244.68
Horses, 2,138.....	\$ 184,436		\$ 436.27	
Mules, 1,486.....	143,155		338.80	
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	70		.17	
Cattle, 3,771.....	83,786		198.25	
Hogs, 6,135.....	34,770		82.27	
Sheep, 206.....	541		1.27	
Goats, 24.....	53		.15	
Value farming utensils.....	43,986		105.10	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	49,626		117.44	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,832		4.35	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,585		6.10	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	110,206		260.80	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,307		7.80	
Money on hand.....	78,095		185.20	
Solvent credits.....	322,167		761.45	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	2,038		4.80	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	39,364		94.15	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	300		.73	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	85,360		202.00	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,185,677		2,807.10
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,979,204		\$ 7,051.78
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		\$ 75.00		
Undertakers.....		40.00		
Itinerant salesmen.....		100.00		
Hotels.....		1.50		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		105.00		
Soda fountains.....		30.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		150.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 501.50	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses.....		\$ 127.00		
Total Schedule C.....			127.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....				628.50
Total general taxes.....				\$ 7,680.28

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CASWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,191.68	
Polls.....	246.12	
Total taxes for pensions.....		\$ 1,437.80
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 9,118.08

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,191, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,786.50	
Negro polls, 860, @ \$1.50.....	1,290.00	
Dogs, \$1,375.....	687.50	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$487,266.....	974.54	
Value bank stock, \$39,971.....	79.94	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,694,776.....	5,389.55	
Listed by negro citizens, \$284,428.....	568.85	
Special taxes for schools.....	2,060.87	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		12,837.75

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$12,041.22	
Poor purposes.....	587.50	
Total county taxes.....		12,628.72
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 34,584.55

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CATAWBA COUNTY.				
JOHN A. ISENHOUR, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 258,607.....	\$2,433,279		\$ 5,758.76	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 270.....	2,875		6.80	
Town lots, 3,462.....	1,582,659		3,745.63	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,018,813		\$ 9,511.19
Horses, 3,314.....	\$ 225,712		\$ 534.19	
Mules, 2,326.....	184,225		436.00	
Jacks and jennets, 11.....	522		1.24	
Cattle, 9,471.....	149,061		352.78	
Hogs, 7,592.....	38,374		90.82	
Sheep, 195.....	363		.86	
Goats, 122.....	126		.30	
Dogs, 70.....	1,011		2.39	
Value farming utensils.....	89,106		210.88	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	98,962		234.21	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,745		11.23	
Value tools of mechanics.....	11,123		26.32	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	313,278		741.42	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	8,707		20.61	
Money on hand.....	53,653		126.98	
Solvent credits.....	1,087,526		2,573.81	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	12,788		30.26	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	131,143		310.37	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	146		.35	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	391,823		927.31	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,802,394		6,632.33
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,821,207		\$ 16,143.52
Income tax.....				780.03

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Theaters.....	\$ 120.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	85.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	335.00
Real estate agents.....	20.00
Coal dealers.....	20.00
Undertakers.....	35.00
Horse dealers.....	75.00
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00
Livery stables.....	8.00
Hotels.....	34.50
Cotton compresses.....	10.00
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	25.00
Bottling works.....	270.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	400.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CATAWBA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Malt dealers.....	\$ 140.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	315.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,977.50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 154.00	
Total Schedule C.....		154.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 2,131.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 19,055.05

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,728.48	
Polls.....	554.04	
Total taxes for pensions.....		3,282.52
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 22,337.57

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,204, @ \$1.76.....	\$ 7,399.04	
Negro polls, 413, @ \$1.76.....	726.88	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$691,823.....	2,075.47	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$868,503.....	2,605.51	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,130,414.....	3,391.24	
Value bank stock, \$387,526.....	1,162.58	
Value building and loan association stock, \$125,698.....	377.09	
Value corporation excess, \$367,793.....	1,103.38	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,662,159.....	19,986.48	
Listed by negro citizens, \$159,048.....	477.14	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,213.11	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		44,517.92

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$22,478.59	
Bridges and roads.....	20,785.93	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	2,008.26	
Total county taxes.....		45,272.78
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$112,128.27

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CHATHAM COUNTY.				
LEON T. LANE, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 429,270.....		\$2,969,743		\$ 7,028.39
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....		31,835		75.34
Town lots, 1,259.....		490,136		1,159.99
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$3,491,714	\$ 8,263.72
Horses, 2,788.....		\$ 243,809		\$ 577.01
Mules, 4,194.....		393,284		930.77
Jacks and jennets, 40.....		1,700		4.02
Cattle, 9,370.....		160,160		379.05
Hogs, 11,213.....		51,937		122.92
Sheep, 2,354.....		5,730		13.56
Goats, 363.....		1,125		2.67
Dogs, 157.....		1,490		3.53
Value farming utensils.....		90,985		215.33
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		103,706		245.44
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		3,800		8.99
Value tools of mechanics.....		6,044		14.30
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		252,402		597.35
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		4,262		10.09
Money on hand.....		65,750		155.61
Solvent credits.....		603,541		1,428.38
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		4,002		9.47
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles ...		64,734		153.20
Seines, nets, and boats.....		406		.96
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		312,088		738.61
Total valuation personal property.....			2,370,955	5,611.26
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$5,862,669	\$ 13,874.98
Income tax.....				90.79
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$	20.00	
Side-shows.....			15.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....			190.00	
Undertakers.....			50.00	
Horse dealers.....			25.00	
Bicycle dealers.....			20.00	
Livery stables.....			3.00	
Hotels.....			22.60	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....			170.00	
Soda Fountains.....			95.00	
Stallions or jacks.....			160.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....			25.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....			130.00	
Penalty.....			17.85	
Total Schedule B.....				\$ 943.45

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CHATHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 210.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 210.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,153.45
Total general taxes.....		\$ 15,119.22
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 2,345.07	
Polls.....	431.04	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,776.11
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 17,895.33

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,550, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,825.00	
Negro polls, 1,042, @ \$1.50.....	1,563.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$499,080.....	998.16	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$75,995.....	151.99	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,212,775.....	2,425.55	
Value bank stock, \$38,429.....	76.86	
Value corporation excess, \$9,800.....	19.60	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,420,988.....	10,841.98	
Listed by negro citizens, \$441,681.....	883.36	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		20,785.50

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 15,472.32	
Poor purposes.....	5,265.81	
Bridges and roads.....	6,351.23	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	25,986.17	
Total county taxes.....		53,075.53
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 91,756.36

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CHEROKEE COUNTY.				
P. C. GENTRY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 318,601.....	\$2,153,280		\$ 5,096.10	
Acres of manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns, 2.....	150		.36	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 2,183.....	5,162		12.22	
Town lots, 1,645.....	709,037		1,678.05	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,867,629		\$ 6,786.73
Horses, 1,068.....	\$ 87,156		\$ 206.27	
Mules, 1,337.....	123,604		292.53	
Jacks and jennets, 32.....	1,220		2.89	
Cattle, 8,008.....	167,343		396.05	
Hogs, 6,638.....	23,830		56.40	
Sheep, 1,186.....	2,376		5.62	
Goats, 60.....	76		.18	
Dogs, 79.....	1,216		2.88	
Value farming utensils.....	22,203		52.55	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	24,101		57.04	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	13,512		31.98	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,776		11.30	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	134,724		318.85	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	7,380		17.47	
Money on hand.....	51,300		121.41	
Solvent credits.....	294,692		697.44	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,825		4.32	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	15,037		35.59	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	328,807		778.18	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,305,178		3,088.95
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,172,807		\$ 9,875.68
Income tax.....				128.57
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		186.50		
Real estate agents.....		10.00		
Coal dealers.....		20.00		
Undertakers.....		30.00		
Livery stables.....		62.00		
Hotels.....		41.45		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		75.00		
Bottling works.....		60.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		110.00		
Soda fountains.....		50.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CHEROKEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 60.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	97.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 846.95

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 161.00	
Subjects unlisted.....	87.84	
Delinquents for year 1917.....	235.00	
Total Schedule C.....		483.84

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,330.79
------------------------------	--	-------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 11,335.04
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,669.12	
Polls.....	239.04	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,908.16
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 13,243.20

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,948, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,976.00	
Negro polls, 8, @ \$1.50.....	12.00	
Dogs, 79.....	79.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission including real property of banks, \$40,348.....	80.70	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$141,078.....	282.16	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,126,541.....	2,253.08	
Value bank stock, \$27,022.....	54.04	
Value corporation excess, \$27,665.....	55.33	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,142,555.....	8,285.11	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$20,100.....	40.20	
Listed by negro citizens, \$10,152.....	20.30	
Special taxes for schools.....	4,702.01	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		18,839.93

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$12,818.18	
Poor purposes.....	2,439.63	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	67,148.85	
Total county taxes.....		82,406.66
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$114,489.79

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CHOWAN COUNTY.				
GEORGE W. GOODWIN, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 99,824.....	\$1,086,636		\$ 2,571.70	
Town lots, 825.....	624,414		1,477.77	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,711,050		\$ 4,049.47
Horses, 1,060.....	\$ 69,077		\$ 163.48	
Mules, 1,216.....	90,931		215.20	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	200		.47	
Cattle, 2,432.....	20,488		48.49	
Hogs, 11,563.....	19,590		46.37	
Sheep, 642.....	664		1.58	
Goats, 187.....	110		.27	
Dogs, 36.....	348		.82	
Value farming utensils.....	19,812		46.89	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	29,253		69.23	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,780		4.22	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,246		5.32	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	130,158		308.05	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,213		7.60	
Money on hand.....	42,420		100.37	
Solvent credits.....	600,657		1,421.55	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	33,375		78.98	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	54,367		128.67	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	22,040		52.16	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	115,456		273.25	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,256,185		2,972.97
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,967,235		\$ 7,022.44
Income tax.....				356.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$ 55.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	90.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	30.00			
Horse dealers.....	75.00			
Livery stables.....	2.00			
Hotels.....	25.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	3.60			
Bottling works.....	60.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	70.00			
Soda fountains.....	30.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	70.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	110.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 635.60	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CHOWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 120.00	
Double tax.....	200.09	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 320.09
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 955.69
Total general taxes.....		\$ 8,334.63
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,186.89	
Polls.....	210.12	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,397.01
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 9,731.64

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 906, @ \$1.71.....	\$ 1,549.26	
Negro polls, 845, @ \$1.71.....	1,444.95	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$256,761.....	693.25	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$213,442.....	576.29	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$358,616.....	968.26	
Value bank stock, \$97,487.....	263.22	
Value corporation excess, \$69,124.....	186.63	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,598,199.....	7,015.13	
Listed by negro citizens, \$369,036.....	996.40	
Special taxes for schools.....	2,984.77	
Fines and penalties.....	187.20	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		16,865.36

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 8,637.33	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	8,334.83	
Total county taxes.....		16,972.16
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 43,569.16

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CLAY COUNTY.				
ED. KITCHNER, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 120,739.....	\$ 675,699		\$ 1,599.15	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 24,854.....	103,575		245.13	
Town lots, 118.....	22,038		52.16	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$ 801,312		\$ 1,896.44
Horses, 535.....	\$ 40,135		\$ 94.99	
Mules, 650.....	53,492		126.60	
Jacks and jennets, 11.....	283		.66	
Cattle, 2,013.....	58,629		138.75	
Hogs, 4,401.....	11,103		26.27	
Sheep, 42.....	3,001		7.10	
Goats, 3.....	91		.21	
Dogs.....	27		.06	
Value farming utensils.....	11,564		27.37	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	6,437		15.23	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	60		.14	
Value tools of mechanics.....	575		1.36	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	31,747		75.14	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	245		.58	
Money on hand.....	5,759		13.63	
Solvent credits.....	34,126		80.77	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	530		1.26	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	14,350		33.97	
Total valuation personal property.....		272,154		644.09
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,073,466		\$ 2,540.53
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 50.00			
Undertakers.....	5.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Hotels.....	4.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	50.00			
Soda fountains.....	10.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	100.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	10.00			
Penalty.....	8.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 287.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CLAY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 46.00	
Delinquents for year 1917.....	131.65	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 177.65
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 464.65
Total general taxes.....		\$ 3,005.18
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 429.38	
Polls.....	78.60	
Total taxes for pensions.....		507.98
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 3,513.16

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 642, @ \$1.05.....	\$ 674.10	
Negro polls, 13, @ \$1.05.....	13.65	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$40,127.....	80.25	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,377.....	2.75	
Value bank stock, \$6,452.....	12.90	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,965.328.....	2,130.65	
Listed by negro citizens, \$8,135.....	16.27	
Special taxes for schools.....	3,336.92	
Fines and penalties.....	46.25	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		6,313.74

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 3,052.44	
Bridges and roads.....	11,869.19	
Special taxes for roads.....	1,682.11	
Total county taxes.....		16,603.74
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 26,430.64

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CLEVELAND COUNTY.				
W. D. LACKEY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 283,022.....	\$3,789,559		\$ 8,968.62	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	90,119		213.28	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 4,033.....	12,368		29.27	
Town lots, 3,511.....	1,514,681		3,583.74	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$5,406,727		\$ 12,794.91
Horses, 1,807.....	\$ 132,854		\$ 314.42	
Mules, 4,620.....	380,177		899.75	
Jacks and jennets, 10.....	545		1.29	
Cattle, 10,266.....	188,937		447.15	
Hogs, 7,101.....	43,833		103.74	
Sheep, 87.....	213		.50	
Goats, 65.....	109		.25	
Value farming utensils.....	62,597		148.15	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	92,635		219.24	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	3,219		7.62	
Value tools of mechanics.....	8,245		19.51	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	335,434		793.86	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,917		16.37	
Money on hand.....	90,002		213.01	
Solvent credits.....	1,011,741		2,394.45	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	2,310		5.46	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	131,462		311.13	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	42		.10	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	422,465		999.83	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,913,737		6,895.84
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$8,320,464		\$ 19,690.75
Income tax.....				318.23
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 120.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	100.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	295.00			
Real estate agents.....	10.00			
Coal dealers.....	70.00			
Undertakers.....	80.00			
Horse dealers.....	125.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	15.00			
Livery stables.....	6.00			
Peddlers.....	300.00			
Hotels.....	23.00			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	25.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CLEVELAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Bottling works.....	\$ 120.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	355.00
Soda fountains.....	90.00
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	225.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,044.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 259.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	259.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,303.00
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 22,311.98
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,328.18
Polls.....	537.96

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,866.14
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	26,178.12
--	-----------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,923, @ \$1.60.....	\$ 6,276.80
Negro polls, 560, @ \$1.60.....	896.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$995,651.....	2,986.95
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$664,598.....	1,993.79
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,362,325.....	4,086.98
Value bank stock, \$333,495.....	1,000.49
Value corporation excess, \$29,090.....	87.27
Listed by white citizens, \$8,140,045.....	24,420.13
Listed by negro citizens, \$180,419.....	541.26
Special taxes for schools.....	6,974.83

Total amount general and special school tax.....	49,264.50
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$24,430.92
Poor purposes.....	1,560.75
Bridges and roads.....	23,411.25
Special taxes for county purposes.....	30,188.16

Total county taxes.....	79,591.08
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$155,033.70
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

COLUMBUS COUNTY.				
J. O. AMMONS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 424,903.....	\$3,071,345			\$ 7,268.85
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	10,750			25.44
Mineral, quarry and water-power properties.....	31,125			73.66
Town lots, 2,335.....	767,438			1,816.27
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,880,658		\$ 9,184.22
Horses, 793.....	\$ 61,929			\$ 146.57
Mules, 3,411.....	322,506			763.26
Jacks and jennets, 4.....	160			.38
Cattle, 6,594.....	92,247			218.32
Hogs, 32,660.....	54,756			129.59
Sheep, 2,712.....	2,844			6.73
Goats, 4,103.....	2,571			6.08
Dogs, 330.....	1,942			4.60
Value farming utensils.....	53,834			127.41
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	75,062			177.65
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	8,771			20.76
Value of tools of mechanics.....	33,546			79.39
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	318,938			754.82
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	9,275			21.95
Money on hand.....	46,451			109.93
Solvent credits.....	517,743			1,225.32
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,723			4.08
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	56,250			133.12
Seines, nets and boats.....	692			1.64
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	387,992			918.25
Total valuation personal property.....		2,049,232		4,849.85
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$5,929,890		\$ 14,034.07
Income tax.....				615.52

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Theaters.....	\$ 30.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	165.00
Traveling tintypists.....	10.00
Coal Dealers.....	5.00
Undertakers.....	30.00
Horse dealers.....	250.00
Bicycle dealers.....	45.00
Livery stables.....	4.00
Hotels.....	32.00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	6.00
Bottling works.....	60.00
Newspaper contests.....	10.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	290.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

COLUMBUS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 100.00
Dealers in pistols.....	35.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	160.00
Emigrant agents.....	13.60

Total Schedule B..... \$ 1,245.60

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 297.00
Double tax.....	417.48
Double tax remitted.....	620.40

Total Schedule C..... 1,334.88

Total Schedules B and C..... \$ 2,580.48

Total general taxes..... \$ 17,230.07

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,371.96
Polls.....	561.96

Total taxes for pensions..... 2,933.92

Total State taxes, general and pension..... \$ 20,163.99

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,309, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,963.50
Negro polls, 1,374, @ \$1.50.....	2,061.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$656,216.....	1,312.43
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$570,976.....	1,141.95
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc. \$3,013,230.....	6,026.46
Value bank stock, \$84,813.....	169.63
Value corporation excess, \$13,846.....	27.69
Listed by white citizens, \$5,375,994.....	10,751.99
Listed by negro citizens, \$553,896.....	1,107.79
Special taxes for schools.....	10,506.48

Total amount general and special school tax..... 38,068.92

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$22,121.18
Special taxes for county purposes.....	44,799.34

Total county taxes..... 66,920.52

Total State, school and county taxes..... \$125,153.43

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CRAVEN COUNTY.				
R. B. LANE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 339,225.....	\$2,267,462		\$ 5,366.33	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	361,050		854.48	
Town lots, 4,361.....	3,835,693		9,077.81	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$6,464,205		\$ 15,298.62
Horses, 1,488.....	\$ 110,390		\$ 261.26	
Mules, 1,732.....	160,100		378.90	
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	90		.21	
Cattle, 5,721.....	73,060		172.93	
Hogs, 16,567.....	34,523		81.70	
Sheep, 823.....	1,268		3.00	
Goats, 933.....	988		2.34	
Dogs, 58.....	988		2.34	
Value farming utensils.....	32,461		76.82	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	93,651		221.63	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	21,535		50.97	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,671		18.15	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	280,793		664.54	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	10,072		23.84	
Money on hand.....	49,898		118.09	
Solvent credits.....	538,091		1,273.48	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	18,206		43.09	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	123,562		292.43	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	10,800		25.56	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	475,732		1,125.90	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,043,879		4,837.18
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$8,508,084		\$ 20,135.80
Income tax.....				1,414.20
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 178.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	60.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	338.00			
Real estate auction sales.....	10.00			
Real estate agents.....	100.00			
Coal dealers.....	45.00			
Undertakers.....	115.00			
Horse dealers.....	250.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00			
Commission merchants and brokers.....	30.00			
Marine railways.....	65.00			
Hotels.....	83.50			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	325.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	2.25			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	10.00			
Bottling works.....	360.00			
Meat-packing houses.....	100.00			
Newspaper contest.....	25.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CRAVEN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 338.00	
Soda fountains.....	215.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	55.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	10.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	515.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 3,239.75

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 317.00	
Subjects unlisted.....	2,540.61	
Delinquents for year 1917.....	188.82	
Double tax.....	297.67	
Double tax remitted.....	541.24	
Total Schedule C.....		3,885.34
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 7,125.09
Total general taxes.....		\$ 28,675.09

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,403.23	
Polls.....	524.64	
Total taxes for pensions.....		3,927.87
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 32,602.96

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,219, @ \$1.31.....	\$ 2,906.89	
Negro polls, 2,153, \$1.31.....	2,820.43	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$841,528.....	1,683.06	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$513,722.....	1,027.45	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,365,877.....	2,731.75	
Value bank stock, \$354,671.....	709.34	
Value building and loan association stock, \$64,602.....	129.20	
Value corporation excess, \$160,440.....	320.88	
Listed by white citizens, \$7,501,480.....	15,002.96	
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,006,604.....	2,013.21	
Special taxes for schools.....	15,844.13	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		45,189.30

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$26,737.91	
Poor purposes.....	2,624.10	
Bridges and roads.....	6,122.91	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	89,978.00	
Total county taxes.....		125,462.92
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$203,255.18

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.				
N. H. McGEACHY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 361,434.....	\$3,112,380		\$ 7,365.95	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	39,355		93.14	
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties.....	19,255		45.57	
Town lots, 3,884.....	2,470,362		5,846.54	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$5,641,352		\$ 13,351.20
Horses, 1,246.....	\$ 85,831		\$ 203.13	
Mules, 3,429.....	319,395		755.90	
Jacks and jennets, 5.....	95		.22	
Cattle, 3,684.....	65,550		155.13	
Hogs, 14,287.....	47,739		112.98	
Sheep, 202.....	360		.85	
Goats, 416.....	722		1.71	
Dogs, 138.....	856		2.03	
Value farming utensils.....	61,377		145.26	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	85,340		201.97	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	8,653		20.48	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,540		17.84	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	376,991		892.21	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	10,123		23.96	
Money on hand.....	47,259		111.85	
Solvent credits.....	691,492		1,636.53	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,523		3.60	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	90,452		214.07	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	1,395		3.30	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	346,463		819.98	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,249,156		5,323.00
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,890,508		\$ 18,674.20
Income tax.....				672.23
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$ 37.50			
Traveling theatrical companies.....	84.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	258.00			
Real estate agents.....	45.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	84.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	38.00			
Commission merchants and brokers.....	10.00			
Peddlers.....	100.00			
Hotels.....	54.00			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	225.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	4.50			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Bottling works.....	\$ 360.00
Meat-packing houses.....	100.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	190.00
Soda fountains.....	209.00
Dealers in pistols.....	100.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	323.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,287.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 187.00
Double tax.....	538.32

Total Schedule C.....	725.32
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 3,012.32
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 22,358.75
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,156.20
Polls.....	489.12

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,645.32
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 26,004.07
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,861, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,291.50
Negro polls, 1,215, @ \$1.50.....	1,822.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$669,254.....	1,338.50
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$422,039.....	844.07
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,397,258.....	4,794.52
Value bank stock, \$163,825.....	327.65
Value building and loan association stock, \$105,052.....	210.10
Value corporation excess, \$128,119.....	256.24
Listed by white citizens, \$7,170,719.....	14,341.44
Listed by negro citizens, \$719,789.....	1,439.58
Special taxes for schools.....	31,175.73
Fines and penalties.....	996.01

Total amount general and special school tax.....	61,837.84
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$25,181.38
Bridges and roads.....	29,440.14
Special taxes for county purposes.....	24,259.39

Total county taxes.....	78,880.91
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$166,722.82
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CURRITUCK COUNTY.				
R. E. FLORA, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 132,837.....		\$1,636,642		\$ 3,873.39
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$1,636,642	\$ 3,873.39
Horses, 1,246.....	\$ 78,930			\$ 186.80
Mules, 569.....	44,630			105.62
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	120			.28
Cattle, 4,002.....	47,465			112.33
Hogs, 11,666.....	28,333			67.05
Sheep, 2,205.....	4,676			11.07
Goats, 143.....	183			.43
Dogs, 23.....	92			.22
Value farming utensils.....	15,071			35.67
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	18,961			44.87
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	625			1.48
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,313			3.11
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	118,716			280.96
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,330			14.98
Money on hand.....	34,301			81.18
Solvent credits.....	46,747			110.63
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	6,131			14.51
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	25,220			59.69
Seines, nets, and boats.....	24,004			56.81
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	44,142			104.47
Total valuation personal property.....			545,990	1,292.16
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$2,182,632	\$ 5,165.55
Income tax.....				2.50
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		\$ 46.00		
Undertakers.....		40.00		
Livery stables.....		2.50		
Hotels.....		4.50		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		65.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		115.00		
Total Schedule B.....				\$ 293.00
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses.....		\$ 88.00		
Total Schedule C.....				88.00
Total Schedules B and C.....				\$ 381.00
Total general taxes.....				\$ 5,549.50

STATEMENT 1—Continued

CURRITUCK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 873.05	
Polls.....	159.84	
Total taxes for pensions.....		\$ 1,032.89
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 6,581.94

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 985, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,477.50	
Negro polls, 347, @ \$1.50.....	520.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$90,191.....	180.38	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$168,462.....	336.92	
Value bank stock, \$920.....	1.84	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,050,849.....	4,101.70	
Listed by negro citizens, \$131,783.....	263.57	
Special taxes for schools.....	4,576.03	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		11,458.44

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 5,332.85	
Poor purposes.....	5,943.31	
Bridges and roads.....	4,262.71	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	5,938.43	
Total county taxes.....		21,477.30
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 39,517.58

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DARE COUNTY.				
L. D. FARROW, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 228,182.....	\$ 538,657		\$ 1,274.82	
Town lots, 271.....	106,639		252.38	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$ 645,296		\$ 1,527.20
Horses, 600.....	\$ 19,546		\$ 46.26	
Mules, 7.....	270		.64	
Cattle, 1,694.....	9,694		22.94	
Hogs, 2,103.....	2,758		6.53	
Sheep, 350.....	366		.87	
Goats, 13.....	13		.03	
Dogs, 47.....	345		.82	
Value farming utensils.....	782		1.85	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	2,975		7.04	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	390		.92	
Value of tools of mechanics.....	1,175		2.78	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	41,375		97.02	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3		.91	
Money on hand.....	3,328		7.88	
Solvent credits.....	8,092		19.15	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	3,952		9.35	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	69,635		164.80	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	37,233		88.12	
Total valuation personal property.....		201,932		478.81
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$ 847,228		\$ 2,006.01
Income tax.....				9.02
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 25.00			
Hotels.....	5.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	40.00			
Soda fountains.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	10.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 90.00	
Schedule C.				
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 34.00			
Total Schedule C.....			34.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....				\$ 124.00
Total general taxes.....				\$ 2,139.03

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DARE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....	\$ 339.04		
Polls.....	108.96		
Total taxes for pensions.....		\$ 448.00	
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 2,587.03	
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 822, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,233.00		
Negro polls, 86, @ \$1.50.....	129.00		
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$27,175.....	54.35		
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$9,866.....	19.73		
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$5,140.....	10.28		
Value bank stock, \$5,824.....	11.65		
Value corporation excess, \$846.....	1.69		
Listed by white citizens, \$824,865.....	1,649.73		
Listed by negro citizens, \$22,745.....	45.49		
Special taxes for schools.....	4,554.51		
Total amount general and special school tax.....		7,709.43	
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes.....	\$ 4,861.34		
Special taxes for county purposes.....	2,337.72		
Total county taxes.....		7,199.06	
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 17,495.52	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DAVIDSON COUNTY.				
A. T. DELAP, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 354,421.....	\$3,644,376		\$ 8,625.02	
Town lots, 4,267.....	1,792,699		4,242.72	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$5,437,075		\$ 12,867.74
Horses, 4,436.....	\$ 278,207		\$ 659.42	
Mules, 3,388.....	161,315		381.78	
Jacks and jennets, 14.....	570		1.35	
Cattle, 8,613.....	144,044		340.30	
Hogs, 10,636.....	45,685		108.12	
Sheep, 643.....	861		1.94	
Goats, 170.....	120		.29	
Dogs, 269.....	3,931		9.30	
Value farming utensils.....	92,785		223.71	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	87,772		207.73	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	11,242		26.60	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,240		17.13	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	211,777		501.21	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	7,395		17.44	
Money on hand.....	38,378		87.83	
Solvent credits.....	2,086,457		4,937.95	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	2,845		6.74	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	149,150		352.91	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	315		.75	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	536,406		1,269.49	
Total valuation personal property.....		3,866,495		9,151.99
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$9,303,570		\$ 22,019.73
Income tax.....				459.42
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 75.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	35.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	265.00			
Coal dealers.....	45.00			
Undertakers.....	55.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	20.00			
Livery stables.....	8.00			
Hotels.....	24.50			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	125.00			
Gift enterprises.....	25.00			
Bottling works.....	300.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	240.00			
Soda fountains.....	70.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DAVIDSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 100.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	30.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	315.00
Penalty.....	21.30

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,803.80
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 365.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	365.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,168.80
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 24,647.95
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,721.41
Polls.....	598.08

Total taxes for pensions.....	4,319.49
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 28,967.44
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,607, @ 98 $\frac{1}{4}$ c.....	\$ 4,516.38
Negro polls, 377, @ 98 $\frac{1}{4}$ c.....	370.90
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,493,682.....	2,987.36
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$439,689.....	879.38
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,842,435.....	5,684.87
Value bank stock, \$311,571.....	623.14
Value building and loan association stock, \$63,812.....	127.62
Value corporation excess, \$46,213.....	92.43
Listed by white citizens, \$9,136,469.....	18,272.94
Listed by negro citizens, \$167,066.....	334.13
Special taxes for schools.....	7,273.94

Total amount general and special school tax.....	41,163.09
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$33,244.12
Bridges and roads.....	47,988.41
Total county taxes.....	81,232.53
Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$151,363.06

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DAVIE COUNTY.				
G. F. WINECOFF, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 159,371.....	\$1,516,000		\$ 3,587.87	
Town lots, 629.....	344,913		816.29	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,860,913		\$ 4,404.16
Horses, 1,748.....	\$ 148,030		\$ 350.34	
Mules, 1,556.....	137,747		326.00	
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	968		2.29	
Cattle, 4,305.....	96,672		228.79	
Hogs, 4,234.....	25,959		61.43	
Sheep, 423.....	1,189		2.81	
Goats, 31.....	53		.12	
Dogs, 44.....	642		1.52	
Value farming utensils.....	51,802		122.60	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	52,597		124.48	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,977		4.68	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,358		7.96	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	116,956		276.80	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,727		4.09	
Money on hand.....	54,549		129.10	
Solvent credits.....	559,220		1,323.49	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	518		1.22	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	42,507		100.60	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	100		.24	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	151,333		358.15	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,447,904		3,426.71
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,308,817		\$ 7,830.87
Income tax.....				94.90
Schedule B. >		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		85.00		
Real estate agents.....		10.00		
Coal dealers.....		10.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....		40.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		6.00		
Pawnbrokers.....		6.40		
Peddlers.....		100.00		
Hotels.....		3.60		
Gift enterprises.....		25.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		215.00		
Soda fountains.....		20.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DAVIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
Schedule B—continued.		
Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 20.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	100.00	
Penalty.....	20.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 696.00
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 118.00	
Total Schedule C.....		118.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 814.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 8,739.77
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,323.52	
Polls.....	222.00	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,545.52
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 10,285.29
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,665, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,497.50	
Negro polls, 185, @ \$1.50.....	277.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$413,215.....	826.43	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$605,878.....	1,211.76	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$406,220.....	812.44	
Value bank stock, \$95,456.....	190.91	
Value corporation excess, \$3,400.....	6.80	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,220,248.....	6,440.50	
Listed by negro citizens, \$88,569.....	177.13	
Special taxes for schools.....	4,832.99	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		17,273.96
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$ 4,790.69	
Poor purposes.....	1,671.60	
Bridges and roads.....	3,866.39	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	26,176.02	
Total county taxes.....		36,504.70
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 64,063.95

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DUPLIN COUNTY.				
G. G. BEST, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 461,639.....	\$3,460,168		\$ 8,189.06	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	8,500		20.11	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	77,184		182.67	
Town lots, 2,188.....	777,424		1,839.90	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,323,276		\$ 10,231.74
Horses, 2,285.....	\$ 187,539		\$ 443.84	
Mules, 3,829.....	396,968		939.49	
Jacks and jennets, 10.....	520		1.23	
Cattle, 5,461.....	91,544		216.65	
Hogs, 39,175.....	81,594		193.12	
Sheep, 961.....	1,728		4.09	
Goats, 455.....	449		1.06	
Dogs, 235.....	2,592		6.13	
Value farming utensils.....	72,076		170.58	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	105,435		249.53	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,748		11.24	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,313		17.32	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	459,024		1,086.36	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,204		14.68	
Money on hand.....	141,482		334.84	
Solvent credits.....	821,412		1,944.00	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	3,626		8.58	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	59,694		141.27	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	195		.46	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	465,175		1,100.91	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,909,318		6,885.38
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,232,594		\$ 17,117.12
Income tax.....				172.26
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$ 20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		125.00		
Undertakers.....		55.00		
Horse dealers.....		260.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		10.00		
Peddlers.....		100.00		
Hotels.....		25.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		4.50		
Bottling works.....		30.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		75.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DUPLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 75.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	30.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	175.00
Penalty.....	31.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,015.50
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 319.00
Double tax remitted.....	542.45

Total Schedule C.....	861.45
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 1,876.95
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 19,166.33
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,893.04
Polls.....	562.80

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,455.84
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 22,622.17
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,143, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,714.50
Negro polls, 1,547, @ \$1.50.....	2,320.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$329,151.....	658.30
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$185,511.....	371.02
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,382,039.....	2,764.08
Value bank stock, \$128,331.....	256.66
Value building and loan association stock, \$9,915.....	19.83
Value corporation excess, \$47,630.....	95.26
Listed by white citizens, \$6,696,832.....	13,393.67
Listed by negro citizens, \$535,762.....	1,071.52
Special taxes for schools.....	10,722.17

Total amount general and special school tax.....	36,387.51
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$20,687.97
----------------------	-------------

Total county taxes.....	20,687.97
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 79,697.65
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DURHAM COUNTY.				
JOHN F. HARWARD, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 183,678.....		\$3,485,691		\$ 8,249.47
Mineral, quarry and water-power properties.....		1,500		3.55
Town lots.....		7,960,259		18,839.28
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$11,447,450	\$ 27,092.30
Horses, 2,516.....		\$ 184,778		\$ 437.31
Mules, 1,315.....		116,494		275.70
Jacks and jennets, 9.....		390		.92
Cattle, 4,171.....		88,188		208.71
Hogs, 4,336.....		25,859		61.20
Sheep, 147.....		267		.63
Goats, 123.....		198		.47
Dogs, 5.....		450		1.07
Value farming utensils.....		33,160		78.48
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		70,681		167.28
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		24,905		58.94
Value tools of mechanics.....		8,761		20.73
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		655,858		1,552.20
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		25,262		59.79
Money on hand.....		153,218		362.62
Solvent credits.....		1,745,347		4,130.65
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		2,844,056		6,730.93
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		187,751		444.34
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		7,104,629		16,814.29
Total valuation personal property.....			13,270,252	31,406.26
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$24,717,702	\$ 58,498.56
Income tax.....				13,565.38
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$	225.00	
Traveling theatrical companies.....			705.00	
Circus or menagerie.....			135.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....			535.00	
Real estate agents.....			225.00	
Coal dealers.....			300.00	
Undertakers.....			205.00	
Horse dealers.....			150.00	
Bicycle dealers.....			40.00	
Commission merchants, and brokers.....			90.00	
Pawnbrokers.....			200.00	
Peddlers.....			150.00	
Hotels.....			67.00	
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....			750.00	
Slot machines with fixed returns.....			28.50	
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....			10.00	
Stockbrokers.....			300.00	
Bottling works.....			450.00	
Meat-packing houses.....			300.00	
Newspaper contests.....			100.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

DURHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 265.00	
Soda fountains.....	820.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	20.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	100.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	30.00	
Cigarette manufacturers.....	4,000.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	550.00	
Emigrant agents.....	23.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$10,773.50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 661.00	
Total Schedule C.....		661.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 11,434.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 83,498.44

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 9,887.08	
Polls.....	810.24	
Total taxes for pensions.....		10,697.32
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 94,195.76

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,846, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 7,269.00	
Negro polls, 1,906, @ \$1.50.....	2,859.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$2,579,471.....	5,158.94	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$3,893,832.....	7,787.66	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$305,750.....	6,115.12	
Value bank stock, \$1,018,344.....	2,036.69	
Value building and loan association stock, \$97,647.....	195.29	
Value corporation excess, \$824,104.....	1,648.21	
Listed by white citizens, \$23,823,262.....	47,646.53	
Listed by negro citizens, \$894,440.....	1,788.88	
Special taxes for schools.....	25,353.23	
Fines and penalties.....	5,516.61	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		113,375.16

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$74,409.73	
Bridges and roads.....	62,140.72	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	30,571.31	
Total county taxes.....		167,121.86
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$374,692.78

STATEMENT 1—Continued

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.				
R. B. HYATT, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 299,433.....	\$4,034,665		\$ 9,548.71	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	8,620		20.40	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	400		.95	
Town lots, 4,317.....	2,822,136		6,679.05	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$6,865,821		\$ 16,249.11
Horses, 2,590.....	\$ 217,171		\$ 513.97	
Mules, 5,157.....	504,330		1,193.58	
Jacks and jennets, 1.....	500		1.18	
Cattle, 4,221.....	82,091		194.28	
Hogs, 20,084.....	87,964		208.18	
Sheep, 1,748.....	3,944		9.34	
Goats, 593.....	692		1.64	
Dogs, 91.....	845		2.00	
Value farming utensils.....	110,383		261.24	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	111,216		263.21	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	22,146		52.41	
Value tools of mechanics.....	11,071		26.20	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	471,279		1,115.36	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	8,734		20.67	
Money on hand.....	62,270		147.37	
Solvent credits.....	1,325,778		3,137.68	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	17,800		42.13	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	203,172		480.84	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	5		.01	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	697,199		1,650.04	
Total valuation personal property.....		3,938,590		9,321.33
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$10,823,512		\$ 25,570.44
Income tax.....				1,186.93
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$ 62.50			
Traveling theatrical companies.....	85.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	270.00			
Real estate agents.....	15.00			
Coal dealers.....	65.00			
Undertakers.....	75.00			
Horse dealers.....	125.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	20.00			
Pawnbrokers.....	200.00			
Itinerant salesmen.....	225.00			
Hotels.....	18.00			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	350.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	13.50			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	5.00			
Bottling works.....	210.00			
Meat-packing houses.....	100.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

EDGECOMBE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 325.00	
Soda fountains.....	245.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	20.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	495.00	
Penalty.....	14.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 3,013.00

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 443.00	
Double tax remitted.....	283.96	
Total Schedule C.....		726.96
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 3,739.96
Total general taxes.....		\$ 30,497.33

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 4,321.76	
Polls.....	631.08	
Total taxes for pensions.....		4,952.84
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 35,450.17

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,497, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,745.50	
Negro polls, 2,762, @ \$1.50.....	4,143.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$689,264.....	1,378.53	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$683,427.....	1,366.85	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,797,199.....	3,594.40	
Value bank stock, \$214,445.....	428.89	
Value building and loan association stock, \$205,422.....	410.84	
Value corporation excess, \$164,758.....	329.52	
Listed by white citizens, \$9,926,408.....	19,852.81	
Listed by negro citizens, \$878,003.....	1,756.01	
Special taxes for schools.....	33,854.41	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		70,860.76

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$31,922.38	
Bridges and roads.....	31,168.18	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	29,482.58	
Total county taxes.....		92,573.14
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$198,884.07

STATEMENT 1—Continued

FORSYTH COUNTY.				
GEO. W. FLYNT, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 231,560.....	\$2,727,666			\$ 6,455.48
Town lots, 10,853.....	8,928,249			21,130.19
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$11,655,915		\$27,585.67
Horses, 3,643.....	\$ 245,691			\$ 581.47
Mules, 2,195.....	158,307			374.66
Jacks and jennets, 10.....	525			1.24
Cattle, 7,773.....	159,309			377.03
Hogs, 8,951.....	41,301			97.75
Sheep, 185.....	411			.97
Goats, 63.....	132			.31
Dogs, 27.....	1,610			3.81
Value farming utensils.....	112,431			266.09
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	110,682			261.95
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	53,238			126.00
Value tools of mechanics.....	422,175			999.15
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	711,728			1,684.42
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	20,060			47.47
Money on hand.....	64,129			151.77
Solvent credits.....	2,543,737			6,020.18
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	2,610,431			6,178.02
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	327,680			775.51
Seines, nets, and boats.....	130			.31
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	5,407,147			12,796.91
Total valuation personal property.....		12,990,854		30,745.02
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$24,646,769		\$ 58,330.69
Income tax.....				7,854.03

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 926.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	937.00
Real estate agents.....	555.00
Coal dealers.....	240.00
Undertakers.....	226.00
Horse dealers.....	25.00
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00
Commission merchants and brokers.....	62.00
Pawnbrokers.....	400.00
Livery stables.....	4.80
Gypsies or fortune-tellers.....	75.00
Hotels.....	138.10
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	745.00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	14.10
Stockbrokers.....	300.00
Bottling works.....	825.00
Meat-packing houses.....	200.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	543.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

FORSYTH COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 576.00
Stallions or jacks.....	32.00
Dealers in pistols.....	195.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	32.00
Cigarette manufacturers.....	2,000.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	1,418.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$10,479.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 873.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	873.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 11,352.00
------------------------------	--------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 77,536.72
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 9,858.71
Polls.....	1,270.80

Total taxes for pensions.....	11,129.51
-------------------------------	-----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 87,666.23
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 7,533, @ \$1.50.....	\$11,299.50
Negro polls, 3,057, @ \$1.50.....	4,585.50
Dogs, 1,929.....	1,929.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,781,785.....	3,563.57
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$2,899,614.....	5,799.23
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,962,236.....	5,924.47
Value bank stock, \$1,053,124.....	2,106.25
Value building and loan association stock, \$42,114.....	84.23
Value corporation excess, \$368,581.....	737.16
Listed by white citizens, \$23,825,839.....	47,651.68
Listed by negro citizens, \$820,930.....	1,641.86
Special taxes for schools.....	5,554.18

Total amount general and special school tax.....	90,876.63
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$66,362.52
Bridges and roads.....	94,511.82
Special taxes for county purposes.....	23,627.95

Total county taxes.....	184,502.29
-------------------------	------------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$363,045.15
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

FRANKLIN COUNTY.				
H. E. KEARNY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 392,720.....	\$3,282,529		\$ 7,768.65	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	299,048		707.75	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	35,849		84.84	
Town lots, 1,286.....	1,183,430		2,500.78	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,800,856		\$ 11,062.02
Horses, 2,945.....	\$ 241,941		\$ 572.60	
Mules, 3,058.....	305,484		722.98	
Jacks and jennets, 1.....	15		.04	
Cattle, 6,417.....	125,217		296.38	
Hogs, 10,638.....	65,808		155.75	
Sheep, 643.....	1,954		4.62	
Goats, 151.....	387		.92	
Dogs, 82.....	1,271		3.01	
Value farming utensils.....	79,654		188.51	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	128,719		304.64	
Value office furniture, warehouse fixtures.....	18,475		43.72	
Value tools of mechanics.....	14,292		33.82	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	342,582		810.77	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	5,035		11.91	
Money on hand.....	61,859		146.39	
Solvent credits.....	798,766		1,890.41	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,000		2.37	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	93,210		220.60	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	25		.06	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	650,265		1,538.96	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,935,959		6,948.46
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,736,815		\$ 18,010.48
Income tax.....				746.43
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 84.50			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	210.00			
Real estate agents.....	70.00			
Undertakers.....	65.00			
Horse dealers.....	125.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	15.00			
Livery stables.....	3.00			
Hotels.....	24.00			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	125.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	6.00			
Bottling works.....	60.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	146.00			
Soda fountains.....	140.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

FRANKLIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 30.00
Dealers in bowie knives.....	20.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	100.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	361.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,584.50
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 258.00
Subjects unlisted.....	480.45

Total Schedule C.....	738.45
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,322.95
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 21,079.86
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,094.71
Polls.....	508.08

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,602.79
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 24,682.65
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,472, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,708.00
Negro polls, 1,762, @ \$1.50.....	2,643.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$98,132.....	294.39
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$49,066.....	147.20
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$795,523.....	2,386.57
Value corporation excess, \$50,030.....	150.09
Listed by white citizens, \$6,880,185.....	20,640.55
Listed by negro citizens, \$856,630.....	2,569.90
Special taxes for schools.....	13,072.05

Total amount general and special school tax.....	45,611.76
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$22,822.23
Special taxes for county purposes.....	37,968.16

Total county taxes.....	60,790.39
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$131,084.79
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GASTON COUNTY.				
W. M. DAVIS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 181,518.....		\$2,661,678		\$ 6,299.30
Town lots, 5,734.....		2,752,005		6,513.08
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$5,413,683	\$ 12,812.38
Horses, 1,794.....		\$ 119,490		\$ 282.79
Mules, 3,008.....		229,892		544.08
Jacks and jennets, 10.....		535		1.27
Cattle, 7,891.....		152,583		361.12
Hogs, 6,353.....		42,167		99.79
Sheep, 293.....		363		.86
Goats, 47.....		66		.16
Dogs, 49.....		748		1.77
Value farming utensils.....		49,115		116.24
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		70,323		166.43
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		4,488		10.62
Value tools of mechanics.....		10,080		23.86
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		316,944		750.10
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		6,453		15.27
Money on hand.....		67,776		160.40
Solvent credits.....		875,261		2,071.45
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		400		.95
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles....		167,652		396.77
Seines, nets, and boats.....		15		.04
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		1,117,385		2,644.47
Total valuation personal property.....			3,231,736	7,648.44
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$8,645,419	\$ 20,460.82
Income tax.....				2,416.89
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 382.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		418.00		
Real estate agents.....		128.00		
Coal dealers.....		65.00		
Undertakers.....		152.00		
Horse dealers.....		100.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		11.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		94.00		
Livery stables.....		10.00		
Peddlers.....		150.00		
Gypsies or fortune-tellers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		56.80		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		155.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		7.80		
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....		6.00		
Bottling works.....		390.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GASTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 728.00
Soda fountains.....	249.00
Stallions or jacks.....	76.00
Dealers in pistols.....	190.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	741.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 4,134.60
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 462.00
Double tax remitted.....	214.66

Total Schedule C.....	676.66
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 4,811.26
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 27,688.97
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,458.17
Polls.....	791.76

Total taxes for pensions.....	4,249.93
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 31,938.90
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 5,588, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 8,382.00
Negro polls, 1,010, @ \$1.50.....	1,515.00
Dogs, 1,185.....	1,185.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$5,064,879.....	10,129.76
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$3,880,137.....	7,760.27
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,196,510.....	4,393.02
Value bank stock, \$312,155.....	624.31
Value building and loan association stock, \$39,396.....	78.79
Value corporation excess, \$930,279.....	1,860.56
Listed by white citizens, \$8,407,116.....	16,814.23
Listed by negro citizens, \$238,303.....	476.61
Special taxes for schools.....	31,603.91

Total amount general and special school tax.....	84,823.46
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$47,703.70
Special taxes for county purposes.....	61,835.54

Total county taxes.....	109,539.24
-------------------------	------------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$226,301.60
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GATES COUNTY.				
J. W. BROWN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 199,288.....	\$1,783,445			\$ 4,220.81
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	20,799			49.22
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	12,250			28.99
Town lots, 407.....	134,044			317.25
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,950,538		\$ 4,616.27
Horses, 1,658.....	\$ 104,628			\$ 247.64
Mules, 1,292.....	99,551			235.60
Jacks and jennets, 127.....	1,560			3.69
Cattle, 4,579.....	54,764			129.61
Hogs, 15,360.....	29,358			69.48
Sheep, 1,391.....	2,636			6.24
Goats, 668.....	779			1.84
Dogs, 123.....	968			2.29
Value farming utensils.....	27,631			65.39
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	39,340			93.20
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	337			.80
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,757			8.89
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	152,770			361.60
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,409			3.33
Money on hand.....	38,828			91.89
Solvent credits.....	303,772			718.93
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,800			4.26
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	35,897			84.96
Seines, nets and boats.....	314			.75
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	99,756			236.20
Total valuation personal property.....		999,855		2,366.59
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,950,393		\$ 6,982.86
Income tax.....				1.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		\$ 45.00		
Undertakers.....		20.00		
Horse dealers.....		100.00		
Livery stables.....		100.00		
Hotels.....		3.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		40.00		
Soda fountains.....		30.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		110.00		
Penalty.....		1.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 350.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GATES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 125.00		
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 125.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....			\$ 475.00
Total general taxes.....			\$ 7,458.86
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....		\$ 1,180.16	
Polls.....		196.92	
Total taxes for pensions.....			1,377.08
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....			\$ 8,835.94
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 936, @ \$1.50.....		\$ 1,404.00	
Negro polls, 705, @ \$1.50.....		1,057.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$27,056.....		54.11	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$6,750.....		13.50	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$788,573.....		1,577.15	
Value bank stock, \$60,093.....		120.19	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,610,732.....		5,221.46	
Listed by negro citizens, \$339,661.....		679.32	
Special taxes for schools.....		11,265.84	
Total amount general and special school tax.....			21,393.07
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes.....		\$ 7,969.02	
Bridges and roads.....		12,735.93	
Total county taxes.....			20,704.95
Total State, school, and county taxes.....			\$ 50,933.96

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GRAHAM COUNTY.				
J. A. AMMON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 232.346.....	\$1,136,046			\$ 2,688.64
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	1,307			3.09
Town lots, 40.....	29,150			68.99
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,166,503		\$ 2,760.72
Horses, 444.....	\$ 40,466			\$ 95.77
Mules, 379.....	42,695			101.04
Jacks and jennets, 16.....	580			1.37
Cattle, 3,708.....	85,650			202.71
Hogs, 5,690.....	14,264			33.76
Sheep, 1,018.....	1,807			4.27
Goats, 1.....	2			
Dogs, 89.....	898			2.12
Value farming utensils.....	7,290			17.25
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	6,895			16.32
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	998			2.36
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,576			3.83
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	41,901			99.16
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	752			1.28
Money on hand.....	13,615			32.22
Solvent credits.....	56,063			132.69
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	503			1.19
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	69,430			164.31
Total valuation personal property.....		385,385		912.15
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,551,888		\$ 3,672.87
Income tax.....				12.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 10.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	60.00			
Undertakers.....	5.00			
Peddlers.....	25.00			
Hotels.....	3.75			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	75.00			
Automobile or other motor vehicles for hire.....	6.00			
Soda fountains.....	10.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	50.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	15.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 259.75	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GRAHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 62.00		
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 62.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....			\$ 321.75
Total general taxes.....			\$ 4,007.12
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....	\$ 620.75		
Polls.....	83.88		
Total taxes for pensions.....			704.63
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....			\$ 4,711.75

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 699, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,048.50		
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$218,078.....	436.15		
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$28,075.....	56.15		
Listed by white citizens, \$1,533,805.....	3,067.71		
Listed by Indian citizens, \$18,083.....	36.06		
Special taxes for schools.....	4,041.93		
Total amount general and special school tax.....			8,686.50

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 3,656.01		
Poor purposes.....	265.62		
Bridges and roads.....	6,023.22		
Special taxes for county purposes.....	4,546.14		
Total county taxes.....			14,490.99
Total State, school, and county taxes.....			\$ 27,889.24

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GRANVILLE COUNTY.				
S. C. HOBGOOD, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 317,350.....	\$2,723,805			\$ 6,446.34
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	15,710			37.18
Town lots, 1,537.....	1,231,528			2,914.62
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,971,043		\$ 9,398.14
Horses, 3,871.....	\$ 327,955			\$ 776.16
Mules, 2,142.....	201,230			476.24
Jacks and jennets, 9.....	635			1.50
Cattle, 5,739.....	128,605			304.37
Hogs, 8,684.....	49,396			116.90
Sheep, 1,050.....	3,113			7.37
Goats, 36.....	85			.20
Dogs, 1,867.....	120			.28
Value farming utensils.....	58,962			139.54
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	102,646			242.92
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	7,460			17.66
Value tools of mechanics.....	11,763			27.84
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	351,746			832.47
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	7,580			17.94
Money on hand.....	71,888			170.14
Solvent credits.....	703,710			1,665.45
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	9,260			21.91
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	87,488			207.06
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	285,835			676.48
Total valuation personal property.....		2,409,477		5,702.43
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,380,520		\$ 15,100.57
Income tax.....				586.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 90.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	253.00			
Real estate agents.....	106.00			
Coal dealers.....	45.00			
Undertakers.....	50.00			
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	40.00			
Horse dealers.....	129.16			
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00			
Livery stables.....	4.50			
Hotels.....	18.90			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	200.00			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	10.00			
Bottling works.....	60.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	302.00			
Soda fountains.....	125.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GRANVILLE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 40.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	35.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	289.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,807.56

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 290.00	
Total Schedule C.....		290.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 2,097.56
Total general taxes.....		\$ 17,784.13

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,552.21	
Polls.....	432.96	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,985.17
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 20,769.30

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,133, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,199.50	
Negro polls, 1,475, @ \$1.50.....	2,212.50	
Dogs, 1,867.....	933.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$204,391.....	408.78	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$410,444.....	820.89	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,824,289.....	5,648.58	
Value bank stock, \$276,545.....	553.09	
Value building and loan association stock, \$29,516.....	59.03	
Value corporation excess, \$70,142.....	140.28	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,725,739.....	11,451.48	
Listed by negro citizens, \$654,781.....	1,309.56	
Special taxes for schools.....	18,955.48	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		45,692.67

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$19,690.38	
Bridges and roads.....	30,927.40	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	1,855.80	
Total county taxes.....		52,473.58
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$118,935.55

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GREENE COUNTY.				
J. E. HERRING, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 162,312.....	\$1,981,696		\$ 4,690.01	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 340.....	3,150		7.46	
Town lots, 604.....	281,795		666.91	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,266,641		\$ 5,364.38
Horses, 1,597.....	\$ 140,913		\$ 333.49	
Mules, 2,683.....	335,967		795.12	
Cattle, 1,734.....	37,493		88.73	
Hogs, 16,213.....	68,960		163.21	
Sheep, 54.....	74		.18	
Goats, 168.....	157		.37	
Dogs, 89.....				
Value farming utensils.....	68,850		162.95	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	85,304		201.89	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	8,872		21.00	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,344		3.18	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	302,059		714.87	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,460		3.46	
Money on hand.....	62,502		147.92	
Solvent credits.....	641,190		1,517.48	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	100,619		238.13	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	236,839		560.52	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,092,603		4,952.50
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,359,244		\$ 10,316.88
Income tax.....				23.33
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	5.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		70.00		
Real estate agents.....		100.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		10.00		
Horse dealers.....		25.00		
Peddlers.....		150.00		
Itinerant salesmen.....		300.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		50.00		
Soda fountains.....		50.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		315.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 1,080.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GREENE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 171.00	
Double tax remitted.....	10.84	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 181.84
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,261.84
Total general taxes.....		\$ 11,602.05
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,743.70	
Polls.....	309.72	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,053.42
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 13,655.47

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,391, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,086.50	
Negro polls, 1,190, @ \$1.50.....	1,785.00	
Dogs, 89, @ \$1.00.....	89.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$6,438.....	12.88	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$254,059.....	508.12	
Value bank stock, \$120,394.....	240.79	
Value corporation excess, \$5,700.....	10.20	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,856,586.....	7,713.17	
Listed by negro citizens, \$502,658.....	1,005.32	
Special taxes for schools.....	12,712.86	
Fines and penalties.....	49.23	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		26,213.07

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$10,839.52	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	48,879.02	
Total county taxes.....		59,718.54
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 99,587.08

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GUILFORD COUNTY.				
D. B. STAFFORD, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 392,804.....	\$4,932,114		\$11,672.67	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	474,550		1,123.10	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	697,830		1,651.53	
Town lots, 8,672.....	8,847,955		20,940.16	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$14,952,449		\$ 35,387.46
Horses, 5,336.....	\$ 338,488		\$ 801.09	
Mules, 3,040.....	189,598		448.71	
Jacks and jennets, 89.....	3,135		7.42	
Cattle, 12,574.....	210,983		499.33	
Hogs, 11,159.....	53,502		126.62	
Sheep, 385.....	473		1.12	
Goats, 143.....	180		.43	
Dogs, 268.....	1,285		3.04	
Value farming utensils.....	115,554		273.48	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	123,626		292.58	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	45,821		108.44	
Value tools of mechanics.....	14,063		34.63	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	790,913		1,871.83	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	38,370		90.81	
Money on hand.....	110,333		261.12	
Solvent credits.....	2,248,260		5,320.88	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	9,027		21.36	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	409,175		968.38	
Saïnes, nets, and boats.....	601		1.42	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	904,226		2,140.00	
Total valuation personal property.....		5,607,613		13,272.69
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$20,560,062		\$ 48,660.15
Income tax.....				9,069.52
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 75.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		945.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		275.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		1,100.00		
Real estate agents.....		800.00		
Coal dealers.....		245.00		
Undertakers.....		285.00		
Collecting agencies.....		20.00		
Horse dealers.....		75.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		105.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		152.00		
Pawnbrokers.....		200.00		
Livery stables.....		36.00		
Itinerant salesmen.....		100.00		
Hotels.....		172.50		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		1,550.00		
Gift enterprises.....		50.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		51.00		
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....		80.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

GUILFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stockbrokers.....	\$ 200.00	
Bottling works.....	1,320.00	
Meat-packing houses.....	200.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	520.00	
Soda fountains.....	815.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	150.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	225.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	20.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	1,135.00	
Penalty.....	172.01	
Persons, firms, or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps.....	200.00	

Total Schedule B..... \$11,273.51

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 976.00	
Double tax remitted.....	856.19	

Total Schedule C..... 1,832.19

Total Schedules B and C..... \$ 13,105.70

Total general taxes..... \$ 70,835.37

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 8,224.25	
Polls.....	1,361.76	

Total taxes for pensions..... 9,586.01

Total State taxes, general and pensions..... \$ 80,421.38

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 9,332, @ \$1.50.....	\$13,998.00	
Negro polls, 2,016, @ \$1.50.....	3,024.00	
Dogs.....	1,672.00	
Real estate and personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real and personal property of banks, \$5,105,234.....	10,210.46	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$4,487,645.....	8,975.29	
Value bank stock, \$908,896.....	1,817.79	
Value building and loan association stock, \$233,451.....	466.90	
Value corporation excess, \$3,707,718.....	7,415.44	
Listed by white citizens, \$19,730,597.....	39,461.19	
Listed by negro citizens, \$830,032.....	1,660.06	
Special taxes for schools.....	34,741.21	
Fines and penalties.....	3,336.32	

Total amount general and special school tax..... 126,778.66

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$72,950.88	
Poor purposes.....	4,312.24	
Bridges and roads.....	87,508.93	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	22,103.92	

Total county taxes..... 186,875.97

Total State, school, and county taxes..... \$394,076.01

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HALIFAX COUNTY.				
J. A. HOUSE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 394.631.....	\$4,327,235		\$10,241.12	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	9,300		22.01	
Mineral, quarry and water-power properties.....	12,475		29.52	
Town lots, 3,160.....	2,307,145		5,460.24	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$6,656,155		\$ 15,752.89
Horses, 3,375.....	\$ 317,725		\$ 751.95	
Mules, 4,729.....	542,421		1,283.73	
Jacks and jennets, 4.....	425		1.01	
Cattle, 6,171.....	130,681		309.28	
Hogs, 17,080.....	71,059		168.17	
Sheep, 458.....	1,208		2.86	
Goats, 340.....	352		.83	
Dogs, 2,398.....	1,330		3.15	
Value farming utensils.....	126,535		299.47	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	134,555		318.45	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	18,120		42.88	
Value tools of mechanics.....	10,398		24.61	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	517,410		1,224.54	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	9,330		22.08	
Money on hand.....	157,851		373.58	
Solvent credits.....	1,243,429		2,942.78	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	30,051		71.12	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	219,974		520.61	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	290		.68	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	751,929		1,779.57	
Total valuation personal property.....		4,285,073		10,141.35
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$10,941,228		\$ 25,894.24
Income tax.....				2,232.46
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	195.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		260.00		
Traveling tintypists.....		20.00		
Real estate agents.....		70.00		
Coal dealers.....		15.00		
Undertakers.....		130.00		
Horse dealers.....		200.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Hotels.....		67.50		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		550.00		
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....		1.50		
Stockbrokers.....		25.00		
Bottling works.....		120.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HALIFAX COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 385.00
Soda fountains.....	260.00
Dealers in pistols.....	100.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	20.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	580.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 3,019.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 599.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	599.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 3,618.00
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 31,744.70
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 4,376.48
Polls.....	773.16

Total taxes for pensions.....	5,149.64
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 36,894.24
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,810, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,365.00
Negro polls, 3,533, @ \$1.50.....	5,299.50
Dogs, 2,398.....	2,453.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$4,465,986.....	8,931.97
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$72,887.....	145.77
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$3,073,826.....	6,147.65
Value bank stock, \$216,712.....	433.42
Value building and loan association stock, \$97,223.....	194.45
Value corporation excess, \$162,183.....	324.37
Listed by white citizens, \$9,206,177.....	18,412.35
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,735,152.....	3,470.30
Special taxes for schools.....	4,801.79
Fines and penalties.....	1,602.65

Total amount general and special school tax.....	56,582.22
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$40,693.62
Bridges and roads.....	47,575.36
Special taxes for county purposes.....	26,804.30

Total county taxes.....	115,073.28
-------------------------	------------

Total State, school and county taxes.....	\$208,549.84
---	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HARNETT COUNTY.				
W. H. TURLINGTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 356,923.....	\$2,830,827			\$ 6,699.62
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	5,130			12.14
Town lots, 2,664.....	1,166,699			2,761.19
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,002,656		\$ 9,472.95
Horses, 1,100.....	\$ 97,064			\$ 229.72
Mules, 3,657.....	388,231			918.81
Jacks and jennets, 4.....	120			.28
Cattle, 3,990.....	76,324			180.63
Hogs, 18,384.....	57,885			136.99
Sheep, 258.....	283			.67
Goats, 157.....	163			.39
Value farming utensils.....	63,752			150.88
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	86,292			204.22
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	13,632			32.26
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,277			17.22
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	384,117			909.08
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,823			16.15
Solvent credits.....	615,899			1,457.63
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	89,793			212.51
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	301,250			712.96
Total valuation personal property.....		2,188,905		5,180.40
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,191,561		\$ 14,653.35
Income tax.....				198.98
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$	35.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		25.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		175.00		
Real estate agents.....		10.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		35.00		
Horse dealers.....		75.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		5.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		20.00		
Peddlers.....		75.00		
Hotels.....		13.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		9.00		
Bottling works.....		60.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		160.00		
Soda fountains.....		75.00		
Dealers in pistols.....		100.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		130.00		
Penalty.....		7.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 1,014.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HARNETT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 231.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 231.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,245.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 16,097.33
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 2,476.63	
Polls.....	505.08	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,981.71
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 19,079.04
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 3,211, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,816.50	
Negro polls, 998, @ \$1.50.....	1,497.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$600,000.....	1,800.00	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$842,177.....	2,526.53	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,639,464.....	4,918.39	
Value bank stock, \$88,379.....	265.14	
Value corporation excess, \$22,972.....	68.92	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,863,605.....	17,590.81	
Listed by negro citizens, \$327,956.....	983.87	
Special taxes for schools.....	20,310.51	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		54,777.67
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$19,983.07	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	30,225.76	
Total county taxes.....		50,208.83
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$124,065.54

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HAYWOOD COUNTY.				
J. R. Hipps, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 333,288.....	\$2,905.210		\$ 6,875.66	
Mineral, quarry and water-power properties.....	98,084		232.13	
Town lots, 1,551.....	1,676,663		3,968.10	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,679,957		\$ 11,075.89
Horses, 3,049.....	\$ 196,345		\$ 464.68	
Mules, 1,099.....	72,731		172.13	
Jacks and jennets, 71.....	660		1.54	
Cattle, 22,031.....	348,008		823.62	
Hogs, 7,644.....	34,046		80.58	
Sheep, 3,928.....	8,323		19.71	
Goats, 99.....	74		.18	
Dogs, 823.....	2,299		5.44	
Value farming utensils.....	36,393		86.13	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	30,573		72.35	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	8,375		19.81	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,992		11.80	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	155,343		367.65	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	7,511		17.78	
Money on hand.....	94,506		223.66	
Solvent credits.....	471,712		1,116.39	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	26,625		63.01	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	75		.18	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	621,518		1,470.93	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,120,109		5,017.58
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,800,066		\$ 16,093.47
Income tax.....				204.10
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 380.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	102.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	281.00			
Real estate agents.....	60.00			
Coal dealers.....	35.00			
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	46.00			
Livery stables.....	21.80			
Peddlers.....	162.73			
Hotels.....	190.81			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	350.00			
Slot Machines with fixed returns.....	7.20			
Newspaper contests.....	10.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	287.50			
Soda fountains.....	100.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HAYWOOD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 142.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	75.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	171.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,422.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 232.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	232.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,654.04
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 18,951.61
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,720.03
Polls.....	424.20
Total taxes for pensions.....	3,144.23
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 22,095.84

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,489, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,233.50
Negro polls, 46, @ \$1.50.....	69.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$110,625.....	221.25
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$101,185 ..	202.57
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,030,540.....	2,061.08
Value bank stock, \$128,111.....	256.22
Value building and loan association stock, \$3,823.....	7.65
Valuation corporation excess, \$15,367.....	30.73
Listed by white citizens, \$6,778,317.....	13,556.63
Listed by negro citizens, \$211,447.....	42.89
Total amount general and special school tax.....	21,681.52

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$17,969.47
Bridges and roads.....	24,022.58
Special taxes for county purposes.....	5,068.71
Total county taxes.....	47,060.76
Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 90,838.12

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HENDERSON COUNTY.				
W. F. BROWN, Tax Collector.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 199,088.....	\$2,005,406			\$ 4,862.09
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	5,000			11.83
Town lots, 2,910.....	1,532,465			3,626.83
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,542,871		\$ 8,500.75
Horses, 1,685.....	\$ 139,022			\$ 329.01
Mules, 1,182.....	87,892			208.01
Jacks and jennets, 15.....	932			2.20
Cattle, 7,695.....	137,394			325.15
Hogs, 3,412.....	21,211			50.19
Sheep, 870.....	1,360			3.21
Goats, 63.....	82			.19
Value farming utensils.....	32,798			77.62
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	38,963			92.21
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	5,037			11.92
Value tools of mechanics.....	10,983			25.99
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	206,782			489.38
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	5,829			13.72
Money on hand.....	19,187			45.40
Solvent credits.....	209,731			496.36
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	103,590			245.16
Seines, nets and boats.....	310			.73
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	199,376			471.85
Total valuation personal property.....		1,220,479		2,888.30
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,763,350		\$ 11,389.05
Income tax.....				274.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$ 60.00			
Traveling theatrical companies.....	53.00			
Side-shows.....	210.00			
Real estate agents.....	50.00			
Coal dealers.....	50.00			
Undertakers.....	25.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Commission merchants and brokers.....	20.00			
Livery stables.....	17.50			
Peddlers.....	100.00			
Hotels.....	232.10			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	275.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	15.00			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	15.00			
Bottling works.....	60.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HENDERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Newspaper contests.....	\$ 10.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	415.00
Soda fountains.....	90.00
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	155.00
Penalty.....	67.60

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,010.20
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 166.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	166.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,176.20
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 13,839.75
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,924.94
Polls.....	271.20

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,196.14
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 16,035.89
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,124, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,186.00
Negro polls, 136, @ \$1.50.....	204.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$31,040.....	93.12
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$185,293.....	555.60
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$659,739.....	1,979.21
Value bank stock, \$81,070.....	243.21
Value building and loan association stock, \$24,565.....	73.69
Value corporation excess, \$141,611.....	424.83
Listed by white citizens, \$4,733,380.....	14,200.14
Listed by negro citizens, \$78,970.....	236.91
Special taxes for schools.....	7,952.47
Fines and penalties.....	1,147.42

Total amount general and special school tax.....	30,296.60
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County taxes.....	\$30,504.70
Poor purposes.....	2,374.23
Bridges and roads.....	17,806.72
Special taxes for county purposes.....	6,133.02

Total county taxes.....	56,818.67
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$103,151.16
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HERTFORD COUNTY.				
BANK OF WINTON, Treasurer.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 210,716.....	\$2,060,937		\$ 4,877.55	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	29,250		69.22	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 100.....	56,312		133.27	
Town lots, 948.....	548,509		1,383.34	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,695,008		\$ 6,463.38
Horses, 2,008.....	\$ 137,242		\$ 324.81	
Mules, 2,069.....	184,395		436.40	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	210		.50	
Cattle, 4,482.....	49,705		117.63	
Hogs, 20,279.....	45,273		107.15	
Sheep, 602.....	604		1.43	
Goats, 608.....	613		1.45	
Dogs, 99.....	955		2.26	
Value farming utensils.....	58,908		139.43	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	65,609		155.27	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	3,665		8.67	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,029		4.80	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	246,732		583.93	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,670		8.68	
Money on hand.....	178,641		422.78	
Solvent credits.....	946,278		2,239.53	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	603		1.43	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	72,669		171.98	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	8,714		20.62	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	187,758		444.36	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,194,273		5,193.11
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,889,281		\$ 11,656.49
Income tax.....				28.91
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 15.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	150.00			
Real estate agents.....	50.00			
Coal dealers.....	20.00			
Undertakers.....	55.00			
Horse dealers.....	250.00			
Hotels.....	7.50			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	155.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	120.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 857.50	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HERTFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 152.00	
Subjects unlisted.....	10.35	
Delinquents for year 1917.....	2.21	
Double tax remitted.....	192.38	

Total Schedule C.....	\$ 556.94	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,214.44
Total general taxes.....		\$ 12,899.84

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,970.11	
Polls.....	297.96	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,268.07
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 15,167.91

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,104, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,656.00	
Negro polls, 1,379, @ \$1.50.....	2,068.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$89,582.....	179.16	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$18,860.....	37.72	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$581,066.....	1,162.13	
Value bank stock, \$88,669.....	177.34	
Value corporation excess, \$3,000.....	6.00	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,088,193.....	8,176.39	
Listed by negro citizens, \$837,088.....	1,674.18	
Special taxes for schools.....	4,515.95	
Fines and penalties.....	441.62	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		20,094.99

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$11,937.81	
Bridges and roads.....	6,451.36	
Total county taxes.....		18,389.17
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 53,652.07

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HOKE COUNTY.				
EDGAR HALL, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 249,317.....		\$2,149,833		\$ 5,087.94
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns		4,475		10.55
Town lots, 337.....		279,759		662.10
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$2,434,067	\$ 5,760.59
Horses, 552.....		\$ 43,795		\$ 103.65
Mules, 1,826.....		166,685		394.49
Jacks and jennets, 3.....		90		.21
Cattle, 1,753.....		32,037		75.82
Hogs, 6,529.....		24,188		57.25
Sheep, 367.....		382		.90
Goats, 72.....		74		.17
Value farming utensils.....		31,240		73.94
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		33,702		79.77
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		1,387		3.29
Value tools of mechanics.....		4,181		9.86
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		108,008		255.62
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		2,200		5.21
Money on hand.....		14,998		35.50
Solvent credits.....		174,462		412.90
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		669		1.58
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles...		39,274		92.95
Seines, nets, and boats.....		30		.07
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		69,718		165.00
Total valuation personal property.....			747,120	1,768.18
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$3,181,187	\$ 7,528.77
Income tax.....				15.50
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Theaters.....		\$ 10.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		15.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		95.00		
Real estate agents.....		20.00		
Undertakers.....		10.00		
Horse dealers.....		50.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		10.00		
Hotels.....		10.00		
Gift enterprises.....		1.50		
Automobile or other motor vehicles for hire.....		55.00		
Soda fountains.....		37.50		
Dealers in pistols.....		50.00		
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....		20.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		55.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 439.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HOKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 96.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 96.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 535.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 8,079.27
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,272.47	
Polls.....	226.80	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,499.27
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 9,578.54

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 842, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,263.00	
Indian polls, 30, @ \$1.50.....	45.00	
Negro polls, 1,018, @ \$1.50.....	1,527.00	
Dogs, 657.....	712.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$234,500.....	469.00	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$133,796.....	267.59	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$162,113.....	324.23	
Value bank stock, \$28,376.....	56.75	
Value building and loan association stock, \$7,634.....	15.27	
Valuation corporation excess, \$3,748.....	7.50	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,919,206.....	5,838.41	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$2,731.....	5.46	
Listed by negro citizens, \$259,250.....	518.50	
Special taxes for schools.....	10,497.17	
Fines and penalties.....	191.75	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		21,738.63

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$30,301.27	
Total county taxes.....		30,301.27
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 61,618.44

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HYDE COUNTY.				
T. D. DAVIS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 373,177.....	\$2,175,618		\$ 5,148.97	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	1,150		2.72	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	250		.59	
Town lots.....	41,405		98.00	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,218,423		\$ 5,250.28
Horses, 1,908.....	\$ 132,820		\$ 314.34	
Mules, 734.....	56,889		134.64	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	50		.12	
Cattle, 6,238.....	66,292		156.89	
Hogs, 11,591.....	28,193		66.72	
Sheep, 2,109.....	3,848		9.11	
Goats, 66.....	62		.14	
Dogs, 59.....	694		1.65	
Value farming utensils.....	40,578		96.03	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	35,937		85.05	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,650		3.91	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,563		8.43	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	146,385		346.45	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,095		2.59	
Money on hand.....	47,160		111.61	
Solvent credits.....	190,031		449.74	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	4,931		11.66	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	35,837		84.82	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	40,876		96.74	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	135,540		320.78	
Total valuation personal property.....		972,431		2,301.42
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,190,854		\$ 7,551.70
Income tax.....				3.98
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 29.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	85.00			
Real estate agents.....	10.00			
Undertakers.....	20.00			
Horse dealers.....	75.00			
Soda fountains.....	20.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	140.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 389.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

HYDE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 41.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 41.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 430.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 7,985.68
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,276.34	
Polls.....	172.92	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,449.26
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 9,434.94
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 944, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,416.00	
Negro polls, 497, @ \$1.50.....	745.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$92,454.....	184.91	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$21,587.....	43.17	
Value bank stock, \$27,818.....	55.64	
Value corporation excess, \$2,450.....	4.90	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,064,506.....	6,129.01	
Listed by negro citizens, \$126,348.....	252.66	
Special taxes for schools.....	15,413.82	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		24,245.61
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$ 6,884.39	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	10,043.84	
Total county taxes.....		16,928.23
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 50,608.78

STATEMENT 1—Continued

IREDELL COUNTY.				
M. P. ALEXANDER, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 367,116.....	\$3,977,288		\$ 9,412.92	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	200		.47	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	2,595		6.14	
Town lots, 2,580.....	2,525,517		5,977.06	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$6,505,600		\$15,396.59
Horses, 3,549.....	\$ 257,651		\$ 609.78	
Mules, 4,423.....	325,068		769.33	
Jacks and jennets, 19.....	720		1.70	
Cattle, 11,820.....	217,063		513.72	
Hogs, 10,307.....	51,995		123.06	
Sheep, 343.....	489		1.16	
Goats, 192.....	205		.49	
Dogs, 120.....	1,797		4.25	
Value farming utensils.....	96,591		228.60	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	113,324		268.20	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	8,650		20.47	
Value tools of mechanics.....	8,993		21.28	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	428,731		1,014.66	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	14,047		33.24	
Money on hand.....	39,709		93.98	
Solvent credits.....	951,449		2,251.76	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	2,245		5.31	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	153,717		363.80	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	5		.01	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	542,687		1,284.36	
Total valuation personal property.....		3,215,136		7,609.16
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$9,720,736		\$ 23,005.75
Income tax.....				952.14
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$ 212.00			
Traveling theatrical companies.....	90.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	385.00			
Real estate agents.....	120.00			
Coal dealers.....	60.00			
Undertakers.....	75.00			
Horse dealers.....	100.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	25.00			
Livery stables.....	31.00			
Peddlers.....	100.00			
Hotels.....	56.70			
Cotton oil mill.....	40.00			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	125.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	4.50			
Bottling works.....	180.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicle for hire.....	385.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

IREDELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 110.00
Stallions or jacks.....	40.00
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00
Dealers in bowie knives.....	100.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	335.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00
Penalty.....	45.40

Total Schedule B.....		\$ 2,854.60
-----------------------	--	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 292.00
Double tax remitted.....	130.00

Total Schedule C.....		422.00
-----------------------	--	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 3,376.60
------------------------------	--	-------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 27,334.49
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,888.29
Polls.....	686.16

Total taxes for pensions.....		4,574.45
-------------------------------	--	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 31,908.94
--	--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,672, @ \$1.78.....	\$ 8,316.16
Negro polls, 1,046, @ \$1.78.....	1,861.88
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$846,478.....	2,398.36
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,182,719.....	3,351.04
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,708,821.....	7,663.66
Value bank stock, \$350,895.....	994.20
Value building and loan association stock, \$103,609.....	293.56
Value corporation excess, \$129,991.....	368.31
Listed by white citizens, \$9,409,975.....	26,661.59
Listed by negro citizens, \$310,761.....	880.49
Special taxes for schools.....	7,869.89

Total amount general and special school tax.....		60,659.14
--	--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$31,202.37
Special taxes for county purposes.....	58,208.54

Total county taxes.....		89,410.91
-------------------------	--	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$181,978.99
--	--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

JACKSON COUNTY.				
GEORGE M. COLE, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 245,035.....	\$1,489,985		\$ 3,526.30	
Town lots, 332.....	156,910		371.36	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,646,895		\$ 3,897.66
Horses.....	\$ 111,880		\$ 264.78	
Mules.....	65,500		155.02	
Jacks and jennets.....	570		1.35	
Cattle.....	174,426		412.81	
Hogs.....	24,573		58.15	
Sheep.....	4,729		11.19	
Goats.....	121		.29	
Dogs.....	345		.81	
Value farming utensils.....	23,418		55.42	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	19,873		47.03	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,100		9.70	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,341		10.27	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	97,034		229.65	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,196		9.92	
Money on hand.....	33,831		80.06	
Solvent credits.....	216,493		512.37	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	9,627		22.78	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	22		.05	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	114,002		269.80	
Total valuation personal property.....		909,081		2,151.45
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,555,976		\$ 6,049.11
Income tax.....				55.20
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 70.00			
Coal dealers.....	10.00			
Undertakers.....	16.00			
Livery stables.....	7.20			
Hotels.....	34.95			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	1.50			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	100.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	66.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	40.00			
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 445.65		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 129.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 129.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 574.65
Total general taxes.....		\$ 6,678.96
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,022.39	
Polls.....	228.84	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,251.23
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 7,930.19

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,868.....	\$ 2,802.00	
Negro polls, 39.....	58.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$526,235.....	1,052.47	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$226,604.....	453.21	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$987,196.....	1,974.39	
Value bank stock, \$25,647.....	51.29	
Value corporation excess, \$3,057.....	6.12	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,425,814.....	4,851.63	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$107,736.....	215.47	
Listed by negro citizens, \$22,426.....	44.85	
Special taxes for schools.....	18,531.91	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		30,041.84

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 9,167.61	
Poor purposes.....	724.66	
Bridges and roads.....	6,487.07	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	20,440.48	
Total county taxes.....		36,819.82
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 74,791.85

STATEMENT 1—Continued

JOHNSTON COUNTY.				
W. F. GRIMES, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 478,363.....	\$4,991,849		\$11,814.04	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	37,945		89.80	
Town lots, 3,353.....	1,979,375		4,684.52	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$7,009,169		\$ 16,588.36
Horses, 1,984.....	\$ 169,902		\$ 402.10	
Mules, 7,965.....	807,842		1,911.89	
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	330		.78	
Cattle, 7,250.....	137,364		325.09	
Hogs, 44,705.....	152,493		360.90	
Sheep, 1,000.....	1,624		3.84	
Goats, 605.....	604		1.42	
Value farming utensils.....	115,671		273.75	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	186,017		440.24	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	26,237		62.09	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,844		18.56	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	723,974		1,713.41	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	9,372		22.19	
Money on hand.....	79,391		187.89	
Solvent credits.....	1,449,619		3,430.78	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	5,405		12.79	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	238,838		565.25	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	3,139		7.43	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	691,163		1,635.76	
Total valuation personal property.....		4,806,829		11,376.16
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$11,815,998		\$ 27,964.52
Income tax.....				462.85
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 60.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	310.00			
Real estate agents.....	20.00			
Coal dealers.....	40.00			
Undertakers.....	85.00			
Horse dealers.....	75.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	35.00			
Peddlers.....	150.00			
Gypsies or fortune-tellers.....	25.00			
Hotels.....	56.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	9.00			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	20.00			
Stockbrokers.....	10.00			
Bottling works.....	30.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	255.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

JOHNSTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 295.00
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00
Dealers in pistols.....	150.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	365.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00
Penalty.....	3.00

Total Schedule B..... \$ 2,203.00

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses..... \$ 506.00

Total Schedule C..... 506.00

Total Schedules B and C..... \$ 2,709.00

Total general taxes..... \$ 31,136.37

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property..... \$ 4,726.40

Polls..... 917.40

Total taxes for pensions..... 5,643.80

Total State taxes, general and pensions..... \$ 36,780.17

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 5,988, @ \$1.38..... \$ 8,263.44

Negro polls, 1,657, @ \$1.38..... 2,286.66

Dogs, 69, @ \$1..... 69.00

Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$665,045..... 1,330.09

Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$817,943..... 1,635.89

Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$3,544,734..... 7,089.47

Value bank stock, \$294,912..... 589.82

Value building and loan association stock, \$36,932..... 73.86

Value corporation excess, \$87,077..... 174.16

Listed by white citizens, \$11,210,324..... 22,420.65

Listed by negro citizens, \$605,733..... 1,211.46

Total amount general and special school tax..... 45,144.50

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes..... \$30,583.02

Total county taxes..... 30,583.02

Total State, school, and county taxes..... \$112,507.69

STATEMENT 1—Continued

JONES COUNTY.				
J. S. HARGETT, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 274,221.....	\$1,353,774		\$ 3,203.93	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	27,720		65.60	
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 9,828.....	38,699		91.59	
Town lots, 795.....	298,432		706.29	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,718,625		\$ 4,067.41
Horses, 723.....	\$ 63,420		\$ 150.09	
Mules, 1,587.....	166,873		394.93	
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	500		1.18	
Cattle, 3,212.....	37,615		89.02	
Hogs, 14,197.....	30,654		72.55	
Sheep, 545.....	840		1.99	
Goats, 423.....	413		.98	
Dogs, 776.....	1,661		3.93	
Value farming utensils.....	23,991		56.78	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	43,205		102.25	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	3,468		8.21	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,060		4.88	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	128,232		303.48	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	850		2.01	
Money on hand.....	47,227		111.77	
Solvent credits.....	166,231		393.41	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	15		.04	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	30,911		73.16	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	2,851		6.75	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	105,834		250.47	
Total valuation personal property.....		856,851		2,027.88
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,575,476		\$ 6,095.29
Income tax.....				25.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 45.00			
Undertakers.....	15.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Itinerant salesmen.....	100.00			
Hotels.....	3.00			
Cotton compresses.....	30.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	1.50			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	70.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	115.00			
Penalty.....	11.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 465.50	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 81.00	
Double tax remitted.....	16.23	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 97.23	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 562.73
Total general taxes.....		\$ 6,683.02
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,030.19	
Polls.....	180.36	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,210.55
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 7,893.57

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 870, @ \$1.41.....	\$ 1,226.70	
Negro polls, 633, @ \$1.41.....	892.53	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$146,196.....	292.39	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$568,523.....	1,137.05	
Value bank stock, \$26,541.....	53.08	
Value corporation excess, \$13,000.....	26.00	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,331,540.....	4,663.10	
Listed by negro citizens, \$243,927.....	487.85	
Special taxes for schools.....	7,970.45	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		16,749.15

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 7,298.91	
Poor purposes.....	10,427.33	
Total county taxes.....		17,726.24
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 42,368.96

STATEMENT 1—Continued

LEE COUNTY.				
D. F. LASATER, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 155,736.....		\$1,337,909		\$ 3,166.34
Town lots, 1,890.....		993,170		2,350.50
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$2,331,079	\$ 5,516.84
Horses, 674.....	\$ 58,778			\$ 139.11
Mules, 1,488.....	149,880			354.72
Jacks and jennets, 10.....	225			.53
Cattle, 2,731.....	48,322			114.36
Hogs, 4,072.....	18,740			44.35
Sheep, 161.....	251			.59
Goats, 151.....	166			.39
Dogs, 39.....	285			.67
Value farming utensils.....	28,744			68.03
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	36,739			86.95
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,383			10.37
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,122			9.76
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	127,939			302.79
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,936			11.68
Money on hand.....	19,706			46.64
Solvent credits.....	200,925			475.52
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	43,571			103.12
Seines, nets, and boats.....	27			.06
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	124,908			295.61
Total valuation personal property.....			872,647	2,065.25
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$3,203,726	\$ 7,582.09
Income tax.....				308.87
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Theaters.....		\$ 135.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		125.00		
Real estate agents.....		20.00		
Undertakers.....		30.00		
Horse dealers.....		75.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		5.00		
Livery stables.....		3.00		
Peddlers.....		100.00		
Hotels.....		20.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		1.50		
Bottling works.....		90.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		125.00		
Soda fountains.....		65.00		
Dealers in pistols.....		25.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		110.00		
Penalty.....		10.00		
Total Schedule B.....				\$ 939.50

STATEMENT 1—Continued

LEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 128.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 128.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,067.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 8,958.46
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,281.49	
Polls.....	230.28	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,511.77
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 10,470.23
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 1,438, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,157.00	
Negro polls, 481, @ \$1.50.....	721.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$446,181.....	892.36	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$238,494.....	476.99	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,319,461.....	2,638.92	
Value bank stock, \$37,835.....	75.67	
Value corporation excess, \$22,600.....	45.20	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,021,393.....	6,042.79	
Listed by negro citizens, \$182,333.....	364.67	
Special taxes for schools.....	4,090.80	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		17,505.90
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$10,738.98	
Poor purposes.....	2,337.60	
Bridges and roads.....	20,453.99	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	3,148.98	
Total county taxes.....		36,679.55
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 64,655.68

STATEMENT 1—Continued

LENOIR COUNTY.

A. W. TAYLOR, Sheriff.

STATE TAXES.

	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 237,594.....	\$2,248,784		\$ 5,322.12	
Acres of manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns, 1,564.....	6,570		15.54	
Town lots, 2,974.....	2,627,955		6,219.49	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,883,309		\$ 11,557.15
Horses, 1,805.....	\$ 127,981		\$ 302.88	
Mules, 3,045.....	265,020		627.21	
Cattle, 3,020.....	44,131		104.44	
Hogs, 20,155.....	33,705		79.76	
Sheep, 523.....	634		1.49	
Goats, 285.....	258		.61	
Dogs, 173.....	1,487		3.52	
Value farming utensils.....	36,258		85.81	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	71,197		168.50	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	20,415		48.32	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,173		12.24	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	432,763		1,024.20	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,225		14.73	
Money on hand.....	76,202		180.34	
Solvent credits.....	833,303		1,972.15	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	225		.53	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	121,701		288.02	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	125		.30	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	473,823		1,121.38	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,550,626		6,036.43
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,433,935		\$ 17,593.58
Income tax.....				914.71

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Theaters.....	\$ 150.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	115.00
Side-shows.....	75.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	590.00
Real estate agents.....	100.00
Coal dealers.....	65.00
Undertakers.....	120.00
Horse dealers.....	525.00
Bicycle dealers.....	30.00
Livery stables.....	16.00
Peddlers.....	175.00
Hotels.....	91.00
Cotton oil mills.....	30.00
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	75.00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	12.00
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....	105.00
Bottling works.....	930.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

LENOIR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Newspaper contests.....	\$ 25.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	435.00
Soda fountains.....	415.00
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00
Dealers in pistols.....	300.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	30.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	1,155.00
Penalty.....	10.50

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 5,584.50
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 410.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	410.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 5,994.50
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 24,502.79
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,973.65	
Polls.....	542.52	
Total taxes for pensions.....		3,516.17
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 28,018.96

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,572, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,858.00	
Negro polls, 1,949, @ \$1.50.....	2,923.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$304,123.....	608.24	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$527,170.....	1,054.34	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$767,098.....	1,534.19	
Value bank stock, \$357,145.....	714.29	
Value building and loan association stock, \$45,946.....	91.89	
Value corporation excess, \$225,280.....	450.56	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,906,360.....	13,823.36	
Listed by negro citizens, \$527,575.....	1,055.15	
Special taxes for schools.....	9,877.20	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		35,990.72

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$22,316.01	
Bridges and roads.....	47,999.60	
Total county taxes.....		70,315.61
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$134,325.29

STATEMENT 1—Continued

LINCOLN COUNTY.				
A. P. WILLIS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 175,537.....	\$1,891,751		\$ 4,477.14	
Acres of manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns, 840.....	165,387		391.41	
Town lots, 1,222.....	707,274		1,673.89	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,764,412		\$ 6,542.44
Horses, 1,626.....	\$ 114,590		\$ 271.20	
Mules, 2,245.....	176,695		418.18	
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	475		1.13	
Cattle, 5,946.....	109,637		259.48	
Hogs, 6,030.....	28,447		67.33	
Sheep, 99.....	119		.28	
Goats, 50.....	54		.13	
Dogs, 11.....	102		.24	
Value farming utensils.....	56,748		134.30	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	62,750		148.51	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,585		3.75	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,163		9.84	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	174,393		412.73	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,505		10.66	
Money on hand.....	30,546		72.29	
Solvent credits.....	781,707		1,850.04	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	10,100		23.90	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	95,533		226.09	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	109		.24	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	432,423		1,023.40	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,084,672		4,933.72
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,849,084		\$ 11,476.16
Income tax.....				192.96
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 75.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	150.00			
Real estate agents.....	50.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	25.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Livery stables.....	10.00			
Peddlers.....	100.00			
Hotels.....	13.50			
Bottling works.....	60.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	75.00			
Soda fountains.....	40.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

LINCOLN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 30.00
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	85.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 798.50
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 121.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	121.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 919.50
------------------------------	-----------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 12,588.62
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,939.63
Polls.....	301.20

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,240.83
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 14,829.45
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,295, @ \$1.31.....	\$ 3,006.45
Negro polls, 215, @ \$1.31.....	281.65
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$493,741.....	987.48
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$231,558.....	463.11
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$626,389.....	1,252.78
Value bank stock, \$120,097.....	240.19
Value building and loan association stock, \$27,962.....	55.92
Value corporation excess, \$89,782.....	179.58
Listed by white citizens, \$4,749,733.....	9,499.46
Listed by negro citizens, \$99,351.....	198.70
Special taxes for schools.....	6,472.45

Total amount general and special school tax.....	22,637.77
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 7,651.11
Special taxes for county purposes.....	34,999.19

Total county taxes.....	42,650.30
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 80,117.52
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MACON COUNTY.				
ALEX. MOORE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 275,720.....	\$1,432,323		\$ 3,389.81	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 7,740.....	26,500		62.72	
Town lots, 538.....	326,371		772.42	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,785,194		\$ 4,224.95
Horses.....	\$ 99,140		\$ 234.63	
Mules.....	92,330		218.53	
Jacks and jennets.....	1,510		3.57	
Cattle.....	150,211		355.50	
Hogs.....	16,430		38.88	
Sheep.....	3,540		9.38	
Goats.....	50		.12	
Dogs.....	50		.12	
Value farming utensils.....	47,510		112.44	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	25,251		59.76	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	16,275		38.52	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,725		8.83	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	75,310		178.22	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	5,230		12.38	
Money on hand.....	71,275		168.68	
Solvent credits.....	135,750		320.28	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	35,750		84.60	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	195,658		463.05	
Total valuation personal property.....		974,995		2,307.49
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,760,189		\$ 6,532.44
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 15.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	110.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	10.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Livery stables.....	19.00			
Hotels.....	26.14			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	150.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	1.50			
Bottling works.....	30.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	85.00			
Soda fountains.....	20.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	60.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	25.00			
Emigrant agents.....	3.65			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 610.29	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MACON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 131.00	
Subjects unlisted.....	170.15	

Total Schedule C.....	\$ 301.15	
-----------------------	-----------	--

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 911.44
------------------------------	--	-----------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 7,443.88
--------------------------	--	-------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,104.08	
Polls.....	224.88	

Total taxes for pensions.....		1,328.96
-------------------------------	--	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 8,772.84
--	--	-------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,822, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,733.00	
Negro polls, 52, @ \$1.50.....	78.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$140,000.....	280.00	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$55,475 ...	110.95	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$219,858.....	439.72	
Value bank stock, \$63,430.....	126.86	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,739,929.....	5,479.86	
Listed by negro citizens, \$20,260.....	40.52	
Special taxes for schools.....	11,361.48	
Fines and penalties.....	345.70	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		20,996.09

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 6,477.90	
Poor purposes.....	2,007.71	
Bridges and roads.....	3,238.95	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	15,734.29	
Total county taxes.....		27,458.85
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 57,227.78

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MADISON COUNTY.				
CANEY RAMSEY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 271,853.....	\$2,157,617		\$ 5,106.36	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 100.....	1,000		2.37	
Town lots, 677.....	364,651		863.01	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,523,268		\$ 5,971.74
Horses, 2,576.....	\$ 176,027		\$ 416.60	
Mules, 2,190.....	150,912		357.16	
Jacks and jennets, 40.....	1,465		3.45	
Cattle, 14,055.....	255,363		604.36	
Hogs, 6,731.....	32,775		77.57	
Sheep, 2,425.....	5,543		13.11	
Goats, 7.....	31		.07	
Dogs, 362.....	1,499		3.55	
Value farming utensils.....	50,614		119.79	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	16,253		38.47	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,399		3.31	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,083		14.40	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	143,441		339.48	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,251		7.69	
Money on hand.....	145,716		344.86	
Solvent credits.....	257,909		610.38	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	20,703		49.00	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	368,923		873.12	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,637,907		3,876.37
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,161,175		\$ 9,848.11
Income tax.....				24.69
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 10.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	130.00			
Real estate agents.....	10.00			
Undertakers.....	35.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Livery stables.....	9.50			
Hotels.....	9.25			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	50.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	120.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	40.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	70.00			
Penalties.....	8.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 641.75	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 211.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 211.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 852.75
Total general taxes.....		\$ 10,725.55
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,664.47	
Polls.....	378.84	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,043.31
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 12,768.86

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White and negro polls, 3,157, @ \$1.80.....	\$ 5,682.60	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$286,281.....	858.84	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$24,483.....	73.45	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,276,950.....	3,830.35	
Value bank stock, \$49,913.....	149.74	
Value corporation excess, \$15,665.....	47.00	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,161,175.....	12,483.53	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		23,125.51

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$11,047.49	
Poor purposes.....	1,199.66	
Bridges and roads.....	31,979.57	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	12,985.24	
Total county taxes.....		57,211.96
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 93,106.33

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MARTIN COUNTY.				
J. H. PAGE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 265,829.....	\$2,727,879		\$ 6,455.97	
Acres of manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns, 1,696.....	848,925		2,009.11	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,576,804		\$ 8,465.08
Horses, 1,289.....	\$ 117,900		\$ 279.03	
Mules, 3,180.....	377,982		894.56	
Cattle, 4,928.....	71,575		169.39	
Hogs, 25,215.....	67,922		160.75	
Sheep, 332.....	597		1.42	
Goats, 227.....	227		.54	
Dogs, 245.....	509		1.20	
Value farming utensils.....	48,473		114.72	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	86,532		204.79	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	8,615		20.39	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,997		11.83	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	429,377		1,016.19	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,730		11.19	
Money on hand.....	37,010		87.59	
Solvent credits.....	1,095,427		2,592.50	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	100		.24	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	121,292		287.05	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	1,610		3.82	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	428,472		1,014.04	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,903,347		6,871.24
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,480,151		\$ 15,336.32
Income tax.....				116.30

Schedule B.	Tax.
Theaters.....	\$ 35.00
Traveling theatrical companies.....	135.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	145.00
Real estate agents.....	30.00
Coal dealers.....	15.00
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	65.00
Horse dealers.....	150.00
Bicycle dealers.....	25.00
Peddlers.....	200.00
Hotels.....	24.50
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	75.00
Bottling works.....	30.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	95.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MARTIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 85.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	35.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	220.00	
Penalties.....	3.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,367.50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 205.00	
Total Schedule C.....		205.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,572.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 17,025.12

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,592.06	
Polls.....	360.12	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,952.18
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 19,977.30

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,733, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,599.50	
Negro polls, 1,268, @ \$1.50.....	1,902.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$249,870.....	499.74	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$106,365.....	212.73	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,884,720.....	3,769.44	
Value bank stock, \$213,835.....	427.67	
Value corporation excess, \$30,087.....	60.17	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,665,612.....	11,331.22	
Listed by negro citizens, \$814,589.....	1,629.17	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		22,431.64

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$18,936.03	
Bridges and roads.....	9,736.24	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	8,740.06	
Total county taxes.....		37,412.33
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 79,821.27

STATEMENT 1—Continued

McDOWELL COUNTY.				
J. A. LAUGHRIDGE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 254,751.....	\$1,104,722		\$ 2,614.51	
Town lots, 1,891.....	585,941		1,386.73	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,690,663		\$ 4,001.24
Horses, 695.....	\$ 39,112		\$ 92.57	
Mules, 1,286.....	76,902		182.00	
Jacks and jennets, 9.....	290		.69	
Cattle, 4,086.....	64,317		152.22	
Hogs, 2,802.....	12,132		28.71	
Sheep, 182.....	218		.52	
Goats, 6.....	6		.02	
Dogs, 100.....	537		1.26	
Value farming utensils.....	15,744		37.26	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	12,247		28.98	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,320		5.49	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,232		2.92	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	56,387		133.47	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	2,988		7.07	
Money on hand.....	19,391		45.89	
Solvent credits.....	176,195		417.00	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	250		.59	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	16,775		39.70	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	150,188		355.45	
Total valuation personal property.....		647,231		1,531.81
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,337,894		\$ 5,533.05
Income tax.....				216.19
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$ 15.00			
Traveling theatrical companies.....	60.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	170.00			
Real estate agents.....	10.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	40.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Livery stables.....	13.00			
Hotels.....	23.00			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	25.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	3.00			
Bottling works.....	75.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	95.00			
Soda fountains.....	50.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	30.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

McDOWELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 25.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	140.00	
Penalties.....	5.00	

Total Schedule B.....		\$ 809.00
-----------------------	--	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 168.00	
------------------------	-----------	--

Total Schedule C.....		168.00
-----------------------	--	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 977.00
------------------------------	--	-----------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 6,726.24
--------------------------	--	-------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 935.16	
Polls.....	245.52	

Total taxes for pensions.....		1,180.68
-------------------------------	--	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 7,906.92
--	--	-------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,845, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,767.50	
Negro polls, 201, @ \$1.50.....	301.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$660,323.....	1,320.65	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$330,162.....	660.32	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,563,031.....	5,126.06	
Value bank stock, \$105,768.....	211.54	
Value corporation excess, \$269,699.....	539.40	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,269,354.....	4,538.71	
Listed by negro citizens, \$68,540.....	137.08	
Special taxes for schools.....	18,567.59	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		34,170.35

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$12,303.07	
Poor purposes.....	777.48	
Bridges and roads.....	21,934.07	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	12,994.60	
Total county taxes.....		48,009.22
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 90,086.49

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.				
N. W. WALLACE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 309,709.....	\$4,082,775		\$ 9,662.55	
Town lots, 14,259.....	12,342,611		29,210.86	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$16,425,386		\$ 38,873.41
Horses, 2,975.....	\$ 186,390		\$ 441.12	
Mules, 5,012.....	352,410		834.03	
Jacks and jennets, 20.....	1,670		3.95	
Cattle, 11,008.....	204,480		483.96	
Hogs, 7,684.....	39,085		92.50	
Sheep, 532.....	820		1.94	
Goats, 145.....	180		.43	
Dogs.....	880		2.08	
Value farming utensils.....	187,675		441.16	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	102,330		242.18	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	100,525		237.91	
Value tools of mechanics.....	35,230		83.38	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	843,300		1,995.80	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	19,275		45.62	
Money on hand.....	82,945		196.30	
Solvent credits.....	2,160,155		5,112.35	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	7,850		18.58	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles ..	389,285		921.31	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	50		.14	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	2,055,745		4,865.25	
Total valuation personal property.....		6,770,280		16,022.99
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$23,195,666		\$ 54,896.40
Income tax.....				13,552.97
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 80.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		1,257.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		375.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		1,266.00		
Real estate agents.....		490.00		
Coal dealers.....		255.00		
Undertakers.....		268.00		
Horse dealers.....		100.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		42.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		172.00		
Pawnbrokers.....		400.00		
Livery stables.....		31.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		313.50		
Cotton Compresses.....		250.00		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		2,605.00		
Gift enterprises.....		55.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		24.00		
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....		80.00		
Bottling works.....		1,760.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Meat-packing houses.....	\$ 200.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	1,696.00	
Soda fountains.....	855.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	22.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	205.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	1,435.00	

Total Schedule B.....		\$14,261.50
-----------------------	--	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 985.00	
Subjects unlisted.....	6.00	

Total Schedule C.....		991.00
-----------------------	--	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 15,252.50
------------------------------	--	--------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 83,701.87
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 9,278.27	
Polls.....	1,160.76	

Total taxes for pensions.....		10,439.03
-------------------------------	--	-----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 94,140.90
--	--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 7,248, @ \$1.50.....	\$10,872.00	
Negro polls, 2,425, @ \$1.50.....	3,637.50	
Dogs, 1,676, @ \$1.00.....	1,676.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$4,581,910.....	9,163.82	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$2,500,135	5,000.27	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$5,327,133.....	10,654.27	
Value bank stock, \$1,586,423.....	3,172.85	
Value building and loan association stock, \$246,270.....	492.54	
Value corporation excess, \$1,535,243.....	3,070.48	
Listed by white citizens, \$22,411,565.....	44,823.13	
Listed by negro citizens, \$784,101.....	1,568.20	
Special taxes for schools.....	19,656.88	

Total amount general and special school tax.....		113,787.94
--	--	------------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$82,496.78	
Poor purposes.....	3,675.74	
Bridges and roads.....	116,918.34	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	91,363.24	

Total county taxes.....		294,454.10
-------------------------	--	------------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$502,382.94
--	--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MITCHELL COUNTY.				
L. F. BURLESON, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.*	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 123,363.....	\$ 651,790		\$ 1,542.57	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	11,906		28.18	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 21,699.....	67,838		160.55	
Town lots, 205.....	60,525		143.24	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$ 792,059		\$ 1,874.54
Horses, 1,207.....	\$ 89,413		\$ 211.61	
Mules, 740.....	56,921		134.71	
Jacks and jennets, 4.....	445		1.05	
Cattle, 4,266.....	82,612		195.52	
Hogs, 3,228.....	9,612		22.75	
Sheep, 935.....	3,724		8.81	
Goats, 2.....	5		.01	
Dogs, 51.....	241		.57	
Value farming utensils.....	6,653		15.75	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	8,504		20.13	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	470		1.11	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,376		3.26	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	20,475		48.46	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,682		3.98	
Money on hand.....	17,208		40.73	
Solvent credits.....	108,384		256.51	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	560		1.32	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	550		1.30	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	91,285		216.04	
Total valuation personal property.....		500,120		1,183.62
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,292,179		\$ 3,058.16
Income tax.....				35.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	10.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		100.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		15.00		
Livery stables.....		17.00		
Hotels.....		5.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		6.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		10.00		
Soda fountains.....		25.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		10.00		
Dealers in pistols.....		25.00		
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		30.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 268.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MITCHELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 70.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 70.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 338.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 3,431.66
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 516.87	
Polls.....	171.12	
Total taxes for pensions.....		687.99
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 4,119.65

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,421, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,131.50	
Negro polls, 5, @ \$1.50.....	7.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$49,030.....	98.06	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$11,395.....	22.79	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$956,063.....	1,912.13	
Value bank stock, \$13,381.....	26.76	
Value corporation excess, \$24,315.....	48.63	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,290,098.....	2,580.29	
Listed by negro citizens, \$2,081.....	4.16	
Special taxes for schools.....	6,123.12	
Fines and penalties.....	125.00	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		13,079.94

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 8,754.16	
Bridges and roads.....	11,731.81	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	2,815.64	
Total county taxes.....		23,301.61
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 40,501.20

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.				
G. W. STUART, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 292,832.....	\$1,761,820			\$ 4,169.63
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	1,000			2.38
Mineral, quarry and water-power properties.....	13,833			32.74
Town lots, 6,951.....	600,534			1,421.26
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,377,187		\$ 5,626.01
Horses, 791.....	\$ 59,396			\$ 140.57
Mules, 2,260.....	220,170			521.07
Jacks and jennets, 5.....	70			.17
Cattle, 4,242.....	74,974			177.44
Hogs, 4,605.....	22,790			53.94
Sheep, 187.....	257			.61
Goats, 156.....	232			.55
Dogs, 41.....	379			.90
Value farming utensils.....	48,916			115.77
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	45,702			108.16
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,960			7.01
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,064			7.25
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	133,282			315.43
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,811			11.38
Money on hand.....	36,599			86.62
Solvent credits.....	509,805			1,206.53
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	950			2.25
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	69,761			165.10
Seines, nets, and boats.....	18			.04
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	227,115			537.50
Total valuation personal property.....		1,461,251		3,458.29
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$ 3,838,438		\$ 9,084.30
Income tax.....				186.85

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Theaters.....	\$ 35.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	115.00
Real estate agents.....	10.00
Coal dealers.....	10.00
Undertakers.....	40.00
Horse dealers.....	100.00
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00
Livery stables.....	3.00
Hotels.....	13.75
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	1.50
Bottling works.....	90.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	235.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 55.00
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	125.00
Emigrant agents.....	3.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 921.25
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 142.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	142.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 1,063.25
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 10,334.40
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,535.38
Polls.....	271.92

Total taxes for pensions.....	1,807.30
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 12,141.70
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,802, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,703.00
Negro polls, 464, @ \$1.50.....	696.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$380,774.....	761.55
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$695,574.....	1,391.14
Value bank stock, \$68,099.....	136.20
Value building and loan association stock, \$8,320.....	16.64
Value corporation excess, \$389,784.....	779.57
Listed by white citizens, \$3,705,018.....	7,410.04
Listed by negro citizens, \$133,420.....	266.84
Special taxes for schools.....	10,637.00
Fines and penalties.....	1,116.91

Total amount general and special school tax.....	25,914.89
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$12,303.16
Bridges and roads.....	13,260.97

Total county taxes.....	25,564.13
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 63,620.72
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MOORE COUNTY.				
D. AL. BLUE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 375,538.....	\$2,900,677		\$ 6,864.94	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	17,156		40.61	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 1,500.....	14,225		33.66	
Town lots, 6,493.....	1,717,204		4,064.05	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,649,264		\$ 11,003.26
Horses, 1,345.....	\$ 108,382		\$ 256.50	
Mules, 2,171.....	213,518		505.33	
Jacks and jennets, 11.....	600		1.42	
Cattle, 4,871.....	89,057		210.77	
Hogs, 7,118.....	36,989		87.54	
Sheep, 887.....	1,088		2.57	
Goats, 122.....	177		.42	
Dogs, 5.....	86		.20	
Value farming utensils.....	66,054		156.33	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	59,842		141.63	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	14,524		34.37	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,997		18.93	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	286,237		677.43	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	11,183		26.47	
Money on hand.....	43,668		103.35	
Solvent credits.....	416,809		986.45	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,100		2.60	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	100,402		237.62	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	17		.04	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	318,216		753.11	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,775,946		4,203.08
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,425,210		\$ 15,206.34
Income tax.....				363.81
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	47.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		205.00		
Real estate agents.....		72.00		
Coal dealers.....		6.00		
Undertakers.....		37.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		10.00		
Livery stables.....		70.00		
Hotels.....		361.83		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		425.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		2.25		
Bottling works.....		45.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

MOORE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 488.00	
Soda fountains.....	65.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	80.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	187.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 2,101.08
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 138.00	
Total Schedule C.....		138.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 2,239.08
Total general taxes.....		\$ 17,809.23
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 2,570.08	
Polls.....	347.04	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,917.12
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 20,726.35

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,037, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,055.50	
Negro polls, 855, @ \$1.50.....	1,282.50	
Dogs, 926 @ \$1- 129 @ \$2.....	1,184.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$235,606.....	471.21	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$152,637.....	305.27	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,583,393.....	3,166.79	
Value bank stock, \$155,187.....	310.37	
Value corporation excess, \$35,995.....	71.99	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,139,187.....	12,278.37	
Listed by negro citizens, \$286,023.....	572.05	
Special taxes for schools.....	24,407.55	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		47,105.60
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$18,266.99	
Bridges and roads.....	23,639.07	
Total county taxes.....		41,906.06
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$109,738.01

STATEMENT 1—Continued

NASH COUNTY.				
N. C. WARREN, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 327,841.....	\$3,714,312		\$ 8,790.54	
Town lots, 4,852.....	3,077,864		7,284.28	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$6,792,176		\$ 16,074.82
Horses, 2,348.....	\$ 234,313		\$ 554.54	
Mules, 5,132.....	592,309		1,401.80	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	190		.45	
Cattle, 3,954.....	98,425		232.94	
Hogs, 18,386.....	95,505		226.03	
Sheep, 246.....	518		1.21	
Goats, 307.....	477		1.13	
Dogs, 51.....	488		1.15	
Value farming utensils.....	121,508		287.57	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	165,120		390.78	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	28,870		68.33	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,325		17.34	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	657,392		1,555.83	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	12,008		28.42	
Money on hand.....	64,626		152.94	
Solvent credits.....	1,143,507		2,706.27	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	7,200		17.04	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motoreycles.....	228,604		541.02	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	997		2.36	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	566,415		1,340.52	
Total valuation personal property.....		4,025,797		9,527.67
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$10,817,973		\$ 25,602.49
Income tax.....				2,234.04
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 160.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	307.00			
Real estate agents.....	190.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	75.00			
Horse dealers.....	200.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Peddlers.....	200.00			
Hotels.....	84.50			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	400.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	6.30			
Bottling works.....	270.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	155.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

NASH COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
Schedule B—continued.		
Soda fountains.....	\$ 220.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	461.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 2,823.80
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 415.00	
Double tax.....	445.51	
Total Schedule C.....		860.51
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 3,684.31
Total general taxes.....		\$ 31,520.84
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 4,327.19	
Polls.....	785.64	
Total taxes for pensions.....		5,112.83
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 36,633.67
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,081, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 6,121.50	
Negro polls, 2,466, @ \$1.50.....	3,699.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$736,621.....	1,473.24	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$663,744.....	1,327.49	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,235,696.....	2,471.39	
Value bank stock, \$429,777.....	859.55	
Value building and loan association stock, \$143,807.....	287.61	
Value corporation excess, \$341,027.....	682.05	
Listed by white citizens, \$9,929,573.....	19,859.15	
Listed by negro citizens, \$888,400.....	1,776.80	
Special taxes for schools.....	29,802.92	
Fines and penalties.....	2,758.72	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		71,119.42
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$32,133.28	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	48,458.91	
Total county taxes.....		80,592.19
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$188,345.28

STATEMENT 1—Continued

NEW HANOVER COUNTY.				
GEO. C. JACKSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 98,366.....	\$1,958,155			\$ 4,634.30
Town lots, 5,550.....	10,221,430			24,190.71
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$12,179,585		\$ 28,825.01
Horses, 607.....	\$ 40,830			\$ 96.63
Mules, 497.....	37,460			88.65
Cattle, 670.....	18,250			43.19
Hogs, 2,348.....	7,660			18.13
Sheep, 42.....	70			.17
Value farming utensils.....	9,105			21.55
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	22,140			52.40
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	51,385			121.61
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,230			5.28
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	475,243			1,124.75
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	22,245			52.65
Money on hand.....	4,920			11.64
Solvent credits.....	491,455			1,163.11
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	56,145			132.88
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles...	166,510			394.07
Seines, nets and boats.....	24,405			57.76
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	1,302,807			3,083.31
Total valuation personal property.....		2,732,860		6,467.78
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$14,912,445		\$ 35,292.79
Income tax.....				9,842.25
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 150.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		150.00		
Circus or menageries.....		450.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		710.00		
Real estate agents.....		285.00		
Coal dealers.....		150.00		
Undertakers.....		350.00		
Horse dealers.....		75.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		110.00		
Ship brokers.....		120.00		
Marine railways.....		75.00		
Pawnbrokers.....		200.00		
Livery stables.....		38.00		
Peddlers.....		100.00		
Gypsies or fortune-tellers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		243.25		
Cotton compresses.....		750.00		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		1,025.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		30.00		
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....		5.00		
Bottling works.....		1,530.00		
Meat-packing houses.....		300.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

NEW HANOVER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Newspaper contests.....	\$ 50.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	150.00
Malt dealers.....	100.00
Soda fountains.....	940.00
Dealers in pistols.....	150.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	110.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	975.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00
Persons, firms, or corporations who issue or sell trading stamps.....	95.55

Total Schedule B..... \$ 9,661.80

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 459.00
Double tax.....	854.02

Total Schedule C..... 1,313.02

Total Schedules B and C..... \$ 10,974.82

Total general taxes..... \$ 56,109.86

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 5,964.98
Polls.....	679.56

Total taxes for pensions..... 6,644.54

Total State taxes, general and pensions..... \$ 62,754.40

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,727, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,590.50
Negro polls, 1,936, @ \$1.50.....	2,904.00
Dogs, 7, @ \$1.00.....	7.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$2,646,399.....	5,292.80
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$737,006.....	1,474.01
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,806,355.....	3,612.71
Value bank stock, \$1,134,451.....	2,268.90
Value building and loan association stock, \$467,218.....	934.44
Value corporation excess, \$513,701.....	1,027.40
Listed by white citizens, \$13,917.185.....	27,834.37
Listed by negro citizens, \$995,260.....	1,990.52
Special taxes for schools.....	35,874.71

Total amount general and special school tax..... 88,811.36

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$44,688.85
Poor purposes.....	2,151.94
Bridges and roads.....	36,659.00
Special taxes for county purposes.....	55,173.64

Total county taxes..... 138,673.43

Total State, school, and county taxes..... \$290,239.19

STATEMENT 1—Continued

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.				
THE FARMERS BANK OF WOODLAND, Treasurer.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 325,989.....	\$3,513,260		\$ 8,314.72	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	8,275		19.58	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	43,915		103.93	
Town lots, 1,079.....	535,838		1,268.15	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,101,288		\$ 9,706.38
Horses, 3,133.....	\$ 274,038		\$ 648.56	
Mules, 3,339.....	380,268		899.97	
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	450		1.07	
Cattle, 5,515.....	99,839		236.29	
Hogs, 27,941.....	85,946		203.40	
Sheep, 764.....	2,499		5.91	
Goats, 338.....	377		1.37	
Dogs, 4.....	138		.33	
Value farming utensils.....	82,388		194.98	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	115,919		274.34	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	7,317		17.32	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,307		10.19	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	494,651		1,170.67	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,792		8.97	
Money on hand.....	120,106		284.25	
Solvent credits.....	1,142,648		2,704.27	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	4,245		10.05	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	97,712		231.72	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	389		.92	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	428,259		1,013.55	
Total valuation personal property.....		3,345,488		7,918.13
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,446,776		\$ 17,624.51
Income tax.....				48.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	20.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		110.00		
Real estate agents.....		30.00		
Undertakers.....		45.00		
Horse dealers.....		250.00		
Hotels.....		2.50		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		45.00		
Soda fountains.....		130.00		
Dealers in pistols.....		25.00		
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....		10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....		195.00		
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 862.50	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 201.00	
Double tax.....	232.69	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 433.69
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,296.19
Total general taxes.....		\$ 18,969.20
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 2,978.79	
Polls.....	448.56	
Total taxes for pensions.....		3,427.35
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 22,396.55

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,721, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,581.50	
Negro polls, 2,017, @ \$1.50.....	3,025.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$142,037.....	284.07	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$16,049.....	32.10	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,773,391.....	3,547.18	
Value bank stock, \$92,956.....	185.91	
Value corporation excess, \$45,900.....	91.80	
Listed by white citizens, \$6,448,099.....	12,896.20	
Listed by negro citizens, \$998,877.....	1,997.75	
Special taxes for schools.....	10,638.90	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		35,280.91

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$15,270.41	
Bridges and roads.....	31,915.47	
Total county taxes.....		47,185.88
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$104,863.34

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ON SLOW COUNTY.				
E. H. WALTON, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 337,784.....	\$2,847,787		\$ 6,739.76	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	26,050		61.65	
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 15,253.....	135,808		321.41	
Town lots, 653.....	505,327		1,195.94	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,514,972		\$ 8,318.76
Horses, 999.....	\$ 96,820		\$ 229.14	
Mules, 1,915.....	251,056		594.17	
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	120		.28	
Cattle, 5,787.....	77,977		184.55	
Hogs, 15,735.....	64,810		153.38	
Sheep, 2,657.....	5,049		11.95	
Goats, 783.....	792		1.87	
Dogs, 228.....	1,650		3.91	
Value farming utensils.....	48,667		115.18	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	48,620		115.07	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,729		11.19	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,666		8.68	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	302,016		714.77	
Value library and scientific instruments.....	4,218		9.98	
Money on hand.....	36,579		86.57	
Solvent credits.....	493,094		1,166.99	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	100		.24	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles ...	64,236		152.03	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	16,280		38.53	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	329,290		779.32	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,849,769		4,377.80
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$5,364,741		\$ 12,696.56
Income tax.....				61.65
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	30.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		85.00		
Coal dealers.....		5.00		
Undertakers.....		22.00		
Horse dealers.....		150.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		10.00		
Marine railways.....		15.00		
Livery stables.....		2.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		9.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		1.50		
Bottling works.....		30.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ONslow COUNTY—Continued.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 220.00
Soda fountains.....	21.00
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	170.00
Penalties.....	17.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 822.50
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 142.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	142.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 964.50
------------------------------	-----------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 13,732.71
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,145.90
Polls.....	312.84

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,458.74
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 16,181.45
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,878, @ \$.150.....	\$ 2,817.00
Negro polls, 729, @ \$.150.....	1,093.50
Real and personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real and personal property of banks, \$163,178.....	326.36
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,313,312.....	2,626.62
Value bank stock, \$27,469.....	54.94
Value corporation excess, \$19,204.....	38.41
Listed by white citizens, \$5,074,141.....	10,148.28
Listed by negro citizens, \$290,600.....	581.20
Special taxes for schools.....	9,204.00

Total amount general and special school tax.....	26,890.31
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$14,572.18
Special taxes for county purposes.....	27,046.04

Total county taxes.....	41,618.22
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 84,689.98
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ORANGE COUNTY.				
CHARLES G. ROSEMOND, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 242,251.....		\$1,947,503		\$ 4,609.08
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 140.....		660		1.56
Town lots, 962.....		1,044,575		2,472.17
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$2,992,738	\$ 7,082.81
Horses, 2,651.....		\$ 201,096		\$ 475.93
Mules, 1,555.....		141,023		333.75
Jacks and jennets, 6.....		455		1.08
Cattle, 5,484.....		101,877		241.11
Hogs, 6,137.....		32,250		76.32
Sheep, 528.....		1,200		2.84
Goats, 201.....		254		.60
Dogs, 15.....		210		.50
Value farming utensils.....		61,599		145.78
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		55,880		132.25
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		5,375		12.72
Value tools of mechanics.....		3,789		8.97
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		183,392		434.03
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		9,130		21.61
Money on hand.....		68,474		162.05
Solvent credits.....		803,829		1,902.39
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		62,594		148.14
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		50,732		120.08
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		179,190		424.08
Total valuation personal property.....			1,962,349	4,644.23
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$4,955,087	\$ 11,727.04
Income tax.....				722.94
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$	95.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....			135.00	
Real estate agents.....			30.00	
Coal dealers.....			10.00	
Undertakers.....			45.00	
Bicycle dealers.....			5.00	
Livery stables.....			2.50	
Itinerant salesmen.....			200.00	
Hotels.....			14.00	
Slot machines with fixed returns.....			3.00	
Bottling works.....			30.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....			205.00	
Soda fountains.....			85.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ORANGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.			
STATE TAXES—continued.			
Schedule B—continued.			
Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 110.00		
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	10.00		
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	170.00		
Penalties.....	4.00		
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,153.50	
Schedule C.			
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 114.00		
Total Schedule C.....		114.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....			\$ 1,267.50
Total general taxes.....			\$ 13,717.48
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....		\$ 1,982.03	
Polls.....		326.88	
Total taxes for pensions.....			2,308.91
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....			\$ 16,026.39
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.			
White polls, 1,997, @ \$1.92.....		\$ 3,834.24	
Negro polls, 727, @ \$1.92.....		1,395.84	
Dogs, 1,306, @ \$1.....		653.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$507,014.....		1,622.44	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$548,833.....		1,756.26	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,283,516.....		4,107.24	
Value bank stock, \$90,779.....		290.49	
Value building and loan association stock, \$9,581.....		30.66	
Value corporation excess, \$49,244.....		157.58	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,589,337.....		14,685.88	
Listed by negro citizens, \$365,750.....		1,170.40	
Special taxes for schools.....		5,944.38	
Fines and penalties.....		612.51	
Total amount general and special school tax.....			36,260.92
COUNTY TAXES.			
County purposes.....		\$15,179.38	
Bridges and roads.....		28,693.83	
Total county taxes.....			43,873.21
Total State, school, and county taxes.....			\$ 96,160.52

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PAMLICO COUNTY.				
E. S. LUPTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 143,326.....	\$1,354,578			\$ 3,208.53
Town lots, 658.....	153,922			364.28
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,508,500		\$ 3,572.81
Horses, 859.....	67,167			158.96
Mules, 722.....	78,639			186.11
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	250			.59
Cattle, 2,409.....	31,471			74.48
Hogs, 7,466.....	17,755			42.03
Sheep, 617.....	845			2.00
Goats, 67.....	66			.16
Value farming utensils.....	35,957			85.10
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	22,301			52.78
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,250			2.96
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,408			5.70
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	85,434			202.19
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,249			2.96
Money on hand.....	21,532			50.96
Solvent credits.....	114,418			270.79
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	18,741			44.35
Seines, nets, and boats.....	16,001			37.88
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	61,796			146.25
Total valuation personal property.....		577,280		1,366.25
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,085,780		\$ 4,939.06
Income tax.....				15.94
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 50.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	60.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Commission merchants and brokers.....	40.00			
Livery stables.....	2.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	35.00			
Soda fountains.....	20.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	135.00			
Penalties.....	6.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 413.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PAMLICO COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES.		
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 80.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 80.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 493.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 5,448.00
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 834.31	
Polls.....	173.04	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,007.35
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 6,455.35
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 980, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,470.00	
Negro polls, 464, @ \$1.50.....	693.00	
Dogs, 546, @ \$1.00.....	546.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$40,444.....	80.89	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$17,467	34.93	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$243,549.....	487.10	
Value bank stock, \$13,381.....	26.76	
Value corporation excess, \$9,780.....	19.56	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,894,024.....	3,788.05	
Listed by negro citizens, \$191,756.....	383.51	
Special taxes for schools.....	12,733.86	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		20,173.66
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$ 9,461.90	
Bridges and roads.....	9,476.67	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	1,707.29	
Total county taxes.....		20,645.86
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 47,274.87

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PASQUOTANK COUNTY.				
CHARLES REID, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 138,418.....		\$1,708,626		\$ 4,043.74
Town lots, 3,286.....		2,043,110		4,835.38
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$3,751,736	\$ 8,879.12
Horses, 2,551.....		\$ 141,787		\$ 335.56
Mules, 872.....		62,087		146.94
Jacks and jennets, 5.....		630		1.49
Cattle, 5,054.....		56,688		134.16
Hogs, 13,112.....		25,401		60.12
Sheep, 2,460.....		2,944		6.97
Goats, 487.....		296		.70
Dogs, 91.....		203		.48
Value farming utensils.....		35,218		83.35
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		46,641		110.38
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		16,720		39.58
Value tools of mechanics.....		4,121		9.75
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		241,823		572.32
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		5,550		13.13
Money on hand.....		18,864		44.64
Solvent credits.....		634,262		1,501.08
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		6,600		15.62
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		100,108		236.92
Seines, nets, and boats.....		11,550		27.33
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		370,760		877.46
Total valuation personal property.....			1,782,253	4,217.98
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$5,533,989	\$ 13,097.10
Income tax.....				982.40
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$ 470.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		250.00		
Real estate agents.....		125.00		
Coal dealers.....		30.00		
Undertakers.....		80.00		
Horse dealers.....		250.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		15.00		
Marine railways.....		90.00		
Livery stables.....		12.00		
Hotels.....		15.00		
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....		375.00		
Gift enterprises.....		25.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		10.50		
Bottling works.....		480.00		
Newspaper contests.....		25.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PASQUOTANK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 225.00
Druggist liquor licenses.....	21.16
Soda fountains.....	75.00
Stallions or jacks.....	60.00
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	265.00
Penalties.....	9.60

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,983.26
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 492.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	492.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 3,475.26
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 17,554.76
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,213.59
Polls.....	283.08

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,496.67
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 20,051.43
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,470, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,205.00
Negro polls, 889, @ \$1.50.....	1,333.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$424,770.....	849.54
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$369,645.....	739.29
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$277,225.....	554.45
Value bank stock, \$212,920.....	425.84
Value corporation excess, \$134,103.....	268.20
Listed by white citizens, \$5,096,545.....	10,193.09
Listed by negro citizens, \$437,444.....	874.89
Special taxes for schools.....	2,343.92

Total amount general and special school tax.....	19,787.72
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$15,815.72
Bridges and roads.....	16,334.96

Total county taxes.....	32,150.68
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 71,989.83
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PENDER COUNTY.				
ROBT. T. MURRAY, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 337,961.....	\$1,734,314			\$ 4,104.53
Town lots, 735.....	236,671			560.13
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,970,985		\$ 4,664.66
Horses, 659.....	\$ 45,201			\$ 106.98
Mules, 1,705.....	151,072			357.54
Jacks and jennets, 17.....	1,077			2.55
Cattle, 3,004.....	44,939			106.36
Hogs, 19,556.....	38,234			90.49
Sheep, 939.....	1,273			3.01
Goats, 422.....	377			.89
Dogs, 632.....	2,097			4.96
Value farming utensils.....	36,342			86.01
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	37,051			87.69
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	3,458			8.18
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,253			10.07
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	135,729			321.22
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,577			3.73
Money on hand.....	40,578			96.03
Solvent credits.....	307,300			727.27
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	750			1.78
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles ...	31,135			73.69
Seines, nets, and boats.....	3,546			8.39
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	110,588			261.74
Total valuation personal property.....		996,577		2,358.58
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,967,562		\$ 7,023.24
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 5.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	60.00			
Real estate agents.....	30.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	35.00			
Horse dealers.....	75.00			
Livery stables.....	4.00			
Hotels.....	6.50			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	55.00			
Soda fountains.....	20.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	165.00			
Emigrant agents.....	3.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 463.50	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PAMLICO COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 130.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 130.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 7,593.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 7,616.74
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,187.02	
Polls.....	268.44	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,455.46
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 9,072.20

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,264, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,896.00	
Negro polls, 973, @ \$1.50.....	1,459.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$189,806.....	379.61	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$135,337.....	270.67	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,273,172.....	4,546.34	
Value bank stock, \$28,720.....	57.44	
Listed by white citizens.....	5,219.82	
Listed by negro citizens.....	675.31	
Tax for schools.....	6,265.70	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		20,770.39

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$11,862.15	
Poor purposes.....	850.06	
Bridges and roads.....	6,265.70	
Total county taxes.....		18,977.91
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 48,820.50

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PERQUIMANS COUNTY.				
B. F. BRAY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 138,854.....	\$1,444,897		\$ 3,419.59	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	4,100		9.70	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	775		1.83	
Town lots.....	468,674		1,109.20	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,918,446		\$ 4,540.32
Horses, 1,821.....	\$ 125,511		\$ 297.04	
Mules, 1,270.....	119,847		283.64	
Cattle, 4,600.....	56,398		133.48	
Hogs, 13,989.....	34,139		80.80	
Sheep, 1,315.....	2,625		6.21	
Goats, 382.....	386		.91	
Dogs, 57.....	254		.60	
Value farming utensils.....	34,784		82.32	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	48,633		115.10	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	390		.92	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,229		5.27	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	202,336		478.86	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,017		7.14	
Money on hand.....	62,636		148.24	
Solvent credits.....	464,255		1,098.74	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	15		.04	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	56,209		133.03	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	4,705		11.13	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	184,157		435.84	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,402,526		3,319.31
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,320,972		\$ 7,859.63
Income tax.....				118.36
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 30.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	55.00			
Coal dealers.....	10.00			
Undertakers.....	25.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00			
Hotels.....	9.00			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	150.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	3.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	100.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PERQUIMANS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 10.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	95.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 557.00
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 116.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	116.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 673.00
------------------------------	-----------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 8,650.99
--------------------------	-------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,328.39
Polls.....	221.28

Total taxes for pensions.....	1,549.67
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 10,200.66
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 954, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,431.00
Negro polls, 890, @ \$1.50.....	1,335.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$131,238.....	262.48
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$50,225.....	100.45
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$277,328.....	554.66
Value bank stock, \$54,923.....	109.85
Value corporation excess, \$162,623.....	325.24
Listed by white citizens, \$2,912,222.....	5,824.44
Listed by negro citizens, \$408,749.....	817.50
Special taxes for schools.....	5,712.60

Total amount general and special school tax.....	16,473.22
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 8,768.58
Bridges and roads.....	15,926.79
Special taxes for county purposes.....	1,365.15

Total county taxes.....	26,060.52
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 52,734.40
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PERSON COUNTY.				
N. S. THOMPSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 245,780.....		\$1,894,283		\$ 4,483.14
Town lots, 481.....		476,124		1,126.83
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$2,370,407	\$ 5,609.97
Horses, 2,702.....		\$ 201,213		\$ 476.20
Mules, 1,899.....		163,753		387.55
Jacks and jennets, 10.....		515		1.22
Cattle, 4,317.....		79,205		187.45
Hogs, 6,248.....		35,150		83.19
Sheep, 334.....		727		1.72
Goats, 48.....		78		.18
Dogs, 1,937.....		30		.07
Value farming utensils.....		46,704		110.53
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		66,719		157.90
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		2,778		6.57
Value tools of mechanics.....		3,476		8.23
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		190,124		449.96
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		4,927		11.66
Money on hand.....		42,075		99.58
Solvent credits.....		361,814		856.29
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		1,700		4.02
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles ...		47,458		112.32
Seines, nets, and boats.....		66		.16
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		147,379		348.80
Total valuation personal property.....			1,395,891	3,303.60
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$3,766,298	\$ 8,913.57
Income tax.....				101.00

Schedule B.

	Tax.
Theaters.....	\$ 20.00
Circus or menageries.....	35.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	130.00
Coal dealers.....	5.00
Undertakers.....	35.00
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00
Hotels.....	15.00
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	75.00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	1.50
Bottling works.....	30.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	150.00
Soda fountains.....	40.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PERSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 30.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	165.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 791.50
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 217.00
Arrears for insolvents.....	257.58

Total Schedule C.....	474.58
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 1,266.08
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 10,280.65
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,506.52
Polls.....	308.52

Total taxes for pensions.....	1,815.04
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 12,095.69
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,652, @ \$.150.....	\$ 2,478.00
Indian polls, 20, @ \$.150.....	30.00
Negro polls, 899, @ \$.150.....	1,348.00
Dogs, 1,937.....	1,598.75
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$297,005 ..	594.01
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$612,703.....	1,225.41
Value bank stock, \$76,243.....	152.49
Listed by white citizens, \$3,412,071.....	6,824.14
Listed by Indian citizens, \$6,068.....	12.14
Listed by negro citizens, \$348,159.....	696.32
Special taxes for schools.....	2,209.42

Total amount general and special school tax.....	17,168.68
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 9,881.94
Bridges and roads.....	29,216.00

Total county taxes.....	39,097.94
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 68,362.31
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PITT COUNTY.				
JOSEPH McLAWHORN, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 365,252.....	\$4,279,226		\$10,127.50	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	8,855		20.96	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 3,125.....	25,733		60.90	
Town lots, 3,928.....	2,645,167		6,260.23	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$6,958,981		\$ 16,469.59
Horses, 3,835.....	\$ 309,933		\$ 733.51	
Mules, 4,992.....	470,045		1,112.44	
Jacks and jennets, 5.....	130		.31	
Cattle, 6,313.....	88,385		209.18	
Hogs, 35,450.....	77,813		184.16	
Sheep, 813.....	1,012		2.40	
Goats, 933.....	912		2.15	
Value farming utensils.....	74,651		176.67	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	156,002		369.20	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	13,502		31.95	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,429		17.58	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	658,838		1,559.25	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	9,143		21.64	
Money on hand.....	228,296		540.30	
Solvent credits.....	1,460,356		3,456.18	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles..	227,622		538.70	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	2,296		5.44	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	941,262		2,227.65	
Total valuation personal property.....		4,727,627		11,188.71
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$11,686,608		\$ 27,658.30
Income tax.....				368.80
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 302.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	271.00			
Real estate agents.....	222.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	96.00			
Horse dealers.....	245.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	22.00			
Hotels.....	60.90			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	640.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	12.90			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	150.00			
Bottling works.....	300.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	110.00			
Soda fountains.....	296.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

PITT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 75.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	20.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	850.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 3,687.80

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 571.00	
Total Schedule C.....		571.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 4,258.80
Total general taxes.....		\$ 32,285.90

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 4,674.64	
Polls.....	818.04	
Total taxes for pensions.....		5,492.68
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 37,778.58

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,712, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,568.00	
Negro polls, 3,105, @ \$1.50.....	4,657.50	
Dogs, 2,684, @ \$1.....	2,684.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$204,087.....	408.17	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$238,260.....	476.52	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,380,959.....	4,761.92	
Value bank stock, \$473,910.....	947.82	
Value building and loan association stock, \$84,773.....	169.55	
Value corporation excess, \$141,937.....	283.87	
Listed by white citizens, \$10,840,208.....	21,680.42	
Listed by negro citizens, \$846,394.....	1,692.79	
Special taxes for schools.....	27,482.14	
Fines and penalties.....	2,969.98	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		73,782.68

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$33,787.44	
Bridges and roads.....	45,631.58	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	46,044.81	
Total county taxes.....		125,463.83
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$237,025.09

STATEMENT 1—Continued

POLK COUNTY.				
W. C. ROBERTSON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 139,066.....	\$ 993,464			\$ 2,351.19
Town lots, 809.....	592,440			1,402.11
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,585,904		\$ 3,753.30
Horses, 410.....	\$ 26,048			\$ 61.65
Mules, 1,125.....	79,350			187.79
Jacks and jennets, 6.....	80			.19
Cattle, 2,740.....	46,698			110.52
Hogs, 1,756.....	9,617			22.76
Sheep, 60.....	93			.22
Goats, 33.....	70			.17
Dogs, 121.....	556			1.32
Value farming utensils.....	20,520			48.56
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	19,308			45.69
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	3,671			8.68
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,611			15.64
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	74,927			177.33
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	2,700			6.39
Money on hand.....	23,004			54.44
Solvent credits.....	130,930			309.87
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,700			4.02
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles...	18,092			42.82
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	43,696			103.42
Total valuation personal property.....		507,671		1,201.48
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,093,575		\$ 4,954.78
Income tax.....				26.88
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 50.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	65.00			
Real estate agents.....	30.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	10.00			
Livery stables.....	25.00			
Hotels.....	60.25			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	75.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	6.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	70.00			
Malt dealers.....	10.00			
Druggists liquor licenses.....	15.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	70.00			
Penalty.....	24.25			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 515.50	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 79.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 79.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 594.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 5,576.16

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 837.43	
Polls.....	137.16	
Total taxes for pensions.....		974.59
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 6,550.75

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,002, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,503.00	
Negro polls, 141, @ \$1.50.....	211.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$48,150.....	96.30	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$27,593.....	55.19	
Value railroads, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$259, 555.....	519.11	
Value bank stock, \$14,172.....	28.34	
Listed by white citizens.....	4,031.61	
Listed by negro citizens.....	155.54	
Special taxes for schools.....	4,179.02	
Fines and penalties.....	10.50	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		1,079.11

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$11,388.21	
Poor purposes.....	1,221.52	
Bridges and roads.....	9,329.14	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	16,748.16	
Total county taxes.....		38,687.03
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 56,027.89

STATEMENT 1—Continued

RANDOLPH COUNTY.				
JNO. F. HUGHES, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 475,488.....	\$3,376,869		\$ 7,991.92	
Town lots, 1,673.....	1,150,339		2,722.47	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,527,208		\$ 10,714.39
Horses, 3,836.....	\$ 251,581		\$ 595.40	
Mules, 4,246.....	319,207		755.45	
Jacks and jennets, 37.....	1,702		4.03	
Cattle, 10,330.....	174,249		412.40	
Hogs, 11,629.....	44,257		104.74	
Sheep, 1,400.....	1,846		4.37	
Goats, 325.....	395		.93	
Dogs, 271.....	1,795		4.25	
Value farming utensils.....	101,817		240.97	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	88,299		208.97	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,915		6.90	
Value tools of mechanics.....	6,457		15.28	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	231,089		546.91	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,573		15.56	
Money on hand.....	137,435		325.26	
Solvent credits.....	927,024		2,193.96	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	8,744		20.69	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles....	114,663		271.39	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	561		1.33	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	240,837		569.98	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,661,446		6,298.77
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,188,654		\$ 17,013.16
Income tax.....				398.88
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	30.00		
Circus or menageries.....		35.00		
Side-shows.....		29.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		240.00		
Real estate agents.....		30.00		
Coal dealers.....		15.00		
Undertakers.....		75.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Livery stables.....		12.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		22.50		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		4.50		
Bottling works.....		105.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		325.00		
Soda fountains.....		70.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		80.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

RANDOLPH COUNTY--CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES--continued.		
Schedule B--continued.		
Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 25.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	30.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	110.00	
Emigrant agents.....	39.10	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,322.10
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 220.00	
Double tax.....	81.94	
Total Schedule C.....		301.94
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 1,624.04
Total general taxes.....		\$ 19,036.08
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 2,875.46	
Polls.....	543.72	
Total taxes for pensions.....		3,419.18
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 22,455.26
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,106, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 6,159.00	
Negro polls, 425, @ \$1.50.....	637.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$626,950.....	1,253.90	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$485,567.....	971.13	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$936,211.....	1,872.42	
Value bank stock, \$144,704.....	289.41	
Value building and loan association stock, \$18,536.....	37.07	
Value corporation excess, \$87,444.....	174.89	
Listed by white citizens, \$7,000,433.....	14,000.87	
Listed by negro citizens, \$188,221.....	376.44	
Special taxes for schools.....	11,599.07	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		37,371.70
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$20,175.55	
Bridges and roads.....	14,232.10	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	6,085.32	
Total county taxes.....		40,492.97
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$100,310.93

STATEMENT 1—Continued

RICHMOND COUNTY.				
H. D. BALDWIN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 253,511.....	\$1,679,207			\$ 3,974.12
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 675.....	1,730			4.10
Town lots, 3,138.....	1,584,116			3,749.07
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,265,053		\$ 7,727.29
Horses, 854.....	\$ 48,878			\$ 115.68
Mules, 2,422.....	173,825			411.39
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	125			.30
Cattle, 3,014.....	57,240			135.47
Hogs, 5,075.....	21,396			50.64
Sheep, 62.....	71			.17
Goats, 89.....	105			.25
Dogs, 814.....				
Value farming utensils.....	21,768			51.52
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	36,737			86.94
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	5,171			12.24
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,349			7.93
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	159,487			377.46
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,634			15.70
Money on hand.....	38,719			91.63
Solvent credits.....	386,028			913.59
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	99,749			236.07
Seines, nets, and boats.....	5			.01
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	276,925			655.39
Total valuation personal property.....		1,336,212		3,162.38
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,601,265		\$ 10,889.67
Income tax.....				1,267.17

Schedule B.

Tax.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 105.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	215.00
Real estate agents.....	30.00
Coal dealers.....	35.00
Undertakers.....	60.00
Horse dealers.....	25.00
Bicycle dealers.....	10.00
Livery stables.....	8.00
Hotels.....	69.50
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	250.00
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	22.50
Bottling works.....	150.00
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	490.00
Soda fountains.....	140.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

RICHMOND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 100.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	410.00
Emigrant agents.....	16.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,186.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 265.00
Double tax unremitted.....	195.50

Total Schedule C.....	460.50
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,646.50
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 14,803.34
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,840.51
Polls.....	477.24

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,317.75
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 17,121.09
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,521, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,781.50
Negro polls, 1,456, @ \$1.50.....	2,184.00
Dogs, 814, @ 50c.....	407.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,594,053.....	3,188.11
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,249,133.....	1,498.26
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,680,451.....	3,360.90
Value bank stock, \$289,024.....	578.05
Value corporation excess, \$166,405.....	332.81
Listed by white citizens.....	8,546.02
Listed by negro citizens.....	656.52
Special taxes for schools.....	19,254.60

Total amount general and special school tax.....	44,787.77
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$20,921.27
Special taxes for county purposes.....	49,369.42

Total county taxes.....	70,290.69
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$132,199.55
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ROBESON COUNTY.				
R. E. LEWIS, Sheriff.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 508,627.....	\$5,620,040		\$13,300.76	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	5,300		12.54	
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 992.....	5,200		12.31	
Town lots, 4,148.....	2,294,175		5,429.55	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$7,924,715		\$ 18,755.16
Horses, 1,729.....	\$ 132,110		\$ 312.66	
Mules, 7,183.....	626,130		1,481.84	
Jacks and jennets, 6.....	680		1.61	
Cattle, 4,612.....	95,012		224.86	
Hogs, 27,695.....	84,105		199.05	
Sheep, 210.....	460		1.09	
Goats, 236.....	318		.75	
Dogs, 65.....	470		1.11	
Value farming utensils.....	104,945		248.37	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	132,272		313.04	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	16,875		39.94	
Value tools of mechanics.....	10,095		23.89	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	581,368		1,375.90	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	15,545		36.79	
Money on hand.....	29,845		70.63	
Solvent credits.....	627,994		1,486.25	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	750		1.78	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motoreycles.....	158,606		375.37	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	319		.74	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	514,403		1,217.42	
Total valuation personal property.....		3,132,293		7,413.09
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$11,057,008		\$ 26,168.25
Income tax.....				924.81
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$	70.00		
Circus or menageries.....		75.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		440.00		
Real estate agents.....		90.00		
Coal dealers.....		15.00		
Undertakers.....		110.00		
Horse dealers.....		425.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		30.00		
Livery stables.....		4.00		
Peddlers.....		100.00		
Gypsies or fortune-tellers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		64.50		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		50.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		9.00		
Bottling works.....		150.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		540.00		
Soda fountains.....		195.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ROBESON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 10.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	150.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	40.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	440.00	
Penalties.....	44.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 3,076.50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 500.00	
Total Schedule C.....		500.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 3,576.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 30,669.56

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 4,422.80	
Polls.....	939.48	
Total taxes for pensions.....		5,362.28
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 36,031.84

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,946, @ \$1.31.....	\$ 5,169.26	
Indian polls, 1,198, @ \$1.31.....	1,569.38	
Negro polls, 2,685, @ \$1.31.....	3,517.35	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,032,960.....	2,065.92	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,475,704.....	2,951.41	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$4,211,560.....	8,423.12	
Value bank stock, \$487,578.....	975.16	
Value building and loan association stock, \$42,407.....	84.81	
Value corporation excess, \$234,331.....	468.66	
Listed by white citizens, \$9,770,600.....	19,541.20	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$535,366.....	1,070.73	
Listed by negro citizens, \$751,042.....	1,502.09	
Special taxes for schools.....	55,872.61	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		103,211.70

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$40,959.97	
Bridges and roads.....	52,225.62	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	6,180.52	
Total county taxes.....		99,366.11
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$238,609.65

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.				
T. L. GARDNER, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 363,231.....		\$3,827,843		\$ 9,059.23
Town lots, 4,122.....		2,266,382		5,363.77
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$6,094,225	\$ 14,423.00
Horses, 2,860.....		\$ 229,377		\$ 542.86
Mules, 3,092.....		260,559		616.57
Jacks and jennets, 12.....		662		1.57
Cattle, 6,680.....		176,463		417.63
Hogs, 8,553.....		54,933		139.01
Sheep, 563.....		1,623		3.84
Goats, 44.....		75		.18
Dogs, 17.....		852		2.02
Value farming utensils.....		70,731		167.40
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		93,311		220.84
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		68,437		161.97
Value tools of mechanics.....		37,145		87.91
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		370,576		877.03
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		30,406		72.06
Money on hand.....		93,914		222.26
Solvent credits.....		1,368,935		3,239.81
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		33,373		78.98
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		142,029		336.14
Seines, nets, and boats.....		1,207		2.86
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		515,385		1,219.74
Total valuation personal property.....			3,549,993	8,401.68
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$9,644,218	\$ 22,824.68
Income tax.....				2,449.47
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$ 280.00		
Side-shows.....		65.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		345.00		
Real estate agents.....		185.00		
Coal dealers.....		80.00		
Undertakers.....		140.00		
Horse dealers.....		125.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Livery stables.....		14.00		
Hotels.....		38.50		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		625.00		
Gift enterprises.....		25.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		4.50		
Bottling works.....		510.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		985.00		
Soda fountains.....		270.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
Schedule B—continued.		
Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 20.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	100.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	40.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	500.00	
Emigrant agents.....	16.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 4,388.00
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 452.00	
Delinquents for year 1917.....	466.00	
Double tax unremitted.....	61.50	
Total Schedule C.....		979.50
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 5,367.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 30,641.65
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 3,857.69	
Polls.....	684.12	
Total taxes for pensions.....		4,541.81
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 35,183.46
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 4,538, @ \$1.65.....	\$ 7,487.70	
Indian polls, 16, @ \$1.65.....	26.40	
Negro polls, 1,147, @ \$1.65.....	1,892.55	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$2,608,296.....	6,781.57	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,713,229.....	4,454.40	
Value bank stock, \$272,306.....	708.00	
Value building and loan association stock, \$74,378.....	193.38	
Listed by white citizens, \$9,193,857.....	23,904.03	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$4,731.....	12.30	
Listed by negro citizens, \$445,630.....	1,158.64	
Special taxes for schools.....	31,488.55	
Fines and penalties.....	1,701.76	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		79,809.28
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$ 29,159.92	
Poor purposes.....	5,724.98	
Bridges and roads.....	34,349.82	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	1,431.27	
Total county taxes.....		70,665.99
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$185,658.73

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ROWAN COUNTY.				
J. H. KRIDER, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 310,784.....	\$3,656,880		\$ 8,654.62	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	4,950		11.72	
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 803.....	27,428		64.91	
Town lots, 7,753.....	4 958,916		11,736.10	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$8,648,174		\$ 20,467.35
Horses, 4,747.....	\$ 231,317		\$ 665.78	
Mules, 3,040.....	183,822		435.05	
Jacks and jennets, 23.....	2,460		5.82	
Cattle, 9,987.....	176,421		417.53	
Hogs, 9,240.....	44,994		106.49	
Sheep, 393.....	619		1.47	
Goats, 355.....	414		.98	
Dogs, 462.....	2,374		5.62	
Value farming utensils.....	92,584		219.12	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	97,359		230.42	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	7,888		18.67	
Value tools of mechanics.....	11,734		27.77	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	390,231		923.55	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	8,684		20.55	
Money on hand.....	45,452		107.57	
Solvent credits.....	974,473		2,306.26	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles....	206,411		488.51	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	157		.37	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	459,667		1,087.88	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,987,061		7,069.41
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$11,635,235		\$ 27,536.76
Income tax.....				1,994.80
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 210.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		10.00		
Circus or menageries.....		420.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		70.00		
Real estate agents.....		150.00		
Coal dealers.....		110.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		35.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		10.00		
Pawnbrokers.....		200.00		
Livery stables.....		23.00		
Peddlers.....		200.00		
Hotels.....		96.50		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		550.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		7.80		
Bottling works.....		270.00		
Meat-packing houses.....		100.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		331.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

ROWAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 320.00
Stallions or jacks.....	122.00
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00
Dealers in bowie knives.....	13.50
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	535.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 4,058.80
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 207.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	207.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 4,265.80
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 33,797.36
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 4,654.09
Polls.....	842.04

Total taxes for pensions.....	5,496.13
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 39,293.49
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 5,670, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 8,505.00
Negro polls, 1,347, @ \$1.50.....	2,020.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,408,596.....	2,817.19
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$826,355.....	1,652.71
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,746,570.....	5,493.14
Value bank stock, \$420,366.....	840.73
Value building and loan association stock, \$101,201.....	202.40
Value corporation excess, \$290,999.....	582.00
Listed by white citizens, \$11,129,992.....	22,259.98
Listed by negro citizens, \$505,243.....	1,010.49
Special taxes for schools.....	20,665.90

Total amount general and special school tax.....	66,050.04
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$37,698.12
Bridges and roads.....	43,573.30
Special taxes for county purposes.....	44,900.16

Total county taxes.....	126,171.58
-------------------------	------------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$231,515.11
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

RUTHERFORD COUNTY.				
C. E. TANNER, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 332,565.....	\$2,635,391		\$ 6,237.09	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	3,780		8.95	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 900.....	4,384		10.38	
Town lots, 1,544.....	639,497		1,513.48	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,283,052		\$ 7,769.90
Horses, 1,314.....	\$ 83,680		\$ 198.04	
Mules, 3,448.....	240,259		568.61	
Jacks and jennets, 9.....	245		.53	
Cattle, 7,867.....	141,374		334.59	
Hogs, 6,059.....	31,090		73.58	
Sheep, 127.....	156		.37	
Goats, 12.....	14		.03	
Dogs, 109.....	632		1.50	
Value farming utensils.....	51,282		121.37	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	60,652		143.54	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,501		3.55	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,346		10.29	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	206,841		489.52	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	8,346		19.75	
Money on hand.....	15,855		37.52	
Solvent credits.....	439,653		1,040.51	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	135		.32	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	68,763		162.74	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	10		.02	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	195,393		462.43	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,550,227		3,668.86
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,833,279		\$ 11,438.76
Income tax.....				632.14
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 75.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	230.00			
Traveling tintypists.....	20.00			
Coal dealers.....	20.00			
Undertakers.....	85.00			
Horse dealers.....	100.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Peddlers.....	225.00			
Hotels.....	60.20			
Bottling works.....	60.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	655.00			
Soda fountains.....	75.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

RUTHERFORD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 30.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	240.00
Penalties.....	30.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,960.20
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 310.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	310.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,270.20
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 14,341.10
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,933.31
Polls.....	451.68

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,384.99
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 16,726.09
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,385, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,077.50
Negro polls, 379, @ \$1.50.....	568.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$960,679.....	1,921.36
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$408,128.....	816.26
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,513,994.....	3,027.99
Value bank stock, \$158,823.....	317.65
Value building and loan association stock, \$7,617.....	15.23
Value corporation excess, \$330,369.....	660.74
Listed by white citizens, \$4,672,740.....	9,345.48
Listed by negro citizens, \$160,539.....	321.08
Special taxes for schools.....	7,473.67

Total amount general and special school tax.....	29,545.46
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$16,048.74
Poor purposes.....	1,430.32
Bridges and roads.....	38,302.56
Special taxes for county purposes.....	22,448.56

Total county taxes.....	78,230.18
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$124,501.73
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SAMPSON COUNTY.				
I. T. McLAMB, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 521,918.....	\$3,650,451		\$ 8,639.40	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	42,315		102.50	
Acres, mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 25,000.....	30,568		72.34	
Town lots, 1,699.....	695,582		1,646.22	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,419,916		\$ 10,460.46
Horses, 1,688.....	\$ 135,708		\$ 321.18	
Mules, 5,857.....	594,787		1,407.66	
Jacks and jennets, 9.....	240		.57	
Cattle, 6,811.....	113,716		269.13	
Hogs, 41,791.....	110,119		260.61	
Sheep, 1,036.....	847		2.00	
Goats, 847.....	753		1.78	
Dogs, 258.....	1,738		4.11	
Value farming utensils.....	115,475		273.29	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	134,971		319.43	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	9,238		21.86	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,540		13.11	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	492,063		1,164.55	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,180		7.53	
Money on hand.....	205,694		486.80	
Solvent credits.....	628,701		1,487.93	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	552		1.31	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	107,158		253.68	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	85		.20	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	297,722		704.61	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,958,317		7,001.34
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$7,378,233		\$ 17,461.80
Income tax.....				37.16

Schedule B.

Tax.

Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 40.00
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	190.00
Real estate agents.....	30.00
Coal dealers.....	5.00
Undertakers.....	35.00
Horse dealers.....	125.00
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00
Livery stables.....	1.00
Peddlers.....	200.00
Hotels.....	15.50
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	1.50
Bottling works.....	45.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SAMPSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 230.00
Soda fountains.....	110.00
Stallions or jacks.....	20.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	145.00
Penalties.....	16.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,274.00
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 340.00
Double tax.....	1,131.57

Total Schedule C.....	1,471.57
-----------------------	----------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,745.57
------------------------------	-------------

Total*general taxes.....	\$ 20,244.53
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,951.29
Polls.....	641.16

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,592.45
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 23,836.98
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,758, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,637.00
Indian polls, 47 @ \$1.50.....	70.50
Negro polls, 1,538 @ \$1.50.....	2,307.00
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,752,053.....	3,504.10
Value bank stock, \$71,110.....	142.22
Value corporation excess, \$10,170.....	20.34
Listed by white citizens, \$6,806,314.....	13,602.63
Listed by Indian citizens, \$19,214.....	38.43
Listed by negro citizens, \$552,705.....	1,105.41
Special taxes for schools.....	10,814.47

Total amount general and special school tax.....	37,242.10
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$21,276.56
Bridges and roads.....	11,053.88

Total county taxes.....	32,330.44
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 93,409.52
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SCOTLAND COUNTY.				
W. D. McLAURIN, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 191,745.....	\$2,221,736			\$ 5,258.11
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	9,254			21.90
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	15,750			37.27
Town lots, 1,051.....	675,093			1,597.72
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,921,833		\$ 6,915.00
Horses, 724.....	\$ 52,615			\$ 124.52
Mules, 2,507.....	213,290			504.79
Cattle, 1,585.....	33,930			80.30
Hogs, 5,336.....	21,243			50.28
Sheep, 37.....	85			.20
Goats, 43.....	45			.11
Dogs, 74.....	366			.87
Value farming utensils.....	32,351			76.56
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	40,343			95.48
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,507			10.67
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,870			11.52
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	146,043			345.63
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,505			10.67
Money on hand.....	11,018			26.08
Solvent credits.....	617,706			1,461.90
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,870			4.42
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	95,549			226.13
Seines, nets, and boats.....	210			.50
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	217,678			515.17
Total valuation personal property.....		1,498,224		3,545.80
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,420,057		\$ 10,460.80
Income tax.....				180.31
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$	12.50		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		59.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		150.00		
Real estate agents.....		10.00		
Coal dealers.....		15.00		
Undertakers.....		30.00		
Horse dealers.....		200.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		10.00		
Livery stables.....		4.00		
Peddlers.....		200.00		
Hotels.....		17.50		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		3.00		
Bottling works.....		90.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		125.00		
Soda fountains.....		102.50		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SCOTLAND COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 75.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	170.00
Penalties.....	11.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,314.50
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 148.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	148.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 1,462.50
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 12,103.61
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,768.02
Polls.....	316.44

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,084.46
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 14,188.07
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,149, @ \$1.71.....	\$ 1,964.79
Indian polls, 62, @ \$1.71.....	106.02
Negro polls, 1,426, @ \$1.71.....	2,438.46
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$731,135.....	1,974.06
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$151,577.....	409.26
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,103,706.....	2,980.01
Value bank stock, \$163,676.....	441.92
Value corporation excess, \$105,349.....	284.44
Listed by white citizens, \$4,130,303.....	11,151.82
Listed by Indian citizens, \$6,470.....	17.47
Listed by negro citizens, \$283,284.....	764.87
Special taxes for schools.....	7,970.89
Fines and penalties.....	846.06

Total amount general and special school tax.....	31,350.07
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$13,688.96
Special taxes for county purposes.....	24,240.63

Total county taxes.....	37,929.59
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$ 83,467.73
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

STANLY COUNTY.				
G. D. BLALOCK, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 229,883.....	\$1,759,128		\$ 4,163.27	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	4,000		9.47	
Town lots, 3,723.....	1,005,287		2,379.18	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,768,415		\$ 6,551.92
Horses, 2,146.....	\$ 164,603		\$ 389.56	
Mules, 3,031.....	261,982		620.02	
Jacks and jennets, 24.....	800		1.89	
Cattle, 6,955.....	120,776		285.84	
Hogs, 9,427.....	33,523		79.34	
Sheep, 133.....	158		.38	
Goats, 218.....	292		.69	
Dogs, 112.....	1,822		4.31	
Value farming utensils.....	75,513		178.72	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	81,610		193.14	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	10,914		25.83	
Value tools of mechanics.....	10,530		24.92	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	283,432		670.79	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	4,301		10.18	
Money on hand.....	64,840		153.45	
Solvent credits.....	754,102		1,784.71	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	8,163		19.32	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles...	112,944		267.30	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	402		.95	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	305,271		722.47	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,295,978		5,433.81
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$5,064,393		\$ 11,985.73
Income tax.....				630.33
Schedule B.				
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 112.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	425.00			
Side-shows.....	20.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	220.00			
Real estate agents.....	50.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	50.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	15.00			
Livery stables.....	10.00			
Peddlers.....	50.00			
Hotels.....	25.00			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	150.00			
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....	5.00			
Bottling works.....	60.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

STANLY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	\$ 345.00	
Soda fountains.....	190.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	20.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	365.00	
Penalties.....	18.00	

Total Schedule B.....		\$ 2,245.00
-----------------------	--	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 269.00	
Double tax unremitted.....	12.75	

Total Schedule C.....		281.75
-----------------------	--	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 2,526.75
------------------------------	--	-------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 15,142.81
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,025.76	
Polls.....	493.20	

Total taxes for pensions.....		2,518.96
-------------------------------	--	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 17,661.77
--	--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,798, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,695.50	
Negro polls, 313, @ \$1.50.....	469.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$1,561,851.....	3,123.70	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$391,753.....	783.51	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,025,504.....	2,051.01	
Value bank stock, \$47,969.....	95.94	
Value building and loan association stock, \$28,650.....	57.30	
Value corporation excess, \$197,395.....	394.79	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,949,668.....	9,899.34	
Listed by negro citizens, \$114,725.....	229.45	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,960.97	
Fines and penalties.....	2,321.60	

Total amount general and special school tax.....		31,082.61
--	--	-----------

COUNTY TAX.

County purposes.....	\$18,027.08	
Bridges and roads.....	31,776.50	

Total county taxes.....		49,803.58
-------------------------	--	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 98,547.96
--	--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

STOKES COUNTY.				
S. P. CHRISTIAN, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 267,931.....	\$2,263,842		\$ 5,357.76	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	13,600		32.18	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	1,200		2.84	
Town lots, 646.....	228,705		541.26	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,507,347		\$ 5,934.04
Horses, 1,611.....	\$ 137,593		\$ 325.64	
Mules, 3,206.....	296,960		702.81	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	25		.06	
Cattle, 6,512.....	119,423		282.63	
Hogs, 6,316.....	37,753		89.34	
Sheep, 222.....	238		.56	
Goats, 17.....	20		.05	
Dogs, 35.....	799		1.89	
Value farming utensils.....	66,127		156.50	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	91,134		215.68	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	6,871		16.26	
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,002		9.47	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	208,211		492.76	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,628		3.85	
Money on hand.....	90,424		214.00	
Solvent credits.....	707,193		1,673.69	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	20		.05	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	40,028		94.73	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	188,322		445.68	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,996,771		4,725.65
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$4,504,118		\$ 10,659.69
Income tax.....				42.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 5.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	60.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	130.00			
Undertakers.....	15.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Livery stables.....	6.00			
Hotels.....	40.50			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	65.00			
Soda fountains.....	20.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	175.00			
Emigrant agents.....	4.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 560.50	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

STOKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 140.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 140.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 700.50
Total general taxes.....		\$ 11,402.19
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,801.65	
Polls.....	370.80	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,172.45
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 13,574.64

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,837, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 4,255.50	
Indian polls, 6, @ \$1.50.....	9.00	
Negro polls, 247, @ \$1.50.....	370.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$65,410.....	130.82	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$62,849.....	125.70	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$541,094.....	1,082.19	
Value bank stock, \$50,551.....	101.10	
Value corporation excess, \$10,150.....	20.30	
Listed by white citizens, \$4,389,783.....	8,779.56	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$7,072.....	14.14	
Listed by negro citizens, \$207,263.....	214.52	
Special taxes for schools.....	9,241.76	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		24,345.09

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$11,425.63	
Bridges and roads.....	32,039.35	
Total county taxes.....		43,464.98
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 81,384.71

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SURREY COUNTY.				
W. G. BELTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 334,613.....		\$3,717,345		\$ 8,797.72
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....		16,950		40.11
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 14.....		575		1.36
Town lots, 2,519.....		1,628,151		3,853.29
Total valuation of real estate.....			\$5,363,021	\$ 12,692.48
Horses, 2,175.....		\$ 178,749		\$ 423.03
Mules, 3,128.....		296,634		702.03
Jacks and jennets, 11.....		780		1.84
Cattle, 8,872.....		209,592		496.03
Hogs, 7,148.....		46,055		109.00
Sheep, 194.....		436		1.03
Goats, 12.....		17		.04
Dogs, 371.....		3,073		7.27
Value farming utensils.....		85,469		202.27
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....		100,138		236.99
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....		4,891		11.57
Value tools of mechanics.....		11,225		26.56
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....		343,926		813.95
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....		12,168		28.89
Money on hand.....		69,557		164.61
Solvent credits.....		834,720		1,975.50
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....		2,765		6.54
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....		102,330		242.18
Seines, nets, and boats.....		105		.24
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....		397,897		941.68
Total valuation personal property.....			2,700,527	6,391.25
Total valuation real and personal property.....			\$8,063,548	\$ 19,083.73
Income tax.....				607.50
Schedule B.			Tax.	
Traveling theatrical companies.....		\$ 90.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		320.00		
Real estate agents.....		40.00		
Coal dealers.....		58.00		
Undertakers.....		74.00		
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....		80.00		
Horse dealers.....		125.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		5.00		
Livery stables.....		27.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		67.90		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		275.00		
Bottling works.....		240.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		474.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SURRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 103.00
Stallions or jacks.....	30.00
Dealers in pistols.....	100.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	197.00
Emigrant agents.....	200.00

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 2,540.90
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 300.00
------------------------	-----------

Total Schedule C.....	300.00
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,840.90
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 22,532.13
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,225.42
Polls.....	567.36

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,792.78
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 26,324.91
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,455, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 6,682.50
Negro polls, 273, @ \$1.50.....	409.50
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$287,829.....	575.65
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$667,258.....	1,334.51
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,719,927.....	3,439.85
Value bank stock, \$224,482.....	448.97
Value building and loan association stock, \$19,715.....	39.43
Value corporation excess, \$45,127.....	90.26
Listed by white citizens, \$7,944,483.....	15,888.97
Listed by negro citizens, \$119,065.....	238.13
Special taxes for schools.....	10,084.24

Total amount general and special school tax.....	39,232.01
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$24,338.37
Special taxes for county purposes.....	38,154.71

Total county taxes.....	62,493.08
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$128,050.00
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SWAIN COUNTY.				
W. B. CARRINGER, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 371,950.....	\$1,939,519			\$ 4,590.18
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	34,100			80.70
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	6,710			15.88
Town lots, 553.....	259,365			613.83
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,239,694		\$ 5,300.59
Horses, 809.....	\$ 70,225			\$ 166.20
Mules, 494.....	46,540			110.14
Jacks and jennets, 15.....	570			1.35
Cattle, 5,625.....	127,082			300.76
Hogs, 5,525.....	20,570			48.68
Sheep, 481.....	679			1.61
Goats, 6.....	15			.04
Dogs, 99.....	952			2.25
Value farming utensils.....	12,045			28.51
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	10,642			25.19
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	11,996			28.39
Value tools of mechanics.....	4,091			9.68
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	73,717			174.46
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,970			9.40
Money on hand.....	17,806			42.14
Solvent credits.....	355,455			841.25
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	3,830			9.06
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	11,985			28.36
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	445,705			1,054.83
Total valuation personal property.....		1,217,875		2,882.30
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,457,569		\$ 8,182.89
Income tax.....				159.00
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$	20.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....			125.00	
Coal dealers.....			15.00	
Undertakers.....			30.00	
Peddlers.....			25.00	
Hotels.....			12.00	
Newspaper contests.....			10.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....			65.00	
Soda fountains.....			10.00	
Stallions or jacks.....			10.00	
Dealers in pistols.....			100.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....			85.00	
Emigrant agents.....			9.00	
Total Schedule B.....			\$	516.00

STATEMENT 1—Continued

SWAIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 140.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 140.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 656.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 8,997.89
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,383.03	
Polls.....	187.20	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,570.23
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 10,568.12

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,530, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,295.00	
Indian polls, 25, @ \$1.50.....	37.50	
Negro polls, 5, @ \$1.50.....	7.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$270,841.....	541.69	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,759,966.....	3,519.93	
Value bank stock, \$23,376.....	46.75	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,167,968.....	6,335.94	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$286,633.....	573.27	
Listed by negro citizens, \$2,905.....	5.80	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,979.68	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		19,343.06
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$11,065.01	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	11,023.38	
Total county taxes.....		22,088.39
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 41,431.45

STATEMENT 1—Continued

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY.				
CAS PAXTON, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 205,157.....	\$1,536,893			\$ 3,637.31
Town lots, 504.....	336,098			795.43
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,872,991		\$ 4,432.74
Horses, 733.....	\$ 68,804			\$ 162.84
Mules, 509.....	48,845			115.60
Jacks and jennets, 8.....	595			1.40
Cattle, 4,690.....	95,687			226.46
Hogs, 3,350.....	13,465			31.87
Sheep, 972.....	2,617			6.19
Goats, 27.....	41			.10
Dogs, 52.....	580			1.37
Value farming utensils.....	22,909			54.22
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	13,367			31.64
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	35,785			84.69
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,624			13.31
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	92,959			220.00
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	2,871			6.79
Money on hand.....	39,432			93.32
Solvent credits.....	171,871			406.76
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	21,360			50.56
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	100,709			238.34
Total valuation personal property.....		737,521		1,745.46
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,610,512		\$ 6,178.20
Income tax.....				336.44
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 24.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	132.00			
Real estate agents.....	32.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	16.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	6.00			
Livery stables.....	1.00			
Hotels.....	36.70			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	6.90			
Bagatelle tables and merry-go-rounds.....	5.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	75.00			
Malt dealers.....	20.00			
Soda fountains.....	37.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	20.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	92.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 558.60	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 101.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 101.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 659.60
Total general taxes.....		\$ 7,174.24
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,044.21	
Polls.....	174.96	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,219.17
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 8,393.41

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,398, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 2,097.00	
Negro polls, 60, @ \$1.50.....	90.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$107,996.....	215.99	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$392,748.....	785.50	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$204,191.....	408.38	
Value bank stock, \$105,160.....	210.32	
Value building and loan association stock, \$3,826.....	7.65	
Value corporation excess, \$481,033.....	962.07	
Listed by white citizens.....	5,177.98	
Listed by negro citizens.....	43.05	
Special taxes for schools.....	16,967.28	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		26,965.22

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 8,945.63	
Poor purposes.....	1,335.13	
Bridges and roads.....	5,858.20	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	21,335.77	
Total county taxes.....		37,474.73
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 72,833.36

STATEMENT 1—Continued

TYRRELL COUNTY.				
JOSEPH E. REYNOLDS, Sheriff.				
STATE TAXES.				
	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 129,135.....	\$ 813,952		\$ 1,926.35	
Town lots, 243.....	46,080		109.06	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$ 860,032		\$ 2,035.41
Horses, 684.....	\$ 39,470		\$ 93.41	
Mules, 507.....	38,338		90.73	
Jacks and jennets, 8.....	145		.34	
Cattle, 3,381.....	29,435		69.66	
Hogs, 11,599.....	29,651		70.17	
Sheep, 1,286.....	1,671		3.95	
Goats, 172.....	168		.40	
Dogs, 409.....	1,120		2.65	
Value farming utensils.....	16,567		39.21	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	17,739		41.98	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	491		1.16	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,648		3.90	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	106,783		252.72	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,948		4.61	
Money on hand.....	20,636		48.84	
Solvent credits.....	96,624		228.68	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	3,435		8.13	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	15,518		36.73	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	17,752		42.01	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	169,101		400.21	
Total valuation personal property.....		608,240		1,439.49
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,468,272		\$ 3,474.90
Income tax.....				24.91
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 15.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	45.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	20.00			
Peddlers.....	75.00			
Hotels.....	10.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	80.00			
Soda fountains.....	10.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	30.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	55.00			
Emigrant agents.....	8.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 353.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

TYRRELL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 55.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 55.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 408.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 3,907.81
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 587.31	
Polls.....	115.92	
Total taxes for pensions.....		703.23
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 4,611.04

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 710, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 1,065.00	
Negro polls, 256, @ \$1.50.....	384.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$168,207.....	336.41	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$63,609.....	127.22	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$79,866.....	159.73	
Value bank stock, \$10,185.....	20.37	
Value corporation excess, \$125.....	.25	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,365,206.....	2,730.41	
Listed by negro citizens, \$103,066.....	206.13	
Special taxes for schools.....	5,744.92	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		10,774.44

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 3,695.50	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	6,324.45	
Total county taxes.....		10,019.95
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 25,405.43

STATEMENT 1—Continued

UNION COUNTY.				
J. V. GRIFFITH, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 389,669.....	\$2,933,018			\$ 6,941.47
Town lots, 2,556.....	1,661,585			3,932.42
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$4,594,603		\$ 10,873.89
Horses, 2,709.....	\$ 212,320			\$ 502.49
Mules, 5,975.....	521,728			1,234.75
Jacks and jennets, 14.....	1,365			3.23
Cattle, 11,814.....	230,769			546.16
Hogs, 8,705.....	43,271			102.41
Sheep, 550.....	1,071			2.54
Goats, 142.....	175			.42
Value farming utensils.....	75,309			178.23
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	150,258			355.60
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	17,704			41.90
Value tools of mechanics.....	11,759			27.79
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	449,544			1,063.92
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	5,622			13.31
Money on hand.....	38,794			91.82
Solvent credits.....	1,007,287			2,383.92
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	900			2.13
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motoreycles.....	115,527			273.42
Seines, nets, and boats.....	43			.10
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	776,824			1,838.49
Total valuation personal property.....		3,660,270		8,662.63
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$8,254,873		\$ 19,536.52
Income tax.....				657.60
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$ 60.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		61.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		245.00		
Real estate agents.....		20.00		
Coal dealers.....		45.00		
Undertakers.....		60.00		
Horse dealers.....		200.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		10.00		
Livery stables.....		17.00		
Hotels.....		19.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		1.50		
Bottling works.....		285.00		
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....		70.00		
Soda fountains.....		105.00		
Stallions or jacks.....		40.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

UNION COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 50.00
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	20.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	160.00
Emigrant agents.....	39.67

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 1,508.17
-----------------------	-------------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 285.00
Delinquents for year 1917.....	121.87

Total Schedule C.....	406.87
-----------------------	--------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 1,915.04
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 22,100.16
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 3,301.93
Polls.....	642.48

Total taxes for pensions.....	3,944.41
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 26,053.57
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,216, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 6,324.00
Negro polls, 1,138, @ \$1.50.....	1,707.00
Dogs, 39, @ \$1.00.....	39.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$382,630.....	765.26
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$461,999.....	924.00
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,376,776.....	2,753.55
Value bank stock, \$359,182.....	718.37
Value corporation excess, \$72,091.....	144.18
Listed by white citizens, \$7,880,576.....	15,761.15
Listed by negro citizens, \$374,297.....	748.60
Special taxes for schools.....	8,759.63

Total amount general and special school tax.....	38,644.74
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$17,032.33
Poor purposes.....	6,397.54
Bridges and roads.....	18,770.63
Special taxes for county purposes.....	12,513.75

Total county taxes.....	54,714.25
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$119,412.56
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

VANCE COUNTY.				
J. E. C. BELL, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 161,766.....	\$2,077,710		\$ 4,917.25	
Town lots, 1,784.....	1,700,852		4,025.35	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,778,562		\$ 8,942.60
Horses, 2,567.....	\$ 200,166		\$ 473.73	
Mules, 899.....	88,415		209.25	
Cattle, 4,272.....	80,221		189.86	
Hogs, 5,352.....	31,821		75.31	
Sheep, 346.....	952		2.25	
Goats, 53.....	81		.19	
Dogs, 67.....	488		1.15	
Value farming utensils.....	25,320		59.92	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	80,576		190.70	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,145		9.81	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,137		7.42	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	356,124		842.83	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	9,155		21.67	
Money on hand.....	79,344		187.78	
Solvent credits.....	999,318		2,365.05	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	206,295		488.23	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	124,000		293.47	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	451,402		1,068.32	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,740,960		6,486.94
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$6,519,522		\$ 15,429.54
Income tax.....				2,201.88
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 100.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	195.00			
Real estate agents.....	30.00			
Coal dealers.....	30.00			
Undertakers.....	20.00			
Horse dealers.....	100.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	15.00			
Commission merchants and brokers.....	30.00			
Hotels.....	33.00			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	375.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	3.00			
Bottling works.....	180.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	145.00			
Soda fountains.....	215.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

VANCE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Dealers in pistols.....	\$ 50.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	30.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	325.00	
Emigrant agents.....	20.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 1,896.00

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 320.00	
Total Schedule C.....		320.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 2,216.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 19,847.42

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,607.81	
Polls.....	380.64	
Total taxes for pensions.....		2,988.45
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 22,835.87

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,889, @ \$1.43.....	\$ 2,701.27	
Negro polls, 1,283, @ \$1.43.....	1,834.69	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$575,120.....	1,150.24	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,290,838.....	2,581.68	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone express, etc., \$1,331,034.....	2,662.07	
Value bank stock, \$300,847.....	601.69	
Value building and loan association stock, \$22,296.....	44.59	
Value corporation excess, \$315,021.....	630.04	
Listed by white citizens, \$5,848,178.....	11,696.35	
Listed by negro citizens, \$671,345.....	1,342.69	
Special taxes for schools.....	35,564.48	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		60,809.79

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$17,340.79	
Bridges and roads.....	33,918.84	
Total county taxes.....		51,259.63
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$134,905.29

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WAKE COUNTY.				
J. H. SEARS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 481,245.....	\$5,000,285		\$11,836.38	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	18,880		44.68	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	5,050		11.95	
Town lots, 10,357.....	10,288,831		24,350.23	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$15,314,046		\$ 36,243.24
Horses, 3,889.....	\$ 310,080		\$ 733.86	
Mules, 5,727.....	538,324		1,274.03	
Jacks and jennets, 3.....	225		.53	
Cattle, 10,502.....	215,257		509.44	
Hogs, 15,196.....	92,941		219.96	
Sheep, 311.....	611		1.45	
Goats, 170.....	244		.58	
Dogs, 3,448.....				
Value farming utensils.....	124,830		295.43	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	187,034		442.65	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	19,910		47.12	
Value tools of mechanics.....	9,688		22.93	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	887,906		2,101.38	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	30,017		71.03	
Money on hand.....	54,460		128.89	
Solvent credits.....	1,824,588		4,318.19	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	154,175		364.88	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	345,855		818.52	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	921,637		2,181.21	
Total valuation personal property.....		5,717,782		13,532.08
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$21,031,828		\$ 49,775.32
Income tax.....				6,651.10
Schedule B.				
		Tax.		
Theaters.....	\$	85.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		935.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		200.00		
Side-shows.....		25.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		1,075.00		
Real estate agents.....		235.00		
Coal dealers.....		165.00		
Undertakers.....		315.00		
Horse dealers.....		225.00		
Bicycle dealers.....		20.00		
Commission merchants and brokers.....		60.00		
Livery stables.....		5.00		
Peddlers.....		25.00		
Hotels.....		187.50		
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....		600.00		
Slot machines with fixed returns.....		13.50		
Bagatelle tables, and merry-go-rounds.....		5.00		
Stockbrokers.....		400.00		
Bottling works.....		360.00		

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WAKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Meat-packing houses.....	\$ 100.00	
Newspaper contests.....	50.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	495.00	
Soda fountains.....	1,230.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	175.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	20.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	1,125.00	
Emigrant agents.....	32.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 8,173.00

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 813.00	
Arrears for insolvents.....	32.64	
Double tax unremitted.....	2,054.18	
Total Schedule C.....		2,899.82

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 11,072.82
------------------------------	--	--------------

Total general taxes.....		\$ 67,499.24
--------------------------	--	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 8,412.73	
Polls.....	1,323.48	
Total taxes for pensions.....		9,736.21
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 77,235.45

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 7,007, @ \$1.50.....	\$10,510.50	
Negro polls, 4,022, @ \$1.50.....	6,033.00	
Dogs, 550, @ \$1.00.....	550.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$2,748,192.....	6,870.48	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$1,386,181.....	3,465.45	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$4,770,202.....	11,925.50	
Value bank stock, \$647,607.....	1,619.02	
Value corporation excess, \$816,103.....	2,040.26	
Listed by white citizens, \$19,352,496.....	48,381.24	
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,679,322.....	4,198.33	
Special taxes for schools.....	95,412.56	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		191,006.34

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$68,559.73	
Bridges and roads.....	84,428.22	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	46,093.95	
Total county taxes.....		199,081.90
Total State, school and county taxes.....		\$467,323.69

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WARREN COUNTY.				
R. E. DAVIS, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 247,026.....	\$2,438,071		\$ 5,770.10	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	2,935		6.95	
Acres mineral, quarry and water-power properties, 2.....	54,853		129.82	
Town lots, 903.....	776,040		1,836.63	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,271,899		\$ 7,743.50
Horses, 3,323.....	\$ 264,997		\$ 627.16	
Mules, 1,538.....	161,425		382.04	
Jacks and jennets, 1.....	200		.47	
Cattle, 6,282.....	117,480		278.04	
Hogs, 9,173.....	44,642		105.65	
Sheep, 641.....	1,710		4.05	
Goats, 276.....	452		1.07	
Dogs, 9.....	180		.43	
Value farming utensils.....	57,647		136.43	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	97,288		230.25	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	4,116		9.74	
Value tools of mechanics.....	7,834		18.54	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	257,077		608.42	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	2,454		5.81	
Money on hand.....	77,529		183.49	
Solvent credits.....	655,144		1,550.51	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	4,850		11.48	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	82,984		196.40	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	3,217		7.61	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	279,721		662.01	
Total valuation personal property.....		2,120,947		5,019.60
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$5,392,846		\$ 12,763.10
Income tax.....				529.75
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 40.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	120.00			
Real estate dealers.....	10.00			
Coal dealers.....	10.00			
Undertakers.....	45.00			
Horse dealers.....	125.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Livery stables.....	2.80			
Peddlers.....	75.00			
Hotels.....	51.00			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	25.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	110.00			
Soda fountains.....	25.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WARREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Stallions or jacks.....	\$ 20.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	240.00
Emigrant agents.....	3.50

Total Schedule B.....	\$ 957.30
-----------------------	-----------

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 279.00
Double tax unremitted.....	1,061.53

Total Schedule C.....	1,340.53
-----------------------	----------

Total Schedules B and C.....	\$ 2,297.83
------------------------------	-------------

Total general taxes.....	\$ 15,590.68
--------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,157.14
Polls.....	385.68

Total taxes for pensions.....	2,542.82
-------------------------------	----------

Total State taxes, general and pensions.....	\$ 18,133.50
--	--------------

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,242, @ \$1.68.....	\$ 2,086.56
Negro polls, 1,972, @ \$1.68.....	3,312.96
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$107,318.....	289.76
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$276,192.....	745.72
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,102,931.....	2,977.91
Value bank stock, \$89,376.....	241.32
Value building and loan association stock, \$7,681.....	20.74
Value corporation excess, \$14,236.....	38.44
Listed by white citizens, \$4,256,983.....	11,493.86
Listed by negro citizens, \$1,135,863.....	3,066.83
Special taxes for schools.....	17,240.24
Fines and penalties.....	293.00

Total amount general and special school tax.....	41,807.34
--	-----------

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$14,667.67
Bridges and roads.....	31,522.46

Total county taxes.....	46,190.13
-------------------------	-----------

Total State, school, and county taxes.....	\$106,130.97
--	--------------

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WASHINGTON COUNTY.				
J. E. REID, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 164,668.....	\$1,466,771		\$ 3,471.35	
Town lots, 875.....	456,896		1,081.32	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,923,667		\$ 4,552.67
Horses, 875.....	\$ 58,253		\$ 1,137.86	
Mules, 1,102.....	97,613		231.02	
Cattle, 3,308.....	36,026		85.26	
Hogs, 10,540.....	24,025		56.86	
Sheep, 703.....	883		2.09	
Goats, 218.....	222		.53	
Dogs, 115.....	1,427		3.38	
Value farming utensils.....	67,408		159.53	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	24,942		59.03	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	3,071		7.27	
Value tools of mechanics.....	936		2.22	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	147,808		349.82	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,145		2.70	
Money on hand.....	30,979		73.32	
Solvent credits.....	229,349		542.79	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	38,239		90.49	
Seines, nets and boats.....	5,619		13.29	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	222,554		526.72	
Total valuation personal property.....		990,499		2,344.18
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,914,166		\$ 6,896.85
Income tax.....				118.04
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 150.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	60.00			
Real estate agents.....	20.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	30.00			
Horse dealers.....	50.00			
Peddlers.....	75.00			
Hotels.....	15.00			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	50.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	9.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	150.00			
Soda fountains.....	50.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	10.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	25.00			
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers or other fireworks.....	10.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	75.00			
Public ferries and bridges.....	15.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 809.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WASHINGTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 133.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 133.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 942.00
Total general taxes.....		\$ 7,956.89

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 1,165.66	
Polls.....	228.00	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,393.66
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 9,350.55

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 978, @ \$1.43.....	\$ 1,398.54	
Negro polls, 922, @ \$1.43.....	1,318.46	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$141,097.....	282.19	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$17,480.....	34.96	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$762,630.....	1,525.26	
Value bank stock, \$55,458.....	110.91	
Listed by white citizens, \$2,630,778.....	5,261.55	
Listed by negro citizens, \$283,388.....	566.77	
Special taxes for schools.....	3,642.74	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		14,141.38

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 6,693.21	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	13,669.20	
Total county taxes.....		20,362.41
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 43,854.34

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WATAUGA COUNTY.				
W. P. MOODY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 203,069.....	\$1,471,904		\$ 3,483.51	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	500		1.18	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	7,105		16.82	
Town lots, 379.....	130,561		308.99	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,610,070		\$ 3,810.50
Horses, 2,255.....	\$ 158,455		\$ 375.02	
Mules, 550.....	42,715		101.10	
Jacks and jennets, 17.....	486		1.15	
Cattle, 10,825.....	245,130		580.14	
Hogs, 3,890.....	17,766		42.05	
Sheep, 6,397.....	25,862		61.20	
Goats, 48.....	69		.16	
Dogs, 85.....	478		1.13	
Value farming utensils.....	35,952		85.09	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	26,345		62.36	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,687		4.00	
Value tools of mechanics.....	2,759		6.53	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	86,207		204.02	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	3,072		7.27	
Money on hand.....	37,337		88.36	
Solvent credits.....	313,076		740.95	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	1,691		4.03	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	8,130		19.24	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	799		1.90	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	96,804		229.10	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,104,820		2,614.80
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$2,714,890		\$ 6,425.30
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 10.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	110.00			
Undertakers.....	15.00			
Livery stables.....	7.80			
Peddlers.....	100.00			
Hotels.....	56.25			
Bottling works.....	30.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	90.00			
Soda fountains.....	15.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	30.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	31.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 495.05	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WATAUGA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 100.00		
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 100.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....			\$ 595.05
Total general taxes.....			\$ 7,020.35
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.			
Property.....	\$ 1,085.95		
Polls.....	218.88		
Total taxes for pensions.....			1,304.83
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....			\$ 8,325.18

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 1,819, @ \$1.95.....	\$ 3,547.05		
Negro polls, 5 @ \$1.95.....	9.75		
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$87,679.....	306.88		
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$14,298.....	50.04		
Value bank stock, \$34,576.....	121.02		
Value corporation excess, \$2,600.....	9.10		
Listed by white citizens, \$2,710,548.....	9,486.92		
Listed by negro citizens, \$4,342.....	15.20		
Total amount general and special school tax.....			13,545.96

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$ 8,764.47		
Bridges and roads.....	2,854.04		
Total county taxes.....			11,618.51
Total State, school, and county taxes.....			\$ 33,489.65

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WAYNE COUNTY				
R. H. EDWARDS, Sheriff.		Value.	Total Value.	Tax.
STATE TAXES.				Total Tax.
Acres of land, 346,355.....	\$3,778,164			\$ 8,941.65
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns.....	35,369			83.71
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	10,675			25.26
Town lots, 5,638.....	3,909,879			9,253.38
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$7,734,087		\$ 18,304.00
Horses, 2,921.....	\$ 229,555			\$ 543.28
Mules, 5,400.....	499,528			1,182.22
Jacks and jennets, 7.....	689			1.63
Cattle, 4,336.....	82,838			196.05
Hogs, 30,751.....	75,502			178.69
Sheep, 147.....	190			.45
Goats, 453.....	260			.62
Dogs.....	3.87			.92
Value farming utensils.....	89,269			211.27
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	140,624			332.81
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	22,311			52.80
Value tools of mechanics.....	8,852			20.95
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	676,049			1,599.98
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	12,920			30.58
Money on hand.....	126,451			299.27
Solvent credits.....	1,707,220			4,040.42
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	5,439			12.87
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles....	176,961			418.81
Seines, nets, and boats.....	509			1.20
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	1,060,286			2,509.34
Total valuation personal property.....		4,915,840		11,634.16
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$12,649,927		\$ 29,938.16
Income tax.....				1,596.63
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Theaters.....		\$	37.50	
Traveling theatrical companies.....			140.00	
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....			381.00	
Real estate agents.....			152.00	
Coal dealers.....			55.00	
Undertakers.....			105.00	
Horse dealers.....			350.00	
Bicycle dealers.....			20.00	
Commission merchants and brokers.....			70.00	
Livery stables.....			12.00	
Hotels.....			91.60	
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....			400.00	
Slot machines with fixed returns.....			6.00	
Bottling works.....			272.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....			201.00	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 357.50	
Stallions or jacks.....	20.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	230.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	556.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 3,456.60

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 525.00	
Total Schedule C.....		525.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 3,981.60
Total general taxes.....		\$ 35,516.39

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 5,059.97	
Polls.....	808.92	
Total taxes for pensions.....		5,868.89
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 41,385.28

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,095, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 6,142.50	
Negro polls, 2,646, @ \$1.50.....	3,969.00	
Dogs, 2,754, @ 50c.....	1,377.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$692,542.....	1,385.08	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$663,568.....	1,327.14	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$2,402,613.....	4,805.23	
Value bank stock, \$663,316.....	1,326.63	
Value corporation excess, \$393,373.....	786.75	
Listed by white citizens, \$11,800,811.....	23,601.62	
Listed by negro citizens, \$849,116.....	1,698.23	
Special taxes for school.....	53,313.55	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		99,732.73

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$42,563.25	
Bridges and roads.....	6,679.88	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	14,729.75	
Total county taxes.....		63,972.88
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$205,090.89

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WILKES COUNTY.				
W. D. WOODRUFF, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 436,003.....	\$2,662,382		\$ 6,300.97	
Manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns	3,788		8.96	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 1,114.....	3,481		8.24	
Town lots, 1,929.....	760,104		1,798.92	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$3,429,755		\$ 8,117.09
Horses, 2,657.....	\$ 173,229		\$ 409.98	
Mules, 2,564.....	182,575		432.09	
Jacks and jennets, 36.....	1,162		2.75	
Cattle, 13,161.....	245,594		581.24	
Hogs, 7,704.....	36,458		86.28	
Sheep, 419.....	890		2.11	
Goats, 20.....	27		.07	
Dogs, 150.....	1,488		3.52	
Value farming utensils.....	48,180		114.03	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	56,609		133.98	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,950		6.98	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,621		13.30	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	163,678		387.47	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	6,274		14.85	
Money on hand.....	6,277		62.19	
Solvent credits.....	544,089		1,287.68	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	16,881		39.95	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	24,531		58.06	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	368		.87	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	443,817		1,050.37	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,980,698		4,687.77
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$5,410,453		\$ 12,804.86
Income tax.....				245.80
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 30.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	186.00			
Real estate agents.....	10.00			
Coal dealers.....	5.00			
Undertakers.....	35.00			
Horse dealers.....	25.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	5.00			
Commission merchants and brokers.....	20.00			
Livery stables.....	14.00			
Hotels.....	12.50			
Billiard or pool tables, or bowling alleys, etc.....	125.00			
Bottling works.....	90.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	85.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WILKES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 40.00
Stallions or jacks.....	60.00
Dealers in pistols.....	50.00
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	85.00

Total Schedule B..... \$ 875.50

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 238.00
Double tax.....	372.28

Total Schedule C..... 610.28

Total Schedules B and C..... \$ 1,487.78

Total general taxes..... \$ 14,538.44

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 2,164.18
Polls.....	533.16

Total taxes for pensions..... 2,697.34

Total State taxes, general and pensions..... \$ 17,235.78

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 4,187, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 6,280.50
Negro polls, 256, @ \$1.50.....	384.00
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$275,729.....	551.46
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$169,071.....	338.14
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$899,870.....	1,799.74
Value bank stock, \$79,082.....	158.16
Value building and loan association stock, \$7,688.....	15.38
Value corporation excess, \$32,375.....	64.75
Listed by white citizens, \$5,311,737.....	10,623.48
Listed by negro citizens, \$98,716.....	197.43
Special taxes for schools.....	17,079.29

Total amount general and special school tax..... 37,492.33

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$14,423.04
Poor purposes.....	3,750.62
Bridges and roads.....	24,621.50
Special taxes for county purposes.....	11,755.75

Total county taxes..... 54,550.91

Total State, school, and county taxes..... \$109,279.02

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WILSON COUNTY.				
H. M. ROWE, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 225,242.....	\$2,932,829		\$ 6,941.03	
Mineral, quarry, and water-power properties.....	4,228		10.00	
Town lots, 3,788.....	3,026,376		7,162.42	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$5,963,433		\$ 14,113.45
Horses, 1,760.....	\$ 135,965		\$ 321.78	
Mules, 4,660.....	426,610		1,007.28	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	250		.59	
Cattle, 2,037.....	40,616		96.12	
Hogs, 19,663.....	66,317		156.95	
Sheep, 116.....	172		.41	
Goats, 365.....	426		1.01	
Dogs, 51.....	213		.50	
Value farming utensils.....	65,591		155.23	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	119,459		282.72	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	87,230		206.44	
Value tools of mechanics.....	5,638		13.34	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	484,790		1,147.34	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	8,731		20.66	
Money on hand.....	52,515		124.28	
Solvent credits.....	2,183,014		5,166.45	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	650		1.54	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	205,568		486.51	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	295		.70	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	1,129,752		2,673.75	
Total valuation personal property.....		5,012,802		11,863.60
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$10,976,235		\$ 25,977.05
Income tax.....				2,300.85
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 222.50			
Circus or menagerie.....	625.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	490.00			
Real estate agents.....	255.00			
Coal dealers.....	15.00			
Undertakers.....	160.00			
Horse dealers.....	150.00			
Bicycle dealers.....	35.00			
Livery stables.....	15.00			
Peddlers.....	200.00			
Hotels.....	42.00			
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	355.00			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	7.50			
Bottling works.....	450.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	165.00			

STATEMENT 1—Continued

WILSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Soda fountains.....	\$ 250.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	125.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	745.00	
Emigrant agents.....	50.80	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 4,357.80

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 491.00	
Double Tax unremitted.....	449.16	
Total Schedule C.....		940.16
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 5,297.96
Total general taxes.....		\$ 33,575.86

SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.

Property.....	\$ 4,390.49	
Polls.....	685.08	
Total taxes for pensions.....		5,075.57
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 38,651.13

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 3,433, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 5,149.50	
Negro polls, 2,276, @ \$1.50.....	3,414.00	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$280,284.....	560.56	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$622,377.....	1,244.75	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$1,467,036.....	2,934.07	
Value bank stock, \$378,639.....	757.27	
Value building and loan association stock, \$99,884.....	199.76	
Value corporation excess, \$178,624.....	357.25	
Listed by white citizens, \$10,357,075.....	20,714.15	
Listed by negro citizens, \$619,160.....	1,238.32	
Special taxes for schools.....	38,757.08	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		75,326.71

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$31,457.45	
Bridges and roads.....	46,847.68	
Total county taxes.....		78,305.13
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$192,283.27

STATEMENT 1—Continued

YADKIN COUNTY.				
J. E. ZACKERY, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 212,002.....	\$1,975,206		\$ 4,674.65	
Town lots, 756.....	213,815		506.03	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$2,189,021		\$ 5,180.68
Horses, 1,752.....	\$ 157,560		\$ 372.89	
Mules, 2,165.....	194,225		459.66	
Jacks and jennets, 2.....	35		.08	
Cattle, 5,214.....	76,151		180.22	
Hogs, 5,516.....	23,650		55.97	
Sheep, 154.....	190		.45	
Goats, 51.....	65		.15	
Value farming utensils.....	48,250		114.20	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	52,116		123.34	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	2,014		4.77	
Value tools of mechanics.....	3,828		9.06	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	99,160		234.68	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	2,096		4.96	
Money on hand.....	11,250		26.62	
Solvent credits.....	418,063		989.42	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	22,150		52.42	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	90,260		213.62	
Total valuation personal property.....		1,201,063		2,842.51
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$3,390,084		\$ 8,923.19
Income tax.....				2.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Traveling theatrical companies.....	\$ 5.00			
Circus or menagerie.....	20.00			
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	105.00			
Undertakers.....	25.00			
Hotels.....	4.25			
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	5.00			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	56.00			
Soda fountains.....	10.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	40.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	59.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 329.25	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

YADKIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.		
STATE TAXES—continued.		
Schedule C.		
Marriage licenses.....	\$ 126.00	
Total Schedule C.....		\$ 126.00
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 455.25
Total general taxes.....		\$ 8,480.94
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 1,356.03	
Polls.....	256.80	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,612.83
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 10,093.77
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
White polls, 2,031, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,046.50	
Negro polls, 109, @ \$1.50.....	163.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$14,275.....	28.55	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$4,912.....	9.82	
Value bank stock, \$48,778.....	97.56	
Value corporation excess, \$1,800.....	3.60	
Listed by white citizens, \$3,340,417.....	6,680.83	
Listed by negro citizens, \$49,667.....	99.33	
Special taxes for schools.....	6,152.77	
Total amount general and special school taxes.....		16,282.46
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$ 7,386.92	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	24,611.11	
Total county taxes.....		31,998.03
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 58,374.26

STATEMENT 1—Continued

YANCEY COUNTY.				
J. W. BENNETT, Sheriff.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
STATE TAXES.				
Acres of land, 162,291.....	\$ 946,091		\$ 2,239.07	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 19,133.....	121,602		287.79	
Town lots, 256.....	73,691		174.42	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$1,141,384		\$ 2,701.28
Horses, 1,484.....	\$ 87,045		\$ 206.01	
Mules, 1,381.....	75,997		179.86	
Jacks and jennets, 24.....	1,392		3.29	
Cattle, 7,612.....	134,991		319.48	
Hogs, 4,569.....	19,745		46.73	
Sheep, 2,243.....	3,720		8.80	
Goats, 9.....	15		.04	
Dogs, 55.....	336		.80	
Value farming utensils.....	15,025		35.56	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	10,676		25.27	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	601		1.42	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,801		4.26	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical in- struments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	46,378		109.76	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	1,567		3.70	
Money on hand.....	34,993		82.82	
Solvent credits.....	176,734		418.27	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	503		1.19	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	140,333		332.12	
Total valuation personal property.....		751,852		1,779.38
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$1,893,236		\$ 4,480.66
Income tax.....				47.50
Schedule B.		Tax.		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....	\$ 90.00			
Undertakers.....	10.00			
Peddlers.....	5.00			
Hotels.....	9.20			
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	4.50			
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	35.00			
Soda fountains.....	10.00			
Stallions or jacks.....	160.00			
Dealers in pistols.....	75.00			
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	45.00			
Total Schedule B.....			\$ 443.70	

STATEMENT 1—Continued

YANCEY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 127.00	
Total Schedule C.....	\$ 127.00	
Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 570.70
Total general taxes.....		\$ 5,098.86
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 757.29	
Polls.....	244.80	
Total taxes for pensions.....		1,002.09
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$ 6,100.95

SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.

White polls, 2,021, @ \$1.50.....	\$ 3,031.50	
Negro polls, 19, @ \$1.50.....	28.50	
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$105,650.....	211.30	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$94,185.....	188.37	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$230,496.....	460.99	
Value bank stock, \$61,306.....	122.61	
Value corporation excess, \$1,800.....	3.60	
Listed by white citizens, \$1,889,660.....	3,779.32	
Listed by negro citizens, \$3,576.....	7.15	
Special taxes for schools.....	6,680.73	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		14,514.07

COUNTY TAXES.

County purposes.....	\$11,933.37	
Poor purposes.....	2,488.67	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	30,072.07	
Total county taxes.....		44,494.11
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$ 65,109.13

STATEMENT 2

SHOWING THE AGGREGATE NUMBER AND VALUE OF THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS OF TAXATION IN THE STATE, AND THE GROSS AMOUNT OF STATE, SCHOOL, AND COUNTY TAXES DERIVED FROM SAME AS COLLECTED BY SHERIFFS AND TAX COLLECTORS, AS PER RETURNS ON FILE IN THIS DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1917.

STATE TAXES.	Value.	Total Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Acres of land, 27,926,052.....	\$247,876,660		\$ 586,641.43	
Acres of manufacturing properties outside incorporated towns, 2,492.....	2,142,512		5,070.61	
Acres mineral, quarry, and water-power properties, 152,939.....	1,301,278		3,079.69	
Town lots, 238,991.....	170,100,960		402,572.27	
Total valuation of real estate.....		\$421,421,410		\$ 997,364.00
Horses, 200,010.....	\$ 14,669,447		\$ 34,717.69	
Mules, 241,237.....	21,569,691		51,048.27	
Jacks and jennets, 1,216.....	55,830		132.13	
Cattle, 640,234.....	11,516,413		27,255.51	
Hogs, 1,163,615.....	4,004,759		9,477.93	
Sheep, 100,711.....	233,904		553.57	
Goats, 26,923.....	28,579		67.64	
Dogs, 19,381.....	89,819		212.57	
Value farming utensils.....	5,547,057		13,128.03	
Value carriages, harness, buggies, wagons, carts, and other vehicles.....	6,625,348		15,679.99	
Value office furniture and warehouse fixtures.....	1,174,222		2,778.99	
Value tools of mechanics.....	1,084,824		2,567.41	
Value household and kitchen furniture, musical instruments, provisions of all kinds, firearms.....	27,629,033		65,388.71	
Value libraries and scientific instruments.....	744,139		1,761.13	
Money on hand.....	5,634,097		13,334.03	
Solvent credits.....	68,412,680		161,910.02	
Shares of stock in any corporation not incorporated in this State.....	6,467,277		15,305.89	
Automobiles, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles.....	9,306,395		22,025.13	
Seines, nets, and boats.....	497,789		1,178.11	
Jewelry, goods, wares, merchandise, cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, tar, brandy, whiskey, and all other property.....	48,870,673		115,660.59	
Total valuation personal property.....		234,161,976		554,183.34
Total valuation real and personal property.....		\$655,583,386		\$1,551,547.34
Income tax.....				113,093.95
<i>Schedule B.</i>		<i>Tax.</i>		
Theaters.....		\$ 2,484.00		
Traveling theatrical companies.....		10,728.00		
Circus or menagerie.....		3,783.00		
Side-shows.....		449.00		
Lawyers, physicians, etc.....		23,232.50		
Real estate agents.....		6,939.00		

STATEMENT 2—Continued.

STATE TAXES—continued.

Schedule B—continued.

Coal dealers.....	\$ 3,254.00	
Undertakers.....	6,100.00	
Collecting agencies.....	20.00	
Dealers in second-hand clothing.....	471.00	
Horse dealers.....	8,410.00	
Bicycle dealers.....	1,100.00	
Commission merchants and brokers.....	1,350.00	
Ship brokers.....	480.00	
Pawnbrokers.....	2,400.00	
Livery stables.....	1,265.00	
Peddlers.....	4,650.00	
Itinerant salesmen.....	1,200.00	
Gypsies or fortune-tellers.....	200.00	
Hotels.....	5,380.25	
Cotton compresses.....	1,070.00	
Billiard or pool tables, bowling alleys, etc.....	18,700.00	
Gift enterprises.....	290.00	
Slot machines with fixed returns.....	478.00	
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds.....	620.00	
Stockbrokers.....	1,600.00	
Bottling works.....	14,220.00	
Meat-packing houses.....	2,000.00	
Newspaper contests.....	350.00	
Automobiles or other motor vehicles for hire.....	23,220.00	
Malt dealers.....	140.00	
Soda fountains.....	14,421.00	
Stallions or jacks.....	3,212.00	
Dealers in pistols.....	5,430.00	
Dealers in bowie knives.....	300.00	
Dealers in cap pistols, firecrackers, or other fireworks.....	650.00	
Cigarette manufacturers.....	6,000.00	
Cigarette dealers, retail.....	28,895.00	
Penalties.....	1,071.22	
Emigrant agents.....	1,200.00	
Trading stamps.....	200.00	
Total Schedule B.....		\$ 207,962.97

Schedule C.

Marriage licenses.....	\$ 26,952.00	
Subjects unlisted.....	4,745.46	
Delinquents for year 1916.....	1,198.82	
Arrears for insolvents.....	308.35	
Double tax.....	6,317.04	
Double tax remitted.....	14,109.70	

Total Schedule C.....	53,631.37	
-----------------------	-----------	--

Total Schedules B and C.....		\$ 261,594.34
------------------------------	--	---------------

Total general taxes.....		\$1,926,235.63
--------------------------	--	----------------

STATEMENT 2—Continued.

STATE TAXES—continued.		
SPECIAL TAX FOR PENSIONS.		
Property.....	\$ 262,170.18	
Polls.....	44,341.52	
Total taxes for pensions.....		\$ 306,511.70
Total State taxes, general and pensions.....		\$2,232,747.33
SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE TO COUNTY TREASURER.		
Real estate listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including real property of banks, \$69,532,379.	\$ 149,145.14	
Personal property listed by corporations assessed by State Tax Commission, including personal property of banks, \$45,359,302.....	95,626.60	
Value railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, etc., \$131,835,688.....	280,351.16	
Value bank stock, \$20,313,612.....	43,162.32	
Value building and loan association stock, \$3,419,682.....	7,057.09	
Value corporation excess, \$17,130,649.....	37,958.85	
Listed by white citizens, \$615,466,761.....	1,319,224.07	
Listed by Indian citizens, \$1,014,204.....	1,999.61	
Listed by negro citizens, \$38,694,091.....	82,165.46	
White polls, 268,708.....	407,782.49	
Indian polls, 1,404.....	1,893.80	
Negro polls, 98,654.....	148,641.67	
Dogs.....	22,817.25	
Special taxes for schools.....	1,487,452.53	
Fines and penalties.....	32,135.78	
Total amount general and special school tax.....		4,117,413.82
COUNTY TAXES.		
County purposes.....	\$2,081,129.68	
Poor purposes.....	62,570.99	
Bridges and roads.....	2,253,230.28	
Special taxes for county purposes.....	1,295,625.09	
Total county taxes.....		5,692,556.04
Total State, school, and county taxes.....		\$12,042,717.19

STATEMENT 3

RECAPITULATION.

	Value.	Tax.	Total Tax.
Real estate.....	\$421,421,410.00	\$ 997,364.00	
Personal property.....	234,161,976.00	554,183.34	
			\$1,551,547.34
Income.....			113,093.95
Schedule B.....			207,962.97
Schedule C.....			53,631.37
Total general taxes.....			\$1,926,235.63
Pension property tax.....		\$ 262,170.18	
Pension poll tax.....		44,341.52	
			306,511.70
Taxes, licenses, fees, etc., paid direct to State Treasurer.....			4,054,870.16
Total State and pension tax.....			\$6,287,617.49
School tax paid to county treasurers.....			4,117,413.82
County tax paid to county treasurers.....			5,692,556.04
Total tax collected from all sources for all purposes in the State.....			\$16,097,587.35

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1916-1918

JAMES S. MANNING
ATTORNEY-GENERAL

FRANK NASH
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY-GENERAL
Vice R. H. SYKES, Resigned August 1, 1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING Co.
STATE PRINTERS
1918

LIST OF ATTORNEYS-GENERAL SINCE THE ADOPTION OF THE CONSTITUTION IN 1776

	<i>Term of Office</i>
Avery, Waightstill	1777-1779
Iredell, James	1779-1782
Moore, Alfred	1782-1790
Haywood, John	1791-1794
Baker, Blake	1794-1803
Seawell, Henry	1803-1808
Fitts, Oliver	1808-1810
Miller, William	1810-1810
Burton, Hutchins G.	1810-1816
Drew, William	1816-1825
Taylor, James F.	1825-1828
Jones, Robert H.	1828-1828
Saunders, Romulus M.	1828-1834
Daniel, John R. J.	1834-1840
McQueen, Hugh	1840-1842
Whitaker, Spier	1842-1846
Stanly, Edward	1846-1848
Moore, Bartholomew F.	1848-1851
Eaton, William	1851-1852
Ransom, Matt. W.	1852-1855
Batchelor, Joseph B.	1855-1856
Bailey, William H.	1856-1856
Jenkins, William A.	1856-1862
Rogers, Sion H.	1862-1863
Coleman, William M.	1868-1869
Olds, Lewis P.	1869-1870
Shipp, William M.	1870-1872
Hargrove, Tazewell L.	1872-1876
Kenan, Thomas S.	1876-1884
Davidson, Theodore F.	1884-1892
Osborne, Frank I.	1892-1896
Walser, Zeb V.	1896-1900
Douglas, Robert D.	1900-1901
Gilmer, Robert D.	1901-1908
Bickett, T. W.	1909-1916
Manning, James S.	1917-

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
RALEIGH, December 1, 1918.

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT, Governor,
Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In compliance with sections 4409-4410, Revisal of 1905, I herewith submit the biennial report of this department for the years 1916-1917 and 1917-1918.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

EXHIBIT I

LIST OF ACTIONS IN THE NATURE OF QUO WARRANTO BROUGHT BY PRIVATE RELATORS IN THE NAME OF THE STATE UPON LEAVE GRANTED BY THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

1. T. J. Markham, relator, against Martin M. Simpson; to try title to office of city attorney of Elizabeth City, N. C.; leave granted June 19, 1917.

2. W. W. Rogers and others, relator, against C. J. Powell and others; to try title of school committeemen of Ahoskie District; leave granted October 10, 1917.

CIVIL ACTIONS DISPOSED OF OR PENDING

State Sanatorium against B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer; 173 N. C., 810.

Commissioners of Johnston County against B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer; 174 N. C., 141.

State Board of Agriculture against White Oak-Buckle Swamp Drainage District and others; pending in Wake County Superior Court.

Action brought on the relation of Attorney-General by the State of North Carolina against Roanoke River Railway Company, J. R. Scholl, and J. F. Shea. Action brought to restrain voluntary dissolution by the railway corporation and the dismantling of its property by the codefendants. Now pending in Vance Superior Court.

CRIMINAL ACTION NOW PENDING IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES ON A WRIT OF ERROR TO THE SUPREME COURT OF NORTH CAROLINA

State against Perley & Crockett (see 173 N. C., 783).

ANTI-TRUST LAW INVESTIGATIONS

In re Ford Motor Company. May to October, 1917. Resulting in a modification of its Sales Contract.

In re Beaufort Ice Company. Resulting in Ice Company's complying with law.

EXHIBIT II

LIST OF CASES ARGUED BY THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL AND ASSISTANT ATTORNEY-GENERAL BEFORE THE SUPREME COURT, FALL TERM, 1916, SPRING TERM, 1917, FALL TERM, 1917, AND SPRING TERM, 1918.

AUGUST TERM, 1916

(172 N. C. Report, page 870 *et sequitur*)

1. State v. Merrick; from New Hanover; homicide; verdict, murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.
2. State v. Eure; from Gates; appearance bond, liability of surety; judgment against defendant and sureties; defendant appealed; affirmed.
3. State v. Burbage; from Beaufort; violation of town ordinance; special verdict; defendant appealed; judgment affirmed.
4. State v. Bridgers; from Edgecombe; homicide; verdict, murder in the second degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.
5. State v. Woodleaf; from Wake; assault with deadly weapon and carrying concealed weapon; verdict of guilty of carrying concealed weapon; affirmed.
6. State v. Taylor; from New Hanover; removing of fence; defendant appealed; affirmed.
7. State v. Williams; from Columbus; assault and battery; defendant appealed; new trial.
8. State v. Mincher; from Lenoir; assault and battery; defendant appealed; affirmed.
9. State v. Fowler; from Forsyth; housebreaking and robbery; defendant appealed; new trial.
10. State v. Johnson; from Guilford; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; affirmed.
11. State v. Freeman; from Davidson; issuing fraudulent check; defendant appealed; affirmed.
12. State v. Walton; from Davidson; fornication and adultery; defendant appealed; affirmed.
13. State v. Newall; from Guilford; larceny; defendant appealed; affirmed.
14. State v. Burton; from Gaston; verdict of murder in the second degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.
15. State v. Davidson; from Randolph; assault with intent to commit rape; defendant appealed; affirmed.
16. State v. Chester; from Caldwell; abandonment; defendant appealed; affirmed.

17. State v. Klingman; from Guilford; embezzlement; defendant appealed; affirmed.

18. State v. Tankersley; from Rowan; homicide by criminal negligence; verdict of manslaughter; defendant appealed; reversed and action dismissed.

19. State v. Foster; from Polk; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.

20. State v. Moody; from Jackson; seduction; defendant appealed; affirmed.

21. State v. Williams; from Wilson; selling cider; special verdict; not guilty; State appealed; affirmed.

22. State v. Martin; motion to reinstate appeal; motion denied.

23. State v. Frady; from Buncombe; blackmailing; defendant appealed; affirmed.

SPRING TERM, 1917

(173 N. C. Report, page 734 *et sequitur*)

24. State v. Burnette; from Pasquotank; suspension of judgment; habeas corpus; defendant appealed; modified.

25. State v. Clark; from Edgecombe; arson; defendant appealed; affirmed.

26. State v. Gulledge; from Richmond; embezzlement; defendant appealed; affirmed.

27. State v. McGlammery; from Wilkes; fornication and adultery; defendant appealed; affirmed.

28. State v. Burnette; from Wayne; nuisance; defendant appealed; appeal dismissed.

29. State v. Southern Express Company; from Randolph; transporting liquors; special verdict; not guilty; State appealed; reversed.

30. State v. Rogers; from Wilkes; cruelty to animals; defendant appealed; new trial.

31. State v. Greer; from Forsyth; selling intoxicating liquors; certiorari; defendant appealed; affirmed.

32. State v. Terry; from Guilford; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.

33. State v. Carpenter; from Gaston; receiving spirituous liquors; defendant appealed; affirmed.

34. State v. Smith; from Gaston; violating town ordinance; defendant appealed; affirmed.

35. State v. Summers; from Mecklenburg; homicide; verdict, manslaughter; defendant appealed; affirmed.

36. State v. Walker; from Caldwell; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.

37. State v. Perley; from Buncombe; leaving tree-tops, etc., on watershed; special verdict; defendant appealed; affirmed.

38. State v. Killian; from Buncombe; homicide; verdict, manslaughter; defendant appealed; affirmed.

39. State v. Mooney; from Rowan; false pretenses; motion to quash; State appealed; affirmed.

40. State v. Herren; from Buncombe; bigamy; defendant appealed; new trial.

41. State v. Bryson; from Jackson; homicide; murder in the second degree; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

FALL TERM, 1917

(174 N. C. Report, page 788 *et sequitur*)

42. State v. Horner; from Moore; manufacturing liquors; defendant appealed; new trial.

43. State v. Little; from Richmond; sale of liquor; defendant appealed; affirmed.

44. State v. Burnette; from Wayne; motion for judgment on nolo contendere; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

45. State v. Manship; from Richmond; sale of liquor; defendant appealed; affirmed.

46. State v. Little; from Richmond; sale of liquor; defendant appealed; affirmed.

47. State v. Hicks; from Orange; having in possession cider; special verdict; State appealed; affirmed.

48. State v. Jeffreys; from Orange; having in possession cider; special verdict; State appealed; affirmed.

49. State v. Smith; from Wayne; secret assault; verdict, assault with a deadly weapon; judgment four years in the penitentiary; defendant appealed; judgment reversed.

50. State v. Norris; from Bladen; obstructing cartway; special verdict; defendant appealed; reversed.

51. State v. Poythress; from Durham; having in possession and sale of liquor; defendant appealed; affirmed.

52. State v. Coffey; from Caldwell; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.

SPRING TERM, 1918

(175 N. C. Report, page 722 *et sequitur*)

53. State v. Roderick; from New Hanover; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

54. State v. Davis; from Wilkes; homicide; verdict, manslaughter; defendant appealed; affirmed.

55. State v. Neville; from Wake; rape; defendant appealed; affirmed.

56. State v. Little; from Richmond; contempt; judgment, guilty; defendant appealed; appeal dismissed.

57. State v. Bean; from Caldwell; having in possession liquor; defendant appealed; new trial.

58. State v. Herron; from Buncombe; bigamy; defendant appealed; affirmed.

59. State v. McIver; from Buncombe; manslaughter; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

60. State v. Griffin; from Vance; crime against nature; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

61. State v. Kirkland & Wilson; from Macon; secret assault; defendants appealed; affirmed.

62. State v. Lance; from Buncombe; obstructing cartway; defendant appealed; reversed.

63. State v. Orr; from Graham; homicide; murder in the second degree; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

64. State v. Bynum; from Northampton; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.

65. State v. McKinney; from Pitt; having in possession spirituous liquors; appeal by defendant; affirmed.

66. State v. Falkner; from Wayne; selling cotton-seed meal without the required per cent of ammonia; defendant appealed; new trial.

67. State v. Boyd; from Pitt; keeping a bawdy-house; defendant appealed; new trial.

68. State v. Bowden; from Craven; burglary; defendant appealed; affirmed.

69. State v. Ford; from Pitt; larceny; defendant appealed; new trial.

70. State v. Price; from Wake; keeping bawdy-house; defendant appealed; affirmed.

71. State v. Wood; from Randolph; assault with intent to kill; defendant appealed; affirmed.

72. State v. Means; from Cabarrus; motion to retax costs; State appealed; affirmed.

73. State v. Cain; from Rowan; homicide; verdict of murder in the first degree; defendant appealed; affirmed.

74. State v. Taylor; from Buncombe; abandonment; defendant appealed; affirmed.

SUMMARY OF CASES

Affirmed	56
New trial or reversed.....	14
Motion denied	1
Modified	1
Appeal dismissed	2
<hr/>	
Total	74

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

STATEMENT A.

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT SHOWS THE CRIMINAL CASES DISPOSED OF DURING THE FALL TERM, 1916, AND SPRING TERM, 1917.

County	White	Colored	Indian	Male	Female	Convicted	Acquitted	Nolle pros.	Otherwise Disposed of
Alamance.....	67	77	-----	138	6	107	21	16	-----
Alexander.....	20	3	-----	21	2	23	-----	-----	-----
Alleghany.....	19	2	-----	20	1	14	3	4	-----
Anson.....	*61	165	-----	219	7	152	21	51	3
Ashe.....	175	3	-----	158	20	78	25	75	-----
Avery.....	50	6	-----	47	9	37	5	12	2
Beaufort.....	30	57	-----	86	1	49	23	15	-----
Bertie.....	11	88	-----	96	3	83	6	10	-----
Bladen.....	23	30	-----	48	5	53	-----	-----	-----
Brunswick.....	35	59	-----	89	5	38	11	44	1
Buncombe.....	420	366	-----	658	128	444	129	206	7
Burke.....	24	11	-----	31	4	24	9	2	-----
Cabarrus.....	64	44	-----	103	5	76	17	10	5
Caldwell.....	76	19	-----	88	7	74	18	2	1
Camden.....	1	2	-----	3	-----	1	2	-----	-----
Carteret.....	49	12	-----	60	1	52	5	4	-----
Caswell.....	13	40	-----	48	5	43	10	-----	-----
Catawba.....	17	14	-----	31	-----	24	-----	7	-----
Chatham.....	37	24	-----	60	1	33	12	14	2
Cherokee.....	78	6	-----	80	4	71	13	-----	-----
Chowan.....	1	5	-----	6	-----	5	-----	1	-----
Clay.....	13	3	-----	16	-----	16	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	25	24	-----	47	2	39	7	2	1
Columbus.....	52	67	-----	111	8	57	14	46	2
Craven.....	35	122	-----	139	18	119	29	8	1
Cumberland.....	16	37	-----	38	15	36	3	14	-----
Currituck.....	-----	7	-----	6	1	4	3	-----	-----
Dare.....	7	6	-----	12	1	8	1	3	1
Davidson.....	36	25	-----	61	-----	51	1	9	-----
Davie.....	25	10	-----	34	1	25	2	7	1
Duplin.....	87	64	-----	144	7	71	42	37	1
Durham.....	38	45	-----	76	7	83	-----	-----	-----
Edgecombe.....	27	75	-----	93	9	80	9	13	-----
Forsyth.....	123	244	-----	315	52	308	41	17	1
Franklin.....	136	58	-----	93	2	76	3	16	-----
Gaston.....	130	105	-----	221	14	136	44	55	-----
Gates.....	12	12	-----	23	1	15	4	5	-----
Graham.....	49	1	1	48	3	29	3	19	-----
Granville.....	11	64	-----	69	6	55	1	-----	19
Greene.....	12	25	-----	33	4	33	4	-----	-----
Guilford.....	60	86	-----	128	18	100	14	31	1
Halifax.....	6	48	-----	48	6	54	-----	-----	-----
Harnett.....	25	15	-----	36	4	21	9	9	1
Haywood.....	179	57	-----	228	8	155	16	65	-----
Henderson.....	62	39	-----	96	5	57	24	18	2
Hertford.....	18	47	-----	61	4	65	-----	-----	-----
Hoke.....	11	29	-----	34	6	35	4	1	-----
Hyde.....	2	7	-----	9	-----	4	4	1	-----
Iredell.....	29	53	-----	79	3	77	1	4	-----
Jackson.....	92	8	1	97	4	73	7	21	-----

STATEMENT A—Continued.

County	White	Colored	Indian	Male	Female	Convicted	Acquitted	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of
Johnston.....	16	24		39	1	40			
Jones.....	4	11		14	1	13	1	1	
Lee.....	11	15		26		24	2		
Lenoir.....	58	109		151	16	109	28	28	2
Lincoln.....	45	9		51	3	49	5		
Macon.....	102	4		91	15	64	17	25	
Madison.....	8			8		7		1	
Martin.....	33	52		83	2	83	1		1
McDowell.....	59	29		82	6	69	18	1	
Mecklenburg.....	†107	151		238	20	163	35	65	4
Mitchell.....	111			111		66	5	39	1
Montgomery.....	33	26		48	11	39	20		
Moore.....	31	60		87	4	46	19	25	1
Nash.....	40	66		104	2	66	12	27	1
New Hanover.....	19	20		34	5	38	1		
Northampton.....	20	34		54		35	5	14	
Onslow.....	3	14		17		6	2	8	1
Orange.....	48	43		89	2	61	17	12	1
Pamlico.....	5	7		11	1	12			
Pasquotank.....	17	56		72	1	39	13	20	1
Pender.....	31	44		72	3	39	24	12	
Perquimans.....	17	41		53	5	35	8	13	2
Person.....	12	16		28		25	1	2	
Pitt.....	52	79		123	8	76	14	34	7
Polk.....	25	20		40	5	26	12	7	
Randolph.....	62	18		74	6	52	15	13	
Richmond.....	21	53		68	6	47	20	7	
Robeson.....	21	55	9	79	6	60	14	11	
Rockingham.....	134	40		166	8	117	24	32	1
Rowan.....	38	33		65	6	52	7	10	2
Rutherford.....	26	2		25	3	15	8	5	
Sampson.....	36	57		87	6	64	29		
Scotland.....	6	18	1	23	2	15	7	3	
Stanly.....	21	4		24	1	25			
Stokes.....	64	12		75	1	44	5	27	
Surry.....	103	15		113	5	110	6		2
Swain.....	83	11	7	92	9	69	17	14	1
Transylvania.....	38	6		39	5	25	19		
Tyrrell.....	12	2		14		2	4	8	
Union.....	21	15		35	1	28	2	6	
Vance.....	13	42		53	2	41	13	1	
Wake.....	143	196		323	16	278	32	29	
Warren.....	17	16		33		30	3		
Washington.....	7	22		28	1	15	13	1	
Watauga.....	48	6		51	3	36	5	13	
Wayne.....	33	22		45	10	33	8	14	
Wilkes.....	129	20		130	19	96	10	41	2
Wilson.....	98	182		258	22	193	22	65	
Yadkin.....	32	6		37	1	29	5	4	
Yancey.....	49	1		46	4	48	2		
Totals.....	4,651	4,200	19	8,194	677	6,117	1,170	1,512	82

*One corporation. †Nine corporations. ‡Race unknown, 1.

In computing the totals, it will be necessary to add the number of corporations and race not known to the above figures.

RECAPITULATION OF STATEMENT A.

Total number criminal actions disposed of.....		8,881
Males.....	8,194	
Females.....	677	
Corporations.....	10	
Total.....		8,881
White.....	4,651	
Colored.....	4,200	
Indians.....	19	
Corporations.....	10	
Race unknown.....	1	
Total.....		8,881
Convictions, including submissions.....	6,117	
Acquitted.....	1,170	
Nolle pros.....	1,512	
Otherwise disposed of.....	82	
Total.....		8,881

STATEMENT B.

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT SHOWS THE OFFENSES WITH WHICH DEFENDANTS WERE CHARGED IN THE VARIOUS COUNTIES OF THE STATE DURING THE FALL TERM, 1916, AND SPRING TERM, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Abandonment	Abduction	Abortion	Aray	Arson	Assault and Battery	Assault with Deadly Weapon	Assault with Intent to Rape	Attempt to Burn Dwelling	Attempt to Poison	Bastardy	Bigamy	Brigery	Burgery	Burglary—First Degree	Burglary—Second Degree	Burning, Other Than Arson
Warren.....						1	3					2					
Washington.....						5	2										
Watauga.....				8		2	9										
Wayne.....	1			2		2	2	1									
Wilkes.....	3	2		4		3	29					1					
Wilson.....	2			20		9	46	3				1					
Yadkin.....						10	13										
Yancey.....	1			2		6	10										
Totals.....	87	13	4	401	11	474	1,011	62		2	1	33		1	41	3	17

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Carrying Con- cealed Weapons	Compounding Felony	Concealing Birth of Child	Conspiracy	Counterfeiting	Cruelty to Animals	Disorderly House	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property	Disturbing Meetings	Election Laws	Embezzlement	Escape	Failure to List Taxes	Failure to Work Public Roads	False Pretense	Fish and Game Laws	Food and Drug Laws
Alamance.....	10							1	1		2	3					
Alexander.....	2			1		1		3	3								
Alleghany.....	2																
Anson.....	35							3	4				27	2			
Ashe.....	18						7		13								
Avery.....	4						2	2	2								
Beaufort.....	2							1	1								
Bertie.....	7		1			7											
Bladen.....	2							2									
Brunswick.....	7			1										2			
Buncombe.....	20			2		3	10	4	2		8	20	35		6	2	
Burke.....											2	1					
Cabarrus.....	9					1					1						
Caldwell.....	4							1									
Camden.....								1			1	2					
Carteret.....	1		1			1		1									
Caswell.....	2					1					1						
Catawba.....																	
Chatham.....	1					1		4	2								
Cherokee.....	13										1	1					
Chowan.....								1									
Clay.....	3																
Cleveland.....	4																
Columbus.....	3					5	2	1					42	1	11		
Craven.....	22						1										
Cumberland.....	1					1	11	1			1						
Currituck.....																	
Dare.....									1							2	

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Carrying Con- cealed Weapons	Compounding Felony	Concealing Birth of Child	Conspiracy	Counterfeiting	Cruelty to Animals	Disorderly House	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property	Disturbing Meetings	Election Laws	Embezzlement	Escape	Failure to List Taxes	Failure to Work Public Roads	False Pretense	Fish and Game Laws	Food and Drug Laws
Davidson.....	2					1	1		1		1						
Davie.....	2								2								
Duplin.....	4			14		2			3				2				
Durham.....							2				2	1					
Edgecombe.....	1																
Forsyth.....	15					5					3	1					
Franklin.....	15						2				14	6			11		
Gaston.....	14							4						2	1		
Gates.....						2	1	1	9		1		1		4		
Graham.....	14								1		2						
Granville.....	8							1							1		
Greene.....	6								1								
Guilford.....	8						4	2	1		2				5		
Halifax.....	11																
Harnett.....								3			3				2		
Haywood.....	18								3		1	2					
Henderson.....	7					1					1				1	2	
Hertford.....	6								1								
Hoke.....	9																
Hyde.....																	
Iredell.....	4							1									
Jackson.....	13								1			1	1		1	2	
Johnston.....	3								1			1	5			4	
Jones.....									2								
Lee.....	4																
Lenoir.....	12					2	1		3							4	
Lincoln.....	2					1	1		8						2		
Macon.....	10							3	8			1			1		

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Carrying Con- cealed Weapons	Compounding Felony	Concealing Birth of Child	Conspiracy	Counterfeiting	Cruelty to Animals	Disorderly House	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property	Disturbing Meetings	Election Laws	Embezzlement	Escape	Failure to List Taxes	Failure to Work Public Roads	False Pretense	Fish and Game Laws	Food and Drug Laws
Wayne.....	2		1			1	4										
Wilkes.....	14			1		1	1	1	3		2			1	3		
Wilson.....	20					3	1	2			2	2			1		
Yadkin.....	2								2		1						
Yancey.....	5		1					3	2						1		
Totals.....	593	2	6	22	1	55	65	78	140	1	85	59	151	11	165	13	

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Forcible Trespass	Forgery	Formation and Adultery	Gambling or Lottery	Health Laws	Housebreaking	House Burning	Incest	Injury to Property	Intoxicating Liquors	Larceny and Receiving	Libel	License, Practicing Profession Without	License, Doing Business Without	Manslaughter	Military Laws	Municipal Ordinances
Alamance.....	3		2	7		9				39	20						
Alexander.....											1						
Alleghany.....			3														
Anson.....	8			62		7		1	6	15	10						
Ashe.....	4	1	8						3	24	8		2				
Avery.....	3	2	4					1		7	3						
Beaufort.....						2				17	10				4		18
Bertie.....	1	1	1	4		6			2	3	12						
Bladen.....										10	12						
Brunswick.....	1		6	2						3	7						
Buncombe.....	8	13	21	22		9		1	7	243	77		3	6	4		62
Burke.....	2		4						3	7	2						
Cabarrus.....		2	4	1					2	9	26						3
Caldwell.....				6		4				17	12						
Camden.....	3		2														
Carteret.....		1									1						
Caswell.....									1	35	1						
Catawba.....	3			4		3				23	3						
Chatham.....		3		1						3	16						
Cherokee.....			2							6	8						
Chowan.....	4		2						4	24	9		2				3
Clay.....	1									1							
Cleveland.....	11		4	1						2	8				1		1
Columbus.....	5	2				1				4	5			1			2
Craven.....		3				8			1	36	29		1				
Cumberland.....		1								11	10						
Currituck.....						1											
Dare.....			1							1							

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Forcible Trespass	Forgery	Fornication and Adultery	Gambling or Lottery	Health Laws	Housebreaking	House Burning	Incest	Injury to Property	Intoxicating Liquors	Larceny and Receiving	Libel	License, Practicing Profession Without	License, Doing Business Without	Manslaughter	Military Laws	Municipal Ordinances
Davidson.....	1	3	2							2	12						
Davie.....	2					2				4	4						
Duplin.....		1	4							5	23				1		
Durham.....		2	1			3				22	22						
Edgecombe.....	2	1		2		13			1	19	4			3			3
Forsyth.....	1	6	7	6	1	53			1	92	55		1	5			1
Franklin.....	2	2				1				14	14						2
Gaston.....	1		5	43				1	2	49	19			1	1		9
Gates.....										1	2						
Graham.....										9							
Granville.....			2	1		2				10	20						
Greene.....			2			1				2	8				1		7
Guilford.....	2	2	4	1						28	30			1			
Halifax.....				7		2			1	15	4						
Harnett.....			4			1				1	5						
Haywood.....		2	5	20						104	12						9
Henderson.....		1	6	9		1				20	16						1
Hertford.....										4	14						
Hoke.....										3	4						1
Hyde.....		2				1					1						1
Iredell.....	1	13	2	13					2	13	21						
Jackson.....	1		6	6					1	5	6						8
Johnston.....		1	2			1				3	7				6		
Jones.....			1								1						
Lee.....				4		2				3	5						
Lenoir.....	4	2	10	4						21	25						6
Lincoln.....	11	1	2	8						3	4						
Macon.....	1		6				1		2	26	7						2

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Forcible Trespass	Forgery	Fornication and Adultery	Gambling or Lottery	Health Laws	Housebreaking	House Burning	Incest	Injury to Property	Intoxicating Liquors	Larceny and Receiving	Label	License, Practicing Profession Without	License, Doing Business Without	Manslaughter	Military Laws	Municipal Ordinances
Wayne.....	2	2	2			1		1	1	4	6				2		1
Wilkes.....	7	4	6						5	33	4			1	1		
Wilson.....	5	5	8	10		15				50	47				1		11
Yadkin.....			2								4						
Yancey.....				2						4	1						2
Totals.....	168	109	234	346	1	291	6	11	84	1,498	1,123		13	20	37		232

STATEMENT B—Continued.

County	Murder—First Degree	Murder—Second Degree	Nuisance	Obstructing Public Highway	Obstructing River	Official Misconduct	Perjury	Rape	Resisting Officer	Riot	Robbery	School Laws	Seduction	Slander	Trespass	Miscellaneous
Davidson.....													1			6
Davie.....				1												
Duplin.....			1	2					1				1			30
Durham.....	2		1								2		1			5
Edgecombe.....	4										10					9
Forsyth.....	2		3					1	4					2	2	20
Franklin.....									1							1
Gaston.....	2		2				3		1				2	2	2	4
Gates.....	1		1						2							
Graham.....	4															2
Granville.....	4															3
Greene.....							1									1
Guilford.....	3								1		4			1	3	13
Halifax.....									3						5	
Harnett.....	1						2	1								
Haywood.....	1						3								4	4
Henderson.....									1							4
Hertford.....													2		3	7
Hoke.....	1							1							3	2
Hyde.....																
Iredell.....	2															4
Jackson.....	2			2			1								4	6
Johnston.....	1														2	2
Jones.....	1															2
Lee.....																
Lenoir.....	5		2				1	1			1		1	1		8
Lincoln.....	1		2										1			
Macon.....		1	1				1						1		3	4

[illegible]

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Murder—First Degree	Murder—Second Degree	Nuisance	Obstructing Public Highway	Obstructing River	Official Misconduct	Perjury	Rape	Resisting Officer	Riot	Robbery	School Laws	Seduction	Slander	Trespass	Miscellaneous
Wayne.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Wilkes.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1	7
Wilson.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	8
Yadkin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Yancey.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Totals.....	156	11	64	12	.....	1	44	16	73	.....	63	1	52	29	112	466

STATEMENT C.

FALL TERM, 1917—SPRING TERM, 1918.

County	White	Colored	Indian	Male	Female	Convicted	Acquitted	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of
Alamance.....	46	71	-----	109	8	76	17	24	-----
Alexander.....	21	3	-----	24	-----	24	-----	-----	-----
Alleghany.....	11	1	-----	11	1	7	2	3	-----
Anson.....	30	136	-----	160	6	111	26	29	-----
Ashe.....	119	4	-----	114	9	60	18	45	-----
Avery.....	73	2	-----	69	6	39	11	25	-----
Beaufort.....	28	32	-----	56	4	50	8	2	-----
Bertie.....	11	50	-----	60	1	36	6	19	-----
Bladen.....	24	27	-----	49	2	48	3	-----	-----
Brunswick.....	29	28	-----	53	4	42	6	9	-----
Buncombe.....	228	172	-----	326	74	241	64	94	1
Burke.....	73	47	-----	113	7	120	-----	-----	-----
Cabarrus.....	48	37	-----	81	4	74	2	9	-----
Caldwell.....	62	22	-----	80	4	64	18	2	-----
Camden.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Carteret.....	5	18	-----	23	-----	16	1	6	-----
Caswell.....	16	21	-----	35	2	28	7	2	-----
Catawba.....	34	14	-----	48	-----	27	9	11	1
Chatham.....	49	75	-----	119	5	73	10	41	-----
Cherokee.....	155	9	-----	150	14	61	21	82	-----
Chowan.....	1	4	-----	5	-----	3	1	1	-----
Clay.....	11	-----	-----	11	-----	11	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	30	23	-----	51	2	42	11	-----	-----
Columbus.....	37	18	-----	52	3	37	11	7	-----
Craven.....	21	75	-----	95	1	66	16	14	-----
Cumberland.....	15	28	-----	42	1	42	-----	-----	1
Currituck.....	2	6	-----	6	2	5	3	-----	-----
Dare.....	10	2	-----	12	-----	7	1	4	-----
Davidson.....	49	27	-----	69	7	48	13	15	-----
Davie.....	44	15	-----	58	1	36	4	18	1
Duplin.....	30	70	-----	92	8	57	15	28	-----
Durham.....	51	78	-----	120	9	108	10	11	-----
Edgecombe.....	20	61	-----	72	9	58	12	11	-----
Forsyth.....	94	167	-----	229	32	215	29	17	-----
Franklin.....	17	64	-----	75	6	62	11	7	1
Gaston.....	144	62	-----	190	16	149	27	30	-----
Gates.....	6	10	-----	15	1	7	3	6	-----
Graham.....	33	-----	-----	32	1	20	6	7	-----
Granville.....	14	63	-----	63	14	57	9	11	-----
Greene.....	12	11	-----	23	-----	10	6	6	1
Guilford.....	95	76	-----	153	18	109	26	34	2
Halifax.....	20	78	-----	92	6	97	-----	1	-----
Harnett.....	28	12	-----	37	3	18	8	14	-----
Haywood.....	205	13	-----	200	18	114	28	76	-----
Henderson.....	35	25	-----	49	11	45	12	2	1
Hertford.....	13	31	-----	39	5	27	6	11	-----
Hoke.....	3	41	-----	39	5	44	-----	-----	-----
Hyde.....	2	1	-----	3	-----	1	2	-----	-----
Iredell.....	40	26	-----	62	4	66	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	72	4	1	73	4	59	7	10	1
Johnston.....	18	11	-----	29	-----	29	-----	-----	-----
Jones.....	12	21	-----	31	2	29	1	3	-----
Lee.....	11	15	-----	26	-----	26	-----	-----	-----

STATEMENT C—Continued.

County	White	Colored	Indian	Male	Female	Convicted	Acquitted	Nolle Pros.	Otherwise Disposed of
Lenoir.....	94	184		234	44	194	34	48	
Lincoln.....	38	8		44	2	45	1		
Macon.....	99	1		96	4	48	14	38	
Madison.....	24	1		24	1	18	7		
Martin.....	36	72		105	3	108			
McDowell.....	45	20		63	2	42	16	7	
Mecklenburg.....	52	111		150	13	133	24	6	
Mitchell.....	49			41	8	32	3	14	
Montgomery.....	31	20		46	5	39	11	1	
Moore*.....	42	53		92	3	75	15	6	
Nash.....	20	53		69	4	55	8	10	
New Hanover.....	11	29		37	3	40			
Northampton.....	12	35		47		41	2	4	
Onslow.....	25	5		29	1	26	3	1	
Orange.....	55	32		83	4	67	12	8	
Pamlico.....	6	10		15	1	11	3	2	
Pasquotank.....	46	23		65	4	36	17	16	
Pender.....	11	20		29	2	25	4	2	
Perquimans.....	16	41		53	4	34	12	11	
Person.....	12	21		33		33			
Pitt.....	34	41		70	5	45	6	24	
Polk.....	38	16		50	4	30	8	16	
Randolph.....	81	25		99	7	70	23	13	
Richmond.....	62	115	5	170	12	131	37	14	
Robeson.....	10	31	27	66	2	47	15	6	
Rockingham.....	65	47		108	4	78	14	20	
Rowan.....	21	26		43	4	39	4	4	
Rutherford.....	23	8		31		14	6	11	
Sampson.....	41	40		75	6	70	11		
Scotland.....	4	12		16		12	2	2	
Stanly.....	33	17		48	2	30	5	15	
Stokes.....	49	20		61	8	41	10	18	
Surry.....	71	14		78	7	69	16		
Swain.....	69	2	13	80	4	47	11	26	
Transylvania.....	40	13		50	3	33	12	8	
Tyrrell.....	7	3		10		1	5	2	2
Union.....	14	27		40	1	24	13	4	
Vance.....	40	39		79		60	5	14	
Wake.....	95	168		245	18	208	33	22	
Warren.....	5	31		35	1	21	3	10	2
Washington.....	12	26		35	3	25	10	3	
Watauga.....	35	4		36	3	17	1	21	
Wayne.....	29	39		57	11	45	4	19	
Wilkes.....	78	18		82	14	79	1	16	
Wilson.....	49	112		149	12	92	35	34	
Yadkin.....	44	8		51	1	42	10		
Yancey.....	54	2		51	5	32	14	10	
Totals.....	4,084	3,550	46	7,095	585	5,405	1,007	1,253	16

*One corporation.

In computing totals add corporation to race and sex.

RECAPITULATION OF STATEMENT C.

Total number criminal actions disposed of.....		7,681
Males.....	7,095	
Females.....	585	
Corporation.....	1	
Total.....		7,681
White.....	4,084	
Colored.....	3,550	
Indian.....	46	
Corporation.....	1	
Total.....		7,681
Convicted.....	5,405	
Acquitted.....	1,007	
Nolle pros.....	1,253	
Otherwise disposed of.....	16	
Total.....		7,681

[illegible]

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Abandonment	Abduction	Abortion	Alray	Arson	Assault and Battery	Assault with Deadly Weapon	Assault with Intent to Rape	Attempt to Burn Dwelling	Attempt to Poison	Bastardy	Bigamy	Bribery	Burgery	Burglary—First Degree	Burglary—Second Degree	Burning, Other Than Arson
New Hanover.....	1			8		6	3									2	
Northampton.....						3	7										
Onslow.....						5	4										
Orange.....	1			6		5	18										
Pamlico.....							4										
Pasquotank.....	1					4	3	1									
Pender.....	1			3		6	8									8	
Perquimans.....				7		3	18										
Person.....				7		3	2										
Pitt.....	1	2				6	10									1	3
Polk.....	1					10	3										
Randolph.....				4		5	14										
Richmond.....		1		4		7	11										
Robeson.....						4	5					2				1	
Rockingham.....	1	1		2		4	30										
Rowan.....							2										
Rutherford.....	2			2		2	1	1									
Sampson.....				2		21	9										
Scotland.....																	
Stanly.....						1	4									1	1
Stokes.....				6		1	22										
Surry.....	2			5		1	10										
Swain.....	2	1		10		6	1										
Transylvania.....	1					9	2										
Tyrrell.....	1			2			1										
Union.....	2	1				1	1										
Vance.....	6					4	9										
Wake.....	4			29			43			1		1				3	

[illegible]

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Carrying Con- cealed Weapons	Compounding Felony	Concealing Birth of Child	Conspiracy	Counterfeiting	Cruelty to Animals	Disorderly House	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property	Disturbing Meetings	Election Laws	Embezzlement	Escape	Failure to List Taxes	Failure to Work Public Roads	False Pretense	Fish and Game Laws	Food and Drug Laws
Alamance.....	16						1	2									
Alexander.....						2			1						1		
Alleghany.....	3																
Anson.....	19							1	1				6		2		
Ashe.....	11						5	1	11		1			1	4	1	
Avery.....	5					1			2		1			3	2		
Beaufort.....	2								2						1		
Bertie.....	4					3			2		1		1				
Bladen.....	1												7				
Brunswick.....	6					2				1							
Buncombe.....	18			2			9		1		1	3			8		
Burke.....	5											1	36				
Cabarrus.....	8							1			1				2		
Caldwell.....	6					1	2						11				
Camden.....																	
Carleton.....	2																
Carteret.....	4					4											
Caswell.....											1					1	
Catawba.....						3							51		4		
Chatham.....											2	3		1	1		3
Cherokee.....	15						1	1									
Chowan.....									1								
Clay.....	1																
Cleveland.....	1															1	
Columbus.....	2			3		1	3			8	3				1		
Craven.....	15												1		2		
Cumberland.....											1				1		
Currituck.....																	
Dare.....											1						

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Carrying Con- cealed Weapons	Compounding Felony	Concealing Birth of Child	Conspiracy	Counterfeiting	Cruelty to Animals	Disorderly House	Disposing of Mort- gaged Property	Disturbing Meetings	Election Laws	Embezzlement	Escape	Failure to List Taxes	Failure to Work Public Roads	False Pretense	Fish and Game Laws	Food and Drug Laws
Orange.....	5					2	1	2	3		1				1		
Pamlico.....	4																
Pasquotank.....	1					1									1		
Pender.....	2																
Perquimans.....	1						2	1	3				2				
Person.....	2																
Pitt.....	3					1	1	1	1		4				2		
Polk.....	5								1					1			
Randolph.....	2					1	2	1	7		1						
Richmond.....	15		1			3	1		4		1				2		
Robeson.....	2					1							21		1		
Rockingham.....	4										1						
Rowan.....	1								3						1		
Rutherford.....	1					1		1			3				2		
Sampson.....	3													1			
Scotland.....	1																
Stanly.....	3			9			2		1								
Stokes.....	7		2					2	1					2			
Surry.....	9						1	1			1				1		
Swain.....	4								2	7							
Transylvania.....	1						2	1	3				4	2	3		
Tyrrell.....																	
Union.....	1							1					3	1			
Vance.....	13							2			1						
Wake.....	22					2	1	1	6		2				3		
Warren.....	6														1		
Washington.....						2											
Watauga.....	9					1			1			2		1			

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Forcible Trespass	Forgery	Fornication and Adultery	Gambling or Lottery	Health Laws	Housebreaking	House Burning	Incest	Injury to Property	Intoxicating Liquors	Larceny and Receiving	Libel	License, Practicing Profession Without	License, Doing Business Without	Manslaughter	Military Laws	Municipal Ordinances
Alamance.....		2	2	13		10		1		21	26						1
Alexander.....											2						
Alleghany.....																	
Anson.....	1	2	2	33	1	11			2	7	27						1
Ashe.....	4	3	5			4			2	11	2		1				
Avery.....	3	2	4	8						8	1						
Beaufort.....	1		4			2				10	11				1		3
Bertie.....	1					4			1		14						
Bladen.....										1	18						
Brunswick.....			6							6	8						
Buncombe.....	6	7	9	15		4			1	97	66				2		36
Burke.....			4			1				27	10						
Cabarrus.....	1	2	5	4		5				3	21						1
Caldwell.....	7	1	5	5						7	13						
Camden.....																	
Carteret.....	1	6						1		7	2						
Caswell.....			2						3	5	4						
Catawba.....		1	2			5			6	9				1	1		1
Chatham.....		3	3						9	6			1				
Cherokee.....	2		8	2					3	47	5		2				3
Chowan.....		1				1											
Clay.....																	
Cleveland.....	2		5	3		8		1		7	5				1		
Columbus.....			1			1				4	7				1		
Craven.....	4	5								8	27		2				
Cumberland.....		1				1				2	5				1		
Currituck.....						3			1	1							
Dare.....									1		1						1

Davidson.....	2	2	3	10	1	6	9	1	1
Davie.....			6	7		6	7		
Duplin.....			2			2			
Durham.....	1	7	2	3		23	38		
Edgecombe.....	1		2	5		6	17		
Forsyth.....	1	17	2	46		29	63	1	1
Franklin.....			4			4	24		
Gaston.....	1	1	4	1	1	51	33	1	1
Gates.....			2	2					
Graham.....			2	4		9			
Granville.....		1		2		18	23		
Greene.....	1					1		2	
Guilford.....	4	1	1	15		26	31		
Halifax.....		1	2	1		8	13		
Harnett.....	3		4	1		3	6	1	
Haywood.....	1	2	8	19		4	67	8	
Henderson.....	3	1	2			9	15		
Hertford.....							14		
Hoke.....			10	1		3	9		
Hyde.....							1		
Iredell.....	6			6	1	6	6	1	
Jackson.....	3	1	4	1		18	3		8
Johnston.....	2	3		2		5	2		1
Jones.....	5					12	6		
Lee.....	1	1				2	10		3
Lenoir.....	9	7	2	1	1	3	43	1	4
Lincoln.....						5	5		
Macon.....	1	1	2	20		5	3		5
Madison.....	1			1			1		
Martin.....			6	2		9	20		
McDowell.....				1		12	16		
Mecklenburg.....		1	3			28	69		
Mitchell.....	3		3			1	2		2
Montgomery.....	2		1	2		7	8		
Moore.....	4		4	6		16	14		
Nash.....			3	10		4	7		2
New Hanover.....				3		5	13		1
Northampton.....						2	7	3	
Onslow.....			3			8	1	1	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Forcible Trespasses	Forgery	Fornication and Adultery	Gambling or Lottery	Health Laws	Housebreaking	House Burning	Incest	Injury to Property	Intoxicating Liquors	Larceny and Receiving	Libel	License, Practicing Profession Without	License, Doing Business Without	Manslaughter	Military Laws	Municipal Ordinances
Orange.....		1		18		3			2	5	7						
Pamlico.....											8						
Pasquotank.....	6	3			1	1				2	5						12
Pender.....	1										3						
Perquimans.....			4			3			2	2	11						
Person.....				1		3				2	6						
Pitt.....			1			5				7	12						1
Polk.....		1	4						2	15	6						
Randolph.....	2		6	1	4	6		1		17	14						5
Richmond.....	2	1	4	8		1		1		40	47						
Robeson.....		1	2			4	1			3	9						
Rockingham.....	3	1		1		15	1		1	16	12						
Rowan.....		1						1		14	10						
Rutherford.....	3	1				5				2	5						
Sampson.....			2						3	4	13						
Scotland.....		1				5				1	5						
Stanly.....						2				14	7						1
Stokes.....				4					1	8	8						1
Surry.....	2		8	13		5				11	3						2
Swain.....	1	1	4	2				1		17	5				1		2
Transylvania.....	1					2				4	6						1
Tyrrell.....			2							1	2						1
Union.....		2				5				1	7		1				1
Vance.....	2	1								5	16						6
Wake.....	3	3	12	4		22				19	48				1		4
Warren.....	3	1				3	1				3						
Washington.....			3								7						1
Watauga.....		1	6							2	7						

Wayne.....	2	7	7	8	8	13	1	10	4	17	141
Wilkes.....	1	7	2	2	21	12	1	13	27	2	1
Wilson.....	1	3	1	1	13	27	1	3	2	1	8
Yadkin.....	2	2	1	1	7	5	1	10	4	17	141
Yancey.....	2	2	1	1	7	5	1	10	4	17	141
Totals.....	119	211	319	281	1,017	1,204	10	4	17	141	

STATEMENT D—Continued.

County	Murder—First Degree	Murder—Second Degree	Nuisance	Obstructing Public Highway	Obstructing River	Official Misconduct	Perjury	Rape	Resisting Officer	Riot	Robbery	School Laws	Seduction	Slander	Trespass	Miscellaneous
Alamance.....			1						2						2	2
Alexander.....		3	1												1	1
Alleghany.....																
Anson.....		1	2				1	1					1	1	3	15
Ashe.....							1		4		2			1		6
Avery.....		5							3					1	1	1
Beaufort.....													1		4	3
Bertie.....			2												2	3
Bladen.....			3						1		1		1	1	5	6
Brunswick.....															3	3
Buncombe.....		3		1			4				4		1		3	46
Burke.....															3	1
Cabarrus.....		3	2						1							4
Caldwell.....	1						1									2
Camden.....																
Carteret.....		1							1							
Caswell.....																
Catawba.....		2							1							10
Chatham.....		3						1					1		3	1
Cherokee.....			6				1						1	2	1	5
Chowan.....																2
Clay.....																4
Cleveland.....							1		1							5
Columbus.....																5
Craven.....		1						2						1	1	5
Cumberland.....		8					1						1			4
Currituck.....			1													9
Dare.....													1		3	1

[illegible]

STATEMENT E.

	From July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917		From July 1, 1917, to July 1, 1918	
Number of criminal actions disposed of.....		8,881		7,681
Males.....	8,194		7,095	
Females.....	677		585	
Corporations.....	10		1	
Totals.....		8,881		7,681
White.....	4,651		4,084	
Colored.....	4,200		3,550	
Indian.....	19		46	
Corporations.....	10		1	
Race unknown.....	1			
Totals.....		8,881		7,681
Convictions, including submissions.....	6,117		5,405	
Acquitted.....	1,170		1,007	
Nolle pros.....	1,512		1,253	
Otherwise disposed of.....	82		16	
Totals.....		8,881		7,681
Murder—first degree.....	156		7	
Murder—second degree.....	11		124	
Manslaughter.....	37		17	
Rape.....	16		28	
Assault with intent to rape.....	62		19	
Arson.....	11		12	
Burglary—first degree.....	41		5	
Burglary—second degree.....	3		47	
Forgery.....	109		110	
Larceny.....	1,123		1,204	
Other crimes and misdemeanors.....	7,312		6,108	
Totals.....		8,881		7,681

STATEMENT F.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CRIMES COMMITTED FROM JULY 1, 1916, TO JULY 1, 1918.

Name of Offense	From July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917	From July 1, 1917, to July 1, 1918
Abandonment.....	87	107
Abduction.....	13	16
Abortion.....	4	5
Affray.....	401	350
Arson.....	11	12
Assault and battery.....	474	507
Assault with deadly weapon.....	1,011	848
Assault with intent to rape.....	62	19
Attempt to burn dwelling.....		1
Attempt to poison.....	2	3
Bastardy.....	1	
Bigamy.....	33	26
Bribery.....		3
Buggery.....	1	
Burglary—first degree.....	41	5
Burglary—second degree.....	3	47
Burning other than arson.....	17	7
Carrying concealed weapons.....	593	529
Compounding felony.....	2	
Concealing birth of child.....	6	8
Conspiracy.....	22	21
Counterfeiting.....	1	
Cruelty to animals.....	55	53
Disorderly house.....	65	50
Disposing of mortgaged property.....	78	46
Disturbing meetings.....	140	98
Election laws.....	1	19
Embezzlement.....	85	66
Escape.....	59	19
Failure to list taxes.....	151	167
Failure to work public roads.....	11	25
False pretense.....	165	133
Fish and game laws.....	13	4
Food and drug laws.....		3
Forcible trespass.....	168	119
Forgery.....	109	110
Fornication and adultery.....	234	211
Gambling or lottery.....	346	319
Health laws.....	1	9
Housebreaking.....	291	281
House burning.....	6	3
Incest.....	11	9
Injury to property.....	84	50
Intoxicating liquors.....	1,498	1,017
Larceny and receiving.....	1,123	1,204
Libel.....		
License, practicing profession without.....	13	10
License, doing business without.....	20	4
Manslaughter.....	37	17
Military laws.....		
Municipal ordinances.....	232	141
Murder—first degree.....	156	7
Murder, second degree.....	11	124

STATEMENT F—Continued.

Name of Offense	From July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917	From July 1, 1917, to July 1, 1918
Nuisance.....	64	57
Obstructing public highway.....	12	10
Obstructing river.....		
Official misconduct.....	1	4
Perjury.....	44	42
Rape.....	16	28
Resisting officer.....	73	62
Riot.....		
Robbery.....	63	55
School laws.....	1	4
Seduction.....	52	38
Slander.....	29	25
Trespass.....	112	102
Miscellaneous.....	466	422
Totals.....	8,881	7,681

FEES TRANSMITTED BY ATTORNEY-GENERAL TO STATE TREASURER FROM AUGUST, 1916, TO AUGUST, 1918, INCLUSIVE.

State v. Eure.....	\$ 2.10
State v. Burbage.....	12.10
State v. Mincher.....	14.90
State v. Woodlief.....	11.40
State v. Taylor.....	14.20
State v. Newell.....	12.80
State v. Freeman.....	11.40
State v. Walton.....	11.40
State v. Ford.....	12.10
State v. Klingman.....	18.40
State v. Freeman.....	12.10
State v. Burton.....	16.30
State v. Brittain.....	11.40
State v. Davidson.....	12.10
State v. Foster.....	14.90
State v. Burnette.....	13.20
State v. Burnett.....	15.10
State v. Terry.....	23.60
State v. Smith.....	14.25
State v. Summers.....	16.80
State v. Carpenter & Propst.....	22.55
State v. Southern Express Co.....	12.10
State v. Perly & Crockett.....	29.35
State v. Killian.....	14.25
State v. Agey.....	3.00
State v. Martin.....	14.25
State v. Burnett.....	11.70
Johnston County v. B. R. Lacy, Treasurer.....	29.75
State v. Johnson.....	30.40
State v. Poythress.....	14.25
State v. Manship.....	14.25
State v. Little.....	13.40
State v. Little.....	15.10
State v. Little.....	12.55
State v. Cloninger.....	12.55
State v. Herron.....	18.50
State v. McIver.....	18.50
State v. Orr & Grant.....	25.10
State v. Kirkland & Wilson.....	25.95
State v. Carson & Ford.....	15.95
State v. Bowden.....	13.40
State v. McKinney.....	12.55
State v. Price.....	12.55
State v. Jones.....	14.25
State v. Cain.....	20.20
State v. Davis.....	15.10
Total.....	\$ 712.05

OPINIONS TO THE GOVERNOR

EXPENSE OF MILITIA—RIOT.

RALEIGH, N. C., Feb. 5, 1917.

His Excellency, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh, N. C.

SIR:—I have your letter of the 1st inst., in which you write:

"I will be glad if you will advise me whether or not the State or the county of New Hanover is liable for the expense incurred in ordering out the soldiers to Wilmington to suppress a threatened riot in July, 1916."

In reply to this request, I respectfully give you the benefit of my opinion, as follows:

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article XII, section 3, is as follows:

"The Governor shall be commander-in-chief and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrection, and to repel invasion."

This language of the Constitution is repeated in the Revisal of 1905, under section 4850, and is also reenacted under the same number of section, 4850, in chapter 47 of the Public Laws of 1913, entitled "An act to amend and consolidate the military laws of North Carolina."

It appears that upon information satisfactory to Governor Craig, he ordered the Coast Artillery, a part of the National Guard, to Wilmington in July, 1916, to suppress or prevent an impending riot. I do not find that the Legislature has prescribed what information shall be deemed satisfactory to the Governor upon which he, as commander-in-chief, shall order the military forces of the State to any particular place to preserve the peace by preventing or suppressing a riot.

In *Worth, Treasurer, v. The Commissioners of Craven County* (118 N. C., 112), the Supreme Court of North Carolina said, after quoting Article XII, section 3, of the Constitution:

"This, it seems, in the absence of legislation, gives the Governor, as Commander-in-Chief, the power to call out the militia. And the State Guard being a part of the militia, he had the power to call them out. *The Code, section 3257.* This constitutional power may be regulated by legislation, providing what shall amount to sufficient evidence of the existence of the causes mentioned in the Constitution to authorize the Governor to exercise this constitutional 'power.' And the Legislature may provide, if it think proper to do so, how and by whom they shall be paid. But the Constitution provides, when they are called out, they must be paid. And in the absence of any special provision, we must hold that they are to be paid by the State—the power that calls them out. This proposition we do not understand to be denied by the plaintiff. But it is contended that the Legislature has provided that this expense shall be borne by the defendant, and the plaintiff relies on sections 3245 and 3246 of *The Code* for this position."

Sections 3245 and 3246 of The Code, referred to in the opinion of the Court above quoted, have been repealed and are not found in the Revisal of 1905 nor in chapter 47 of the Acts of 1913. So, they can throw no light upon this question; and even when they were in force, as at the time of the decision of *Worth v. Commissioners*, the Court held that they did not control or affect the decision of that case. The case of *Worth v. Commissioners* presents these facts:

The sheriff of Craven County was unable to execute a writ of ejectment issued by the clerk of the Superior Court on a judgment of that court, because of resistance, and the *posse comitatus* was not sufficient to enable the sheriff to enforce the execution of the civil process in his hands. He thereupon called upon the Governor of the State, who sent to his aid certain military companies of the State, and the Treasurer of the State having paid the expenses of the troops, amounting to \$6,131.78, brought suit against the commissioners of Craven County to recover that amount from them. The Court held that the expense of the troops was a proper charge against the State and was properly paid by the State Treasurer upon a proper warrant, and that the county of Craven was not liable to the State Treasurer for reimbursement of the amount paid by him.

Section 3247 of The Code is now section 4857 of the Revisal, and the same number of chapter 47 of the Laws of North Carolina of 1913, but in my opinion this section does not charge the county of New Hanover with the payment of the expense of the military forces sent to Wilmington last July. I call your attention to the strange *casus omissus* in this section. You will note that when the militia or any portion thereof is called out for guarding the jail of a county on account of prisoners from some other county, that it is provided that the county from which the prisoners are removed shall pay the expense of the military forces, but the section wholly fails to provide who shall pay the militia or the portion thereof when called into active service according to law, to serve any county of the State. It will be noted that this section is copied from The Code into the Revisal and into the Acts of 1913 in its very words, and it came to The Code from section 3, chapter 164 of the Public Laws of 1869-70. But I call your attention to the fact that in transferring this section of the law from chapter 164 of the Laws of 1869-70, the *casus omissus* to which I have called your attention was created by inserting the word "or" after the word "State" and before the word "guarding." As the section appears in the Laws of 1869-70, it is clear that the only instance for payment of the military force of the State by a county was where it was called out for the purpose of guarding prisoners in the jail of one county, removed from another, and it is definitely provided in such case that the county from which the prisoners were removed should pay the expense.

The purpose of this section was to provide for the expense of guarding prisoners removed from one county to another by the military force of the State, because by another section of The Code, section 3460 (now section 1345 of the Revisal of 1905), a provision had been made for the expense of guarding the prisoners of a county in the jail of the county, and this section had been brought forward from the Revised Code and had been the law of the State since 1795, but no provision, before the Acts of 1869-70, had been made for the expense of guarding prisoners removed from one county to another; but it is apparent that neither of these sections contemplated

or intended to make provision for the expense of the military force in suppressing a riot or in preventing a riot when such force was called out by order of the Governor.

Section 4856 of the Revisal, and the same section in chapter 47 of the Public Laws of 1913, is taken from section 3248 of The Code, with the exception that the proviso has been added in the Revisal and in the Laws of 1913.

I direct your attention also to section 4929-a of the Revisal, which seems not to have been brought forward in chapter 47 of the Acts of 1913, but is not affected by such failure, because there is no repealing clause in chapter 47 of the Acts of 1913, which section provides that—

"If any active member of the National Guard, when on duty or assembled therefor in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace or insurrection, invasion, or whenever ordered out by the Governor, commanding officer of the National Guard, or called in aid of the civil authorities, shall receive any injury or incur or contract any disability or disease by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled by performing any lawfully ordered duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business occupation, shall during the period of such incapacity receive the actual necessary expense for care and medical attendance, to be paid out of the State Treasury from funds not otherwise appropriated."

This, in my opinion, indicates the policy of the State expressed in its legislation and in the opinions of its highest Court, that the State should pay the expense of the military force when ordered out by the Governor, as commander-in-chief, to suppress riot, existing or impending, and to pay the actual expense for care and medical attendance for any of the soldiers injured, sickened, or incapacitated during such service.

It also provides in section 4856 of the Revisal and of the Acts of 1913, that—

"The militia of the State, both officers and enlisted men, when called into the service of the State, shall receive the same pay and rations as when called into the service of the United States: *Provided, however,* that when called in aid of the civil authorities to guard any jail or prisoners, or to quell riots, enlisted men shall receive in addition to said pay the sum of sixty cents per day."

So, in my opinion, not only does the Constitution of the State, but the acts of the Legislature and the construction of those acts by the highest Court of the State, definitely provide that the military force should be paid; the amount it should be paid, and, in my opinion, under the rulings of the Supreme Court of the State, by whom it should be paid; and that, in my opinion, is the State of North Carolina, upon warrant drawn upon the Treasurer of the State by you as Governor and the commander-in-chief of the military force of the State.

The fact that a riot, either existing or impending, occurred in a particular locality of the State and in a county of the State, does not any the less diminish the duty resting upon the authorities of the State, to wit, the Governor, as commander-in-chief, to restore order or preserve order; nor does it, in my judgment, make it any less the duty of the State authorities to maintain the peace and order of the State. A riot, existing or impending,

threatens the peace of the State, and the militia to suppress it is in the service of the State. I am confirmed in this view by the decision of the Supreme Court of the State of Washington in the case of *Chapin v. Ferry, et als.*, Report 15 L. R. A. (O. S.), page 116. That Court held:

"Troops engaged in the preservation of the peace under order of the Governor, after a call by the sheriff or civil authorities to suppress or prevent a riot, are engaged in the State's business, and are, therefore, in the service of the State and not of the county, and are entitled to pay accordingly."

Respectfully,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY RIGHT OF WAY.

February 17, 1917.

To His Excellency, Gov. T. W. BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

SIR:—

IN RE: The right of the Southern Railway Company to occupy that part of their right of way now enclosed by a fence erected by the board of directors of the Penitentiary.

It appears from the records of the Superior Court of Law held in the county of Wake and city of Raleigh on the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, 1854, Judge Caldwell presiding, that theretofore the North Carolina Railroad Company had instituted condemnation proceedings under section 27 of its charter against William Boylan, and commissioners had been duly appointed, and the commissioners reported in writing under their seals to the court the value of the parcel of land 100 feet in width on each side of the central line of the North Carolina Railroad Company which was located through the lands of William Boylan, and assessed the damages to the landowner, which report was duly approved and affirmed at the term of the Superior Court of Law above mentioned, said report and judgment being recorded in book 38, page 418, in the office of the register of deeds of Wake County.

The right of possession of the railroad company to the entire right of way of the width of 100 on either side of the central line of the main line of the North Carolina Railroad Company at this point is preserved by section 23, chapter 65 of the Revised Code, which is substantially now section 388 of the Revisal of 1905. There is no record of any conveyance of any part of this right of way to the State of North Carolina, to the Penitentiary authorities or to any other person, and under the decision of the Supreme Court of this State, *Railroad v. Olive*, 142 N. C., 257, the North Carolina Railroad Company and its lessee, the Southern Railway Company, has the right, at any time that its board of directors may decide necessary, to use any or all of its right of way, and it is the duty of any person or corporation occupying any part of said right of way to surrender possession thereof to the railway company.

The lease of the North Carolina Railroad Company to the Southern Railway Company in 1895 gave the Southern Railway Company the same right to use its right of way that the North Carolina Railroad Company had, and leased to said Southern Railway Company its entire right of way of the width of 100 feet on either side of the central line of its main line wherever

the said North Carolina Railroad Company itself held the right of way of that width. I understand, of course, that this right is subject to the doctrine laid down in *McCaskill's case*, 94 N. C., 746.

Mr. Miller, vice-president of the Southern Railway Company, states to me that his company is willing either to remove the fence of the Penitentiary back to the line of the right of way of the railroad company, or, if the Penitentiary authorities prefer, to pay the cost of removal in cash. He further states to me that there is no written contract between the North Carolina Railroad Company or its present lessee, the Southern Railway Company, leasing to the Penitentiary or giving to it the right to use that part of its right of way for any time, definite or indefinite, but that the present use of it by the Penitentiary authorities is similar to the use by any contiguous owner of a right of way of the railroad company any where along its line, to wit, until the railroad company requires it for its own purposes.

I know, therefore, of no reason why the board of directors of the Penitentiary should not surrender the use of so much of the right of way of the railroad company as it requires upon the terms proposed by Mr. Miller, and it seems to me a wiser policy for the Penitentiary to surrender the use of all of the right of way of the railroad company now in its possession. It is manifest that sooner or later the railroad will require all of this right of way, and this I think is all the more reasonably apparent when it is recalled that the Seaboard acquired by condemnation a part of the right of way on the north side of the main line. Mr. Miller informs me that the contractors working under the railway company in preparing the right of way for additional tracks are up to each side of the Penitentiary inclosure, and it is imperative that the railway company proceed with its work of grading its roadbed for these new tracks.

It seems that this matter has been pending for some time, and action has been delayed for perhaps satisfactory reasons, but the time is now at hand when it is imperative that the work progress. During the work of grading, and until the Penitentiary authorities decide which proposition of Mr. Miller's (representing the railway company) they will accept, he states to me that the fence will be restored each night so as to serve its present purpose of inclosing the Penitentiary grounds, and that he suggests that they be permitted to proceed at once with their grading with this understanding. I see no objection to this being done.

Respectfully,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

NOTARY PUBLIC—POWERS.

March 5, 1917.

HON. SANTFORD MARTIN, *Private Secretary, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your inquiry as to whether a notary public may exercise the powers of his office in counties outside of the county in which he lives. In reply, I beg to advise you that section 2351 of the Revisal of 1915 provides as follows:

"Notaries public shall have full power and authority to perform the functions of their office in any and all counties of the State, and full faith and credit shall be given to any of their official acts wheresoever the same shall be made and done."

In view of the above provision, it is my opinion that a notary public duly commissioned may take acknowledgments and perform the duties of his office in any county of the State.

However, section 2348 provides as follows:

"The Governor shall issue to each (notary public) a commission, a certificate of which shall be deposited with the clerk of the court, and filed among the records, and he shall note on his minutes the qualification of the notary public."

In view of the provisions of this statute, I should advise that if a notary public, duly commissioned, should change his residence from the county in which he lived at the time the commission was issued and where the certificate provided for is deposited with the clerk of the court, he should secure a new commission for the new residence in a separate county and deposit with the clerk of that county a certificate as provided for in section 2348.

Yours very truly,

R. H. SYKES,
Assistant Attorney-General.

MILITIA—EXPENSE OF GUARDING PRIVATE PROPERTY.

April 16, 1917.

To His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—In our conference today at the Executive Mansion, you desired my opinion as Attorney-General upon the following propositions, stated in the form of questions, viz.:

1. Is Your Excellency, as commander-in-chief of the State's military forces, authorized by the Constitution and laws of the State to continue, at the expense of the State, the Coast Artillery, Company A, as a guard for the hydro-electric plant of the Carolina Power and Light Company at Bluett's Falls, Buckhorn, Method, and Henderson, or at such other places as the company may have its dams, power plants, or substations?

2. If Your Excellency is not authorized to continue the Coast Artillery as guard for such plants of the Power & Light Company at the expense of the State, have you the authority to maintain such guard at the expense of the Power and Light Company?

I.

No proper answer can be made to either of the above questions without adverting to the provisions of the Constitution of the State—the fundamental law—and the acts of the General Assembly passed pursuant thereto.

By section 8, Article III, of the Constitution the Governor of the State is made "commander-in-chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States."

By section 3, Article XII, it is provided that:

"The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrection, and to repel invasion."

By section 2, Article XII, it is provided:

"The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service."

These are all the provisions of the *Constitution* of the State pertinent to the questions. Pursuant to the duty imposed by section 2, Article XII of the Constitution, above quoted, the General Assembly of this State at its Session of 1917 passed "An act to revise the military laws of the State of North Carolina and to increase the efficiency of the militia," ratified March 6, 1917; and provided therein for "the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service."

This act was a revision and redraft of the military laws of the State, and in the language of the Supreme Court in *Winslow v. Morton*, 118 N. C., 386 (p. 492):

"When a later or revising statute clearly covers the whole subject-matter of antecedent acts, and it plainly appears to have been the purpose of the Legislature to give expression in it to the whole law on the subject, the latter is held to be repealed by necessary implication."

The act, by section 98, expressly repealed all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with it, and was, by section 99, in force from and after its ratification. So, in my opinion, it is manifest that by the Act of 1917 it was the clear purpose of the Legislature to give expression by it to the whole law on the subject. Looking, therefore, to this act as the complete expression of the purpose and provision by the General Assembly for paying the militia when called into active service, it declared in section 52 thereof:

"*By Whom Paid*—When the militia or any portion thereof shall be called into service to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasions, the pay, subsistence, transportation, and other necessary expenses incident thereto shall be paid by the State Treasurer, upon the approval of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor."

By comparing this section with section 4857, chapter 47, Acts of 1913, and section 4857 of the Revisal, it will be seen that it is substantially different, and that words in those sections that created doubt and confusion have been omitted. By section 50 it is provided:

"*When Paid*—The militia of the State, both officers and enlisted men, when called into the service of the State, shall be rationed and receive the same pay as when called into the service of the United States: *Provided, however*, that when called in aid of the civil authorities, enlisted men shall receive in addition to said pay the sum of sixty (60) cents per day."

It will be observed that the Legislature has used in this section the words "*when called in aid of the civil authorities*"; what is meant by these words when considered in connection with sections 2 and 3 of Article XII of the Constitution hereinbefore quoted? The Legislature cannot limit the constitutional power of the Governor to call out the militia "to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrection, and to repel invasions," but it has the clear constitutional right to provide "for paying the same when called into active

service." The militia can, therefore, be called into active service by the Governor of the State as commander-in-chief to execute the law or to suppress riots or insurrection, which service would be "in aid of the civil authorities"; and "the pay, subsistence, transportation, and other necessary expenses incident thereto should be paid by the State Treasurer upon the approval of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor." Section 52, Act of 1917 (above quoted).

Such service of the militia should be continued as long as it is required to execute the law or to suppress the riot or insurrection. In *Worth, State Treasurer, v. Commissioners of Craven County*, 118 N. C., 112, the Supreme Court held, construing sections 2 and 3, Article XII:

"This (sec. 3, Art. XII), it seems, in the absence of legislation, gives the Governor, as commander-in-chief, the 'power' to call out the militia. And the State Guard being made a part of the militia, he had the power to call them out. The Code, 2357. This constitutional power may be regulated by legislation providing what shall amount to sufficient evidence of the existence of the causes mentioned in the Constitution to authorize the Governor to exercise this constitutional 'power.' And the Legislature may provide, if it think proper to do so, how and by whom they shall be paid. But the Constitution provides that when they are called out, they must be paid. And in the absence of any special provision, we must hold that they are to be paid by the State—the 'power' that calls them out."

In this connection we must not forget a fundamental principle of all English-speaking people, accomplished by centuries of struggle, established and indelibly stamped on their hearts and minds, to wit: the power that "wields the sword shall not control the purse."

My answer to the first proposition is that the Coast Artillery should not be continued on guard duty of the property of the Carolina Power and Light Company unless Your Excellency shall have trustworthy information that their presence is necessary to aid the civil authorities to execute the law or suppress a riot or insurrection, threatening the destruction of the company's property, and beyond, of course, the control of the local authorities.

I do not think this conclusion is affected or should be affected by the fact that the Republic of the United States is at war with the Imperial Government of Germany. In the event of invasion of the State by a foreign foe or hostile army, you are empowered to use all the power of the State military force to repel the invasion.

II.

The second proposition does not seem difficult to be answered. It seems to me clear that Your Excellency has no power to hire the Coast Artillery—a part of the military force of the State—to the Carolina Power and Light Company to do guard duty or other service. If such condition of lawlessness existed as defied the civil authorities and threatened to overcome them and destroy the property of that or other company doing business in the State, then, in my opinion, it would be clearly your duty to call the entire military force of the State, if needed to execute the law, restore and maintain order and suppress the riot; but it should be done, under the Constitution and laws of this State, at the expense of the State. No authority is given to hire out the military force of the State or any part of it and collect the agreed com-

pensation therefor. In the Act of 1917 all expressions found in previous acts, such as "to serve any county of the State," or "for guarding the jail of such county on account of prisoners from some other county," have been entirely omitted, and by such omissions the Legislature of 1917 gave clear recognition and expression of its will that when the emergency arose that required the calling into active service the military force of the State, the service was done for the State, for the enforcement of the State's laws and the maintenance of the State's peace and dignity, and the expense should, therefore, be borne by the State; and, in my opinion, the Legislature so expressly and clearly provided.

I am, with great respect,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY CONVICTS—WORK ON FARMS.

April 19, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—Referring to your request of today for an opinion of the Attorney-General with regard to the power of the county commissioners of the various counties of the State to use convicts sentenced to hard labor upon the public roads, for tending certain uncultivated areas of land in the respective counties.

I have to advise you that I not only find no inhibition of such a course in our statutes, but it would seem that express power to use convicts in this manner is conferred under section 1356 of the Revisal, as follows:

"The convicts sentenced to hard labor upon the public roads, under the provisions of the preceding section, shall be under the control of the county authorities, and the county authorities shall have power to enact all needful rules and regulations for the successful working of convicts upon the public roads: *Provided*, the county commissioners shall have power to work such convicts on the public roads or in canaling the main drains and swamps or on other public work of the county."

The character of work which you have described would seem to fall within the provision "other public work of the county" in the last line of the above quoted statute. If the county commissioners rent or lease farm lands for the purpose of cultivation, it would seem that the working of such lands would be as much a part of the *public work* of the county as the cultivation of the county farms, which are generally owned by the counties.

A further provision which seems to give authority for the course which you have in mind is contained in section 1352 of the Revisal, which is as follows:

"The board of commissioners of the several counties, within their respective jurisdictions, or such other county authorities therein as may be established, and the mayor and intendant of the several cities and towns of the State, shall have power to provide under such rules and regulations as they may deem best for the employment on the public streets, public highways, *public works*, or other labor for individuals or corporations, of

all persons imprisoned in the jails of their respective counties, cities and towns, upon conviction of any crime or misdemeanor, or who may be committed to jail for failure to enter into bond for keeping the peace or for good behavior, and who fail to pay all the costs which they are adjudged to pay, or to give good and sufficient security therefor," etc.

The foregoing section gives authority to use prisoners for the "public works" of the county, under which designation the working of uncultivated areas under control of the county might be considered as above suggested.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

MILITIA—EXPENSE OF IN GUARDING PRIVATE PROPERTY.

May 12, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—I have your letter of May 7th, as follows:

"The acting Adjutant General has presented for my approval certain bills incurred by the First and Fifth Companies of the Coast Artillery Corps in doing guard duty at the several plants of the Carolina Power and Light Company.

"These duties were performed in obedience to an order issued by the Governor. Before making this order, I found as a fact that the nervous and excited condition of the public mind at the time Congress passed the resolution declaring that a state of war existed between Germany and the United States gave rise to serious and well-grounded apprehensions that concerted efforts would be made by aliens in this country to do damage to property used for the public welfare. Acting upon this apprehension, the War Department ordered all railroad bridges in the United States to be guarded by Federal troops. The president of the Carolina Power and Light Company made complaint to me that they had well-grounded fears that attempts would be made to destroy their property which is dedicated to the public use. I found as a fact that the destruction of the dam at Bluett Falls and at Buckhorn would darken many of the cities of the State, put public water-works out of commission, and put out of employment, directly and indirectly, not less than 50,000 people in the State. In the presence of this danger I deemed it my duty to take steps to protect this property in the interest of the public. As soon as the excitement incident to the declaration of war had somewhat subsided, I ordered these troops withdrawn.

"Upon these facts, I ask you to give me an opinion as to whether or not I am justified in approving the accounts submitted by the Department of the Adjutant General."

In my opinion, you are justified in approving the accounts submitted by the Department of the Adjutant General, under sections 49 and 52, chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, entitled "An act to revise the military laws of the State of North Carolina and to increase the efficiency of the militia," and, in my opinion, the Auditor of the State is justified in issuing a warrant on the Treasurer, and the Treasurer of the State justified in paying the said warrant under said sections. Your finding of facts, in my opinion, is

conclusive of the exigency upon which you acted in ordering out the companies of the Coast Artillery Corps, a part of the State Guard.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

HICKORY NUT GAP ROAD—CONVICTS FOR.

May 18, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—In reply to your inquiry with regard to the apparent discrepancy between section 2 of chapter 177 of the Public Laws of 1917, and section 23 of chapter 286 of the Public Laws of 1917, I have to advise you as follows:

Chapter 177, section 2 of which provides that the directors of the State Prison furnish as many convicts as possible, not less than seventy-five, for a period of not less than one hundred and twenty days, to be used in reconstructing the Hickory Nut Gap Road in Henderson County, was ratified on the 6th day of March, 1917, while chapter 286, section 23 of which provides that

“No State convict shall be worked upon any railroad or public works of any county if in the opinion of the Governor and the board of directors of the State Prison the said State Prison would thereby be made not self-sustaining; but this shall not be construed to interfere with contracts and agreements now in existence.”

was not ratified until the 7th day of March, 1917, and being a later enactment of the Legislature, is construed to modify section 2 of chapter 177, previously passed, relating to this subject.

In my opinion, therefore, the board of directors of the State Prison would not be authorized to furnish the convicts for the Hickory Nut Gap Road as provided for in chapter 177 of the Public Laws of 1917, “if in the opinion of the Governor and board of directors of the State Prison the said State Prison would thereby be made not self-sustaining.”

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILE TAX.

May 31, 1917.

GOVERNOR BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR GOVERNOR:—I have your letter of May 30th, in reference to the failure of the sheriffs of Yadkin and Madison counties to collect the automobile license tax. I find that section 59 of the Revenue Act of 1917 imposes a license tax upon automobiles or motor vehicles kept for hire. This section makes it the duty of the sheriff to purchase and issue the license tax for his county. Section 89 of the Revenue Act makes the sheriff and tax collectors agents of the State for the issuance of licenses and the collection of license taxes.

Section 21 of chapter 107 of the Public Laws of 1913 makes it the duty of every sheriff and deputy sheriff to arrest any person known personally to

such officer, upon sworn information of a credible witness, to have violated any provisions of that act, it being the act to require registration of motor vehicles by the owners and pay the tax to the Secretary of State for such registration. This Act of 1913 is in effect until the first day of July, 1917, when chapter 140 of the Public Laws of 1917 becomes effective. But this Act of 1917 contains in section 22 the same provision as the Act of 1913 did in section 21.

Section 3592 of the Revisal provides that any sheriff (or other officers named therein) who shall wilfully omit, neglect, or refuse to discharge any of the duties of his office shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and further provides that if the failure to discharge his duties is wilfully and corruptly done, he shall be punished by removal therefrom under sentence of the court as a part of the punishment for the offense. Both remedies, I think, can be invoked against the sheriffs who wilfully fail to discharge their duties, to wit: by indictment under section 3592, and by an action on his bond for the amount of the license taxes that he has failed to collect.

If the civil suit is brought, the difficulty will be to prove the amount, that is, the number of machines operating without registration in his county. I would suggest that you have the Corporation Commission or the Secretary of State, or yourself, send a private detective to those two counties for the purpose of ascertaining the number of automobiles operating therein without registration and without having paid the license tax, and report the names of the owners, and demand made direct upon the sheriff after total number has been ascertained to collect the taxes and to discharge his duty. If he then refuses or fails, or neglects to do so, both the civil action on his bond and the criminal action can be instituted against him.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING.

Attorney-General.

MOVING PICTURE SHOWS—STATE TAX ON.

June 7, 1917.

HON. T. W. BICKETT, *Governor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Answering your inquiry in regard to the State and county tax for moving picture shows, I beg to advise you that my understanding of the present revenue law is that the tax is included, although it was not the intention of the Legislature to impose it. It is my opinion that the law should be obeyed and the tax collected, and that some remedy be provided by the next Legislature for refunding the tax to those who have paid it.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING.

Attorney-General.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

June 14, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR GOVERNOR:—Replying to your inquiry today as to the effect of sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, chapter 150 of the Public Laws of 1917, I beg to advise you that in my opinion it was the purpose of the Legislature by this act to create a purchasing committee whose duty is to purchase sup-

plies for the six named institutions, to wit, State Hospitals for the Insane at Morganton, Raleigh, and Goldsboro; School for the Deaf at Morganton; School for the Blind at Raleigh, and the Caswell Training School; and any other institutions of the State may request such committee to purchase for said institutions, in which event the act imposes the duty upon the committee to make the purchases.

In my opinion, it is the evident purpose of this legislation to impose the imperative duty upon this purchasing committee to make purchases for the six institutions above named, and it is discretionary with other institutions named in section 5 to invoke the aid of this committee, and when such aid is invoked by such institutions named in section 5, it becomes the duty of the committee to make the purchases.

As to the six institutions named, it is the duty of the committee to make purchases, whether those institutions request it or not.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

JUSTICE OF PEACE—REMOVAL FROM OFFICE.

June 16, 1917.

HON. T. W. BICKETT, *Governor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR GOVERNOR:—I have your communication enclosing a petition from the people of Nantahala Township, requesting that you remove.....
.....from the office of justice of the peace on account of incompetency, stirring up strife, and lack of self-reliance in rendering decisions.

In reply to your inquiry as to whether you have authority in law to remove this officer as requested, I have to advise you that in my opinion no such power resides in the Chief Executive, but the case is governed by section 3576 and 3592 respectively of the Revisal of 1905, which are as follows:

SEC. 3576. If any State or county officer shall fail, neglect, or refuse to make, file, or publish any report, statement, or other paper, or to deliver to his successor all books and other property belonging to his office, or to pay over or deliver to the proper person all moneys which come into his hands by virtue or color of his office, or to discharge any duty devolving upon him by virtue of his office as he is by law required to do, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

SEC. 3592. If any clerk of any court of record, sheriff, justice of the peace, county commissioner, county surveyor, coroner, treasurer, constable, or official of any of the State institutions or of any county, city or town, shall wilfully omit, neglect, or refuse to discharge any of the duties of his office, for default whereof it is not elsewhere provided that he shall be indicted, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. And if it shall be proved that such officer, after his qualification, shall have wilfully and corruptly omitted, neglected, or refused to discharge any of the duties of his said office, or shall have wilfully and corruptly violated his oath of office according to the true intent and meaning thereof, such officer shall be guilty of misbehavior in office, and shall be punished by removal therefrom under the sentence of the court as a part of the punishment for the offense; and shall be also fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

The proper course to be followed would seem to be by bill of indictment, which would bring the case before the proper tribunal, and if these charges are proven, the remedy provided for in these sections can be applied.

I am returning herewith the papers in the matter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

MILITIA—EXPENSE OF IN GUARDING PRISONER.

June 16, 1917.

His Excellency, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 15th, transmitting a letter from Major W. F. Moody, and other papers relating to a bill of T. W. Lassiter, Snow Hill, N. C., amounting to \$27.50 incurred by the troops that were sent to Greene County in June, 1916, for the purpose of protecting a prisoner, Black, during his trial there in the Superior Court, and asking whether this is a proper charge against the State or against the county of Greene.

In reply, I am pleased to send you herewith copy of a letter to Hon. W. P. Wood, State Auditor, under date of April 23, 1917, relating to this matter, which expresses the opinion that the expenses of the militia on this trip should be paid by the State, and the bill now in question, being as I understand a proper part of the expenses of the militia on that trip, should be paid by the State.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SPECIAL OFFICER—AUTHORITY TO APPOINT.

August 3, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your inquiry of the 2d inst., based upon the enclosed letter from Mr. Brown, I beg to advise that I know of no statute which gives you authority to appoint a special officer for Madison, N. C., such as Mr. Brown desires.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

MORATORIUM—POWER TO DECLARE.

August 16, 1917.

HON. THOS. W. BICKETT, *Governor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of a letter of August 13th, addressed to you, from Hon. John H. Small, Representative, Washington, D. C., suggesting

a limited moratorium for men in the military service during the pendency of the present war and for a reasonable time thereafter, which you have referred to me for attention.

In reply to Mr. Small's inquiry as to whether the power to declare such a moratorium is now vested in the Governor or any other department of State, I have to advise you that this power is entirely within the province of the Legislature, and I know of no method by which a moratorium could be established prior to the convening of that branch of the Government.

In the enactment of a law covering this subject it would be necessary also to observe the constitutional provision with regard to the impairment of contracts. If the Legislature were inclined to enact such a law, I am of the opinion that within certain limits the same could be made effective and constitutional.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

MILITIAMEN—FUNERAL EXPENSES OF.

September 8, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to the enclosed bill of Mrs. W. M. Ardrey for \$127, funeral expenses incurred on account of the drowning of her son at Fort Caswell, August 13, 1916, I beg to say that in my opinion the payment of this expense comes within the spirit of section 54 of chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, and should be paid out of the State Treasury from funds not otherwise appropriated. That section is as follows:

"SEC. 54. *Pay and Care of Soldiers When Injured in Service.* A member of the National Guard and Naval Militia who shall, when on duty or assembled therefor in case of riot, tumult, breach of peace, insurrection, or invasion, or to repel invasion or in aid of the civil authorities, receive any injury, or incur or contract any disability or disease, by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or who shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled while in line of duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business or occupation, shall during the period of such incapacity receive the actual necessary expenses for care and medicine and medical attendance, to be paid out of the State Treasury from funds not otherwise appropriated, upon order of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor."

It seems that young Ardrey while in the encampment at Fort Caswell in August, 1916, was drowned, and I think the payment of his funeral expenses comes within the spirit of the above section, and should be paid as therein directed.

I return herein the letter from General Royster and the voucher for the amount approved by you and General Royster.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE—OFFICE AND EQUIPMENT.

September 26, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your request for my opinion regarding chapter 150 of the Public Laws of 1917, relating to the creation of a co-operative purchasing committee for the hospitals for the insane and other State institutions.

I note that section 4 of this act directs that the office of the committee shall be located in the city of Raleigh, and that the board of Public Buildings and Grounds is authorized and directed to supply and equip sufficient office room for the proper administration of this act. It is my opinion that this is intended to authorize the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds to furnish for the purposes of this committee the necessary office room and equipment, independently of the necessary expenses for prosecuting the work provided for in section 7; and that the office and equipment should be provided from the general fund as are offices for the other State departments.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

JURORS—DRAWING OF FOR SPECIAL TERM.

September 29, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I have your request for my interpretation of the law with respect to calling a grand jury for a special term of Wake criminal court to be held October 8, 1917, and in reply, I have to advise you as follows:

This term of court, I understand, has been called under authority of section 1512 of the Revisal, and the grand jury to serve at that time is provided for in section 1513 of the Revisal, as follows:

"Whenever the Governor shall call a special term of the Superior Court for any county, he shall notify the chairman of the board of commissioners of the county of such call, and such chairman shall take immediate steps to cause competent persons to be drawn and summoned as jurors for said term."

There is an apparent conflict between that provision of the Revisal and chapter 116 of the Public Laws of 1917, entitled "An act to fix and regulate the time for holding the several Superior Courts for the Seventh Judicial District," at the end of the first section of which is the following provision:

"At the first fall and spring terms of court held each year, grand juries shall be drawn and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms respectively."

I am of opinion, however, that the grand jury herein provided for is authorized to serve only at the terms of court mentioned in the act, which includes all of the regular terms of the Superior Court of the county of Wake.

The grand jury, therefore, for the special term which you have called, above referred to, should be drawn under the provisions of section 1513 of the Revisal, above quoted.

With regard to the failure of the commissioners of the county of Wake to draw a sufficient number of jurors for the petit jury and grand jury, caused by the apparent conflict above set out, I am of opinion that at the regular meeting of the Commissioners of Wake County to be held Monday, October 1, 1917, their action in drawing the jurors at their former meeting held in consequence of your notice to the board, can be supplemented by an order providing for the drawing of an additional number of jurymen to complete the quota needed for this special term of court.

Section 1963 of the Revisal makes provision for the drawing of a jury by the sheriff and other officials in case the county commissioners fail to draw a jury; but that section would not govern in this case, in my opinion, for the reason that the commissioners have not failed to draw a jury, but they have not drawn a sufficient number, and their original drawing may be supplemented as above.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

WITNESS FEES—INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE.

October 15, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your letter of the 13th inst., enclosing letter from Mr. Ira G. Shaw under date of October 12th, I beg to say: It seems that Mr. Shaw was a witness before the legislative committee appointed under Joint Resolution No. 18, page 624, Public Laws of 1917, to investigate charges against prison management. Section 1 of that resolution provided:

“All necessary expenses incurred by said committee in pursuance with this resolution shall be paid by the Treasurer of the State upon voucher of the chairman of the said committee.”

Section 2 expressly authorized the committee to subpœna witnesses, and provided:

“All witnesses subpœnaed by this committee shall be paid \$1.50 per day and 3 cents mileage, and officer serving process shall receive usual fee.”

If Mr. Shaw was a witness, subpœnaed by the committee, it is clear that he is entitled to his per diem and mileage. This would have to be made out by him and approved by the chairman of the committee, Ex-Governor W. D. Turner, and the same then paid by the Treasurer of the State.

I return the letter of Mr. Shaw herein.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PARDON—REVOKING.

November 13, 1917.

COL. SANTFORD MARTIN, *Private Secretary, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In response to your inquiry as to whether the Governor has a legal right to revoke a conditional pardon after the same has been granted to the prisoner, I beg to advise you that the authority for giving a pardon is contained in Revisal, sections 5335 and 5336.

In the case of *In re. Williams*, in 149 N. C., 436, the Court holds that where a conditional pardon has been granted, the Governor cannot revoke the same unless the terms thereof have been violated by the prisoner. This is, no doubt, on the theory that having heard the matter, the objectors to the pardon having been notified by newspaper advertisement that the same would be applied for, the prisoner secures an interest in the matter which cannot be taken away except by his violation of the terms upon which the pardon is granted.

An earlier case, towit, *State v. McIntire*, in 46 N. C., 1, holds that if the Governor is deceived or misled, or there is any fraud in securing the pardon, the same could be revoked. I should say, therefore, that the Governor could not revoke a conditional pardon unless either:

- (1) The prisoner violates the conditions of the pardon; or
- (2) Some misrepresentation or fraud was used in securing the same.

Yours very truly,

R. H. SYKES,
Assistant Attorney-General.

COURT—SPECIAL TERM.

November 14, 1917.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of the enclosed letter received by you from Judge M. H. Justice under date of November 12, 1917, stating that he had received a commission to hold a special term of court for Burke County, to begin December 3d, for the trial of criminal cases; but that the statute provides that that week shall be set apart as a regular term for the trial of civil cases.

In reply to your inquiry as to whether it is legal to order a special term to take the place of the regular term, I have to advise you that I am of the opinion that this cannot be done, because of the statute giving authority for the ordering of special terms, towit, Revisal, section 1512, which is as follows:

"Whenever it shall appear to the Governor by the certificate of any judge, a majority of the board of county commissioners, or otherwise, that there is such an accumulation of criminal or civil actions in the Superior Court of any county as to require the holding of a special term for its dispatch, he shall issue an order to the judge of the judicial district in which such county is, or to any other judge of the Superior Court, requiring him to hold a special term of the Superior Court for such county, to begin on a certain Monday, *not to interfere with any of the regular terms of the courts of his district*, and hold for such time as he may designate, unless the business be earlier

disposed of. The judge shall attend and hold such court and shall be paid as compensation therefor at the rate of one hundred dollars per week by the county in which the special term is held."

You will observe that the statute contains the provision that a special term shall not interfere with any of the regular terms of court.

Yours very truly,

R. H. SYKES,

Assistant Attorney-General.

CONVEYING PRISONER TO AVOID LYNCHING—COST.

February 6, 1918.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of February 1st, transmitting a report from Major-General Francis A. Macon, retired, and other correspondence, including a bill from J. S. Poythress of Henderson against the State of North Carolina amounting to \$300, for use of an automobile in conveying a certain prisoner, Austin Green, from Henderson to Raleigh after his shooting Miss Roth of Henderson on the streets of that city.

I note that the reasons for the bringing of the prisoner to Raleigh were in order to prevent a lynching, and that this step was taken after General Macon had communicated with you and you had informed him, through the Adjutant General, that it was your desire that he assist in protecting the prisoner.

In answer to your inquiry as to my opinion whether this bill should be paid by the State of North Carolina or by the county of Vance, I have to advise you that in my opinion the amount is in no way chargeable against the State. The provisions in the Revisal which would come nearest to covering a case of the character above described are sections 1347, which is as follows:

"The expense for guarding prisons shall be paid by the county wherein the prison is situated; and for conveying prisoners, as also the expense attending such prisoners while in jail, when the same may be chargeable on the county, shall be paid by the county from which the prisoner is removed."

And 2825, which is as follows:

"When the sheriff of any county has good reason to believe that the jail of his county is in danger of being broken or entered for the purpose of killing or injuring a prisoner placed by the law in his custody, it shall be his duty at once to call on the commissioners of the county, or some one of them, for a sufficient guard for the jail, and in such case, if the commissioner or commissioners fail to authorize the employment of necessary guards to protect the jail, and by reason of such failure the jail is entered and a prisoner killed, the county wherein whose jail the prisoner is confined shall be responsible in damages, to be recovered by the personal representatives of the prisoner thus killed, by action begun and prosecuted before the Superior Court of any county in this State."

These, however, provide that the expense of caring for and transferring a prisoner is to be borne by the counties and not by the State.

With great respect, I beg to remain

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

EXTRADITION.

March 21, 1918.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I have your request for my opinion in the matter of C. P. Griffith of Charlotte, N. C., for whom requisition has been issued by the Governor of Georgia for extradition to that State. From the records in the case, which I return herewith, I find the following to be the facts:

Griffith is now and has been for about two years a resident and citizen of Charlotte, N. C.; he lived in Atlanta, Ga., from 1904 to 1915, and in the latter part of the year 1915 he left the State of Georgia and went to the city of Richmond; a few days thereafter he was arrested in Richmond and went back to Atlanta, Ga., without extradition papers, to answer to three criminal charges for which warrants had been issued, to wit: abandonment of children, bigamy, and fornication and adultery. Upon the trial he was discharged in the cases of abandonment and adultery, and the warrant for bigamy was dismissed upon request of the State's attorney. Upon his acquittal, but before he had time to leave the courtroom, he was served with a writ of *ne exeat* in a civil action which had been brought by his wife for temporary alimony and attorney's fees. On the 21st day of December, 1915, the following order was made in the civil action entitled *Mrs. Lessie Griffith v. Charles Porter Griffith*, in the Fulton County Superior Court of Georgia:

To the Sheriff or his Deputy of said County, Greeting:

The defendant is hereby required, personally or by attorney, to be and appear at the Superior Court to be held in and for said county on the first Monday in March, 1916, and there to answer the plaintiff's complaint, as in default thereof said court will proceed as to justice shall appertain.

Witness the Honorable J. T. Pendleton, judge of said court, this 21st day of December, 1915.

J. C. LEWIS, *Deputy Clerk.*

And on the same date the following return was made:

GEORGIA—FULTON COUNTY.

Executed the within order by arresting the defendant Charles Porter Griffith and confined him in the Fulton County jail. This December 21, 1915.

T. T. THOMASON, *Deputy Sheriff.*

On December 23, 1915, the following judgment of the court was entered:

After hearing the evidence in the within case it is ordered by the court that the defendant pay to F. L. Haralson and B. L. Milling, attorneys, for the support of plaintiff and her two

children named, \$25 as temporary alimony, payable on January 1, 1916, and on the first of each month thereafter, and the sheriff is hereby ordered to release defendant from custody. It is further ordered that defendant pay F. L. Haralson and B. L. Milling \$12.50 attorneys' fees by June 1, 1916.

J. T. PENDLETON,

December 23, 1915.

Judge S. C. Atlanta Circuit.

The defendant paid the first monthly assessment of \$25 alimony, and according to defendant's affidavit, has paid \$100 since that time. The said Griffith immediately thereafter, during the year 1915, left the State of Georgia and has not, since the year 1915, been in the State.

The said Griffith states in his affidavit that he believes that the reason for his extradition is that his wife has brought a civil action in the State of Georgia for the collection of \$800 unpaid alimony, and that he has not been guilty of the abandonment of his minor children on the first day of December, 1916, as alleged in the extradition papers, for the reason that he has not been in the State of Georgia since December, 1915.

The only ground, therefore, upon which extradition could be granted seems to be contained in the failure of Griffith to comply with the court's order as above quoted. At the time of making this order the defendant was under arrest, being held in the Fulton County jail in the State of Georgia. The trial judge ordered his release upon the condition that he would support the plaintiff and her two children. The said Griffith's contention is that his leaving the State of Georgia without complying with this order is not a violation of the law, and that he is not, therefore, guilty of the crime of abandonment as charged in the warrant.

The only question, then, for decision seems to be whether failure to comply with the court's order, as above recited, renders the said Griffith such a fugitive from justice as would entitle the State of Georgia to have him extradited for the purpose of trial, from the State of North Carolina, where he is now residing.

The case of *State v. Hall*, 115 N. C., 811, holds that there can be no *constructive* presence of a defendant in the State where the crime is committed, and a note appended to that case which is reported in 28 L. R. A., 289, states that "The American cases are unanimous in holding that a person cannot be a fugitive from justice unless he was in the demanding State when the crime was committed."

The case *In re Sultan*, 115 N. C., 57, holds that "Departure from a jurisdiction after a commission of the act, in furtherance of the crime subsequently consummated, is a flight from justice in the meaning of the law."

The writ of *ne exeat* under which Griffith was taken in December, 1915, in the State of Georgia, is analogous to arrest and bail in our own State, and is intended to restrain the defendant from leaving the State without giving proper bond in a civil action. It is not a criminal proceeding. All of the criminal charges upon which Griffith was carried back to Georgia in December, 1915, were disposed of at that time, and he had committed no criminal offense at the time he left the State. The warrant which accompanies the extradition papers alleges that the crime upon which he is now sought to be extradited was committed in December, 1916, a year after he had left the State and has not since returned.

In view of the above cited case, therefore, holding that there can be no *constructive* presence in the demanding State, I am of opinion that the requisition for the extradition should not be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL—PARDON OF INMATE.

May 25, 1918.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR GOVERNOR:—I have your letter of the 24th, asking my opinion as to your power to pardon an inmate of the Stonewall Jackson Training School. I do not think the Legislature can curtail the constitutional power of the Governor to grant reprieves and pardons, and the Stonewall Jackson Training School is an institution for detention of young criminals under indictment and conviction for criminal offenses, and therefore legally imprisoned therein. It is not necessary to discuss that the purpose of this institution is primarily to detain for the purpose of reforming, because this would be an argument against the use of the power of pardoning one committed to this institution.

My opinion is that you, as Governor, have the power to pardon or parole the inmates of Stonewall Jackson Training School, but that considering the purposes of that institution, such powers should be most sparingly used if at all.

I am returning the papers in the matter referred to.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE

TOWNS—EXTENDING LIMITS.

RALEIGH, N. C., March 26, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of March 26th, enclosing letter and telegram from C. L. Whitener of Hickory, a letter from J. F. Click to Representative Killian and Mr. Killian's reply, together with petition to the General Assembly, asking for an extension of the corporate limits of the city of Hickory; and asking my opinion as to how the city limits of the city of Hickory may be extended at the present time.

In reply, I have to advise you that when the new municipal government bill was being considered by the Legislature a great deal of contention arose over the method of procedure in extending the boundaries of cities and towns. The result was that no provision was put in the new municipal government bill affecting that matter, so that it remains, as heretofore, within the power of the Legislature to enlarge the boundaries of a municipality. The only relief, therefore, that these gentlemen can secure is to have a law passed by the next Legislature extending its boundaries. Under the holding of our Supreme Court, a law affecting the boundaries of a municipal corporation could have passed at any time during the session of the Legislature, as that particular phase of municipalities was not intended to be governed by the amendment providing for the government of cities and towns. There is no authority that I know of vested in your office, or anywhere else except in the Legislature, for making the desired change.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ABSENTEE VOTERS IN MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

April 6, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of April 5th, inquiring whether the recent law enacted by our Legislature, allowing absent electors to vote, applies to municipal or city elections for the coming spring.

In reply, I have to advise you that it is my opinion that this law does not so apply. While the first section states that such electors shall be permitted to vote in all primaries, the later provisions of the law make it plain that it was not intended that it should apply to the elections referred to in your letter. I am, therefore, of the opinion that it is not the duty of the Secretary of State to furnish the blank certificates for these elections.

I am, as requested, returning herewith the copy of the bill which accompanied your letter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CORPORATION CERTIFICATE—AMENDMENT

June 26, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 25th inst., enclosing "Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation of the Southern Life and Trust Company," the same having been approved by Honorable J. R. Young, Insurance Commissioner, and asking whether in my opinion you have authority for issuing a certificate of amendment providing for a single corporation to carry on:

- (a) An insurance business;
- (b) A trust business;
- (c) A real estate business and the handling of stocks, bonds, mortgages, etc.;
- (d) Fiscal agency for State, counties, and municipalities;
- (e) General warehouse business;
- (f) Building mills, factories and furnaces, etc.;
- (g) Banking business, branch banks, savings banks, etc.

In reply, I have to advise you that in my opinion our law does not contemplate the combining of the various lines of business mentioned in this charter in a single corporation. Our statute provides that banks cannot be incorporated under the general law, but must be incorporated under the special laws pertaining to banking. I would suggest, therefore, that you are not authorized to issue the certificate of amendment above described.

I am returning herewith the papers that accompanied your letter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CORPORATION CERTIFICATE—AMENDMENT.

July 19, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I return herein certificate of change of charter of the Southern Life and Trust Company of Greensboro.

From further examination, and after conference with Mr. Scales of Greensboro, I think you have the authority to issue this certificate for the reason that it is a redraft of its present charter as heretofore amended, and not a recharter of the corporation. The banking privileges contained in the present redraft are copied verbatim from the legislative charter granted in 1899, which you will find contained in sections 11, 12, and 14 of the act of the Legislature. Your office is not granting the banking privileges. This corporation already has them, and this redraft of the charter simply brings those forward and consolidates the legislative charter with amendments heretofore authorized. The only material changes made are increase in the capital stock of the corporation and in some insurance provisions which are already approved by the Insurance Commissioner.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

RAILROAD—EXTENSION OF CORPORATE EXISTENCE.

July 23, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of July 17th, enclosing one from F. S. Spruill, general counsel of the Montgomery Lumber Company, and asking my opinion with regard to your power to extend the time of this charter. From Mr. Spruill's letter I understand that the North State Central Railway Company was incorporated by chapter 224 of the Private Laws of North Carolina of 1911; that by chapter 70 of the Private Laws of 1913 and chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1915 the time for organization under this charter was extended. That the railroad company has not done any work under this charter since its last extension, and desires now to have you grant a further extension.

Section 2564 of the Revisal of 1905 provides that if any railroad corporation shall not begin the construction of its road within two years after articles of incorporation have been issued, its corporate existence and powers shall cease. Chapter 99 of the Public Laws of 1915, together with other amendments contained therein, providing that corporations of this character should not be chartered, extended, or ordered by special act, directed that the General Assembly should provide general laws for chartering organizations, amending, extending charters, etc. I do not find that any general law was passed in consequence of this act, nor do I find that any special power was given to the Secretary of State to extend these charters.

I am of opinion, therefore, that the only method of extending the charter, as desired by Mr. Spruill, is by act of the Legislature as provided in amendment to the Constitution, No. 3, adopted at our last general election.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILE LICENSE FOR FEDERAL OFFICIAL.

July 30, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your recent letter enclosing one from Hon. D. F. Houston, Secretary of Agriculture, directed to the Governor, requesting that arrangements be made to furnish a free license for an automobile owned by the United States Department of Agriculture and used on work in connection with the eradication of cattle ticks in this State.

In reply, I have to advise you that so far as I have been able to view the law, there is no provision for exceptions in the issuance of licenses. It is, of course, very desirable to have this cattle-tick work continued in this State, and I will suggest as the most feasible solution of the situation that the North Carolina Department of Agriculture, under whose direction this work is being done, procure a license for the automobile in question as a part of the legitimate running expenses of the Department.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CITIES AND TOWNS—REGULATION OF AUTOMOBILES' SPEED.

August 24, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of August 23d, asking my opinion of section 17, chapter 140 of the Public Laws of 1917, entitled "An act regulating the use of automobiles in North Carolina."

Section 17 provides that automobiles shall not be operated in excess of certain rates in cities and towns. The provisions of this act, I understand, are to limit the rate at which automobiles may be operated, even by city ordinances, but it does not prevent cities and towns from having ordinances which will further restrict the rate of speed at which automobiles may be operated. This section would further have the effect of limiting the rate of speed in any cities or towns that should fail to provide by ordinance for the limiting of the speed of automobiles. I do not understand the law to mean that cities and towns cannot by ordinance limit the rate of automobiles in their several municipalities to a less rate than named in section 17.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILE LICENSE—BAD CHECKS.

September 18, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of September 17th, stating that you have a number of checks on hand which have been returned unpaid by the banks upon which they were drawn, the same having been sent in payment for automobile licenses, some being for licenses prior to the year ending June 30, 1917, and some for licenses subsequent to that date.

I note your inquiry whether the sheriff can be required to collect these checks and charge the cost against the owner of the machine, and on failure to make the check good, whether the sheriff is authorized to attach the machine for the amount of the unpaid check.

In reply, I have to advise you that the Automobile Law of 1913, being chapter 107 of the Public Laws of that year, provides in section 7 as follows:

"That all fees collected by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this act shall be paid to the State Treasurer monthly, who shall keep a separate account of the same, and shall, as soon as practicable after July 1st of each year, pay to the treasurer of each county 80 per cent of the gross revenue derived under the provisions of this act from such county during the preceding registration year, such sum to be applied to the road fund of said county, and to no other purpose."

The first part of this provision is brought forward as a part of the Automobile Law of 1917 (chapter 140, section 7).

It is not my opinion that failure to pay these 'checks gives the Secretary of State any higher remedy under the law than is possessed by an individual for the collection of a debt. Your proper course would be to advise these

people that under section 3434-b of the Revisal as amended by chapter 647 of the Public Laws of 1909, they are subject to criminal prosecution; and if they fail to make the check good, such a prosecution should be instituted.

Another course would be, where the maker of the check is solvent, to secure judgment against him for the amount of the debt in a civil action and have execution issued against his property. I do not believe that the law would permit you to attach a machine, nor do I believe that the sheriff could tax any cost against the maker of a check unless the proper legal procedure, as outlined above, should be first complied with.

With regard to the licenses for the present year which are still in force, I am of opinion that the sheriff could recover these and take the numbers from the machines in such cases as are described in your letter where the fee has not been paid. This is, of course, on the theory that the licensee has not complied with the law and is not entitled to his license until the same is paid for.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILE—USE FOR HIRE OR GAIN.

September 29, 1917.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have yours of the 28th, enclosing a letter from Mr. N. W. Lumpkin, relative to license tax imposed under the special act for Gaston County, a copy of which act you also enclose. Under section 4 of this act it is provided "that the provisions of this act shall not apply to any automobile or motorcycle belonging to any nonresident of Gaston County and which is not used or operated for hire or gain in said county." The question presented in your letter is, whether or not a man engaged in the business of a traveling salesman and using for transportation of himself an automobile of his own, is using the said automobile for hire or gain, within the meaning of the above section. In my opinion, such use does not bring the motor vehicle within the provisions of this taxing act and subject it to the tax. The words "for hire or gain" used in the section above quoted means where the owner hauls passengers or freight or bundles for hire, or hires his machine out for gain.

It was the evident purpose of this section to prevent a nonresident of the county from coming into the county and carrying on the business of transporting people, baggage, parcels, or other transportable matter without paying the tax which is paid by citizens of the county. In my opinion, therefore, the motor vehicles of nonresidents of Gaston County, under the act, used by such nonresidents in the county of Gaston either for pleasure or for transporting themselves in the county in the course of their business, are not subject to the tax provided in the act, but come within the provisions of section 4 of the said act.

I return herein the letter from Mr. Lumpkin.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AMENDMENT OF CHARTER—POWER OF SECRETARY.

March 21, 1918.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of March 20th, submitting a proposed certificate of amendment of the charter of the Carolina Power and Light Company and asking my opinion as to whether it would be proper for you to issue the same.

The effect of the amendment is to strike out of the certificate of organization and incorporation of that company the following proviso:

"*Provided*, that the amount of land which the company may at any time hold within the State of North Carolina for any one water-power and appurtenant works, as well as the land flowed or submerged with the water accumulated by a dam, shall not exceed five thousand (5,000) acres exclusive of right of way."

Chapter 160, Private Laws of 1899, section 4, which chapter incorporated the Cape Fear Power Company (which company, I understand, was succeeded by the Carolina Power and Light Company), contains a provision limiting its ownership or real estate to 5,000 acres for each power station.

Section 1175 of the Revisal 1905, directs the manner in which a Secretary of State shall issue amendments to certificate of incorporation, limiting such amendments for the following purposes, to wit:

"May change the nature of its business, relinquish one or more branches thereof, or extend its business to such other branches as might have been inserted in its original certificate of incorporation, change its name, increase its capital stock, decrease its capital stock, change the par value of the shares of its capital stock, extend its corporate existence, create one or more classes of preferred stock, and make such other amendment, change or alteration as may be desired."

I am of opinion that the change desired to be made in the amendment above referred to is not such a change as contemplated by section 1175, and that the same does not come within the power of the Secretary of State.

I am returning herewith the amendment enclosed in your letter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILE LICENSES—CARS IN TRANSIT.

March 23, 1918.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 18th instant enclosing letter from W. D. MacMillan, Jr., of Wilmington, relating to the payment of automobile tax on "cars in transit."

Section 2, chapter 140, Public Laws of 1917, provides:

"Every owner of a motor vehicle which shall be operated or driven upon the public highways of this State either by himself, his chauffeur, or another by his authority, shall, for each motor vehicle owned, except as herein otherwise expressly pro-

vided, cause to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State an application for registration on a blank to be furnished by the Secretary of State for that purpose," etc.

Another section of the act provides for the dealer's license. The whole act would seem to contemplate that the tax would be collected from resident owners. I cannot think that the purpose of this act was to require the payment of a license tax upon motor vehicles simply passing through the State from one State to another. If such had been within the contemplation of the Legislature, I am sure it would have provided for the payment of a tax for trip passes through the State.

This automobile license tax issued by you as Secretary of State expires June 30th of each year, and there is no provision that licenses issued after March 1st shall be issued for a reduced price, all, however, expiring at the same time, June 30th.

Considering, therefore, the policy of the State as evidenced by this legislation, it seems to me that it was not contemplated that automobiles merely passing through the State from one State to another should be required to have license. I recognize the fact that this may be abused, but automobile owners living in another State but near the North Carolina line, under similar laws of adjoining states, may likewise be subject to the same abuse by residents of North Carolina owning automobiles near the boundary of such states.

I think the purpose of administering the law is to prevent its abuse by such persons, and where it is apparent that the car is not in good faith in transit from one State to another, then the owner should be required to pay the license tax.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

DOMESTICATION OF FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

May 18, 1918.

HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring further to my letter of May 6th with regard to the domestication in North Carolina of foreign corporations, whose capital stock has no nominal or par value, I beg to advise you as follows:

Section 1194 of the Revisal, as amended by chapter 263 of the Public Laws of 1915, provides that foreign corporations desiring to do business in this State, in addition to filing copy of its charter, articles of agreement, etc.,

"shall pay to the Secretary of State for the use of the State 20 cents for each one thousand dollars of the total amount of the capital stock authorized to be issued by such corporations, but in no case less than \$25, nor more than \$250; and also a filing fee of \$5."

It would seem, therefore, that no provision has been made in our law for the filing of charters of corporations whose capital stock has no nominal or par value, and I am of opinion that in order to secure the benefit of this law, they should be required to pay the maximum fee.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE STATE TREASURER

BUSINESS COLLEGE—LICENSE TAX.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 26, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have considered your request for an opinion with regard to chapter 276 of the Public Laws of 1915, being entitled "An act to provide for the licensing of business colleges and commercial schools conducted in the State of North Carolina." In reply, I beg to advise you that, until some school that is called upon to pay the license objects to the same, we hardly feel that a case is presented for the construction of the law. However, in view of your request, I beg to say that we see nothing in the law that renders it unconstitutional, inasmuch as it provides for the privilege tax for conducting a certain class of schools and does not exclude any institutions that come within that class. There is, therefore, no discrimination; nor is there any tax imposed upon the property of educational institutions. It is our opinion, therefore, that the amounts received should be used in the manner prescribed by law.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

REVENUE ACT—PEDDLERS OF MEDICINE.

January 27, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of January 26th, enclosing a typewritten statement from W. T. Wilson, attorney at law, of Winston-Salem, N. C., regarding the construction of section 44 of the Revenue Act, relating to peddlers of medicines, *et cetera*, and asking my opinion upon the same. Before passing upon the legality of the question which Mr. Wilson has raised, I shall be glad to know something of the nature of the contract under which the medicine is sold by Mr. Nanzetta of Greenville, S. C., to Mr. Rutledge of Winston-Salem. Kindly secure a copy of the contract or bill of sale covering the transaction and send the same to me, upon receipt of which I shall be glad to render an opinion.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

February 5, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to my letter of January 27th, asking for some further information regarding the petition of W. T. Wilson, attorney at law, of Winston-Salem, asking for a construction of section 44 of the Revenue Act relating to peddlers of medicines, etc., I now have from you Mr. Wilson's letter

of January 29th, enclosing copy of contract entered into between J. H. Nanzetta of Greenville, S. C., and W. R. Rutledge of Winston-Salem, for the sale of this medicine; also several original invoices showing sales by the Nanzetta Medicine Company to various parties in this and other states.

I find, upon reading the contract between the parties above referred to, that Mr. Nanzetta agrees to sell and deliver to W. R. Rutledge at Winston-Salem the medicine known as "Indian New Discovery," etc., at certain specified prices. In order to stimulate the sale of this medicine by Mr. Rutledge to his local patrons in Winston-Salem, the said Nanzetta "also agrees to assist party of the second part (Rutledge) by advertising the merits of said goods from January 1, 1917, to February 20, 1917." It appears further from the statement of Mr. Wilson that this assistance is in the form of a free exhibition on a vacant lot in the city of Winston-Salem, but that the said Nanzetta neither offers for sale, exposes to sale, or actually sells any of the goods in question; but does advertise the medicine as on sale at the place of business of the said Rutledge in the city of Winston-Salem.

Section 44 of the Revenue Law provides:

"Each and every peddler of medicines or drugs, whether on foot or with horse, mule, or ox, with or without a vehicle, or with a vehicle propelled by any other power, and having any free or paid attractions upon the street or in a tent or in any other place for the purpose of receiving trade, \$150 for each county."

It further provides:

"Any person carrying a wagon, cart, buggy, or motor-driven vehicle, or traveling on foot, for the purpose of exhibiting or delivering any wares or merchandise shall be considered a peddler."

If in a scheme of advertising Mr. Nanzetta is "exhibiting" his wares, he would under a strict interpretation of this provision be considered a "peddler." If, however, in his free exhibition he does not exhibit goods, wares, and merchandise for sale, we are of the opinion that he would not come within the provisions of this section, inasmuch as the statement submitted by Mr. Wilson makes it plain that he is not exposing or offering for sale any of the medicine in question.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

BONDS FOR CARE OF INSANE.

February 14, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of February 13th, enclosing one from the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, N. C., asking for a ruling of the Attorney-General in regard to the bonds of the State of North Carolina issued under authority of chapter 510 of the Public Laws of 1909.

In reply, I have to advise you that the act above referred to, authorizing these bonds, was in all respects proper, as will be shown by reference to letter of the former Attorney-General, under date of March 24, 1909. If there-

fore, you have issued the said bonds in pursuance of that act, the same are in all respects a valid and legal indebtedness against the State of North Carolina.

I would suggest that a certificate from you to the following effect would be proper, to wit:

"This is to certify that the undersigned, B. R. Lacy, Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, in pursuance of chapter 510 of the Public Laws of 1909, entitled 'An act to issue bonds to carry out the Act of 1907, for the care of the insane of the State,' has issued the said bonds, the same being numbered as follows: and has in all respects complied with the requirements of the aforesaid act of the General Assembly providing for the issuance of the said bonds."

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILES—TAKING ORDERS FOR.

March 6, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your letter of March 3d, inquiring whether section 72 of the Revenue Act, providing for tax on automobile dealers, is intended to make the tax applicable to persons taking orders for automobiles in this State but who have no place of business here.

In reply, I have to advise you that in my opinion this section is not intended to impose a tax upon an agent who keeps no automobiles on hand for sale, but simply solicits and takes orders to be sent to his principal outside of the State. Nor would the tax apply to a company manufacturing automobiles outside of the State which sells one of its machines to a municipality within this State, where the machine is sent into this State first for examination before being accepted.

The case of *Range Company v. Campen*, 135 N. C., 506, follows the doctrine stated in a large number of cases decided by the United States Supreme Court to the effect that articles manufactured in one State and sold by sample in another are not subject to this tax, but are exempt by the Constitution of the United States under the Interstate Commerce provision.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

CLARK ACT—LIMIT OF COUNTY INDEBTEDNESS.

March 26, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 24th inst., enclosing one from Mr. T. J. Carson of Sparta, N. C., asking whether under the recent Clark Act permitting the issuance of bonds by the various counties for good roads, the county of Alleghany would be permitted to take advantage of this act, in view of the fact that their assessed valuation of property is \$1,792,000 with outstanding bonded indebtedness of \$15,000 for courthouse bonds and an

authorized bond issue of \$100,000, provided the Elkin and Alleghany Railway Company is completed through the county in four years from December 31, 1916.

In reply, I have to advise you that under section 19 of the Clark Act to encourage road-building by State aid, no county shall be allowed to borrow money under the provisions of the State act to an amount which, added to the other bonded indebtedness, exceeds 6 per cent of the assessed valuation of the property of the county. This would limit the county of Alleghany on the above stated valuation to issue \$107,520, and in view of the fact that there is already outstanding or authorized \$115,000, I am of opinion that their limit has been reached so far as the provisions of this act are concerned, and that a bond issue under the Clark Act would not be legal under present conditions.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

DEPOSITORY BANK—EXCHANGE.

March 28, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request for my opinion upon the following facts: The Auditor of the State issued a warrant upon you as Treasurer, payable to the sheriff of Hyde County, for \$2,414.48 (school funds). The sheriff deposited this warrant with the Bank of Hyde, who transmitted it through the Seaboard National Bank of Norfolk, Va., to a depository bank of said funds in the city of Raleigh. The depository in Raleigh charged \$2.41 exchange or collection charges on this warrant, and you ask my opinion, if the depository has the right to make such charge. I refer you to chapter 168, section 1, of the Public Laws of 1915, which says:

"No such depository bank shall make any charge for exchange, or for the collection of the Treasurer's checks, or for the transmission of any funds which may come into his hands as State Treasurer."

So it seems to me that this forbids the depository bank in Raleigh or elsewhere to make any charge for exchange or for the collection of the Treasurer's checks, and I do not think, therefore, that the depository bank here had the right to charge \$2.41 exchange on the State's warrant above mentioned.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

MILITIA—EXPENSE OF.

April 6, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 2d inst., asking whether the funds for payment of the expenses of the Coast Artillery ordered by the Governor to Wilmington last summer should be paid through your office or the entire amount turned over to the Paymaster General's office for disbursement by him.

In the case of *Worth v. Commissioners*, 118 N. C., 112, where funds were disbursed for a similar purpose, the entire amount was paid through the Treasurer's office. In order, therefore, to conform to this established precedent, I would suggest that the amounts be paid out through your office. I see no objection, however, to the Paymaster turning over to you the receipts from the various parties to whom the amounts are paid, with a verified statement, which you may hold on file in your records to show the method of disbursement.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ROADS—AUTOMOBILES—WHEN ACTS IN EFFECT.

April 11, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request that I advise you as to the day of going into operation of two bills passed by the General Assembly of 1917, one being House Bill 1490, Senate Bill 649, An act to regulate the expenditure of automobile license fees, and providing a fund for the maintenance of the public roads of North Carolina; and House Bill 1854, Senate Bill 1155, An act regulating the use of automobiles in North Carolina.

The act first referred to was ratified on the 5th day of March, 1917, and section 2 thereof provides:

"This act shall be in force from and after its ratification."

This act repeals section 7, chapter 107 of the Public Laws of 1913, "by striking out all of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following . . ."

The second act above referred to was ratified on the 7th day of March, 1917, and section 24 of said act provides:

"That chapter 107 of the Public Laws of 1915 and amendments thereto, and all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this act, are hereby repealed after this act goes into effect."

Section 25 of said act provides:

"This act shall be in full force and effect from and after the first day of July, 1917."

The act referred to in section 24 is chapter 107 of the Public Laws of 1913, and not the Public Laws of 1915. Section 7 of the act of 1917 provides:

"That section 7 of chapter 107 of the Public Laws of 1913 be and the same is hereby amended by striking out all of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following . . ."

The section substituted for section 7, chapter 107 of the Public Laws of 1913, as made by the act ratified the 5th day of March and by the act ratified the 7th day of March, is in the same words; but the act ratified the 7th of March deals with other subjects and rewrites the automobile law of the State.

In my opinion, the act ratified the 7th of March, 1917, above referred to, superseded not only the act ratified the 5th of March, 1917, but the previous

acts beginning with the act of 1913 and all amendments thereto, and it was the clear intention that this substituted act shall go into effect on the first day of July, and the other laws should remain in force until the said first day of July. It is evident that the Legislature in passing the act ratified the 7th day of March overlooked the ratification of the act of the 5th of March, and my construction is that the act of the 7th of March repeals the act of the 5th of March, and it was not the purpose of the Legislature to enact two laws upon the identical subject in identical words, one to become effective on the 5th of March and the other to become effective on the 1st of July; but it was the purpose of the Legislature to postpone the operation of the law until the 1st of July, 1917.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

INHERITANCE TAX—STATE BONDS.

April 21, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request for my opinion as to whether or not the following section in the act to authorize the issue of State bonds exempts the bonds from inheritance tax upon the death of the holder:

“The said bonds and coupons shall be exempt from all State, county, or municipal taxation or assessment, direct or indirect, general or special, whether imposed for the purposes of general revenue or otherwise, and the interest paid thereon shall not be subject to taxation as for income, nor shall said bonds and coupons be subject to taxation when constituting a part of the surplus of any bank, trust company, or other corporation.”

The Supreme Court of this State held in the case of *In re Morris Estate*, 138 N. C., 259, as follows:

“The theory on which taxation of this kind on the devolution of estates is based and its legality upheld is clearly established, and is founded upon two principles: (1) a succession tax is a tax on the right of succession to property and not on the property itself; (2) the right to take property by devise or descent is not one of the natural rights of man, but is the creature of the law. . . . Accordingly it is held that the States may tax the privilege, grant exemptions, discriminate between relatives and between these and strangers, and are not precluded from the exercise of this power by constitutional provisions requiring uniformity and equality of taxation. Neither is it necessary to the validity of the tax that the State Constitution should contain a specific delegation of power authorizing the Legislature to impose such taxation.”

This case was approved in *Norris v. Dufey*, 168 N. C., 321, and is in accord with the decision of all the courts that have passed upon this question, including the Supreme Court of the United States. The inheritance or succession tax, therefore, not being in any wise a tax upon property (State bonds included), in my opinion a person holding State bonds at the time of his death and disposing of said bonds either by will or by descent,

the State bonds would be included in the estate for inheritance or succession taxation and would have to be appraised along with other property transmitted by the decedent. It will be noted that the exemption from the inheritance or succession tax is not specifically mentioned in the above quoted section, as is the interest paid on said bonds to be excluded as an item of income for taxation.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BONDS—TIME OF DELIVERY—TAXATION.

April 18, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your inquiry as to whether or not a corporation or individual of the State of North Carolina, desiring to bid for the \$500,000 of State bonds, or any part thereof, authorized to be issued by you under an act of the Legislature of 1917, could, if awarded by you as the successful bidder for the said bond issue or any portion thereof on the 27th or 28th of April, pay the full price bid for said bonds, taking your receipt therefor, and awaiting the delivery of the bonds until the 1st of July or thereafter, when the same shall be ready for delivery, and regard that as an investment in bonds, and to that amount be exempt from taxation.

I understand further from you, as pertinent to the above inquiry, that the successful bidder will pay the entire price of the bonds to you as Treasurer of the State without accountability to said bidder for any interest on said purchase price from the date of payment to the 1st of July, the bonds drawing interest only from and after the 1st day of July, 1917. In my opinion, such purchaser would be entitled to regard the amount paid you for the bonds as an investment in bonds of the State of North Carolina, and be entitled to the exemption provisions of the act. Of course, in the receipt that you gave such purchaser you would cover the point that the State would in no event be accountable for any interest on the amount from the time of payment to the 1st of July, and further protect yourself as Treasurer against an actual delivery of the bonds on the 1st day of July. In the event the purchaser does not pay the full amount of his bid, he cannot avail himself of the exemption privilege, certainly to not more than the amount of his deposit.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES—APPROPRIATION.

April 23, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Answering your letter of April 18th, in regard to the possibility of securing financial aid for the State Board of Charities and Public Welfare, I beg to advise you that after a careful examination of House Bill 1018, Senate Bill 543, being entitled "An act to repeal chapter 85 of the Revisal of 1905," etc., I am of opinion that the State Board of Charities and

Public Welfare will be unable to secure any State funds to prosecute its work as the laws now exist. While section 2807 of the Revisal, as referred to in your letter, is not a part of chapter 85, still, the intent of the new bill seems all the way through to be that this expense should be paid out of the appropriation which it was intended to make, but which in fact the last Legislature did not provide for. In other words, no money is appropriated, and you have no authority, as the laws now stand, for paying out any funds to this board. However, under the provisions of section 2807 such printing as is necessary for the work of this board is provided for under the provision that "the printing of all necessary blanks for use of the board shall be paid for as other State printing." This does not require a special appropriation for this particular purpose, but comes under the general provision for State printing. Of course, the law only interferes with the Board of Internal Improvements, chapter 101 of the Revisal, in so far as it conflicts with or duplicates duties described in that law.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SALE ON STATE BONDS—BIDDERS.

April 28, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 28th inst., in which you write: "Some of the bond men take issue with our allowing the people that bid for bonds under 4 per cent to raise them to that amount," and on your power to do this you ask my opinion.

As I understand the proposition, the three who bid on the issue of State bonds opened on the 27th inst. bid for bonds at a rate of less than 4 per cent, and of these three two bid $3\frac{3}{4}$ and one 3-98/100 per cent at par for the bonds. The total amount of these three bids was \$80,000—\$30,000 at $3\frac{3}{4}$ and \$50,000 at 3-98/100. You selected a committee who, in order to inform you as to the value of the bids, made a calculation which was submitted to you and the bidders upon the basis of 4 per cent, that is, on that based upon the amount of these bonds, which was the amount in excess of the par of the bonds.

The proposition now is, having tentatively accepted these bids, you proposed to the bidders, in order to save the expense of making a new plate for the issue of this small amount of bonds, to commute their bid into 4 per cent bonds and pay a premium therefor, which was calculated by the committee selected by you, above referred to. In other words, these three would pay in excess of the par value a sum equal to the difference in the rate.

I see no legal objection to this, as the act authorizes you to issue the bonds at a rate of interest not exceeding 4 per cent, and if these bidders are willing to commute their bids into a 4 per cent bond, paying the excess in money, I do not see how any other bidder for the bonds could object, nor can I understand how such an arrangement could be a revision of the bids. By this arrangement the bids of those persons for bonds at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent would be affected and the State would receive from them the actual difference between $3\frac{3}{4}$ and 4 per cent, and would save the expense of making a special

plate for their lithographing or engraving. As a matter of fact, by the calculation made by the committee, the amount paid by these bidders would be larger on the number of bonds bid than the bid of any other bidder.

The only regret about the matter is that those who bid for the bonds at 3¾ per cent did not agree to take the entire issue.

I enclose, as you request, form of receipt to be executed by you to those bidders who pay the full amount of the value of the bonds allotted to them as per their bids.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

MILITIA—FUND FOR PAYMENT OF.

May 19, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your letter of the 19th inst., referring to chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, being entitled "An act to revise the Military Laws of the State of North of North Carolina and to increase the efficiency of the Militia," it will be noted:

(1) That this chapter 200 undertakes to revise all of the military laws of the State and to redraft and rewrite the same.

(2) That the act carries an appropriation of "\$65,000 annually out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, available until expended, to enable the Governor to carry out the purposes herein provided for." The purposes herein provided for towit: in the act, and as pertinent to your inquiry, are:

(a) Calling out the militia or National Guard of the State upon the order of the Governor as commander-in-chief, such as was done recently in the ordering out of the two companies of Coast Artillery, under sections 45, 50, and 52;

(b) Such as ordering out by the Governor, under section 52, towit: any officer or officers as may be necessary in connection with examining boards, efficiency boards, advisory boards, general or special courtmartial and courts of inquiry, such as is now being held in the city of Raleigh under order of the Governor as commander-in-chief. But this section 51 contains a further proviso that no staff officer who receives a salary from the State as such shall be entitled to additional compensation other than actual and necessary expenses incurred while traveling upon orders issued by the proper authority. So if there are staff officers engaged on the present board of efficiency now in session, who receive salaries from the State as such, such officers cannot receive the per diem specified in said chapter.

So in my opinion, it is your duty to charge all of the expenses of the National Guard and the officers thereof, engaged in any general or special duty or called out by the order of the Governor upon any occasion, to the appropriation of \$65,000, and when that appropriation is expended, the Legislature has not seen fit to provide any other fund for any of the purposes mentioned in said chapter 200.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BONDS—LEGALITY OF 1913 ISSUE.

June 11, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 9th, enclosing one from the First National Bank of Tarboro, N. C., together with a letter from W. H. Lamar, solicitor of the Post Office Department at Washington, addressed to the First National Bank of Tarboro, requesting that an opinion be furnished as to the legality of an issue of State of North Carolina 4 per cent refunding bonds, dated January 1, 1913, and maturing in 1953, which have been tendered as security for postal savings deposits.

In answer to your inquiry for my opinion upon the same, I beg to advise you as follows:

Chapter 102 of the Public Laws of 1913 is "An act to authorize the issue of certain State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury and to make certain permanent improvements," section 1 of which is as follows:

"That for the purpose of relieving the present deficit in the State Treasury, for furnishing, painting, and heating the new State building, for rearranging and furnishing the Supreme Court building, and installing a new equipment in the office of the State Treasurer, and for meeting the appropriations made for permanent improvements for the several State institutions hereinafter mentioned, the State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the State of North Carolina, payable forty years after the first day of July, 1913, to an amount not to exceed the sum of \$1,142,500."

In the Senate Journal of the Session of 1913 I find the following entries:

March 3, 1913.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

By Senator Long: S. B. 1611, bill to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements.

Placed on the Calendar.

March 4, 1913.

THE CALENDAR

S. B. 1611, bill to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements; upon second reading.

The bill passes second reading, ayes 34, noes 3.

March 5, 1913.

THE CALENDAR

S. B. 1611, bill to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain improvements; upon third reading.

The bill passes third reading, ayes 38, noes none.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

March 5, 1913.

NIGHT SESSION

On motion of Senator Ivie, S. B. 1611, a bill to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury and to make certain improvements, is recalled for the reconsideration of the vote by which it passed third reading today. The bill is placed on the Calendar.

After some discussion, the bill passes third reading, ayes 31, noes 2.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

March 10, 1913.

Senator Thorne, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 2164, S. B. 1611, An act to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements.

In the Journal of the House of Representatives of the Session of 1913, I find the following entries:

March 6, 1913.

A message is received from the Senate, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 1611, H. B. 2164, a bill to be entitled An act to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements.

Placed on the Calendar.

March 7, 1913.

H. B. 2164, S. B. 1611, a bill to be entitled An act to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements.

Passes its second reading by the following vote: affirmative, 98, negative, 7, and takes its place on the Calendar.

March 8, 1913.

H. B. 2164, S. B. 1611, a bill to be entitled An act to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements.

Passes its third reading by the following vote: affirmative, 87, negative, none, and is ordered enrolled.

March 10, 1913.

Mr. Rector, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of Secretary of State:

H. B. 2164, S. B. 1611, An act to authorize the issue of State bonds to meet the existing deficit in the State Treasury, and to make certain permanent improvements.

The foregoing record shows that this bill was passed through each house of the General Assembly of North Carolina by reading on three separate

days, in conformity with the requirements of the Constitution for legislation of this character, and in this regard I find the bonds to be in all respects regular.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BONDS—LEGALITY OF 1911 ISSUE.

July 1, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your request for my opinion upon the legality of the issue of \$550,000 refunding bonds, dated January 1, 1913, maturing in the year 1953, the same being authorized by Chapter 73 of the Public Laws of 1911.

In reply, I have to advise you that I am advised by the Secretary of State that Chapter 73 of the Public Laws of 1911 is House Bill No. 766, Senate Bill No. 745 of the General Assembly of 1911. I find the legislative history of this bill to be as follows:

HOUSE BILL No. 766

(In the House)

Introduced and referred to the Finance Committee, February 7, 1911.

Reported favorably by committee and read in the House February 10, 1911.

Passed second reading by vote of 82 to 1 on February 11, 1911.

Passed third reading February 13, 1911, by vote of 85 to 0, and ordered sent to Senate without engrossment.

Ratified and sent to Secretary of State March 3, 1911.

HOUSE BILL No. 766

(In the Senate)

Senate Bill No. 745. Transmitted from House and read first time in the Senate February 14, 1911. Referred to judiciary committee.

February 25, 1911, made special order for Tuesday, February 28, 1911.

February 28, 1911, passed second reading by vote of 45 to 0. On the same date passed second reading a second time (while under consideration as special order) by vote of 44 to 3.

March 1, 1911, passed third reading by vote of 34 to 0, and ordered enrolled.

At night session of the same legislative day it also passed third reading by vote of 33 to 0, and ordered enrolled.

On March 3, 1911, reported enrolled and duly ratified and sent to the Secretary of State.

From the foregoing it appears that in the passage of this act by the Legislature the constitutional provision for the reading of the same in each House on separate days, and the recording of the votes on the second and third readings, has been fully complied with, and the bonds are, therefore, a valid indebtedness of the State of North Carolina.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BONDS—ISSUE OF 1917.

July 12, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request for my opinion as to the \$500,000 of the \$3,000,000 bond issue authorized by chapter 154 of the Public Laws of 1917 for the public schools of the State, I advise that the Building Commission created by said act has no authority over the expenditure of any part of this appropriation, the same to be expended by the State Board of Education. I think, therefore, that it is your duty as State Treasurer to pay one-sixth part of said \$500,000 to the State Board of Education, who will use it for the purposes provided for in the act.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BONDS—DISTRIBUTION OF PROCEEDS.

July 16, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your inquiry of the 11th inst., in regard to the distribution of the proceeds of the sale of the \$500,000 State bonds by the Building Commission appointed under the act of the General Assembly of 1917, as to whether or not you would be violating the law if the amount distributed by the Building Commission to the several State institutions provided for in said act authorizing the bonds to be issued should not equal one-sixth of the amount set aside in the said act to each institution, but should be to one institution more than one-sixth and to another less than one-sixth.

This matter was discussed fully by the Building Commission at their meeting held in my office some weeks ago, and in view of the fact that some of the appropriations to the State institutions would be of practically no value to the institutions unless the full amount, or nearly the full amount, was made available at one time, it was decided by the Commission, in which decision I concurred, that the Commission could set apart to an institution named in said act less or more than one-sixth of the total amount appropriated to that institution, and it would not be a violation of the spirit and purpose of the law.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

AGENTS OF PIANO MANUFACTURERS—POWER OF CITIES, ETC., TO TAX.

August 4, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have yours of the 3d instant, enclosing letter from Mr. A. W. Byrd of Mount Olive, in which you ask my opinion as to the rights of cities and towns to tax agents of piano manufacturers under section 69, chapter 231, Public Laws of 1917.

This section requires every person, firm, or corporation selling pianos or organs in this State to pay an annual license tax to you, as Treasurer of the State, of \$50, and you are to issue license expiring July 1st next thereafter. In addition to the license tax, the section also requires that such person, firm, or corporation shall pay a tax of 40 cents on every \$100 received from the sale of pianos or organs, which tax shall likewise be paid to you as Treasurer before the annual license is secured.

It is further provided in said section that—

“Any person, firm, or corporation taking out license under this section may employ an unlimited number of agents and secure a duplicate copy of said license for each agent by paying a fee of \$1 to the Treasurer, and the county in which the applicant does business may charge a tax of \$5; each duplicate license so issued to contain the name of the agent to whom it is issued, and the same to be nontransferable. An agent holding such duplicate copy of license is licensed thereby to sell only the instruments sold by the holder of the original license. No person, firm, or corporation licensed under this section shall be required to pay any other license or privilege tax; and no county shall have the right to impose any license or privilege tax. No city or town shall levy a license or privilege tax exceeding \$20 on any dealer having an office or selling from any receiving point.”

You desire my opinion, first, as to whether the county can levy a tax of \$5 upon the applicant, and who is meant by the word “applicant”; second, when and upon whom can a city or town levy the tax not exceeding \$20.

1. I think it is reasonably clear from the language of this section that it was the purpose of the Legislature not to impose upon the manufacturer, and not to permit to be imposed upon the manufacturer, any license tax or tax on sales other than the tax required to be paid to you as State Treasurer. The section expressly forbids this, in the following language: “No person, firm, or corporation licensed under this section shall be required to pay any other license or privilege tax, and no county shall have the right to impose any license or privilege tax.” This language follows in the section the words: “and the county in which the applicant does business may charge a tax of \$5.” The word “applicant” is used in that part of the section referring to agents of the manufacturer; and to give the words proper meaning, construing the section as a whole, it is my opinion that the word “applicant” refers to the local agent, and the statute authorizes, though it does not compel, the county to collect a tax of \$5 from the individual agent, but not from the manufacturer.

2. As to when a town or city may impose a tax not exceeding \$20. Assuming that the charter of the town or city authorizes the imposition of a license tax, then, in my opinion, this tax can be collected only when the agent has an office in the town or city, or when the manufacturer has in the town or city in charge of its agent a showroom or storage-room from which it distributes pianos or organs in certain territory. In my opinion, the canvassing agent, who has neither office nor sells from a storage-room in said town used as a receiving point or distributing point, is not subject to city or town tax of any size, and no city or town in the State has a right to tax such agent.

I return herein the papers enclosed in your letter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL—LEGALITY OF APPROPRIATION.

August 24, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your recent letter requesting a legal opinion as to the validity of the law authorizing the issue of \$75,000 State bonds for the Caswell Training School, the same being chapter 269 of the Public Laws of 1917.

In reply, I have to advise you that I find that this bill was first introduced in the Senate on March 1, 1917, Senate Bill No. 1539, and was on that date read the first time and placed upon the Calendar.

On March 2, 1917, it passed the second reading, 49 voting "Aye," 1 voting "No." On March 3, 1917, it passed its third reading, 39 voting "Aye," 5 voting "No"; ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives. On March 5, 1917, the same was reported properly engrossed; March 7, 1917, it was reported enrolled and ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

On March 5, 1917, the bill, Senate Bill 1539, House Bill 1852, was read the first time and placed on the Calendar. March 6, 1917, it was read the second time, 82 voting "Aye" and none voting "No." March 7, 1917, it passed its third reading, 65 voting "Aye," 2 voting "No." It was on the same day reported enrolled, ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State.

I find, therefore, that the bill was read on three separate days in each House and the ayes and noes on the second and third readings were entered on the Journal; and that the provisions of Article II, section 14, of the Constitution in this respect have been complied with.

Upon the third reading of the bill in the Senate the following amendment was added:

"SEC. 7. That all expenditures of the proceedings of these bonds shall be under the Building Commission provided for under Senate Bill 1406, under the same terms and provisions."

This amendment, in my opinion, is not of such a nature as would make it necessary for the bill to be reread on three separate occasions.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

DEALERS IN AUTOMOBILES—LICENSE.

September 27, 1917.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your request for my opinion as to whether under section 72 of the Revenue Act of 1917 you are authorized to issue more than one \$500 license in this State for the sale of any particular make of automobile; and I am returning herewith the letter of the Durham Buggy Company under date of September 25th, addressed to you.

In reply, I have to advise you that the language of section 72 provides that every manufacturer of automobiles, or every person or persons or corporation engaged in selling automobiles in this State (where the manufacturer has not already paid the license tax), shall pay to the State Treasurer a tax of \$500 for the privilege of conducting the business. This language would clearly indicate that in case the manufacturer had not for any reason paid the State license, the agent who was selling the machines in this State could of his own volition pay the same, and unless in paying this license he were acting for the manufacturer, the license would be his property. This would not, however, prevent the manufacturer or a dealer in some other section of the State from also securing a \$500 license if they desired to do so, for the sale of the same machine.

The statute further provides that upon the written application of the *one who has obtained the license*, the State Treasurer shall issue a duplicate license upon the payment of a fee of \$5. This duplicate license, therefore, would of necessity be issued at the request of the person in whose name the original \$500 license is taken out.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

REVENUE LAW—SEWING MACHINES.

October 15, 1917.

HON. E. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—

In re: Section 42—Sewing Machines.

I have your letter of the 13th inst., in which you ask me to advise you:

(1) If cities and towns in North Carolina have the privilege of levying such taxes, as stated, when machines are carried in retail merchandise stocks.

(2) If the blanket law of 1917, covering cities and towns, giving authority to levy taxes, would repeal exemptions as provided in the Revenue Act.

Section 42 of the Revenue Act of 1917 (chapter 231 of the Public Laws) provides:

“Any merchant or dealer who shall buy sewing machines from the manufacturer or dealer, paying the license and gross sales tax hereunder, may sell such sewing machines without paying any gross sales tax thereon, and without paying any license tax except the cost of securing a duplicate license in the name of the person, firm, or corporation taking out the license, and paying the gross sales tax; and such duplicate license shall protect any person, firm, or corporation selling sewing machines upon which the license and gross sales taxes shall have been paid from any additional tax. Such duplicate license issued to such dealer may be issued in the name of the person, firm, or corporation taking out the original license any paying the gross sales tax, but may be marked for the benefit of the person, firm, or corporation desiring to again sell in this State such sewing machines.”

It seems to me this clearly expresses the purpose of the lawmaking body of the State, and it is difficult to give a construction of this provision to

make its meaning clearer. The case you state in your letter falls, in my opinion, directly within the protection of this provision of the law, and I do not think a merchant who sells sewing machines purchased from the manufacturer as he sells any other article of merchandise would be liable to a special license tax. The statute expressly says that where the corporation manufacturer has paid the license tax and pays the gross sales tax, then the merchant is protected from any additional tax.

In my opinion, the town of Henderson has no authority to disregard this express provision of the law. I do not find any provision in chapter 136 of the Public Laws of 1917, being an act to provide for the organization and government of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, or in chapter 138 of the Public Laws of 1917, being an act relating to general municipal finance, that contravenes the above quoted provisions of section 42.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ILLUMINATING OIL TAX.

November 23, 1917.

HON. E. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—

In re Illuminating Oil Tax and Gasoline Tax.

I have your favor of the 22d inst., in which you ask my opinion upon two matters, to wit:

1. Would the Commissioner of Agriculture have authority to relinquish the illuminating oil fund for the purpose of turning into the general fund funds in his hands after determining the obligations chargeable against that fund oftener than the stated periods as provided in section 5 of the Act of 1909?

2. Could the Commissioner apply the same authority over the transfer of the gasoline fund, and apply in the same manner as has in the past been applied to the illuminating oil fund?

The provisions in reference to the illuminating oil tax are found in sections 4 and 5 of chapter 554 of the Public Laws of 1909; in reference to the gasoline tax, section 5 of chapter 166 of the Public Laws of 1917. I see no reason why the transfer of excess funds to the credit of either of these accounts should not be made by the Treasurer at any time other than the stated periods mentioned in section 5 of chapter 554 of the Public Laws of 1909, bearing in mind the expenses of maintaining these departments and the periodic revenue coming in therefrom. A sufficient amount should always be retained to the credit of these two accounts to bear the expenses of administration chargeable to them, and with these safeguards I see no reason why the Treasurer should not transfer any excess to the credit of these two accounts to the General fund. It would be, in my opinion, inexcusable for the State Treasurer to borrow money for the general expenses of the State when there was an excess amount to the credit of these accounts.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION—SUMS NOT USED.

November 23, 1917.

HON. H. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of November 22d, asking my opinion as to when annual appropriations lapse; that is, where the Legislature has appropriated a given amount annually to an institution of the State, or for certain purposes of the State, and only a certain part of that appropriation has been expended or contracted to be expended during the fiscal year, leaving a balance unexpended and uncontracted against.

I am unable to find any general statute governing this matter. It seems that the uniform precedent in your office is that the unused part of an annual appropriation at the end of the fiscal year is covered into the general fund of the State; and that the institution for which this annual appropriation is made ceases to have any further control over the same.

This question seems to accord with the custom prevailing in the Federal Government, and I understand has been uniformly observed by this State for a long series of years. I further understand that this question has been specifically called to the attention of the appropriation committees of various General Assemblies, and has been acquiesced in by the General Assembly. It is safe to assume that the General Assembly in making an annual appropriation for an institution of the State or for any other State purpose, considered that such an amount would be reasonably required by such institution or by such purpose for its annual maintenance and support, and that such sum could be properly and economically used during the fiscal year of the State.

Of course, it is possible, as to some of these appropriations, that the Legislature may have exceeded the amount reasonably necessary, as in other cases its appropriation may have fallen below the annual needs of such institution. But it seems to me clear that in making the appropriation annual the evident purpose of the Legislature was to set aside a particular sum for annual consumption. If such amount is not used, if it should develop that, in the management of the institution; or the purpose for which the appropriation is made, the sum so set apart is not required in any one year for said institution or for the said purpose, then in my opinion the unused amount at the end of the fiscal year becomes a part of the general fund of the State, and not subject to draft by the institution in the next year. In my opinion, it is entirely legitimate and proper that as against the annual appropriation there should be charged not only sums actually used but amounts contracted for, although the time of disbursement of such amounts may run into the following year.

I think, therefore, that such institutions of the State and those who control other endeavors of the State to which annual appropriations are made should be required to furnish to you and to the State Auditor a statement of outstanding contracts made during the fiscal year but not fully performed during the said year, and on which payments are yet to be made. Where a department of the Government to which an annual appropriation is made has by its managing board set aside and specifically appropriated certain amounts for the purpose authorized by law, then I think those amounts should be included in and treated as made during the current fiscal year, although the actual payment of such amounts may run into the following year.

I do not think it is in fair contemplation of the legislative policy that an institution not using and not having bona fide contracted for the expenditure of its entire appropriation should near the close of the fiscal year draw out the entire balance of the appropriation and place it to its credit in some bank and there let it remain to await some future contingency. The manifest purpose of the laws of this State is that the Treasurer shall be the custodian of all funds of the State and of the State institutions, certainly except such amounts as may be required to meet the ordinary current expenses of such institutions.

I, therefore, advise that all balances of annual appropriations unexpended and not contracted against or appropriated by the several boards to whom had been entrusted the duty of expending these annual appropriations be covered into the general fund of the State, and on the 30th of November, the end of the fiscal year, that the accounts of the institutions be balanced, of course, leaving to the credit of the institutions a sufficient sum to cover bona fide contracts made during the current fiscal year but yet unfulfilled.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

REGISTERED BONDS—METHOD OF EXCHANGING.

January 16, 1918.

HON. E. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your inquiry, as to the method of exchanging registered bonds of the State for registered bonds of the State, I beg to call your attention to section 5028 of the Revisal. Section 5025 authorizes the exchange of a coupon bond for a registered bond, and also authorizes the issue of coupon bonds in exchange for registered bonds. Section 5028, in my opinion, provides for the exchange of registered bonds for registered bonds where the first registrant has negotiated or sold his registered bond and the purchaser desires a new registered bond. This section also distinctly provides that:

"The old bond so surrendered shall be canceled and destroyed as provided in the preceding sections."

And section 5027 provides for the collection by you as State Treasurer of a fee of \$2 for exchange of bonds. I do not think under the authority of these sections that in order to make exchange of a registered bond for a registered bond that you have to first issue a coupon bond and then exchange the coupon bond for a registered bond, but it is clear to me that section 5028 authorizes you as the State Treasurer to exchange a registered bond for a registered bond directly and charge therefor the fee of \$2 provided in section 5027.

Of course, section 5026 provides for the record of all registered bonds, and the last sentence of section 5028 above quoted expressly provides for the method of cancellation and destruction of the old registered bonds.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS—LICENSE TAX.

February 7, 1918

HON. E. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your request of this date for my opinion upon a matter presented in a letter to the Secretary of State of Mr. N. J. Sherrill of Charlotte, dated January 29, 1918, which letter is as follows:

“The Republic Motor Truck Company, Alma, Mich., owns the United Motors Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. One makes internal gear trucks, the other makes worm-drive trucks. They want me to represent both concerns. I want to know if I will be required to pay any more tax.”

I understand from this letter that you desire to have my opinion whether or not the Republic Motor Truck Company and the United Motors Company can do business in this State under the same license, paying only one license tax of \$500. My opinion is that each company will have to pay a license tax. Because one corporation owns the control of another corporation does not legally merge the two corporations into one. In law they are both separate, and each being a manufacturer and offering to sell its products in a state, must pay the license tax.

You also desire my opinion as to whether or not a manufacturer manufacturing its automobiles in different places and in different factories is required to take out a separate license for each factory. My opinion is that such manufacturer is not required to take out a separate license for each place or each factory. I do not think section 72 of the Revenue Act of 1917 is susceptible to the construction that requires the same manufacturer to pay a license tax for each place of manufacture. The only question is, Is it the same manufacturer?—whether person, firm, or corporation. The manufacturer is required to file with his application for license a list of the machines that he purposes to sell, and the name of every class or style dictate the legislative purpose to exact the license tax from the manufacturer, of machine offered for sale is placed in the license. This would clearly in-regardless of how many manufactures he owned or in what places these factories were located.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

REVENUE ACT—DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND CARS.

February 22, 1918.

HON. E. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 21st inst., enclosing letter of Mr. S. R. Hoyle of Sanford, which letter I return herein, upon which you ask my opinion on the following points:

(1) Whether section 72 of the Revenue Act of 1917 (chapter 231) applies to dealers in second-hand cars in the same manner as new cars;

(2) Can an individual, firm, or corporation deal in second-hand cars without paying a license or securing a duplicate in the event the manufacturer has paid the license, and the second-hand car sold is a tax paid car?

(3) Can an individual sell second-hand cars without the consent of the licensee and without securing a duplicate or without paying any license whatsoever on second-hand cars of any and all makes or designs?

Section 72 requires:

"Every manufacturer of automobiles engaged in the business of selling the same in this State, or every person or persons or corporation engaged in selling automobiles in this State, the manufacturer of which has not paid the license tax provided for in this section before selling or offering for sale any such machine, to pay to the State Treasurer a tax of \$500 and obtain a license for conducting such business."

The section further provides that the applicant for license shall furnish the name of every class or style of machine offered for sale, and it also provides that the State Treasurer, for a fee of \$5, shall issue a certified duplicate of the license containing the name of the agent representing the holder of the license, which gives to him the privilege of doing business as agent of the holder, and it provides that the licensee shall have the right of employing an unlimited number of agents to sell the machines designated in the license. It is immaterial under this section whether the machines are new or what is called second-hand cars. There is no distinction made in the section between a person selling new machines and a person selling old machines; both are subject to the same provisions. I, therefore, answer your first question, yes; your second question, no, and your third question, no.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

STATE DEPOSITS—INTEREST ON.

March 4, 1918.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

MY DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request of my opinion as to whether or not you can, under chapter 168 of the Public Laws of 1915, loan by depositing with any bank or banks of the State the money in your hands belonging to the State at a greater rate of interest than 3 per cent.

Section 1, chapter 168, Public Laws of 1915, provides:

"That the balance of banks in which any money is deposited by the State Treasurer or the Insurance Commissioner or by any State Department or by any State institution shall be required to pay interest on monthly balances on said money at the rate of 3 per centum per annum."

In my opinion, this fixes the minimum rate of interest, and all banks in which you have deposited any money of the State must pay at least 3 per cent on the monthly balances. I do not think it was the purpose of the Legislature to deny to you as Treasurer the right to contract for more

than 3 per cent, if, in your judgment, the bank willing to pay more than 3 per cent is solvent and its condition justifies you in making a deposit of the State's money in such banks. Of course, you would not, in any event, deposit the money of the State in any bank of whose solvency you had any doubt. You could not afford, personally, to take this risk, because your bond would be liable for the loss, and this liability, independent of whether the bank was paying you 3 per cent or a greater rate than 3 per cent. In my opinion, the statute prescribes the minimum rate, and you could not compel any bank in which you deposit money to account to you for more than 3 per cent, in the absence of an express contract duly authorized by the authorities of the bank to pay more.

If you contemplate depositing the money in any bank of the State offering to pay more than 3 per cent, I suggest to you that you have the offer of the bank approved by a member of the board of directors and certified to you by the president and cashier or secretary of the bank.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BONDS.

March 21, 1918.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Chapter 154 of the Public Laws of 1917 directs and authorizes you as Treasurer of the State to sell \$500,000 of State bonds, to be dated 1st of July, 1918. The purpose of these bonds, as stated in the act, is to provide for the permanent enlargement and improvement of the State educational and charitable institutions to make these institutions adequate to the demands and necessities of the people of the State. The act gives you no discretion as to issuance of these bonds, but, of course, prescribes that they can be sold at par or above par and that they can bear no higher rate of interest than 4 per cent per annum.

In view of the attitude of the Federal Reserve Board and of the Investment Bankers' Association of America, I suggest that out of deference to them you ought to submit these bonds to the Federal Reserve Board. I doubt whether the approval or disapproval of the Federal Reserve Board should control your obedience to the mandate of the Legislature of North Carolina, even though you have been advised by a member of the Investment Bankers' Association of America that the approval or disapproval by the Federal Reserve Board of the issuance of these bonds might affect their salability upon the market.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

June 10, 1918.

HON. B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your request for my construction of section 11, chapter 255 of the Public Laws of 1917, being an act to establish a State

Home and Industrial School for girls and women, I beg to advise that the Governor having recently appointed a board of managers for said institution, I think the appropriation for \$10,000 for the present fiscal year becomes available for defraying the expenses of said institution, though the site for its location has not yet been selected nor have the buildings thereon been erected.

Under chapter 265 of the Public Laws of 1917, you issued \$25,000 worth of bonds for the purpose of purchasing land and erected buildings for this home. This, of course, is specifically appropriated for that purpose, and, I think, there are certain expenses to be incurred by the board of managers which can be paid and must be paid out of the appropriation of \$10,000 per annum. Until the building is erected and the home open, I can readily see that the board of managers will not require much of the annual appropriation; but there are certain expenses which it seems to me must necessarily be incurred by the board that can be paid only out of this annual appropriation, and come properly within the terms "expenses of the institution."

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PETERSON PAYMENT.

August 14, 1918.

HON. B. R. LACY *Treasurer, State of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your request for my opinion upon the enclosed letter of August 13, from Hon. J. O. Carr, United States District Attorney, referring to a sum of \$924 which the United States Government claims was included in the said \$7,600 paid you by Major George L. Peterson and probably belonging to the United States Government as the proceeds of the sale of certain of its property.

According to the audit of Major Peterson's books as Paymaster General, the \$7,600 included the \$924. Speaking of this item, the auditing company, Pullen, McKinney & Co., reports:

"We found (1) That all receipts had been deposited except one item for about \$924: . . . (4) That the bank account shortage on December 1, 1915, from which time we took a copy, plus excess of extraneous checks over extraneous deposits, plus the \$924 receipt not deposited, exactly equals the amount of manipulation of the Cash-Book Disbursements (likewise Voucher Record) for the same period."

Again in the report, the auditors say:

"(5) A reconciliation of bank account for the period December 1, 1915, to August 31, 1917, shows that the sum of Cash-Book Manipulation for this period is exactly reflected in the bank account by failure to deposit one item of receipt (\$924) by failure to replace amounts sufficient to offset checks drawn and paid for which there are no vouchers or checks in file, and an existing shortage in the bank account as of December 1, 1915."

It is therefore certain that the item referred to is included in the \$7,600 paid you by Major Peterson. Whether this item represents property be-

longing to the United States Government and not to the State Government is the only fact left open by this report. The auditing company could not, of course, deal with this question. That is a matter to be determined by the Adjutant General of the State, and I suggest that you have him to report to you in writing, first, whether or not the property sold, and for which this amount was collected, belonged to the United States Government or to the State Government, and as to the character of the property sold. If, as a matter of fact, the property sold represented by this item belonged to the United States Government, I see no reason why you should wait for the action of the Legislature next winter to authorize you to turn this money over to the United States Government.

I herein return the letter of Hon. J. O. Carr, United States District Attorney.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE STATE AUDITOR

PENSION TO WIDOW OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIER.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 22, 1917.

COL. W. P. WOOD, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In reply to your recent inquiry relative to a question raised in the matter of C. E. Godwin, clerk of the Superior Court of Davidson County, with reference to whether the pension of Confederate veteran who died after September 15, 1916, should be paid to his widow or to the administrator of his estate, I beg to say that the law governing this case is chapter 128 of the Public Laws of 1913, section 1 of which is as follows:

"That all pensions due to Confederate soldiers shall be paid to their widows for a period of one year after the death of such pensioner."

The contract which Mr. Godwin's letter states was made by the heirs of Mr. L. D. Lambeth, deceased (the pensioner in question) with the widow, providing that she would accept a stated amount in lieu of dower rights, *et cetera*, is, of course, a private agreement between the parties, and could in no way change or modify the law as above quoted.

I return herewith the letter of Mr. Godwin above referred to.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

COMPENSATION OF PRESIDING OFFICERS OF THE HOUSES OF THE LEGISLATURE BEYOND THE SIXTY-DAY LIMIT.

March 7, 1917.

COL. W. P. WOOD, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR COLONEL:—Referring to the request of your Department that I give you my opinion as to whether or not the Speaker of the House or Lieutenant-Governor as presiding officer of the Senate, or both, are entitled to their per diem for the days in excess of sixty days that the General Assembly may be in session.

I beg to advise that in my opinion neither of these officers is entitled to such compensation. The matter is controlled by section 28, Article II of the Constitution, and section 11, Article III. Section 28 provides: "The compensation of the presiding officer of the two Houses shall be \$6 per day and mileage." And further provides that the General Assembly shall receive pay "for the period not exceeding sixty days; and should they remain longer in session they shall serve without compensation." Section 11, Article III, provides, in referring to the duties of the Lieutenant-Governor, as follows: "He shall while acting as President of the Senate receive for

his services the same pay which shall for the same period be allowed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and he shall receive no other compensation except when he is acting as Governor." Of course, it is clear that the Lieutenant-Governor for the excess days over sixty days that he presides over the Senate is not acting as Governor. Section 12, Article III, provides when the Lieutenant-Governor shall act as Governor.

So, it seems to be clear from these two sections that neither the Lieutenant-Governor, as President of the Senate, nor the Speaker of the House is entitled to compensation as such officers more than for the sixty days.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES—APPROPRIATION.

March 22, 1917.

COL. W. P. WOOD, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry relative to the act of the last General Assembly, entitled "An act to repeal chapter 85 of the Revisal of 1905 and substitute in lieu thereof a new chapter creating 'The State Board of Charities and Public Welfare,' and defining its duties and powers." In examining the provisions of this act, I do not find that any appropriation was made for the expenses of the new board of charities, and inasmuch as it repeals chapter 85 under which the board of charities formerly operated, there seems to be no way by which its expenses are to be provided for. I have investigated the general appropriations bill passed by the recent Legislature, but that makes no appropriation for the State Board of Charities, and it would seem that this board will have to operate without financial assistance from the State if its duties are carried out.

In view of the fact that it is intended to do a work of charitable and benevolent purport, it may be that those having it in charge will be willing to prosecute the work to a reasonable extent in the hope that the next Legislature will make provision to reimburse them for such outlay as they are compelled to undergo. However, there is no warrant in law for this, and it would be determined by the tenor of the incoming Legislature.

With reference to the Board of Internal Improvements, I do not find that there is any interference with the provisions with regard to appropriation for carrying on its work, and it is my opinion that payments for that work can be made as heretofore. You will observe that section 2 of the act provides that "so much, and only so much, of chapter 101 of the Revisal of 1905, or acts amendatory thereof, as conflict with this act or duplicate duties required by this act and by said chapter, are hereby repealed." There is no conflict between the amounts provided for the carrying on of the duties provided for in chapter 101 of the Revisal, the same being the chapter relating to the Board of Internal Improvements, and I am therefore of opinion that payments to that board can be made as heretofore.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

COMPENSATION OF MILITIA IN GUARDING PRISONER AND CONVICT.

April 23, 1917.

HON. W. P. WOOD, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—You have referred to me for my opinion the account rendered by the proper officers of the State Military for expenses incurred in taking the prisoner, Black, to Snow Hill, N. C., from the Penitentiary of the State and remaining during his trial in the Superior Court in June, 1916. These troops, Companies B and F of the Third Infantry, were acting under orders of the Governor of the State, the commander-in-chief, and were commanded by the Governor of the State on June 26, 1916, to assemble and report for duty in connection with guarding the prisoner, Black, en route and during his trial in Greene County before his Honor, W. A. Devin, Tuesday, June 27, 1916. They were directed to make arrangements to arrive in Snow Hill with the prisoner on or before 9 o'clock a. m., remain during the trial, and immediately after the conclusion of the trial to return the prisoner to the State Penitentiary if he should be convicted of the crime charged.

It has been made to appear to me that some time prior to that date the capital crime of rape had been committed in the county of Greene by a negro man upon a white girl. One of the parties implicated as an accessory had been arrested, carried to Kinston, Lenoir County, and lodged in jail there for safe keeping, but the feeling was so intense in the county of Greene that very shortly after the imprisonment of the elder Black in the Kinston jail he was taken therefrom at night by a party of unknown persons, carried across the border of Lenoir County into Greene, and there shot and killed. An investigation of this lynching was ordered by the Governor of the State.

Very soon after the arrest of the elder Black, the younger Black was arrested, and on account of the intense feeling against him excited by his crime, the sheriff of the county secretly transported him to the Penitentiary for safe keeping. Threats were made to lynch the younger negro and the feeling against him continued most bitter. In order to guarantee to him a trial under the forms of law and to see that the laws of the State were duly and properly executed, the Governor as commander-in-chief of the military forces of the State deemed it necessary to send Companies B and F of the Third North Carolina Infantry as guard to the prisoner from the Penitentiary to Snow Hill, and issued the order hereinbefore referred to.

The order of the commander-in-chief was obeyed, and Capt. Albert Cox of Company B, Third North Carolina Infantry, has rendered an account of the expenses of his company, including the pay of the officers and soldiers, amounting to \$237.58, and you request my opinion as to your authority to issue a warrant upon the State Treasurer for the payment of this amount. I presume that Company F has filed a similar bill. Under section 3 of Article XII of the Constitution, the Governor as commander-in-chief is given power "to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrection, and to repel invasion." Under section 4856, chapter 47 of the Public Laws of 1913, the General Assembly of this State, pursuant to the duty imposed upon them by Article II, section 12, of the Constitution, which directed that it provide "for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia and for paying the same when called into active service," provided that "the militia of the State, both officers and enlisted men, when

called into the service of the State shall receive the same pay and rations as when called into the service of the United States: *Provided, however*, that when called in aid of the civil authorities to guard any jail or prisoners or to quell riots, enlisted men shall receive, in addition to said pay, the sum of 60 cents per day"; and by section 4857, chapter 47 of the Public Laws of 1913, the General Assembly further provided:

"When the militia or any portion thereof shall be called into active service according to law to serve any county of the State or for guarding the jail of such county on account of prisoners from some other county being imprisoned in such jail, the county commissioners of the county from which said prisoners may be or may have been taken shall audit the account of said militia and draw a warrant upon the county treasurer for the same, and the county treasurer shall pay the same out of any county funds not otherwise appropriated."

I have quoted this section 4857 in full, that you may see that it is not applicable to the present case, and I refer you to a discussion of this section in the opinion rendered by me to the Governor of the State on the 5th of February in regard to the expenses incurred in ordering out the Coast Artillery companies to Wilmington in July, 1916, to suppress a threatened riot.

It is my opinion, therefore, that under the sections of the article of the Constitution hereinbefore quoted, and under section 4850, chapter 47 of the Act of 1913, the Governor had the power to call out the militia to execute the law; that the facts before him justified him in calling out Companies B and F of the Third Infantry to guard the prisoner, Black, and to see that the law of the State was properly enforced, and that under the sections of the Act of 1913, and under the decision of the Supreme Court of our State in *Worth, Treasurer, v. The Commissioners of Craven County* (118 N. C., 112), it is the duty of the State to pay the expenses of these companies; and as they were called out in aid of the civil authorities to guard a prisoner, they should be paid the sum of 60 cents per day in addition to the pay and rations when called into the service of the United States, and that you are justified in issuing your warrant upon the Treasurer of the State to pay the bill rendered by Capt. Albert L. Cox, and also bill rendered for the services of Company F, assuming that the amount of the bills is correct.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

CO-OPERATIVE PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

September 28, 1917.

COL. W. P. WOOD, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to my letter of September 26th to his Excellency, Governor Bickett, copy of which was sent to you, regarding chapter 150 of the Public Laws of 1917, providing for the furnishing of office and equipment for the coöperative purchasing committee provided for in the said law, I beg to advise you that I have made a further investigation of the legal

significance of the word "equipment" means therein used, and find that our courts have judicially construed it to mean:

"Office furniture and articles used in the office in the conduct of the business, etc., including desks, chairs, tables, books, stationery," etc

Landau v. Sykes, Ann. Cas. 1913-b—197.

I have discovered that the word "stationery," used in this connection, has also been judicially defined as follows:

"Under Code 1896, section 3384, providing that the judge of probate must be allowed reasonable expenses for suitable 'stationery,' etc., the word 'stationery' itself is indeterminate. Webster defines 'stationery' to be 'such articles as are usually sold by stationers, as paper, ink, quills, pens, blank books, etc.' The Standard defines it to be 'writing materials in general, including paper, envelopes, blank books, pens, ink, etc.; a term of somewhat indefinite extent, sometimes restricted to note-paper and envelopes; as, 'His stationery bears a crest.'" Under the name of 'stationery' are embraced all writing materials and implements, together with the numerous appliances with the desk and of mercantile and commercial offices. *Crook v. Commissioners' Court of Calhoun County*, 39 South. 383, 144 Ala. 505."

I trust that the foregoing will be of assistance to you in determining the question.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ADVISORY BOARD OF PAROLE—EXPENSES.

October 17, 1917.

HON. W. P. WOOD, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to the enclosed bills of Mr. Blair, as a member of the Advisory Board of Parole, I took the matter up with Governor Bickett on Monday of this week, and he was of the opinion with myself that the bills should be paid under the authority of section 1 of chapter 278 of the Public Laws of 1917. This section prescribes the per diem and directs it to be paid, and Governor Bickett thought with myself that where an act does that, even though there should be no special appropriation made to cover the expenses of the board created by the act, still, the compensation fixed by statute for the members of the board should be paid out of the general fund and charged to that. In this opinion I concur. I have understood from the State Treasurer, however, that he required a voucher from the State Auditor before he paid any sum. I have not been disposed to dispute with him this decision, but have been advised by him of this uniform ruling of his. I sent the account of Mr. Blair, with my approval as chairman of the Advisory Board of Parole, to you. This is the only expense of that board except such as is specifically directed to be paid by the State Prison authorities.

I return the account of Mr. Blair for your further consideration and action.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ENLARGEMENT OF BOUNDARY—SCHOOL DISTRICT.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 31, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 27th inst., transmitting a communication from W. R. Hill, superintendent of schools at Rutherfordton, making inquiry with reference to enlargement of the boundaries of the Forest City Graded School District, which was established by special act of the Legislature of 1903 in chapter 395 of the Public Laws of that year.

I gather from Mr. Hill's letter that a part of the Mount Pleasant School District, which has a tax rate of 15 and 45 cents, has been transferred by petition to the Forest City Graded School District, which has a tax rate of 30 and 90 cents, and he desires to know:

1. Whether such a transfer was legal;
2. Whether the railroad properties included within the boundaries of the transferred part of the district should be included in the Forest City district.

I beg to answer these questions:

1. The law in regard to the change of boundary lines between local-tax districts seems to be stated in section 4129 of the School Law, which reads as follows:

"The county board of education of any county is authorized and empowered to change the boundary lines between local-tax school districts in said county upon satisfactory evidence furnished to said board that the convenience and best interests of the residents of the districts require such change: *Provided*, that this authority to change boundaries between local-tax districts shall not have the effect of releasing any taxpayer from the obligation of paying his school taxes, but shall be exercised only for transferring said taxpayer and his property from one local-tax district to another in which the same rate of special taxation for schools is levied."

This seems to provide against the fusion of parts of districts having different tax rates, and the enlargement of the Forest City tax district by incorporating a part of the Mount Pleasant tax district, which had a different tax rate, seems to be in violation of the above quoted provision.

2. The question of taxing the railroad property within the district in question would seem to be more one of fact than of law. If the railroad property is within the Forest City tax district, it should pay the tax to the authorities of that district; but if the property is in the Mount Pleasant tax district, the tax should go to them.

The circumstances related in Mr. Hill's letter, however, would seem to create a condition from which relief should be sought by a restraining order at the time the tax is attempted to be levied if some taxpayer feels that his rights are being violated. Our opinion of the law is, of course, not binding upon the court to which an action of this character is brought, and is given with a view only to the circumstances related in Mr. Hill's letter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY TREASURER—COMMISSIONS ON BORROWED MONEY.

January 12, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., enclosing a communication from J. A. Chambers, chairman of the board of education of Clay County, Hayesville, N. C., dated January 3, 1917, making inquiry with regard to the right of the former county treasurer to collect commissions on money borrowed to pay salaries of teachers, which were disbursed after his term of office.

In reply, I beg to advise you that chapter 2778 of the Revisal of 1905, which is amended by Gregory's Supplement of 1913, provides as follows:

"As treasurer of the county school fund, he shall receive such sum as the board of education may allow him, not exceeding 2 per cent of disbursements."

I assume that his claim is based upon the foregoing provision. However, if as stated in Mr. Chambers' letter above referred to, the treasurer was not in office at the time of the handling of these funds, I am of the opinion that he should not be permitted to collect the commissions on funds which he did not handle and which came into the possession of the county after the treasurer's retirement from office. But the facts stated in Mr. Chambers' letter are not sufficiently definite to enable me to advise you fully. It would seem that his claim is based upon a right which he feels that he has, and in order to get an accurate opinion, it would be necessary to know all of the facts, the date of his last election to office, the date of his retirement from office, the time at which the loan was authorized and negotiated, etc. if you will secure this additional data, I shall be glad to give you my further opinion with regard to the subject.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ELECTION—LOCAL-TAX DISTRICT.

March 2, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry in regard to local-tax election for schools for the county of Hertford, which it is desired to hold the first Monday in March of the present year, and asking:

1st. Whether two members of the board may meet and act upon it without the call from the chairman.

2d. Whether the members of the board or any two of them may approve the petition by signing it on the back without having a called meeting.

In reply, I have to advise you that section 4115 of the School Law provides that a special school tax may be voted for special school districts in the following manner:

"Special school tax districts may be formed by the county board of education in any county, without regard to township lines, under the following conditions: Upon a petition of one-

fourth of the freeholders within the proposed special school district, in whose names real estate in such district is listed in the tax lists of the current fiscal year, *endorsed by the county board of education*, the board of county commissioners, after thirty days notice at the courthouse door and three public places in the proposed district, shall hold an election to ascertain the will of the people within the proposed special school district whether there shall be levied in such district a special annual tax of not more than 30 cents on the \$100 valuation of property and 90 cents on the poll to supplement the public school fund which may be apportioned to such district by the county board of education in case such special tax is voted."

This does not provide for a majority of the board acting, and unless the board of education endorsed the petition which has been signed by one-fourth of the freeholders, etc., the election could not be legally held. The law seems to provide that the board of county commissioners shall call the election when this petition has been endorsed by the board of education, and I do not believe that two members of the board will comply with that provision of the law.

I trust that the above answers your inquiries.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT BY TEACHERS.

March 20, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your letter of March 19th, enclosing one from Mr. Charles H. Utley of Stem, N. C., and asking for an opinion upon the question of the right of school teachers to inflict corporal punishment upon pupils. In reply, I am pleased to give you below the rulings of our Court upon this question.

The general principle of the law is stated in *Cyclopedia of Law* in volume 35, pages 1137 *seq.*, as follows:

"As a general rule, a school teacher, in so far as it may be reasonably necessary to the maintenance of the discipline and efficiency of the school, and to compel a compliance with reasonable rules and regulations, may inflict reasonable corporal punishment upon a pupil for insubordination, disobedience, or other misconduct; . . . the infliction of corporal punishment by a teacher is largely within his discretion; but he must exercise sound discretion and judgment in determining the necessity for corporal punishment and the reasonableness thereof, under the varying circumstances of each particular case, and must adapt the punishment to the nature of the offense and to the age and mental condition and personal attributes of the offending pupil; and, considering the circumstances and conditions of the particular offense and pupil, the punishment must not be inflicted with such force or in such a manner as to cause it to be cruel or excessive, or wanton or malicious."

This question was decided very early in our State by our Supreme Court in 19 N. C. Report, at page 365, in the case of *State v. Pendergrass*, in which

Judge Gaston laid down the rule which seems to have been consistently followed by our courts up to the present time. For your information, I quote part of Judge Gaston's decision, as follows:

"It is not easy to state with precision the power which the law grants to schoolmasters and teachers with respect to the correction of their pupils. It is analogous to that which belongs to parents, and the authority of the teacher is regarded as a delegation of parental authority. One of the most sacred duties of parents is to train up and qualify their children for becoming useful and virtuous members of society; this duty cannot be effectually performed without the ability to command obedience, to control stubbornness, to quicken diligence, and to reform bad habits; and to enable him to exercise this salutary sway, he is armed with the power to administer moderate correction, when he shall believe it to be just and necessary. The teacher is the substitute of the parent; is charged in part with the performance of his duties, and in the exercise of these delegated duties is invested with his power.

"The law has not undertaken to prescribe stated punishments for particular offenses, but has contented itself with the general grant of the power of moderate correction, and has confided the graduation of punishments, within the limits of this grant, to the discretion of the teacher. The line which separates moderate correction from immoderate punishment can only be ascertained by reference to general principles. The welfare of the child is the main purpose for which pain is permitted to be inflicted. Any punishment, therefore, which may seriously endanger life, limb, or health, or shall disfigure the child, or cause any other permanent injury, may be pronounced in itself immoderate, as not only being unnecessary for, but inconsistent with, the purpose for which correction is authorized. . . . When the correction administered is not in itself immoderate, and therefore beyond the authority of the teacher, its legality or illegality must depend entirely, we think, on the *quo animo* with which it was administered. Within the sphere of his authority, the master is the judge when correction is required, and of the degree of correction necessary; and like all others entrusted with a discretion, he cannot be made penally responsible for error of judgment, but only for wickedness of purpose."

A more recent case in our State is that of *State v. Stafford*, in 113 N. C. Report, page 635. The rule is laid down that "a discretionary power in the infliction of punishment upon pupils is confided to schoolmasters and teachers, and they will not be held criminally liable unless the punishment results in permanent injury, or be inflicted merely to gratify their own evil passions."

A later case is that of *Drum v. Miller*, in 135 N. C. Report, at page 204, which recognizes the rule that an act done by a teacher in the exercise of his authority and not prompted by malice or evil intention is permissible; but that care and discretion and good judgment should be used in order not to inflict permanent injury.

A still later case is that of *State v. Thornton*, in 136 N. C. Report, in which is quoted with approval the rule as laid down by one of our authorities on criminal law, to the following effect:

"The teacher has the power to enforce obedience to the rules and to his commands. One of the means recognized by the law is corporal chastisement. He may thereby inflict temporary pain, but not 'seriously endanger life, limb, or health, or dis-

figure the child, or cause any other permanent injury.' He cannot lawfully beat the child, even moderately, to gratify his own evil passions; the chastisement must be honestly inflicted in punishment for some dereliction which the pupil understands. Plainly, if the teacher keeps himself within these limits, and his lawful jurisdiction, he must decide the question of the expediency or necessity of the punishment and its degree; it is impossible he should ever inflict it without."

From the foregoing it would clearly appear that school teachers stand somewhat *in loco parentis* and are clothed with, certainly, a reasonable authority for correcting the pupils placed under their charge.

A moderate degree of corporal punishment can be inflicted without violation of the law, if it be done so as not to inflict permanent injury or with any malicious or evil purpose on the part of the teacher.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY BOARD—PROXY OF MEMBER.

March 28, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter enclosing one from Mr. M. D. Billings of Franklin, N. C., asking whether Mr. N. L. Bernard, a member of the county board of education of Macon County can leave his proxy or power of attorney with another member of the board to vote for him during his absence from the State.

In reply, I have to advise you that there is no provision in the law by which such a power can be delegated. Mr Bernard can only vote by attending the meetings of the board, and during the time that he is absent from the State the county will be unable to have the benefit of his service upon the board.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING.

MEMBER OF COUNTY BOARD—APPOINTMENT BY STATE BOARD.

April 18, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Under date of the 18th, you desire my opinion upon the following facts:

The Legislature of 1915 failed to appoint a member of the county board of education of Warren County. The term of this appointee would have begun the first Monday in July, 1915, and continued for six years. Under the authority of section 4119 of the Revisal the State Board of Education made this appointment, the section declaring that such failure on the part of the Legislature constituted a vacancy.

The Legislature of 1917 appointed two members of the board of education of Warren County instead of one, and the question upon which you desire my opinion is, whether or not the appointee of the State Board of Education or the appointee of the Legislature should hold the office of member of the county board of education of Warren County.

My opinion is that the appointment by the State Board was only until the meeting of the Legislature next ensuing, to wit, the Legislature of 1917, and that it was competent for the Legislature of 1917 to appoint for the unexpired term held by Mr. Davis as appointee of the State Board. The section simply declares that the failure of the Legislature to make an appointment is a vacancy and vests the power in the State Board of Education to fill such vacancy. Just preceding that provision in the section it is provided:

"That in case of vacancy in the county board of education by death, resignation, or otherwise, such vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of such county board until the next General Assembly meets and acts."

I do not see why the appointee of the State Board to fill a vacancy caused by the Legislature's failure to appoint should hold for six years, when any vacancy occurring otherwise should hold only until the next General Assembly meets and acts. Following the principle decided by the Supreme Court of the State in *Salisbury v. Croom*, 167 N. C., 223, and applying that decision to this statute (4119), I think it is reasonably clear that all appointments made other than by the Legislature itself last only until the next meeting of the General Assembly. So, I am of the opinion that the appointees of the Legislature of 1917 are two of the members of the board of education of Warren County, and that Mr. Davis's appointment ceased when the General Assembly met and acted.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY BOARD, OUTGOING—EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHERS.

April 21, 1917.

MR. W. H. PITTMAN, *Chief Clerk, Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of April 20th, enclosing a letter from Mr. J. C. Peel, of April 3d, and your reply of April 13th, based on an interview with the Attorney-General, regarding the action of the school board at Pelham, N. C., in employing teachers for the year succeeding the time at which their terms of office expire. I find that the last sentence of section 4161 of the School Law does provide that no contract for teachers' salaries shall be made during any year to extend beyond the term of office of the committee. This would seem to prevent members of the present school board whose terms expire in July from contracting for teachers for the succeeding school year. However, where only a part of the board retires from office it would be within the province of the board, certainly if a majority of them continue in office, to make binding contracts with teachers for the

succeeding year. Unless there is some friction between the incoming and outgoing members, I should think for the good of the service that whatever contract the present board makes could be ratified by the incoming members, which would certainly make it legal and binding.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—R. F. D. CARRIER.

April 28, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry, accompanied by a letter from R. W. Duncan of Pelham, N. C., stating that at the last election there were four vacancies to fill on the graded school committee; that in the primary four men were nominated, and that on election day another ticket was voted on with only three names on it; that the two men receiving the largest vote are rural mail carriers, and asking who are the legally elected members of the board.

In reply I have to advise you that under our Constitution one and the same person is disqualified from holding an office of profit and trust under the Federal Government and at the same time holding an office in this State. Rural mail carriers come within this inhibition and are disqualified from holding the office of district school committeemen. My opinion, therefore, is that they were not qualified as candidates and are not qualified to hold office, and that their election is void *ab initio*. Being, therefore disqualified from holding office, the legally elected members of the board would be the four candidates qualified for holding the office who received the highest number of votes in the general election.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CHEROKEE INDIAN SCHOOL APPROPRIATION

May 16, 1917.

MR. E. E. SAMS, *Office Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your letter of the 11th inst., I beg to say that in my opinion, as the State Board of Education has control of the appropriations to the Cherokee Indian School in Robeson County, it was competent for the Legislature to direct how the appropriation should be used, and I think that chapter 163 of the Public Laws of 1917 is a valid enactment and the State Board of Education must comply with its provisions, and the \$1,000 (\$500 each year for two years) should be used for the establishment of the Indian Training School at Union Chapel and should be deducted from the \$2,750 appropriated by the General Appropriations law, to wit, section 22, chapter 193 of the Public Laws of 1917.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SCHOOL ELECTION—VOTERS.

May 19, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In reply to your inquiry with regard to the election to be held at Fairfield, N. C., on the question of bonds for the erection of a suitable school building for that township, I have to advise you as follows:

Chapter 138 of the Private Laws of 1915 provided for a change in the boundary line of the Fairfield High School District in Hyde County so as to exempt the property of certain persons named in the act. From the letter of Mr. H. O. Neal, registrar, I understand that the people excluded by that act are now attempting to vote in the election above referred to. Their right to vote will, of course, depend upon their ability to qualify under the general law, and if they do not live in the district and have not lived in it for the required time, they would not be qualified voters under the Constitution and, therefore, could not vote in the election.

This is a matter, of course, that must be determined by the registrar and judges of the election, who are on the ground and familiar with the locality in which the parties are at present living.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SUPERINTENDENT—RIGHT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO DISMISS.

May 19, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Your office has transmitted to me this day a letter from Mr. W. of, under date of May 17th, in reference to the matter of a difference that has arisen between, superintendent of the graded schools at, and the board of trustees, in which letter Mr. W. desires your opinion upon five separate propositions of law.

I do not see that you as Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State have anything to do with this question of difference between the board of trustees of the graded schools and their superintendent, Mr.

This school district was established under chapter 3 of the Private Laws of 1905, being "An act to make the territory within the town of Lincolnton a graded school district." This was amended by chapter 170 of the Private Laws of 1907, but in no particular pertinent to this difference. The act was likewise amended by chapter 389 of the Private Laws of 1911, but I do not discover in reading this Act of 1911 any change in the Act of 1905 pertinent to this difference.

Section 4 of the Act of 1905 gives the power to elect annually a superintendent of the schools. Section 3 of the Act of 1905, in prescribing the duties of the governing authorities of the schools, to wit, now the board of trustees, provides that "They shall fix the compensation of the officers and teachers of the public or graded schools annually, subject to removal by the said committee." If the superintendent is an officer of the Board of

Trustees he, of course, is subject to removal; if he is classed as a teacher in the graded schools, he is likewise subject to removal; and this power of removal can be exercised by the board at any time after the election of a teacher or a superintendent or whenever occasion arises that shall call for the exercise of this power.

Premitting any discussion of the legal proposition submitted by Mr. W., upon which your opinion or mine would not be conclusive, it seems to me that the board of trustees, if they shall have reached the conclusion since Mr. was reelected superintendent, that he was unfit to serve in that capacity whatever, I think the board would have the right at a meeting, and upon notice to him, to remove him, because he takes his position subject to this power of the board of trustee and having accepted or having taken his election to the place of superintendent of the schools subject to this power, and when the board has seen fit to exercise the power of removal, I do not see how he can maintain this action.

Of course, this means that the power to remove must be exercised in good faith and for cause. But in determining the cause for removal, there must necessarily be vested in the board of trustees a very large discretion. If the school patronage of the town has reached the conclusion that Mr. has neglected his duties as school superintendent heretofore, and that its patronage is dissatisfied with him as superintendent, it certainly seems to me to be unwise to retain him in that position.

I return herein the letter of Mr. W.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

TAX LEVY—SIX MONTHS SCHOOL.

May 28, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In reply to your inquiry with regard to the levying of extra tax on property and poll for four months school term in Macon County, I have to advise you that section 6 of the six months school law (page 84 of the pamphlet entitled "Public School Laws of North Carolina") provides that a special tax of 15 cents on every \$100 worth of property, real and personal, and 45 cents on polls may be levied to provide for a four months school term in every school district. This, of course, is meant not to exceed the constitutional limitation of \$2 on polls unless by a special election the same has been provided for.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

FARM-LIFE SCHOOL—NOTICE OF ELECTION.

June 7, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 6th, enclosing one from Mr. John A. Oates of Fayetteville, advising that the board of commissioners of Cumberland County, at the request of the board of education of that county, had called an election for a farm-life school to be held on July 31st.

In reply to Mr. Oates' inquiry as to whether it is the duty of the board of county commissioners or the election board to give notice of the new registration required, I have to advise you that in my opinion the notice should be given by the county commissioners as required under section 7 of the County Farm-Life School law. But in order to avoid any possible technical objection to the election, I would suggest that notice also be given by the board of election as provided in section 4305 of the Revisal.

Yours very truly,
JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY BOARD—TERM OF OFFICE OF APPOINTEE.

June 9, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to my letter of April 18th, in regard to the appointment by the Legislature of 1917 of two members of the board of education of Warren County, and the date upon which the duly appointed members take office, I beg to advise you that upon further consideration of the act by which those members were appointed, to wit, chapter 291 of the Public Laws of 1917, I find that section 1 reads as follows:

"That the following named persons are hereby appointed members of the county boards of education in and for their respective counties for a term of six years, except as otherwise provided herein, from the first Monday of July, 1917," etc.

The intent of the Legislature from the foregoing is undoubtedly that the new members should take office as of the first Monday of July, 1917, and until that time the present members of the board of education should hold office.

Section 4119 of the Public School Law contains the following language:

"In case of a vacancy in the county board of education by death, resignation, or otherwise, such vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of said county board until the next General Assembly meets and acts: *Provided*, that this act shall not apply to vacancies heretofore filled under this section; but if such vacancy should remain unfilled for thirty days after it occurs, it shall be filled by the State Board of Education."

I understand that Mr. J. S. Davis was appointed by the State Board of Education under the foregoing provision to hold office "until the next General Assembly meets and acts." The General Assembly of 1917 having enacted chapter 291 of the Public Laws, section 1 of which (heretofore quoted) provides that the members of the boards of education therein appointed shall take office "from the first Monday of July, 1917," I am of opinion that the term of office of the two members therein appointed, to wit, J. D. Newell (six years) and John Skinner (four years), begins on the first Monday of July, 1917, and that the members of the board as at present constituted remain in office until that time.

Yours very truly,
JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CHANGE IN BOUNDARY LINES.

June 29, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your request for my opinion as to the effect of section 1 of chapter 285 of the Public Laws of 1917, with regard to the power of the boards of education of the various counties of the State to redistrict the county and change the lines of special school districts that are now existing under special acts of the Legislature. The amendment contains the following words:

"Said board is hereby authorized and empowered to redistrict the entire county or any part thereof and to consolidate school districts wherever and whenever in its judgment the redistricting or consolidation of districts will better serve the educational interests of the township or the county or any part of the county."

The original school law which this is designed to amend contains in section 4029 the following language:

"The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any township, city or town now levying a special tax for schools and *operating under special laws or charters*, or to schools operating under section 47, chapter 199, Laws of 1889."

One of the amendments to our Constitution adopted at the recent general election, and which were effective January 10, 1917, provides that "The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution 'erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or changing the lines of school districts.'"

The effect of this constitutional amendment is to take away from the Legislature the right to pass a law changing the boundaries of school districts, and it is, therefore, impossible to secure the change desired unless the same can be accomplished by virtue of the amendment to the school law first above quoted. It is manifest that the said amendment would be meaningless unless it conferred this power, because the board of education already had the power to change the boundary lines prior to this amendment except in special charter districts. Whether or not the board of education of any county in the State now has the power to change the boundary lines between school districts operating under special charters is not entirely clear from the foregoing, but it is my opinion that the Legislature intended to give this power to the boards, and that the passage of the constitutional amendment above referred to having taken away the right of the Legislature to legislate upon this subject, the amendment to the school law above quoted conferred that power upon the various boards of education.

Pending a decision of this matter by the court of last resort, I believe the boards of education could act under the authority of section 1 of chapter 285 of the Public Laws of 1917 in changing boundary lines of school districts, even though some of them were operating under special laws or charters, wherever in their judgment such redistricting will better serve the educational interests of the community.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL.

July 11, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In reply to your inquiry relative to the public school at Jefferson, N. C., which is now being conducted in the same building with a denominational school at that place, I beg to advise you as follows:

I have examined the communications submitted by you from various patrons of the school and the county board of education, and from the statements therein contained I gather the following facts, to wit:

The denominational school owns a building and employs a principal and other teachers; that the board of education pays a part of the salary of the teachers, and the children of the community who are entitled to public school education attend public school at this building, but are taught separately from the scholars in the denominational high school; that any deficit that exists at the end of the school year in the salaries of the teachers and other school expenses is provided by subscriptions from citizens of the community.

It further appears that the teachers who teach the children in the public school also teach the children in the denominational school, and that the entire school is under the supervision and discipline of the principal of the denominational school.

From the foregoing I am of the opinion that such an arrangement is a violation of section 4151 of the Public School Law, which provides as follows:

“In any school district where there may be a private school regularly conducted for at least six months in the year, *unless such private school is a sectarian or denominational school*, the school committee may contract with the teacher of such private school to give instruction,” etc.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS—POWER.

July 27, 1917.

MR. E. E. SAMS, *Secretary State Board of Examiners, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of July 26th, enclosing letter from..... and under date of July 21st, and also a letter from..... under date of July 14th, relative to the qualifications of Mr..... superintendent of public instruction of.....County; and asking my opinion as to whether—

- (1) The State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors has any right to force Mr. to take an examination; and
- (2) Whether the county board of education of.....County has a right to demand that he take an examination.

It appears from the correspondence that Mr.....has been superintendent of public instruction of.....County for several years; that upon the passage of the recent law creating a Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, the same being chapter 146 of the Public Laws of

1917, Mr.....was given a temporary superintendent's certificate as provided in section 3 of the said act; that afterwards, in a recent meeting of the board of education of.....County Mr.....was reelected for two years; and that his certificate issued by the board was for a period of two years.

In answer to your questions, I beg to advise you:

(1) That section 3 of the act above referred to contains the following language:

"Said Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors shall issue to all city superintendents, to all county superintendents, and to all assistant superintendents in service at the time of the ratification of this act temporary superintendents' or assistant superintendents' certificates without examination, and prescribe rules and regulations for the renewal and extension of the same; and in cases of undoubted fitness, competency, and progressive efficiency, evidence of which shall be submitted in writing to said board, it shall issue to all such superintendents and assistant superintendents a permanent certificate without examination under such rules and regulations as such board may adopt."

Under the foregoing language it is my opinion that it is within the power and discretion of the State Board of Examiners to compel Mr..... to take an examination or to furnish evidence in writing of his competency and fitness.

(2) I do not find any provision in the law which would give the county board of education of.....County a right to demand that he take an examination. I am convinced, however, that the spirit of this law is to require an examination in cases where complaint such as is contained in the letters you have enclosed to me is filed with the board regarding the lack of efficiency of a superintendent. In making this law effective, this State Board of Examiners will be required to adopt a policy that will have very great bearing upon the educational life of the State, and the wording of the statute above quoted would seem to indicate that it is incumbent upon them to require strong evidence of the fitness of superintendents and others who are charged with the direction of educational affairs in the various counties.

I will suggest, therefore, in this and all future cases where the competency of the superintendent is seriously doubted that either an examination or written evidence of his undoubted efficiency be required by the board.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

SCHOOL DISTRICT—ELECTION—TAX RATE.

August 10, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your request of August 9th, asking my opinion as to whether, under section 4115, Revisal of 1905, as amended by section 5, chapter 102, Public Laws of 1917, a special-tax election may be held for the purpose of creating a new district in which the levy of the maximum tax, as stated in section 4115 of the Revisal would be inadequate, and the petition

for said election to state the inadequacy of 30 cents and 90 cents, and asking for an election to submit the proposition of voting the maximum of 50 cents on \$100 valuation of property and \$1.50 on the poll.

Upon construing the two sections together, I do not see that it was the purpose of the Legislature to require two elections to be held in the same district, when, at the time called for the election for the establishment of the district, it is apparent that a levy of 30 cents on the property and 90 cents on the poll would be inadequate; and I see no reason why, if the petition states that 30 cents on property and 90 cents on the poll would be inadequate, and the board so finds this to be a fact, that upon the request contained in the petition for the levying of the maximum fixed in section 5, chapter 102, Laws of 1917, it could not be submitted to the voters of the district. If approved by a majority of the qualified voters, I do not see why the tax would not be a valid obligation and why it would not be validly levied.

To hold otherwise would present this situation: A petition is presented for the creation of a new district under section 4115. The election is ordered and held, and a majority of the qualified voters approve the creation of the district and the levy of the tax of 30 cents on property and 90 cents on the poll. At that time it is known that this levy is inadequate and insufficient; then before the school can be established and opened a new petition must be presented asking for a levy of 50 cents on property and \$1.50 on the poll; another election ordered, another election held, and for the second time we assume a majority of the qualified voters would approve.

It seems to me that the Legislature could not have contemplated a new district to be established requiring these two petitions and two elections. If the petition for the new district states that the levy of the 30 cents on property and 90 cents on the poll would be inadequate, and it requests a levy up to 50 cents on property and \$1.50 on the poll, then I cannot conceive why an election ordered and held and taxes levied, if approved by a majority of the qualified voters of the district, would not be valid. This as you understand, applies only to new districts created since the act of 1917 was passed.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY BOARD—SCHOOL IN ADJOINING STATE.

August 22, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry, enclosing a letter from Mr. J. A. Chambers, chairman of the board of education at Hayesville, in which he states that there are twenty-six students who live from three to five miles from a school in our State, but who are close to a school in the State of Georgia. They desire to attend school across the State line, owing to the greater convenience, and desire that the board of education of Clay County make an appropriation of \$25 to the State of Georgia for tuition of these children attending that school.

In reply to your question as to whether the board of education could legally make such an appropriation and pay it to the State of Georgia, I have to advise you that the matter seems to be governed by Article IX, section 3, of the Constitution, which provides that the counties shall be divided into a convenient number of districts in which public schools shall be maintained. Nowhere in the Constitution do I find any authority for sending the children of this State to schools of other states; and while there seems to be no actual prohibition, I seriously doubt the authority of the board of education to pursue such a course, and I would, therefore, advise against it.

It is probably true that such a procedure would work to some advantage in this particular case, and unless it was objected to by some taxpayer could probably be done without friction. However, I seriously doubt the wisdom of such a course, inasmuch as it does not seem to have been in the contemplation of the makers of the Constitution in providing means for establishing and maintaining public schools of the State.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ADULT ILLITERATES—BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

September 17, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 15th inst., with regard to chapter 224 of the Public Laws of 1917, providing for schools for teaching adult illiterates. Section 2 of that act provides that the State Board of Education shall duplicate any sum of money raised and provided by any county, any school district or community for teaching illiterates over fourteen years of age, etc. The statute does not give any direction as to how the county, school district, or community shall raise these particular funds, and I note your inquiry as to whether the board of county commissioners can out of the general county fund set aside a certain sum for this purpose.

In reply, I have to advise you that Article IX, section 3, of the Constitution provides that the counties of the State shall be divided into convenient districts and a public school maintained at least four months in every year, and to this extent our courts have held that public schools are a necessary expense. But further than this, in a number of cases that have been decided by our Supreme Court, the establishing and maintaining of public schools are held not to be necessary expenses.

Goldsboro Graded Schools v. Broadhurst, 109 N. C., 228.

Rigsby v. Durham, 98 N. C., 81.

Hollowell v. Borden, 148 N. C., 255.

Beyond the extent allowed in the above cited section of the Constitution, namely: Article IX, section 3, it would be extremely doubtful whether the county commissioners would have authority to use the general county fund for purposes of education.

However, section 1379 of the Revisal of 1905 seems to give the county commissioners very broad powers in the expenditure of the public funds, as follows:

"The board of commissioners is invested with full power to direct the application of all moneys arising by virtue of this chapter for the purposes herein mentioned and to any other good and necessary purpose for the use of the county."

The public education of adult illiterates is a progressive idea in our State educational system, and it is possible that the use of the county's funds for such a purpose might be considered lawful in view of the broad scope of Article IX, section 1, of the Constitution with regard to education generally, which is as follows:

"Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged."

However, this is a matter about which there might be considerable doubt, and I should not care to advise such a procedure until it has had the sanction of our highest court.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY BOARD—CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS.

September 18, 1917.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have a letter from Mr. W. H. Pittman, chief clerk, under date of September 17th, enclosing communication from E. M. Judd, county superintendent of education at Sanford, stating that the board of education of Lee County desires to create a new school district from outlying portions of three adjoining districts, all of which have special taxes but each having a different tax rate, one being 10 cents, another 20 cents, and the other 30 cents.

Mr. Judd further asks whether the county board has authority to combine these portions of other districts into one separate district.

In reply, I have to advise you that section 5 of chapter 285 of the Public Laws of 1917 amends chapter 135 of the Public Laws of 1911 relating to the consolidation of special school-tax districts by striking out the words "in which the same rate of special taxation for schools is levied." However, I am not of opinion that this would give authority to the board of education to increase the tax which the people of any community have voted upon themselves without submitting the same to a vote of the people to be taxed. In other words, if the rate of taxation in the new district proposed by Superintendent Judd is to be greater than 10 cents, I do not think the board has authority for making the consolidation, because such a course would mean the imposing of a tax greater than the people of the district had voted. If the new district is to have a uniform tax rate of 10 cents, I do not believe there would be any objection, as it would not raise the rate upon any of the residents of the district.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

FINES AND PENALTIES OF MACHINERY ACT.

August 27, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to my conversation on Saturday with Mr. Pittman, chief clerk of the Department of Education, in which my opinion is requested as to whether the fines and penalties referred to in sections 36 and 82 of chapter 234 of the Public Laws of 1917, the same being the Machinery Act, are such as would accrue to the school fund under the provisions of our Constitution.

In reply, I have to advise you that Article IX, section 5, of the Constitution provides as follows:

"All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund, also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays, also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures, and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State, and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties in this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction."

This would, in my opinion, include the forfeitures and penalties prescribed in sections 36 and 82 above referred to, and the net proceeds of the same should go to the school fund. Of course, it is understood that the expense connected with the levying and collection of these fines is a part of the gross proceeds, and shall have to be paid before the net proceeds are turned in to the school fund, as provided by the above section of the Constitution.

Yours very truly,

R. H. SYKES,
Assistant Attorney-General.

STATE BOARD—CONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE.

August 27, 1917.

MR. E. E. SAMS, *Secretary State Board of Education, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of August 25th, advising that the Slater Industrial and State Normal School owns some land in Winston-Salem adjoining the Southern Railway, a portion of which the State Board of Education desires to convey to the said railroad on condition that the railroad construct a side-track to your central heating plant for the purpose of unloading coal; and asking whether in my opinion the State Board of Education has the power and authority to make such conveyance.

In reply, I have to advise you that section 4030 of the Revisal of 1905 incorporates the State Board of Education and gives it the general powers of a corporation, one of which is as follows:

"May acquire, receive and hold real, personal, and mixed property by gift, purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may sell, dispose of, and convey the same."

Under the authority therein conferred upon the State Board of Education, I am of opinion that it can make a legal conveyance of this land, unless there should be some restriction in the deed or grant by which it came to the State Board of Education limiting its power of alienation.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

BONDS FOR BUILDING—CHARACTER.

October 29, 1917.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry with regard to the issuance of bonds under the State-wide bond act for school, buildings, for Calypso District.

In reply to your inquiry, I have to state that after an examination of the law I do not find any inhibition against the issuance of these bonds in what is known as serial form, which provides for part of the bonds to be due at different periods, none of them, however, to expire later than twenty years from date of issue. While the law does not mention this method of issuing the bonds, it does state that none of the bonds shall run for a greater period than twenty years, which I understand to mean that they may be retired in whole or in part at periods less than twenty years.

In order to legally effect this purpose it should be stated in the petition* and also in the bonds themselves that they are to expire at stated periods, naming the time.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SCHOOL TAX—COUNTY-WIDE ELECTION.

January 25, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to the inquiry from the county of Beaufort, with regard to the election which has been called there for the levying of a county-wide school tax of 30 cents, I beg to advise you that my opinion of the effect of this tax upon the present special school tax of 45 cents which obtains in the town of Washington is as follows:

If the election for the 30 cents county-wide school tax should be carried, and the authorities of the town of Washington should then, under the provisions of the law, petition for a removal of not to exceed 30 cents of the special tax now levied in the town of Washington, this would leave 15 cents of the town of Washington's special tax for use in the town. The 30 cents county-wide school tax would, in my opinion, under the law, become a part of the general county school fund and would be disbursed as that fund is now handled. The board of education would, of course, have due regard for the needs of the various communities in the matter of school facilities, length of school term, pay of teachers, etc.; but it is not my opinion that they could appropriate 30 cents, or any part of the county-wide school tax, originating in the town of Washington, for the special purposes of that community.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNSEL FEES.

February 13, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request for my opinion as to whether or not the board of trustees of the Reynoldson Graded School of Gates County, created by chapter 196 of the Private Laws of 1909, has the right to employ counsel to prosecute or defend suits brought by it, and whether the expense of such litigation constituted a charge against the funds belonging to said school district, and whether or not the county superintendent is required to approve vouchers for the payment of the expenses of such litigation:

Section 12 of the above act creates the Reynoldson Graded School a body corporate, and expressly gives it the power of prosecuting and defending suits for or against the corporation. Having, therefore, the power to sue or be sued, it must necessarily follow that it is the duty of the trustees having the management of the affairs of the corporation to do that which is ordinarily done by any litigant in the courts, to wit, to employ counsel to advise it of its rights and whether or not its rights have been violated. Having the right to employ counsel, the corporation has, of course, the right to pay its counsel such reasonable fees as may be agreed upon. I do not, however, think this gives the corporation the right to pay counsel fees that may be unreasonable or excessive.

As the county superintendent has to approve the vouchers, I think it is his duty to approve vouchers for the payment of counsel fees when such vouchers are accompanied by a resolution of the board of trustees, authorizing their issuance.

I return herein the papers that you sent to me upon which to base this opinion. I think, however, this matter should be properly referred, first, to the counsel of the Board of Education. It may be that he will not agree with this opinion of mine, but as the desire is expressed in the enclosed letter to have these matters of difference, which seem to divide the people in that section, settled without further litigation, I feel constrained to do whatever I can to promote a more amicable feeling there, and to give you this opinion.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

TEACHERS—HOLIDAYS WITH PAY.

February 18, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry, enclosing letter dated January 26, 1918, from Mr. J. H. Payne, one of the committeemen at Moyock, N. C., asking whether it is legal for the school committee to grant one week's vacation to teachers at Christmas-time with pay.

While it is desirable that public school teachers should be granted the privilege of a short Christmas vacation, I do not find anything in the law that authorizes the school committee to make such a provision. In view of the very short school term, it is perhaps not wise to use the school funds

in paying salary for time during which the teacher is not engaged in the work. I believe this question is covered by your ruling of March 21, 1917, under the title "Holidays" (9) on page 138, Public School Law of 1917.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

February 18, 1918.

HON. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of a letter under date of the 15th inst. from Mr. E. W. S. Cobb, county superintendent at Columbus, N. C., stating that a man had been indicted in Polk County for failing to send his children to school according to the compulsory school law; that the defendant had waived examination and appealed to the higher court; that the defendant still refuses to send his children to school. Mr. Cobb asks what further protection the school authorities have in this matter, stating that an additional indictment would simply mean another case for the Superior Court, and that the children would not be placed in school.

In reply, I beg to state that there is no means I can suggest by which the man can be compelled to obey the law other than by the due process of our courts. If he thinks that he has not violated the law, he has the right, as all other defendants, to make this defense, and the Constitution guarantees him the right of appeal. We cannot by force compel him to send his children to school, but can merely invoke the law, which seems to have been done. If this man has violated the law, I presume the trial will result in his conviction and punishment as provided in the law, which, as I see it, is all that can be done.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY-WIDE TAX.

March 14, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Superintendent, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your request for my opinion as to whether or not the county-wide tax authorized by chapter 71, Public Laws of 1911, if ratified at an election called and held under authority of said chapter, would relieve the board of county commissioners of a county from the duty of levying a sufficient tax to maintain a four-months school term in such counties, as required by the Constitution.

The Constitution of the State requires that a four-months school term be maintained in each county of the State, and it enjoins upon the county commissioners of each county to levy such tax as shall be necessary to provide said four-months school term. This tax is in no sense a special tax; it does not have to be approved by a majority of qualified voters of the county, but is a tax levied under the mandate of the Constitution.

The tax provided by chapter 71 of the Public Laws of 1911 is a special tax, and that tax cannot be levied unless approved by a majority of the qualified voters of the county. The levying of this tax, when approved by a majority of qualified voters of the county, does not relieve the county commissioners of the duty imposed upon them by the Constitution of the State, but this special tax is authorized to supplement the tax levied in accordance with and by direction of the Constitution of the State.

It is, therefore, my opinion that the levying of a special tax under chapter 71 of the Public Laws of 1911 would not relieve the board of county commissioners from the constitutional duty to provide in the first place a four-months school term.

In addition, the tax contemplated by chapter 71, Public Laws of 1911 is a county-wide tax—not a district tax nor a township tax, but a county tax, and for the purpose of levying such tax when approved, and for the purpose of administering the proceeds of such tax when levied, the county is the unit.

This is my conclusion upon a more deliberate conclusion of the matter than I was able to give you on the 5th of March.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COMMITTEEMAN—POWER TO REMOVE.

April 8th, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your inquiry enclosing a letter from R. H. Claytor, county superintendent of public instruction of Orange County, in which he states that a school committeeman of his county is unpatriotic: criticises the teachers in his school for everything they do along patriotic lines; refuses to let his daughter, who attends the school, to have any part in the closing exercises, because they are of a patriotic nature; and talks against the Government.

In answer to your inquiry as to whether, in my opinion, such a man can be removed from the school committee, I have to advise you that section 4126 of the School Law provides as follows:

"In case the county superintendent shall have sufficient evidence at any time that any member of any school committee is not capable of discharging or is not discharging the duties of his office, he shall bring the matter to the attention of the county board of education, which shall thoroughly investigate the charges, and shall remove such committeeman and appoint a successor, if sufficient evidence shall be produced to warrant his removal and the best interests of the schools demand it."

In my opinion, a school committeeman guilty of the conduct described in Mr. Claytor's letter falls under the condemnation of the above provision, for he is certainly not qualified to be a school committeeman, in that he is not capable of discharging and is not discharging the duties of his office, and the best interests of the schools demand his removal. Any man who is not, at this time, in thorough sympathy with our Government in its policy in

the prosecution of the war, and who is not encouraging patriotic instruction in the public schools in which he is a committeeman, is not only unfit to hold that office, but is an undesirable citizen and an unpatriotic American.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

QUALIFICATIONS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

April 8, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your inquiry, accompanied by letter from Hon. W. D. Turner, Statesville, N. C., of April 2, 1918, with regard to the appointment of J. A. Steele as superintendent of public instruction of Iredell County; and referring also to my letter of April 1st upon this subject, I have to advise you as follows:

Under section 4135 of the School Law, the term, "practical teacher," which is prescribed as one of the qualifications to be possessed by a county superintendent, was, in my opinion, intended by the lawmakers to mean a person who is either engaged in the practice of teaching at the time of election or has otherwise kept himself qualified for the duties of the office. A person, therefore, who has not in fifteen years, according to his own statement, engaged in the practice of teaching, would not be a practical teacher within the intent of the law. This would seem to be unquestioned in view of the further provision to the following effect:

"Or who shall have had at least two years experience in teaching or supervising schools within five years immediately preceding his election."

The law itself would seem to limit the time in which he must have had at least two years experience to five years preceding his election.

I further call your attention to the fact that chapter 146 of the Public Law 1917, establishing a State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, provides, in section 2, that:

"Said Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors shall have entire control of examining, accrediting without examination, and certifying all applicants for the position of teacher, principal, supervisor, superintendent or assistant superintendent in all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina, urban and rural, and no person shall be employed or serve in said schools as teacher, principal, supervisor, superintendent or assistant superintendent, who shall not be certificated for such position by said board under the provisions of this act."

As indicated by subsection "b," contained in my letter of April 1st, this qualification is absolutely necessary, the language used being that he shall "otherwise be qualified to discharge the duties of his office as required by law." Therefore, certification by the State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors under the rules and regulations of that board is a qualification required by law for a county superintendent.

As a further means for carrying out the provisions of this act, section 6 provides that:

"Upon notification by the State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors to the Board of Education or the county board of education that any school committee or board of trustees is employing or keeping in service a teacher, supervisor, principal, superintendent or assistant superintendent in violation of the provisions of this act, said State Board of Education shall withhold from such county any and all appropriations from the county school funds until the law has been complied with."

I am, therefore, of the opinion that the county board of education is not primarily the judge of the qualifications necessary for a superintendent, but that a certificate from the State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors is a prerequisite qualification.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SCHOOLS FOR ADULT ILLITERATES.

May 27, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to the letter of Prof. Washington Catlett, superintendent of public instruction of New Hanover County, under date of May 14, with regard to teachers for adult illiterates, I have to advise you as follows:

Section 2 of chapter 224 of the Public Laws of 1917 provides that the State Board of Education shall duplicate out of the annual appropriation of \$25,000 "for conducting schools to teach adult illiterates" such sum as may be raised and provided by any county, school district, or community for the conduct of such a school. The language of the statute seems to imply that the coöperation and assistance to be accorded by the State Board of Education is intended not only to supplement the amount for paying teachers, but it is to act a stimulus to the people of the community in educational matters. In other words, the law seems to provide that if a county or a community is unwilling to raise funds for the education of its own adult illiterates, the State does not feel called upon to help them under this provision of the statute.

To use the money in this way in counties which did not themselves provide first for a fund for teaching adult illiterates might have the effect of using the money in such counties, with the result that other counties, which later were willing to raise such a fund, would not be able to get the benefit of the State fund; because of its use in counties which had not complied with the laws by raising the fund as provided.

I am of the opinion, therefore, that it would not be within the spirit or the letter of the law to make a contribution to the counties that were not themselves willing to provide a fund for teaching adult illiterates.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

COUNTY-WIDE ELECTION.

June 12, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your request for my opinion upon the law authorizing counties in North Carolina to vote upon levying county-wide special school tax, the same being chapter 71 of the Public Laws of 1911.

In reply, I have to advise you that section 3 of the said act provides that in case a majority vote for the tax "the same shall be annually levied and collected in the same manner and at the same time as other taxes are levied and collected." This makes it mandatory upon the commissioners to levy and collect this tax.

Section 5 of the act provides that where the county votes for the county-wide tax, the county commissioners, on petition of the majority of the members of the board of trustees or the school committee of any existing special-tax district within said township or county so voting "shall reduce the annual special-tax levy of said district by an amount not exceeding the special levy provided for in the county or township under this act."

The county commissioners under this provision have no authority to reduce the special tax unless such petition is presented to them. The electors of the county having voted the tax, it cannot be removed otherwise than as provided by law.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS—EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

August 30, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Question put to us this morning by you, "Can the Legislature exempt bonds of a school district from taxation?" cannot with entire safety be answered categorically yes or no, because our Supreme Court has never passed directly upon the point. All the inferences, however, from cases which they have decided, are against the power of the Legislature. The only considerations that occur to us which might possibly be influential with the Court, if the point is presented directly to it, and cause it to distinguish the bonds of school districts from bonds of drainage districts, are the following:

Public Education is an imperative mandate upon the State by the Constitution. So much so, indeed, that an entire article (IX) with fifteen sections is given over to it. The Constitution makes it wholly a State concern, with the State itself acting through subordinate agents. Why, then, may not these bonds, issued for State purposes, though binding only its subordinate agency, the school district, be exempted by the Legislature from taxation?

It would perhaps be well for Mr. Steppe to test the matter by securing exemption from taxation from the next Legislature and then submitting the question to the Court, who alone can determine it.

We are sending herewith a synopsis of the authorities which pass upon the question, for your convenience.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SYNOPSIS OF AUTHORITIES:

Constitution, Art. VII, sec. 9, provides: "All taxes levied by any county city, town or township, shall be uniform and ad valorem upon all property in the same, except property exempted by this Constitution." In *Smith v. Trustees* it is held that this provision applies to what it calls then "public quasi corporations," the school districts established by the State for the purpose of exercising defined and limited governmental functions in certain designated portions of the State's territory. 141—143, reaffirmed in *Perry v. Commissioners*, 148—521; *Trustees v. Webb*, 155—379; *Ellis v. Trustees*, 156—10.

The Constitution, Art. V, sec. 5, empowers the Legislature to exempt from taxation "property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes." The Court construes this provision in *United Brethren v. Commissioners*, 115—489, and in doing so emphasizes the word "held," that is, the property must not only be owned, but used, for the above exempted purposes. The section also exempts outright property belonging to the State or to municipal corporations. In *Pullen v. Corporation*, 152—548, it was held that the Legislature might exempt State bonds from taxation; not, however, because they were the State's property and so exempt under this section of the Constitution, but because the power to do so was part of the State's sovereignty which had not been limited in the State Constitution.

In *Commissioners v. Webb*, 160—594, the Court assuming drainage districts to be public quasi corporations (as they had before held school districts to be), held that an act of the Legislature exempting their bonds was obnoxious to Art VII, sec. 9, saying: "The plaintiffs contend that the Legislature has such power under Art. V, sec. 5 (quoted above). But its own bonds are not the property of the drainage district."

TEACHERS' SALARIES—EPIDEMIC.

October 17, 1918.

DR. J. Y. JOYNER, *State Supt. Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your verbal communication this morning.

It appears that throughout the State at the time that the influenza had become epidemic, many teachers in the public schools had entered upon their duties as such teachers. Every one of them had signed a written contract, a copy of which is before me now, with the school committee of her district to teach that school for a certain time at a certain compensation, and the committee had also executed the contract. In this contract there is no provision excusing its performance on account of overwhelming necessity,

war, act of God, or any other vis major. These teachers have always been ready, able, and willing to perform their part of the contract. After they had begun their schools, however, the epidemic of influenza came and the schools were closed by orders of the county boards of health. This has entailed upon many of them, who had come possibly from distant places, relying upon the performance of the committee's contract, serious loss and in some instances positive suffering. May the committee legally continue to pay the salary of these teachers during their enforced idleness?

We answer: Yes.

No rule of law is more firmly established than this: That where a party by his own contract creates a duty or charge upon himself, he is bound to make it good, notwithstanding inevitable necessity, because he might have provided against that in his contract, but did not. The contract constitutes a law between the parties, and if it contained no exception, none will be presumed.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—BY LAW CUMMULATIVE VOTING.

RALEIGH, N. C., February 3, 1917.

HON. JAMES R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 31st of January, in which you desire my opinion as to whether or not there is a repugnancy between the by-law of the insurance company quoted in your letter and the provision of its charter, also quoted in your letter. It was the evident purpose of the provision of the charter to provide for cummulative voting for directors. At the election to be held February 3, 1917, four directors are to be voted for and elected, and an effective cummulative vote can be had at this election. The section of the by-law, however, provides that at the election to be held today the directors are to be divided into four classes, one in each class: one director to be elected for one year, one for two years, one for three years, and one for four years, and thereafter annually one director is to be elected for a term of four years.

I do not see how it is possible to have effective *cummulative* voting at the elections to be held subsequent to today, the 3d of February, because it must be clear that no effective cummulative voting can be had when only one director, trustee, or manager is to be elected. A company having four directors could divide these into two classes, two in each class; or it could increase the number of directors to six and divide these into three classes, of two each; or have eight directors, divisible into four classes of two each. In either of these cases, having to elect two directors at each annual stockholders' meeting, the effective cummulative voting could be had, but it seems to me not otherwise.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION.

February 14, 1917.

HON. J. R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to our conversation yesterday afternoon in reference to the status of the Raleigh Teachers Mutual Aid Society, beg to say that I have read the by-laws of this society, and it appears from them that it is a benovolent society and its membership limited to the white teachers of Raleigh, and it pays no salaries or commissions to any officer or agent; that it has no soliciting agent; that it has no lodge or ritualistic form of work; that its membership is entirely voluntary, and, as before stated, limited to the white teachers of the city of Raleigh, a small class of membership; that it issues no certificates of membership and no contracts of any kind; that it has no death benefits, but it does pay its members a sick

benefit of \$1.50 per day for not exceeding ten days in one year, and it pensions such of its members as may retire from teaching after having taught twenty-five years, ten of which years have been spent in the Raleigh schools; that its funds are raised by a voluntary contribution by each teacher of 1 per cent of his or her salary; that when a teacher who has been a member leaves the Raleigh schools and moves elsewhere, having paid into the fund dues for as long a period as eighteen months, he or she may be allowed a sum equal to one-third of the amount paid into the treasury in excess of any sick benefits that said member may have received. The amount of the pension to retire teachers is \$25 per month.

The school committee agreed to contribute also from the tuition money accruing to the schools as much as the teachers themselves contributed, but as yet no money has been received from this source. The fund now amounts to about \$1,150. It has been considerably increased by the proceeds from three entertainments given by the society. The society is not organized for profit.

In view of these facts, I do not think it is the spirit of the law or the policy of the State to impose a license tax or any other tax upon this purely "benevolent" society. If the society was open to general membership, or if it had soliciting agents to whom it paid a commission for obtaining new members or a salary for such purpose, or if it paid salaries to its officers, then I should say, undoubtedly it would be subject to tax; but it seems to me this society is too small and its purposes too benevolent for a tax to be exacted of it to exist. I am aware that it obtained a charter from you as a fraternal order; but I do not think it falls within the spirit of the law that would exact a tax from it.

As I have stated, under its by-laws and constitution no salary is paid, no commissions paid, its members are limited to a small number, to wit, the white teachers of the Raleigh schools. Not all of these are members, nor is there any soliciting of any such teachers to join and become members, but it is left entirely to their own volition and choice. In my opinion, this society is not within the spirit of the law exacting a license tax. I understood you to say to me yesterday that the only tax was the license tax and the publication fee. I do not think this society is required to publish its small receipts and disbursements.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.

October 12, 1917.

HON. J. R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your letter of recent date, making certain inquiries regarding the interpretation of the provisions of chapter 831 of the Public Laws of 1907, creating a firemen's relief fund, etc. I beg to give you herewith the following answers to your inquiries:

(1) Is it the duty of the State Firemen's Association or of the local board of trustees to fix the amount of total and partial liability?

The answer to this question is, I think, contained in the latter part of section 6, which states that the local board shall have entire control of the funds and shall disburse them only for the following purposes:

"To safeguard the men in active service from loss of time from their daily work occasioned by sickness contracted or injury received while in the performance of their duties as firemen, upon such conditions as are now in force or may hereafter be adopted by the North Carolina State Firemen's Association."

For the purpose of this subdivision of section 6, it seems that it is competent for the North Carolina State Firemen's Association to prescribe the conditions. Whether by the use of the word "conditions" the Legislature intended to give the Firemen's Association the right to prescribe the amount to be paid for loss of time occasioned by sickness contracted or injury received while in the performance of duties as firemen is not altogether clear. But I am inclined to the opinion that such was probably the intention of the Legislature. I think, however, the amount so fixed by the State Firemen's Association should be approved by the trustees of this firemen's relief fund, for the reason that the purpose of this fund is in addition to that already stated; second, to provide a reasonable support for those actually dependent upon the services of any fireman who may lose his life in the fire service of his town, city, or State, either by accident or from disease or injury received by reason of said service; third, to safeguard any fireman who has honorably served for a period of ten years in the fire service of his town or city from ever becoming an inmate of an alms-house or actually dependent upon charity. This firemen's relief fund should be so administered as to carry out the three purposes for which it is created, and I do not think that in this administration the trustees would be justified in devoting all of it to only one purpose of the fund.

(2) Is the State Firemen's Association authorized to deduct 10 per cent from the disability claims in addition to the 5 per cent provided for in section 9?

Section 9 of this act provides as follows:

"And it is further provided that a sum not to exceed 5 per cent of the gross proceeds received by each town or city from the provisions of this act shall be turned over to the said State Firemen's Association for general purposes."

I think this language limits the State Firemen's Association to 5 per cent for all purposes, and that their ruling or by-laws deducting 10 per cent additional would be a clear violation of the statute and unenforceable.

(3) Is the State Firemen's Association authorized to direct that the total amount of disabilities shall be paid out of the local fund, or shall a part of it be paid out of the general appropriation provided for in section 4391 of the Revisal?

I think my answer to your first question answers this; but to make it concrete, I do not think that the fund created by chapter 831 of the Public Laws of 1907 could be depleted for the exclusive purpose set out in subdivision 1 of section 6 of that act, but it should be so administered as to carry out the purposes of subdivisions 2 and 3 of the same section. I think, therefore, that the two funds should contribute to the disability of firemen resulting from their service.

(4) Is the State Firemen's Association authorized to pass upon and approve the amounts to be paid and disbursed by the local board, as provided for in section 6?

It was evident that some general supervision of the administration of this fund was intended to be conferred upon the State Firemen's Association "for the purpose of supervision and a guaranty that the provisions of this act shall be honestly administered in a businesslike manner. It is provided that every department enjoying the benefits of this law shall be a member of the North Carolina State Firemen's Association and comply with its constitution and by-laws" (section 9). Of course, it was not intended that the State Firemen's Association should displace the local board of trustees, because section 7 imposes upon the board of trustees the duty of keeping a correct account of all moneys received and disbursed, and requires it to render an itemized statement of the same to the Firemen's Association, and also to the State Insurance Commissioner.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

STAMP SIGNATURE.

January 3, 1918.

HON. J. R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Referring to your phone request today for my opinion as to whether or not a stamp signature was a genuine signature, I beg to say that I do not recall, nor have I been able to find, any direct decision upon this question by the Supreme Court. But to make such a signature genuine, the proof will have to be that it was a genuine signature by adoption. It could not be the signature, of course, of the party making it, because he did not sign. If he authorized the particular stamp to be used, then it would be his signature by adoption. If it was proposed to prove in court a paper-writing with a stamp signature, and upon inspection of the signature it appeared to be a stamp signature, then in my opinion it would not be admitted until evidence was offered to show that the party whose signature appeared to the instrument authorized the use of the particular stamp and adopted that as his signature.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES.

June 5, 1918.

HON. J. R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

MY DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 4th, stating that the Standard Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn., entered this State and made a deposit of \$20,000 as required by law. You further state that this company has now reduced its capital to \$500,000, which permits them to deposit only \$10,000, and they now desire to withdraw \$10,000 of the securities deposited.

In reply to your inquiry as to the laws upon this matter, I have to advise you that while I find no provision covering this exact condition, I do find that section 4770-a, subsec. 6, of Gregory's 1913 Supplement to the Revisal provides that if a company ceases to do business in the State it may withdraw all of the securities belonging to it upon satisfactory evidence presented to the Insurance Commissioner that their policies have terminated and contract complied with.

I am of opinion that this rule would apply to a company reducing its capital stock and desiring to withdraw only a part of its securities; so that upon satisfactory evidence that the policies supposed to be protected by the original deposit will be properly cared for by the decreased deposit, I think you would be justified in allowing a withdrawal of the portion of the same as indicated in your letter.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

LICENSE—ADDITIONAL CLASS.

June 12, 1918.

HON. J. R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 10th, asking whether a fire insurance company licensed to do business in this State for the classes of fire, tornado, and sprinkler leakage, but not for explosion insurance (another class), can take a reinsurance of an explosion risk, not having a license to insure against explosions.

Answer to your inquiry is governed by whether "reinsurance" is considered as doing business in this State. Section 4717 of the Insurance Laws provides that an insurance company must pay license fees for each class of business it does in the State. Section 4770, relating to regulations of reinsurance, does not cover the point raised in your letter. It does not prohibit reinsurance, if the company for which it is taking the risk is authorized to transact the business of fire insurance.

Unless, under the ruling of your department, reinsurance fails to come under the head of doing business "under the insurance laws," I am of the opinion that a license for insuring against explosions would be necessary in the case referred to above, unless the company desiring to reinsure is already paying the maximum license fees required in this State, to wit, \$350 per annum.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

FOREIGN COMPANY—LICENSE.

August 1, 1918.

HON. J. R. YOUNG, *Insurance Commissioner, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Yours of the 31st ultimo received. You request my opinion upon the following statement:

"A foreign corporation to do business in this State is asking to be licensed. The amount of capital they have is not sufficient to cover the different classes of business that they are doing generally. But they wish to enter the State and do only two or three classes of business in this State, but to continue to do the other classes in other states. Would not this company be required to have sufficient capital under our law, not for the classes of business done in this State, but for all classes they are doing generally?

I must assume that this company has no power under its charter to segregate any part of its capital stock for any particular class of business authorized by its charter to be done by it, and I assume that its total capital stock is equal to the amount required to do two or three classes of business it proposes to do in this State; but, considering the several classes of insurance which it is doing and which it is authorized to do under its charter in other states, its capital stock would not be sufficient, if it were to do in this State all the classes of business which it is doing and authorized to do in other states. Not having the power to segregate any part of its capital stock, I think you have the discretion, in determining whether you will license it to do business in this State, to take into consideration the liabilities of its capital for the several classes of business done by it in other states; and if you shall be satisfied that its total capital does not equal the capital required for a company doing the several classes of business which this company does, if it were doing them in North Carolina, I think you would be justified in declining to license it to do business in this State.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

RALEIGH, March 29, 1917.

MR. WARREN H. BOOKER, *Bureau Engineering and Education, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of March 24th, asking whether the water plant owned by the Cannon Manufacturing Company, which also supplies water to the residents of the village of Kannapolis, could be understood as coming within the provisions of the law authorizing the regular analysis of water, as is done in the case of other public water supplies.

In reply, I have to advise you that unless there is some particular provision in the statute, which I am unable to discover on examination, I should advise that, in cases of this character, where a large number of the citizens of a community are regularly supplied with water from a water plant of this nature, the same be given the benefit of that Department of State which is designed to promote the health of our citizens. I would, therefore, give it as my opinion that under the circumstances described in your letter, the water supply at the village of Kannapolis could be properly classified under the head of public water supplies for the purposes of regular analysis.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

March 29, 1917.

MR. WARREN H. BOOKER, *Bureau Engineering and Education, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of March 26th, enclosing one from Dr. A. D. Wilkins of Dallas, N. C., in regard to the analysis of samples of water supplied to several families and to the Graded and Farm-Life School at Dallas, and asking my opinion whether this water supply should come under the provisions of the law authorizing the regular analysis of samples of water from public water supplies. In reply, I have to advise you that in view of the large number of people who use the water from this source, I am of opinion that it would be certainly within the spirit of the statute to make regular analyses of the same, in order that the health and lives of the people who are supplied from this source should be protected as far as it is possible to do so. I am, therefore, of opinion that this is such a water supply as comes within the provisions for regularly analyzing public water supplies.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PUBLIC OFFICER—MEDICAL INSPECTOR.

June 14, 1917.

DR. W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary State Board of Health, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 12th, asking whether one of the members of the county board of education, who is a physician, could serve as medical inspector of school children as provided for under section 3, chapter 244 of the Public Laws of 1917.

In reply, I have to advise you that the physician designated for such inspection would not seem to come under the classification of public officer under our Constitution, and would not, therefore, on that account, be debarred from performing the duties.

The only objection that I can see to such a course would be that it might result in criticism from the fact that he is a public officer by virtue of his membership on the county board, and as such would vote for himself to perform these public duties.

It is quite likely, however, that in many cases it will result that such members of the county board will be the best qualified physicians for performing this service, and that as a matter of public benefit they ought to be selected for this service. I see no legal objection to their serving.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

July 25, 1917.

DR. C. A. SHORE, *Director State Laboratory of Hygiene, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 23d inst., enclosing copy of one from the W. E. Youland Estate, Biddeford, Me., stating that they have a water system at Lakeview, Moore County, that furnishes water to part of the cottages for bathroom and laundry purposes, and asking my opinion upon the question of whether this water supply comes under the provisions requiring examinations of water by the State Laboratory of Hygiene.

In reply, I have to advise you that the Public Laws of 1913, chapter 181, section 9, provide that—

“For the better protection of the public and to prevent the spread of communicable diseases, there shall be established a State Laboratory of Hygiene, the same to be under the control and management of the State Board of Health, and it shall be the duty of the State Board of Health to have made in such laboratory monthly examinations of samples from all public water supplies of the State.”

Gregory's Supp. 1913, sec. 4434-a (33).

While it is stated in the letter above referred to that this water is supplied for bathroom and laundry purposes, it is quite probable that it will also be used for drinking and cooking purposes, and other household purposes, and in this view of the matter I should think it would clearly come under the provisions of the law above quoted.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

VITAL STATISTICS.

November 14, 1917.

DR. W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 13th inst., asking my construction of section 2, chapter 15 of the Public Laws (extra session) of 1913. I understand from you that the United States Census Bureau pays 3 cents for each certificate of deaths and births, this being paid to the Bureau of Vital Statistics. The proviso of section 2, above referred to, is that the State Registrar (who is yourself) may receive compensation for his service in providing these certificates or transcripts not exceeding 1 cent, as the State Board of Health may approve.

I think it is competent for the Legislature to enact this, and I see no constitutional grounds against its validity or which forbids you from being allowed this compensation for your services, to be approved by the State Board of Health, not exceeding 1 cent for each certificate, this compensation to be charged to the amount paid by the United States Census Bureau and to be paid to you out of the allowance made by it for each certificate.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

QUARANTINE—24-HOUR LIMIT.

November 27, 1917.

DR. W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary State Board of Health, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of November 24th, submitting certain findings of fact which have been agreed upon in the matter of State of North Carolina v. Dr. J. M. Judd before J. N. Fuquay, justice of the peace of Lillington Township, Harnett County, and asking that I give my opinion upon the facts therein stated, which opinion will be accepted as final by both sides.

From the statement of facts, I understand that Dr. J. M. Judd, who is a practicing physician, some time in October, 1917, attended the family of M. D. Honeycutt, resident in Harnett County, and found there a case of scarlet fever; that he failed to report this case to the quarantine officer, Dr. J. W. Halford, as provided in chapter 263, section 7, of the Public Laws of 1917.

Dr. Judd states as his defense against the charge, and it is so admitted, that prior to the expiration of the twenty-four hours after discovering the case in which the law permits him to report to the quarantine officer, Dr. Halford, the quarantine officer had already been informed of this particular case of scarlet fever; had quarantined the family and posted notices to this effect.

The particular section of the law (section 7) which it is claimed has been violated is as follows:

“It shall be the duty of every physician to notify the county quarantine officer of the name, address, including the name of the school district, of any person . . . in the county . . .

whom he has reason to suspect of being afflicted with . . . scarlet fever, . . . within twenty-four hours after obtaining reasonable evidence for believing that such person is suffering from one of the aforesaid diseases."

The purpose of this law is undoubtedly to get information of diseases of this character to the county quarantine officer, in order that he may take immediate steps for quarantining the same and thereby preventing the spread of the disease, and when this information is given in, the law is in effect complied with. However, it is doubtless desirable to have on record some statement from a practicing physician with regard to the nature of the disease, the location where it exists, etc., in order that the Department's files may be complete for reference at any future time.

While upon the foregoing facts it might be held that technically Dr. Judd has been guilty of the violation of the law, yet my opinion would be that, the object of the law having been accomplished, the defendant probably acting in good faith in failing to notify the quarantine officer after he discovered that the proper official had obtained all the necessary information and had placed the family in quarantine, the defendant should not be punished, but should be admonished, in the words of our Savior, to "go and sin no more."

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CHILDREN—EXPENSE.

December 11, 1917.

DR. W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary State Board of Health, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of December 8th, asking for my opinion regarding chapter 244 of the Public Laws of 1917, entitled "An act to provide for the physical examination of the school children of the State at regular intervals."

In reply, I have to answer your inquiries as follows:

(1) I understand the law to refer to public schools of incorporated cities and towns, in view of the fact that section 1 states that the work shall be done "in all of the public schools of North Carolina."

(2) The law seems to provide the county as a unit for doing this work, and does not refer to city schools, so that I should advise that the work should be directed by the county. But, of course, the work in the city schools will be done by those directly in charge of those schools, with the county as a unit.

(3) The law does not provide for the city school boards or the city commissioners to pay for any part of this work, but does provide that the county commissioners shall provide for the expense. This was undoubtedly an oversight on the part of the framers of the bill, but as it is now drawn the county authorities are directed to bear the expense of the work.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ANALYSIS OF WATER—COST OF.

January 26, 1918.

STATE LABORATORY OF HYGIENE, *Raleigh, N. C.*

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to your request that we advise you concerning the law under which you collect a tax of \$64, from the town of Laurinburg for the analysis of water furnished by it for public consumption, I beg to refer you to section 3057 of Pell's Revisal of 1908. This section was amended by the Laws of 1909, chapter 808, but the amendment does not affect the charge of \$64 against the municipality.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SANITARY CLOSETS—INSPECTION OF.

August 24, 1918.

DR. W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary State Board of Health, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Replying to your question submitted personally some days ago.

Has the State constitutional authority, after providing a general law, to require municipalities to use sanitary closets of a particular type approved by the State Board of Health, to prevent the shipment of any sanitary closets into the State from outside of the State, or the manufacture and sale of the same within the State, without submitting them to the inspection of the State Board of Health? In other words, may the State require inspection of such articles of commerce and prevent the use of all others not inspected by it within the limits of the State?

U. S. Constitution, Art. I, section 10, clause 2, says:

"No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws."

Thus the right of inspection is reserved to the states. As early as 1824 the Supreme Court of the United States recognized this fact in the cases of *Gibbons v. Ogden* and *Brown v. Maryland*, the opinion in both cases having been delivered by Chief Justice Marshall.

Inspection has been defined to be "examination of certain articles made by law subject to such examinations." It is something which can be accomplished by looking at, weighing, or measuring the thing to be inspected, or applying to it at once some crucial tests. When testimony or evidence is to be taken or examined, it is not inspected in any sense whatever.

Inspection laws are enacted in exercise of that power of protection remaining with the State, commonly called the Police Power, and are valid where the inspection is manifestly intended and calculated in good faith to protect the public health, public morals, or the public safety; or if the object of inspection is the prevention of imposition on the public generally. But these statutes must not only purport to be for these purposes, but must have some real or substantial relation to them. There are numerous decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States since 1824 in which the right of the State to enact inspection laws has been recognized.

The following cases, however, deal with specific acts of the Legislature. In *Turner v. Maryland*, 107 U. S. 38, the Court sustained the Maryland tobacco inspection laws. The first clause of this act reads as follows:

"After the passage of this act, it shall not be lawful to take out of this State in hogsheads any tobacco raised in this State except in hogsheads which have been inspected, passed, and marked agreeably to the provisions of this act, unless such tobacco shall have been inspected and passed before this act goes into operation."

In Louisiana, a coal and coke inspection law was sustained in *Coal Com-
pany v. Louisiana*, 156 U. S., 590. That statute provided for the inspection of coal and coke boats on the Mississippi River and for the measurement of the boat and the coal and coke carried, and declared that no boat load of coal or coke should be sold in the State until it had been so inspected.

North Carolina Fertilizer Act was sustained in *Potapsco Guano Co. v. N. C. Board of Agriculture*, 171 U. S., 345.

The New Mexico hide inspection law was sustained in *New Mexico v. Denver, et cetera, Railroad Company*, 203 U. S., 38. That statute prohibited the railroad companies to receive, for the purpose of shipping beyond the limits of the territory hides that had not been inspected according to law.

The recognized elements of inspection laws are quality, quantity, and value of the article, form, capacity, dimension, and weight of package, mode of putting up and marking, and branding of various kinds.

It seems from these various decisions that a sanitary closet being of the nature it is, and requiring expert knowledge in order to test its quality and usefulness for the purpose intended, is specifically an article which the State might meet at its border with laws which are intended to test its character and are enacted for that purpose solely.

It is very clear that where the right to inspection exists, the State may levy such tolls upon the articles themselves as will pay a reasonable cost of inspection. It is also clear that the State may, assuming the right of inspection to exist, destroy all articles coming into the State which have evaded the inspection laws; and may penalize persons within the State who manufacture these articles, and attempt to use or sell them without submitting them to the inspection laws.

See also *Aspell v. Kansas*, 209 U. S., 251.

The fees for inspection, however, must have some reasonable relation to the cost of inspection.

- *Red C Oil Company v. North Carolina*, 222 U. S., 380.

Foote v. Maryland, 232 U. S., 494.

This communication is merely suggestive, and is based upon two assumptions.

1. That the installation of these surface closets in all municipalities is a real, bona fide health measure (and of this the writer has no doubt).
2. That in the proposed act no advantage is given resident manufacturers or salesmen over nonresident.

I think that no objection to the proposed law can be validly made because it would apply only to inhabitants of towns; the necessity for the legislation arising largely out of the segregation of the class to which it is intended to apply.

Yours very truly,

FRANK NASH,
Assistant Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

PAY OF STATE MILITIA MUSTERED INTO SERVICE OF UNITED STATES.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 31, 1917.

GENERAL B. S. ROYSTER, *Acting Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 30th, asking my opinion upon section 4898, chapter 47 of the Public Laws of 1913, with respect to payment of the amounts prescribed in the same to the officers and companies of our State Militia during the time that they have been mustered into the service of the United States.

In reply, I beg to advise you that after a careful reading of the section above referred to, I conclude that it was intended that the amounts designated to be paid to the officers were for the purpose of defraying their expenses during the time they were in the State, and not actually in the service of the United States Government.

While I am, personally, very much in sympathy with any effort to compensate the guardsmen for the services they have performed, still I do not believe under the law as it now exists that these payments to the officers could be legally made. However, the provision in the section above referred to, which allows the sum of \$250 to the companies and other organizations for defraying actual expenses, should, I believe, be allowed to those organizations which were compelled to maintain armories or other places for the care and protection of their equipment during the time they were called into service away from their home stations.

In view of the unusual conditions that have existed during the past year in the calling out of our militia and the sacrifices that the men have had to make in order to comply with the requirements of the Government, and in further view of the apparent doubt with regard to the correct interpretation of the statute (section 4898 of the Public Laws of 1913) as it is now written, it might be well to have an act passed by the present Legislature authorizing such payment to our militia as would compensate them to some extent for their service. But as the law now reads, I am of the opinion that any payment other than above suggested would be a violation of the statute.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

RIGHT OF MILITIA COMPANY TO SELL ARMORY.

September 6, 1917.

GENERAL LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 4th inst., enclosing one from Capt J. H. Mobley, commanding Company G, 3d N. C. Infantry, regarding the sale of the armory of that organization located at Reidsville, N. C. I note

that Captain Mobley states that he has an offer of \$2,000 cash for the property; that it is in an undesirable location for an armory, an inadequate building, producing no revenue.

In answer to your inquiry as to whether Company G of the 3d N. C. Infantry has a legal right to dispose of and make a conveyance of this property, I have to advise you that by reference to section 92 of chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, organizations of the National Guard and Naval Militia are given the right "to own and keep real and personal property," but no authority is given to dispose of or convey the same. I am of opinion, therefore, that the company could not make a legal conveyance, and if the property belongs to the organization, the proper course to pursue would be to have authority for its conveyance given by an act of the Legislature.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

RIGHT OF MILITIA COMPANY TO SELL ARMORY.

October 1, 1917.

GENERAL LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of September 28th, enclosing one from Capt. W. B. Millner of Reidsville, N. C., with further reference to the sale of the armory belonging to Company G, 3d North Carolina Infantry at that place.

As previously advised, I am unable to find that the law authorizes you as Adjutant General to make a deed to property of this character, and I cannot, therefore, advise such procedure. I should think the trustees who hold the property could make some disposition of it that would be legal and binding, inasmuch as it is not, in my opinion, a matter that your office is authorized to handle.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ARMORIES—RESERVE MILITIA.

January 12, 1918.

HON. LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your favor of the 9th inst., with accompanying documents as follows:

A. Copy of records of the proceedings of a special board appointed to make recommendations relating to armories formerly occupied by units of the National Guard, and matters pertaining to the Reserve Militia organized pursuant to the Governor's proclamation dated September 28, 1917.

B. Copy of General Order No. 29, A. G. O. N. C., 1917, publishing the Governor's proclamation and the regulations prescribed thereunder, governing the organization of the Reserve Militia.

C. Copy of a memorandum furnished the Governor, making an estimate of the cost of maintaining the reserve militia during the fiscal year ending November 30, 1918.

You desire my opinion as to what part, if any, of the annual appropriation made by the Legislature of North Carolina, chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, is available for the use of the Reserve Militia.

It appears from the proceedings of this report of the special militia board of date January 4, 1918, that the armories heretofore occupied by the units of the National Guard are now unoccupied; that they were under lease by the respective units, and that the State of North Carolina has a large amount of property in these armories placed there for the use and comfort of the members of the National Guard and in order to enable them to become more efficient in the military service. And further, that it would require a large amount of money to remove these fixtures and to store them in some safe and suitable place.

It appears that if these armories are abandoned, that when the National Guard returns from its present Federal service and again resumes its position in the military service of the State, other armories will have to be provided, and to do this will entail an additional large expense. It is, of course, not within the contemplation of any one that the present National Guard units will be disbanded and the State left without proper military protection.

In the absence of the National Guard, the Governor has seen proper to organize what the statutes call the "unorganized militia of the State." In doing this I think he has both constitutional and legislative power. It is, of course, contemplated that this militia, which I shall denominate Reserve Militia, is being organized only for a temporary purpose and until the National Guard units return to the State. To render this reserve militia at all efficient it should receive some training and equipment. The most effective place to train the several companies is in the armories of the National Guard units. These armories are reasonably adequate, are fitted with such furniture and fixtures as are required, and this furniture and fixtures and equipment now belong to the State.

I think, therefore, every reason of public policy suggests that these armories of the National Guard units be retained and the appropriation made to each one of \$400 be continued, and that the armories be opened for the use of the Reserve Militia, together with all of the equipment therein.

I agree with you that the officers of the Reserve Militia do not come within the provisions of the statute which enables them to receive the amounts appropriated for officers of the National Guard, and for the reasons given by your board, unless and until these companies of reserve militia are called into active service by order of the Governor as commander-in-chief.

These men of the Reserve Militia, together with their officers, should be as speedily as possible equipped with proper arms, and I understood from you that the chief ordinance officer of the United States Government has indicated to you that in a short time there would be available for their equipment proper guns under a recent act of Congress.

The uniforming of these companies of Reserve Militia must be left, I apprehend, to the respective communities in which they are organized. In several towns and counties of the State sums have already been raised for this purpose.

In my opinion, therefore, so much of the amount appropriated for the renting of armories and the expenses incident thereto as provided in sec-

tion 97, chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, can continue to be used and these armories turned over to the Reserve Militia companies, and I suggest that these armories be opened to these Reserve Militia companies as speedily as possible.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

RESERVE MILITIA—CONTRIBUTING MEMBER.

March 11, 1918.

GENERAL LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *The Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR GENERAL YOUNG:—Referring to the request of J. C. Bessent, Captain 5th Co. N. C. R. M., Winston-Salem, N. C., as to whether section 4915, Pells Revisal, applies to the Reserve Militia or not, I beg to advise that the above section was revised by section 90, chapter 200, Public Laws of 1917, and that section as revised provides:

"Each organization of the National Guard and Naval Militia may, besides its regular and active members, enroll twenty-five contributing members on payment in advance by each person desiring to become such contributing member of not less than \$10 per annum, which money shall be paid into the company treasury. Each contributing member shall be entitled to receive from the commanding officer thereof a certificate of membership, which certificate shall exempt the holder from jury duty."

It will be observed from reading the above section that there are only two military organizations mentioned who can receive contributing members, to wit, the National Guard and the Naval Militia. I do not think that the Reserve Militia, referred to in the act as the unorganized militia, can receive the benefit of contributing members with the privilege of exemption from jury duty.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,

Attorney-General.

ARMORIES—INSURANCE PREMIUMS.

April 2, 1918.

GENERAL LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *The Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of March 29th, enclosing letter from Mr. W. S. Privott, Major 119th Infantry, regarding the insurance premium on the armory building at Edenton, N. C., and asking my opinion whether this premium is a proper charge against the State funds.

In reply I have to advise you that if, as stated in your letter, the property is held in fee simple by the Edenton Military Company, this should be paid by that organization and not out of the general funds of the State, as I am not familiar with any provision that authorizes this.

This is one of the expenses that is supposed to be paid out of the appropriation of the \$400 provided for by section 97 of the Militia Law, the same being chapter 200 of the Public Laws of 1917, as follows:

"There shall be allowed annually to each company of infantry . . . the sum of \$400 . . . to be applied to the payment of armory rent, heat, light, stationery, printing, and other necessary expenses."

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

ILLUMINATING OILS—COST OF INSPECTION.

RALEIGH, N. C., March 28, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of March 26th, asking whether the law of the recent Legislature effective March 7, 1917, changing the oil tax from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ cent per gallon applies to oil on hand at the time this law became effective. In reply, I have to advise you that section 1 of the law provides:

"That all kerosene or other illuminating oils sold or offered for sale in this State for illuminating purposes shall be subject to inspection and test to determine the safety and value for illuminating purposes."

The question now arising, as I understand, is as to the application of the reduced rate to oil in the hands of the companies in this State dealing in that commodity. The opinion of this Department is that oil which these companies had on hand for sale at the close of business on March 6, 1917, would be subject to the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per gallon tax.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ILLUMINATING OIL COMPANIES—FORFEITURE OF EXEMPTION.

April 6, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 4th inst., asking whether the failure to comply with Regulation 9 on page 10 of the pamphlet containing the Regulations of the Department of Agriculture concerning illuminating oils and fluids does not forfeit the right to exemption from the rebate of taxes.

In reply, I have to advise you that the rule referred to provides that any violation shall incur the penalty imposed by section 8 of the State Oil Law, which reads that:

"All persons violating its provisions shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than \$200 for each offense nor more than \$1,000."

If these parties have violated the law, they, of course, are subject to the above penalty. If they labeled the oil in such a way as to escape or evade tax, and it later developed that the tax was due, they would, of course, be liable for such tax. If, however, they have paid taxes on oil in excess of the amount required by law, it would seem that they are entitled to a rebate of the extra taxes, although they are subject to the penalty as provided un-

der section 8, above recited. I do not find any provision in the law by which taxes can be forfeited. In view of the fact that the matter is a little bit involved, I may not have quite understood your inquiry, but as I read it, the above is what you desire.

I shall be glad to give any further information regarding the matter that you may wish.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

ILLUMINATING OIL COMPANIES—EXEMPTION FROM TAXES.

April 12, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 7th in reference to mine of April 6th upon the question of illuminating oil sold in this State for mechanical purposes, upon which the oil companies are claiming a rebate of taxes. My understanding of the law is that illuminating oil which is sold or offered for sale in this State is now subject to a tax of a quarter of a cent per gallon. This tax is paid upon the oil at the time it is brought into the State, and it is considered for the purposes of taxation that when it comes into the State it is offered for sale as provided in the law. It would seem that if the oil companies desire to excuse themselves from the payment of the tax on illuminating oil, the oil to be used for mechanical purposes should be imported into the State as mechanical oil and as such would be exempt from the illuminating oil tax. My opinion is that oil which is brought into the State for the purposes of sale and taxed as illuminating oil could not afterwards be brought under a different classification for the purpose of exempting it from taxation. It would seem that the companies ought not to object to such a course, for it allows them the right to import the oil for sale as mechanical oil and thereby save the tax on illuminating oil.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OIL INSPECTION.

May 18, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your recent letter asking whether your Board would have the power to appoint an inspector who can act as inspector of all qualities of oil in view of the laws as they now exist, for the appointment of separate inspectors for illuminating oil, gasoline and motor oils, and linseed oil.

In reply, I have to advise you that I readily see the great economy and better administration that would come from the use of these inspectors in the manner suggested by you, and, while it is hardly a matter in which

legal complication is involved, it seems to me that it can be readily solved in the manner desired by you on the ground of efficiency in the administration of your Department.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OILS—SUBJECT TO CHAPTER 166 PUBLIC LAWS 1917.

May 30, 1917.

MR. W. M. ALLEN, *State Food and Oil Chemist, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—In your favor of the 29th inst. you desire my opinion:

1. "Is ordinary kerosene oil, when used in internal combustion motors for heat or power purposes, subject to the gasoline law?"

2. "Is gasoline, naphtha, or benzine which is not used or intended to be used for heat or power purposes subject to the inspection tax provided for in section 4 of the act?"

FIRST. The act referred to, chapter 166 of the Public Laws of 1917, which is effective the 1st day of July, next, section 1 defines the term "gasoline" used in the act as including naphtha, benzine, and other like liquids and fluids used for heat and power purposes. In my opinion, ordinary kerosene when used or intended to be used for heat or power purposes is included in the above definition of gasoline and is subject to the provision of said act.

SECOND. In my opinion, gasoline, naphtha, benzine, and other like liquids and fluids used for heat and power purposes, which are not used or intended to be used for heat or power purposes, but for other commercial purposes, are not subject to the inspection tax provided for in section 4 of that act. The person selling gasoline, naphtha, benzine, or kerosene for heat or power purposes should be required to keep a record of quantities purchased and sold not for heat or power purposes, and credit allowed for such sales for other than heat or power purposes.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

USE OF PROCEEDS OF SALES OF TEST FARMS.

June 18, 1917.

MAJOR W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your letter asking whether under chapter 45, section 1, of the Public Laws of 1917, the proceeds from the sale of test farms may be used in the work of the Department without some specific action of the Board authorizing the same.

In reply, I have to advise you that the wording of the statute is that the proceeds of the sale of these farms "may be used by the Board of Agriculture in the work of the Department." I will suggest, therefore, as the course least likely to create friction, that the Commissioner be authorized by the Board to make such use of these funds as is prescribed by the law above quoted.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

FERTILIZER TAGS BURNED.

June 23, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your request for my opinion in regard to the request of the F. S. Royster Guano Company of Norfolk, Va., that you replace certain tags which were destroyed by fire in their office some time ago. It seems from an investigation of the correspondence which you have submitted to me that these tags were sold to the Royster Company and delivered and paid for; that along with their other possessions the same were insured, the usual premium for insurance being paid, and afterwards a fire occurred in a building containing this insured property. They state that they have collected insurance from the insurance company, and now seek to have you replace the tags or in some way reimburse them for the same.

In reply, I have to advise you that there is no legal obligation resting upon your Department to comply with the Royster Company's request. The matter would seem to be more one of policy than one of legal liability. However, it appears to me as quite unusual that the company should take the precaution to insure the property and that the insurance company should take it as a risk, accept the premium, and then, when it is destroyed, to ask the State to stand the loss on property which they have insured and upon which they have evidently received their usual premium.

The loss which occurred was, of course, the thing that the insurance policy was supposed to cover, and it is not altogether clear why they should now ask the State to stand their loss. I understand, of course, that your Department wishes to do anything that is proper under the circumstances, but if you are called upon to replace tags every time the same are destroyed, misplaced, or lost, I can understand the confusion that will arise in endeavoring to keep your records straight.

However, as stated above, this is a matter that would hardly be governed by any legal conclusion, but would seem to come more under the general policy of the conduct of the affairs of your Department.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

SALE OF ANTI-HOG CHOLERA SERUM.

June 30, 1917.

MAJOR W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 28th inst., asking my opinion of chapter 152 of the Laws of 1915 as amended by chapter 275 of the Laws of 1917, providing for the sale of anti-hog-cholera serum. I note that your letter states that it is now costing you about \$1.40 per 100 cubic centimeters to manufacture this article, while the law fixes the price at \$1 per 100 cubic centimeters. It would seem from reading the law that it was the purpose of the Legislature that your Department should sell this material to consumers at less than cost, and that the Department of Agriculture would not make anything on the traffic. With this in view, they have made available such part of \$5,000 as might be found necessary to supplement

the funds of the Agricultural Department in defraying this expense, in order to permit the people of the State to be able to get this serum and endeavor to eradicate the disease. The law seems to be very plain that the Department cannot charge more than \$1 per 100 cubic centimeters, and I do not believe your Department could of its own volition, or by action of the Board of Agriculture, increase this price to the consumers.

It is my opinion, therefore, that it is the duty of the Department of Agriculture to sell the serum at \$1 per 100 cubic centimeters, and to draw upon the State Treasurer for such amounts as he may find necessary, not to exceed \$5,000, in order to maintain this price. And if the \$5,000 provided by the Legislature is exhausted before the end of the year, the law is mandatory that the Department should continue to furnish this serum at the price of \$1 per 100 cubic centimeters, even though this might entail a loss to the Department.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

THE BLUE-BOOK ACT.

December 14, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of December 13th, asking my opinion upon the question whether, under chapter 145 of the Public Laws of 1917, your Department should report to the Legislative Reference Librarian any salaries except those which are paid out of the funds of the Department of Agriculture.

In reply, I have to advise you that it is my opinion that your Department should only report such salaries as are paid by you, and where a part of a salary is paid by some other institution or department of State, that fact should be reported by the department or institution handling the funds. For the convenience of the Legislative Reference Librarian, I would suggest that where you have knowledge that the salary you pay is only part payment, a note might be made, advising him of this fact, in order that he may make a note of it in his compilation for the convenience of those using the book. However, this is no part of the law, as you are not required by statute to do this, as I interpret it.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

CERTIFICATE OF TEST OF HOG-CHOLERA PREVENTIVE.

December 20, 1917.

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of the 18th transmitting report of the State Veterinarian, relating to a test of hog-cholera preventive compound, and asking whether the certificate attached to the report is in proper form as

provided by the last part of paragraph 4 of section 3968-b, Gregory's Supplement to the Revisal of 1913.

In reply, I have to advise you that I would suggest, in view of the fact that this paper is to be used as a court record, that the certificate of the notary public be expressed a little different, and I would suggest something like the following form:

WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.

On the....day of....., 1917, before me personally appeared O. H. Graham, State Veterinarian, who acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing report of test of National Hog Cholera Preventive Compound, and who, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that the same is true, except as to such matters as are therein stated on information or belief, and as to those matters he believes it to be true.

(Seal)

.....
Notary Public.

My commission expires.....

The certificate that now appears at the end of the report of Mr. Graham merely states that the same is true to the best of his knowledge and belief. This would hardly have the desired effect as evidence, and I, therefore, suggest the foregoing form.

I am returning the report to you herewith.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING.

Attorney-General.

COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.

April 19, 1918.

MAJOR W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of April 19th, enclosing one from Prof. J. M. Pickel, Feed Chemist, submitting certain questions with regard to the enforcement of the Commercial Feeding Stuffs Law; and in answer thereto I have to give you my opinion as follows:

1. Can a concentrated commercial feeding stuff which complies with our feeding-stuffs law in all respects except that it is . . . be legally sold by the manufacturer direct to the consumer for the consumer's own use, and not to be resold?

The above question is answered by section 3961-b, subsection 3, Vol. 3, of Gregory's Supplement to Pell's Revisal of 1908, which provides as follows:

"Each and every manufacturer, importer, jobber, agent or seller, before selling, offering or exposing for sale in this State any concentrated commercial feeding stuff, shall, for each and every feeding stuff bearing a distinguishing name or trade-mark, file for registration with the Commissioner of Agriculture a copy of the statement required in section 1 of this act, and accompany said statement, on request, by a sealed glass jar or bottle containing at least one pound of such feeding stuff to be sold, exposed or offered for sale, which sample shall correspond within reasonable limits to the feeding stuff which it represents in the percentages of crude protein, crude fat, crude fiber, and carbohydrates which it contains."

2. Can a concentrated commercial feeding stuff which complies with our feeding stuffs law in all respects except . . . be legally sold by the manufacturer direct to the consumer for the consumer's own use and not to be resold?

The above question is answered by that portion of subsection 6 of the above law which provides as follows:

"Each and every manufacturer, importer, jobber, agent or seller of any concentrated commercial feeding stuff, as defined in section 2 of this act, shall pay to the Commissioner of Agriculture an inspection tax of 20 cents per ton for each ton of such commercial feeding stuff sold, offered or exposed for sale or distributed in this State, and shall affix to or accompany each car shipped in bulk, and to each bag, barrel, or other package of such concentrated commercial feeding stuff a tag or stamp to be furnished by the Commissioner of Agriculture stating that all charges specified in this section have been paid."

3. Has the Commissioner of Agriculture the right, under our feeding-stuffs law, to refuse to register a feed which contains, and is declared on the bag or tag attached to the bag to contain, artificially added substance or substances which have no nutritive or feed value, but which are harmless or may even be beneficial as medicaments or condiments? Charcoal is such a substance, and there are many others.

The above question is answered by that portion of subsection 7 of the foregoing law which provides as follows:

"Any manufacturer, importer, jobber, agent or dealer who shall sell, offer or expose for sale or distribution in this State any concentrated commercial feeding stuff as defined in section 2 of this act, without complying with the requirements of the preceding sections of this act, or who shall sell or offer or expose for sale or distribution any concentrated commercial feeding stuff which contains substantially a smaller percentage of crude protein or crude fat or carbohydrates or a larger percentage of crude fiber than certified to be contained, or who shall adulterate any feeding stuff with foreign, mineral, or other substance or substances, such as rice chaff or hulls, peanut shells, corn-cobs, oat hulls, or similar materials of little or no feeding value, or with substances injurious to the health of domestic animals, shall be guilty of a violation of this act, and the lot of feeding stuff in question shall be subject to seizure, condemnation, and sale by the Commissioner of Agriculture, and the proceeds from said sales shall be covered into the State Treasury for the use of the department executing the provisions of this act."

Answers to these questions are further strengthened by the provisions of subsection 9 of the foregoing law, which are as follows:

"The Board of Agriculture is empowered to adopt standards for concentrated commercial feeding stuffs and such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this act."

I am of opinion, therefore, that registration with the Commissioner of Agriculture and payment of the inspection tax are both necessary, and that the use of adulteration should be prohibited.

Generally, I may say that the purpose of this law is to give your Department the power to protect the consumers of these articles against fraud and adulterations. To permit the introduction, therefore, of ingredients, which your standards have proven to be useless and unnecessary would, in my opinion, render the law inoperative and rob it of the usefulness which the Legislature intended that it should have.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—SPECIAL REPORT.

September 12, 1918.

MR. K. W. BARNES, *Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Answer to your verbal inquiry yesterday as to whether or not chapter 180, Laws of 1917, applies to the Department of Agriculture.

The evident purpose of the Act of 1917 was to require reports from State institutions supported wholly or in part by appropriations from the State Treasury, in order that the succeeding Legislature should have the data before it to inform it as to what its further appropriations should be. If, therefore, the Department is not supported wholly or partially by such appropriation, then the act would not apply.

We do not regard chapter 152, Laws of 1915, as amended by chapter 275, Laws of 1917, as interfering with this view, as the appropriation there was for special purpose and not for the support of the Department.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO THE CORPORATION COMMISSION

PRIVILEGE TAX—COUNTY.

RALEIGH, N. C., July 23, 1917.

MR. A. J. MAXWELL, *Clerk, Corporation Commission, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of July 21st, asking my opinion as to whether Haywood County should collect at the present time the same privilege tax on behalf of the county as is levied by the State in section 32-a of the Revenue Act of 1917. I understand from your letter that the commissioners of Haywood County have not authorized the levying of any tax in accordance with the Revenue and Machinery Act of 1917, but that their last order for levying of any tax was made in June, 1916.

In reply, I have to advise you that section 97 of the Revenue Act makes the following provision:

"All laws imposing taxes, the subjects of which are revised in this act, are hereby repealed: *Provided*, that this repeal shall not extend to the provisions of any law so far as they relate to the taxes listed or which ought to or would have been listed, or which may have been due previous to the ratification of this act."

This section repeals the 1915 Revenue Law, with the proviso that such repeal shall not relate to taxes listed or which ought to or would have been listed or which may have been due prior to the ratification of this act. The case under consideration does not seem to come under any of those exceptions.

Section 95 of the Revenue Law provides as follows:

"In cases where a specific license tax is levied for the privilege of carrying on any business, trade, or profession, the county *may* levy the same tax and no more: *Provided*, no provision to the contrary is made in the section levying the specific license tax."

My understanding of the foregoing section is, that, unless prohibited, each county in the State may, if it desires to do so, collect a tax not in excess of the tax imposed by the State. This, however, is left entirely optional, and it may be that in a great many instances a county would not desire to impose the same tax as the State, or, indeed, any tax on certain businesses. The State law, therefore, does not give authority to the counties to collect this tax unless by some official action they have ordered a levy of the same and specified the amount of the tax the county desires to collect.

A general statement of the rule governing this matter is found in Cyc., Vol. 37, page 970, as follows:

"No county or other local tax is valid unless it is duly levied by the proper local authorities, except where the levy is made directly by the Legislature, in which case the concurrent action of the local authorities is not necessary. The action of the local authorities in this particular is not generally discretionary, but is an imperative duty, and, when performed by a board, must

be performed by at least a majority of the board acting together as such, or by the prescribed number or majority, and must be concurred in by such boards or authorities as the statute directs."

I am of the opinion, therefore, that until the county commissioners of Haywood County indicate in some official way whether they desire to adopt the provisions of the 1917 act, they are not authorized to collect the tax as provided in section 32-a of the Revenue Act of 1917.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

PUBLICATION OF REPORTS OF STATE TAX COMMISSION.

August 3, 1917.

MR. A. J. MAXWELL, *Clerk, Corporation Commission, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of July 21st, calling attention to chapter 202 of the Public Laws of 1917, requiring that reports to be published by any department shall thereafter be made biennially, provided "that this section shall not apply to the report of the State Auditor and the State Treasurer"; and also calling attention to section 4 of the Machinery Act, which directs the State Tax Commission to make an annual report and prescribing the material to be contained in said report, and to cause 2,000 copies of such report to be printed; and asking my opinion as to which law governs the printing of the report of the State Tax Commission.

In reply, I have to advise you that the published laws show that these two acts were both ratified on the same day, to wit, March 6, 1917, and under the decisions of our Court this must be construed *in pari materia*. Chapter 202 of the Laws of 1917 applies to all the departments of the State, and directs that the reports of such departments be made biennially except the reports of the State Treasurer and of the State Auditor; while section 4 of the Machinery Act deals solely with the report of the State Tax Commission, and contains the express direction to publish its report annually, and prescribes the material to be included in such report. Therefore, in construing these two acts together, it is my opinion that section 4 of the Machinery Act should be construed as making an additional exception to the general provisions of chapter 202, and that, therefore, the reports of the State Tax Commission should be published annually, containing the material prescribed in section 4 of the Machinery Act, and that 2,000 copies of such report should be printed.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

DISMANTLING OF RAILROADS.

August 30, 1917.

HON. A. J. MAXWELL, *Clerk, Corporation Commission, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of August 28th, stating that the Roanoke River Railway Company has made application to the Corporation Commis-

sion for permission to dismantle its road and take up and sell its rails, cars, and other property, the road extending from Manson to Townsville, eleven miles; and asking my opinion as to whether a common carrier operating a railway line may discontinue its operation, take up its track, and dispose of its property.

In reply, I have to advise you that the Corporation Commission has no authority to authorize the dismemberment of a railroad in actual operation, but this can only be done by authorization of the Legislature. It is the policy of the State to preserve the uninterrupted operation of railroads, and to this end it has been made a crime by statute to interfere with a roadbed, either maliciously or without malice, as will be seen by reference to sections 3754 and 3755 of the Revisal.

I would suggest, therefore, that the only way by which the Roanoke River Railway Company can accomplish the purpose they desire is to have an enactment of the Legislature authorizing them to take this course.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

DUTY OF SHERIFF WITH REFERENCE TO RECEIPT BOOKS.

September 15, 1917.

CORPORATION COMMISSION, *Raleigh, N. C.*

GENTLEMEN:—Answering your request of this date in reference to the construction of sections 83 and 88 of the Machinery Act of 1917, it is my opinion that in those counties of the State where the board of county commissioners furnishes to the sheriff the carbon tax receipt books and a cash book, and where also the register of deeds has furnished to the sheriff a copy of the tax list by townships, as required, then it is the duty of the sheriff to fill in the State, county, special and other taxes due by the taxpayers in accordance with the tax book furnished him by the register of deeds under authority of the board of commissioners. Of course, the sheriff would be responsible for any errors made by him in transcribing from the tax book to the individual tax receipts.

I have furnished to Hon. Jackson Greer, at your request, a copy of this opinion.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

TAXATION—LOCAL CREDITS ON FOREIGN CORPORATION.

September 17, 1917.

CORPORATION COMMISSION, *Raleigh, N. C.*

GENTLEMEN:—I have your letter of September 14th, enclosing a copy of letter from O. A. Kafer, chairman of the board of commissioners of Craven County, calling attention to a letter from the Texas Company of New York,

with reference to listing solvent credits belonging to that company in Craven County. You also ask my opinion as to whether solvent credits of foreign corporations doing business in this State should be listed for taxation in this State.

In reply, I have to advise you that in my opinion this matter is governed by section 40, subsection 20, of the Machinery Act, providing that in listing property the same shall show:

"The amount of credits, including accrued interest uncollected and owing to the party, whether by a person in or out of the State, whether owing by mortgage, bond, note, bill of exchange, certificate, check, *open account or due and payable*, whether owing by any State or government, county, city, town or township, individual, company or corporation; the value of cotton, tobacco, or other property in the hands of commission merchants or agents in or out of the State. If any credit be not regarded as entirely solvent, it should be given in at its current or market value and party may deduct from the amount of his credits owing to him the amount of collectible debts owing by him as principal debtor."

Section 44 of the Machinery Act also provides as follows:

"Nothing in this act shall be construed to exempt from taxation at its real value any property situate in the State belonging to any foreign corporation."

Such accounts and other solvent credits, therefore, as are owned by the Texas Company in the county of Craven should be listed by them as part of their property in that county, and the fact that they have a system of bookkeeping which records these accounts in another State cannot relieve the company of its duty to pay taxes on the same. Manifestly if this were permitted, corporations and perhaps individuals could relieve themselves of a very large part of necessary taxation by employing bookkeepers outside of the State to keep a record of their accounts.

This question was decided in the case of *Redmon v. The Commissioners*, 87 N. C., 122, from which I make the following extract:

"The theory of taxation is, that the right to tax is derived from the protection afforded to the subject upon which it is imposed.

"The debts due to the plaintiffs upon their land contracts are personal estate, the same as if they were due upon notes or bonds; and so far as they have any substantial existence, they are in this State, and not elsewhere. Their validity and protection, and the remedies for their enforcement, all depend upon the laws of this State, and in neither respect (or in any other that we can now think of) do they take any benefit from the laws of the plaintiff's domicil. It is but just, therefore, that they should contribute towards the support of the only government which affords them protection, and help to defray the expenses incurred in so doing."

This same reasoning was used in the former case of *Alvany v. Powell*, 55 N. C., 51, and has been approved in the later cases of *Bain v. Railroad*, 105 N. C., 365, and *Jones v. Lane*, 144 N. C., 602.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

INCOME TAX—RAILROAD EMPLOYEES.

June 27, 1918.

CORPORATION COMMISSION, *Raleigh, N. C.*

GENTLEMEN:—I have yours of the 18th instant enclosing copy of letter from Mr. F. M. Shannonhouse, Esq., Charlotte, N. C., with reference to liability for State income tax of salaries of officers and employees, residents of this State, of the several railway lines operated in this State under the Director General of the United States Government.

After investigating the subject, I am of the opinion that the employees of railway companies operating in North Carolina, as to the listing of their income for taxation, are not affected by the assumption of control of operation of the roads by the Government. These people are not officers of the Government, but are merely employees. The difference between an officer and employee is very clearly stated in the following extract from an opinion of the New York court in *Padden v. City of New York*, 92 N. Y. Supp., 926:

"The distinction is plainly taken between a person acting as a servant or employee but does not discharge independent duties, but acts by direction of others, and an officer employed to act in the discharge of a duty or legal authority in official life."

The Federal courts also recognize this distinction, as will appear from the following quotation in the cases of *U. S. v. Schlierholz*, 137 Fed., 616; *U. S. v. Cole*, 130 Fed., 614; and *U. S. v. Haas*, 167 Fed., 211:

"Although office is an employment, it does not follow that every employment is an office. A man may certainly be employed under a contract express or implied to do an act or perform a service without becoming an officer. The officer is distinguished from the employee in the greater dignity, importance, and independence of his position, in being required to take an official oath and perhaps to give an official bond, in the liability to be called to account as a public offender for nonfeasance, misfeasance in office, and usually but not necessarily in the tenure of his office."

I may further add that the law gives the right to have the title to an office determined by a quo warranto proceeding, but a title to a mere employment is not so recognized.

In my opinion, therefore, the persons referred to by Mr. Shannonhouse and the inquiry of your Mr. Lee are subject to the payment of the State tax on incomes. Only Federal officers and State officers named in the Constitution are protected from the income tax. This was the ruling of our Court in *Purnell v. Page*, 133 N. C., 125, and this principle does not apply nor extend to mere servants or employees.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING,
Attorney-General.

OPINIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

STATE PRINTING—ONE PERSON.

RALEIGH, N. C., June 11, 1917.

HON. M. L. SHIPMAN, *Commissioner of Labor and Printing, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—I have your letter of June 9th, asking whether under the present law it would be possible to let the contract for State printing to two or more persons, acting separately.

In reply, I beg to advise you that section 5092 of the Revisal of 1905 is the law governing the subject, the first part of which provides as follows:

"The Governor and the Council of State, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and the Attorney-General shall contract for having all printing and binding done for the State upon the best possible terms for the State."

The latter part of this section provides that:

"The *person* with whom such contract is made is designated in this chapter as *the Public Printer*."

It would seem, therefore, that there might be some chance for a difference of opinion as to the construction of this statute, inasmuch as it gives power to the Council of State to contract for State printing on the best possible terms, which would seem to leave the matter altogether in their discretion as to how the printing should be given out. The other parts of the statute, however, would seem to clearly imply that the printing was to be given to one party.

In view of the apparent lack of uniformity in the language of this statute, I would suggest that this matter be submitted to the Council of State with such facts as may be necessary in order for them to understand the situation, from which they may be able to determine whether it is expedient or possible to employ more than one person or firm to do the State printing.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING.

Attorney-General.

INSPECTION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—RIGHT OF PUBLIC.

May 29, 1918.

MR. GEO. B. JUSTICE, *Asst. Commissioner Labor & Printing, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Your letter of the 27th of May, asking my opinion whether "the contract for the public printing is a public document, and, as such, open to inspection of any citizen of the State."

In reply, I beg to advise you that in my opinion any contract made by the State of North Carolina is open to the inspection of any citizen of the State.

Yours very truly,

JAMES S. MANNING.

Attorney-General.

INDEX

Absent Voter:	PAGE
Municipal election	76
Agent piano manufacturer, town tax.....	95
Amendment of charter	81
Adult illiterates	126, 134
Advisory Board of Parole.....	111
Analysis of water	148
Annual appropriations	100
Armories:	
Right to sell	151
Use by reserve militia.....	151
Insurance premium on	153
Automobiles:	
License tax	64
License tax, federal official.....	78
License tax, bad checks.....	79
License tax, cars in transit.....	81
License tax, taking orders.....	85
License tax, dealers and manufacturers.....	97, 102
Town regulations	79
Town regulations, use for hire.....	80
Benevolent association	138
Blue book act	159
Bonds:	
for building	129
for school districts	135
for care of insane	84
Business college license	83
Caswell Training School	97
Certificate hog-cholera serum	159
Cherokee Indian School	118
Cities and towns, regulation of automobiles.....	79
Civil actions and proceedings.....	7
Clark Act, limit county indebtedness.....	85
Commercial feeding stuffs	160
Committeeman, power to remove.....	132
Compulsory education	131
Compensation of speaker	107
Conveying prisoners, cost	72
Coöperative purchasing committee	110
Corporal punishment by teachers.....	114
Corporation:	
Amendment of certificate	77
Amendment of certificate	81
foreign domestication	82
Counsel fees	130

County Boards of Education:

PAGE

Proxy of members	116
Appointment of member	116
Outgoing employment of teachers.....	117
Term of office	121
School in adjoining State.....	125
Consolidation of districts	127
Committeeman, power to remove.....	132
County convicts to work on farm.....	62
County superintendent, qualification of.....	133
County treasurer, commissions	113
County-wide school election	131
Court, special term	71

Criminal Statistics:

Statement A	12
Statement B	15
Statement C	31
Statement D	34
Statement E	50
Statement F	51

Dealers in Automobiles:

License	97
Second hand cars	102
Denominational schools	123
Depositary bank, exchange	86
Department of Agriculture, special report.....	162
Dismantling of railroad	164
Duty of sheriffs, receipt book.....	165
Extradition	73

Election:

Local tax districts	113
School voters	119
Tax rate	124
County-wide	129
Farm-Life Schools, notice of election.....	120
Fertilizer tags burned	158
Fines and penalties of Machinery Act.....	128
Fireman's Relief Fund	139
Foreign company, license	142
Fees transmitted to State Treasurer.....	53
Hickory Nut Gap Road, convicts for.....	64
Inheritance tax, State Bonds.....	88
Illuminating oil tax	99
Illuminating oil, cost of inspection.....	155
Insurance Commissioner, by-law accumulative voting.....	138
Illuminating oil companies, forfeiture of exemption.....	155
Illuminating oil companies, exemption from taxes.....	156
Income tax, railroad employees.....	167

PAGE

Inspection of public documents, right of public.....	168
Justice of peace, removal from office.....	66
Jurors, drawing of for special term.....	69
License:	
Additional class	142
Foreign company, additional class.....	142
Militia:	
Expense of riot	54
Expense of guarding private property.....	59
Expense of guarding private property.....	63
Expense of guarding prisoner.....	67
Expense of funeral	68
Expense of	86
Funds for payment of.....	91
Compensation of in guarding prisoners.....	109
Pay of, mustered into United States Service.....	150
Right to sell armory.....	150
Reserve, contributing member	153
Moving picture shows, State tax on.....	65
Moratorium, power to declare.....	67
Notaries public, powers	58
Oil inspection	156
Oils, subject to chapter 166, Public Laws of 1917.....	157
Purchasing committee	65
Purchasing committee, office and equipment.....	69
Pardon, revoking	71
Pension to widow of confederate soldier.....	107
Peterson payment	105
Public water supply	144, 145
Public officer, medical inspection.....	145
Physical examination of children, expense.....	147
Proceeds of sale of test farm.....	167
Privilege tax, county	163
Publication of reports of State Tax Commission.....	164
Quarantine, twenty-four hour limit	146
Qualifications of county superintendent.....	123
Quo warranto proceedings	7
Railroad, extension of corporate existence.....	78
Revenue Act:	
Peddlers of medicine	83
Sewing machines	98
Dealers in second-hand cars.....	102
Roads, automobiles, when acts in effect.....	87
Registered bonds, method of exchanging.....	101
Southern Railway, right of way.....	57
Special officer, authority to appoint.....	67
Stonewall Jackson Training School, pardon of inmate.....	75

State Bonds:	PAGE
Time of delivery, taxation.....	89
Sale of, bidders	90
Legality, 1913 issue	92
Legality, 1911 issue	94
Issue of 1917	95
Distribution of proceeds	95
Federal Reserve Board	104
State deposits, interest on.....	103
State Board of Charities, appropriation.....	108
School committee, R. F. D. carrier.....	118
School election, voters	119
Superintendents, right of board of trustees to dismiss.....	119
State Board of Examiners, power.....	123
School district, election tax rate.....	124
State Board of Education, conveyance of real estate.....	128
School tax, county-wide election.....	129
School district bonds, exemption from taxation.....	135
Stamps, signature	141
Sanitary closets, inspection of.....	148
Sale of anti-hog-cholera serum.....	158
State printing, one person.....	168
State Home and Industrial School.....	104
Taxation, local credits of foreign corporations.....	165
Tax levy, 6 months school.....	120
Towns, extending limits	76
Teachers:	
Holidays with pay	130
Salaries, epidemic	136
Use of proceeds of sales of test farm.....	157
Vital statistics	146
Witness fees, investigating committee.....	70
Withdrawal of securities	141

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1917-1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1919

MEMBERS OF STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, *Chairman*

DR. JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, *Secretary*

PROFESSOR W. C. RIDDICK

PROF. T. F. HICKERSON

COL. BENNEHAN CAMERON

MR. E. C. DUNCAN

MR. GUY V. ROBERTS

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

RALEIGH, N. C., January 1, 1919.

To His Excellency, GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT, and to the General Assembly.

GENTLEMEN :—I have the honor to submit herewith for your consideration my biennial report for the years 1917 and 1918, together with such recommendations as the work of the past two years has convinced me to be of vital importance.

Yours respectfully,

W. S. FALLIS,
State Highway Engineer.

LIST OF ASSISTANT ENGINEERS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION FOR THE YEARS 1917-1918

R. P. COBLE	Division Highway Engineer, Central Division
R. E. SNOWDEN	Division Highway Engineer, Eastern Division
WYTHE M. PEYTON.....	Division Highway Engineer, Western Division
IRA B. MULLIS	Testing and Office Engineer
WM. L. CRAVEN	Bridge Engineer
GEORGE F. SYME	Construction Bridge Engineer
D. H. WINSLOW	Maintenance Engineer
G. T. BOWEN	Bookkeeper
JOHN D. WALDROP	Office Engineer
S. B. HOWARD	Engineer
J. R. WILLIAMS	Engineer
W. D. BANDY	Engineer
T. D. HARRIS	Engineer
W. G. WILSON	Engineer
JOHN C. HICKS	Engineer
W. F. MORSON	Engineer
C. S. CURRIE	Engineer
G. C. BICKLEY	Engineer
E. C. DERBY	Engineer
J. B. CLINGMAN.....	District Maintenance Supervisor
GEORGE Y. THOMASON	District Maintenance Supervisor
H. HOCUTT	District Maintenance Supervisor
A. F. BROWN	District Maintenance Supervisor
J. T. LASHLEY	District Maintenance Supervisor
M. E. MILLER	District Maintenance Supervisor
W. W. BAKER	District Maintenance Supervisor
VICTOR VON GEMMINGEN	District Maintenance Supervisor
W. D. WILSON	District Maintenance Supervisor
W. J. MATHEWS	District Maintenance Supervisor
J. C. CARPENTER	District Maintenance Supervisor
ERNEST WILKERSON	District Maintenance Supervisor
MISS INA FERRALL.....	Stenographer
MRS. CHAS. GURGANUS	Stenographer
MISS ELSIE UPCHURCH	Clerk
THOMAS SPENCE	Office Boy

UNITED STATES ENGINEERS CO-OPERATING

J. C. CARPENTER	U. S. Highway Engineer
CHESTER F. LEWIS	U. S. Highway Engineer
J. H. DODGE	Central Highway Engineer
W. L. SPOON	Central Highway Engineer
PERCY RIDEOUT	Central Highway Engineer
H. K. CRAIG	Central Highway Engineer

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FOR 1917-1918

FOREWORD

It has been very gratifying to the State Highway Commission to note the present great awakening of public interest in matters of good roads and bridges. This awakening is sweeping the entire country from Canada to Mexico and from Atlantic to Pacific. All of the states as well as the National Government, are now fully aroused and alive to the wonderful advantages of high class roads and bridges.

This public sentiment was first created by foresighted individuals in various parts of the country who, with the advent of the automobile, foresaw the urgent necessity of improved roads to meet the new conditions, and they foresaw the prosperity and development which was sure to follow. These pioneers, by constant unselfish effort and frequently at great personal expense, persistently sought to awaken public sentiment from the lethargy into which it had fallen in matters pertaining to roads and bridges. The net result of this effort, which extended over a decade, has crystallized into the Federal Aid Road Act, approved by Congress on July 11, 1916, a copy of which act is published elsewhere in this report.

In anticipation of this Act, or following closely upon its heels, State Highway Departments were created in every State which did not previously have one, so as to participate in the advantages offered by the Act. A great public demand went up for improved roads; legislatures throughout the country, with a few exceptions, made liberal appropriations for engineering work so that their States could take quick advantage of the Federal help. Road-building quickly became of widespread national interest, which even the exigencies of war could not smother, and now that the war is over and public thought is centered upon the very grave questions of the reconstruction of the many phases of our great business life, we find that road-building is not only to take a prominent place in the list of enterprises, but that in all probability it will head the list. We may confidently expect even greater Federal aid than is already available, and some of our States are now vying with one another in taking the leadership in this far-reaching enterprise—already Illinois has provided an issue of sixty millions of dollars, while Pennsylvania follows suit with fifty millions, and this is only a small beginning.

It is now an historic fact that the wonderful roads of France have saved the world from the heel of Prussian autocracy. Our returning soldiers have seen these roads and marveled, and they will, we may be sure, give hearty approval to our utmost efforts in building up our country by means of roads worthy of our greatness. We are now face to face with this great issue, and we cannot side-step it.

The North Carolina State Highway Commission was created by the Legislature of 1915, in anticipation of the Federal Aid Road Act, and the Legislature of 1917 provided that the funds accruing from the automobile tax be expended by the Commission for road maintenance. A detailed description of this maintenance is given elsewhere in this report.

During the years of 1917 and 1918 the State Highway Commission has been called upon and has rendered service in practically all sections of the State, and it feels that while it has been greatly handicapped in its work during the past two years, through the failure of the last Legislature to appreciate the necessity of providing sufficient funds to carry on the vast amount of engineering work required by the Federal law, or necessitated by the new conditions or by the public requirements, and that while its efforts have also been badly crippled by abnormal conditions of war, involving high costs of labor and materials, shortage of man power, difficulties of transportation, etc., nevertheless it feels, with some degree of pride, that in spite of these handicaps, it has accomplished some very valuable results, as set forth elsewhere herein, and it faces the future conscious of the great responsibility it carries, and pledging its utmost efforts for the good of the State.

From tabulations elsewhere published in this report, it will be noted that this State stands fifth in the Union as regards Federal aid endeavor.

THE SLOAN'S FERRY BRIDGE

CATAWBA RIVER

During the great flood of July, 1916, the reinforced concrete bridge over the Catawba River near Belmont, N. C., was destroyed.

This bridge was 1,700 feet long and was built jointly by Gaston and Mecklenburg counties, N. C., without adequate engineering supervision, and at a cost of something over \$100,000. The two counties, immediately after the disaster, began considering ways and means for its reconstruction, and finally decided to ask the assistance of the North Carolina State Highway Commission. This was done, and with the assistance of this Commission, Federal aid—under the Federal Aid Road Act—to the extent of \$10,000 was secured. The contract was let on April 20, 1917, to the C. W. Requarth Company of Asheville, N. C.

It was found that 495 feet of this bridge, on the Gaston County side, was left intact, while the remaining 1,205 feet was totally destroyed, except the foundations of two of the river piers. In order to utilize this 495 feet it was found impracticable to increase the height of the new bridge above this new high-water line, which would have been the proper procedure had all of the bridge been destroyed. It was, therefore, decided to design and construct the new structure, on its original level, so that it would have sufficient strength and weight to withstand any flood to which it might be subjected in the future. The State Highway Commission then dispatched one of its bridge engineers to the site to supervise the work, and built for him suitable living quarters near the bridge in order that he might more readily keep in close contact with every detail of the work.

In deciding upon the type of new structure some consideration was given to the question as to whether it should be a steel bridge or a reinforced concrete structure, but it was found that the concrete bridge was greatly to be preferred, because it would cost less, it would be more durable, there would

be practically no maintenance expenses, and the grace and beauty of its lines would far surpass that of a steel bridge. Reinforced concrete won, and the new structure consists of three solid barrel arches of 151 feet clear span, one arch of 146 feet clear span, and 14 concrete girder approach spans of 40 feet each. The over-all length of the reconstructed portion of the new bridge is 1,205 feet, and the cost of this was \$64,171.09.

On account of the greatly increased cost of reinforcing steel, as well as its scarcity, and the congested shipping facilities due to war conditions, it was decided to attempt to break up the old wrecked concrete and to salvage therefrom the old reinforcing steel. Very gratifying and interesting results were obtained. It was impossible to let this salvage work to contract, so the counties agreed to furnish the necessary labor and tools, and the work of salvage was carried out under the personal direction and supervision of the Highway Commission's engineer. Over 100,000 pounds of steel was secured in this way. The concrete was broken with sledge hammers and dynamite; and, strange to say, generally the hammers were more effective than the dynamite. The steel was bent into every conceivable shape, and had, of course, to be straightened out and sorted. It was not found to be damaged in the least. The total cost of salvaging this steel, including the engineer's salary, was only $1\frac{1}{4}$ cents per pound, and is considered a remarkable showing. In this way alone, through the assistance of the State Highway Commission, the counties cleared between \$3,000 and \$4,000 on steel, which they had not anticipated.

Investigations have disclosed that the failure of the original structure was due entirely to lack of intelligent engineering supervision. The concrete in the foundation to the arch abutment on the Mecklenburg side (which is the backbone of the entire structure) was found to be exceedingly poor, and had the appearance of having been dropped through about 20 feet of water, as its ingredients were separated into layers, some of which could be torn out by the hands. It is believed that the initial failure of the bridge occurred here. There was also abundant evidence of a total lack of knowledge displayed in the original construction of other parts of the structure, and there were numerous instances of lack of bond, or adhesion, at various places where the work of pouring the concrete into the forms had been temporarily suspended, and the concrete allowed to set before work was resumed, thus producing planes of weakness known as construction joints. With the initial failure in the abutment, and with a terrific lateral pressure from the high water and from vast quantities of driftwood, these construction joints opened up, and the costly structure simply turned over. There was no evidence whatever of any concrete having been broken, except in the foundation, before the bridge turned over. Thus we have another brilliant illustration of the penny-wise and pound-foolish policy so prevalent in many of our Southern States, where county officials entirely unqualified for handling engineering projects are often intrusted with the expenditure of large sums of public money, and who never know whether or not they have secured a structure worth its full cost, and who often, in order to save an engineer's salary, will suffer the execution of the work to proceed without any engineering advice whatever; and in this instance it verily was an execution.

It should be said in conclusion, however, that much credit is due the chairmen, Messrs. R. K. Davenport and A. M. McDonald, of the present boards of county commissioners of these two counties for their liberal foresight and hearty coöperation with the State Highway Commission.

FINAL ESTIMATE ON SLOAN'S FERRY BRIDGE—FEDERAL AID PROJECT, No. 1.

C. W. REQUARTH COMPANY, CONTRACTORS.

		Quantities	Price	Amount
Excavation in hollow piers.....	Cu. Yds.	160.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 160.00
Dry foundation excavation.....	"	62.00	.47	29.14
Wet foundation excavation.....	"	160.00	1.80	288.00
Concrete, 1:2:4 in arch spans.....	"	1,999.51	14.50	28,992.90
Concrete, 1:2:4 in approach spans.....	"	323.03	13.85	4,473.97
Concrete, 1:2½:5.....	"	721.10	11.84	8,537.82
Reinforcing steel in place (new).....	Pounds	157,067	.0496	7,774.82
Reinforcing steel in place (old).....	"	67,716	.0075	507.87
Galvanized pipe railing.....	Lin. Ft.	1,770.4	.60	1,062.24
Rock excavation.....	Cu. Yds.	53.35	3.50	186.73
Piles driven.....	Lin. Ft.	248.00	1.345	333.56
Sand fill over abutment.....	Cu. Yds.	60.00	.50	30.00
Testing centering.....			15.00	15.00
Changing brackets.....			31.66	31.66
Removing 1½ floor panels.....			47.95	47.95
Steel expansion plates.....			143.41	143.41
Repairing columns, Gaston side.....			70.65	70.65
Cost 10% work.....				2,050.12
Dry foundation excavation on extension.....	Cu. Yds.	75.00	.47	35.25
Lump sum contract price on extension work.....				9,400.00
Total cost of bridge.....				\$64,171.09

HENDERSON COUNTY

HICKORY NUT GAP ROAD

That section of the Charlotte-Asheville Highway lying in Henderson County was declared a State road by chapter five hundred thirty-nine, section one, of the Acts of the General Assembly of 1913, and was constructed by State forces, and is generally known as the Hickory Nut Gap Road.

Soon after the completion of this road by the State it was almost totally destroyed by the high waters commonly spoken of as the "Floods of July, 1916."

By an act of the General Assembly of 1917, chapter 177, provisions were made for the State to reconstruct this highway, in coöperation with the Federal Government, acting under the Bankhead-Shackleford Law passed in July, 1916; the State to furnish in labor not less than seventy-five prisoners for the period of not less than one hundred and twenty working days, to balance against the Federal fund.

Within a few days after the floods of July, 1916, the State Highway Commission had an engineer on this work, coöperating in the expenditure of the Federal Relief Fund, funds donated by the Asheville Board of Trade and the Asheville Motor Club, and funds donated by private individuals, together with a very generous donation of two tons of dynamite given by the DuPont Company for relief in this section. A trail was soon opened that pack horses and, later, horse-drawn vehicles could transport supplies to these citizens who for days were wholly cut off from even a trail.

At the same time surveys were made, and later, maps, profiles, plans, estimates, and agreements were prepared, approved, and signed by both State and Federal authorities for the reconstruction of this seven and three-quarter miles, at an estimated cost of \$26,392.52.

On July 25, 1917, a force of sixty-six State prisoners were placed in the camp erected near Bat Cave, which force varied throughout construction to as few as forty-three, furnishing to the actual road work a force which rarely exceeded sixty, and at times did not exceed thirty, laborers. The State, through the Prison Board, furnished to the reconstruction actually 12,119¼ days labor. Though some of it was first-class labor yet much of it was crippled and diseased, which greatly reduced the efficiency, and therefore added to the increased cost.

The national war conditions developing, with this construction in progress, caused an increased cost in tools, equipment, materials, and the necessary hired labor, and the Federal authorities having agreed to bear 50 per cent of the cost of reconstruction on the preliminary estimate, later agreed to the revisal of the unit costs in the estimate so as to share the necessary increased costs. This new estimate was prepared by the State Highway Commission, showing a revised cost of this reconstruction at \$33,141.74, an increase on the whole of a fraction less than 26 per cent.

This important link, reaching the top of the Blue Ridge Mountain, was formally reopened to automobile traffic on July 4, 1918, with an enthusiastic celebration at Esmerelda, in which Governor T. W. Bickett was speaker for the occasion.

The final completion of this project is yet delayed on account of being unable to complete the bill of material for the bridges, owing to a shortage of labor at the local mills. The nearest available railroad station to this work being sixteen miles away, almost forbids the use of shipped lumber, if it can be gotten locally.

By conservative estimate, the project is fully 95 per cent complete, the Government having accepted all grading and masonry, and paid for their portion of same. All bridge iron and 80 per cent of all lumber has been paid for by the State and delivered to the job.

The State Highway Commission has obligated itself on this reconstruction to December 1, 1918, for \$18,199.05, covering costs of engineering, supervision equipment, materials and labor, and has received from the Federal Government \$13,074.67; from the local Highway Commission \$923.17, and from equipment and from materials sold \$533.10, making a total receipt of \$14,530.94, with a balance due from the Federal Government upon final completion of \$3,496.20. The equipment on hand is also valued at several hundred dollars.

No mention has heretofore been made of the \$1,823.25 which was paid to the prison authorities by the Asheville and Buncombe County organizations through the Asheville Board of Trade for 9,000 days additional labor granted by the prison authorities.

The surveys, maps, profiles, and estimates, engineering and supervision of construction, buying of materials and equipment, hiring of foremen and extra labor, timekeeping and accounting, were handled by the State Highway Commission.

FEDERAL AID LAW

[PUBLIC—No. 156—64TH CONGRESS.]

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE UNITED STATES SHALL AID THE STATES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF RURAL POST ROADS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to cooperate with the States, through their respective State highway departments, in the construction of rural post roads; but no money apportioned under this Act to any State shall be expended therein until its legislature shall have assented to the provisions of this Act, except that, until the final adjournment of the first regular session of the legislature held after the passage of this Act, the assent of the governor of the State shall be sufficient. The Secretary of Agriculture and the State highway department of each State shall agree upon the roads to be constructed therein and the character and method of construction: *Provided*, That all roads constructed under the provisions of this Act shall be free from tolls of all kinds.

SEC. 2. That for the purpose of this Act the term "rural post road" shall be construed to mean any public road over which the United States mails now are or may hereafter be transported, excluding every street and road in a place having a population, as shown by the latest available Federal census, of two thousand five hundred or more, except that portion of any such street or road along which the houses average more than two hundred feet apart; the term "State highway department" shall be construed to include any department of another name, or commission, or official or officials, of a State empowered, under its laws, to exercise the functions ordinarily exercised by a State highway department; the term "construction" shall be construed to include reconstruction and improvement of roads; "properly maintained" as used herein shall be construed to mean the making of needed repairs and the preservation of a reasonably smooth surface, considering the type of the road; but shall not be held to include extraordinary repairs, nor reconstruction; necessary bridges and culverts shall be deemed parts of the respective roads covered by the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 3. That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the sum of \$5,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sum of \$10,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$15,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, the sum of \$20,000,000; and for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, the sum of \$25,000,000. So much of the appropriation apportioned to any State for any fiscal year as remains unexpended at the close thereof shall be available for expenditure in that State until the close of the succeeding fiscal year, except that amounts apportioned for any fiscal year to any State which has not a State highway department shall be available for expenditure in that State until the close of the third fiscal year succeeding the close of the fiscal year for which such apportionment was made. Any amount apportioned under the provisions of this Act unexpended at the end of the period during which it is available for expenditure under the terms of this section shall be reapportioned, within sixty days thereafter, to all the States in the same manner and on the same basis, and certified to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the State highway departments and to the governors of States having no State highway departments in the same way as if it were being apportioned under this Act for the first time: *Provided*, That in States where the constitution prohibits the State from engaging in any work of internal improvements, then the amount of the appropriation under this Act apportioned to any such State shall be turned over to the highway department of the State or to the governor of said State, to be expended under the provisions of this Act and under the rules and regulations of the

Department of Agriculture, when any number of counties in any such State shall appropriate or provide the proportion or share needed to be raised in order to entitle such State to its part of the appropriation apportioned under this Act.

SEC. 4. That so much, not to exceed three per centum, of the appropriation for any fiscal year made by or under this Act, as the Secretary of Agriculture may estimate to be necessary for administering the provisions of this Act, shall be deducted for that purpose, available until expended. Within sixty days after the close of each fiscal year the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine what part, if any, of the sums theretofore deducted for administering the provisions of this Act will not be needed for that purpose and apportion such part, if any, for the fiscal year then current, in the same manner and on the same basis, and certify it to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the State highway departments, and to the governors of States having no State highway departments, in the same way as other amounts authorized by this Act to be apportioned among all the States for such current fiscal year. The Secretary of Agriculture, after making the deduction authorized by this section, shall apportion the remainder of the appropriation for each fiscal year among the several States in the following manner: One-third in the ratio which the area of each State bears to the total area of all the States; one-third in the ratio which the population of each State bears to the total population of all the States, as shown by the latest available Federal census; one-third in the ratio which the mileage of rural delivery routes and star routes in each State bears to the total mileage of rural delivery routes and star routes in all the States, at the close of the next preceding fiscal year, as shown by the certificate of the Postmaster General, which he is directed to make and furnish annually to the Secretary of Agriculture.

SEC. 5. That within sixty days after the approval of this Act the Secretary of Agriculture shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury and to each State highway department, and to the governor of each State having no State highway department, the sum which he has estimated to be deducted for administering the provisions of this Act and the sum which he has apportioned to each State for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before January twentieth next preceding the commencement of each succeeding fiscal year shall make like certificates for such fiscal year.

SEC. 6. That any State desiring to avail itself of the benefits of this Act shall by its State highway department submit to the Secretary of Agriculture project statements setting forth proposed construction of any rural post road or roads therein. If the Secretary of Agriculture approve a project, the State highway department shall furnish to him such surveys, plans, specifications, and estimates therefor as he may require: *Provided, however,* That the Secretary of Agriculture shall approve only such projects as may be substantial in character, and the expenditure of funds hereby authorized shall be applied only to such improvements. Items included for engineering, inspection, and unforeseen contingencies shall not exceed ten per centum of the total estimated cost of the work. If the Secretary of Agriculture approve the plans, specifications, and estimates, he shall notify the State highway department and immediately certify the fact to the Secretary of the Treasury. The Secretary of the Treasury shall thereupon set aside the share of the United States payable under this Act on account of such project, which shall not exceed fifty per centum of the total estimated cost thereof. No payment of any money apportioned under this Act shall be made on any project until such statement of the project, and the plans, specifications, and estimates therefor shall have been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Agriculture.

When the Secretary of Agriculture shall find that any project so approved by him has been constructed in compliance with said plans and specifications he shall cause to be paid to the proper authority of said State the amount set aside for said project: *Provided,* That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time make payments on said construction as the same progresses, but these payments, including previous payments, if any, shall not be more than the United States' pro rata part of the value of

the labor and materials which have been actually put into said construction in conformity to said plans and specifications; nor shall any such payment be in excess of \$10,000 per mile, exclusive of the cost of bridges of more than twenty feet clear span. The construction work and labor in each State shall be done in accordance with its laws, and under the direct supervision of the State highway department, subject to the inspection and approval of the Secretary of Agriculture and in accordance with the rules and regulations made pursuant to this Act.

The Secretary of Agriculture and the State highway department of each State may jointly determine at what times, and in what amounts, payments, as work progresses, shall be made under the Act. Such payments shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury, on warrants drawn by the Secretary of Agriculture, to such official, or officials, or depository, as may be designated by the State highway department and authorized under the laws of the State to receive public funds of the State or county.

SEC. 7. To maintain the roads constructed under the provisions of this Act shall be the duty of the States, or their civil subdivisions, according to the laws of the several States. If at any time the Secretary of Agriculture shall find that any road in any State constructed under the provisions of this Act is not being properly maintained he shall give notice of such fact to the highway department of such State, and if within four months from the receipt of said notice said road has not been put in a proper condition of maintenance then the Secretary of Agriculture shall thereafter refuse to approve any project for road construction in said State, or the civil subdivision thereof, as the fact may be, whose duty it is to maintain said road until it has been put in a condition of proper maintenance.

SEC. 8. That there is hereby appropriated and made available until expended, out of any moneys in the National Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and each fiscal year thereafter, up to and including the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-six, in all \$10,000,000, to be available until expended under the supervision of the Secretary of Agriculture, upon request from the proper officers of the State, Territory, or county for the survey, construction, and maintenance of roads and trails within or only partly within the national forests, when necessary for the use and development of resources upon which communities within and adjacent to the national forests are dependent: *Provided*, That the State, Territory, or county shall enter into a coöperative agreement with the Secretary of Agriculture for the survey, construction, and maintenance of such roads or trails upon a basis equitable to both the State, Territory, or county, and the United States: *And provided also*, That the aggregate expenditures in any State, Territory, or county shall not exceed ten per centum of the value, as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, of the timber and forage resources which are or will be available for income upon the national forest lands within the respective county or counties wherein the road or trails will be constructed; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall make annual report to Congress of the amounts expended hereunder.

That immediately upon the execution of any coöperative agreement hereunder the Secretary of Agriculture shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury of the amount to be expended by the United States within or adjacent to any national forest thereunder, and, beginning with the next fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary of the Treasury shall apply from any and all revenues from such forest ten per centum thereof to reimburse the United States for expenditures made under such agreement until the whole amount advanced under such agreement shall have been returned from the receipts from such national forest.

SEC. 9. That out of the appropriations made by or under this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, to be taken from the eligible lists of the Civil Service Commission, to rent buildings outside of the city of Washington, to purchase such supplies, material, equipment, office fixtures, and apparatus, and to incur such travel and other expense as he may deem necessary for carrying out the purpose of this Act.

SEC. 10. That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to make rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 11. That this act shall be in force from the date of its passage.

Approved, July 11, 1916.

The State Highway Commission at the regular meeting held on July 10, 1916, passed the following resolutions:

Resolved, That in order to establish a method to be followed in utilizing the money provided by the Bankhead-Shackleford Federal Aid Road Act, both as to the procedure of counties or other subdivisions of the State in applying for such aid, and as to what roads shall be considered as suitable for Federal aid, a State system of highways as authorized in Section 8 of the State Highway Commission Law is herewith approved by the State Highway Commission; and that the improvement of the roads comprising portions of this system shall receive the first consideration and assistance under the Federal Aid Road Act;

That no application for Federal assistance shall be considered where the road is not a part of the State or interstate system of roads as mentioned above and approved by the Commission;

That no application for Federal aid will be considered for a road that is so detached from improved roads as to make it costly or inexpedient for the State Highway Commission to supervise its maintenance;

That the State Highway Engineer require counties or other subdivisions of the State, before they can accept such Federal aid, to provide all surveys and expenses necessary in order to make application to the U. S. Department of Agriculture;

That the counties or the subdivisions of the State which make application shall also make such guarantee to maintain the roads under the supervision of the State Highway Commission as will meet with the approval of the Attorney-General of the State, and that the provisions of the guarantee shall in every way protect the Highway Commission in its responsibility to the State as provided in the Federal Aid Law.

Blank forms for making application for assistance in the construction of roads, under this Act, and according to the above resolution, will be furnished on request to the State Highway Engineer, 918 Commercial National Bank Building, Raleigh, N. C.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR CARRYING OUT THE FEDERAL AID ROAD ACT. (EXCEPT SECTION 8 THEREOF.)

REGULATION 1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of these regulations, the following terms shall be construed, respectively, to mean:

SECTION 1. *The Federal Aid Road Act, or the Act.* An act of Congress entitled "An act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916 (Public—No. 156—64th Congress).

SEC. 2. *The Secretary.* The Secretary of Agriculture of the United States.

SEC. 3. *Office of Public Roads.* The Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering of the United States Department of Agriculture.

SEC. 4. *Ten per cent fund.* Items for engineering, inspection, and unforeseen contingencies, not exceeding ten per cent of the total estimated cost of the work.

SEC. 5. *Authorized representatives of the Secretary.* The Director of the Office of Public Roads and such other officials and employees thereof as he may designate from time to time.

REGULATION 2. APPLICATION OF REGULATIONS

SECTION 1. These regulations apply to all provisions, except section eight, of the act, and shall not be applied to section eight unless hereafter authorized or required by order of the Secretary.

SEC. 2. These regulations shall apply as fully where the State cannot constitutionally engage in any work of internal improvements as in any other case, when any number of counties in such State shall appropriate or provide the proportion or share needed to be raised in order to entitle such State to its part of the appropriation apportioned under the act.

REGULATION 3. INFORMATION FOR THE SECRETARY

SECTION 1. Before an agreement is made upon any road or roads to be constructed in a State, or the character and method of construction, upon request of the Secretary there shall be furnished to him, by or on behalf of the State, general information as to its laws affecting roads and the authority of the State and local officials in reference to the construction and maintenance of roads; as to schemes for future construction; and as to provisions made, or to be made, for constructing and maintaining roads upon which it is contemplated that the expenditure of money appropriated by or under the act will be proposed. The information furnished shall be sufficient to enable the Secretary to determine whether it is likely that the money apportioned to the State will be expended, and the roads constructed will be properly maintained, in accordance with the terms of the act.

SEC. 2. Information requested by the Secretary or his authorized representative, relating to the maintenance of roads constructed under the provisions of the act, shall be furnished, from time to time, by the State Highway Departments, on forms supplied by the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 3. Data furnished by or on behalf of a State shall be supplemented by such reports of the Office of Public Roads as the Secretary may from time to time require before he decides whether the State has complied with the terms of the act or has presented a project statement which should be approved.

REGULATION 4. PROJECT STATEMENTS

SECTION 1. A project statement shall contain all information necessary to enable the Secretary to ascertain (a) whether the project conforms to the requirements of the act; (b) whether adequate funds, or their equivalent, are or will be available by or on behalf of the State for construction; (c) what purpose the project will serve and how it correlates with the other highway work of the State; (d) the administrative control of, and responsibility for, the project; (e) the practicability and economy of the project from an engineering and construction standpoint; (f) the adequacy of the plans and provisions for proper maintenance of roads; and (g) the approximate amount of Federal aid desired. With each statement there shall be submitted for the approval of the Secretary copies of the form of contract, together with all documents referred to therein or made part thereof, and of the contractor's bond which it is proposed to use on the project. No alteration of such forms shall be made until it is approved by the Secretary.

SEC. 2. Suitable forms for project statements will be supplied by the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 3. Project statements for any fiscal year may be submitted at any time after the apportionment for that year shall have been made.

Amended to read as follows:

SEC. 3. [Amended.] Project statements may be submitted at any time, but not in excess of funds previously apportioned to the State.

SEC. 4. Projects will be deemed preferred, and recommended for approval, by the State Highway Department in the order in which the project statements are submitted, unless it be otherwise specified in writing; but the Secretary may, in his discretion, consider the projects in a different order.

SEC. 5. Each project statement shall be accompanied by a sketch map, showing the location of the proposed project and all main contiguous transportation features.

SEC. 6. Suitable samples of materials suggested for use in the construction of a project shall be submitted to the Office of Public Roads, whenever requested by it, for examination prior to the Secretary's decision on the project statement.

SEC. 7. Where any part of the cost of a project is to be furnished by a county or other local subdivision or subdivisions of a State, the project statement shall be accompanied by certified copy of each resolution or order, if any, of the appropriate local officials respecting the funds which are or will be made available, or respecting the supervision of the construction of the road and of the expenditure of the money provided or to be provided for paying such cost.

REGULATION 5. SURVEYS, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES

SECTION 1. Surveys and plans shall show, in convenient form and sufficient detail, according to accepted engineering practice, necessary data, in connection with the specifications and estimates, to enable the Secretary to ascertain and pass upon location, grades, drainage, bridges, other structures, special and unusual features, the work to be performed, and the probable cost thereof.

SEC. 2. Specifications shall set forth the proposed method of construction, type of construction, materials to be used, and other essentials, in such detail as to afford complete knowledge of all steps to be taken in the construction of the project.

SEC. 3. The estimate for each project shall show the estimated quantity and cost of each item of construction in detail and, separately, the ten per cent fund, and shall not include any expense of advertising.

SEC. 4. Rights of way necessary for any project shall be provided, and any incidental damages to adjoining property due to construction work paid, by or on behalf of the State, and the expense thereof shall not be included in the estimate or paid in any part, directly or indirectly, by the Federal Government.

SEC. 5. Grade crossings shall be avoided where practicable. The estimated cost of eliminating a grade crossing shall not include any amount the State, county, or other civil subdivision has received, is to receive, or is entitled to receive, directly or indirectly, as reimbursement or payment from the owner of a public utility, for or on account of such elimination.

SEC. 6. No part of the expense of making surveys, plans, specifications or estimates, by or on behalf of the State prior to the beginning of construction work, shall be included in the estimate or paid by the Federal Government.

SEC. 7. When plans, specifications, and estimates have been approved by the Secretary, no alteration thereof shall be made without his approval.

Amended to read as follows:

SEC. 7. [Amended.] When plans, specifications, and estimates have been approved by the Secretary, no alteration thereof shall be made without his approval, except that minor alterations which will not involve an increase in the cost of the project to the Federal Government may be made with the approval of the Director of the Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering.

SEC. 8. For all projects for which statements are submitted after December 31, 1916, standards governing the form and arrangement of plans, specifications and estimates will be hereafter prescribed and promulgated by the Secretary.

Amended to read as follows:

SECTION 8. [Amended.] For all projects for which statements are submitted after June 30, 1918, the form and arrangement of plans, specifications, and estimates shall be in accordance with the requirements of the "Standards Governing the Form and Arrangement of Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for Federal Aid Projects," prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture and promulgated April 28, 1917, and the amendment thereto.

REGULATION 6. PROJECT AGREEMENTS

SECTION 1. A project agreement between the State Highway Department and the Secretary shall be executed, in triplicate, on a form furnished by him, previous to commencement of the construction of the project.

Amended to read as follows:

SECTION 1. [Amended]. A project agreement between the State Highway Department and the Secretary shall be executed in triplicate on a form furnished by the Secretary. No payment shall be made by the United States prior to the execution of such agreement nor on account of work done prior to the approval of the project, plans, specifications and estimates.

REGULATION 7. CONTRACTS

SECTION 1. No part of the Federal money set aside on account of any project shall be paid until it has been shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary that adequate means, either by advertising or by other devices appropriate for the purpose, were employed, prior to the beginning of construction, to insure the economical and practical expenditure of such money.

SEC. 2. Immediately on publication of advertisements, copies thereof shall be furnished to the office of Public Roads.

SEC. 3. Bids shall be in such form that the unit prices at which the various services are to be performed, and the various materials furnished, will be clearly shown.

SEC. 4. Copy of the tabulated bid prices, showing the unit prices and the totals of each bid for every project, shall be furnished promptly to the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 5. In advance of the acceptance of any bid, sufficient notice of the time and place the contract is to be awarded shall be given to the Office of Public Roads to enable it, if it so desire, to have a representative present. When a bid has been accepted prompt notice thereof shall be given to the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 6. If the contract be awarded to any other than the lowest responsible bidder, the Federal Government shall not pay more than its pro rata share of the lowest responsible bid, unless it be satisfactorily shown that it was advantageous to the work to accept the higher bid.

SEC. 7. A copy of each contract as executed shall be immediately certified by the State Highway Department and furnished to the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 8. The specifications and plans shall be made a part of the contract.

SEC. 9. No alteration in such contract shall be made without the approval of the Secretary.

REGULATION 8. CONSTRUCTION WORK AND LABOR

SECTION 1. Suitable samples of materials to be used in construction work shall be submitted, by or on behalf of the State Highway Department, to the Office of Public Roads whenever requested.

SEC. 2. Unless otherwise stipulated in writing by the Secretary or his authorized representative, materials for the construction of any project shall, prior to use, be tested for conformity with specifications, according to methods prescribed, or approved, by the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 3. Unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the project agreement, bridges, viaducts and under-passes shall have clear width of roadway of not less than 16 feet, and clear head room of not less than 14 feet for a width of 8 feet at the center.

SEC. 4. No part of the money apportioned under the act shall be used, directly or indirectly, to pay, or to reimburse a State, county or local subdivision for the payment of any premium or royalty on any patented or proprietary material, specification, process, or type of construction, unless purchased or obtained on open actual competitive bidding at the same or a less cost than unpatented articles or methods equally suitable for the same purpose.

SEC. 5. The supervision of each project by the State Highway Department shall include adequate inspection throughout the course of construction.

SEC. 6. Written notice of commencement and completion of construction work on any project shall be given promptly by the State Highway Department to the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 7. Reports of the progress of construction, showing force employed and work done, shall be furnished, from time to time, whenever requested by the Secretary or his authorized representative.

SEC. 8. Labor, teams, materials and equipment furnished, in lieu of money, by or on behalf of the State Highway Department on construction work shall be used only on such terms and conditions as are set forth in the project agreement.

REGULATION 9. RECORDS AND COST KEEPING

SECTION 1. A separate account for each project shall be so kept, by or under the direction of the State Highway Department, as to enable the Secretary, or his authorized representative, to ascertain at any time the expenditures on and the liabilities against the project and, separately, the condition of the ten per cent fund.

SEC. 2. Such other records of contract and force account work, and of inspections and tests by or on behalf of the State, shall be kept, by or under the direction of the State Highway Department, as will enable the Secretary, or his authorized representative, at any time to determine the condition of the construction and maintenance of, and the cost to the State and the Federal Government of the construction work and labor done on, any project.

SEC. 3. The accounts and records, together with all supporting documents, shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Secretary or his authorized representative and copies thereof shall be furnished when requested.

SEC. 4. Certified copies of payrolls on force account work and of all vouchers for other expenditures shall be furnished, whenever requested by the Secretary or his authorized representative.

SEC. 5. Whenever requested by the Secretary or his authorized representative, unit costs on any project shall be kept, on forms furnished by the Office of Public Roads.

REGULATION 10. PAYMENTS

SECTION 1. Vouchers, in the form provided by the Secretary and certified as therein prescribed, showing amounts expended on any project and amount claimed to be due from the Federal Government on account thereof, shall be submitted by the State Highway Department to the Office of Public Roads, either after completion of construction of the project or, if the Secretary has determined to make payments as the construction progresses, at intervals of not less than one month.

REGULATION 11. OFFICE OF PUBLIC ROADS

SECTION 1. Papers and documents required by the act or these regulations to be submitted to the Secretary may be delivered to the Office of Public Roads and from the date of such delivery shall be deemed submitted.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE UNDER SECTION 8 OF THE FEDERAL AID ROAD ACT

REGULATION 1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of these regulations the following terms shall be construed, respectively, to mean:

SECTION 1. *Act.* Section 8 of an act of Congress entitled "An act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916 (Public—No. 156—64th Congress).

SEC. 2. *Secretary.* The Secretary of Agriculture of the United States.

SEC. 3. *Office of Public Roads.* The Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering of the United States Department of Agriculture.

SEC. 4. *Local authority.* The State, Territory, or county jointly or severally making application for the survey and construction of a road or entering into a cooperative agreement with the Secretary.

SEC. 5. *State.* Any State or Territory.

SEC. 6. *Road.* A road, trail, or bridge.

SEC. 7. *National Forest Road.* A road constructed or to be constructed in coöperation with the local authorities under the direct supervision of the Secretary of Agriculture, and paid for in whole or in part out of moneys made available by the act.

SEC. 8. *Coöperative Road.* A road constructed or to be constructed under State, Territory, or county supervision and under coöperative agreement as provided in the act, but paid for out of funds other than those appropriated by the act.

SEC. 9. *Construction.* Reconstruction and improvement of roads as well as original construction.

SEC. 10. *Maintenance or Properly Maintain.* The making of needed repairs and the preservation of a reasonably smooth surface, considering the type of road, but not extraordinary repairs or reconstruction.

SEC. 11. *State Highway Department.* Any department of another name, or commission, or official or officials, of a State empowered, under its laws, to exercise the functions ordinarily exercised by a State highway department.

REGULATION 2. APPORTIONMENT

SECTION 1. Ten per centum of each annual appropriation shall be withheld as a special fund from which, as directed by the Secretary, the apportionment to any State as hereafter provided may be increased, and from which there shall be paid such amounts as the Secretary may find necessary for the general administration of the provisions of the act. The remaining ninety per centum of each annual appropriation shall be apportioned to the States as follows: One-half on the basis that the aggregate area of the lands of the United States in the National Forests in each State bears to the total land area of such State, and one-half in the proportion that the estimated value of timber and forage resources of the National Forests in such State bears to the total value of timber and forage resources of the National Forests of all the States: *Provided, however,* that in such apportionment the States of Florida, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Oklahoma shall be considered as a unit of apportionment, and the States within which lands have been acquired by the United States under the provisions of the act of March 1, 1911 (36 Stat., 961), entitled "An act to enable any State to coöperate with any other States or States or with the United States for the protection of watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," known as the Weeks Law, shall also be considered as a unit of apportionment.

SEC. 2. The apportionment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, shall be made as of the date of the approval of these regulations, and on or before the first day of January next preceding the commencement of each succeeding fiscal year the Secretary will make like apportionment for such fiscal year.

SEC. 3. Any amounts apportioned to the States as herein provided remaining unexpended for a period of three years after such apportionment, may be reapportioned by the Secretary to the several States in the manner provided for original apportionment.

REGULATION 3. APPLICATIONS

SECTION 1. Application for the survey, construction, and maintenance of roads under the act shall be made by the proper local authority to the Secretary, upon forms furnished by the Forest Service, and filed in the district office of the Forest Service for the district within which the proposed road is located. Any application by a county in a State having a State Highway Department shall, before filing, be referred to such department for its recommendation, which shall be filed with the application.

SEC. 2. Applications for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, shall be filed on or before October 1, 1916, and for each succeeding fiscal year on or before the first day of January next preceding such fiscal year.

SEC. 3. Each application shall contain: (a) Satisfactory evidence of authority to make application on behalf of the State, Territory or county, and

to enter into a coöperative agreement with the Secretary for the survey, construction and maintenance of the proposed road; (b) a statement of the public needs to be served by the proposed road and the manner in and extent to which such road is necessary for the use and development of the resources upon which communities within or adjacent to the National Forests are dependent; (c) a statement showing (1) the general location of the proposed road; (2) its termini, length, grades, and estimated cost, and (3) the name, population, and location with respect to the proposed road of each community that would be benefited thereby; and (d) proposals for coöperation, giving in detail the amount and extent of the coöperation offered, whether in money, materials, labor, or the construction of a coöperative road, and whether coöperative moneys will be held and disbursed by the local authority or will be deposited in the United States Treasury in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 30, 1914 (38 Stat., 415, 430), entitled "An act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen," creating a special fund of contributions for coöperative forest work, available until expended, for the payment of the expenses of such work and for refunds to the contributors of amounts paid by them in excess of their share of such work.

SEC. 4. Applications which are not approved for the fiscal year for which made will be retailed, and unless modified or withdrawn by the applicant will be considered for succeeding fiscal years.

REGULATION 4. SELECTION OF PROJECTS

SECTION 1. The Forest Service shall prepare: (a) A project plan for each State, providing, as far as practicable, for a comprehensive road system in the National Forests showing, in the order of their importance, the roads within or partly within the National Forests which it believes should be constructed; (b) maps showing the road system for each National Forest, and delimiting the projects listed, as provided in section three hereof, with a mark or marks of identification for each; and (c) a statement for each county in which there is a National Forest, showing the maximum amount which may be expended therein under the act. Such project plans, maps, and statements shall be submitted to the Secretary for approval, and after such approval shall be transmitted to the Office of Public Roads for its information.

SEC. 2. Unless satisfactory data are already available, reconnoissance surveys and preliminary cost estimates shall be made, by or under the direction of the office of Public Roads, of all road projects for which proper application has been made.

SEC. 3. A list of the projects applied for, arranged as to each State in the order in which construction is recommended, shall be forwarded each year for presentation to the Secretary. The project list as approved by the Secretary shall determine the order of construction for each year.

REGULATION 5. COÖPERATIVE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1. Upon the approval of any project list, a coöperative agreement for execution by the Secretary and the local authority shall be prepared by the solicitor from data furnished by the Forest Service and the Office of Public Roads for each of those projects, in the order listed, for which funds are or will be available, and shall provide for: (a) Surveys, plans, construction and maintenance of the project to be done in accordance with these rules and regulations; (b) amount, value and character of coöperation; (c) furnishing of labor and materials, the deposit of coöperative funds in the Treasury, or the disbursement of such funds by the local authority; (d) supervision and inspection during construction and approval upon completion; (e) final accounting to each party to the agreement of all labor or materials furnished and all moneys expended under the agreement; and (f) such other terms as in the opinion of the Secretary should be included.

SEC. 2. The basis of coöperation shall be the reconnoissance survey estimate of the cost of final survey and construction. Coöperation shall be expressed as far as feasible in percentages. If the location survey estimates exceed the reconnoissance estimates by twenty-five per centum or more, the

Secretary shall so notify the local authority, and at any time within thirty days either party to the agreement may apply for a modification thereof. If modifications can be agreed upon, a supplementary agreement, if necessary, shall be drawn; otherwise, either party may withdraw from the agreement upon thirty days notice. In case of such excess, construction shall not be started nor advertisements made for bids until final agreement is reached.

SEC. 3. Each local authority will be required to cooperate as herein defined in an amount at least equal to fifty per centum of the estimated cost of the final survey and construction and the entire cost of maintenance of National Forest roads, unless a satisfactory showing is made to the Secretary that such an amount of cooperation is inequitable. Cooperation by local authorities may be in the form of money, labor, materials, or the construction of co-operative roads, and the amount and value thereof shall be fixed by the Secretary. Cooperation in the form of road construction will be accepted only when such cooperative road connects with and is an extension of a National Forest road, and to the extent only that such road is necessary to furnish a connection between a National Forest road and the general State, Territory, or county road system. Such cooperative road may be either within or without National Forest boundaries.

REGULATION 6. SURVEYS, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

SECTION 1. Upon the execution of a cooperative agreement the Office of Public Roads shall proceed with the survey and construction of the road in accordance with such cooperative agreement.

SEC. 2. National Forest roads shall be constructed under the supervision of the Office of Public Roads, in accordance with plans prepared by it and approved by the Forest Service. The maintenance of such roads shall be under the supervision of the Office of Public Roads, unless otherwise provided in the agreement.

SEC. 3. Cooperative roads shall be constructed in accordance with plans made as provided in the cooperative agreement and approved by the Office of Public Roads and the Forest Service. Such roads shall be subject to approval by the Secretary on completion, and to inspection by the Office of Public Roads during construction and maintenance. Cooperative roads shall be maintained by the local authorities.

SEC. 4. If a cooperative road is not constructed as provided in the preceding section, or any road constructed under a cooperative agreement is not properly maintained in accordance with its terms, or there is failure to comply with any other of its terms, the Secretary will give notice of such fact to the proper local authority. If within four months from the receipt of such notice the terms of such agreement are not complied with, the Secretary will thereafter refuse to enter into any other cooperative agreement with such local authority until compliance has been made with the original agreement.

REGULATION 7. ACCOUNTING

SECTION 1. All Federal funds expended for road construction under the Act, and all cooperative funds which may be deposited in the United States Treasury in accordance with the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1914 (38 Stat., 415, 430), mentioned in section 3 of regulation 3, shall be disbursed as directed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

SEC. 2. Cooperative funds used for the survey and construction of National Forest roads, but not deposited in the Treasury, shall be disbursed by the local authority only upon vouchers approved by the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 3. A separate account shall be kept, as directed by the Secretary, of all moneys disbursed for National Forest roads, showing the States and counties within which and the projects upon which such moneys have been expended, and the Secretary will furnish to the local authorities a detailed statement of such expenditures as soon as practicable after the completion of every project.

SEC. 4. Unless otherwise directed by the Secretary, records of the costs of survey and construction of all road projects, whether cooperative or National Forest roads, shall be kept upon forms to be supplied by the Office of Public

Roads. If the Secretary shall so direct, progress statements or reports shall be submitted from time to time to the Office of Public Roads on forms supplied by that Office, and within ninety days after the completion of a project the local authority shall submit to the Secretary a final report of the project on a form supplied by the Office of Public Roads.

SEC. 5. Immediately upon the execution of a coöperative agreement, the Secretary will notify the Secretary of the Treasury of the amount to be expended by the United States within or adjacent to any National Forest thereunder, and upon the completion of each project and the closing of the project accounts relating thereto, the Secretary will submit to the Secretary of the Treasury a statement of the total expenditures of Federal funds made on account thereof, and the distribution of such expenditures to each National Forest concerned.

STANDARDS GOVERNING THE FORM AND ARRANGEMENT OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FOR FEDERAL AID PROJECTS AS PROVIDED FOR IN REGULATION 5, SECTION 8, OF THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR CARRYING OUT THE FEDERAL AID ROAD ACT (EXCEPT SECTION 8 THEREOF), PROMULGATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1916, AND AMENDED JANUARY 24, 1917, AND APRIL 23, 1917.

PLANS

The plans will consist of a title-page, typical cross section of improvement, plan and profile, cross sections, and such structural plans and State structural standards as may be necessary to properly show the proposed construction.

GENERAL

SIZES

All plans or drawings will be on flat sheets 22 by 36 inches outside dimensions. Border lines are to be so placed as to provide a binding margin 2 inches wide at the left-hand end and a margin one-half inch wide on the remaining three edges of all plans. On cross-section sheets the border lines may be omitted, but sufficient space should be allowed for the 2-inch binding edge at the left-hand end of the sheets. State Highway Department standard sheets, showing structural standards, may be made a part of the plans and be attached thereto, provided the size of these standard sheets does not exceed the size required for plans.

NOTATIONS

The plans are to be based upon suitable surveys, and all notation necessary to make the required details clear is to appear appropriately throughout the plans.

Any information which the State highway departments may deem necessary for their own uses may be incorporated in the plans, in addition to that herein prescribed, provided it does not interfere with their legibility.

SUBMISSION

The sheets composing the set of plans should be bound in the following order: Title-page, typical cross-section of improvement, road plans, State standards, special structural plans, and cross-sections.

Blue prints of all plans, with the exception of cross-sections, are to be submitted in triplicate, one copy of which will be returned when approved. Blue prints of cross-sections are to be submitted in duplicate. The necessary additional copies of bridge plans are to be submitted upon request of the Office of Public Roads after plans are approved. Each copy of a set of plans should be accompanied by a copy of the specifications.

TITLE-PAGE

The title-page for the set of plans shall show, conveniently arranged, the title, scales, a layout map, an index of the drawings, a key to the conventional signs used, the number of the project in the upper right-hand corner, and in the lower right-hand corner, a sufficient number of blank spaces for the dates and signature of the approving State officials, and blank spaces for the dates and signatures of two approving Federal officials with their titles.

The layout map shall show the layout of the project, indicating county and State lines where contiguous to the road, north point, principal connecting and adjacent roads, principal streams, railroads, cities, and towns, and shall be of such scale as to permit its being shown on the title-page.

TYPICAL CROSS-SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT

A typical cross-section of the improvement shall be placed on the first sheet directly following the title-page. This section on a suitable scale, should show the various slopes for cut and fill, the width of graded section in cut and on embankment, the crown or shape of the finished surface, shoulders, gutters, etc., between slopes, the width and thickness of the various courses of pavement or surfacing, and the position of the profile grade line relative to the typical cross-section, together with any desired additional details.

When more than one typical cross-section is used, the proposed location for each should be indicated.

On this sheet also may be shown, if desired, any special information, such as summary of quantities, etc.

ROAD PLANS

ARRANGEMENT

The plan and profile shall be placed on the same sheet. The plan shall be shown across the top of the sheet and the corresponding profile directly below. When the conditions permit, without interference or overlapping, two sections of the plan and profile may be shown on the same sheet.

A suitable standard profile ruling may appear across the lower portion of the sheet if desired, but the upper portion showing the plan should in no case bear profile ruling.

SCALES

The plan shall be drafted to a scale of 1 inch = 100 feet, or 1 inch = 50 feet, at the option of the State Highway Department, and the profile shall be drafted to the same scale horizontally as the plan and to a scale of 1 inch = 10 feet vertically.

[Amended to read as follows:]

The plan shall be drafted to a scale of 1 inch = 50 feet, or 1 inch = 100 feet, at the option of the State Highway Department, with the following exceptions: Where the proposed location passes through a plains country or where the contemplated improvement consists only of surfacing without changes in the existing grade or alignment, sections not less than two miles in length may be drafted to a scale of 1 inch = 400 feet, provided there are relatively few topographic features, such as fences, pole lines, buildings, etc., to be shown.

The profile shall be drafted to the same horizontal scale as the plan. Where the horizontal scale is 1 inch = 50 feet or 1 inch = 100 feet the vertical scale shall be 1 inch = 10 feet, and where the horizontal scale is 1 inch = 400 feet the vertical scale shall be 1 inch = 20 feet.

DATA ON PLAN

The plan of the road shall show the center line of construction, bearing of tangents, right-of-way lines, stations of beginning and ending of curves, length of curves, approximate radius of curvature station points, equations of stationing, streams, and railroads on or near the right-of-way, poles for wire lines, obstructions on the right-of-way, structures affected by the proposed construction, the location of proposed new culverts and bridges with their sizes, any old road surfaces or portions of pavements to be used in place

in connection with the proposed construction, and all unusual or special features which can be anticipated, such as guardrail, retaining walls, ditch protection, and subdrains. Such of these items as lend themselves readily to location by description may be tabulated or noted, but the tabulation or notation should appear on each sheet of the plan concerned. In minor changes of location requiring new or additional right-of-way, the margins of the old roadway shall be shown by light broken lines.

The plan should be platted with the stationing from left to right. A north point should be placed on each sheet. All curve points and angles on the construction line should be marked by small circles and the 100-foot station points by a very short line drawn at right angles to the center line.

DATA ON PROFILE

The profile is to show surface line, grade line, length of vertical curves, percentage of gradient, datum line, station ordinate lines, surface elevations and grade elevations at station ordinates, and changes of gradient. The surface line of stream beds under existing bridges, as well as that of the bridge floors, should be shown.

The "grade line" shall represent the profile of the surface of the finished pavement or surfacing along the center line of the proposed construction.

The "surface line" shall represent a profile of the surface of the ground along the center of the present traveled way where the new location of the roadway is to be essentially the same as the old location, although the centers may deviate slightly. Where relocations or realignments are made which will cause the center line of the new roadbed to be essentially different from the center of the present traveled way, the surface line shall represent a profile of the ground along the center of the proposed roadway. The surface line is to be drawn as a series of straight lines.

[Amended to read as follows:]

The profile is to show surface line, grade line, length of vertical curves, percentage of gradient, datum line and station ordinate lines, in all cases. When the profile is made on plain tracing cloth or paper, then surface elevations and grade elevations at station ordinates, and at changes of gradient, shall be shown; but when the profile is made on tracing cloth or paper having standard profile ruling for the required scales, surface elevations may be omitted and grade elevations shown only at changes of gradient. The surface line of stream beds under existing bridges, as well as that of the bridge floors, should be shown.

The "grade line" shall represent the profile of the surface of the finished pavement or surfacing along the center line of the proposed construction, or the profile of the subgrade as prepared for surfacing along such center line. In every case a notation shall clearly indicate whether the grade line represents the surface of finished pavement or subgrade.

The "surface line" shall represent the profile of the surface of the ground along the center of the present traveled way where the new location of the roadway is to be essentially the same as the old location, although the centers may deviate slightly. Where relocations or realignments are made which will cause the center line of the roadway to be essentially different from the center of the present traveled way, the surfaced line shall represent the profile of the ground along the center of the proposed roadway. The surface line is to be drawn as a series of straight lines.

CROSS-SECTIONS

Cross-sections taken at intervals not exceeding 100 feet shall be plotted to a scale of 1 inch = 5 feet vertically and horizontally. They should be plotted from the bottom of the sheet upward and so as not to interfere unduly with one another. As these sheets are to be bound on the left-hand end, either the lower side or the right hand end of the sheets may be used as the bottom in plotting. The sections should show the ground surface and the templet lines for the proposed construction. Each section should be marked with its station location and "grade line" elevation. Any desired additional information such as area, yardage between sections, etc., may be shown.

[Amended to read as follows:]

Cross-sections shall be taken at intervals not exceeding 100 feet, with the following exceptions: Where the grading is relatively light and uniform in section or where only surfacing is contemplated, cross-sections will be required only at such intervals as will be necessary to show the character and extent of the intended work.

The cross-sections shall be plotted to a scale of 1 inch = 5 feet vertically and horizontally. They should be plotted from the bottom of the sheet upward, and so as not to interfere unduly with one another. Either the lower side or the right-hand end of sheets may be used as the bottom in plotting. The cross-sections should show the ground surface and the templet lines for the proposed construction, each being marked with its station location, "grade line" elevation, and cross-sectional area or the yardage between sections. Any desired additional information may be shown.

STRUCTURAL PLAN

Structural plans shall be submitted as indicated under the following conditions:

(1) For culverts or drainage structures with clear spans not exceeding 20 feet, measured along the center line of roadway, there shall be submitted either complete detail plans or standard plans giving all essential information. If standard plans are used, they should be bound with the plans for each project and not used by reference only.

(2) For bridges with spans exceeding 20 feet, the complete set of plans shall contain the following: Plan of bridge site, profile of crossing, cross-sections, complete stresses, design and general details, shop and all minor details, and such other drawings as may be essential to make the information complete and intelligible. While it is expected that plans will be submitted and approved and project agreements executed before bids are requested, the following exceptions will be allowed:

(a) Shop and minor details may be submitted after the contract is awarded but before work is begun on materials.

(b) When it is impracticable, as sometimes occurs in the case of movable spans, to submit plans and specifications previous to receiving bids, such plans and specifications may be submitted after bids are received, provided the State Highway Department shall notify the Office of Public Roads in advance as to all the steps to be followed in securing such bids, in the same manner as if the project agreement had been previously signed.

(3) For bridges requiring the approval of the Secretary of War, data required by him should, if practicable, be submitted for approval prior to its submission to the War Department. The remaining plans should be submitted as herein called for after authority has been granted by the Secretary of War.

When designs for culverts and bridges are submitted, they should be accompanied by three sets of specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

At the time plans are submitted they shall be accompanied by three copies of the specifications, proposal, and any necessary papers pertaining thereto, printed on paper 8½ by 11 inches in size, bound along the left-hand side.

Specifications shall be arranged in accordance with the instructions and outline following:

General headings, conforming to those in bold-faced type, are to be used in the order and form in which they appear in this outline. Under each of the general headings the subject-matter in the order indicated is to be covered in separate paragraphs with suitable subheadings. It is not required that all subjects suggested in light-faced type be covered, nor is it required that all general headings indicated under "Construction Details" be used in the specifications, but such subjects and general headings as are used should appear in the order indicated.

When desired, additional subjects under any of the required general headings should be placed with proper subheadings following those suggested,

and in the "Construction Details" additional general subjects with suitable general headings should be placed following or in place of "Miscellaneous Items."

The specifications, proposals, contract, and bond, prepared as indicated herein, shall be assembled and bound together for submission, but may be made up from separate sheets, sections, or pamphlets. In any case the outline indicated under each separate part should be followed, and the parts assembled in the order given. If desired, a separate specification for all materials may be prepared, and references to such material details may be made in the construction details under "Materials"; in which case, the "Material Details" should be placed immediately following the "Construction Details," as indicated herein.

The outline for specifications, etc., follows:

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMERICAL STANDING OF THE SEVERAL STATES IN THE
USE OF FEDERAL AID, ASSEMBLED FROM THE ACCOMPANYING OFFICIAL TABU-
LATION PREPARED BY THE UNITED STATES OFFICE OF PUBLIC ROADS

FEDERAL AID STATUS

<i>State.</i>	<i>Points.</i>	<i>State.</i>	<i>Points.</i>
1. Alabama	18	14. South Carolina	85
2. Minnesota	39	15. West Virginia	87
3. Ohio	40	16. Nebraska	92
4. Arkansas	41	17. Wyoming	102
5. North Carolina	44	18. Massachusetts	105
6. Texas	45	19. California	109
7. Michigan	47	20. New Hampshire	111
8. Washington	50	21. Vermont	133
9. Wisconsin	56	22. Maryland	138
9. North Dakota	56	23. Arizona	139
10. Pennsylvania	64	24. Florida	142
11. Louisiana	72	25. Maine	147
12. Georgia	76	26. Connecticut	164
13. Virginia	80		

ORGANIZATION OF MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT—N. C. STATE
HIGHWAY COMMISSION

The State was divided into ten districts so as to divide the funds and mileage as evenly as possible. All political, township, and county lines were ignored in laying out a State system of maintenance. The supervisors for the districts are appointed on their merits, and hold the work as long as they give satisfactory service. Their headquarters are selected at some point that will put them as near central to their district as possible. They are held responsible for as much of the road as they take over for maintenance. Daily reports are required from all the men, and they are to cover their territory as well as conditions permit, and to keep their accounts and reports in shape. They know in advance the approximate funds they will have available in their territory for one year. In event of unforeseen difficulties, such as cloud-bursts, floods, and washouts, they may, on application, draw on the 17½ per cent fund.

They are supplied with a special designed runabout for inspecting their territory, and allowed subsistence while away from their headquarters. All supervisors are under \$3,000 bond, and pay all bills rendered in their district direct by check. At no time are they allowed to exceed the \$2,500 on deposit, or \$500 less than their bond.

These supervisors in turn organize their districts, using the patrol system, squad system, county forces, township forces, and contract system. To offset

the scarcity of labor and teams, the State has purchased a number of tractors that are replacing mules, and also reducing the number of hands required to the mile. These tractors are used in various counties and are moved from county to county. This could not be done under a county system. Each section has its peculiar problems, and the supervisor adapts his work to meet local conditions. Some sections are without road equipment, and in such instances it has been either made, bought, or borrowed. The best results have been obtained where tractors have replaced the mule, and the planer has replaced the drag. The county force as a rule cannot be had just when wanted, and in such units as make for economy. Maintenance requires moving rapidly over a large mileage, and this is impractical with convicts. The result of perpetual maintenance is showing to a trained man the weak spots in a road, covering the entire year, and the proper treatment to overcome the defect. The prompt removal of snow has helped the roads not a little, as saturation has been prevented, and the consequent softening and rutting of the road. Excessive shade, improper materials, thin surfacing and poor drainage are responsible for many otherwise good sections of roads. Our greatest difficulty has been to secure the substitution of continuous maintenance for periodic reconstruction and spasmodic repairs.

Constant and perpetual vigilance is the price of successful highway maintenance.

GENERAL REPORT ON MAINTENANCE

Acting under Chapter 140, Section 7, of the Public Laws of 1917, maintenance of the State system of highways was inaugurated during August, 1917, and as fast as men could be secured district maintenance supervisors were placed in each district. These supervisors at once began the organization of their respective districts. The roads were inspected and an inventory of equipment made and conferences held with various county and township boards.

Maintenance is now under way in ninety-three counties of the one hundred comprising the State. Only such portions of the road in each county as the funds will cover are taken over for maintenance. In some instances, due to constant increase in prices, the mileage has been reduced in some counties. In four counties the fund is less than \$100 for the entire county, and in these cases the funds will be turned over to the counties as provided by law, with suggestions as to how to derive the most benefit from the funds, such as raking off stones, clearing culverts, and building and using a few drags.

To offset the scarcity of labor and teams, the State Highway Commission has purchased a number of tractor trucks modeled after the designs of the State Highway Engineer, and these have permitted a greater mileage being handled than would have been the case had teams been used for this purpose.

The effect of using all the automobile taxes on roads used generally by automobile owners has had the effect of materially improving the main lines of roads in the State. Only by a central authority can the roads that bear the heaviest burdens be used and kept passable the year round. Unless the trunk lines are kept open the feeders perform little service.

Under the terms by which the State receives Federal Aid it is necessary that the Federal Aid sections be maintained in preference to all other roads. Failure to maintain a Federal Aid road would result in the State losing over a million and a half dollars of Government funds.

In handling the maintenance work there are several points that are brought to your attention. The dollar does not go as far on highway work as it did a few years ago, and additional revenue should be produced to meet the increased cost that excessive wear imposes where heavy cars and trucks are in use. It is also pretty well shown that the township method of working roads involves a loss on trunk lines and leads to a duplication of road officials and equipment.

Justice to the weaker counties and to the weak links on the highways would indicate that more of the road revenue should go from the large counties to the smaller ones, and a reduction of the seventy per cent clause to a per cent that would permit the weak counties to maintain their roads. At present a county having a large number of automobiles may have a small mileage, while the county having a small number of automobiles may have a large mileage of roads. By such a change a State system could be developed earlier.

The prompt removal of snow has done much to preserve the roads, and the prompt inspection has been of value in locating defects and giving the traveling public information as to the best routes, detours, etc.

Working under abnormal conditions, that a war and an epidemic partly brought about, much has been accomplished in the face of odds that compelled other States to stop road work entirely. At no time have we failed to make progress in keeping up and improving the roads. In the spring the eastern section was visited by floods, and during the fall the western section was also visited by floods that undid much of our work.

Part of the maintenance report is incomplete as some of the supervisors entered the service for war and left on short notice without making any report. In these cases we have gathered such information as we could, and in others we have not been able to secure any. No law has had to be complied with under such abnormal and unforeseen conditions as the war, epidemic, and floods have brought about, involving scarcity of teams and labor, with high prices for all supplies, and additional traffic of army trucks over the roads and bridges. At times a gasoline shortage tied up the work. The force has also assisted in various war activities, in addition to the regular work. With tempting offers elsewhere many of the men have stood by the work and tried to make a success of it; and in spite of the abnormal conditions the roads are, with few exceptions, in better shape than ever before. These exceptions, as a rule, will be found in sections that have extended little coöperation to State-wide improvements. Highways are no longer a local affair but are a public utility and necessity, and must be treated as such. Many sections will have to be built before they can be properly considered a maintenance proposition.

ALAMANCE

CONSTRUCTION

Advice and coöperation was given this county in the relocation of the road leading north from Mebane. During the fall of 1917, at the request of the county authorities, preliminary investigation was made with a view of improving the Central Highway through the county between the west corporate limits of Mebane via Trollingwood, Haw River, Graham, Burlington, and Elon College to the Guilford County line. A project statement was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the section between Trollingwood and

Guilford County line, a distance of 8.74 miles outside the corporate limits of towns, and approved by him June 4, 1918. A survey was begun February 4, and completed February 28, 1918. Twenty-five thousand dollars Federal Aid funds were allotted by the State Highway Commission for this work. Plans and specifications were submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture on May 21, 1918, and a project agreement executed by him on June 25, 1918.

The work proposed to be done includes the construction of 1.2 miles of "One Course Plain Cement Concrete Pavement" 18 feet wide, and reconstructing 7.54 miles of waterbound macadam by the addition of 3 inches Penetration Macadam top, 12 feet wide. Estimated cost of the work was \$74,258.91, including Federal Aid allotment of \$25,000.

Construction began on this project June 1st. Due to the abnormal conditions governing prices and scarcity of labor and materials, the job has not made the progress hoped for. It is expected that this work will be completed and ready for traffic during the working season of 1919.

BRIDGE

Designed and prepared plans for Back Creek bridge, over Back Creek two miles from Mebane. Roadway 16'0"; type, wood. Span 5 at 15'0", 1 at 45'0".

Estimated cost, \$1,200.

Prepared plans for Saxapahaw bridge over Haw River at Saxapahaw. Roadway, 12' and 16'. Type, wood and steel. Span, variable.

Repair job.

Estimated cost, \$8,107.

MAINTENANCE

The road through Alamance County is part of the Central Highway, and extends from the Orange County line to the Guilford County line. Most of the road is old macadam, but a section at the east end was red clay. This portion has been top-soiled, on sections both east and west of Mebane. Some drainage has been necessary at the brickyard. The macadam has been sanded from time to time. Much of the road requires reconstruction to handle the traffic, and, in addition to one bituminous section, Federal Aid construction has now begun. The patrol system has been used when possible. The bridges are in very poor condition, and require constant outlay of funds to keep them safe.

We have under our supervision for maintenance the road from Graham to the Orange County line, which includes eight miles. About four miles of this is top soil; the remainder, from the corporate limits, is old macadam. We have done considerable patch-work, opened up the side ditches, and kept the roads dragged. We have sanded much of the macadam part, opened the ditches, and pulled up the shoulders. This road is in such rough condition that it is very hard work to keep it even. The bridge floors have also been kept repaired.

The road from Graham to Burlington is being built by the State Highway Commission with Federal Aid. (This is a concrete road.)

From Burlington to Gibsonville the road is an old macadam, badly worn. We have opened up the ditches, pulled up the shoulders, and have put considerable cinders and sand on the roughest places. Since October we have

had a regular patrolman and one extra man with a tractor on this section. Up to this time we were handling the roads in this county with patrol system, local help.

ALEXANDER

CONSTRUCTION

April 16, 1917, the State Highway Commission allotted this county \$10,000 Federal Aid funds, to be used in the construction of the road between Taylorsville and Wilkes County line. A project statement was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture covering 9.8 miles of road and approved by him December 7, 1917. Immediately following the approval of the Project Statement survey was begun over the proposed location, and this was completed in April, 1918. Plans and estimates covering the work to be done were prepared and submitted October 19, 1918. The County Board of Road Commissioners, in regular order, advertised, for bids, to be received September 20, 1918. No bids were received on this date, and on the advice of State Highway Commission representative the work was postponed pending more favorable working conditions. It is assumed that this work will be taken up again during the spring of 1919, and completed during the working season of that year.

The scope of work proposed to be done includes the grading, building necessary bridges, installing drainage structures, such as pipe and concrete culverts, and surfacing with top soil 9.8 miles of road. Estimated cost of improvement is \$43,970.01, including Federal Aid apportionment \$10,000.

BRIDGE

Prepared plans, estimates, etc., for bridge over Lower Little River on Taylorsville-Hickory Road. Roadway, 16'0"; type, wood and steel; spans, 6 at 15'0", 4 at 25'0", and 1 at 90'0".

Furnished plan only.

Project No. 18 (Incomplete).

Prepared plans, estimates, etc., for bridge over Muddy Fork Creek, one mile north of Taylorsville on Taylorsville-Kilby Gap Road. Two spans 40'0". Roadway, 16'0". Type, wood superstructure, concrete substructure.

Estimated cost, \$2,528.

Project No. 18.

Preparing plans for location five miles north of Taylorsville, on Taylorsville-Kilby Gap Road. One span 40'0". Roadway, 16'0". Type, wood superstructure, concrete substructure.

Estimated cost, \$1,788.

Project No. 18.

Preparing plans for location seven miles from Taylorsville, on Taylorsville-Kilby Gap Road. Two spans 40'0". Roadway, 16'0". Type, wood superstructure, concrete substructure.

Estimated cost, \$2,716.

Project No. 18 (Incomplete).

Prepared plans, etc., for bridge over Davis Creek, eight and one-half miles north of Taylorsville, on Taylorsville-Kilby Gap Road. One span 40'0". Roadway, 16'0". Type, wood superstructure, concrete substructure.

Estimated cost, \$1,857.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the roads in Alexander County in April, 1918, and conferred with the county officials. Work was started on the road between Taylorsville and Stony Point in April, 1918, with an organization consisting of two patrolmen, each one having a five-mile section, making a total of ten miles under supervision. One railway crossing was planked, eighteen culverts cleared, side ditches cleared practically the entire length, and weeds cut the entire length. The county officials coöperated with us in this work by furnishing road machine and drag.

ALLEGHANY

CONSTRUCTION

One of the most beautiful counties in the State, but practically without roads. There are two possible routes from the interior of the State for construction—one via Roaring Gap from Elkin in Surry County, and one via Low Gap from Mount Airy. The route via Elkin seems to be the only route that there is any chance for construction, and with this in view the Commission allotted \$15,000 for a project to construct a road from State Road in Surry County to Sparta in Alleghany County, using the allotments of Surry and Alleghany counties also in the project, making a total of \$33,000 for this road.

MAINTENANCE

There are no improved roads in this county, and we have not started any maintenance work as yet. We made an inspection trip over some of the roads in July, 1918, and conferred with the county officials. It was decided to wait until spring to start the work.

ANSON

CONSTRUCTION

Federal Aid funds to the amount of eighteen thousand seven hundred dollars were allotted to this county on January 14, 1918, to be used in the construction or reconstruction of roads in the county covered under the State system. A State Highway Commission representative visited the county in the spring of 1918 and took up the matter of this allotment with the Board of County Commissioners. Visits have been made into Lonesboro Township, No. 4, and advice and coöperation extended the officials there, looking toward the relocation and improvement of a section of the Wilmington and Charlotte Highway within the boundaries of this township. Nothing definite has as yet been accomplished because of the limited amount of funds available on the part of the township. It is expected that this work will be resumed during the next year with definite results.

MAINTENANCE

In Anson County, on forty miles of road, the bushes, weeds, and shade trees have been cut; and on forty-five miles all ditches have been cleaned. There have been twenty culverts cleaned, and ten culverts repaired, with one new culvert placed. We have improved two railroad crossings, and the floors of four bridges have been repaired, while on two bridges we have placed guard rails. One fill has been replaced after a washout. Two split-log drags

have been built. The county has coöperated in the way of road machinery, including tractors, tools, and all free labor, subject to road duty on road under supervision for maintenance.

AVERY

CONSTRUCTION

Advised with the Board of County Commissioners relative to the Federal Aid Road Laws. Was advised by this Board that they were unable to comply with the regulation requiring them to pay at least fifty per cent of the construction costs, and therefore requested the refund of their ten per cent account, as deposited with the State Highway Commission.

MAINTENANCE

A Good Roads meeting was held at Crossnore, with a large attendance. The county has many fords to bridge and few sections of good road. Poor roads in adjoining counties makes it difficult to reach the county. A patrolman was appointed but was unable to secure any labor during the war. Later a second patrolman was appointed for work on the road between Linville and Newland, but no account has been rendered up to November 30, 1918.

BEAUFORT

CONSTRUCTION

We furnished this county coöperation and advice in regard to Washington Township's bond issue of \$50,000. Also advice as to the best method to employ on the River Swamp Road, Chocowinity Township.

The county has \$10,500 Federal Aid allotment.

MAINTENANCE

Beaufort County has made a great gain by changing its methods of working the roads. From statute labor it has gone to a cash tax, which will provide equipment as well as labor.

On the road leading from Washington to Plymouth, ditches have been cleaned out, holes filled up, and brush trimmed away.

ASHE

CONSTRUCTION

Advised the County Commissioners of their Federal Aid allotment of \$9,200, and tendered the services of this office in the improvement of the State system of highways.

MAINTENANCE

There are no improved roads in Ashe County. We made an inspection trip over some of the roads in July, 1918, and conferred with the county officials. It was decided to maintain the road connecting Jefferson with West Jefferson. In July, 1918, this work was started. One railway crossing was planked; one bridge repaired and painted; four wooden culverts put in; four wooden culverts repaired; sixteen culverts cleared; side ditches opened up practically the entire length, and the trees trimmed back on half a mile of

road. The county officials coöperated with us in this work by furnishing road machine and drags, lumber and paint for repairing and painting the bridges, and lumber for repairing and putting in the wooden culverts.

BERTIE

CONSTRUCTION

The State Highway Commission made a survey for a bridge connecting Bertie with Martin County, opposite Williamston. This county has \$9,300 Federal Aid allotment.

BRIDGE WORK

See Halifax (and Martin).

MAINTENANCE

Interest is awakening on roads in Bertie County, and two township teams were donated to assist the district maintenance supervisor. One tractor was placed in the county to supplement the road equipment. With the advent of a proposed bridge at Williamston, this county will connect with the rest of the State. At present the river cuts off travel to a large extent. Road drags are in operation.

Brush has been and is being trimmed on both sides of the road. Seventy-five foot ditches have been cleaned out, and bridges repaired. A tractor truck is operating on twenty miles of road between Windsor and Aulander, which has been taken over for maintenance. We have three drags made and are using these on the road at the proper time. The townships are furnishing teams free.

We have now in operation one tractor truck, one foreman, twelve laborers, and eight teams, putting sand on clay, and vice versa.

BLADEN

CONSTRUCTION

The State Highway Commission has given coöperation and advice in Elizabethtown Township. Bladen County has an allotment of \$10,500 Federal Aid.

MAINTENANCE

In Bladen County some fifteen miles of road is under State maintenance. Some of the bridges have been rebuilt, drainage ditches have been opened, brush cut, and stumps pulled. Most of the road is of the sand-clay type. Bonds have been voted, but have not been sold, due to bond market conditions.

BRUNSWICK

CONSTRUCTION

Brunswick County has asked no aid or advice. The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$12,900.

MAINTENANCE

In Brunswick County little has been done, due to local reasons. Owing to the nearness of Wilmington, with her shipyard wages, it has been impossible to secure satisfactory labor at any price. Part of this road is owned

by private parties, and they attempt maintenance on same. The brush has been cut on part of the road, and several bad holes filled. The county authorities have not yet agreed on the route to be followed.

BUNCOMBE

CONSTRUCTION

Upon request from the Board of County Commissioners for State and Federal Aid on the construction of the Buncombe County section of the Asheville-Spartanburg Highway, the surveys of the County Engineer were carefully checked. Maps, profiles, plans, estimates, and agreements between the county, State, and Federal authorities were prepared and approved, and an allotment of \$20,000 Federal Aid was set aside for this construction on an estimated cost of \$76,989.86. Roadway to be 26 feet wide, with concrete surface 20 feet wide. Work is under construction with county prisoners and county equipment. A mile of highway is practically completed, and a progress estimate for a payment of \$6,395.12 has been forwarded to Washington for payment. Plans were prepared and construction is handled under supervision of the State Highway Commission.

Advised with County Commissioners and military officers from Azalea Hospital relative to Federal Aid on the Central Highway near Azalea.

Advised with County Commissioners relative to Federal Aid.

BRIDGE WORK

Plans and specifications were prepared for four steel bridges over the French Broad River at an estimated cost of \$67,614. Reinforced concrete designs submitted and bid upon by reinforced concrete bridge companies were so close to bids received on steel that the county took the concrete structures.

MAINTENANCE

Maintenance has been confined largely to the Central Highway and the Dixie Highway in Buncombe County. The authorities have worked in full co-operation with the district maintenance supervisor, and we have secured results. Much construction is also in evidence. Few sections of the State have such excellent roads, and realize so fully the importance of good roads as does Buncombe County. The county has complied with the law relating to road signs. Buncombe leads in concrete road construction.

ASHEVILLE-MURPHY HIGHWAY: The old macadam road, between Asheville and Chandler, went to pieces during the severe weather last winter. This has been put in good shape by State maintenance forces. Crushed stone was hauled and put on the worst places, while coarse sand was used on other parts of the road, the entire road being worked over and put in good shape.

The gravel road between Chandler and Turnpike has been resurfaced where needed. The side ditches have been cleaned, and additional pipe culverts put in. The road is now in excellent shape.

CENTRAL HIGHWAY: State maintenance forces have repaired the worst places on the asphalt road between Asheville and Weaverville. The County Commissioners have contracted for the resurfacing with asphalt of the old macadam road between Weaverville and Stocksville. This work is now about complete, giving an asphalt road for thirteen miles west from Asheville.

The gravel road between Stocksville and the Madison County line has been resurfaced, the ditches cleaned out, and the road widened in places. The road is being kept in a high state of maintenance by State forces.

The concrete road between Asheville and Azalea gave way in places, under the enormous truck traffic incidental to the Government hospital at Azalea. These places have been and are being repaired by the State maintenance forces. Between Azalea and the county line at Ridgecrest the road has been resanded in places, the ditches have been opened, and the road is being kept in a high state of maintenance.

CHARLOTTE-ASHEVILLE HIGHWAY: The county has let a contract for resurfacing, with asphalt, the old macadam which extends nine miles east of Asheville. Very little maintenance is being done on this section.

Extensive maintenance is being done by State forces on the gravel road, from the end of the macadam to the Henderson County line at Hickory Nut Gap, a distance of eight miles. Slides have been removed, ditches and culverts cleaned out, bridge approaches made smooth, fills have been widened and replaced where washed. The road has also been resurfaced with sand and gravel in places.

From Arden to the Henderson County line, near Fletcher, the road is being maintained in good condition.

Buncombe County has given hearty coöperation in the maintenance work. The engineer and chairman of the county board have given personal assistance. The county has furnished the use of road machines, drags, scrapes, plows, etc., free; and has furnished a steam roller and five-ton trucks at reasonable rental.

BURKE

CONSTRUCTION

This county was allotted \$17,900 Federal Aid funds for expenditure in improvement of the Central Highway, as follows:

Icard Township	\$7,500
Lovelady Township	7,500
Morganton Township	2,900

Project statement for 8.03 miles in Icard Township was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture, and approved by him August 11, 1917. Plans for this work were completed September 20, 1917, and project agreement executed by the Secretary of Agriculture January 7, 1918.

Work on this project was begun in the fall of 1917, with township forces and equipment, and completed August 1, 1918, with the exception of underpass near Icard Station. This matter has been taken up repeatedly with the Southern Railway officials, but no promise has yet been made as to when the railroad company will coöperate with us in taking up and installing this underpass.

Project statement for 7.9 miles of the Central Highway in Lovelady Township was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture, and approved May 28, 1918. Plans for this project were submitted August 30, 1918. Work on the project is now under way, and progressing satisfactorily.

Surveys and plans for approximately four miles of the Central Highway in Morganton Township are now practically complete. Inspections have been made preliminary to submitting the project statement to the Secretary

of Agriculture, and necessary data secured for same. It is expected that this project will be in shape to start construction on in the early spring.

Advice, coöperation, and Federal Aid funds were tendered Silver Creek Township, this county, but were rejected.

BRIDGE WORK

Project No. 5 (Complete).

Plans, estimates, etc., were prepared for bridge over Drawing Creek, on Central Highway in Icard Township. One span 20'0". Roadway, 18'0". Type, slab bridge.

Estimated cost, \$1,329.

Project No. 23 (Incomplete).

Plans, estimates, etc., were prepared for bridge over Double Branch, on Central Highway in Lovelady Township. One span 20'0". Roadway 16'0". Type, slab bridge.

Estimated cost, \$1,724.

Project No. 23 (Incomplete).

Plans, estimates, etc., were prepared for bridge over McGalliard's Creek, on Central Highway in Lovelady Township. One span 25'0". Roadway 16'0". Type, slab bridge.

Estimated cost, \$2,024.

Project No. 23 (Incomplete).

Plans, estimates, etc., were prepared for bridge over Michael's Creek, on Central Highway in Lovelady Township. Three spans 20'0". Roadway 16'0". Type, slab bridge.

Estimated cost, \$3,488.

Project No. 23 (Incomplete).

Plans, estimates, etc., were prepared for bridge at station 398—57'6", on Central Highway in Lovelady Township. One span 20'0". Roadway 16'0". Type, slab bridge.

Estimated cost, \$1,286.

(See, also, Caldwell County.)

MAINTENANCE

This section forms part of the Central Highway, and a large portion has been under construction as a Federal Aid project. As fast as completed it has been taken over for maintenance, as required by the Federal Aid Act.

The Central Highway in Morganton Township has been dragged, and the ditches and culverts cleaned by State forces.

The bridge which washed away two miles east of Morganton has been rebuilt. County forces are eliminating two dangerous grade crossings near Galvin.

Lovelady Township is grading and surfacing the Central Highway from the Morganton Township line to the McDowell County line. This road is being taken over in sections, as it is completed, for maintenance by State forces.

The townships have coöperated by furnishing road machines and drags.

CABARRUS

CONSTRUCTION

The State Highway Commission on January 14, 1918, allotted \$17,900 to Cabarrus County to be used in the improvement of roads in the county on the State System of Highways. The county authorities asked that this be used in the construction and reconstruction of the section of road in Cabarrus County between Concord and Stanly County line, and Concord and Mecklenburg County line. Survey of the section between Concord and Stanly line was begun prior to October 1, 1918. Survey of the section of the National Highway between Concord and Mecklenburg County line is now under way, and will be completed prior to February 1, 1919.

Inspections preliminary to submitting project statements for these roads have been made, and it is expected to have this work in shape for construction in the early spring.

MAINTENANCE

A tractor truck has been assigned this county. The following work has been done: On twelve miles of road the trees and brush have been cut and trimmed; three new terra-cotta culverts have been placed; five box culverts placed; eight bridges repaired; a new floor has been built for one bridge; five culverts were found closed and opened; eight miles of road have been resurfaced with sharp sand. One mile of road has been widened; crossings have been repaired on nineteen miles; two railroad crossings have been repaired; two miles of macadam road have been scarified and resurfaced with gravel. Three split-log drags were made. The county coöperated in the way of furnishing trucks, drags, road machines, and convict forces.

CALDWELL

CONSTRUCTION

A representative of the State Highway Commission visited Caldwell County and appeared before the County Board of Commissioners July 1, 1918, for the purpose of securing from them a resolution accepting Federal Aid funds to the amount of \$9,900. The Board promptly passed the resolution required on the date named above and accepted the funds.

BRIDGE WORK

We prepared plans and specifications for bridge over Catawba River near Rutherford College, between Burke and Caldwell counties. Seven spans 32'0"; two spans 149'4"; one span 126'0". Roadway 16'0". Type, steel superstructure, wood floor, concrete substructure.

Estimated cost, \$18,400.

Contract let December 20, 1916, to Virginia Bridge and Iron Company for \$18,500. Extras for foundation work, \$994. Cost complete, \$19,494.

(See, also, Catawba County.)

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the roads in this county in April, 1918, and started work on the road between Lenoir and the Catawba County line, a distance of eighteen miles. Eight miles of this road is improved top soil, and the remaining ten miles unimproved dirt road. We started the work with an organization con-

sisting of three teams, one road machine, and three drag pans, belonging to Lovelady Township. The worst places on the unimproved dirt road were widened and straightened. Later we put on two patrolmen with wooden drags, each one having a five-mile section of this dirt road; and we are still using the Lovelady Township force to keep the top soil section through Lovelady Township, a distance of eight miles, in shape. Three wooden drags have been built; three railway crossings planked; three bridges repaired; four wooden culverts repaired; six drain-pipes put in; fifteen culverts cleared; side ditches cleared the entire length, and weeds cut back.

CARTERET

CONSTRUCTION

Morehead Township was allotted \$3,000 Federal Aid, but it was found impossible to get a project in Morehead Township that would meet with the requirements of the Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering.

Newport Township was allotted \$1,000 Federal Aid, but did not meet this allotment with a like amount, as required by the Rules and Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Beaufort Township was allotted \$5,000 Federal Aid. A project was gotten up and prepared for the Federal authorities to pass on, but we could get no resolution from the local authorities stating they wanted Federal Aid, so we could not push this project.

The county was allotted \$9,500 Federal Aid.

MAINTENANCE

The road through Carteret is part of the Central Highway, and is good and bad in spots. The funds are small, labor scarce, and the work is done by the county force when it can be secured. Much of the travel is from other counties, especially during the summer season. These cars pay no tax in Carteret County.

CAMDEN

CONSTRUCTION

Advice and coöperation was furnished Camden County in view of getting started on its work in 1917. The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$2,100.

MAINTENANCE

Road drags have been put in operation in this county, and a radical change in the roads has taken place. The funds are limited and most of the work is on a township basis. One outfit is at work in the county.

We have taken over four miles of this road for maintenance. Two drags have been running at the proper time, bridges have been repaired, brush trimmed away, and holes filled up. Markers and county-line signs have been put up.

CASWELL

CONSTRUCTION

An allotment of \$10,000 was made to this county for connecting the county seat with the interior of the State, and the Commission is waiting for the county to make a decision as to this work.

MAINTENANCE

Caswell County is without road equipment, and the work of the maintenance supervisor was new in this section. The work was done by contract, and included widening, ditching, and some grading. Soil was hauled on red-clay sections, and sand used on others. With a good system of roads, much of the trade that now goes out of the State could be retained in North Carolina. The patrol system is used, as far as the funds permit, and two men are employed. The road has been machined to the Virginia line, and several small bridges have been repaired.

CATAWBA

CONSTRUCTION

On January 14, 1918, the State Highway Commission allotted to Catawba County the sum of \$18,700 out of the Federal Aid funds to be used in the reconstruction of the Central Highway through this county. A representative of the State Highway Commission appeared before the Board of County Commissioners on July 1, 1918, for the purpose of explaining to the Board the necessary steps required to be taken to avail themselves of this allotment, and to secure a resolution accepting it. Nothing of definite character was accomplished, the Board deciding to consider the matter and take it up later.

BRIDGES

Prepared plans, estimates, etc., for Horsford Bridge over Catawba River between Catawba and Caldwell counties, three miles from Hickory on the Hickory-Lenoir Highway. The bridge was destroyed by the flood of July, 1916.

Under supervision of State Highway Commission a temporary bridge was built across the river at a cost of about \$2,800. This temporary bridge was in service until the new structure was finished in the summer of 1918.

We also made plans, specifications, and estimate for a steel bridge on concrete foundation for the above-named location.

Estimated cost, \$45,000.

BRIDGE WORK

(See cut in this report)

Prepared plans and specifications for the reconstruction of Moore's Ferry bridge over the Catawba River, 5½ miles from Hickory, on the road from Hickory to Taylorsville. The part of the old structure spanning the river, consisting of two steel spans 165'0" x 16' roadway, on three concrete piers. On the Catawba end there was an approach consisting of sixteen spans 16'0", and on the Alexander end there was an approach consisting of ten spans 16'0"; all approaches having a roadway of 12'0". The floor line of bridge being 35 feet above mean low-water.

This old structure was washed away by the flood of July 15-16, 1916. All wood being totally lost, the steel washing down the river about one-fourth mile, almost completely covered with debris and sand in the middle of the river, counties asked the State Highway Commission for advice and co-operation. The State Highway Commission recommended the salvaging of the old steel and its reconstruction. In August, 1917, the Highway Commis-

sion put one of its expert bridge erectors to work on the structure, salvaging all the old steel possible, and reconstructing the bridge according to plans furnished by the Bridge Department of the Commission. The new structure consisted of two salvaged steel spans, resting on new concrete piers about 42' high. On the Catawba end the Bridge Department's design called for one new 80' steel span and six wooden spans of 15' each. On the Alexander end was sixteen wooden spans of 15' each. All wooden spans resting on a pile bent. A cut of this finished structure is shown elsewhere in this report.

Cost of new structure as erected by State Highway Commission, \$19,000.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the Central Highway in Catawba County from the Iredell County line through Newton and Hickory to the Burke County line, a distance of thirty-two miles. Work was started on this highway in April, 1918. Twenty miles of this road is improved top soil, and the remaining twelve miles unimproved dirt road. We started work with an organization consisting of the township forces of the four townships through which this road passes. In October, 1918, we put one patrolman, with a tractor truck, in charge of the entire road, taking the place of the township forces. The twelve miles of unimproved road was in very bad shape. We widened and straightened and cut back trees over practically the entire twelve miles; raised and top-soiled eleven different sections, averaging in length 1,000 feet, 14 feet wide; put in and top-soiled the approach to the bridge over the Catawba River at Buffalo Shoals. Six wooden drags were built; two railway crossings abolished; one railway crossing planked; one railway crossing made safe by raising and straightening the road on either side; one bridge repaired; eight wooden culverts repaired; twelve new wooden culverts put in; forty-eight culverts cleared; side ditches cleared the entire length; weeds cut back the entire length; North Carolina disc signs posted the entire length, and colors painted the entire length. This county works by townships. The maintenance supervisor attended several meetings of the road boards of Newton and Hickory townships, and advised with them in regard to their road work.

CHATHAM

MAINTENANCE

Due to improper construction of the Capital to Capital Highway through the county, it was impassable when taken over for maintenance. Sections of it had to be virtually built over before traffic could be resumed. As this road is the short route for travel to a large section of the State south of Raleigh, it had the effect of cutting off travel, both north and southbound. No provision for maintenance had been made when the road was built, and if it had not been for the funds in the hands of the State Highway Commission the road would have remained closed until summer. It was necessary to draw on the 17½ per cent maintenance fund to open this road to travel. It has remained open since the State assumed charge of it. Three small bridges have been repaired and one large one painted. Railway crossings have been planked and brush cut back on curves. Ditches have been cut and the road dragged. One mile has been resoiled.

CHOWAN

CONSTRUCTION

The State Highway Commission has furnished Chowan County coöperation and advice in its road work. A representative of the Commission visited the county, at the request of the County Commissioners, to explain the Federal Aid requirements. The commissioners decided they were not able to meet the Federal Aid allotment of \$4,300 at that time.

MAINTENANCE

One outfit is at work in Chowan County. Road drags have been built and are in operation. Work is handicapped by township unit instead of county unit.

Six miles of road have been taken over for maintenance on the road between Edenton and Gatesville. Brush has been trimmed, holes filled, ditches cleaned, and one drag made, and is being operated with a tractor. A foreman with tractor truck stays on this road all the time. Markers and county-line signs have been erected.

CHEROKEE

CONSTRUCTION

Advised the County Commissioners of their Federal Aid allotment of \$18,400, and tendered the services of the State Highway Commission in the improvement of the State System of Highways.

BRIDGE

(Under construction)

Made plans and specifications for bridge on Andrews-Murphy road, about one mile from Andrews, over the Valley River.

Design calls for two spans of reinforced concrete deck girder bridges 38'0" clear span, with a roadway of 18'0". This work is now under construction. The estimated cost is \$4,973.

(Under construction)

Made plans and specifications for bridge on Andrews-Murphy road near Tomotla, over Talbot's Creek, in Murphy Township. Span 38'0" clear. Roadway, 18'0" clear. Type, reinforced concrete deck girder.

Estimated cost, \$2,283.

Work under construction.

MAINTENANCE

The Asheville-Murphy-Atlanta Highway between Murphy and Andrews is being maintained by State forces. The road is being dragged and scraped, ditches and culverts cleaned, weeds and bushes cut. The loose stone near Marble has been removed or covered with earth. The road is being maintained in good shape for travel.

The township boards have coöperated by furnishing machinery.

CLAY

CONSTRUCTION

Advised the County Commissioners of their Federal Aid Allotment of \$1,500, and tendered the services of the State Highway Commission in the improvement of the State System of Highways.

MAINTENANCE

Clay County has less than \$100 for all of its roads. This shows a case where wealthy counties should contribute, if county seats are to connect with other counties.

CLEVELAND

CONSTRUCTION

Advised the County Commissioners of their Federal Aid Allotment of \$21,300, and tendered the services of the State Highway Commission in the improvement of the State System of Highways.

Number Nine Township. In response to application from the County Attorney for investigation by the State Highway Commission (in compliance with Section 5 of Chapter 284 of the Laws of 1917) of the roads of Number Nine Township and its proposed issue of bonds, careful reconnoissance was made of thirty-six and a quarter miles of road in this township, and an average cost per mile was, by estimate, placed at \$1,500 for regrading, draining, and surfacing with soil.

MAINTENANCE

The roads in this county have been kept up to a high standard, and have been smooth and satisfactory. Hearty coöperation has been accorded the State in the county.

The Asheville-Charlotte Highway has been under State maintenance since December, 1917. The road has been dragged, fills raised, bridge approaches made smooth, and weeds and bushes cut.

The traffic between King's Mountain and Shelby is extremely heavy. This road went to pieces in places during the severe weather last winter. Part of this road has been resurfaced during the fall by State forces, some re-surfacing has also been done west of Shelby.

COLUMBUS

CONSTRUCTION

The County Commissioners of Columbus County requested that Federal Aid be explained to them. The Commission offered to send its Division Engineer to meet with the Board to explain fully any questions they wished to ask relative to Federal Aid, but we received no reply to this offer. The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$26,400.

MAINTENANCE

Maintenance was begun on a section between Bolton and Whiteville. Some thirty bridges have been rebuilt, and nine pipe culverts were relaid; ditches were dug and brush cut back; holes were filled and the road dragged. Much

of the road is a sand waste, and other sections are subject to floods. The bridges are in very poor condition, with practically no maintenance except that done by the State. The county donated nine pipe culverts.

CRAVEN CONSTRUCTION

Federal Aid Project No. 4, allotting \$10,000 Federal Aid funds to this county, is complete in every detail. This money is to be spent on the road from Havelock to the county line toward Beaufort.

The county asked for a Federal Aid project on the road from Bridgeton to the Pamlico County line, and this is being developed now. This will involve an expenditure of \$23,200 Federal Aid allotment.

At the request of the county commissioners our Division Engineer surveyed the Central Highway south of New Bern.

BRIDGE WORK

Craven County—Project No. 4.

Made design for 6 small wooden bridges on the above named project, at an estimated cost of \$1,240.

MAINTENANCE

In Craven County we have maintained such portions of the Central Highway as were not under construction. Portions likely to be Federal Aid construction projects have been kept passable only, as it was not considered good policy to spend much on maintenance where the road would be torn up in the near future for construction. Brick roads are being built in this county on a large scale. Most of the maintenance has been on sand-clay, gravel, soil and bituminous roads. The roads have been dragged, the weeds cut, shade trees and shrubs cut back, and holes filled. In addition to the Central Highway, work has been done on the Trenton road, as well as the Bayboro road. The county has assisted with contributions of labor and equipment. A new bridge is being put in jointly by Craven and Pamlico counties.

CUMBERLAND

CONSTRUCTION

The Commission allotted \$10,000 Federal Aid on the Fayetteville-Wilmington Highway in this county. Surveys have been made, and the plans are being worked up. Coöperation and advice has also been furnished the county as to the road leading to Camp Bragg.

MAINTENANCE

There are about 43 miles under maintenance in Cumberland County. It is handled by the county force. Brush has been cut, side drains opened, and bridges and guard rails painted. Four concrete bridges are under construction and six wooden bridges have been rebuilt. The force is well organized and excellent progress has been made. Labor has been hard to obtain, due to the camp work at Fayetteville, which has drained the county of surplus help.

CURRITUCK

CONSTRUCTION

The State Highway Commission has coöperated with the county by furnishing coöperation and advice on the road across "The Great Marsh." The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$3,800.

MAINTENANCE

Scarcity of help and nearness to Norfolk has prevented much work being done during the war. With normal conditions work will begin again.

In Currituck County the road has been dressed with a road machine, the ditches cleaned out and holes filled.

DARE

CONSTRUCTION

This county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$1,100, but no project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

No maintenance work has been attempted, as the funds were under \$150 for the whole county.

DAVIDSON

CONSTRUCTION

Davidson County was allotted \$21,300 by the State Highway Commission on January 14, 1918, to be used in the reconstruction of the Central Highway through the county. It was decided by the county authorities to use \$10,000 of this allotment on the section of this highway between the Guilford County line and the eastern corporate limits of Lexington, a distance of 12.88 miles. Project statement covering this section was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture June 24, 1918, and approved by him. Surveys and plans were completed June 9, 1918, and submitted on June 29, 1918. The plans, specifications and estimates have since been approved and construction under way. The work is being done with county forces under the direct supervision of the county engineer, acting as resident engineer for the State Highway Commission. Good progress is being made and excellent results obtained. It is expected to proceed with the work between Lexington and the Rowan County line next year.

MAINTENANCE

An attempt was made to maintain the road from Lexington to Winston-Salem, but the funds were inadequate, so this was given up and the work put on the Central Highway. This road has a very heavy traffic and had already begun to break through when taken over for maintenance. Investigation showed there was little left of the sand-clay surface, and the maintenance funds would not cover resurfacing. Portions of the road required reconstruction and Federal Aid plans will cover this section. The road was maintained at great hardship, as satisfactory help was hard to secure, and the road needs constant watching, on account of weak spots showing up at new points all the time. The sand-clay seems very uneven in thickness and indicates an uneven subgrade when built.

We have charge of the maintenance of the road from Lexington to the Rowan County line, a distance of 11 miles from the courthouse. This road is a badly worn soil road. We have resoiled sections of it, and sanded other sections, opened up the side ditches, and kept the road dragged.

We have also had charge of the road from Lexington to the Guilford County line, a distance of 15 miles. This is a soil road. The section between Thomasville and the Guilford County line is very badly worn. Several sections of this road have been resoiled, holes patched, and the side ditches opened.

From September, 1917, to May 1918, we kept the road from Lexington to Winston patched and dragged. We have furnished the county one steel drag and repaired several. During last winter the county engineer, with the county forces, gave us considerable help on the roads, especially between Lexington and Thomasville. The patrol system is used in this county.

DAVIE

CONSTRUCTION

The State Highway Commission allotted \$15,200 to Davie County at their meeting on January 14, 1918, this being accepted in due form by Davie County Good Roads Commissioners. At the request of the chairman of this Board, an engineer of the State Highway Commission made investigation and inspection of the road proposed by the Board for improvement, same being the Salisbury and Yadkin road beginning at the Rowan County line and ending at the Yadkin County line near Courtney.

An engineer was assigned to the county on October 22, 1918, to make surveys and secure the necessary data preliminary to preparation of plans. Later a request came from the Board desiring a change in the route originally outlined between Mocksville and the Yadkin County line, and the change desired was investigated. It was found that this change was not practical for many reasons, besides was a road not on the State system, therefore not eligible for Federal Aid funds. The chairman of the Board was so advised, and we proceeded with survey over the original route outlined. The county was notified to send in the 10 per cent deposit of \$1,520, as per resolution passed by the Board accepting the Federal Aid funds, and out of this the expense incurred in getting the project approved by the Secretary of Agriculture had to be paid. The county failed to comply with this request and the engineer had to be removed. This survey was approximately 75 per cent complete, and it is hoped an adjustment can agreeably be made with the county authorities, when the survey will then be again taken up, completed, and the project submitted to the secretary for his approval.

MAINTENANCE

We have the road from Mocksville toward Winston in charge, a distance of 16 miles from the courthouse to Forsyth County line. (This is known as the Post road). We have done much work on this road in the way of patching, resurfacing short stretches, keeping side ditches open, and dragging. We use the patrol system for our maintenance work in this county.

DUPLIN

CONSTRUCTION

Coöperation and advice was furnished this county by the State Highway Commission in getting their outfit together to start road work. The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$22,100.

MAINTENANCE

Of the 40 miles across this county, approximately 20 miles have been taken over for maintenance. The county has coöperated with labor and teams, as well as money. Three bridges and ten culverts have been replanked, the roads widened and the brush and shade cut back. Much ditching is in evidence and many bad turns and angles removed. The county has had four Good Road Days, and it is estimated that about 2,000 people helped on these four days and opened up the roads as never before in the history of the county. A promise of State convicts has been secured, and a tractor has been placed in the county. Duplin County has made fine progress in road work.

DURHAM

CONSTRUCTION

Durham County was allotted \$23,000 Federal Aid funds to be used for the improvement of the Central Highway through the county. On investigation by the State Highway Commission it was found that only the section between the forks of the Leesville and Cary road and Orange County line was eligible for these funds, this being the only part of the road covered by mail as required in the Federal Aid Road Act.

Preliminary investigations were made and survey begun on March 6, 1918, of the portion of road between the forks of the Leesville and Cary roads and Orange County line, excluding the portion within the corporate limits of the city of Durham. This survey was completed March 30, 1918, and the Board in turn advised to this effect. Estimates were made for penetration macadam and submitted to the Board of County Commissioners, but not being sure of the particular type of pavement suitable to use, from a durable and economic standpoint, the Board postponed the passage of the resolutions providing funds, and requested the State Highway Commission to compile estimates on four or five types, both 16 feet and 18 feet in width. This was done and the estimates submitted with recommendations for their consideration and approval. A concrete pavement 18 feet wide was decided on, estimated to cost \$193,054.02 for the 6.5 miles proposed. The State Highway Commission was then instructed to proceed with the project statement and plans under preparation, looking forward to the beginning of construction in the early spring of 1919. The Board seriously considered and intended beginning construction this year, but prices and scarcity of both labor and materials made such an undertaking almost prohibitive, so finally postponed work until 1919.

MAINTENANCE

While the funds are inadequate to keep all the roads up in Durham County, much has been done. The old macadam has been sanded and the shoulders trimmed. Railway crossings have been planked and six bridges have been

planked and repaired. The county has donated cement, and the city has donated stone for bridge work. Brush has been cut back and the sand-clay sections dragged. Much ditching has been necessary, and many culverts cleared. The travel has been heavy and labor very scarce. Many of the roads were old and practically worn out before they were taken over. Maintenance will mean simply keeping these roads from becoming any worse until they are built to stand the traffic conditions of today. Tractors have been assigned to this county.

EDGECOMBE

CONSTRUCTION

The Commission allotted this county \$17,100 Federal Aid. A project was developed in Number Six Township (Project No. 32), which is now completed, and ready for work to begin. Coöperation and advice was given, and surveys made, on the roads built in Number Six Township.

BRIDGE WORK

Designed the following:

A slab top concrete bridge on Cherry Cross Road to Braswell Mill, 5 miles from Whitakers, Upper Fishing Creek, Number Six Township. Span 20'0", roadway 16'0". Estimated cost \$1,494.

A slab top concrete bridge over White Oak Swamp Canal, 2½ miles from Whitakers, Upper Fishing Creek, Number Six Township. Span 16'0", roadway 16'0". Estimated cost \$1,007.

A slab top concrete bridge on road from Tarboro to Scotland Neck, Upper Fishing Creek, Number Six Township, 9½ miles from Whitakers. Span 10'0", roadway 16'0". Estimated cost \$780.

A slab top concrete bridge at Sherrod's farm, 3 miles from Whitakers, Upper Fishing Creek, Number Six Township. Span 12'0", roadway 16'0". Estimated cost \$595.

A slab top concrete bridge over Griffin Swamp Canal, 3½ miles from Whitakers, Upper Fishing Creek, Number Six Township. Span 16'0", roadway 16'0". Estimated cost \$895.

Bridge survey made for Daniels bridge over Fishing Creek and Cofield's bridge over Fishing Creek. Plans, specifications and estimates now being prepared.

MAINTENANCE

About 45 miles of road in Edgecombe County were placed under maintenance. The roads leading from Tarboro to Rocky Mount, from Tarboro to Whitakers, and to Conetoe, passed through one of the worst winters in years, and at various places were almost impassable.

Maintenance began on these roads early in the spring and with the co-operation of the County Board, who furnished teams and convict force and trucks, the road was brought up to first-class maintenance.

We have side ditched the roads their entire length, and restored the crown. We have kept drags going on the roads and the culverts cleared. We have retopsoiled the worst places and have filled the holes and cut back the trees and underbrush in most of the curves and shady places. We have repaired all of the bridges at various times and replanked two of them, built two drags and one Winslow planer. This has been used to good satisfaction. We have consulted with the various members of the county board and they have

rendered valuable aid from time to time. All obstructions at railway crossings have been cleared away as much as possible. A tractor truck is at work in the county and is filling the place of teams to better satisfaction, being quicker and cheaper, and covers more of the road in seasonable weather.

FORSYTH

CONSTRUCTION

Forsyth County was allotted \$26,400 Federal Aid funds on January 14, 1918, and passed the resolution required by the State Highway Commission in accepting same.

At the request of the chairman of the County Board, an engineer made an investigation of 1.87 miles of road on the Central Highway proposed to be improved with these funds. Project statement was promptly submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture covering the work proposed, and approved by him on December 4, 1918. Plans and estimates were prepared for the work, and are now in course of transmission to the secretary. This consists of revising grade line, widening and constructing a concrete pavement 20 feet in width, with an estimated cost for 1.87 miles of \$61,093.62. The county desired to use all their Federal funds in this project, but are not permitted to do so, due to the Federal Aid Road Act, allowing only \$10,000 per mile of Federal funds, including bridges under 20 feet clear span. Therefore to comply with said law only \$18,700 can be legally used for the construction of this project.

BRIDGE WORK

Plans, specifications and estimate were prepared for reinforced concrete arch bridge over Silas Creek and Bethania Highway, 2½ miles from Winston-Salem. Span 30'0", height from finished grade to foundation 24'. Type, concrete arch with two 5' walks, and 26' roadway. Estimated cost \$4,200. Mr. R. J. Reynolds contributed the stone and the sand. The county furnishes convict labor.

MAINTENANCE

We have in charge the maintenance work on the road from Winston to Greensboro, a distance of 14 miles, from the courthouse to the Guilford County line. Eight and five-tenths miles of this is soil, and the balance is surface treated macadam. We soiled part of the road which was repaired last fall, and have kept it dragged. This road is in good shape. The macadam part has been kept up by the county, we paying a part of the expense.

Maintenance work has also been done on the road from Winston to Mocksville, a distance of 14 miles from the courthouse to the Davie County line. A short stretch of this road is surface treated macadam, the other is soil. We have practically rebuilt sections of the road, opened up the ditches and kept it well dragged. The road has such an enormous travel on it that we practically keep one man with a team on it all the time, and at times we have several teams at work on it. We have kept the bridge floors repaired.

On the road from Winston to Yadkinville, a distance of 14 miles from the courthouse to Yadkin County line, about 4 miles of this road next to the Yadkin County line is a soil road. The rest of it is an old macadam, with the exception of one and eight tenths miles, which is first-class concrete.

We have a patrolman on the soil end of it. We have done considerable patching on this section with soil and sand, opening ditches, etc. The macadam end was given a surface treatment with tarvia and stone chips last year, and being retreated now. This work is being done by the County Highway Commission, we paying part of the cost.

We have had three drags made in the county, and have bought several road machine blades. The County Highway Commission has given us valuable assistance in the way of securing material, and has coöperated with us heartily in every way. Excellent results have been obtained, and the county is a leader on roads.

FRANKLIN

CONSTRUCTION

This county has been allotted \$14,300 Federal Aid. No project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

We have taken over for maintenance 31.1 miles in Franklin County, and have 24 miles of this in good shape. The badly worn top soil has been replaced with new material, and 3 miles of this we have practically resurfaced. We have machined the road almost the entire length and dragged it several times; have filled a great number of holes, opened all of the ditches and all of the culverts, and drain pipes. The brush has been cut back at all of the dangerous places, and the weeds cut on the entire length. In this county we have one tractor-truck, which enables us to do our patrol work at less cost, look after the bridges and washouts and other work. We have found the truck indispensable here.

We have repaired two large bridges and three small ones; repaired the washouts at two large culverts, also several small ones, cleared eight pipe culverts, repaired four railroad crossings and removed one dangerous obstruction at a crossing.

Members of the County Board have rendered us valuable aid.

GASTON

CONSTRUCTION

Gaston County was one of the first counties in the State to receive Federal Aid, their allotment being \$5,000, used in the reconstruction of Sloan's Ferry concrete bridge across the Catawba River. This was the first project submitted by the State to the Federal Government.

On January 14, 1918, \$12,000 additional funds were allotted to the county for the improvement of the National Highway through the county. In the early fall of 1918, survey was begun on the section of the National Highway in Gaston County, between Gastonia and Mecklenburg county line. Investigations and inspection of this road were made, and project statement submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture, covering the work proposed to be done, which consists of reconstructing and widening the waterbound macadam of the present road, and using same as a base course for a 3" penetration macadam top. When completed this road will be 16 feet wide, with maximum grade of 4.5 per cent. Surveys have been completed and plans are now in course of preparation. The estimated cost of work is \$174,222.18 for the 10.405 miles proposed to be improved.

BRIDGES

Gaston County, in connection with Mecklenburg County, has built three splendid bridges, namely, at Sloan's Ferry, Mount Holly, and at Rozzell's Ferry. Description of these bridges will be found under Mecklenburg County report, which see.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the roads in Gaston County in April, 1918, and started work on the road from Kings Mountain through Gastonia, Lowell, McAdenville, and Belmont to the Mecklenburg County line, a distance of 24 miles. Twenty-one miles of this road is waterbound macadam, badly worn, and 3 miles improved top soil badly worn. We started work with an organization consisting of the county convict force and retopsoiled the 3 miles of top-soil road. In July, 1918, we put one patrolman in charge of the entire road; and in September gave him a tractor-truck for his work, which he had been doing heretofore with teams. Two drags have been built, two bridges refloored; two bridge floors repaired; three bridges painted; forty-five culverts cleared, side ditches cleared on the entire length, weeds cut back on the entire length; trees cut back where necessary (this would cover approximately a distance of 5 miles), and gravel hauled and placed in holes on 15 miles of the water-bound macadam. We started work on the road from the Lincoln County line, near Crouse, through Cherryville to the Cleveland County line, a distance of 6 miles, in September, 1918. A drag and two drag pans belonging to the county, two teams and one road machine composed our equipment. Three railway crossings were planked; twelve culverts cleared; side ditches cleared the entire length, and 1 mile of this road retopsoiled. The maintenance supervisor attended three meetings of the Board of County Commissioners, and advised with them in regard to their road work. The county is coöperating with us by furnishing a road machine; drag pans and drags, letting us have the county forces, composed of convicts and free labor, teams and the necessary equipment where and whenever needed; in fact, we have received hearty coöperation from the county in every respect, and the results have been gratifying to the State. One tractor has been placed in the county, and requests made for more.

GATES

CONSTRUCTION

This county has been allotted \$5,700 Federal Aid funds, but as yet no project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

Road drags have been started in this county. The roads have been crowned and ditched by township forces. The road in Gates County has been raised in swamps, holes filled, bridges repaired, and brush trimmed away.

GRAHAM

CONSTRUCTION

Graham County was allotted \$3,600 by the State Highway Commission January 14, 1918. No plans have as yet been worked out for the immediate expenditure of this money. During the summer of 1917 an engineer from the State Highway Commission made a trip of inspection and investigation

of the road from Bryson City via Judson, Japan, Robbinsville and Topton to Andrews in Cherokee County. The prospects for the improvement of this road were at that time promising. The county traversed was rough and mountainous, however, with the needed transportation facilities furnished this same section would develop rapidly. The people were highly enthusiastic, and wide awake toward any move that would tend to bring about the improvement of their highways. The construction of a road through this particular section would be a stupendous task, and incur great expense, at the same time it would mean a great asset to both the county and State. The survey through this particular section is not surpassed by any of our mountain counties. The Nantahala Gorge viewed from this highway is unique within itself, and is only one of the many places of interest. It is keenly sought by the many tourists that visit these mountains annually. The luxuriant crops of wheat, corn and grass covered the more gentle slopes and valleys, bearing evidence of fertile soil and up-to-date methods employed in farming, are not only enterprising and enthusiastic regarding improvement of these roads, but coöperative in spirit as well, and any consideration shown them in the solution of their road problem in the way of State Aid, by the use of State prisoners or otherwise will be received with mutual interest.

MAINTENANCE

The funds in this county are less than \$100 for the entire county, and furnishes a striking illustration of a case where wealthy counties should assist a weaker one, if a connected link of highways is to be built across the State.

GRANVILLE

CONSTRUCTION

Granville County received a \$23,000 allotment out of the Federal Aid Road Fund, to be used in the improvement of roads within the boundaries of the county and coming under the State system.

Some investigations have been made in view of spending this money on the road between Oxford and the Vance County line. The Board of County Commissioners have been notified by the State Highway Commission of their readiness to proceed with surveys, plans, etc., necessary to place the project before the Secretary of Agriculture. It is expected that this work will begin at an early date, in order that the next working season may be taken advantage of in the construction of this road.

MAINTENANCE

In Granville three bridges have been repaired and replanked; weeds cut; roads widened; ditches opened; the road dragged; holes filled and several sections resoiled. The road has been kept open all the season. The patrol system is in vogue as far as funds permit. The use of the tractor has enabled the State to reduce the number of patrolmen. Being part of several main highways the travel is heavy and much of the road has never been located or built. The upkeep of the small culverts is no little item, as there are over a hundred of these.

GREENE

CONSTRUCTION

Greene County has been allotted \$5,000 Federal Aid, but no project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

The mileage in this county is large and the supervisor has worked in co-operation with the local forces. The roads have been machined, dragged and the brush cut. Bridges have been repaired; much ditching has been necessary and drainage has received attention.

GUILFORD

CONSTRUCTION

This county has an allotment of Federal Aid funds to the amount of \$40,800. Ten thousand dollars was allotted by the State Highway Commission for the improvement of the National Highway between Greensboro and Rockingham County line April 6, 1917, and \$30,800 allotted January 14, 1918, for the improvement of the Central Highway between Greensboro and Alamance County line.

A project statement covering the proposed improvement of the National Highway between Greensboro and Rockingham County line was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture August 16, 1917, and approved by him September 1, 1917. Survey on this project was begun July 25, 1917, and completed August 18, 1917. Plans and estimates were completed October 22, 1917, and submitted November 26, 1917. The work consisted of scarifying and surface treating with tarvia 7.829 miles of water-bound macadam. Grading and surfacing with top soil 6.63 miles, making total improvement 14.46 miles with estimated cost of \$26,834.41. Work was begun with county forces during the fall of 1917, and the 7.829 miles of surfaced treated macadam completed. Abnormal conditions regarding prices of labor and material prevented the county from continuing the work, and it was shut down when this portion of the road was completed. It is expected that the 6.83 miles of top-soil road will be taken up and completed during the working season of 1919.

The county has been notified of the readiness of the State Highway Commission to begin surveys on the road between Greensboro and Alamance County line. In conference with Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners he signified the desire to postpone this work until the county was better able to finance it. Advice and coöperation have been extended the county on other work besides the Federal Aid projects.

MAINTENANCE

Part of the work in Guilford County has been done by special agreement with the county, and the rest by the maintenance supervisor. The roads are subject to heavy travel, and only the high types show any ability to meet the traffic conditions. A tractor has been supplied this county and is used by one of the patrolmen. Both patrol and squad system are used. We have the road from Greensboro to Gibsonville in charge, a distance of 16.9 miles from the courthouse to the Alamance County line. A part of this road is soil and a part old macadam. From the first of October, 1917, to October,

1918, we have had on one section of this road an all-time patrolman, who since May has used a tractor. We did considerable patching and had sand or soil put on the major part of the macadam; had the shoulders pulled up and the side ditches opened, the timber cut back in a good many places. On the other portion of this road we used the patrol system with local help.

The road from Greensboro towards Reidsville is 16 miles from the courthouse to Rockingham courthouse. Last fall the Guilford County authorities gave it a surfacing with tarvia and stone chips. Since then we have patched the road in many places with tarvia K. P. We also have widened this section and have done considerable work on the shoulders. One berm ditch has been cut. The other section of this road is partly soiled and partly unimproved. We resoiled several long stretches of it last winter, and kept the road well dragged; in fact this unimproved road was passable nearly every day last winter. We also repaired the floor of one bridge.

The road from Greensboro towards Asheboro is a distance of 12.6 miles from the courthouse to the Randolph County line. About two miles of this road is old macadam, surface treated, the rest is soil. We have kept the ditches open and shoulders to the macadam pulled up, and on the soil we have kept this patched, side ditches open and road dragged.

From Greensboro towards Winston the road is 15 miles from the courthouse to the Forsyth County line. During last winter and spring the county authorities resurfaced about $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles of this road with soil. A mile of it is surface treated macadam, and about 1 mile of the road is very rough. We have put cinders on this section. Arrangements have been made with the county authorities to keep one of their forces on this road all winter.

Two new steel drags have been bought in the county. The county authorities have coöperated with us on this road as far as they could under the circumstances.

The road from Greensboro to Davidson County line is 19 miles from the courthouse to Davidson County line. The road from Greensboro to High Point is a fine asphalt road, and all the work we have done on this section has been on the shoulders and ditches. The road from the corporate limits at High Point to the Davidson County line is an old macadam surface treated. We have patched it with asphalt and done some work on the shoulders and ditches.

HALIFAX

CONSTRUCTION

Federal Aid Project No. 14, which is on the road from Roanoke Junction toward Littleton, and which involves a Federal Aid allotment of \$5,000, has been completed, and the money received from the Federal Government.

Preliminary surveys have been made for two bridge sites across the Roanoke River near Scotland Neck.

The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$26,000, of which there is unexpended \$21,000.

BRIDGE WORK

Bridge survey was made for bridge over Roanoke River near Scotland Neck. This bridge when built will be of enormous importance in the development of the Northeast portion of the State, connecting (as it does in a more direct route along the main line of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad) Norfolk with the interior of the State.

Plans, specifications and estimates were prepared for concrete deck girder bridge, to be built in the spring of 1919, over Chockyotte Creek near Roanoke Junction. Span 26'0", roadway 20'0", two walks 5'0". Estimated cost \$2,591.

For fishing creek bridges, see Edgecombe County report.

MAINTENANCE

In Halifax County we have taken over 45.4 miles, of which 8.0 miles is Federal Aid road. We have maintained all of this road and resoiled several miles. The Federal Aid Road is maintained under the provisions of the Federal Aid Act. This work is handled through the county engineer. We have machined part of the road and side-ditched almost all of it. The road has been cleared of brush and all the dangerous curves have been trimmed back. We have partly rebuilt one of the large bridges, opened a number of culverts, cut the weeds, repaired the floor on three bridges, and repaired eight railroad crossings. We have conferred with the County Board from time to time regarding road maintenance. The Road Board has coöperated with us in every way possible. This county has up all of the road signs required by chapter 24, Public Laws 1917. The county has been supplied with a tractor.

HARNETT

CONSTRUCTION

Coöperation and advice has been given this county. We have made surveys in Grove Township, and also in Black River Township, and assisted in every way that we could.

The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$8,600, and is awaiting a favorable time for developing a project connecting Raleigh and Fayetteville with a road that will be known as the "La Fayette Road."

BRIDGE WORK

Plans, specifications, and estimate were made for a bridge over the Atlantic Coast Line Railway tracks on the Greensboro and Fayetteville Highway, one mile from Olivia. Type: 1-beam spans 3 at 32'0", wood floor with a 16' roadway, two steel bents on pedestals and two small abutments. Estimated cost \$2,700.

MAINTENANCE

Some 23 miles of road are under maintenance in Harnett County. Several culverts have been lowered, ditches opened, brush cut, road widened, and attention given to drainage.

HAYWOOD

CONSTRUCTION

Advice and coöperation have been tendered Beaver Dam and East Fork townships in this county. The expenditures of the \$50,000 bond issue in Beaver Dam Township was done under the supervision of an engineer furnished by the State Highway Commission, and excellent results were obtained. The work consisted in relocating, grading and draining the main thoroughfares of the township. Very little surfacing was done, the township officials being desirous of first getting their roads properly located and graded, with the remainder of funds to be used to surface as many miles as

they could with this amount. Sixteen thousand seven hundred dollars Federal Aid funds was allotted to this county out of the total amount coming to the State during the five-year period. Project statement was approved by the Secretary of Agriculture covering proposed improvements of a portion of the Asheville and Atlanta Highway, between Buncombe County line and Waynesville. Survey was begun in May, 1917, and plans completed the following fall.

This work is now under construction, being done with county forces and equipment, and is approximately 60 per cent complete.

BRIDGE WORK

Haywood County, Project No. 16. We finished designs and estimates for ten drainage structures on the above-named project, and they are now being built by county forces.

Six reinforced concrete box culverts 4' x 4'.

Two 12' span slab top bridges with 18' roadway.

One 10' span slab top bridge with 18' roadway.

One 20' span slab top bridge with 18' roadway.

Estimated cost of the ten structures, \$7,941.

Finished plans, specifications and estimates for reinforced concrete through Girder bridge on the Asheville-Atlanta and Knoxville Highway, near Hazlewood, N. C. Span 40'0" clear, roadway 18' 0" clear. Estimated cost \$2,000.

MAINTENANCE

Considerable Federal Aid work is in evidence in Haywood County, and this is maintained as fast as turned over to the maintenance supervisor.

All of the Asheville-Bryson City-Atlanta Highway not under Federal Aid construction, is being maintained by State forces. The road has been scraped and dragged, culverts and ditches cleaned, weeds and bushes cut. Near Balsam, trees along the roadside have been cut for a considerable distance, letting the sun into the road. Portions of the old macadam road near Waynesville have been resurfaced with gravel. The road is being kept in a high state of maintenance.

Two dangerous grade crossings, between Turnpike and Canton, are being eliminated by Federal Aid construction. The townships and county have coöperated, furnishing road machines, hones, scrapes, etc.

HENDERSON

CONSTRUCTION

See report on Hickory Nut Gap Road.

BRIDGE WORK

Project No. 2. Plans and specifications were prepared for six bridges on Charlotte-Asheville Highway, Henderson County, Project No. 2, better known as the Hickory Nut Gap Road. Superstructure of all bridges were wood, substructure concrete.

All bridges were designed with the idea of replacing the superstructure with reinforced concrete structure at some future date. Width of roadway for all bridges 16'0".

At station	753 + 19,	3 spans	40'0".
At station	819 + 00,	1 span	40'0".
At station	829 + 25,	1 span	40'0".
At station	894 + 30,	3 spans	40'0".
At station	908 + 00,	1 span	40'0".
At station	1,027 + 50,	1 span	40'0".

At stations 841 + 50, 854 + 00, 1,022 + 20 and 1,059 + 70 were built 10' span culverts with cement rubble side walls and wood superstructure. At station 1039 + 15 an 8' span culvert with cement rubble side walls and wood superstructure. At station 1058 + was built a 20' span bridge with cement rubble side walls and wood superstructure. The substructure of these last named culverts and bridges were designed so the wood superstructure could be replaced with a reinforced concrete slab with a 20' clear roadway. Estimated cost of structures listed \$12,800.

MAINTENANCE

The mileage is large for the funds in this county, and there is heavy tourist travel. The law requires that the Federal Aid section be maintained in preference to the other sections. Part of the Dixie Highway goes through the county and sustains heavy traffic. The patrol system is used, but labor has been hard to find, and there have been heavy floods in this section.

Hendersonville-Spartanburg Highway: The State maintenance forces started work in March on the road leading from Hendersonville to Spartanburg. This road at that time was in a very bad condition. There were great slides in the road and ditches and culverts were stopped up. During March and April this road was put in first-class shape, \$678.60 from the State Maintenance Fund being spent during the two months. The road has been maintained throughout the summer by State forces. There is no work by State forces being done on this section at present, as work was discontinued on October 10th, on account of lack of funds.

Hendersonville-Asheville Highway: Extensive maintenance has been and is still being done on the road leading from Hendersonville toward Asheville. State forces have dragged the road regularly. They have also widened the road in places, cleaned out the side ditches and culverts, and resurfaced portions of the road. Weeds have been cut along the side of the road, and bushes cut back on the curves. One bridge has been refloored by State forces, and fills to bridges and culverts raised and the approaches made smooth. The county forces have eliminated some of the worst curves between Naples and Fletcher.

Asheville-Charlotte Highway: That portion of the Asheville-Charlotte Highway in Henderson County, which is Federal Aid Project No. 2, was completed early in September, and a patrolman was put on it at once. Considerable maintenance has been done on this road recently, due to the heavy rains the latter part of October. The road is now in good shape.

The county has coöperated by furnishing road machine, plows and scrapes for the roads leading from Hendersonville to Spartanburg, and from Hendersonville to Asheville.

HERTFORD

CONSTRUCTION

Hertford County has a Federal Aid allotment of \$5,000, but no project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

This county is organizing a road outfit, and has promised to donate teams for the work. A Good Roads meeting was held at Murfreesboro, which was attended by thousands. Interest is keen on roads in this section.

The road from Winton to Ahoskie has been taken over for maintenance. Three drags have been made, and are being used at the proper time. Holes have been filled, brush trimmed, and ditches cleaned out. A tractor-truck is being operated on same, and by the help of the township, in the way of furnishing teams, sand is being put on clay. The road is clay, and no top soil nor sand have been put on before.

HOKE

CONSTRUCTION

This county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$7,200, but no project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

There are about 24 miles of road under maintenance in this county. All is of the sand-clay type. The work has consisted of ditching, cutting brush, repairing bridges and culverts. The road has been dragged as far as the funds permit.

HYDE

CONSTRUCTION

Hyde County has a Federal Aid allotment of \$4,300. No project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

On the road leading toward Washington, the holes have been filled, bridges repaired and ditches opened.

Very little has been attempted in the way of maintenance in this county, as there are practically no constructed roads to maintain. Drainage is the most important feature, and requires a careful study.

IREDELL

CONSTRUCTION

Iredell County was allotted \$28,500 Federal Aid funds, by the State Highway Commission, at their meeting on January 14, 1918. A visit was made to the county by an engineer of the commission, and the allotment, together with the necessary requirements to obtain same, were explained to the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. The Board promptly executed the guarantee required by the State Highway Commission, thereby accepting these funds. No agreement has as yet been formed with the Board regard-

ing the road to be improved with this money. This county has a number of roads that are included in the State system of highways, and therefore eligible for Federal Aid funds.

It is expected that this matter will be taken up with the Board of County Commissioners, and the necessary data obtained to place a project before the Federal authorities during the year 1919.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the Central Highway from the Rowan County line, through Statesville, to the Catawba County line, a distance of 19 miles in this county, in May, 1918. This was an improved top-soil road, but had been neglected until it was in bad condition. The surfacing material is practically all gone on about half of it, and the rest is badly worn with the surface very rough: fills badly washed and many of the drain pipes in bad shape. Some of the bridges on this road were also in very bad shape. We started work with an organization consisting of a county force of five teams, road machines, five wheelers, drag pan and drags operated by free labor, and in coöperation with the county have retopsoiled 12 miles of this road, which is now in fine shape, and we are now retopsoiling the remaining 7 miles. We have raised and repaired one bridge which was in very bad shape. In October, 1918, we put one patrolman with a tractor-truck in charge of this entire road. Three railway crossings have been planked, four bridges repaired, four bridges painted, fifty-four culverts cleared, side ditches cleared the entire length, weeds cut the entire length, trees cut back the entire length, washes and fills repaired the entire length. The county is coöperating with us in this work by paying half the cost of retopsoiling this road and raising and repairing the one bridge which was in bad shape; also furnishing road machine and drags; in fact we have received hearty coöperation from this county in every respect. The maintenance supervisor attended several meetings of the Board of County Commissioners, and advised with them in regard to their road work.

JACKSON

CONSTRUCTION

Out of the Federal Aid funds coming to the State within the five-year period, as outlined and set forth in the Federal Aid Act, Jackson County was allotted the sum of \$13,300 by the State Highway Commission on January 14, 1918. The county was rather reluctant in officially accepting these funds because of their limited resources for road improvement, and for the reason that the county's road affairs are handled by the townships as a unit.

An engineer from the State Highway Commission made a number of trips into the county, investigating various roads, and making suggestions to the officials in regard to proposed road improvement.

Various townships of the county are now burdened with bonds for road purposes, to the extent, that further provision for funds is discouraging. However, it is expected the county will make some arrangement by which to utilize their allotments.

MAINTENANCE

All of the Asheville-Bryson City-Atlanta Highway, which has been improved in Jackson County, is under the State maintenance. The road is be-

ing dragged, ditches and culverts kept clean, weeds and bushes cut back, fills to bridges have been raised and made smooth. The road has only been improved in two townships—Sylvia and Dillsboro. The road in these townships is in good condition for travel.

Through the other three townships the road has not been improved, and is in bad shape, but can be traveled in dry weather. The two townships in which State maintenance is being done have coöperated, furnishing all of the machinery used.

JOHNSTON

CONSTRUCTION

This county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$23,800. Boon Hill Township undertook to provide for a Federal Aid project, but was unwilling to comply with the requirements of the Federal Law. The Township unit in the county makes it troublesome to provide for Federal Aid, but it is expected that the county will arrange to use the very considerable amount that is allotted to it.

MAINTENANCE

In Johnston County one railway crossing has been abolished, and others have been posted. Much of the road has been surfaced, and considerable ditching has been done. The roads are still worked by townships, and co-operation was secured in all but one township. Teams and labor have been donated and much progress made. The road has been kept open all the season. Both the Central Highway and the so called "Washington-Atlanta Highway" pass through this county, and are under maintenance. The township unit still prevails and leads to duplication of officials and equipment.

JONES

CONSTRUCTION

Our division engineer visited this county to explain the Federal Aid requirements. The county has an allotment of \$8,300. No project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

Work in this county has been done through the county force, and has consisted of ditching, machining, dragging and surfacing a short section with shell rock. The weeds and grass have been cut on the shoulders.

LEE

CONSTRUCTION

Lee County was allotted \$12,400 out of the funds derived by the State because of the Federal Aid Road Act. At a conference with the county road officials it was decided to use \$10,000 of this allotment for the reconstruction of the Capital to Capital Highway, between Sanford and the Moore County line. Surveys for this improvement were begun January 1st, and completed on or about February 1, 1918. Project statement was submitted to the secretary conveying the proposed improvement October 19, 1918. Delay was encountered in submitting this project statement because of complications in the change of mail routes necessary to comply with the Federal Aid Road

Act. This matter has now been adjusted and the project statement approved. Plans and estimates have been completed and are now being held pending a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners guaranteeing the necessary funds. The work on this project consists of resurfacing with semi-gravel 12.05 miles of road, installing a few pipe culverts, and building one bridge of 20 feet clear span, the estimated cost being \$27,933.95. It is expected the Board will pass the resolution necessary to enable the State Highway Commission to comply with the rulings of the law, and that the work will be done during the working season of 1919.

MAINTENANCE

About 27 miles of road are under maintenance. Ditches have been opened, the brush cut back, several curves widened and a number of bridges repaired. Top soil has been placed on the road at various points where the old surface had given through. The roads are well located and built, but had received little attention when taken over.

LENOIR

CONSTRUCTION

Surveys, plans, etc., have been completed for Federal Aid Project No. 11, and the project is now ready to begin work on. The county has a total allotment of \$17,400, out of which \$10,000 has been allotted for Project No. 11.

BRIDGE WORK

Lenoir County, Project No. 11. We have prepared plans, specifications, and estimates for concrete culverts on Kinston-Snow Hill road at station 32 + 65, $4 \times 4'4'' \times 32'8''$.

At station 94 + 00, $8 \times 6'0'' \times 41'5\frac{1}{2}''$.

At station 8 + 33, $2 \times 1' \times 31'6''$.

At station 16 + 75, $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}' \times 31'5''$.

At station 51 + 60, $3 \times 3' \times 32'4''$.

At station 62 + 95, $3 \times 3' \times 37'9''$.

Estimated cost of above drainage structures, \$3,558.

MAINTENANCE

The county convict force is hired in this county and a large amount of work done. Sandy places have been clayed and graveled, brush cut back and holes filled. The dike has been completed and a new concrete bridge built. With the exception of one mile to be built, the rest of the road is in excellent condition. This county has made strides in road work, but has a big mileage. The Central Highway passes through the county.

LINCOLN

CONSTRUCTION

No request for construction work has been received from this county. A Federal Aid allotment of \$7,200 has been made the county, and guarantee received accepting it on the part of the county, but project has not been decided upon.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the road in this county in April, 1918, and started work on the road from the Catawba County line near Maiden, through Lincolnton to the Gaston County line near Crouse, a distance of 14 miles. This entire road is improved top soil. We started the work with an organization consisting of two teams, one road machine and drags, operated by free labor, and in November, 1918, we put one patrolman with tractor-truck in charge of this entire road. The county has coöperated with us in this work by furnishing road machine and drags. Four bridges have been repaired, fifteen culverts cleared, side ditches cleaned the entire length, weeds cut back the entire length, and trees cut back for approximately 3 miles of this road. The county has coöperated with us in this work also.

The maintenance supervisor has advised with the superintendent of roads from time to time in regard to the road work in the county.

McDOWELL

CONSTRUCTION

Central Highway, Project No. 3, is located on the last section of the road west of Old Fort and extends about 3 miles from the Buncombe County line in McDowell County toward Old Fort. This project was about one-half finished when the State prisoners were removed by the Prison Board, and therefore, work is suspended until arrangements are made by the return of the prisoners or otherwise for its completion. A little less than \$5,000 has been paid by the Federal Government of the \$10,000 allotted and signed in agreement for this work. Of course the State will lose the remainder unless arrangements are made to complete the project.

Crooked Creek Township. At urgent request of citizens there, who proposed constructing a highway from Old Fort through said township, the division engineer met with them twice and advised with them as to State and Federal Aid, expense of same being charged to the State Highway Commission.

North Cove Township. At request of county attorney, chairman of Road Commissioners of Marion Township, and the North Cove Township Road Commission, the State Highway Commission transferred the \$5,000 allotment made to Marion Township to North Cove Township and later, upon urgent request from the North Cove Township Road Commission, this allotment was increased to \$15,000, the State Highway Commission having realized the great importance to the State of getting a main highway built north from the Central Highway at Marion through McDowell County and to the Avery County line, with a view of an early connection through Avery County into East Tennessee, and thence into Southwest Virginia.

The surveys, maps, profiles, estimates and agreements of the section from Ashford P. O. (that is, Linville Falls Station on the C. C. & O. Railroad to Linville Falls P. O. on top of the Blue Ridge, a distance of seven and two-thirds miles, and known as Project No. 6), were prepared. The estimated cost is \$40,921.23 for a graded, well-drained earth highway, constructed 20 feet wide, with a maximum grade of 5 per cent, and according to State and Federal requirements. The township agreed to furnish to this project \$15,000 of its recent bond issue to supplement the \$15,000 Federal Aid, and the township further agreed to furnish by notes or bonds all over the \$30,000

necessary to the final completion of this project. All preliminaries have been approved by the Federal authorities and agreements signed, and construction was started on November 12, 1918, by a small force of county prisoners under township foremen and with township equipment, with plans to maintain this force through the winter as cheaply as possible, and with the early spring to put all energy into pushing construction—probably with assistance of steam shovels.

The cost of the State's service to the county in the above outlined assistance and advice is \$1,088.81, to December 1, 1918.

Consultation and advice have been given upon several occasions on the link of the highway proposed and under construction from the Marion Township line near Woodlawn via Sevier, Pitts and Avery to Ashford, there connecting with Project No. 6.

Advice was given, but not accepted on the road proposed and under construction from near Woodlawn, or near Little Switzerland.

BRIDGE WORK

Project No. 6. One hundred and thirty-seven small drainage structures were furnished for this project.

MAINTENANCE

The Central Highway has been dragged, ditches and culverts cleaned, and weeds and bushes cut back by State forces. Rather extensive maintenance has been employed on the uncompleted Federal Aid road between Old Fort and Ridgecrest. Slides have been taken out, fills replaced where they were washed, and the road has been partly crowned. The township is coöperating by surfacing some short stretches where the road is very bad, and also by putting in a few culverts. The county has coöperated in the work by furnishing road machines and drags.

MACON

CONSTRUCTION

An allotment of \$17,000 from Federal Aid funds was made this county, but no project has as yet been decided upon. The county is practically cut off from the State on account of the mountainous character of country and lack of roads.

MAINTENANCE

The Asheville-Bryson City-Atlanta Highway in two townships, Smith Bridge and Cowee, is being maintained by State forces. The road is being dragged and scraped, ditches kept clean, and weeds and bushes cut. Loose and solid stone are also being removed from the road. The townships and county have given excellent coöperation.

In Cowee Township, the Township Board, and the county commissioners each put up a dollar for each dollar the State spent, giving three times the amount received from the auto tax for maintenance—the fund all being spent under the supervision of the State Highway Commission.

In Smith Bridge Township no specified sum was put up by the township and county, but a greater amount was paid by these two bodies than by the State. The work was done under the general supervision of the State Highway Commission.

The road throughout the county can be traveled with a reasonable degree of ease during dry weather.

MADISON

CONSTRUCTION

Advised the county commissioners of the Federal Aid allotment of \$12,400 and tendered the services of the State Highway Commission in the improvement of the State system of highways. Several attempts have been made to carry out a Federal Aid project, but owing to the removal of the State prisoners the county has been unable to meet the expense. The road proposed from Asheville to Marshall via the river route is a very important road, and arrangements should be made by which it could be built.

MAINTENANCE

This county is on the Dixie Highway and receives considerable travel. A tractor has been placed in the county. The section at Hot Springs attracted many tourist while used as a German camp during the war. This section was visited by heavy floods, and the State funds were required to make this section passable.

The Central Highway between Hot Springs and the Tennessee line was in bad condition at the time State maintenance was put in operation. Large slides were in this road which have been removed. The highway throughout the county has been dragged, ditches and culverts kept clean, and weeds and bushes cut. Maintenance was discontinued on October 24, 1918, on account of lack of funds.

The county has refloored two bridges; and it has given hearty support and coöperation towards State maintenance.

MARTIN

BRIDGES

The State Highway Commission has assisted this county by making surveys for the bridge across Roanoke River at Williamston. A Federal Aid allotment of \$30,000 has been made to the county for this bridge. The Federal Aid allotment to the county is \$8,200 (see Halifax). This together with the Federal Aid for Bertie of \$9,300, if made available for this project, would make \$47,500 of Federal Aid available for this bridge, and its approaches. This is one of the most important road developments in the State, and will be far reaching in bringing about the prosperity of the eastern counties.

MAINTENANCE

There is much interest in this county on roads, with the prospect of a bridge in the near future through Federal Aid. Maintenance has extended on the road leading from Jamesville toward Plymouth. Good Roads meetings were held in the county with a large attendance. Drags have been built here, and a tractor assigned to the county. Considerable construction is in evidence. One outfit has been organized.

The road leading from Williamston to the county line toward Tarboro and Washington has been taken over for maintenance. Five drags have been made, and are being used at the proper time. Ditches have been cleaned out, holes filled up, brush trimmed away, and a tractor-truck is being operated all the time.

MECKLENBURG

CONSTRUCTION

Mecklenburg County's allotment out of the State's share of the Federal Aid funds is \$31,900. The amount of \$5,000 was used in the reconstruction of Sloan's Ferry concrete bridge. The remaining \$26,900 will be used in the reconstruction of that portion of the National Highway in the county between Camp Greene and Gaston County line.

Project statement covering this proposed improvement was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture August 2, 1918, and has been approved. Prior to this date survey was made and necessary data obtained to prepare plans and estimates. These were completed and have since been approved, and project agreement executed between the State Highway Commission and the Secretary of Agriculture. At first it was proposed to reconstruct and widen the present old macadam to 16 feet, on this as a base course construct a 3" penetration macadam top. Later a segment was made by the Chairman of the Mecklenburg Board that the road be narrowed down to 12 feet in width, his reason for requesting reduction in width being, that enough labor could not be secured to carry to completion a road of original width planned. Revision was made in the plans submitted to the secretary and is now pending his approval. Work was begun on this project with county forces prior to November 1st, and 2,700 feet finished before discontinued on account of weather conditions. The total length of project is 6.324 miles, with an estimated cost of \$65,117.18. It is expected that this work will be resumed in the spring and pushed to completion.

BRIDGE WORK

MECKLENBURG-GASTON

Sloan's Ferry Bridge. A full description, with illustrations of the bridge, is published elsewhere in this report.

Mount Holly Bridge. A very handsome steel bridge over the Catawba River has just been completed at Mount Holly. This bridge replaces one totally destroyed by the great flood of July, 1916, and was built jointly by Mecklenburg and Gaston counties, without Federal Aid. This structure is nearly 1,000 feet long and was designed and constructed under the close supervision of the State Highway Commission. Great difficulty was experienced in securing proper foundations for the river piers, but they were finally secured on bed rock at considerable depth, and excellent results were obtained. The commission feels that on account of the quality of this work that the piers are forever safe against any flood which can occur, and that there is no danger of a repetition of the 1916 disaster, so far as the substructure is concerned. The contract was let to the Virginia Bridge & Iron Company, who, in the face of great financial loss, on account of the necessary rigid specifications of the State Highway Commission, and of the difficult nature of the work, stuck faithfully to it, and finally completed the job in a manner reflecting great credit upon themselves.

Rozzell's Ferry Bridge. This bridge is also a very handsome steel structure, over 600 feet in length. It is being built jointly by the counties of Mecklenburg and Gaston, over the Catawba River, without Federal Aid. It was designed, and the substructure was built under direction of the State Highway Commission. All piers are founded upon bed rock. Like the Mount

Holly bridge, the foundation work was exceedingly difficult, and costly to the contractor. All of the substructure is now finished, and the superstructure is in process of erection. This should be completed by the end of February, 1919. The Virginia Bridge & Iron Company also had this contract, and in spite of great loss, are faithfully performing the same.

MAINTENANCE

This work was late in starting, as a ruling was requested as to whether surface treatment could come under Federal Aid provisions or was purely maintenance. Work is now under headway and some progress is being made. Most of the roads are old worn-out macadam, which in many places is beyond the maintenance stage. A truck is used in hauling material. The following has been done under State supervision: Ditches have been opened and weeds and bushes cut back on 5 miles of road. Two new culverts have been placed, three culverts opened and repaired. One and three-tenths miles of old macadam has been patched, and asphalt applied; 2.1 miles tarvia road patched with asphalt, and 3 miles of old macadam patched and covered with sand. There have been 720 cubic yards of stone bought to be crushed, 1,100 tons crushed stone bought and used, 6,000 gallons of asphalt bought and applied, two railroad crossings repaired. The county has coöperated in the way of furnishing teams, truck and road machinery.

MITCHELL

CONSTRUCTION

Advised the county commissioners of their Federal Aid allotment of \$5,400 and tendered the services of this office in the improvement of the State system of highways. No decision has been made as to a project.

MAINTENANCE

The funds are inadequate in this county, being less than \$100 for the entire county. This is another illustration of where the remedy lies in having wealthy sections assist a weaker county. Twenty-seven dollars have been spent in dragging and filling some bad holes in a road near Spruce Pine.

MONTGOMERY

CONSTRUCTION

Mount Gilead Township. At request of Township Road Commission made surveys, maps, profiles, plans, estimates and engineered the construction of the following roads: Mount Gilead-Rockingham road from Mount Gilead to the Richmond County line, a distance of 5 miles; the Toney's Ford road from Mount Gilead, a distance of 4 miles; the Norwood road from Mount Gilead, a distance of 1 mile.

The first section mentioned was constructed with a well-drained, graded roadway 30 feet wide and a gravel surface 12 feet wide. The two other sections were constructed with a well-drained, graded earth roadway 24 feet wide. Cost complete, about \$17,000.

At request of the Township Road Commission, \$5,000 Federal Aid was allotted by the State Highway Commission to that section of the State sys-

tem lying between the Troy Township line and the Montgomery-Richmond County line via Wadesville, Mount Gilead and Erie Mills to the Anson County line, a distance of 13 miles on the Troy-Wadesboro Highway. Surveys, maps, profiles, estimates and agreements for same have been prepared for a well-drained, graded roadway 24 feet wide, with a top soil and gravel surface 12 feet wide. The project statement has been approved, and the plans and estimates have been forwarded to the Federal Government. Estimated cost for construction is \$23,343.13.

A request was received from Montgomery County asking for an engineer to be assigned to the county to make out estimate, as required under section 1, chapter 284, North Carolina Public Laws 1917, in connection with proposed bond issue. The estimate was made and Board notified. It was decided, however, to postpone this bond issue for the duration of the war. The State Highway Commission allotted the county \$17,100 Federal Aid funds January 14, 1918. Five thousand dollars of this allotment is being used in the construction of road in Mount Gilead Township. So far this is the only work outlined to be done in the county. Efforts are now under way for a bridge across the Yadkin River, near Swift's Island. Stanly County has very readily signified its desire to enter into an agreement with Montgomery for the construction of this bridge, but there is nothing definite, as yet, to be reported on in the matter.

BRIDGE WORK

Project No. 33. Plans have not, as yet, been sent to the Government on this project. They have been prepared for the two bridges on the project, as follows:

Superstructure: Wood.
Substructure: Concrete.
One span 10'0".
One span 16'0".
Roadway 20'0".

Substructure designed so wood superstructure can be replaced with reinforced concrete slab. Estimated cost, \$890.

MAINTENANCE

The work in this county has consisted of replanking bridges, opening ditches, abolishing two railway crossings and three sharp turns. In addition to the above, the following work has been done under State supervision: On 4 miles the bushes and weeds have been cut, two new metal culverts were placed, four metal culverts lowered, six headers on culverts built, four wings built on bridge abutments, one mile of road surfaced with gravel. The county coöperated in the way of furnishing road machinery and tools. Two split log drags have been built.

MOORE

MAINTENANCE

Moore County works the roads by townships, and has a large tourist travel. The mileage is excessive for the funds, and it is impractical to work on a township basis. It is only possible to maintain a limited mileage, and to work to advantage it should be on a continuous mileage, which would

give one township all the funds. Equipment can only be used in the township to which it belongs, which does not mean using it to the best advantage. Many of these roads were built by private donations, and then allowed to go to pieces through neglect. We had to stop extensive repair work in the county. An army truck train smashed the State road through the County. We pulled up the road from Aberdeen to Cameron, placed several pipe culverts (pipe furnished by townships), repaired the bridges (most of the lumber being furnished by the townships), opened the drains, cut the bushes on the curves, and improved one dangerous curve near Cameron.

NASH

CONSTRUCTION

A Federal Aid project between Rocky Mount and Whitakers has been investigated, and a project statement prepared. This will be ready for submission as soon as we get the percentage of mail routes adjusted.

MAINTENANCE

We have over 38.5 miles of the road under maintenance in Nash County. The county convict force, also the Rocky Mount Township force have assisted our patrolman with the maintenance. A tractor truck is used in the county on the maintenance work. We have machined the greater part of the road and kept the holes filled; repaired twelve bridges and four culverts. One bridge has been replaced with culvert, and one large bridge painted. We have repaired three railroad crossings and ditched all of the road on both sides. Bushes have been cut at sharp curves and shady places. Three drags have been made for the county. Part of the road requires resurfacing.

NEW HANOVER

CONSTRUCTION

Coöperation and advice have been given New Hanover County on the concrete road leading to the Liberty Ship Yards and other work. The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$16,200. No project has been decided upon.

MAINTENANCE

The work in New Hanover County is carried on with the county forces, and is well organized. As most of the roads are of the macadam type the annual blanket method is used with marked success. Bridges have been overhauled and repaired. The war orders prevented the full quantity of bituminous material being delivered, but most of the roads have been held up to standard. The funds are inadequate, but the county has generously contributed its funds, equipment and material, and has assisted nearby counties as well. This county easily leads the State in maintenance, yet has the hardest type of road to maintain—the water-bound macadam. Many counties repair their roads, but this one maintains its roads from the day they are built, and maintains its roads 365 days in the year.

NORTHAMPTON •

CONSTRUCTION

Northampton County has a Federal Aid allotment of \$11,400, but as yet no project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

About 31.0 miles of road are under maintenance. Excellent work has been done in the county. One big result has been the abolishing of the toll bridge into Weldon. The roads as built are some of the finest rural roads in the State. East of Jackson considerable construction is necessary. We have machined the road some of the way, and have surfaced several miles of the worst places. We have trimmed back the trees, repaired four bridges, cleaned out several pipe culverts, and refloored a large part of the long bridge over the Roanoke River, besides putting in many of the bearing timbers under the floor. We have had the cooperation of the county road boards. The ditches on a large part of the road have been opened, and we have drained and dragged the road.

ONslow

CONSTRUCTION

Onslow County has a Federal Aid allotment of \$6,700. No project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

This county has been almost without roads. The impassable sections have been patched, and it is expected that the road will be kept open this winter for the first time in its history. Dragging and patching is about all that can be done until a road is built. The county forces are cooperating in the work.

ORANGE

CONSTRUCTION

Orange County received an allotment of \$18,700 to be used in the improvement of the Central Highway through the county. Project statement has been submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture covering the proposed improvement. Complications in regard to mail covering enough of this project to comply with the Federal Aid Road Act caused considerable delay, but this matter was finally adjusted to the satisfaction of the Secretary, and the project was approved by him December 16, 1918. Surveys were begun March 6th and completed April 18, 1918. Plans were completed August 20, 1918, and submitted to the Secretary as soon as it was found the project statement had been recommended for approval. It is expected the work will now go forward without further complications or delays.

MAINTENANCE

These roads seem to have feldspar in place of silica where built, and easily cut up after a rain. Brush has been cut at dangerous curves, and the road widened. Holes have been filled and several sections have been soiled. Several bridges have been replanked. The funds do not permit any wholesale con-

struction. Being part of the Central Highway, the road has heavy travel and Federal Aid is expected soon on portions of it. The road has been dragged from time to time and machined.

PAMLICO

CONSTRUCTION

Pamlico County has a Federal Aid allotment of \$3,500. The County Commissioners requested the State Highway Commission to allot \$2,000 on the road from Bayboro to the county line, toward New Bern. This was done, but it was found impossible to make a Federal Aid project out of it on account of lack of mail route, there being less than one mile of mail in the fourteen miles which would be included in the project.

MAINTENANCE

The Bayboro-New Bern Road is the only one under maintenance. This road is really under construction, and maintenance has consisted of following the construction up and keeping the worst places repaired until construction reaches the section yet to be built.

PASQUOTANK

CONSTRUCTION

This county has an allotment of \$6,400. No project has been developed as yet. We have assisted the county by giving coöperation and advice in regard to their road work.

MAINTENANCE

A tractor has been placed in Pasquotank County. Part of the State System is a toll road, and no maintenance is done on this section. The question of drainage is the important one in this section. Drags have been built and placed in operation.

On the road leading from Elizabeth City to the Perquimans County line, toward Hertford, eight miles have been taken over for maintenance. Two drags have been made and are being operated at the proper time. Sand has been put on the clay. Ditches have been cleaned out, bridges have been repaired, brush trimmed away, and markers and county-line signs have been erected. A tractor truck is being operated on the road at all times.

PENDER

CONSTRUCTION

The total Federal Aid allotment to the county is \$19,100. Out of this fund \$7,500 was allotted in 1916, to be used on the Wilmington-Fayetteville Highway, but the townships along this route have as yet failed to avail themselves of Federal Aid.

MAINTENANCE

This section is part of the Wilmington-Goldsboro Highway, and heavy maintenance has been necessary. The road has been widened, the brush cut back, and in some places surfacing material has been placed. Many of the

bridges and culverts have been repaired. Much ditching and draining has been done. The work has been done in coöperation with the regular county forces.

PERQUIMANS

CONSTRUCTION

The Federal Aid allotment to Perquimans is \$5,700. No project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

One outfit is at work in Perquimans County. Drags have been made and used on the roads.

Maintenance money is being spent on the road leading from Hertford to the Pasquotank County line. We have made five drags and are using these on the road at the proper time. Ditches have been cleaned out, holes filled, bridges repaired, and brush trimmed away. Markers and county-line signs are up. This road measures 11.4 miles.

PERSON

CONSTRUCTION

This county received an allotment of \$10,000 to be used in the improvement of the highway through the county from Durham County line to Virginia State line. Project statements have been submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture covering the proposed improvement, and approved by him. Surveys were begun in April, 1918, and completed June 11th of the same year. The project agreement was executed December 7, 1918, for the portion of this road between Roxboro Township line and Virginia State line. The Person County Road Commissioners asked for bids on October 10, 1918. Only one bid was received by the Board, and the prices bid were so high that it was decided to postpone the work until conditions were more favorable to economical construction. It is expected the work will be done next year, and that prices will be more favorable.

BRIDGE WORK

On the road from Roxboro to the Virginia State line, Project No. 21, two reinforced concrete box culverts, were placed. One 4 x 4 x 32'0" and one 4 x 4 x 38'0". Estimated cost, \$647.

On the Roxboro-Durham Road, Project No. 25, location surveys have been made for eleven drainage structures on this project, and plans are now being prepared.

MAINTENANCE

The work in Person County has consisted of rebuilding one bridge and repairing several small ones. All culverts have been cleared and the road has been machined and dragged to the Virginia State line. The road has been ditched and soil added on some parts. The railway crossings have been planked and the brush trimmed back at the turns in the road. A new road planer was tried out with the use of tractors, and was a success. Others are being built over the State, and will do much to help the rural roads.

PITT

CONSTRUCTION

Pitt County has an allotment of \$14,300 out of the Federal Aid fund. The State Highway Commission has assisted the county by giving advice and co-operation regarding the road work.

MAINTENANCE

The county and township commissioners have coöperated in this county, and the roads have been kept machined and dragged. These roads are reported in fine shape, and the work is most satisfactory. Some ditching has been necessary.

POLK

CONSTRUCTION

Upon application from the County Highway Commission, \$10,000 Federal Aid was allotted by the State Highway Commission to the reconstruction and surfacing of the Polk County section of the Asheville-Spartanburg Highway, and a link in the Tryon-Rutherfordton Highway, from Tryon to Lynn. After engineering investigation as to the costs of reconstruction, it was agreed that the cost of this project would be shared equally by the county and Federal Aid on an estimated basis of \$28,000, total cost of construction; the State, therefore, increasing the allotment to this project from \$10,000 to \$14,000.

Surveys, maps, profiles, estimates, and agreements of this thirteen miles, now designated as Project No. 9, were prepared by the State Highway Commission at an estimated cost of construction of \$31,377.35. This provides for a graded, well-drained roadway, twenty feet wide, with a gravel and broken stone surface twelve feet wide. The project agreement has been approved by the Federal Government, and the plans are ready to be forwarded, with the exception of a few minor details.

MAINTENANCE

The road from Tryon to Saluda is a Federal Aid project, but construction work has not as yet been started. Sufficient maintenance is being done by State forces to keep the road in fairly good condition for travel. Slides have been removed, the road has been dragged, and culverts cleaned. The flooring of two bridges has been repaired.

RANDOLPH

MAINTENANCE

We have in charge the road from Ashboro to Montgomery County line, a distance of 16.4 miles from the courthouse to the county line. A part of this road is soil, and a part of it gravel. We have done considerable work on this road in the way of patching, opening ditches, etc. We have also put new floors to two bridges.

The road from Ashboro to the Guilford County line, a distance of 15.3 miles, from the courthouse to the county line, is also in our charge. A portion of this road is soil and the other gravel. We have done considerable work on this road in the way of patching, opening ditches, etc. We used

the patrol system on three sections of it, and on two long sections the work is done by the County Superintendent with county forces. We have had the most hearty coöperation from the County Superintendent and the chairman of the Road Board in this county. The roads have been in good condition, the patrol system having been used and the roads dragged.

RICHMOND

MAINTENANCE

Some thirty-two miles of road are under construction in Richmond County. New culverts have been put in, the brush cut, and ditches opened. A tractor has been placed in the county and the county is coöperating by furnishing dollar for dollar with the State on maintenance. Good progress is being made. In addition, the following work has been done: Brush and shade trees have been cut on ten miles of road; ditches cleaned on nineteen miles; five new culverts repaired; six other culverts repaired; new floors put in for two bridges; one new bridge built; four miles of road resurfaced with gravel; five miles patched with clay, and four drags built. The county has coöperated in the way of furnishing tools, machinery, culverts, and bridge lumber.

ROBESON

CONSTRUCTION

An allotment of \$29,800 Federal Aid has been made to this county. No project has been developed as yet.

BRIDGE WORK

We have furnished plans for a 35' x 20' reinforced concrete bridge on the Wilmington-Charlotte Highway, within the corporate limits of Lumberton. Estimated cost, \$3,500.

MAINTENANCE

About 92 miles are under maintenance in Robeson County, but the county has assisted the State in handling it. Twenty bridges have been replanked; seven pipe culverts installed; ditches dug; brush cut, and rails painted. The State has a tractor, but the county force has a truck which is also placed on State maintenance. This county met the State dollar for dollar before, furnishing the equipment in lieu thereof. The best results have been obtained with the light tractor trucks rather than the heavy types. The coöperation received in this county has been very satisfactory.

ROCKINGHAM

CONSTRUCTION

Rockingham County received an allotment of Federal Aid funds to the amount of \$22,100 for the improvement of the National Highway through the county. Two projects have been submitted and approved by the Secretary of Agriculture, involving the improvement of 19.13 miles of this road, with an estimated cost of \$61,786.27. Surveys and plans on the project between Reidsville and Guilford County line were submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture

on January 21, 1918, and project agreement executed March 5, 1918. Work on this project was begun in May, and is being carried forward with satisfactory progress. Plans and estimates have been completed for the portion of road between Reidsville and Caswell County line, and will be submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture for his approval at an early date. Work on this project consists of grading, building the necessary culverts and bridges, and surfacing with top soil. The road is being graded thirty (30) feet in width, and surfaced eighteen (18) feet.

BRIDGE WORK

Project No. 19.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for two bridges, one abutment, and one culvert on this project. Estimated cost, \$6,634.

MAINTENANCE

For the first time in the history of the county the road was kept open from Reidsville to Greensboro during the winter, after having been placed under State maintenance. Federal Aid work is in progress, and only necessary maintenance has been done to keep the road open on this section.

We have the road from Wentworth to Reidsville, consisting of eight miles. A part of this road is newly constructed soil and a part old macadam. On the soil part we have had the timber cut back and the road dragged. On the macadam end we have had the worst worn-out places covered with soil, side ditches opened, and timber cut back.

The road from Reidsville to Caswell County line, a distance of 12.5 miles, is a soil road. We have had considerable work done on eight miles of this, in the way of patching, opening ditches, and cutting back the timber.

The road from Reidsville towards Greensboro, a distance of eight miles to the Guilford County line, at this time is being built by Federal Aid. During last winter this was an unimproved road. We kept the road well dragged, side ditches open, and some sand on a few of the red places. We have also looked after bridge floors. Knowing that this road was going to be built by Federal Aid, at the request of the County Commissioners, we have kept a section of detour road up since last winter to the present time.

We used both the gang system and patrol system in the county. The county authorities were constructing roads themselves, and were not able to help with their forces, but coöperated in every way they could.

ROWAN

CONSTRUCTION

Out of the Federal Aid funds derived by the State from the Federal Government, Rowan County was allotted \$25,500. The county has been notified of this allotment, and in the fall of 1917 investigations were made in view of approving a portion of the Central Highway between Salisbury and the forks of the Wilkesboro and Statesville Road. Nothing definite has resulted yet from this investigation, but it is expected that the county will again take the matter up and utilize some of this fund during the year 1919.

MAINTENANCE

The following work is reported by the Supervisor: Trees have been cut and trimmed and bushes cut on sides of 45 miles of road. Four new terracotta culverts were placed; two new metal culverts placed; ten culverts which were entirely closed were opened; floors repaired to four bridges; one new bridge built; twelve miles of road resurfaced with sharp sand; on 45 miles of road the ditches have been cleaned; 2 miles of asphalt road were painted, one quart being used per square yard; 600 tons of crushed stone bought; 6 miles of macadam road were gone over and the holes patched; 15 miles of macadam were top-dressed with sand and top-soil; three railroad crossings repaired. Splendid coöperation was received from the county in the way of labor, teams, and road machinery. Six new split-log drags were made.

RUTHERFORD

CONSTRUCTION

Advised with county in regard to reconstructing roads damaged by the floods of 1916, and also in regard to accepting a Federal Aid allotment of \$21,000 for surfacing the Charlotte-Asheville Highway. The project has not been developed at this time, and we are waiting on the county to take action in regard to it.

MAINTENANCE

This section was visited by a heavy flood that badly damaged both the old and new work. A section of road in Rutherford County was built under the Federal Aid Act, and was formally opened to the public on July 4th, at which opening several thousand people were present.

Constant maintenance is in operation on the Asheville-Charlotte Highway in Rutherford County. State forces started maintenance on this highway in March. The road has been dragged, slides taken out, ditches and culverts cleaned, fills raised and widened, approaches to bridges and culverts made smooth, and weeds and bushes cut.

County forces are replacing with a steel structure the wooden bridge near Uree, which recently washed away. The county has coöperated by furnishing road machines and drags.

SAMPSON

CONSTRUCTION

At the request of the County Commissioners, the Federal Aid project in Sampson County has been deferred until labor conditions become normal. An allotment of \$15,000 was made to the county.

MAINTENANCE

Some twenty miles of road are under maintenance, of which eleven have been rebuilt. Many dangerous curves have been eliminated and also steep grades. Several bridges and culverts have been rebuilt. Ditches have been opened, the brush cut back, and guard rails painted. The State works with the county force. The county has assisted us in eliminating two very dangerous railroad crossings.

SCOTLAND

CONSTRUCTION

Our Division Engineer explained the Federal Aid rules and regulations to the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. The county has an allotment of \$11,900. No project has been developed as yet.

MAINTENANCE

Some twenty miles of road are under maintenance in Scotland County. The ditches have been opened, the brush cut, and several culverts rebuilt.

STANLY

CONSTRUCTION

Stanly County was allotted \$16,700 Federal Aid funds by the State Highway Commission, January 14, 1918. No projects have as yet been submitted for road improvement in this county, but efforts are now under way in regard to construction of a bridge across the Yadkin River at or near Swift's Island. This matter will be taken up with Stanly and Montgomery County Boards of Commissioners at a joint meeting, and the necessary steps taken for the Boards to proceed with the further investigation of the matter. The survey for this bridge site was made by the State Highway Commission in March, 1918, and plans made for same.

During the months of September and October, at the request of the Board of County Commissioners of Stanly County, an Engineer was assigned to the county to make a survey of a road from Albemarle, by way of Norwood, to the Anson County line. Plans have been made for this survey, and will be submitted to the county. The expense of the survey was borne partly by the State Highway Commission and partly by the county. The cost of the same was \$406.03, at an average cost per mile of \$34.63.

Advice and coöperation was rendered to the county in the relocation of a road between Albemarle and the Rowan County line, near New London. The State Highway Commission's suggestions have since been carried out and the road completed.

MAINTENANCE

The following work has been done under State supervision: On 13.4 miles of road the bushes and weeds have been cut; ditches have been cleaned on 13.4 miles; the road has been widened on 6 miles; thirty box culverts have been placed; four small bridges built; two fills raised, and 8 miles of road crowned with road machine. One bridge abutment has been built and a 20-foot bridge attached. One culvert 4' x 6' was built with wood top. The county coöperated by building one 4' fill 150' long, using the convict forces, road machinery and tools being furnished also.

STOKES

MAINTENANCE

We have the road in charge from Danbury by way of Walnut Cove to Winston, a distance of 13½ miles from Danbury to the Forsyth County line

It is a soil road, and part of it is rather narrow and steep. We have done much work on this road, such as dragging, soiling short stretches, opening up ditches, and putting sand on the road. Last fall the Road Board in Danbury Township had considerable work done on this road in their township.

We also have the road from Meadows in charge (a point on this road) to the Forsyth County line at Germanton, which is a distance of ten miles. We have kept this road dragged and widened it a little, and soiled the bad places.

The road officials in Sauratown Township contributed, up to July 1, 1918, toward the maintenance of the road in this township.

The road officials in Meadows Township contributed \$300, up to July 1, 1918, on the road from Meadows to Germanton.

We have used the patrol system with local help in the county. The most of the soil on these roads is not of the very best quality. We had two drags made in the county. The road officials in all of the above townships have co-operated with us heartily.

SURRY

CONSTRUCTION

(See Alleghany.)

MAINTENANCE

The road between Mount Airy and Dobson is an improved top-soil road, but the Dobson end of it for a distance of about six miles had been neglected until it was in very bad shape. The road from Mount Airy to Pilot Mountain was an improved top-soil road with the exception of about two miles, which had been graded but not surfaced. The entire road had been neglected until it was in very bad shape. This county does its work by townships, and has no county organizations. We started the work in June, 1918, with an organization consisting of three teams, one road machine, drags and drag pans operated by free labor. In September, 1918, we put one patrolman with tractor truck in charge of this entire road. One bridge was refloored; two bridges repaired; two wooden drags built; four drain-pipes put in; twenty culverts cleaned; side ditches cleaned on twelve miles of this road; weeds cut back on twelve miles; two miles of this road between Mount Airy and Pilot Mountain top-soiled; Long Hill Township, in which this two miles of road is located, coöperated with us by paying half the cost of top-soiling same. Mount Airy Township is coöperating in this work by furnishing road machine for same. The Maintenance Supervisor advised with the Road Boards of Mount Airy and Long Hill Townships in regard to their road work at two of their meetings. A tractor has been assigned to this county.

SWAIN

CONSTRUCTION

An allotment of \$23,400 was made to Swain County on January 14, 1918, to be used in the improvement of roads within the county coming under the State Highway System. An Engineer of the State Highway Commission has made numerous trips in the county investigating the improvement of the road from Cherokee up to Oconalufy or Indian Gap to the Tennessee State line. During the summer of 1916 an Engineer from the State Highway Com-

mission inspected this route, together with the representatives from the Highway Commission of Swain County and Board of Commissioners of Haywood and Buncombe counties. At this time a meeting was held at Sevierville, Tennessee, with the representatives of the above-named counties and the State Highway Commission of North Carolina and representatives of Sevier County and of the Tennessee State Highway Department, to formulate plans and suggest means for providing funds for the improvement of this road. The purpose of this project was to afford an outlet from Western North Carolina and Asheville into Eastern Tennessee and Knoxville. Plans were discussed and a date was set for another meeting, when it was hoped definite plans would be made for the carrying out of the work involved. In the meantime, conditions of labor and material were such that the project, for the present, had to be abandoned. It is expected that this road will again be taken up by Swain County and Sevier County, Tennessee, with the State Highway Commission of North Carolina and the State Highway Department of Tennessee, with definite results.

MAINTENANCE

Swain County has an excellent system of improved roads. The Asheville-Bryson City-Atlanta portion of this system is under State maintenance. The road has been dragged and scraped, weeds and bushes cut, ditches and culverts kept clean, and constant maintenance of the highest type is being employed. The county has surfaced some of the worst places on the highway, but the system as a whole has not been surfaced. The county has coöperated with us in this maintenance, furnishing a Yuba Ball Tread Tractor at a reasonable rental, and furnishing other machinery free.

TRANSYLVANIA

CONSTRUCTION

Owing to lack of funds and the failure to carry a bond issue the county has not, as yet, been able to avail itself of the Federal Aid fund allotted to it.

MAINTENANCE

The Brevard-Hendersonville Road has been maintained by State forces. The road has been dragged, ditches and culverts cleaned, and weeds and bushes cut. Two bridges have been refloored, one by State forces and one by county forces. The county has coöperated by furnishing machinery for maintenance work. The road is in good condition for travel.

TYRRELL

CONSTRUCTION

This county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$2,000. No project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

Maintenance money is being spent on the road running from Columbia to Washington County line toward Plymouth. Holes have been filled, and ditches cleaned out. Work is being done by the township outfit.

UNION

CONSTRUCTION

Unfortunately, Union County is working under a township method as a unit. I believe much better results could be obtained if the road work in the county could be done under one body or commission.

The State Highway Commission, at its meeting on January 14, 1918, allotted \$18,700 for the improvement of the National Highway through this county. Projects were submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture covering the proposed improvements. Because of the operation of the townships instead of the county as a unit, three projects had to be submitted to cover this road: One project of 8.65 miles in Marshville Township; another of 12.89 miles in Monroe Township, and another of 4.28 miles in Vance Township. All of these projects have been submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture, and the one for Marshville Township has been approved by him. Surveys have also been completed on this work, and plans and estimates approved for the work in Marshville Township.

It is expected that this work will be begun in the early spring, and, if possible, be completed during the working season of 1919.

MAINTENANCE

The following is a summary of the work done in this county: Weeds and bushes cut on 12.6 miles of road; the road was widened and ditches cleaned; eight box culverts were placed; three metal culverts placed; one new bridge built; six bridges replaced with culverts; one mile top-soiled; one railroad crossing repaired. The county coöperated in every way possible in furnishing road machinery.

VANCE

CONSTRUCTION

An attempt was made to provide a Federal Aid project for this county, but, owing to local complications, the project has not been developed.

MAINTENANCE

About 28.0 miles of road are under maintenance. We have machined and dragged all of the road a number of times, top-soiled a lot of the worst places, ditched the road in the worst places, trimmed back the bushes, repaired three large bridges; seven culverts have been cleared, and a large number of holes have been filled.

We have a truck in this county and two drags. The county has assisted in this maintenance at various times.

WAKE

CONSTRUCTION

The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$44,200. A project has been developed which includes the road from the city limits of Raleigh to the town limits of Garner. An allotment of \$25,000 was made for this project. The project has been prepared and agreement signed by the Government, and is now ready for the construction work.

MAINTENANCE

The State works in coöperation with the County Engineer, except in Middle Creek Township, where the State works direct. Practically all the State System has been machined and dragged by the county force. Holes have been filled, culverts cleared, and weeds and brush mowed. The road has been ditched at various points. Several miles have been resoiled and a number of bridges replanked and repaired. Three railway crossings have been eliminated. The county has a truck that is used for maintenance. The travel around Raleigh is heavy, and most of the present types of road will not support the traffic. The advent of Camp Polk proved a severe test for the roads. In the future, roads must be built to meet the traffic. Some heavy construction work, if carried out, will relieve the maintenance a little. The funds at present will not keep up the roads.

WARREN

CONSTRUCTION

The Federal Aid allotment to this county is \$14,800. No project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

About 27.3 miles of road has been placed under maintenance, of which 10 miles is in excellent condition. A truck has been allotted the county to replace the teams. We have used drags on the roads, machined a part of them, opened the ditches, and trimmed back the brush from several dangerous curves. We have repaired several railroad crossings, and have top-soiled several bad places and filled a large number of holes. We have repaired three bridges and opened eight pipe culverts. We have the hearty coöperation of the County Board.

WASHINGTON

CONSTRUCTION

We have assisted this county by giving coöperation and advice in regard to its road work. The county has a Federal Aid allotment of \$8,800. No project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

One outfit has been placed in this county. Teams are donated to assist in the road work. Road drags have also been, or are being, used.

Maintenance money is being spent on the road leading from Plymouth to Tyrrell County line. Seven drags have been made and are being used on same. Holes have been filled, ditches cleaned out, and brush trimmed away. By the help of the townships and using a tractor, drags are being run after each rain. Markers and county-line signs are up. A tractor truck is being operated on this road all the time.

WATAUGA

CONSTRUCTION

A Federal Aid project is being prepared for this county, connecting the Federal Aid project in Wilkes County. The State Highway Commission has

been coöperating with the county in expending the bond issue funds now being expended there, and have furnished them with Engineer and Superintendent, the county paying their salaries.

MAINTENANCE

There are no improved roads in this county. We made an inspection trip over some of the roads in June, 1918, and conferred with the county officials, they having just undertaken to build a system of improved roads. We decided to wait until they have completed some of their roads before starting maintenance work. The county still has toll roads, and no State money is expended on toll roads.

WAYNE

CONSTRUCTION

The Federal Aid allotment to this county is \$30,200. We have one project in the county, number 12, on which plans, specifications, etc., have been completed, and it is ready to begin construction. This project includes the road from Goldsboro to Mount Olive. A preliminary statement for a bridge project over Neuse River, to replace lattice bridge, has been approved by Federal authorities.

BRIDGE WORK

Project No. 12.

Plans and specifications were made for a concrete slab bridge, span 16'0", roadway 24'0", with a 40' retaining wall. Estimated cost, \$2,500.

Project No. 34.

We are preparing plans, estimates, etc., for a highway bridge over Neuse River on the Goldsboro-Wilmington Highway, about 2½ miles from Goldsboro. Project agreement is signed. Detail design is not yet complete. One span 136'6", and five spans 40'0". Estimated cost, \$25,000.

MAINTENANCE

The Central Highway east of Goldsboro is being maintained, but as the section west is to be rebuilt, it is only being given attention enough to keep it passable. North of Goldsboro the road is maintained, but south towards Wilmington there will be a relocation, hence only necessary repairs are being made on it. For the time being, maintenance work is being done on the road towards Sampson County. Two railway crossings have been abolished, and all railway crossings posted. Most of the maintenance has been of the heavy type, as the roads receive heavy travel. Both tractor and truck are used, and the county force coöperates with labor and equipment. Road material has been stored along the road for future repairs at intervals of a mile.

WILKES

CONSTRUCTION

In order that advantage might be taken of the Federal Aid allotment of \$25,000 to this county, the county road officials made application for an Engineer from the State Highway Commission, in the fall of 1917, to make the preliminary survey necessary for a Federal Aid project.

In accordance with this request, an Engineer from the State Highway Commission was detailed to make such a preliminary survey, and from his report it was decided to place the Federal Aid allotment on what is known as the Boone Hill Highway, from the county seat to connect with the proposed highway through Watauga County, thence to the Tennessee State line, from whence it was to connect with the highway system of that State, making one of the few practical routes across the Blue Ridge Mountains in the State of North Carolina.

The preliminary project having been approved by the Federal Office of Public Roads, during the winter of 1917 and 1918, an Engineer from the State Highway Commission was again detailed to make the location for this project. Work was begun on the survey late in the spring of 1918, and the field work was completed in the summer of the same year.

It is hoped and expected that the plans and specifications for this project will be approved in a few weeks now by the Federal Office of Public Roads, in accordance with the Federal Aid Road Law.

Pending the approval of the Federal Office of Public Roads, construction was begun on this road during the past summer, and is still progressing, and same has been completed for about eleven miles out from the county seat. The length of this highway, from the county seat to the adjoining county line, is $27\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

BRIDGE WORK

Plans and specifications were prepared by the State Highway Commission for the reconstruction of a bridge over the Yadkin River at Roaring River at Roaring River Station. The bridge consists of one $124'-6\frac{1}{2}"$ steel span salvaged and reërected from the old steel bridge destroyed by the flood of July, 1916, and of two wooden truss spans of $60'0"$ and eleven spans on pile bents of $16'0"$. This is being constructed under the direct supervision of the Commission. The estimated cost is \$10,000.

The Commission has also just completed the design for eighteen smaller bridges for Project No. 17. These vary in span from $10'$ to $60'$.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the roads in this county in June, 1918, and started work on the road from Wilkesboro towards the Yadkin County line, for a distance of ten miles. Three miles of this road is improved top soil, the remaining seven miles a graded road with no surfacing material on it. We started the work with an organization consisting of two patrolmen, each one having a five-mile section. In October, 1918, we put on another patrolman, giving him a section of six miles, making a total of sixteen miles under supervision. One bridge has been repaired; thirty culverts cleared; loose rock thrown off the surface for thirteen miles, and weeds cut back on three miles, with side ditches cleaned the entire length. Federal Aid construction has begun in the county.

WILSON

CONSTRUCTION

An allotment of \$17,000 Federal Aid has been made to this county. No project has been developed.

MAINTENANCE

This county uses both the patrol and a State superintendence system on its roads. Many miles of old macadam have called for special surface treatment, and a bituminous treatment has been given the roads. There is also considerable mileage of sand-clay road. The county and State work in close coöperation on the roads, and the results are in evidence.

YADKIN

CONSTRUCTION

Yadkin County was allotted the sum of \$18,100 of the funds derived by the State under the Federal Aid Road Act. Project statement was submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the proposed improvement of 6¾ miles of top-soil road, between Yadkinville and Wilkes County line. Survey and plans have since been completed, and the work is now in progress. This work is being done by contract, with W. E. Graham, of Mount Olive, as contractor. It is expected that the work will be completed during the summer of 1919.

MAINTENANCE

We inspected the roads in this county in June, 1918, and started work on the road between Yadkinville and the Forsyth County line, a distance of fifteen miles. This is an improved top-soil road, but had been neglected until it was in very bad condition. The surfacing material is practically all gone on more than half of it, and the rest badly washed and very rough. The drainage on part of this road is very poor. We started the work with an organization consisting of three patrolmen, each having a five-mile section. Two bridges were repaired; two bridges painted; twenty-five culverts cleared; six culverts repaired; side ditches cleaned the entire length; washes on fills repaired over the entire length. The county has coöperated by assisting in doing this work and furnishing drags and drag pans, and has promised to retopsoil the worst places in the near future. The maintenance supervisor attended one meeting of the Board of Road Commissioners of this county, and advised with them in regard to the road work.

YANCEY

CONSTRUCTION

Plans for Federal Aid to Yancey County have been started on a proposed road from Burnsville to the Buncombe County line to connect the county seat, Burnsville, with Asheville. An additional allotment of \$3,000, making \$7,800 for this county, has been made from the excess fund, and it is hoped that it will soon be under construction.

MAINTENANCE

This county has less than \$100 to spend on the highway, and this is another example where a wealthy county should contribute to help a weak one, if a system is to be inaugurated on a State basis.

SUMMARY OF MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES

70 Per Cent Fund

For the year ending June 30, 1918, the 70 per cent fund amounted to \$228,404.96, and the disbursements were \$162,684.57, leaving a balance of \$65,720.39. As sixteen counties overdrew their allotment this will be taken from the 17½ per cent fund.

For the period from July 1, 1918, and ending November 30, 1918, the 70 per cent fund amounted to \$276,115.35, and the disbursements were \$112,652.04, leaving a balance of \$163,463.31 for maintenance from December 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.

17½ Per Cent Fund

For the year ending June 30, 1918, the 17½ per cent fund amounted to \$57,101.23, and the disbursements were \$19,216.67, leaving a balance of \$37,884.56. As sixteen counties overdrew their 70 per cent fund to the total amount of \$7,487.33, this over-run will be taken from the \$37,884.56, leaving an actual balance of \$30,397.23.

For the period beginning July 1, 1918, and ending November 30, 1918, the 17½ per cent fund amounted to \$69,086.68, and the disbursements were \$43,816.04, leaving a balance of \$25,270.64 for the expenses from December 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.

Heavy washouts in the western section indicate that this fund will be drawn on to repair damages that the 70 per cent funds will not cover. Sections subject to floods and washouts must be provided for if the highways are to be kept open to travel.

**CIRCULAR-LETTER TO THE VARIOUS BOARDS OF COUNTY COM-
MISSIONERS EXPLAINING METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION OF
FEDERAL AID FUNDS**

January 29, 1918.

To the Board of County Commissioners of

GENTLEMEN:—The "Federal Aid Road Act," passed by the United States Congress, session of 1915, allotted to the State of North Carolina the sum of \$1,700,000 in round numbers. This sum is to be paid to the State through the State Highway Department, under certain provisions of the Law and Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture. The fund is divided into five annual proportions in an increasing ratio. This fund is a portion of the \$75,000,000 appropriated for the construction of post roads in the United States, and allotted to the various States on the basis of area, population, and miles of post roads of the several States.

The law requires that the money allotted shall be expended on post roads, either rural or star routes. It also requires that the State shall provide at least one-half of the cost of the roads built by the use of any part of this fund, and the portion or part of the fund allotted to any State shall be contracted for by such State by or before a certain date, or the fund allotted will be withdrawn or reallocated to some other States.

The last sentence in the above paragraph explains the need for the program herein outlined. Owing to the fact that there is no fund provided by the State for meeting the provisions of the law, it becomes necessary, if we are to take advantage of Federal Aid, to provide the funds from some other source, which, of course, must be the county that desires to improve its roads.

In order to obviate the danger, as far as possible, of having any of the fund now allotted to our State withdrawn, it is necessary for the State Highway Commission to know at an early date what counties will participate in the use of this fund, and what amount.

The State Highway Commission, at its quarterly meeting held January 14, 1918, in order to safeguard the interest of the State in the Federal Aid fund, has allotted the entire amount due the State for the five-year period, and has made to your county an allotment of \$..... This is based on a similar plan to that on which the allotment to the State is made.

If your county desires to take advantage of this allotment a guarantee to that effect must be filed with the State Highway Engineer at Raleigh, N. C., by or before July 8, 1918.

The first county to file its guarantee will be the first to receive consideration, and every effort will be made to make the Federal funds available in the order in which the guarantees are filed in the office of the Commission.

Allotments not guaranteed by the counties to which they are made will be withdrawn on this date, and reallocated on the same basis to the counties that have filed guarantees. The counties failing to make this guarantee relinquish any claim to participate in the Federal Aid fund for the five-year period. The guarantee made must be satisfactory to the State Highway Commission, showing how funds are to be provided, the authority for providing them, and that they will equal the allotment, or that labor and materials of equivalent value will be furnished. Notice of the receipt and approval of guarantee will be made to the county as promptly as possible.

When funds are available for the work in any county, notice will be given by the State Highway Commission, and the road for improvement may then be selected by the county. If this road is approved by the State Highway Commission, the county will be required to deposit with the State Highway Commission a sum of not less than 10 per cent of the allotment, in order to provide for the cost of the investigation, survey, and plans as required by the Federal Regulations. (See section 6, regulation 5, of the Secretary of Agriculture.)

On July 1, 1918, there will be \$342,556.47 of Federal money available; on July 1, 1919, there will be \$456,349.10 available; on July 1, 1920, there will be \$570,141.73 available, and the last county to file its guarantee will have to wait for this last allotment for its work.

I hope your county will take advantage of this and file its guarantee as promptly as possible. If there is anything in connection with this that you do not understand I shall be very glad to answer your inquiry in regard to it promptly.

With best wishes, I am,

Yours very truly,

F.-S.-M.

.....
State Highway Engineer.

GUARANTEE SIGNED BY COUNTIES ACCEPTING FEDERAL
AID TO DATE

At the regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of County, held at on the day of, 1918, the following order was passed and ordered entered on the minutes of the Board:

Whereas the State Highway Commission, at its quarterly meeting held January 14, 1918, acting under the Federal Aid Road Act of July 11, 1916, made a tentative allotment of Federal Aid funds to the amount of \$..... to the county, as evidenced by a letter of the State Highway Engineer to the County Commission, under date of January 29, 1918:

Now, therefore, we hereby agree to comply with the requirements set forth in the letter above noted, the Federal Aid Road Act, the regulations of the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the regulations of the State Highway Commission. It is further agreed that within thirty days after the State Highway Engineer notifies the clerk to this Board that the Federal money apportioned to this county is available from the Federal Government, a sum not less than ten (10) per cent of the amount allotted will be deposited with the State Highway Commission, from which they are to pay the expense for all surveys, plans, etc., and any other expense attached to placing the project before the Federal Department.

It is also ordered that not less than \$..... will be made available by the Board of County Commissioners of this county, or labor and material to the equivalent value will be made to meet the allotment made by the State Highway Commission.

It is understood that this order is a guarantee to the State Highway Commission that at any time during the official term of the present Board of County Commissioners the funds above appropriated by the county will be made available for the improvement of such road as may be determined by the county, State Highway Commission, and Federal Government, on notice from the State Highway Commission that the Federal funds for such road are available. It is further understood that the county is financially able and that this Board has the authority to make this guarantee.

A copy of this order, properly executed, was sent to the State Highway Commission on the of, 191....

The State Highway Commission acknowledged receipt of said notice on the of, 191...., at

A true copy compared and attested.
.....,
Clerk to the Board.

The following counties have executed the guarantee in accordance with the preceding letter and guarantee:

Alamance	Cleveland	Halifax
Alexander	Columbus	Harnett
Anson	Craven	Haywood
Alleghany	Cumberland	Henderson
Ashe	Davidson	Hertford
Bertie	Davie	Hoke
Bladen	Duplin	Hyde
Beaufort	Durham	Iredell
Buncombe	Edgecombe	Johnston
Burke	Forsyth	Jones
Cabarrus	Franklin	Lee
Caldwell	Gaston	Lenoir
Carteret	Graham	Lincoln
Caswell	Granville	Macon
Cherokee	Greene	Madison
Chowan	Guilford	Martin

McDowell
Mecklenburg
Mitchell
Montgomery
Nash
New Hanover
Northampton
Onslow
Orange
Pamlico
Pasquotank
Pender
Perquimans
Person

Pitt
Polk
Randolph
Richmond
Robeson
Rockingham
Rowan
Sampson
Scotland
Stanly
Stokes
Surry
Swain

Transylvania
Tyrrell
Union
Vance
Wake
Warren
Washington
Watauga
Wilkes
Wilson
Wayne
Yadkin
Yancey

WAR WORK

The State Highway Commission was, with many other State departments, called upon to contribute to the work of winning the war. This not only took the form of surrendering many of its engineers and skilled help to the Army, but it became the duty of the Commission to assume certain work in connection and cooperating with the various Federal war commissions. The Capital Bond Issues Committee requested us to investigate bond issues for public road work, etc. The Secretary of Agriculture requested us to investigate the need, from the war point of view, of various road projects—Federal Aid and otherwise. The Fuel Administration asked for an investigation of asphalt, tar, and gasoline requirements. In this connection, the Commission gave to the State considerable relief in connection with the shortage of gasoline during the spring and summer of 1918. The U. S. Highway Council constituted the Commission as its agent in the State to investigate the applications for all requirements of road-building materials, and it was only on approval of the State Highway Commission that any asphalt, tar, brick, cement, or stone could be supplied to be used on public or other work in the State. A little less than one hundred investigations were made by the Commission, and in only one case was a recommendation of the Commission withheld by the U. S. Highways Council, and this was finally approved. Great care was used not to approve any project that could be postponed until after the war without serious loss to owners or become detrimental to the conduct of the war.

BIENNIAL REPORT

of the

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

for

1917-1918

WEST RALEIGH, N. C.

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1919



REPORT OF PRESIDENT

His Excellency, THOMAS W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—I respectfully submit herewith the biennial report of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering for 1917 and 1918—two years that have been filled with events to try the souls of men and women, and the like of which I pray God we may never see again.

The terms of four members of the Board of Trustees expire every two years. This year the terms of the following members expire:

Mr. T. T. Thorne, Rocky Mount.

Mr. C. W. Gold, Greensboro.

Mr. T. E. Vann, Como.

Mr. P. S. Boyd, Mooresville.

Faculty.—The faculty now consists of 51 members. Eighteen of these are engaged in teaching agricultural subjects; 14 in engineering subjects; 3 in the textile school; 4 in chemistry; 4 in mathematics; 3 in English; 2 in Modern languages; 1 in economics and marketing; 2 in military science.

Students.—The total enrollment last session was 552, not including the summer course for demonstration agents, of whom there were 77. The enrollment this session is considerably in excess of that of the corresponding period of last session. The number enrolled to date is 874, and should reach 950 by the end of the session. These figures do not include the Home and Farm Demonstration Agents, 150 of whom were given short courses during the summer; nor the Summer School, in which there was an enrollment of 656; nor the soldier technicians, of whom there were 320, taking a two months course. Nor do they include the three or four hundred club boys, who were here for a few days instruction. Including these summer courses, there have been, during the past year, more than 2,200 students in actual attendance at the College, and getting the advantages of its equipment and teaching staff.

The students during last session were divided among the various courses as follows:

Agriculture	221
Civil Engineering	59
Electrical Engineering	85
Mechanical Engineering	88
Chemistry	24
Textile Industry	72
Special	3

It is impossible to say what proportions the students of the present session will be divided among the different courses, since the conditions under the Student Army Training Corps encouraged the study of engineering, and now, since the S. A. T. C. has been abandoned, no doubt many of them will go into the other courses, especially agriculturé.

The great increase in enrollment for the past term was no doubt largely due to the S. A. T. C., and a great many of them will not return for the coming term—some because they will be unable to pay their expenses, and some because they were here simply to get into the officers camps. On the other hand quite a number of new students will enter, and many former students who left college to enter military service have been discharged and will reënter college to complete their courses. We feel confident, therefore, that there will be at least a fairly good attendance during the spring term.

A large percentage (nearly half) of the students' fathers are reported as farmers; about 10 per cent as merchants; while the others are divided among a great number of occupations and professions.

Thirteen states, in addition to North Carolina, are represented in the student body. Ninety of the one hundred counties have representation, varying from fifty-one to one student. The counties having the largest representation are as follows: Wake, 51; Guilford, 41; Mecklenburg, 40; Halifax, 21; Robeson, 18; Gaston and New Hanover, 17 each; Edgecombe, Forsyth, Surry Vance and Wayne, 16 each; Cleveland, 15; Buncombe, Iredell and Johnston, 14 each; Beaufort, Davidson, Richmond, and Rowan, 13 each; Nash and Wilson, 12 each; Catawba, Durham, Macon, Union and Wilkes, 11 each; Cumberland, Lenoir, Pasquotank, Sampson and Warren, 10 each.

Scholarships.—The Legislature has allowed the trustees to give 120 general scholarships, and 120 additional scholarships to agricultural students on condition that the holders farm or teach agriculture in the State for two years following their graduation. These scholarships provide free tuition, only, and have been of much assistance to needy young men, especially those who are preparing to farm.

In lieu of four scholarships formerly given, the Southern Railway has donated to the College the sum of \$1,000, to be known as the William Wilson Finley Foundation, which may be loaned to needy students wishing to study agriculture.

Scholarships are given by individuals as follows: One in textile science by Mr. R. M. Miller, of Charlotte; one by the Hon. John H. Small; one by the Hon. H. L. Godwin; one by the Hon. R. N. Page; and one by Mr. W. H. Harriss.

Extension.—Acting under the authority of an act passed by the Legislature of 1913, the experimental and extension work of the College and of the State Department of Agriculture was consolidated, and this

work is now conducted under a joint committee of the two boards. This action was taken to give greater unity to the forces working for the agricultural uplift of the State, to prevent any duplication of effort, and to make the funds of the two institutions go as far as possible. All the officials of the United States Department of Agriculture who work in North Carolina also act in coöperation with the joint committee. Hence there is no overlapping in the work of agricultural agencies.

The experimental and extension service is supported (1) by the funds which the College received from the Federal Government for experiment stations and from the Smith-Lever Act; (2) by appropriations from the State Department of Agriculture; (3) by funds from the United States Department of Agriculture; and (4) by direct appropriations from the State.

Under this agreement a great number of trained men and women are devoting their time to the solution of problems that will help the farmers and farm women of the State. The extension and demonstration work has for its object the transmission to the farmers and their wives on their own farms of such information as will enable them to improve their methods of farming and thus produce larger crops at less cost, and at the same time build up, their soil by proper fertilization, cultivation, and rotation of crops; and to aid the farm wife by helpful suggestions in home-making, labor-saving devices, and sanitation. In ninety-two counties, demonstration agents go from farm to farm and from home to home, in a systematic round of instruction to the farmers, and seventy-four women give their time to the teaching of domestic economy, including canning of fruits and vegetables, cooking, and general home science arts.

The boys' corn clubs, the girls' canning clubs, and the young people's swine and poultry clubs are all conducted by these extension workers. The increased production among farmers, who collaborate with these agents and the large yields made by boys in the clubs and the canning output of the girls attest the efficiency of these workers. The members of the experimental and extension divisions also aid in forming and conducting many agricultural organizations in the State. Through its extension service the College is touching helpfully the lives of at least three-fourths of the State's population.

In order that the State may continue to receive the benefits of the Smith-Lever fund for extension, there must be appropriated from some source within the State the sum of \$99,460.49 for the year beginning July 1, 1919, and \$118,587.70 for the year beginning July 1, 1920, these amounts being necessary to offset the amounts appropriated by the Federal Government. This fund cannot be used by the College for teaching or equipment, and should not be considered as a part of its regular appropriation. In fact, the extension fund is to some extent

a liability rather than an asset to the College, since there are some considerable items of expense connected with it which cannot be paid out of this fund, and have to be paid out of the regular College appropriation. In view of the great good that has been accomplished by this extension work during the past two years, and the enormous field of opportunity for the future, we feel that the Legislature will not fail to make proper provision for its continuance.

Summer Courses.—The summer training schools for the home and farm demonstration agents in the various counties have been continued during the past two summers. The Federal Government pays the expenses of these men and women for two or more weeks of attendance at these schools. The teaching is done without compensation by the regular agricultural professors. Those attending live in the College buildings and board in the College dining hall.

The One Week Course for club boys and girls has been continued with increasing numbers in attendance. In the summer of 1915, 224 boys and girls attended this course. In 1916 there were 354. In 1917 the attendance reached 576, which was at that time the largest number that had ever attended such a course in any southern state. During the last summer the College was unable to accommodate more than 400 of these boys and girls, on account of the fact that its buildings were partly occupied by a soldier training detachment of technicians. These boys and girls were taught by the agricultural teachers of the College and some teachers from the state agricultural high schools. There was great enthusiasm among those who attended, and we look for continued and increasing interest in these courses.

Immediately following this course for club boys, the Farmers' and Farm Women's Convention was held at the College, at which there was an attendance of more than one thousand farm women and men.

The State Department of Agriculture coöperated with the College in holding this convention, which was the 17th annual session. I am quite sure that at no previous meeting have so many, or such representative, men and women been in attendance. The College was taxed to its utmost capacity and a great many had to secure rooms outside the College grounds. One of the most interesting features of the convention was a demonstration of farm tractors, at which thirteen different tractors were exhibited. Those present cannot have failed to gain much valuable information.

The Summer School for Teachers, which was conducted for the first time in 1917, has been an unqualified success. In 1917, the enrollment was 533, and in 1918, in spite of the unsettled condition due to the war, the number of students was 656. Teachers were instructed in every

subject pertaining to the public school work of the State, special emphasis being put upon agricultural and industrial branches.

In spite of all these summer activities in behalf of the farmers and teachers of the State, the College was able to do something towards winning the war by giving sixty day courses in carpentry, blacksmithing, electric wiring, dynamo tending, and auto-mechanics to 320 enlisted men, thus preparing them for those special services so necessary to the success of our armies.

It goes without saying that, since my last report, two years ago, the College plant has been kept busy 365 days in each year.

At the beginning of the year 1917, there was established at the College a unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps provided for in the National Defense Act of the Sixty-fourth Congress. Under this law our students were furnished commutation for uniforms by the General Government during their freshman and sophomore years, provided they drilled three hours per week. Members of the junior and senior classes who elected to continue this drill, and also to take two hours per week recitation in military science, were furnished commutation for uniforms and, in addition, received from the Federal Government about \$90 per session. It is believed that this enabled a great many boys to attend the College who could not otherwise have done so.

In September 1918, at the request of the War Department, the R. O. T. C. was temporarily abandoned, and a unit of the Students Army Training Corps established in its place. This simply meant that the government commandeered the College, with all its equipment of men and materials for the purpose of training officers for its armies.

We cannot say what the result would have been. There was considerable confusion at first; but everything had begun to run smoothly, and I believe the College was making good at its new work, when the armistice was signed on November 11th. This, of course, made the further training of student soldiers unnecessary, and the S. A. T. C. was demobilized by the middle of December.

The price paid by the Government for this service was sufficient to have saved the College from any financial loss had it been continued through the session in accordance with the contract. The sudden cancellation of the contract, however, after considerable expense had been incurred in getting ready for the work, may cause the College some embarrassment in its finances. The Government has as yet made no settlement for the cancellation of its contract, but I believe an equitable adjustment will be arranged.

The College will go back to its regular courses of instruction at the beginning of the coming term, and has re-established its unit of the

R. O. T. C. There has been a serious interruption of its regular work, but the college, of course, could not do otherwise than enter military service when needed, as did millions of individuals.

The war record of the College is one of which we are proud, and which is an honor to the State. A summary of its men in service is given:

Lieutenant Colonels	2
Majors	15
Captains	42
First Lieutenants	65
Second Lieutenants	176
Lieutenants (rank not given).....	28
Sergeants	44
Corporals	29
Privates and rank not given.....	569
Aviation (rank not given).....	68
Aviation Lieutenants	13
Navy	99
Navy officers	15
Marine Corps	7
Marine Corps, Captains	2
<hr/>	
Total	1,174

Practically all these men entered the service as volunteers and they represent 25 per cent of all the students who have been enrolled at the College since its foundation, and do not include the 592 members of our S. A. T. C. unit, who were regularly enlisted and were eagerly preparing themselves for actual service when the armistice was signed. Being North Carolinians, and the sons of North Carolinians, they could not be otherwise than willing to serve their country when called on; but I believe the military training which has been given at the College for many years was to some extent responsible for the larger percentage of volunteers, and certainly for the efficient service they were able to render.

You are, of course, familiar with our distressing experiences during the influenza epidemic. There were more than four hundred and fifty cases, and thirteen of them proved fatal. There were more deaths at the College in two weeks than had previously occurred since its establishment. I would be guilty of ingratitude did I not mention the willingness with which the well ones of our students nursed the sick until they themselves were stricken, and the brave and self-sacrificing service of the women of the city, great numbers of whom volunteered as nurses in the face of almost certain contagion. Two of these noble women were themselves victims of the disease.

Pressing Needs of the Institution.—The Trustees will present to the members of the General Assembly the following urgent needs:

(1) A small increase in maintenance and equipment fund, which is necessary in order to cover the increased cost of everything the College has to buy, and to provide for some increase in salaries.

(2) A building to accommodate the Extension Service and the Experiment Station.

The financial statement for the two years, ending June 30, 1918, is appended.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. RIDDICK,
President.

NET WORTH OR VALUE OF COLLEGE PLANT ON JUNE 30, 1918

Value of grounds, including farm	\$ 110,073.08
Value of buildings, including dormitories	643,534.96
Value of scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and miscellaneous equipment	311,742.17
Value of live-stock	15,000.00
Value of Library	27,941.38
<hr/>	
Total value of plant.....	\$ 1,108,291.59
Less indebtedness and overdraft in current operation on June 30, 1918	23,862.40
<hr/>	
Net worth June 30, 1918.....	\$ 1,084,429.19

NOTE.—The above appraisals are based upon original cost, and do not reflect any increase in value due to present prices for labor, material, and supplies.

FIXED AND CURRENT LIABILITIES, JUNE 30, 1918

Note:

Henry T. Hicks for purchase of land.....	\$ 2,500.00
Athletic park and concrete bleachers.....	5,000.00
Overdraft in operation, June 30, 1918.....	5,242.64
Overdraft in Dairy Department	2,986.23
Overdraft in Athletics Department.....	3,464.16
Overdraft in Boarding Department	4,669.37
<hr/>	
\$ 23,862.40	

STATEMENT OF INCOME

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1917

INCOME ACCOUNT

From the Treasurer of the United States as per Federal appropriations:	
Morrill Fund	\$ 16,750.00
Nelson Fund	16,750.00
Landscript Fund	7,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 41,000.00
From the Treasurer of the State of North Carolina:	
State appropriations for support.....	105,000.00
From students for—	
Lodging and tuition	\$ 30,545.16
Less amounts refunded	1,958.80
	<hr/>
	28,586.36
Income for maintenance and operating expenses for year ended	
June 30, 1917	\$174,586.36
Disbursements:	
As per Schedules "A," "B," and "C"	174,586.36

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1917

CASH ACCOUNT

TO RECEIPTS:

From the Federal Government (Schedule "A"):	
Morrill Fund	\$ 16,750.00
Nelson Fund	16,750.00
Landscript Fund	7,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 41,000.00
From the State of North Carolina (Schedule "B"):	
For support	105,000.00
From students (Schedule "C"):	
For tuition and lodging.....	\$ 30,545.16
Less amount refunded	1,958.80
	<hr/>
	28,586.36
From non-educational income sources (Schedule "D"):	
Boarding Department	\$ 43,609.78
Athletics	6,609.80
Hospital fees for care of sick.....	3,278.65
Insurance	299.95
Military equipment deposits	2,600.00
Student Loan Fund	364.99
Scholarships	301.66
Y. M. C. A.	343.00
Miscellaneous, including fees for Library, for Lyceum, for furniture, sales of produce, etc.	21,126.05
	<hr/>
	78,533.88
Money borrowed	35,000.00
Overdraft in bank, June 30, 1917.....	3,734.80
	<hr/>
	\$291,855.04

BY DISBURSEMENTS:

As per Schedule "A"—Federal funds	41,000.00
As per Schedule "B"—State of North Carolina for support	105,000.00
As per Schedule "C"—Tuition and lodging	28,586.36
As per Schedule "D"—All other receipts	117,268.68
	<hr/>
	\$291,855.04

SCHEDULE "A"

THE UNITED STATES APPROPRIATIONS, 1916-1917

TO RECEIPTS:

From the Treasurer of the United States, as per appropriations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915:	
Morrill Fund	\$ 16,750.00
Nelson Fund	16,750.00
Landscript Fund	7,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 41,000.00

By DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries of six professors in Agriculture.....	\$ 11,050.00
Salaries of nine professors in Mechanic Arts.....	16,850.00
Salaries of six professors in Natural and Physical Sciences..	5,600.00

The above from report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1916,
and approved by the Secretary of the Interior and the
Secretary of Agriculture under Federal Law.

Landscript Fund:

Dean's salary	\$ 600.00
Commandant	700.00
Professor Mathematics	2,250.00
Professor English	2,250.00
Assistant Professor English	1,700.00
	<hr/>
	7,500.00

SCHEDULE "B"**\$ 41,000.00****STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA APPROPRIATIONS, 1916-1917**

To receipts from the Treasurer of the State of North Carolina as
per appropriation for support of the College for fiscal year ended
June 30, 1917\$105,000.00

By disbursements for maintenance and operation:

For advertising	\$ 1,461.40
Heat, power, and lighting plant.....	572.49
Coal	16,970.13
Contingent and incidentals	4,314.14
Commencement expenses	183.33
Electric lights and power.....	771.12
Grounds, roads, and grading.....	2,408.44
Insurance	258.15
Postage and telephones	795.79
Printing	2,592.46
Repairs	2,686.86
Salaries, as per report to Governor.....	43,369.25
Steam heat maintenance	1,563.19
Traveling expenses	310.58
Trustees, Board of	1,335.39
Water	2,606.93
	<hr/>
	\$ 82,199.65

For Departments of—

Agronomy	\$ 291.11
Dairy and Animal Husbandry.....	3,798.09
Agriculture and farm	1,651.77
Farmers' Convention	298.36
Soils	808.49
Cadet Corps Band	122.16
Biology	318.74
Chemistry	2,237.89
Civil Engineering	447.04

English	\$ 44.20
Entomology	808.31
Horticulture	988.11
Library	592.64
Mechanical Engineering	2,350.63
Military	145.61
Physics and Electrical Engineering.....	2,345.88
Poultry	1,018.87
Summer School	1,912.95
Textile	1,189.68
Veterinary	435.82
Y. M. C. A.	994.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,800.35

SCHEDULE "C"

\$105,000.00

TUITION AND LODGING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1916-1917

To amount collected for tuition and lodging from students for the college year 1916-1917	\$ 30,545.16
Less amount refunded	1,958.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 28,586.36

By disbursements:

Salaries as per report to Governor.....	\$ 17,003.71
Alumni Secretary	300.78
Buildings and improvements	2,120.83
Interest on purchase of land.....	150.00
Student publications	100.00
Inauguration of President	600.00
Athletics	1,295.11
Agronomy Department	455.26
Dairy Department	6,521.72
Farm Department	38.95
	<hr/>
	\$ 28,586.36

SCHEDULE "D"

COLLECTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR BOARD, STUDENT DEPOSITS, FARM, DAIRY, GARDEN, AND MISCELLANEOUS SALES, AND FROM ALL SOURCES NOT REPORTED IN SCHEDULES "A," "B," "C," 1916-1917

To amounts received from—

Agronomy Department	\$ 455.26
Dairy and Animal Husbandry Department.....	6,521.72
Farm and Agricultural Department.....	1,159.76
Farmers' Convention	3.65
Soils Department	147.96
Athletics Department	6,609.80
Athletic park and concrete bleachers.....	2,184.75
Biology Department	283.00
Boarding Department	43,609.78

Chemistry Department	\$ 1,069.78
Civil Engineering Department	39.20
Coal, sale of	1.88
Contingent account	433.44
Commencement expenses (refunds)	126.48
Electric lights and power	103.14
Entomology Department	402.00
Furniture	1,047.18
Garden sales	57.69
Horticulture Department	826.68
Hospital fees	3,278.65
Incidentals	1,235.00
Insurance	299.95
Lectures	613.75
Library	627.19
Mechanical Engineering Department	970.55
Military equipment deposits	2,600.00
Money borrowed	35,000.00
Old accounts	14.50
Physics Department	320.98
Poultry Department	441.96
Repairs Department	132.46
Salaries (refund) .....	.80
Scholarships	301.66
Student Loan Fund	364.99
Summer School	5.00
Textile Department	1,741.29
Veterinary Department	90.00
Water account (sales)	39.00
Y. M. C. A.	343.00
Rents	30.00
Overdraft in bank, June 30, 1917.....	3,734.80
	<hr/>
	\$117,268.68

By disbursements:

Overdraft in bank, July 1, 1916.....	\$ 16,492.92
Farmers' Convention	3.65
Farm Department	1,120.81
Soils Department	147.96
Athletics Department	6,609.80
Buildings and improvements	2,184.75
Biology Department	283.00
Boarding Department	43,140.97
Chemistry Department	1,069.78
Civil Engineering Department	39.20
Coal	1.88
Contingent	433.44
Commencement expenses	126.48
Electric lights and power.....	103.14
Entomology Department	402.00
Furniture	1,167.48

Garden	\$ 52.70	
Gas	318.74	
Horticulture Department	826.68	
Hospital Department	2,533.79	
Incidentals	1,235.00	
Insurance	299.95	
Lectures, Lyceum	448.23	
Library Department	627.19	
Mechanical Engineering Department	970.55	
Military equipment deposits	2,455.12	
Money borrowed and interest on.....	30,340.00	
Physics Department	320.98	
Poultry Department	441.96	
Repairs	132.46	
Salaries .....	.80	
Scholarships	353.99	
Student Loan Fund	364.99	
Summer School	5.00	
Textile Department	1,741.29	
Veterinary Department	90.00	
Water	39.00	
Y. M. C. A.	343.00	
		<hr/>
		\$117,268.68

UNITED STATES APPROPRIATIONS, 1916-1917

*Dr.**Hatch Fund Adams Fund*

To receipts from the Treasurer of the United States,
as per appropriations for fiscal year ended June 30,
1917, under acts of Congress approved March 2, 1887
(Hatch Fund), and March 16, 1906 (Adams Fund) ..

\$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00

Cr.

By salaries	\$ 7,540.00	\$ 12,423.06
Labor	3,457.84	438.74
Postage and stationery	283.55	169.77
Freight and express	94.51	67.32
Heat, light, water, and power.....	236.43	172.14
Chemicals and laboratory supplies.....	164.30	416.35
Seeds, plants, and sundry supplies.....	539.81	228.11
Fertilizers	567.57	129.35
Library	100.00	
Feeding stuffs	658.10	204.88
Tools, machinery, and appliances.....	200.00	
Scientific apparatus and specimens.....	27.25	218.65
Live-stock	146.50	108.05
Traveling expenses	218.12	432.58
Contingent expenses	20.00	
Buildings and land	746.02	
		<hr/>
Total	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

UNITED STATES APPROPRIATION, 1916-1917

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Federal</i>	<i>State</i>
To receipts from the Treasurer of the United States and from State sources, as per appropriations for fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, under act of Con- gress approved May 8, 1914 (Smith-Lever Act).....		
	\$ 52,079.86	\$ 42,079.86
<i>Cr.</i>		
By salaries	\$ 38,614.84	\$ 29,723.16
Labor	795.71	397.83
Printing and distribution of publications.....	2,354.00	2,354.00
Stationery and small printing.....	1,528.61	1,081.29
Postage, telegraph, telephone, freight, and express	813.74	1,096.70
Heat, light, power, and water.....	6.86	5.30
Supplies	540.59	883.83
Tools, machinery, and appliances.....	77.43	243.97
Library	65.07	75.92
Furniture and fixtures	697.35	669.20
Scientific apparatus and specimens.....	121.36	52.50
Traveling expenses	6,464.30	5,409.16
Contingent expenses		87.00
Total	\$ 52,079.86	\$ 42,079.86

STATEMENT OF INCOME

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1917, TO JUNE 30, 1918

INCOME ACCOUNT

From the Treasurer of the United States, as per Federal appropriations:

Morrill Fund	\$ 16,750.00	
Nelson Fund	16,750.00	
Landscript Fund	7,500.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 41,000.00

From the Treasurer of the State of North Carolina:

State appropriations for support.....	122,500.00
---------------------------------------	------------

From students for—

Tuition and lodging	\$ 23,646.63	
Less amount refunded	1,868.38	
	<hr/>	21,778.25

Income for maintenance and operating expenses for the year ended June 30, 1918	\$185,278.25
--	--------------

Disbursements:

As per Schedules "A," "B," and "C".....	185,278.25
---	------------

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1917, TO JUNE 30, 1918

CASH ACCOUNT

To RECEIPTS:

From the Federal Government (Schedule "A"):

Morrill Fund	\$ 16,750.00	
Nelson Fund	16,750.00	
Landscript Fund	7,50.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 41,000.00

From the State of North Carolina (Schedule "B"):

For support	122,500.00
-------------------	------------

From students (Schedule "C"):

For tuition and lodging.....	\$ 23,646.63	
Less amount refunded	1,868.38	
	<hr/>	21,778.25

From non-educational income sources (Schedule "D"):

Athletics	\$ 6,674.62	
Breakage and wastage	2,588.40	
Boarding Department	50,747.81	
Hospital fees (care of sick).....	2,717.70	
Laundry Department	4,874.10	
Military equipment deposits	2,570.00	
Scholarships	190.00	
Student Loan Fund	159.00	
Summer School	4,155.82	
Uniforms	19,282.66	
Vocational Education	3,115.56	
Y. M. C. A.	898.25	
Miscellaneous, including fees for Library, for Lyceum, for furniture, sales of produce, etc.	16,691.72	
	<hr/>	114,665.64

Money borrowed	15,000.00
----------------------	-----------

Overdraft in bank, June 30, 1918.....	6,443.51
---------------------------------------	----------

\$321,387.40

By DISBURSEMENTS:

As per Schedule "A"—Federal funds	\$ 41,000.00
As per Schedule "B"—State of North Carolina for support.	122,500.00
As per Schedule "C"—Tuition and lodging	21,778.25
As per Schedule "D"—All other receipts	136,109.15

\$321,387.40

SCHEDULE "A"

THE UNITED STATES APPROPRIATIONS, 1917-1918

To RECEIPTS:

From the Treasurer of the United States, as per appropriations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918:

Morrill Fund	\$ 16,750.00
Nelson Fund	16,750.00
Landscript Fund	7,500.00

\$ 41,000.00

By DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries as approved by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture under Federal law, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918:

Seven professors in Agriculture.....	\$ 12,625.00
Seven professors in Mechanic Arts.....	15,275.00
Six professors in Natural and Physical Sciences	5,600.00

Salaries paid out of Landscript Fund:

Commandant	865.00
Dean of College	600.00
Professor of English	2,400.00
Professor of Mathematics	2,400.00
Two assistants in Mathematics.....	1,235.00

\$ 41,000.00

SCHEDULE "B"

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA APPROPRIATIONS, 1917-1918

To receipts from the Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, as per appropriation for support of the College for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918.....

\$122,500.00

By disbursements for maintenance and operation:

For advertising	\$ 1,647.30
Heat, power, and lighting plant.....	579.67
Coal	20,506.57
Commencement expenses	318.51
Electric lights and power.....	560.64
Grounds, roads, and grading.....	4,251.57
Insurance	798.90
Postage and telephones	1,007.24
Printing	2,012.09
Repairs	3,455.29
Salaries as per report to the Governor.....	49,126.98
Steam heat maintenance	1,442.90
Traveling expenses	397.97
Trustees, Board of	825.01
Water	2,071.61

\$ 89,062.25

For Departments of—

Agronomy	\$ 2,503.54
Dairy and Animal Husbandry.....	5,861.23
Dean of Agriculture	771.13

Farmers' Convention	352.89
Soils	581.08
Cadet Corps Band	76.60
Biology	278.92
Chemistry	1,640.10
Civil Engineering	543.89
Electrical Engineering	1,377.41
English	20.82
Entomology	1,461.33
Horticulture	1,102.28
Library	343.24
Mathematics	74.10
Mechanical Engineering	1,880.65
Military	309.69
Physics	783.02
Poultry	1,320.81
Summer School	5,815.43
Textile	996.46
Veterinary	435.43
Vocational Education	2,064.76
Y. M. C. A.	1,098.75
Soldier training	1,804.19
	<hr/>
	\$ 33,497.75

SCHEDULE "C"

\$122,500.00

TUITION AND LODGING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1917-1918

To amount collected for tuition and lodging from students for the college year 1917-1918	\$ 23,646.63
Less amount refunded	1,868.38
	<hr/>
Net amount received	\$ 21,778.25

By disbursements:

Salaries as per report to the Governor.....	\$ 12,709.25
Alumni Secretary	100.00
Athletics	2,558.01
Furniture	1,614.47
Interest on purchase of land.....	150.00
Buildings and improvements	1,478.95
Dairy and Animal Husbandry Department.....	3,167.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 21,778.25

SCHEDULE "D"

COLLECTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR BOARD, STUDENT DEPOSITS, FARM, DAIRY, GARDEN, MISCELLANEOUS SALES, AND FROM ALL SOURCES NOT REPORTED IN SCHEDULES "A," "B," AND "C," 1917-1918

To amounts received from—

Agronomy Department	\$ 378.57
Dairy and Animal Husbandry Department.....	4,311.52
Dean of Agriculture .....	.23

Soils Department	125.19
Farm adjustment account	693.50
Athletic Department	6,674.62
Athletic park and concrete bleachers.....	19.00
Biology	220.00
Breakage and wastage account.....	2,588.40
Boarding Department	50,747.81
Chemistry Department	871.25
Civil Engineering Department	20.25
Coal, sale of	3.00
Contingent account	179.00
Electrical Engineering Department	106.07
Entomology Department	305.00
Electric lights and power.....	115.46
Furniture	998.51
Gas	42.64
Horticulture Department	966.91
Hospital fees	2,717.70
Incidentals	1,036.69
Laundry Department	4,874.10
Lectures	514.75
Library	520.20
Mechanical Engineering Department	821.41
Military equipment deposits	2,570.00
Money borrowed	15,000.00
Old accounts	468.42
Physics Department	530.35
Postage and telephones	52.86
Poultry Department	661.59
Repairs	624.58
Salaries, refunds	723.33
Scholarships	190.00
Student Loan Fund	159.00
Summer School Department	4,155.82
Textile Department	1,309.44
Uniforms, sale of	19,282.66
Veterinary Department	62.00
Vocational Education Department	3,115.56
Water, sale of	10.00
Y. M. C. A.	898.25
Overdraft in bank, June 30, 1918.....	6,443.51

 \$136,109.15

By disbursements:

Overdraft in bank, July 1, 1917.....	\$ 3,734.80
Agronomy Department	378.57
Dairy and Animal Husbandry Department.....	1,143.95
Dean of Agriculture .....	.23
Farm Department	736.50
Soils Department	125.19
Athletics Department	6,674.62

Breakage and wastage	2,336.82	
Boarding Department	49,906.73	
Biology Department	220.00	
Chemistry Department	871.25	
Civil Engineering Department	20.25	
Coal	3.00	
Contingent expenses	3,711.47	
Electrical Engineering Department	106.07	
Electric lights and power	115.46	
Entomology Department	305.00	
Furniture	998.51	
Gas	79.37	
Horticulture Department	966.91	
Hospital Department	2,536.12	
Incidentals	2,287.71	
Laundry Department	5,331.84	
Lectures	611.04	
Library	520.20	
Mechanical Engineering Department	821.41	
Military equipment deposits	2,414.95	
Money borrowed and interest on	15,145.00	
Physics Department	530.35	
Postage and telephones	52.86	
Poultry Department	661.59	
Repairs	624.58	
Salaries	723.33	
Scholarships	145.00	
Student Loan Fund	159.00	
Summer School Department	4,155.82	
Textile Department	1,309.44	
Uniforms	21,558.40	
Veterinary Department	62.00	
Vocational Education Department	3,115.56	
Water	10.00	
Y. M. C. A.	898.25	
		<hr/> \$136,109.15

THE UNITED STATES APPROPRIATION, 1917-1918

FOR THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION DIVISION OF THE COLLEGE
THE NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Dr.

Hatch Fund Adams Fund

To receipts from the Treasurer of the United States, as
per appropriations for fiscal year ended June 30,
1918, under acts of Congress approved March 2, 1887
(Hatch Fund), and March 16, 1906 (Adams Fund) .. \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00

Cr.

By salaries \$ 7,176.63 \$ 12,579.04
Labor 2,913.04 1,030.55
Publications 81.18

Freight and express	17.28	39.70
Postage and stationery	230.56	119.72
Heat, light, water, and power.....	183.25	161.50
Chemicals and laboratory supplies.....	191.06	170.42
Seeds, plants, and sundry supplies.....	302.52	254.85
Fertilizers	602.66	376.98
Feeding stuffs	1,771.42	
Tools, machinery, and appliances	738.87	105.44
Scientific apparatus and specimens.....	61.50	93.18
Traveling expenses	276.29	68.62
Contingent expenses	20.00	
Buildings and land	433.74	
Total	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

UNITED STATES APPROPRIATION, 1917-1918

THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DIVISION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF
AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING

THE SMITH-LEVER AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Federal</i>	<i>State</i>
To receipts from the Treasurer of the United States and from State sources, as per appropriations for fiscal year ended June 30, 1918, under act of Con- gress approved May 8, 1914 (Smith-Lever Act)	\$ 71,207.07	\$ 61,207.07
<i>Cr.</i>		
By salaries	\$ 45,953.38	\$ 46,436.34
Labor	322.17	427.19
Printing and distribution of publications.....	3,310.00	3,310.00
Stationery and small printing.....	2,306.84	1,880.77
Postage, telegraph, telephone, freight, and express	1,678.16	2,268.67
Heat, light, water, and power.....	1.68	12.00
Supplies	977.32	343.99
Library	70.59	144.61
Tools, machinery, and appliances.....	143.77	17.35
Furniture and fixtures	2,195.61	629.23
Scientific apparatus and specimens.....	31.50	
Traveling expenses	14,066.06	5,478.88
Contingent expenses	149.99	258.04
Total	\$ 71,207.07	\$ 61,207.07

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FROM DECEMBER 1, 1916
TO NOVEMBER 30, 1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1918

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

W. A. GRAHAM, Commissioner, *ex officio* Chairman, Raleigh

F. P. LATHAM, Belhaven.....	First District
C. W. MITCHELL, Aulander.....	Second District
R. L. WOODARD, Pamlico.....	Third District
CLARENCE POE, Raleigh.....	Fourth District
R. W. SCOTT, Haw River.....	Fifth District
A. T. MCCALLUM, Red Springs.....	Sixth District
C. C. WRIGHT, Hunting Creek.....	Seventh District
WILLIAM BLEDSOE, Gale.....	Eighth District
H. Q. ALEXANDER, Matthews.....	Ninth District
A. CANNON, Horse Shoe.....	Tenth District

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

W. A. GRAHAM.....	Commissioner
K. W. BARNES.....	Secretary and Purchasing Agent
MISS S. D. JONES.....	Bookkeeper and Private Secretary
MISS M. H. MCKIMMON.....	Stenographer
C. W. H. CREIGHTON.....	Night Watchman

ANALYTICAL DIVISION

B. W. KILGORE.....	State Chemist
J. M. PICKEL.....	Feed Chemist
W. G. HAYWOOD.....	Fertilizer Chemist
G. L. ARTHUR, JR.....	Assistant Chemist
E. S. DEWAR.....	Assistant Chemist
R. A. FETZER.....	Assistant Chemist
R. W. COLLETT.....	Assistant Test Farm Director
MISS M. S. BIRDSONG.....	Secretary
J. F. HATCH.....	Clerk and Stenographer
W. F. PATE.....	Agronomist in Soils
J. K. PLUMMER.....	Soil Chemist

MUSEUM

H. H. BRIMLEY.....	Curator
T. W. ADICKES.....	Assistant
MISS ANNIE LEWIS.....	Usher

VETERINARY DIVISION

WM. MOORE	Veterinarian
C. C. WATTS.....	Assistant
L. FAULHABER	Assistant
MISS MARGARET NEWSOM.....	Stenographer

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DIVISION

*DAN T. GRAY.....	Chief of Animal Industry
EARL HOSTETLER	Assistant
*ALVIN J. REED.....	Dairy Field Work
*F. R. FARNHAM.....	Cheese Work
J. STANLEY COMBS.....	Dairy Experimentation
*J. A. AREY.....	Assistant
*J. W. SLOSS.....	Beef Cattle Work
GEORGE EVANS	Sheep Work
*B. F. KAUPP.....	Poultry Work
MRS. A. D. MULLIS.....	Stenographer
MISS EMMA YOUNG.....	Clerk

DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY

FRANKLIN SHERMAN, JR.....	Entomologist
R. W. LEIBY.....	Assistant
J. C. ECKERT.....	Field Work
C. L. SAMS.....	Beekeeping

DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE

.....	Horticulturist
C. D. MATTHEWS.....	Acting Horticulturist
MISS ELIZABETH GRIFFIN.....	Stenographer

FOOD AND OIL DIVISION

W. M. ALLEN.....	Pure Food and Oil Chemist
C. E. BELL.....	Assistant
L. B. RHODES.....	Assistant
MRS. L. B. RHODES.....	Assistant
W. G. FARRAR.....	Assistant
GEORGE LITTLE	Oil Clerk
MISS S. G. ALLEN.....	Stenographer
MRS. B. W. BRANCH.....	Stenographer

DIVISION OF FARMERS' INSTITUTES

T. B. PARKER.....	Director of Institutes
MRS. JANE S. MCKIMMON.....	Assistant Director of Institutes
MRS. L. P. O'NEAL.....	Stenographer

BOTANY AND AGRONOMY

J. L. BURGESS.....	Botanist and Agronomist
MISS S. D. ALLEN.....	Assistant
MISS MARY KNIGHT.....	Assistant, Seed Laboratory
MISS LOUISE RADEMACHER.....	Assistant, Bacteriological Laboratory

*In coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture.

COÖPERATIVE DEMONSTRATION

*C. R. HUDSON.....	State Demonstration Agent
*T. E. BROWNE.....	In Charge Boys' Corn Clubs
H. H. B. MASK.....	Assistant
MISS LOUISE WRIGHT.....	Stenographer

GIRLS' DEMONSTRATION WORK

MRS. JANE S. MCKIMMON..	In Charge Girls' Demonstration Work and Assistant Director of Institutes
MISS LAURA WINGFIELD..	Assistant in Home Demonstration Work
MISS MINNIE JAMISON..	Assistant in Home Demonstration Work
MRS. F. E. THOMPSON.....	Clerk and Stenographer
MISS CARRIE MOSES.....	Stenographer

DRAINAGE WORK

*H. M. LYNDE.....	Drainage Engineer
F. O. BARTEL.....	Assistant

DIVISION OF AGRONOMY

*C. B. WILLIAMS.....	Agronomist in Extension Work
W. A. DAVIS.....	Assistant
E. C. BLAIR.....	Assistant
G. M. GARREN.....	

DIVISION OF COÖPERATIVE MARKETING

*W. R. CAMP.....	Chief, Coöperative Marketing
W. E. GARNETT.....	Assistant
C. S. JONES.....	Assistant
O. J. MCCONNELL.....	Cotton Grader
MRS. A. A. CARLYSLE.....	Stenographer

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

F. H. JETER.....	Agricultural Editor
D. G. CONN.....	Bulletin Clerk
A. O. ALFORD.....	Mailing Clerk
S. G. RUBINOW.....	County and Community Fairs

TEST FARMS

W. J. BROCKINGTON.....	Supt. Pender Test Farm, Willard, N. C.
F. T. MEACHAM.....	Supt. Iredell Test Farm, Statesville, N. C.
C. E. CLARK....	Supt. Edgecombe Test Farm, Rocky Mount, N. C.
S. C. CLAPP.....	Supt. Buncombe Test Farm, Swannanoa, N. C.
E. G. MOSS.....	Supt. Granville Test Farm, Oxford, N. C.
H. BOCKER.....	Supt. Washington Farm, Wenona, N. C.

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT
OF AGRICULTURE

DECEMBER 1, 1916—NOVEMBER 30, 1918

RALEIGH, N. C., December 1, 1918.

His Excellency, GOVERNOR BICKETT:

In compliance with section 3944 of the Revisal of 1905, I submit the following report of the operations of the Department of Agriculture for the years 1917-18, to be transmitted to the Legislature with such reference as you may deem for the public welfare.

The Department prior to its reorganization in 1899 was little esteemed by the people of the State, its work being principally to analyze fertilizers and to make exhibits at the National expositions. The opinion was often expressed that it was of no value. Even after the reorganization, the members of the Legislature seemed to be of the same mind as formerly—that there was no good in book farming, and the average member seemed to employ much time in the thought, "How can I get control of some of the money belonging to the Department of Agriculture to use in other directions?" and it was sometimes taken for this purpose, although the Supreme Court in deciding the case of the *Patapsco Guano Company against the Board of Agriculture of North Carolina*, had decided that the money could only be used for the purposes of the Agricultural Department, especially in paying the expenses of inspection.

The Board of Agriculture appointed under the laws of 1899 to reorganize the Department considered that the first duty of the Department was to induce the farmers to raise supplies of food necessary for the people of the State, and that it should begin on each man's farm by his raising the supplies necessary for its operation. This was in accordance with the action of the antebellum farmer in the days when farming was considered a lucrative and pleasant business. A man without rations is not in a condition to be improved in any way.

In 1910 the people of North Carolina imported food products for man and beast to a value of 59,000,000, while the cotton crop of that year was worth only \$54,000,000.

The Board began by institute work and bulletins to call the attention of the farmers to this condition, and to show them that only bankruptcy could result from such a course.

The closing year has been one of the most notable in history. We can not take space to give reference to the general history of events. To conduct war there must be soldiers, and their equipment with arms and ammunition for service. Rations for their support are as necessary as any of these requirements; armies otherwise equipped may fail to accomplish anything because rations are not applied.

The National Government has played the most conspicuous part of any of the nations engaged in providing food, and General Pershing, who commands the U. S. armies, has issued a general order commending the farmers of the United States for their aid in this direction.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
FRANCE

October 16, 1918.

HON. CARL VROOMAN,

Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.

DEAR MR. VROOMAN:—Will you please convey to farmers of America our profound appreciation of their patriotic services to the country and to the allied armies in the field? They have furnished their full quota of fighting men; they have bought largely of Liberty Bonds; and last year and this, by over a thousand million bushels above normal production. Food is of vital military necessity for us and for our allies, and from the day of our entry into the war, America's armies of food producers have rendered invaluable service to the allied cause by supporting the soldiers at the front through their devoted and splendidly successful work in the fields and furrows at home.

Very sincerely,

JOHN J. PERSHING.

The condition of the farmers and their families is more satisfactory than it has ever been—financially, economically, socially, and in all other respects.

When Germany in 1870 placed the penalty of a billion dollars on France, to be paid in ten years, the condition of the farmers in France was such that it was paid in a year and a half. The question was frequently asked if America had been in this condition what could her farmers have contributed to aid the Government, and the reply was "A mortgage on the crop," like they gave everyone else. In the various bond issues and in the calls for money for different causes, the farmers have contributed a considerable amount. This represents the changed financial condition of the farmers of the State in 1870 and at this time, and illustrates the advance that they have made.

Value of All Crops

1909	1915	1916	1918
\$142,890,000	\$202,079,000	\$417,846,000	\$600,000,000 (estimated)

Besides this, in 1918, 18,000 beef cattle were exported from the State.

North Carolina's Rank in Different Crops

In production of:

	1900	1918
Corn	25th	15th
Wheat	27th	9th
Oats	21st	25th
Rye	16th	13th
Buckwheat	20th	5th
Potatoes	31st	24th
Sweet potatoes .....	....	3d
Tobacco	2d	1st
Peanuts .....	....	4th
Hay	34th	32d
Cotton, per acre.....	1st	1st
Sorghum .....	....	5th
Apples .....	....	10th
Peaches .....	....	7th

This does not include value of soja and velvet beans, the berry and truck crops, i. e., peas, lettuce, onions, cukes, and melons. This added would make over \$600,000,000.

	1910	Crops in 1918
Corn	34,063,531 bushels	63,000,000 bushels
Wheat	7,433,000 bushels	13,167,000 bushels
Oats	3,458,000 bushels	7,167,000 bushels
Rye	150,000 bushels	612,000 bushels
Potatoes	2,314,000 bushels	4,512,000 bushels
Sweet potatoes	Not reported	972,000 bushels
Tobacco	216,000,000 pounds	242,252,000 pounds
Hay	175,000 tons	740,000 tons
Cotton	665,132 bales	730,000 bales
Sorghum .....	....	1,106,000 gals.
Peanuts .....	....	5,510,000 bushels
Apples .....	....	5,460,000 bushels
Peaches .....	....	1,012,000 bushels

Production of Wheat in North Carolina

Every county produces wheat.

	Bushels
Crop for 1918.....	13,167,000
Required for bread.....	11,092,000
Required for seed.....	1,478,000
	<hr/>
	12,570,000
Surplus	12,570,000
	597,000

Farm Animals Returned for Taxation May 1st

	1910		1918	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
Horses	218,651	\$14,865,000	200,010	\$14,669,447
Cattle	664,369	10,161,926	640,234	11,516,413
Hogs	1,135,797	3,255,222	1,163,615	4,004,759
Sheep	123,356	185,986	100,711	233,904
Dogs	31,355	93,590	19,381	89,819
Goats	26,842	23,952	26,923	28,579
Mules	223,706	19,159,500	241,237	21,569,691

Yield of Cotton Per Acre by States

	1917	1918
North Carolina	194	266
Virginia	180	269
South Carolina	208	214
Georgia	173	177
Florida	100	98
Alabama	125	164
Mississippi	155	189
Louisiana	210	143
Texas	135	114
Arkansas	170	148
Tennessee	130	168
Missouri	190	232
Oklahoma	165	91
California	242	418
Arizona	285	263

Cotton Production in North Carolina Per Acre

210 pounds	1908
219 pounds	1909
212 pounds	1910
315 pounds	1911
267 pounds	1912
239 pounds	1913
290 pounds	1914
260 pounds	1915
215 pounds	1916
187 pounds	1917
264 pounds	1918

Production Per Acre

Corn	21 bushels
Wheat	12 bushels
Oats	15 bushels
Rye	10 bushels
Potatoes	85 bushels
Potatoes, sweet	90 bushels
Tobacco	710 pounds
Ground peas	38 bushels
Hay	1.3 tons

Sales of Fertilizer in North Carolina

1915	647,188 tons
1916	626,600 tons
1917	849,728 tons
1918	921,962 tons

Rank among states as to value of crops: 1917, 11th; 1918, 7th.

Rank of States:

1. Illinois.
2. Iowa.
3. Texas.
4. Georgia.
5. Minnesota.
6. Ohio.
7. North Carolina.

The North Carolina farmer has done well in this matter; he has certainly provided grain enough to furnish bread for our own citizens and leave some for the Allies and the starving people in the lands spoiled by the enemy.

The business of the Department has proceeded smoothly along, and although the commissioner was absent nearly three months, with serious illness, the affairs of the office were conducted by the secretary and by the efficient bookkeeper and stenographer so that there was no congestion or confusion. Mr. Barnes efficiently acted for the commissioner at two meetings of the Association of Commissioners of Cotton States at Washington, D. C., in considering the price that should be paid for cotton seed and lint cotton.

RED CROSS ROOM

The room formerly used as the Hall of History was assigned to the Red Cross Society of Raleigh; the additions required for efficient work have been completed and the ladies have tendered thanks for the accommodations.

Permitting the Red Cross to have control of this room and equipping it so that it is convenient for their work, has enabled them to do valuable work. I do not think there has been a more efficient body in the nation. The Raleigh chapter now has a membership of more than four thousand, with a number of auxiliary chapters scattered through the county. Since December of last year, a period approximating its occupancy of quarters in the Department's building, it has completed and delivered the following material:

Surgical dressings, 121,178; hospital garments, 3,630; knitted articles, 3,217; and some miscellaneous work. Four hundred and fifty bed shirts were made on emergency order for influenza patients.

Those of us who remember the Confederate period esteem the women of that time as the most patriotic people of whom history gives an

account, but the women of 1914-1918 have shown themselves as worthy successors to the mothers, daughters, wives, sisters and sweethearts of that era.

Amount paid for offices.....	\$5,499.82
Amount paid for Red Cross room.....	1,042.00

The Board should be allowed to remodel or replace the old building so as to render the offices suitable and convenient for use. We have no floor of sufficient foundation upon which a large safe could be placed to secure the records of the Department or a vault erected. The revised letters covering the commissioner's correspondence for the period of December, 1909, to June, 1910, have been lost, as, owing to the crowded conditions, they were stored wherever space was available and moved as thought to be most convenient, and in this way became misplaced.

There is no better place for the building than its present location. The large number of persons who have business with the Department are detained but a short time and the members of the Legislature who come to transact any business with the Department do so in a very short time, which they could not do if the location of the place of business were changed. Should those desiring to transact business with the Department be inconvenienced? Has not the Department proved itself worthy of recognition?

Should the location be moved, paying the extra charge for delivering the hundreds of packages of samples of fertilizer, feed, food, oil and other articles, would not only be an expense but a great inconvenience, as they are matters with which the Department alone is concerned.

List of Mills in North Carolina Grinding Wheat

(Twenty-two counties in the State have no mills)

<i>Alamance—</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Peter Hughes	Graham
Hub Milling Co.	Altamahaw
Hico Milling Co.	Burlington
Dixie Milling Co.	Burlington
Graham Milling Co.	Graham
Mebane Milling Co.	Mebane
W. B. Sellers.....	Mebane, R. 3
E. P. Cook.....	Mebane
Patterson Bros.	Burlington, R. 1
D. W. Thompson.....	Graham, R. 1
Burlington Roller Mills.....	Burlington
Elon Roller Mills.....	Elon College
Stony Creek Mfg. Co.	Burlington
<i>Alexander—</i>	
R. L. Davis.....	Hiddenite
B. F. Hines.....	Stony Point
Taylorsville Roller Mill Co.....	Taylorsville
Pearl Milling Co.....	Stony Point

*Alleghany—**Postoffice*

Sparta Roller Mills.....	Sparta
Osborn's Roller Mill	Amelia
Shepherd's Roller Mill.....	Furches
S. F. Thompson Mills.....	Glade Valley
P. C. Higgins' Mills.....	Ennice
Hoch's Mills	Piney Creek
Crouse's Mills	Stratford

Anson—

Morven Mill and Gin Co.....	Morven
Combined Mills	Wadesboro

Ashe—

Hilton Roller Mill	Hilton
J. U. Ballou	Grassy Creek
J. E. Walters	Jefferson
W. M. Bledsoe	Nathan's Creek
W. M. Clark	Lansing

Avery—

None.

Beaufort—

Jonathan Havens	Washington
-----------------------	------------

Bertie—

Geo. A. Harden.....	Windsor
W. T. Heckstall	Windsor

Bladen—

Bladen Roller Mills	East Arcadia
---------------------------	--------------

Brunswick—

None.

Buncombe—

T. E. Blackstock	Weaverville
Wright & Medler	Weaverville
Alexander Bros.	Fairview
Asheville Milling Co.	Asheville
Greenwood & Forster	Democrat
Morriss & Sheppard	Alexander
Leicester Milling Co.	Leicester
R. J. Gaston	Chandler
Sol Luther	Chandler
American Feed Milling Co.	Asheville
Democrat Milling Co.	Democrat
Juno Mills	Asheville, R. 4
Peoples Roller Mill	Chandler
Swannanoa Roller Mills	Swannanoa

Burke—

Caldwell Mills	Worry
Shuping & Poteet	Morganton
Ross Bros.	Morganton
Glen Alpine Roller Mills.....	Glen Alpine
Drexel Roller Mills	Drexel
Valdese Roller Mills	Valdese
Henderson Mills	Morganton, R. 5
Mace Bros. & Co.....	Morganton, R. 4

*Cabarrus—**Postoffice*

Concord Milling Co.	Concord
O. M. Southern	Mt. Pleasant, R. 3
Foil Bros. Milling Co.	Mt. Pleasant, R. 3
W. A. Kindley	Mt. Pleasant, R. 3
Adam Hethcock	Mt. Pleasant, R. 1
A. C. Blackwelder	Concord, R. 1

Caldwell—

Lenoir Mills	Lenoir
Icard & Annis Mill	Sawmills
Collettsville Roller Mill	Collettsville
Deal Mill	Lenoir, R. 2
Davis Tuttle Mill	Lenoir, R. 5
J. L. Greer Mill	Lenoir, R. 1

Camden—

None.

Carteret—

W. J. Shull	Newport
-------------------	---------

Caswell—

Milton Milling Co.	Milton
Gwynn & Womack	Yanceyville
James King	Blanche
Edward Walker	Yanceyville

Catawba—

Catawba Milling Co.	Hickory
Eureka Mills	Catawba
Newton Roller Mills	Newton
North State Roller Mills	Newton
Conover Roller Mills	Conover
Monitor Roller Mills	Claremont
Hickory Milling Co.	Hickory
Phœnix Roller Mills	Hickory
Cloninger Roller Mills	Hickory, R. 2
Ford Hudson Roller Mills	Newton, R. 1
Jarrett Mills	Newton, R. 1
Maiden Milling Co.	Maiden
Campbell Roller Mills	Maiden
Murry Roller Mills	Claremont, R. 2
Terrell Roller Mills	Terrell
J. J. Ratchford Roller Mills	Catawba, R. 2
H. I. Jones & Co.	Newton, R. 2

Chatham—

South Roller Mills	Bennett
Siler City Milling Co.	Siler City
J. M. McIver	Gulf
L. L. Wrenn	Siler City
I. H. Dunlap	Bonlee
Bynum Milling Co.	Bynum
Bennett Milling Co.	Bennett
Goldston Milling Co.	Goldston
Electric Mill	Siler City

*Cherokee—**Postoffice*

Murphy Mills	Murphy
R. M. Fain	Murphy
Nathan E. Dockery	Murphy, R. 3
Cherokee Mills	Murphy

Chowan—

None.

Clay—

Elf Roller Mills	Hayesville
E. H. Allison	Hayesville
J. P. & R. C. Cherry	Hayesville, R. 2
Penland & Brooks	Hayesville, R. 3
J. T. Plott	Hayesville, R. 3

Cleveland—

Eagle Roller Mill	Shelby
Kings Mountain Roller Mill	Kings Mountain
Jowel Wright Mill	Kings Mountain
Pearl Roller Mill	Lawndale
Double Shoal Roller Mill	Double Shoal
Fallston Roller Mill	Fallston
Lattimore Roller Mill	Lattimore
Banner Roller Mill	Shelby, R. 6
G. W. Puler Roller Mill	Casar
Rock Dale Roller Mill	Lawndale, R. 2
Boiling Springs Roller Mill	Boiling Springs
W. T. Powell & Son Roller Mill	Shelby, R. 5
Osborn Burr Mill	Lawndale
J. C. Beam Burr Mill	Shelby
Mull Bros. Burr Mill	Casar
Clippard & Mull Burr Mill	Casar

Columbus—

None.

Craven—

None.

Cumberland—

McNeill Milling Co.	Fayetteville
Christian-Ewing Milling Co.	Fayetteville

Currtuck—

None.

Dare—

None.

Davidson—

Grimes Bros. Roller Mill	Lexington
Lexington Roller Mill	Lexington
Thomasville Roller Mill	Thomasville
Model Mill	Lexington
Hepler Mill	Thomasville
Charles Young	Lexington
Southmont Roller Mill	Southmont
O. L. Stoner	Southmont
Denton Roller Mill	Denton
W. L. Zimmerman	Welcome, R. 1
Newsom Roller Mill	Newsom

*Davie—**Postoffice*

Advance Roller Mill	Advance
T. M. Jones & Son.....	Mocksville
Horne-Johnston Co.	Mocksville
J. P. Green Milling Co.....	Mocksville
Cooleemee Roller Mills	Cooleemee
Fork Milling Co.	Fork
Bailey & Bailey	Advance
J. C. Booe	Cana
J. M. Stroud	Mocksville, R. 5
A. W. Ellis	Farmington

Duplin—

E. Patton	Calypso
-----------------	---------

Durham—

Bahama Milling Co.	Bahama
E. H. & M. V. Lawrence.....	Durham
Austin-Heaton Co.	Durham

Edgecombe—

D. H. Parker	Speed
--------------------	-------

Forsyth—

Dosier Roller Mills	Tobaccoville
Fairview Roller Mills	Lewisville
Harmon & Reed Roller Mill.....	Kernersville
Newsom & Vest	Tobaccoville
A. A. Styers & Son.....	Clemmons
Wachovia Mills	Winston-Salem
W. T. Wilson & Son.....	Rural Hall
Yadkin River Roller Mills.....	Clemmons
Side's Mill	Winston-Salem, R. 1
Burke's Mill	Winston-Salem, R. 2
Rural Hall Mills.....	Rural Hall
Lewisville Mills	Lewisville
Southside Roller Mills	Winston-Salem
Forsyth Roller Mills	Winston-Salem
Roberson & Strader	Belews Creek
Kernersville Roller Mill	Kernersville
Bethania Stock Co.	Bethania
J. D. Anderson	Tobaccoville
Walkertown Roller Mills	Walkertown

Franklin—

Roller Mill (G. W. Ford).....	Laurel Hill
Laurel Mill	Laurel Hill

Gaston—

Marvel Milling Co.	Dallas
Rhyne Roller Mill	Gastonia
Belmont Roller Mill	Belmont
O. D. Carpenter	Worth
Cherryville Roller Mill	Cherryville
Alexis Mill	Alexis

*Gates—**Postoffice*

None.

Graham—

Sweetwater Flour MillCheoah
 S. P. HarwoodCheoah

Granville—

White Roller MillOxford
 Stark Milling Co.Oxford
 Oxford Roller MillOxford
 Cannady's MillOxford
 Tippet's MillOxford, R. 2
 Cozart's MillOxford, R. 3

Greene—

None.

Guilford—

High Point Milling Co.....High Point
 C. W. IdolFriendship
 Reedy Fork Roller Mill Co.....McLeansville
 W. C. Reynolds & Co.....Climax
 Stewart Roller MillsGreensboro
 Troxler & Son Mill.....Greensboro
 North State Milling Co.....Greensboro
 Watson & Co. Roller Mill.....Greensboro
 Guilford College Roller Mill.....Guilford College
 Summerfield Milling Co.Summerfield
 Pleasant Garden Roller Mill.....Pleasant Garden
 Julian Roller MillJulian
 Friendship Roller MillFriendship
 J. C. Dicks' Mill.....McLeansville
 Gibsonville Milling Co.Gibsonville
 J. L. Haynes' Mill.....McLeansville, R. F. D.
 Dixie Milling Co.High Point
 Barker Roller MillHigh' Point

Halifax—

P. C. GregoryTillery

Harnett—

Pope & Co.Coats
 Dunn Flouring Mill Co.....Dunn

Haywood—

M. J. McCrackenWaynesville
 Walker MillsClyde
 J. L. MorganClyde
 Hall MillsCanton
 Waynesville Milling Co.Waynesville
 Clyde Roller MillsClyde
 Pigeon Valley Mills.....Waynesville, R. F. D.

Henderson—

W. C. JordanHendersonville
 Rhets MillEast Flat Rock

*Hertford—**Postoffice*

S. P. Winborne Como, R. 1
 J. W. Brown.....Woodland, R. 1

Hoke—

T. B. Upchurch Raeford

Hyde—

None.

Iredell—

Garden Valley MillsStatesville
 Mooresville Flour Mill Mooresville
 Redman Roller Mill.....New Hope
 Statesville Flour MillStatesville
 Stinson & SteeleTurnersburg
 Templeton, Williams & Co..... Mooresville
 J. M. Ostwalt Troutmans
 J. T. JenningsOlin
 C. A. TomlinOlin
 Sharpe's MillStatesville, R. 2
 Sloan's MillStatesville, R. 5
 Koon's MillOlin
 Myer's MillJennings
 Turnersburg MillTurnersburg

Jackson—

Dills & CagleWebster
 Floyd MillWhittier
 Dillsboro Flour MillDillsboro
 Cullowhee Flour MillCullowhee
 Allen Flour MillBeta

Johnston—

Smithfield MillSmithfield
 Kenly MillKenly
 W. Rand Roller Mill.....Garner
 Baker MillPrinceton
 Watson's MillWilsons Mills
 Holt's MillPrinceton

Jones—

None.

Lee—

Seaboard Milling Co.Sanford
 Sanford Milling Co.Sanford
 Sandy KellyJonesboro, R. 2
 J. M. McIverGulf

Lenoir—

None.

Lincoln—

Beaverdam Roller MillCrouse
 Banner Roller MillsLincolnton
 Lincolnton Roller MillsLincolnton
 Ballard Milling Co.Lincolnton
 Howards Creek Milling Co.....Reepsville
 Warlick Milling Co.Reepsville

<i>Lincoln—Continued</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Crouse Roller Mill	Crouse
Henry Milling Co.	Henry
Costner's Mill	Lincolnton
Denver Roller Mill	Denver
Hoke's Mill	Derr
Iron Station Mill.....	Iron Station
<i>Macon—</i>	
Cozad Roller Mill	Franklin
Will Edwards	Franklin, R. F. D.
Charlie McClure	Franklin, R. F. D.
Andrew Edwards	Dean
<i>Madison—</i>	
Halewood Milling Co.	Marshall
Marshall Milling Co.	Marshall
W. M. & J. H. Roberts.....	Marshall, R. 5
T. A. Silver.....	Marshall, R. 3
Ivy Milling Co.	Ivy
E. B. Davis.....	Spring Creek
Palmer Ford Mill Co.....	Mars Hill
Wm. Cook	Belva
<i>Martin—</i>	
Arthur Roberson	Jamesville
<i>McDowell—</i>	
Geer Roller Mill	Marion
Linville Falls Milling Co.....	Ashford
W. H. Hawkins	Marion
Mr. Pyatt	Neilsville
<i>Mecklenburg—</i>	
Interstate Milling Co.	Charlotte
D. A. Henderson.....	Matthews, R. 18
Whitley Mill	Long Creek
<i>Mitchell—</i>	
R. M. Wilson	Clarissa
Henry Masters	Bakersville
I. D. Masters	Peppers
<i>Montgomery—</i>	
McAuley Roller Mills.....	Mt. Gilead
Ingram & Co.	Mt. Gilead
Troy Milling Co.	Troy
Allred's Mills	Allreds
Tomlinson Mills	Troy
Ether Roller Mills	Ether
Dennis Mills	Wadeville
G. O. Mullinix	El Dorado
<i>Moore—</i>	
R. B. Reynolds' Mill.....	Leamon
George Phillips	Carthage
T. E. Woody	McConnell
Brown's Mill	Hemp
W. L. Carter.....	Carters Mills

Moore—Continued

	<i>Postoffice</i>
J. R. Page.....	Aberdeen
Lakeview Mill	Lakeview
Vass Co.	Vass
Lee Andrews	Carthage

Nash—

Warren Milling Co.	Nashville
Middlesex Milling Co.	Middlesex
Old Webb Mill	Spring Hope
Noah Strickland's Mill.....	Wilson, R. F. D.
Alsey Taylor Mill	Middlesex
John Johnson	Middlesex

New Hanover—

None.

Northampton—

Mr. Ricks	Lasker
Creeksville Mill	Lasker

Onslow—

None.

Orange—

Walker Bros.	Hillsboro
Efland Bros.	Efland
J. P. Teer	Teer
Will Smith	Efland
E. H. Spivey.....	Hillsboro, R. 4
Curry Smith	Rougemont, R. 3
Cedar Grove Milling Co.....	Cedar Grove

Pamlico—

None.

Pasquotank—

Mimmerman & Co.	Elizabeth City
C. C. Carter.....	Elizabeth City, R. 3
J. M. Rodgerson.....	Elizabeth City, R. 2

Pender—

None.

Perquimans—

None.

Person—

M. H. Garrett.....	Hurdles Mills
J. A. Long	Roxboro
W. A. Woody	Woodsdale
Earl Mitchell	Woodsdale
W. A. Carver	Rougemont
Ned Moore	Timberlake

Pitt—

None.

Polk—

None.

Randolph—

Edward Miller (Pear Mill).....	Randleman
Sophia Milling Co.	Sophia

*Randolph—Continued**Postoffice*

Farmer Mills	Farmer
Naomi Roller Mills	Randleman
John Moore	Trinity, R. 1
Asheboro Roller Mills	Asheboro
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	Franklinville
Liberty Milling Co.	Liberty
Richlands Roller Mill	Moffitt
Seagrove Mill and Store Co.....	Seagrove
Southern Crown Milling Co.....	Asheboro

Richmond—

Paul Bennett	Rockingham, R. 3
A. W. E. Caples.....	Troy
A. K. Little	Mangum
Alfred Baldwin	Ellerbe, R. 3

Robeson—

W. K. Culbreth.....	Lumberton, R. 1
---------------------	-----------------

Rockingham—

Knight Roller Mill	McIver
Twin-City Gro. Co.	Leaksville
Wray's Mill	Reidsville
Iron Works Mill.....	Reidsville, R. F. D.
Griffin's Mill.....	Reidsville, R. F. D.
J. E. Sisk.....	Madison, R. F. D.
Payne's Mill	Blewes Creek
King's Mill	Leaksville, R. F. D.
Mitchell's Mill	Stoneville
J. D. Joyce	Stoneville
Wm. Worsham	Ruffin
Ruffin Mills	Ruffin
Price's Mill	Madison
McMichael's Mill	Wentworth
Jim Moseley	Madison, R. F. D.
R. L. Martin.....	Stoneville, R. F. D.
Smith Mill	Price

Rowan—

Lyerly Milling Co.	Cleveland
Mill Ridge Roller Mill.....	Mt. Ulla
Rock Roller Mill	Salisbury, R. F. D.
Third Creek Mill	Woodleaf
Grimes Milling Co.	Salisbury
Mt. Ulla Roller Mills.....	Mt. Ulla
South River Milling Co.....	Salisbury, R. 1
Shuping's Mill	Faith
Rockwell Roller Mill	Rockwell
China Grove Roller Mills.....	China Grove
Cleveland Roller Mills	Cleveland
Corriber Mills	Mt. Ulla
Woodleaf Roller Mills	Woodleaf
Landis Roller Mill	Landis

*Rutherford—**Postoffice*

W. A. Young	Union Mills
Twitty Milling Co.	Rutherfordton
Double Branch Mills	Rutherfordton, R. 2
Yelton Milling Co.	Rutherfordton, R. 2
Ellenboro Milling Co.	Ellenboro
J. M. Champion	Rutherfordton
John Washburn	Rutherfordton, R. 1
Ed. Grose	Forest City
B. F. Anders	Bostic
Tom Ross	Rutherfordton
H. M. Geer	Gilkey
Union Mills Milling Co.	Union Mills
Cliffside Milling Co.	Cliffside

Sampson—

Clinton Milling Co.	Clinton
--------------------------	---------

Scotland—

D. C. Lytch	Laurinburg
R. E. Lee	Laurinburg
E. L. McNair	Laurinburg, R. F. D.
The Hammond Co.	Laurinburg, R. F. D.

Stanly—

Albemarle Milling Co.	Albemarle
Bridgeport Roller Mill	Oakboro
American Roller Mill	Richfield
Springs Mill Co.	Richfield
River View Mills	Norwood
Crump Mills	Norwood, R. 2
Silas Coble	Oakboro, R. 1
Quince Cobb	Oakboro, R. 1
George Troutman	Albemarle, R. 3
John S. Miller	Albemarle, R. 4
Richfield Milling Co.	Richfield

Stokes—

Rierson & Gravitt	Tobaccoville
J. Y. Phillips	Dalton
Anderson's Roller Mill	Pine Hall
J. E. Slate & Sons	Mizpah
C. H. Lunsford	King
W. G. Slate	Mizpah
J. E. Morris	Germanton
R. W. George	Francisco
W. T. Shelton	Sandy Ridge
C. H. Shepherd	Sandy Ridge
Gabe Moore	Campbell
Walnut Cove Roller Mill	Walnut Cove
Dan River Roller Mill	Walnut Cove
Dan River Milling Co.	Brim
Peters Creek Milling Co.	Smith
Farmers Union Mill Co.	Francisco
Kelly, Shepherd & Co.	Danbury
Reece & Co.	King

*Stokes—Continued**Postoffice*

Harry Williams	Pine Hall
Pinnacle Roller Mill.....	Pinnacle
South Mill Co.	Walnut Cove
Lugle & Co.	Sandy Ridge

Surry—

Wallace Roller Mill	Rusk
Surry Roller Mills.....	Kapps Mill
Stone Roller Mill.....	Pilot Mountain
Shoals Roller Mill	Shoals
Beaver Creek Roller Mill.....	Mt. Airy, R. 4
Bull Run Roller Mill.....	Ararat
Davis Roller Mill.....	Mt. Airy, R. 4
Hane's Roller Mill.....	State Road
Lee Elliott	Ararat, R. 1
A. E. Sides.....	Mt. Airy
Granite City Milling Co.....	Mt. Airy
J. C. Kapp.....	Kapps Mill
R. T. Joyce	Asbury
Elkin Flouring Mill	Elkin
Wright Milling Co.....	Round Peak, R. 1

Swain—

Custom Roller Mill.....	Bryson City
C. H. Meadows.....	Bryson City
E. B. Jenkins	Judson
D. D. Hart.....	Bryson City
Mrs. M. C. Floyd.....	Ocona Luffy

Transylvania—

W. P. Henderson	Brevard
-----------------------	---------

Tyrrell—

None.

Union—

D. W. Austin.....	Indian Trail
Stevens' Mill	Matthews, R. F. D.
H. B. Shute.....	Unionville, R. 1
O. E. Morgan.....	Unionville, R. 2
T. C. Lee.....	Monroe, R. 3
Lee & Griffin.....	Monroe, R. 1
S. E. Belk.....	Monroe, R. 8
Henderson Roller Mill.....	Monroe
John Brooks	Unionville

Vance—

J. S. Royster Milling Co.....	Henderson
R. H. Southerlin.....	Henderson, R. 1
W. S. Green	Henderson
J. T. Starks	Townsville
Huelett Harris	Henderson, R. 3
Mac Meckham	Henderson, R. 4

Wake—

Neil Lassiter	Raleigh, R. 1
John A. Mills	Raleigh
Delmo Allen	Wake Forest

*Warren—**Postoffice*

E. P. Fitts	Macon
Warrenton Roller Mill	Warrenton
Fannie Reavis (Prop.)	Manson
R. D. Paschall	Ridgeway
Edward White	Warrenton

Washington—

None.

Watauga—

Culver & McBride	Mabel
Bingham Roller Mill	Amantha
Mosh Roller Mill.....	Sugar Grove

Wayne—

Goldsboro Milling and Grain Storage Co.....	Goldsboro
Sasser Mill	Fremont

Wilkes—

Burcham Milling Co.	Ronda
Livingston Mills	Boomer
Mitchell Roller Mills.....	New Castle
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills.....	North Wilkesboro
O. A. Bray.....	North Wilkesboro
Mr. Humphries	Moravian Falls
John Tharpe	Dimmetts
S. A. Mitchell	Lovelace
R. L. Doughton	Hays
B. F. Call.....	Trap Hill
Mill near Trap Hill.....	Trap Hill
Meadows Mill Co.	North Wilkesboro
C. H. Greenwood.....	Roaring River
C. R. Triplett.....	Maple Springs
C. C. Hayes.....	Purlear

Wilson—

L. P. Woodard.....	Wilson, R. 4
Roscoe Briggs	Wilson
Ed Pettaway	Wilson, R. 1
Mrs. Winstead	Wilson, R. 2
Eatman's Mill	Sims
Taylor's Mill	Wilson
Stanley Boykin's Mill.....	Kenly
Farmers Mill	Wilson
General Barnes' Old Mill.....	Wilson

Yadkin—

Buck Shoals Roller Mill.....	Buck Shoals
Rockett & Hutchins.....	East Bend
Sizemore & Todd	Rockford
Boonville Roller Mill	Boonville
Isaac Shore	Yadkinville
Piedmont Mills	Yadkinville, R. 3
L. C. Hobson.....	Yadkinville, R. 1
Yadkinville Roller Mill.....	Yadkinville
Vestal & Reece.....	Yadkinville, R. 1

*Yadkin—Continued**Postoffice*

Cranberry Mills	Yadkinville, R. 1
Matthews & Co.	Siloam
Winfield Hoots	East Bend
G. T. White.....	Buck Shoal
Kelley & Hoots	Boonville
East Bend Roller Mills.....	East Bend
J. H. Hauser.....	Yadkinville

Yancey—

Boone Roller Mills	Pensacola
Jack Creek Roller Mill.....	Dale
Wheeler Milling Co.	Higgins
Burnsville Roller Mills	Burnsville
Cane River Roller Mill.....	Cane River
J. M. Baucom	Dale
Master & Peterson Mill.....	Dale
Cane River Roller Mill.....	Higgins

HOG CHOLERA REMEDIES

There were several remedies for prevention and cure of hog cholera being offered for sale. Some of these remedies, while they had no virtue as medicine for hog cholera, were fine tonics, and where the hog had recovered from the disease or was free of it, were beneficial in improving its general condition. The manufacturer of one of these remedies offered a cure or preventative for cholera nearly identical with a preparation which the United States Veterinary Department had recommended some twenty years ago as a tonic, but which did not claim to prevent or cure cholera. I had the sample which was furnished with the application for license, tested at the State serum plant, and it was shown to have not effect either as a preventative or cure. License to sell as a medicine for hog cholera was refused, but it was allowed to be sold as a tonic when all statements as to hog cholera were erased from the labels and advertisements.

The United States Department has given attention to these reputed remedies; it has them analyzed, and when found as useless they are condemned as frauds and the states are informed in each case of its action. I have the sample accompanying the application for license in this State analyzed and so far not one cure has been found; but when they erase reference to cholera the sale as a tonic is permitted. I do not think any of these goods are allowed sale in the United States. This Department deserves commendation as the first acting on this line. Both State and National chemical analyses report on the hog cholera preparations that "there is no one of the constituents or combination of them that will produce the therapeutic effects claimed."

The State, by chapter 152, Laws of 1915, as amended by chapter 275, Laws of 1917, appropriates from the State Treasury, \$5,000 per annum to reduce the cost of serum to the farmers, but limits the price to \$1

per 100 cc. The advance in the price of hogs and loss of hogs bought for serum manufacture from death from disease, increased the cost of manufacture to \$1.40 per 100 cc. This amount was advanced from the general fund to meet the deficiency until the indebtedness reached over \$15,000. We could not borrow any money to manufacture serum at a cost of \$1.40 which was to be sold at \$1, as we had no other security, and the Board had to resort to the regulation of the Board to sell at cost. With this and a charge for virus which had been formerly furnished free, the indebtedness has been reduced. The law (chapter 275, 1917) should be amended to allow the price to cover the cost of manufacture if necessary and not have this state of affairs to occur again.

The serum plant is still operated. Some states contract for their serum. Virginia is one of them, but sometimes, as it was this season, none can be had. The Department's plant loaned it some and would have loaned it more if it had had it. Having a plant affords means of testing what is produced as well as what is bought. We would have bought more this year, but it could not be found for sale.

PAY FOR ANIMALS KILLED TO PREVENT SPREAD OF DISEASE

The following is the law of the United States on the subject:

SECTION 1. If it appears to be necessary for the control or eradication of tuberculosis of animals, to destroy animals affected by that disease, and to compensate owner for loss thereof, the Chief of Bureau is authorized within his discretion to agree, on the part of the Department, with the State, county, or municipality, to pay one-third of the difference between the appraised value of each animal so destroyed and the value of the salvage thereof, provided, however, that in no case shall any payment by the Department be more than \$25 for any grade animal, or more than \$50 for any pure-bred animal.

SEC. 2. No payment by the Department shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, county, or municipality, where the animal shall be destroyed.

I suggest that in order to meet this condition the State pass a law of similar purport, and that the law apply to owner of horses killed on account of glanders, and animals destroyed to prevent other diseases.

LIME

The marl bed in Jones County has been operated regularly and the price regulated to cover cost of production. It is now sold at \$2.90 per ton f. o. b. The last payment of \$500 on the twenty-year lease will be due June 1, 1919, and there will then be no further royalty charge on the marl.

BRIDGEPORT LIME PLANT

The Bridgeport lime plant, by deferring the beginning of operations until the analysis of the Geological Board could be obtained, delayed

matters some ninety days; and war being declared, the price of materials and of labor has advanced. The transportation of goods to the plant and of limestone to the purchaser has been in such condition that we have not been able to promptly fill orders and have had to return to would-be purchasers \$4,080.82 in cash. The railroads have promised to furnish cars as they may be needed in the future. On account of the increase in the price of labor and cost of repairs, the price has been made \$1.75 per ton f. o. b. and will be regulated so as to cover cost of production.

Much attention has been given in the last ten years to the use of lime in agriculture. It is now conceded that ground limestone is the most convenient condition in which to apply it to the land. There is some difference of opinion as to the fineness to which the goods should be ground, but ten meshes to the inch seems to have most advocates. None recommend that the stone be reduced to powder, but at ten meshes the finest goes into effect the first year, the coarser being available each succeeding year, thus losing nothing of the application.

Tennessee soils probably contain more limestone than any state in the nation, yet Prof. Mooers of the Tennessee Experiment Station reports as follows as to the benefit of application in that state:

The effect of even a moderate liming lasts for a number of years. In our experiments appreciable increases in crop yields from a single application have continued for at least eight years. At the West Tennessee Station at Jackson, in a five-year general-farm rotation a single application of 2 tons per acre of ground limestone gave, in the next eight years, the following increases:

Crops	Increase per acre from One Liming	Value per Unit	Calculated Value of Increase
2 crops cowpea hay.....	0.92 ton	\$12.00	\$11.04
2 crops wheat	6.10 bu.	1.00	6.10
2 crops clover hay.....	2.25 tons	12.00	27.48
1 crop cotton (seed cotton).....	46.00 lbs.		2.50
1 crop corn	6.10 bu.	.75	4.58
Total value of increase for eight years, as compared with adjoining unlimed plots...			51.70

At present war prices the total value of the increase would amount to over \$75.00.

CONCLUSION

After diligent study for many years the writer has reached the conclusion that even under conditions which existed prior to the war, liming offered more immediate and greater rewards to the Tennessee farmer than any other simple resource at his command. Under present war conditions this possibility has been greatly increased, and full advantage of it should unhesitatingly be taken.

The analysis of the limestone by different chemists is as follows:

Analysis of Bridgeport Limestone

North Carolina Geological Survey:		No. 1	No. 2
Sample		Per Ct.	Per Ct.
CaCo ₃ (Calcite)		79.5	85.94
MgCo ₃ (Dolomite)		1.85	1.78
		<hr/> 81.35	<hr/> 87.72

Sample	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Calcium Carbonate CaCo ₃	93.78	93.34	93.70	97.54
Magnesium Carbonate MgCo ₃	1.89	3.90	2.42	2.12
	<hr/> 95.67	<hr/> 97.24	<hr/> 96.12	<hr/> 99.66

(Signed) JOSEPH HYDE PRATT,
State Geologist.

Bureau of Soils, U. S. Department:

Sample No. 1. 52 per cent calcium oxide, equivalent to 92.8 per cent calcium carbonate and a little more than 1 per cent magnesium oxide.

Sample No. 2. 54 per cent calcium oxide, equivalent to 96.4 per cent calcium carbonate, and about 1 per cent of magnesium oxide.

(Signed) MILTON WHITNEY,
Chief of Bureau.

State Chemist of Tennessee:

	No. 1. On Railroad	Per Cent	Total Carbonate
Calcium carbonate		93.00	
Magnesium carbonate		1.89	94.89
	No. 2. On Railroad		
Calcium carbonate		91.98	
Magnesium carbonate		2.27	94.25
	No. 3. On Railroad		
Calcium carbonate		70.88	
Magnesium carbonate		19.67	90.55
	No. 4. On Railroad		
Calcium carbonate		54.40	
Magnesium carbonate		27.25	81.65
	No. 5-C. On Railroad		
Calcium carbonate		84.35	
Magnesium carbonate		4.50	88.85
	No. 5-D. Sample taken 3 inches from No. 5-C.		
Calcium carbonate		59.80	
Magnesium carbonate		23.96	83.76
	No. 6. East end of Bluff on Railroad		
Calcium carbonate		76.52	
Magnesium carbonate		18.93	95.45

No. 7. Above Plant		Per Cent	Total Carbonate
Calcium carbonate		65.60	
Magnesium carbonate		7.38	
Insoluble matter		25.20	72.98
No. 8. Above No. 7			
Calcium carbonate		91.03	
Magnesium carbonate		1.01	92.04
No. 9. Above Plant			
Calcium carbonate		92.14	
Magnesium carbonate		3.02	95.16
No. 10. Upper Level			
Calcium carbonate		90.81	
Magnesium carbonate		3.02	93.83
No. 11. Above Plant			
Calcium carbonate		89.93	
Magnesium carbonate		4.92	94.85
No. 12. Above Plant			
Calcium carbonate		93.91	
Magnesium carbonate		3.02	96.93
No. 13. Upper Level			
Calcium carbonate		95.25	
Magnesium carbonate		trace	95.25
No. 14. Below No. 7			
Calcium carbonate		96.10	
Magnesium carbonate		trace	96.10

(Signed) J. W. SAMPLE,
State Chemist.

Agricultural Department:

95	96	98
----	----	----

State Chemist.

The Board has appropriated \$18,000 for the lime work next year, the receipts to go into the funds of the Department. It also requests the passage of an act fixing a standard for lime. A copy of the proposed act will be furnished the Legislature.

TICK ERADICATION

The work has continued during the two years and the annexed map reports the conditions on December 1, 1918. Work is being prosecuted in all the infected counties, and there will be considerable territory that will be ready for release in the spring of 1919.

In August, 1917, on account of the very wet weather making the herding of the cattle for dipping very inconvenient and requiring neglect of the crops, the regulation was suspended until April, 1918. In April, 1918, there was a further suspension asked, and there was some

lawlessness in dynamiting vats and intimidating those disposed to observe the law. The Department did not think that there was any just cause for this suspension and directed the work to proceed. The season, on account of the fair weather, has been as good as could be expected, and much work has been done.

Through the energy of Hon. A. D. Ward, who was employed as attorney by the Department, lawlessness has almost entirely disappeared, and the few who were misrepresenting the sentiment of the citizens have ceased their operations.

Dr. E. P. Yager, of the United States Veterinary Department, has superintended the work in this State, coöperating with the State Veterinarian. He has been very efficient in this work.

The United States Department has appropriated \$40,000 and the infected counties \$18,700 to this work. It is expected to clean most of the territory in 1919 and to complete the work in 1920.

SALARIES

The Board at its recent session ordered increase in salaries of employees as follows: On salaries up to and including \$1,200 per annum, 12½ per cent increase; on salaries above \$1,200 and up to \$2,500, 10 per cent increase, provided that the same should increase no salary to a figure above \$2,500.

OVERDRAWS

There was in some of the divisions, on account of vacancies had, some surplus in the amount appropriated to the divisions in salaries. Where there was deficiency in the same division for working expenses, the chief of the division was allowed to spend the surplus in general operations, as it was decided that the Board wished the whole appropriation to be spent in the work of the division.

Those of the Department's force who entered active military service were promised that when they were honorably discharged they would be reinstated.

ANALYTICAL DIVISION

A sufficient force of chemists could not be retained to have fertilizers analyzed in the time required by the law to publish analyses.

MUSEUM

The curator reports that the walls of the museum have been recoated, and mentions other work that should be done.

VETERINARIAN

There have been several resignations in this force—Drs. B. B. Flowe, H. P. Flowe and O. H. Graham. These were all efficient men, but resigned to enter the U. S. Army. Dr. Wm. Moore is now State Veterinarian, and is as efficient as any man who has held this position.

I ask your careful consideration of his report. It is important that the tuberculin testing be continued.

Attention is called to the aid that the United States Department is rendering in the veterinary work.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Prof. Gray reports the different projects which his division has conducted. A successful effort was made to increase the number of brood sows in the State by transferring to counties where there was a shortage from counties where there was a surplus, or importing from other states. He gives a full account of his work.

There are nine creameries in operation in the State, and twenty-six cheese factories, with one in process of construction. The North Carolina cheeses rank among the best made. At the exhibit at Democrat, Buncombe County, one cheese was 97. At the National Dairy Show at Columbus, Ohio, in October, *one* cheese graded 96; this was the only exhibit above the North Carolina cheeses, which graded 95 and 94.

Not a factory that has been conducted according to the Department directions has failed. There was made in North Carolina this year 411,500 pounds. Watauga County ships by the carload, and this was the first one in the Southern States. The prospect is that as many factories will be constructed in 1919 as the force of the Department can direct.

ENTOMOLOGY

The Entomologist requests a stenographer for whole time, who would also serve experts assigned to assist in the work of this division.

Bee work is a sub-division of Entomology. In 1910 North Carolina ranked fourth in number of colonies. The work is under the direction of Mr. Chas. L. Sams. In 1917 the members of the Bee-keepers Association reported production of 104 tons of honey, Martin County reporting 35 tons.

HORTICULTURE

Prof. W. N. Hutt, who has so efficiently filled the position of State Horticulturist, and under whose direction a great advance has been made and the fruits and nuts of the State brought into such prominence, resigned to take effect November 1st. Since then Mr. Matthews, assistant horticulturist, has administered the office efficiently.

I am glad to state that Mr. Hutt has made an engagement with a company which will engage in commercial work in the State in pomology and horticulture, and we will have the benefit of his knowledge and efficiency. Mr. Matthews, assistant horticulturist, was placed in charge of the division at present.

ISOTHERMAL BELT

The investigational work with Thermal Zones was inaugurated in a preliminary way in 1909 at the Blantyre Test Farm by W. N. Hutt,

to ascertain, if possible, the conditions underlying the phenomena of Thermal Belts or frostless zones in relation to fruit growing. Two years of preliminary investigation furnished such evidence of the necessity and value of the work that the coöperation of the United States Weather Bureau was secured. Special recording stations were established at the State Test Farm at Blantyre, in the orchards of Hon. Chas. A. Webb of Asheville, Mr. W. T. Lindsey of Tryon, Mr. Bolling Hall of Waynesville, Mrs. Moses Cone of Blowing Rock, and Mr. J. B. Sparger of Mt. Airy, where a range of elevation from 1,000 to 4,200 feet was secured.

In 1912 the recording stations were increased to 15. Mr. L. A. Denson, Section Director of the Weather Bureau for North Carolina, and Prof. H. J. Cox, Special Expert of the United States Bureau, were detailed to assist in this coöperation.

The field work and records were completed in 1916. Since that time the vast amount of records collected at the different stations are being worked over by the experts of the United States Weather Bureau under the direction of Prof. Cox, of the Chicago Station. A topographical map of western North Carolina has been prepared with contour lines showing the locations of the observation stations and the mountainous nature of the surrounding country. In order to make this work of practical, as well as scientific value, a map showing the location of railroads to available fruit zones of 500 feet contours from 1,500 to 3,500 feet elevation will be prepared. This map, in addition to that prepared by the Weather Bureau experts, will be of value to people in securing lands at suitable altitudes for commercial orcharding.

The results of these investigations are being worked into a publication which is expected to be available within a year.

AGRONOMY

Soil surveys of the following additional counties have been made: Bertie, Wilkes, Orange, Hoke and Caldwell. The location where samples of soil are taken for analysis is marked on the map of the county, giving the name of the owner of the land. This is quite an important improvement, as it enables farmers who are interested to compare their land with that from which the samples analyzed are taken.

Experiments with all kinds of grain, cotton and tobacco are given. The soy bean and velvet bean are now included in the crops of the State.

The use of ground limestone in the experiments is largely increased. No injury from limestone is reported, and it seems to be beneficial even where used with a high grade fertilizer.

MAPLE SUGAR

At the request of the commissioner, the entomologist, who was aided by an assistant in extension work, made an investigation of this work.

A sufficient amount of sugar trees was reported and the extension work is conducting investigations.

Work in the manufacture of maple sirup and sugar is conducted to restore this industry in the State. The enacting of State and Federal laws encouraging maple sugar production is recommended.

The production of sorghum is largely increased and some of the sirup is as palatable as that made from sugar cane. Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus counties produce sugar cane.

Investigations as to sugar beets some years ago under the direction of Dr. W. A. Withers showed that the soils of Ashe, Avery, Watauga and adjoining counties were best suited for this purpose, and work is now being conducted along this line to encourage the industry.

COMMUNITY WORK OR COÖPERATION

There is great advance in this work. Our farmers by frequent meetings exchange ideas and this has been one great cause in the promotion of agriculture in the State.

BOTANY AND LIME

The Botanist has prevented the sale of unsuitable seed.

HOME DEMONSTRATION WORK

There were enrolled in this work in clubs 8,289 girls and 8,343 women, a total of 16,632. Besides the clubs there were 217,143 women who gardened as individuals.

There were 200,882 pounds of fruits and vegetables dried, 90,913 gallons brined, and 125 community canneries established. Fifty-nine owners of mills have trained agents to direct the work in the villages at the mills. 26,633 home conveniences were placed in homes, and 29 rest rooms were established.

Influenza.—The chairman of the Board of Health says that the organizations established by the home agents were the most helpful in the fight against influenza. They established seventy-five community kitchens and in many counties they directed the preparation of the food. Miss Annie Lee Rankin acted as dietitian at the A. & E. and tank camp, and Mrs. Cornelia Morris at the Raleigh High School emergency hospital. Citizens in the vicinity furnished supplies at many of the kitchens.

Miles traveled	365,557
Letters	63,325
Circular letters	89,263
Bulletins (in addition to those sent out from this office)	312,076
Conferences	56,128
Meetings	9,532
Attendance	370,863

FOOD AND OIL

The Board has adopted the following as the standard for gasoline:

Initial boiling point not higher than.....	65°c.
Distillate not less than 18 per cent by volume at.....	110°c.
Residue not more than 35 per cent by volume at.....	150°c.
Dry or end point not higher than.....	225°c.

The Board desires to call the attention of the Legislature to the salary of the oil and gasoline inspectors. It has been found difficult in several of the districts to retain efficient men at the price offered. I would suggest that the pay be made \$6 per day while at work and expenses.

Markets.—Prof. Camp has been constantly employed in endeavoring to establish a system of markets, and has made some progress. The monthly price list has been made bimonthly, and I think that on account of the scarcity of paper, if for no other reason, quarterly would answer for the present. The weekly two-sheet market reports are issued regularly. There is some complaint as to the figures stated, as those reporting the different markets do not inform the editor of changes, and they are continued at the same figure. This is one of the most important departments of our work, and it will require time, patience and money to produce a satisfactory system.

RURAL CREDITS

Such attention as is required is given to this, but the financial machinery of the government is such that it furnishes nearly all the information needed for this and kindred purposes.

Examination of the report will suggest ways in which by coöperation farmers in buying and selling can receive benefits which they have lost in acting as individuals.

FARMERS INSTITUTES

This continues one of the most successful means of getting information to our farmers. While most of the states have less illiteracy, there is not one that surpasses North Carolina in actual practical accomplishments. One hundred and ninety-seven institutes were held, with an attendance of 32,217.

DEMONSTRATION

There are Demonstrators employed in 83 counties. Some of them are successful administrators of serum for hog cholera and are a great convenience to the farmers. It is a convenient way to collect information on any subject desired, and the head of the division, Mr. C. R. Hudson, is ever ready and willing to act promptly on any matter concerning which his aid is requested.

TEST FARMS

On account of illness the commissioner has visited only the Iredell and Buncombe farms since the meeting of the Board in June.

Iredell Farm.—The Percheron horse has proved unsatisfactory for farm purposes, being too heavy and too slow of motion. The Board for two years has ordered the stallion disposed of, as he is a liability which has caused a loss of at least half his cost in this time. There being so few fairs held this season has prevented opportunities of sale, but I think the Board should order his disposal even if he is to be given away. The Percheron is not a good base for mules. The gasoline engine has superseded the large animals for heavy work.

A new tenant house was directed to be built. Desirable workmen can not be retained unless they have comfortable quarters. The peach crop was fine, but not as good as 1917, on account of the dry, hot weather. Conditions were quite satisfactory. The fertilizer tests were well conducted and everywhere showed that lime was beneficial.

Buncombe Farm.—Mr. Clapp has this farm in good condition. The experiments as to fertilizers, especially the use of lime, I think are the best in any of those we are conducting. He has succeeded in carrying burr clover through the winter and if he can establish it as permanent it will be the most profitable advance that has been made. A house for laborers was ordered built as was done at the Iredell farm.

The purchase of the milking strain of Shorthorn cattle was ordered postponed until the farm is ready for them.

Pender Farm.—The United States Department agrees to coöperate in the grape work here another year, and has paid the amount agreed upon for this year's coöperation.

Granville Farm.—This farm is satisfactory and gives valuable information to the farmers. The tobacco crop of the State is estimated at 244,000,000 pounds.

Wenona Farm.—Conditions here are improving and the experiments made here will furnish information to those operating on lands of similar type. The storm did considerable damage to the crops this year.

STUCK CROPS OF CORN

There is to some extent an idea that this is a comparatively new process come into use in recent years. In collecting my letters written home during the war 1861-65, in one dated September 26, 1861, from Hertford, Perquimans County, I find a description in full of this method as being practiced in that section, and on enquiry I think it has been used for seventy-five years or more—in fact, “to the time when the memory of man runneth not to the contrary.”

LANDS FOR SOLDIERS RETURNING FROM THE INTERNATIONAL WAR

It is desirable to secure many of these as citizens of North Carolina. We have:

1. Black lands when well drained.
2. Much cut-over land just west of the black lands.
3. All over the Piedmont and Mountain sections there is much land that could be used.

The National Department has a free agency to locate these lands. If a committee in each county would examine this matter and make a list of all such tracts, large and small, much land suitable for different crops could be found. The climate of the State and character of its people are great assets in these matters.

RETURN OF AMOUNT OF GRAIN CROPS

The United States Department of Agriculture furnishes blanks for returns to each thresher of grain in order to render the reports as correct as possible. It is in connection with this work that Mr. Frank Parker requests the assistant from the Department force.

NITRATE OF SODA

The National Department furnished several thousand tons of this at cost to many southern farmers, but on account of lack of quick transportation much of it came too late for use. I do not think they will repeat this, but will urge that sufficient vessels be furnished to bring the amount required for the farmers' use. It is one of the most important imports for the farmers' use.

POTASH

Attention is being directed to the importance of this, and it is suggested that it would materially aid the American farmer if some favorable arrangement could be made in the final peace terms with Germany as to this. Two hundred and fifty thousand tons are required in the United States, and 32,000 tons were produced in 1915.

DRAINAGE

Through Messrs. Ward & Grimes, attorneys at law, the advance to the Juniper Bay drainage district, amounting to \$1,446.50, has been collected. This covers all the advance that had not been refunded except \$2,000 to Buckle Swamp. The Attorney-General has this case on the docket of Wake County, and it is expected that it will be settled in a short time.

Land Loan Association in North Carolina, December 1, 1918

Number associating	113
Loans closed	1,641
Amounts	\$2,264,033

William Norman Account

Under provision of chapter 182, Private Laws of 1917, William Norman has been paid the following amount:

1917	\$ 123.78
1918	241.60
Total	\$ 365.38

Norman lost his arm while in the employment of the Board at the Transylvania farm, and the law applying to his case was passed by the Legislature.

The Board requests passage of an act requiring the list takers when taxes are assessed to return the amounts of crops and other matters which would tend to give correct information as to the acreage and yield of different crops in the State. The Field Agent of the United States Department would coöperate in compiling these returns.

Submitting this report is a great satisfaction. It shows that the farmers of the State have kept in the most advanced lines of progress. The work of the Department by the laws enacted for its direction apply almost wholly to the adult men and the women on the farm. If the standing ascribed to the North Carolina farmer by the Educational Department is correct, although the educational standard may be low, yet in practical farming he is high above the average, especially in the production of food supplies and his economical home surroundings.

The financial statement for the two years follows. The vouchers in the State Treasurer's office have been examined by the committee appointed by the Legislature to examine the books of the different departments and reported as correct.

I also annex as part of this report the reports of the heads of divisions that it may show what each division is doing.

The books of the Department are examined every six months by the Finance Committee of the Board of Agriculture.

The terms of the following members of the Board will expire on March 11, 1919: F. P. Latham, First District; Clarence Poe, Fourth District; C. C. Wright, Seventh District; A. Cannon, Tenth District.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. GRAHAM,
Commissioner.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

DECEMBER 1, 1916—NOVEMBER 30, 1918

Receipts December 1, 1916-November 30, 1917.....	\$334,007.29
Interest on deposits March, 1917-November 30, 1917.....	921.81
Receipts December 1, 1917-November 30, 1918.....	363,075.08
Interest on Deposits December 1, 1917-November 30, 1918.....	1,361.91

Total\$699,366.09

Disbursements:

December 1, 1916-November 30, 1917.....	\$330,088.43
December 1, 1917-November 30, 1918.....	332,687.40

Total\$662,775.83

Receipts	\$699,366.09	
Disbursements	662,775.83	
		36,590.26
Deficit November 30, 1916.....	\$ 4,842.28	
Less warrant No. 7,316, returned for cancellation.....	990.00	
		3,852.28

Balance November 30, 1918.....	\$ 32,737.98
Outstanding warrants November 30, 1918.....	17,334.50
Balance in State Treasurer's office November 30, 1918.....	\$ 50,072.48

ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

	Dec. 1, 1916 Nov. 30, 1917	Dec. 1, 1917 Nov. 30, 1918	Total
Fertilizer tags	\$169,945.69	\$184,392.47	\$354,338.16
Cotton-seed meal tags	13,697.37	26,792.49	40,489.86
Feed stamps	51,095.27	40,701.48	91,796.75
Test farms	18,864.26	21,211.84	40,076.10
Lime and marl	19,811.25	22,982.18	42,793.43
Bleached flour licenses	7,445.00	1,230.00	8,675.00
Hog-cholera serum	42,624.56	54,575.29	97,199.85
Irregularities	283.26	667.23	950.49
Seed licenses	1,700.00	1,800.00	3,500.00
Legume laboratory	1,140.84	863.81	2,004.65
Condimental feed licenses	1,020.00	1,140.00	2,160.00
Linseed oil stamps	601.61	1,143.79	1,745.40
Sale Angus bull	40.00	.....	40.00
Sale Transylvania farm	4,291.07	.....	4,291.07
Payment from Oil Division.....	432.50	1,500.00	1,932.50
Incidentals	601.50	1,138.11	1,739.61
Interest on bank deposits.....	921.81	1,361.91	2,283.72
Animal industry farm	413.11	1,889.83	2,302.94
Refund Juniper Bay Drainage District...	.....	1,046.56	1,046.56
Totals	\$334,929.10	\$364,436.99	\$699,366.09

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS FOR LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30,
1917, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1918

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:

<i>Distribution</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Total</i>
Salaries	\$ 9,009.98	\$ 9,855.00	\$ 18,864.98
Inspection	9,540.66	10,043.77	19,584.43
Board and committee meetings.....	2,169.57	1,085.15	3,254.72
Tags	5,949.29	7,788.45	13,737.74
Postage, stationery, telephone, etc....	1,247.59	1,227.10	2,474.69
Freight, express and drayage.....	59.44	59.39	118.83
Heat, light and water.....	2,237.81	2,361.84	4,599.65
Incidentals	147.92	34.56	182.48
Library and subscriptions	127.20	44.25	171.45
Furniture and fixtures	145.98	22.80	168.78
Traveling expenses	368.46	247.94	616.40
Building and repairs	784.16	918.20	1,702.36
Payment Commercial National Bank..	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
Revising folder of North Carolina.....	1,115.25	.....	1,115.25
State Fair	383.60	.....	383.60
Publications	2,638.89	6,498.71	9,137.60
Lime and marl work.....	32,560.72	32,457.25	65,017.97
Fairs and exhibits	1,886.00	3,534.23	5,420.23
Expenses William Norman	123.78	241.60	365.38
Exhibit Southern Exposition	710.31	.....	710.31
Community Service and rural survey...	800.00	800.00	1,600.00
Contingent	61.80	415.70	477.50
C. D. Ferrall, reimbursed.....	297.00	.....	297.00
Building new offices .....	.....	6,141.12	6,141.12
Farmers Convention .....	.....	357.25	357.25
Wilson Co. Poultry Asso.....	.....	250.00	250.00
Red Cross work-rooms .....	.....	1,042.00	1,042.00

ANALYTICAL DIVISION:

Salaries	16,571.92	18,107.68	34,679.60
Apparatus and reagents	3,637.32	3,710.70	7,348.02
Traveling	455.94	290.17	746.11
Books and periodicals	148.18	130.05	278.23
Stamps and stationery	498.15	492.62	990.77
Telephone, freight, express, and inci- dentals	596.76	599.16	1,195.92
Furniture and repairs	98.22	87.30	185.52

TEST FARMS:

Buncombe Farm	4,020.17	6,077.63	10,097.80
Pender Farm	10,154.95	10,398.18	20,553.13
Edgecombe Farm	9,553.11	10,540.22	20,093.33
Iredell Farm	7,748.46	7,418.29	15,166.75
Granville Farm	5,440.43	8,190.46	13,630.89
Washington Farm	4,485.62	3,787.18	8,272.80
Transylvania Farm	102.37	.....	102.37
Expenses in connection with sale of Transylvania Farm	726.00	.....	726.00
Miscellaneous test farm expenses.....	.....	75.73	75.73

FARMERS INSTITUTES:

<i>Distribution</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Total</i>
Salaries	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Expenses	3,621.23	2,876.85	6,498.08

MUSEUM:

Salaries	4,734.83	5,014.92	9,749.75
Maintenance and improvements	681.10	2,059.70	2,740.80

MARKETS AND RURAL ORGANIZATIONS:

Salaries	2,522.19	3,943.28	6,465.47
Expenses	5,342.27	6,936.70	12,278.97

DRAINAGE WORK:

Salaries	895.52	.....	895.52
Expenses	593.05	523.70	1,116.75

DIVISION STENOGRAPHER:

Salaries	4,435.00	7,068.97	11,503.97
----------------	----------	----------	-----------

FOOD AND OIL DIVISION:

Salaries	3,000.00	3,011.60	6,011.60
Expenses	1,510.37	2,065.33	3,575.70

DIVISION OF BOTANY:

Salaries	5,490.00	5,995.00	11,485.00
Expenses	1,228.07	972.73	2,200.80

DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY:

Salaries	4,866.13	5,306.64	10,172.77
Field inspection	1,462.50	1,535.63	2,998.13
Office and laboratory	604.81	622.84	1,227.65

MULTIGRAPH WORK:

Salary	360.00	515.01	875.01
--------------	--------	--------	--------

DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE:

Salaries	5,680.59	4,715.35	10,395.94
Equipment and supplies	398.02	481.46	879.48
Traveling and orchard demonstration ..	1,073.54	946.50	2,020.04

DIVISION OF VETERINARY AND QUARANTINE:

Salaries	4,746.59	5,829.84	10,576.43
Traveling and sanitary work	2,399.37	2,133.70	4,533.13
Anti-hog-cholera serum	53,940.85	51,309.90	105,250.75
Tick eradication	13,955.34	14,676.27	28,631.61

DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY:

Salaries	6,578.60	5,189.15	11,767.75
Expenses	15,221.66	16,573.25	31,794.91
Coöperative demonstration	20,163.52	9,305.11	29,468.63

DIVISION OF SOIL WORK AND AGRONOMY:

Salaries	10,681.08	9,690.75	20,371.83
Agronomy expenses	1,236.84	2,157.90	3,394.74
Soil work expenses	3,179.75	2,881.24	6,060.99

TOBACCO WORK:

Salary	300.00	330.00	630.00
Expenses	582.60	486.34	1,068.94

Totals	\$330,088.43	\$332,687.40	\$662,775.83
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

DIVISION OF FOOD AND OIL INSPECTION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

GASOLINE INSPECTION

Account With Secretary

Stamps received from Secretary, June, 1917, to November, 1918, inclusive	\$133,125.00	
Stamps sold during same period as per receipts deposited in State Treasury.....	\$127,305.93	
Stamps on hand close November, 1918.....	5,819.07	
Total	\$133,125.00	\$133,125.00

Account With State Treasurer

Receipts June, 1917, to November, 1918, inclusive, deposited in State Treasury	\$127,305.93	
Warrants drawn during same period for expenses....	\$ 29,443.41	
Warrants drawn during same period in favor of the State Treasurer for transfer to "General Fund"....	97,500.00	
Balance in State Treasury subject to warrant with close of November, 1918	362.52	
Total	\$127,305.93	\$127,305.93

NOTE.—The gasoline law became effective July 1, 1917. Stamp sales began June 28, 1917.

DIVISION OF FOOD AND OIL INSPECTION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

ILLUMINATING OIL INSPECTION

Account With Secretary

Stamps on hand December 1, 1916.....	None	
Stamps received from Secretary, December, 1916, to November, 1918, inclusive	\$106,035.82	
Stamps sold during same period as per receipts deposited in State Treasury.....	\$101,600.07	
Stamps furnished account exchange*.....	2,496.27	
Stamps on hand close November, 1918.....	1,939.48	
Total	\$106,035.82	\$106,035.82

Account With State Treasurer

Balance in State Treasury December 1, 1916.....	\$ 795.83	
Receipts December, 1916, to November, 1918, inclusive, deposited in State Treasury.....	101,600.07	
Warrants drawn during same period for expenses....	\$ 38,823.02	
Warrants drawn during same period in favor of the State Treasurer for transfer to "General Fund"....	63,000.00	
Balance in State Treasury subject to warrant with close of November, 1918.....	572.88	
Total	\$102,395.90	\$102,395.90

*The tax on illuminating oils and fluids was reduced from one-half to one-fourth-cent per gallon under act of March 7, 1917, making exchange of stamps necessary.

IMMIGRATION

HON. W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture*:

DEAR SIR:—In response to your request for a brief report on immigration in the State, covering the past two years, I beg to advise that on entering upon the duties of the office of secretary I was advised by you that the immigration law having been repealed and no funds being available for immigration work, there was little, if anything, that could be done further than answering enquiries by correspondence and distributing literature already available.

Since that time the Board has made no appropriation for this work except to authorize the republication of the map and folder entitled "North Carolina, the Land of Opportunity." All enquiries have been promptly answered and the folder and such other literature as was thought would be of interest has been sent. Quantities of the folder and other available literature have been furnished to land and industrial agents of the principal railways of the State for distribution by them, and a considerable amount of information and literature has been sent out by Mr. F. H. Jeter, Agricultural Editor, through the Extension Service.

Respectfully submitted,

K. W. BARNES,
Secretary.

REPORT OF STATE CHEMIST AND DIRECTOR OF EXPERIMENTAL AND EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE

To the Commissioner of Agriculture:

SIR:—In making report for the two years, December 1, 1916, December 1, 1917, on the various activities committed to my charge, it is hardly necessary to say that on account of the stress of conditions affecting our State and country, as a whole, work in all lines has been conducted under pressure and much has been accomplished, especially in matters relating to food production and conservation and allied subjects necessary to making these main lines of effort most effective.

CHEMICAL WORK

The amount and kind of chemical work performed in the laboratory during the past two years is shown in the following summary of analyses made in that time:

Official samples of fertilizers.....	3,300
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials for farmers.....	1,275
Cotton-seed meal	1,050
Mineral waters	60
Marls, limes, lime rock, and feldspar.....	284
Concentrated stock feeds examined chemically and microscopically	994
Soils	1,160
Rocks, ores, and minerals identified and values reported..	427
Poison cases (animals).....	28
Miscellaneous	12
Total for two years.....	8,590

The total number of analyses made in these two years is considerably larger than that of the previous two. This has been accomplished with the same number of workers as heretofore and in spite of much interruption because of changes in assistants, a number of our men having gone into the military service and this has interrupted and interfered to a considerable extent with the making of analyses, and we have not been able to finish the work in the usual time as heretofore. Everything possible, however, has been done under the circumstances to meet the situation, and this, we feel, has been well done.

Analyses of fertilizers and various fertilizer materials, feeds, cotton-seed meal, soils and miscellaneous products of an agricultural nature have been made in the usual way and with satisfactory results, results having been published at the usual times in the bulletin of the Depart-

ment, along with such comments and information as seemed desirable and of interest and value to those interested in these materials. The bulletins containing fertilizer analyses of the previous month, or months, have been issued monthly during the fertilizer season.

Analyses, both chemical and microscopical, of the soils have been continued in the laboratory of the samples collected in the soil survey work, as well as those gotten for special purposes or sent in by farmers and other persons.

The change in the fertilizer law made by the Legislature at its last session, increases very materially the amount of work which it is necessary to perform in the analyses of fertilizers, and additional help, will be needed to meet this requirement. This has been authorized, but it has been impossible to secure additional workers on account of war conditions. This will be done, however, as soon as men are available, and the prospects now are such that this will soon be the case.

TEST FARMS

Notwithstanding the very serious labor shortage and other difficult conditions, work has progressed very satisfactorily during the period on the test farms, there being more work of a substantial, experimental nature on the farms than at any other time, growth having been made by all of the subject-matter divisions in the work they are conducting. The heads of the several divisions of the Department and the Experiment Station conducted jointly by the Department and the college, in coöperation with the Federal Department of Agriculture, plan and conduct in consultation with the director and assistant director their several lines of work on the farms. They have been encouraged and given every opportunity to make their efforts strong and applicable to the needs of the farming interests of the several sections in which the farms are located. The experimental work covered by the several divisions on the farms are discussed, and, in some cases, enumerated in detail in the reports of Mr. Sherman in Entomology; Mr. Hutt in Horticulture; Mr. Williams in Agronomy; Mr. Gray in Animal Industry, and Dr. Wolf in Plant Diseases. Because of these reports it is not thought necessary to review the work in detail but to call attention to these reports for furnishing this information.

(a) As to the lines of work which are being conducted on the farms: and

(b) The results briefly stated for such of these lines of work as have been in progress sufficiently long to justify conclusions.

In addition to these statements of work in progress and results obtained as given in these reports, publication has been made in a number of bulletins dealing with these matters in a more or less detailed and comprehensive way.

In dealing with the test farms it must be remembered that they are the plants on which all of the agricultural workers in the State, those repre-

senting the Federal and State Departments of Agriculture, the Agricultural College and Experiment Station, conduct their investigations to get new facts relating to field and horticultural crops, and animals and the diseases and pests affecting plants and animals which will aid in promoting a progressive farming industry and to meet the many difficult questions which arise in our ordinary farm practices and which these agricultural institutions of the State and government are called upon to meet. Without such new facts our agricultural industry must stand still while other industries go forward. With the enlarged forces of extension workers in the State to carry new and progressive things to the farm and farm home, the test farms, or branch stations, assume a new and more vital position than ever before. In our plans for enlarging and making more profitable operation on the farm and a richer farm life, the test farms are a part of our investigational machinery, and must be strengthened and kept in the best running order to furnish new ideas and things for our agricultural workers to use in farm practice in the State.

As is generally known, the Edgecombe farm is devoted to experiments with farm crops of that section and to livestock work, especially hogs, in connection with producing pork on peanuts and soybeans; the Pender farm to experiments with fruits, vegetables, and dairying; the Black Land farm to the study of black land and muck soils and in their treatment and the growing of crops for which they seem best adapted; the Granville farm more largely than otherwise, to the growing of tobacco and the crops which should fit into the farming conditions of tobacco growing; the Iredell farm to experiments in the growing of corn, grain and pasturage, crops and fruits, and livestock for the Piedmont; and the Buncombe farm to the crops, fruits, livestock and dairying for the mountain sections.

Considerable work is in progress on all of the farms in coöperation with the Federal Department of Agriculture, this being especially true of the Pender, Granville and Buncombe farms. It is well to have in mind in this connection the increase in the cost of experimental work as other work, because of conditions existing at present.

The soil survey work, soil analyses and fertilizer experiments on the test farms are having a most important effect on the character of fertilizers sold to our farmers for the different crops and sections of the State.

In addition to the numerous special mixtures for tobacco, cotton, corn and other crops, one has but to compare the grades or brands of fertilizers offered a few years ago with those now offered to see the changes that have come about. Formerly in normal conditions the largest sales of fertilizers were the 8-2-2 brands, while now under normal conditions, 8-3-3 and 8-4-4 have taken the place of the 8-2-2, and for the eastern part of the State one of the most popular brands in the State today is the 6 per cent phosphoric acid and 4 per cent ammonia, and which

would carry 4 per cent also of potash under normal conditions. In like manner, for the Piedmont and Mountain sections of the State goods carrying 10 per cent phosphoric acid and 2 to 4 per cent of ammonia, and no potash to 2 per cent potash are the rule, as compared with the former 8-2-2 goods for all sections and crops of the State. In other words, our experimental work has shown that for eastern soils ammonia and potash exert the greatest influence in increasing crop production, while for the Piedmont and Mountain sections phosphoric acid is most effective, with ammonia second, and potash least effective or having no influence at all in crop production.

When the extent of the fertilizer trade of the State and the needs of fertilizers in crop production are considered, it is readily seen how great and important an influence our experiments are having in the farming industry of the State, and the influences are along the lines of greatest need in increasing crop production and profitable farming.

During the two years improvements in the way of buildings have been made as follows: An office and laboratory building for each, Pender and Iredell farms; a good barn for each, the Washington, Granville and Buncombe farms, and an additional tenant house on the Iredell farm.

EXPERIMENTAL AND EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

The State and National Departments of Agriculture and the College of Agriculture, under direction of the Joint Committee for Agricultural Work, conduct the work of the Experiment Station and Extension Service. The Experiment Station embraces all experimental or investigational work in agriculture, and the Extension Service includes farm and home demonstration agents in the various counties, club activities with boys and girls, and the efforts of the various Extension Specialists in agronomy, animal husbandry, horticulture, plant and animal diseases and entomology. These activities were reported in detail to the Joint Committee for Agricultural Work and to the Boards of Agriculture and the Trustees of the College, and are embraced in the annual report required by law for the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service. Evidence of how these activities have reached and helped the people of the State is shown by a summary of the main efforts as given in our report for the past year, the results for the present year not being yet completed and cannot, therefore, be included in this report.

Each of our workers keep a daily record of where he goes and what he does, and these are turned in in the form of a weekly report, which are combined in an annual statement for each worker and for the organization as a whole, so that every man and woman in our service may have an opportunity to see what their accomplishments for the year have been, as well as the service as a whole.

In preparing a condensed summary covering all these services, it should be borne in mind, of course, that there are some cases where the field workers, attached to headquarters, and the county agents in the various counties, will report the same service twice, but, on the other hand, it should be remembered that each of these will perform many services which are never embodied in their reports.

These records show that a total of 179,887 demonstrations have been made in the growing and handling of field crops on different farms; 98,235 demonstrations have been given in handling, feeding, and breeding livestock; 296 dipping vats and silos have been constructed by the workers, or with their assistance, and 6,620 animals dipped; services have been rendered in handling, buying and distributing fertilizer, manure and lime to 57,826 farmers, the county agents have placed 723 demonstration home orchards containing 60,425 trees, to aid their co-operators in the question of fruit supply; a total of 12,826 orchards have been inspected, pruned, sprayed, or otherwise handled, and a total of 449,600 trees have been contained in these orchards; 320 farm buildings, such as sweet potato storage houses, barns and out-buildings have been constructed with the assistance and suggestion of the workers; 674 buildings have been improved, or whitewashed, according to the suggestion of the field workers; 238 plans furnished for use later on; 629 water systems have been installed; 921 farm lighting systems have been put in; the home grounds on 1,614 farms have been improved with the assistance and suggestion of the workers; important sanitary improvements have been made with the aid of the workers in 18,467 cases; assistance has been given in establishing 1,336 telephones; 639 drainage systems have been established, in which 4,195 acres have been tiled drained and 10,360 have been drained by open ditches; 481 pastures have been established or renovated; 1,955 farmers have been aided in terracing their sloping lands, with a total of 35,098 acres being affected; 19,755 home gardens have been established and improved; assistance has been rendered in the purchasing of 17,431 farm implements; 207 farm organizations, with a total of 6,332 members, have been worked up, 31 per cent of the counties in North Carolina now having a county or central farm organization; 71,838 visits have been made to individual farms; 691,936 miles have been traveled and 9,626 meetings held, 3,874 of these being addressed where there were a total of 585,877 people on attendance; 99,165 conferences and calls were made on the workers by individual farmers; 4 divisions report writing 120,231 letters, and there is an average from 60 to 65 thousand multigraph letters and circulars sent out each month by the Agricultural Editor; 1,788 articles have been written and published by different workers; the Agricultural Editor has averaged an article a day for the entire year; 52,222 circular letters have been sent by the county agents; 342,250 copies of bulletins and circulars have been issued by the Agricultural Extension Service, alone, during the year, and 363,594 bulletins, including those from the

Federal Department, have been mailed out by the workers during this time; 7,800 canning demonstrations have been held, and a total of 8,978,262 containers have been filled; 228,568 gallons of products have been brined; 500,000 pounds have been dried; 22,908 boys and girls have been regularly enrolled in some one of the different clubs, and many thousands of others have been reached by the activities of these club members in disseminating the knowledge gained by their club association; in cotton grading 25,025 buyers, farmers and mills have been served, with 77,442 bales graded; at the short course 560 members of the agricultural clubs were present and received instruction; last fall 207 of the fairs of the State coöperated, and 439 judges were furnished these fairs where there were a total estimated attendance of 676,000 people; 300 food and feed surveys were reported from the various counties in the first survey requested by the government, and much valuable information gained as result of this; at present there are a total of 75,000 names on the various mailing lists maintained by the workers, and these people are constantly receiving instructive circular letters and other information as it is being worked up, or a summary of the reports of the workers shows that 1,327,423 people were reached last year by visits, conferences and meetings, by letters and publications, and by enrollment as club members, which does not include the 207 farmers' organizations such as marketing associations, credit unions, or boards of agriculture, with their 6,332 members. In all other services rendered, or things done, including the number of containers canned, products brined or dried by members of the girls' canning clubs, and the many different ways in which the farmers of the State have been assisted in every phase of their agriculture, 12,646,554 different items have been recorded; making a grand total of 13,980,516 services, or things done during the past year.

In performing the foregoing rather large and varied services to the agricultural interests of the State, there were at that time 283 men and women connected with the Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service, of the College of Agriculture and Department of Agriculture, and divided as follows:

Work of investigation in the experiment stations.....	48
Extension specialists in various lines.....	32
Men county agents (white).....	92
Men county agents (colored).....	15
Women county agents (white).....	76
Women county agents (colored).....	20
Total	283

The negro women agents are, as a rule, the negro supervisors of schools in the counties and give two to three months time to home demonstration work during the summer, and act as assistant county agents

under our white women county agents. These women, as well as the negro men agents, are in the counties with large negro population. The negro men do not work, as a rule, by counties, but have parts of two or more counties, devoting themselves especially to the portions of these counties most thickly settled by negroes.

Our agricultural work was greatly augmented by the emergency appropriations of Congress for 1917-18 for food production and conservation. These appropriations were used in enlarging our work with men and women county agents, women workers in home economics in our towns and larger cities (Charlotte, Asheville, Winston-Salem, Raleigh, Durham, Wilmington and New Bern), and extending our activities with clubs, and work with negro men and women.

Separate and detailed reports covering operations of each, the Experiment Station and the Extension Service, are made and published.

Respectfully submitted,

B. W. KILGORE,
State Chemist and Director.

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE CURATOR OF THE STATE MUSEUM FOR 1917 AND 1918

To the Commissioner of Agriculture:

DEAR SIR:—I beg to submit herewith my report as Curator of the State Museum for the two years ending November 30, 1918.

The first part of the period covered does not represent any unusual activity on the part of the museum. Disorganization of all lines of business incident to the war has been reflected in this Department, and this, complicated by rising prices of all commodities, has largely restricted us in starting any new lines of work.

The skull of the Onslow County Mastodon was completed and placed on exhibition, and a number of smaller specimens prepared and exhibited; and the usual routine work of the office and of the exhibition rooms has been carried out. This latter item consists of correspondence and other office work, identification of specimens, interviews with callers on a great variety of subjects, and the general care of the collections.

In October, 1917, I was instructed to prepare an exhibit of the State's agricultural and other resources for display at the Southern States Exposition in New York, held under the auspices of the Southern Commercial Congress. This was done, and a very creditable exhibit was made. The exposition was unfortunately situated, however, and poorly advertised, with the result that it had a very restricted patronage. This was a great pity, as the exhibits were good and deserved a much larger attendance of visitors.

The museum benefited therefrom by becoming the depository of some fine agricultural specimens that had been collected for the display.

In my absence, the Department's exhibit at the State Fair was handled by a committee of workers of the Department, and I understand that a creditable exhibit was made.

The commissioner, in cordial agreement with the curator, ordered the dismantling of the largest room of the museum—the upper floor of the Salisbury Street wing—for use by the local Chapter of the American Red Cross. This room contains 3,744 square feet of floor space, with freight elevator connections, and it has made ideal quarters for the work, to which it is still being devoted.

At the last Board meeting an appropriation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) was made for partitioning and equipping this space, and the Red Cross now has quarters eminently suited to its needs—as is partially shown by the great amount of work it has turned out since these rooms have been so occupied. I congratulate the Department on the assistance it so freely gave to this vastly important phase of war work.

Under authorization and appropriation allowed at the December, 1917 meeting of the Board, the museum has been given a general overhauling, renovation and re-arrangement during the year just closing. This has placed the museum on its feet again after several years of comparative inaction, and we are now better prepared than for a number of years to be of educational value to the public.

An unusual amount of the curator's time has been taken up during the past year on matters outside of museum work proper, and this has interfered somewhat with our regular lines and lessened the attention that would have otherwise been given to the preparation and care of specimens. Following the afore-mentioned re-arrangement and renovation of the exhibition rooms and their contents, the following items connected with the upkeep of the building and the remodeling of parts of the interior have been carried out, all under committees of which the curator was an active member: Installing new plumbing in all the public toilets; repairing and repainting all tin roofs and gutters; building a new suite of offices and service rooms on the Salisbury Street side; remodeling a part of the space occupied by the Home Demonstration Division; planning and oversight of fitting up the Red Cross work rooms, and carrying out a number of miscellaneous items of alteration and painting. This, while interfering somewhat with museum work proper, has not stopped it, and a creditable amount of work has been done in preparing and repairing specimens, and preparatory work carried out looking to the installation of new habitat groups, the latter having more particularly occupied the time of the assistant curator, Mr. T. W. Adickes.

The general routine work, as indicated earlier in this report, has also been given proper attention.

Only one trip at the Department's expense has been undertaken by any member of the museum force during the two years under consideration, that being by the curator to the annual meeting of the American Association of Museums, held in New York in the summer of 1917. No collecting trips after specimens have been taken. This practice, however, should not continue, as the only way by which many desirable specimens can be secured is by going after them, and attendance by the curator and his assistant at the annual meeting of the American Associations of Museums is the only means by which they can meet up with men in the same line of work from all over the country and keep in touch with up-to-date methods in museum administration and conduct.

During the past year the museum was closed for about two months while the rearrangement was going on, and again from October 11th to November 11th, during the worst of the influenza epidemic, the latter by order of the commissioner following a request by the State Board of Health.

As no State Fair was held in 1918, owing to the diversion of the fair grounds to military use by the United States Government, we missed our annual crowd of Fair Week visitors. Also, war conditions have cut off all of the summer excursions that in normal times flock to Raleigh during the warmer months. Otherwise, the attendance of visitors has been about normal, considering war time conditions. But, with peace now in sight, we are looking forward to a future of renewed activity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

H. H. BRIMLEY,
Curator.

Raleigh, N. C., November 15, 1918.

REPORT DIVISION OF VETERINARY

To the Commissioner of Agriculture:

SIR:—I have the honor to transmit herewith the biennial report of the Veterinary Division, covering the period from December 1, 1916 to December 1, 1918.

During this period the great world war has been waged and won and the personnel of this office has entirely changed, being composed of veterinarians for which there was an enormous demand and an individual desire on the part of these men to do their "bit." I feel that we have been fortunate during these critical times to secure additional veterinarians without any great delay, and we have endeavored to maintain the high standard of efficiency that prevailed before this period and, I believe, we have been successful.

It is to be expected that these changes in the personnel of the office did more or less delay our work, but I believe they have been met in a way that was satisfactory to all concerned. This great war gave the livestock industry an importance that it never possessed in the history of the State, the price of which went to a mark that no one ever thought of. Along with this increased value there naturally followed a demand everywhere for more, better and healthier livestock. Calls for assistance to prevent, control and to eradicate disease have constantly increased and reached such proportions that it requires our every effort to promptly and satisfactorily look after same. The Livestock Sanitary Laws and Regulations adopted at the June, 1918 meeting of the Board we believe will greatly prevent the importing into the State of diseased livestock and facilitate the control and eradication of disease already existing.

This division, up to August 15, 1917, was under the direction of Dr. B. B. Flowe. From August 15, 1917 to November 1, 1918, same was under the direction of Dr. O. H. Graham, since which time I have been in charge.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. MOORE,
State Veterinarian.

December 1, 1918.

TICK ERADICATION

Tick eradication has been carried on in coöperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Dr. E. P. Yager, Inspector in Charge. The Bureau has seen fit to replace Dr. Yager, December 1, 1918, over our protest. This work was started in 1906 at which time practically the entire State was infested with ticks, each year since, counties have been cleaned up and the quarantine line gradually pushed eastward. On December 1, 1916, additional territory was released, leaving the following counties,

and parts of counties in quarantine: Northampton, Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Bertie, Currituck, Camden, Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Pitt, Beaufort, Hyde, Craven, Pamlico, Duplin, Jones, Cartaret, Onslow, Pender, Columbus and Brunswick. During this time there has been released from quarantine, including those counties released December 1, 1918, the following counties, or parts of counties: Columbus, Brunswick, Pender, Duplin, Northampton, Pitt and Craven. This will leave, after December 1, 1918, eighteen whole counties in quarantine whereas in 1906 there were 55.

Our plan for 1919 is to clean up ten more of these counties and to prepare the balance for a clean up in 1920. A canvass of these counties shows that most all of them are anxious for the work to go rapidly on to completion and evidence of which is the liberal amount of money promised by them for the work next year, about \$18,720.00.

The geographic location of this territory, together with the free range conditions that exist, makes this area very difficult to free of ticks. But it is quite necessary to complete this work as early as possible and place the entire State in the free area. During the war, with the price of labor, chemicals, etc. advanced in price, it has taken approximately three times the amount of money to do the work of a few years ago.

To accomplish the greatest benefit in both time and money I feel that this work should be pushed as rapidly as possible and the work completed. It is believed that a state-wide tick eradication law would assist in this work and I would respectfully ask that you recommend same to our coming Legislature.

HOG CHOLERA

Hog cholera continues to be the most prevalent disease that we have to contend with and the greatest menace to the swine industry. In the eastern section of the State continuous infection seems to exist, free range conditions bringing about constant and wide-spread infection which is extremely difficult to control and eradicate.

The western section of the State is comparatively free of cholera, with an occasional isolated outbreak. During 1917 the control and eradication of cholera was carried on by this office in coöperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, they having one Veterinary Inspector stationed here. However, during the latter part of 1917, three additional Federal Inspectors were stationed in the State, with Dr. F. D. Owen, Inspector in Charge, and the Extension Service coöperating. Intensive work is being carried on in three districts of thirty-one counties where the greatest infection exists and is approximately one-third the total area of the State. Each of these districts has a Federal Veterinary Inspector in charge. The Elizabeth City District embraces the counties of Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Bertie, Martin, Washington, Tyrrell and Dare. The New Bern District embraces Beaufort, Hyde, Pitt,

Greene, Lenoir, Craven, Pamlico, Carteret, Jones and Onslow. The Wilmington District comprises New Hanover, Pender, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Duplin, Wayne, Brunswick.

The plan of the work consists in the formation of township associations, with a president, vice-president, secretary, serum administrator and sanitary committee composed of one or more men from each school district, their duty being to promptly notify the Inspectors of the District of outbreaks of cholera. The serum administrators are chosen to do the inoculation work of the association. He must be intelligent and careful. He is sent to the State Serum Plant and taught the principles of hog cholera diagnosis, post mortem, sanitation, the technique of serum administration, etc.; and is further trained in the field with the Federal Inspector until he is fitted to do simultaneous inoculation. All animals treated by him are reported in detail to the inspector in charge of his district who periodically visits him to see if the work is being properly done and to give any necessary assistance.

In addition to this the inspectors visit many farms and do inoculating and give advice in the prevention and control of cholera. They also have interviews with practicing veterinarians, county agents, and others giving advice and assistance.

In addition to this coöperative work inspectors from this office make numerous visits, answering calls for assistance, doing inoculation and educational work. The regulations adopted at the June, 1918 meeting of the Board will, I believe, materially assist in controlling and eradicating this disease.

We know that more thorough work could be done by veterinarians in the use of the simultaneous treatment but, at present, such men are not available and it seems necessary that we continue for the present as outlined above.

SERUM PLANT

The Serum Plant has been run in a very satisfactory way under most trying circumstances. Two years ago suitable hogs for serum production could be bought at from 6 to 8 cents per pound. Such hogs now cost about 20 cents per pound. Feed and all other supplies used at the serum plant have made a corresponding increase. Hogs, feed, etc. have not only increased in price but have been difficult to secure when needed. The demand for serum is constantly on the increase, the farmers realizing that, in most sections of the State, the raising of hogs is impossible without the use of serum. In order to supply this great demand it has been necessary, at times, to purchase some commercial serum, but this at times is difficult owing to a shortage of serum: the congested express and freight conditions making it impossible to get a shipment through in good condition.

From November 15, 1916 to November 1, 1918 we shipped to the farmers of the State 5,950,713 c.c. of serum, enough to treat approximately one hundred and nineteen thousand hogs weighing 100 pounds each. It

can readily be seen that there is much work in connection with the production and distribution of this amount of serum when we consider that it must be produced in a sanitary manner and thoroughly tested as to potency and shipped out in small quantities.

To produce this amount of serum requires approximately 3,000 hogs with a corresponding amount of supplies and involves the expenditure of a large amount of money with great care.

We, at all times, endeavor to produce the best serum possible at the least cost. We sell same at cost to the farmers which necessarily varies with the price of hogs, supplies, etc. During the past two years there has been a constant increase in cost. It is to be hoped that the coming Legislature will see fit to allow you to arrange the price to correspond with the cost of production as we have recently experienced the many changes that can take place during two years, with the price of serum set at a price corresponding to hogs at 8 cents per pound. I believe that it will be but a short time before conditions again become normal and we will find that we can make a reduction in the price of serum. This we desire to do from time to time whenever it is possible, to encourage the still greater use of serum with a corresponding increase in the production of swine in the State. In addition to teaching the serum administrators, in coöperative hog-cholera work, we have had many county agents and farmers to visit the plant to receive instructions in the prevention and control of cholera.

TUBERCULOSIS

The control and eradication of tuberculosis is being carried on in co-operation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, this coöperative work being started in January, 1918.

Three Federal and one State Veterinary Inspector are now engaged in tuberculin testing in different sections of the State. From January 1, 1918 to November 1, 1918 there was tested a total of 75 pure-bred herds and 152 grade herds including 4,358 cattle of which 104 reacted to the test indicating the presence of tuberculosis.

The requests for the testing of herds continues to increase and it will be necessary to put on more inspectors to take care of the work.

The importance of this work cannot be over estimated. The high price of dairy cows and dairy products, beef cattle and beef has proven a great stimulus to the cattle industry and great progress has been made in more and better cattle with a constant import of pure-bred animals, and we, by all means, should protect this industry from the consequent loss from tuberculosis.

This work has the endorsement of our State institutions which are under the supervision of able medical men, and we are receiving requests for testing and the coöperation from the leading dairymen, breeders, etc. in the State. In addition to the coöperative work being done, inspectors of this office are making numerous tests mostly at State institutions.

FIELD INVESTIGATIONS

The calls for assistance from farmers and livestock owners to diagnose and assist in control and eradication of contagious diseases have been constantly on the increase during the past two years. This has been, in part, due to the scarcity of practicing veterinarians many of which have entered the army; the great increase in value of all livestock making it important to prevent the spread, and consequent loss of any contagious disease; the great increase in the livestock industry and owners understanding the importance of early diagnosis, treatment, quarantine, etc.

It is constantly necessary to discriminate between the visits that should and should not be made in order to do the greatest good in the most economical manner. When a visit was thought unnecessary, or was impossible at the time, the request was given immediate attention by mail and finally adjusted to the satisfaction of all concerned.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

During this period we have made several investigations of reported diseases of cattle which we believed was Hemorrhagic Septicemia. We have also received from practicing veterinarians reports of this disease. By the prompt use of bacterins this disease may be held in check and it has by no means reached any serious proportions.

FORAGE POISONING

In answering many calls for assistance we have found the cause to be Forage Poisoning. The treatment of this is not very satisfactory. However, we have been able by interviews and letters to give valuable advice in the prevention of same.

ANTHRAX

We have made some investigations of reported Anthrax, but in each case it proved to be some other trouble. There has been no known cases during the past two years.

GLANDERS

During 1917 we tested 187 horses and mules with ophthalmic mallein which had been exposed to Glanders. A hundred and sixty-two did not react to the test and 27 reacted and were killed to prevent the spread of infection. During 1918 two tests in two stables of horses and mules in different sections of the State have been tested with negative results, another stable of several horses are being tested at the present time, the result which is now not known. In each instance where Glanders was found the infected premises were cleaned up and the disease did not spread from the original outbreak.

An outbreak in 1917 in Avery County resulted in the death of a man with Glanders. The mallein used for these tests have been furnished by the Bureau of Animal Industry, who have also very kindly made a test of blood from all reacting animals to confirm the diagnosis.

Our recently adopted regulations requiring all horses, mules, etc, brought into the State to be tested for Glanders will, I believe, materially reduce the disease.

I would respectfully recommend that the coming Legislature make an appropriation for the payment of indemnities covering horses destroyed with Glanders, in no case to cover the full value of the animal destroyed, but a partial payment which would help reimburse the owner for the loss of the animal and assist in the cost of cleaning the premises. This would greatly facilitate the eradication of Glanders as considerable trouble is experienced at times gaining the owner's consent to destroy such animals affected, and it would have a tendency to make owners and others more prompt in reporting suspicious cases.

BLACK LEG

There has been only a few cases of Black Leg. The wide use of vaccine in those sections where the disease is known to have existed, is responsible for this reduction in the number of cases. During the two years we have distributed 5,154 doses of black leg vaccine (furnished by the United States Bureau of Animal Industry together with instructions for its use). The greater part of this vaccine went to the western part of the State and, as you know, is used as a preventive.

We have made several investigations to diagnose, inoculate and to demonstrate the use of vaccine.

CONTAGIOUS ABORTION

Contagious Abortion is known to exist to some extent, and its great economic importance cannot be overestimated. It is a disease not easily detected upon ordinary clinical examination, very readily transferred from one animal to another and difficult to treat satisfactorily, and the treatment must be carried over a considerable period of time and conducted by one thoroughly trained. We are assisting with this disease whenever possible and we hope in the future to be able to give greater assistance.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION

DECEMBER, 1918

To the Members of the State Board of Agriculture:

MY DEAR SIR:—Heretofore I have in my annual report reviewed in more or less detail the outstanding phases of animal industry work. This year, however, I intend to give only mere statements of projects. If any member of the Board desires a full report of any particular phase, it will be little trouble for me to place it in his hands upon request as the greater part of our work is summarized up to date.

BEEF CATTLE AND SHEEP

R. S. Curtis in Charge, Assisted by Earl Hostetler, F. T. Peden, J. W. Sloss, J. B. Peery, George Evans, and W. R. Radford

A. Experimental Work

1. The Relative Value of Velvet Bean and Cotton-seed Meal as a Feed for Fattening Beef Cattle. (Central Experimental Farm).
2. The Relative Value of Soybean and Cotton-seed Meal for Fattening Beef Cattle. (Central Experimental Farm).
3. An Investigation to Determine Whether or Not Cotton-seed Meal Influences Unfavorable Breeding Qualities of Animals. (Central Experimental Farm).
4. The Relative Value of Peanut and Cotton-seed Meal for Fattening Beef Cattle. (Edgecombe Test Farm).
5. Determining the Cost of Wintering Feeders and Effect of Different Methods of Wintering upon the Subsequent Gains upon Pasture. (Iredell Test Farm).
6. Determining the Cost of Wintering Stockers and Feeders under Different Methods and the Effect upon the Cattle throughout the Subsequent Summer Period. (T. L. Gwyn Farm, Haywood County).
7. Determining the Best Method of Wintering Breeding Cows and Growing Mature Calves for Breeding Purposes. (Cotton Valley Farm, Tarboro).
8. Studies in Milk Sickness or Trembles. (Central Experimental Farm and Iredell Test Farm).
9. Determining the Effect of Heavy Rations of Cotton-seed Meal on the Health and Reproductive Abilities of Breeding Ewes. (Central Experimental Farm).
10. Determining the Cost and Best Methods of Feeding Breeding Ewes during both Winter and Summer. (Iredell Test Farm).

11. Determining the Best Methods of Growing and Feeding Sheep in the Mountains of North Carolina both Winter and Summer Seasons. (Spruce Pine Farm).

B. Extension Work

1. Pure Bred Beef Cattle Sales were held at West Jefferson (2), Clyde (2), Wilson, Asheville, Sylva, Spruce Pine, Franklin. Approximately 300 pure bred animals have been offered in these sales.

2. Feeder Steer Shows and Sales at Clyde Shipping Station. This is an annual event held under the auspices of the Beef Cattle and Sheep Office.

3. Texas Cattle Purchases. About forty carloads of cattle are being brought into the State from Texas this fall.

4. Silo Building for Beef Cattle Farmers. Fifteen silos were built under our personal instruction and many more were built as a result of the efforts of the county agents.

5. Young Folks' Judging Contests with Beef Cattle. These judging contests were held at Wilson, Sylva, Clyde, Brevard and Charlotte in connection with the shows and fairs.

6. Beef Cattle Training and Demonstration Schools. These schools are held in conjunction with the county agents and county schools, lessons being given in judging beef cattle, feeding, feeding for show, etc.

7. Feeding Demonstrations. These demonstrations are given in conjunction with farmers, carrying out old Dr. Seaman A. Knapp's idea of feeding demonstrations, the first object being to carry the results of the experimental work accomplished in wintering cattle on grass at the T. L. Gwyn Farm in Haywood County.

8. Placing Pure Bred Sheep. Mr. Evans has placed approximately 200 pure bred rams and 1,500 breeding ewes in the State.

9. Patriotic Sheep Meetings. Twenty meetings were held with county agents during the spring of 1918 to arouse interest in the sheep business.

10. Sheep Production Schools. Mr. Evans has held many of these schools over the State in conjunction with the county agents, making the schools hinge around sheep shearing demonstrations.

11. Dog Control Campaign. This work is really not connected with the affairs of the Animal Industry Division, except that Mr. Curtis heads the movement. The funds for carrying it forward have been secured by gifts from interested parties.

DAIRY EXPERIMENTAL WORK

Stanley Combs, In Charge.

On March 18, 1918, Mr. Eaton, who had charge of the Dairy Experimental Work for about three years, resigned to go to Alabama to accept a more lucrative position. Mr. Stanley Combs, who, up to that time, had been associated with the Dairy Field Office, was appointed to fill this vacancy.

Since Mr. Combs assumed the direction of the Dairy Experimental Work, he has devoted the most of his time to attending to the business end of the Pender dairy herd, trying to inject better care and business principles into its management. He has succeeded very well in doing this too, as the herd is now more than paying its way. Our object, of course, is not to make money out of the Pender dairy herd, but it is there for investigational purposes. However, we do expect it to pay its way and secure valuable investigational results in addition. The herd is being built up to a 30-cow dairy. At the present time there are altogether 44 animals in the herd, many of them being calves and other young stuff.

The investigational projects under way at the present time are:

1. To Determine the Relative Value of Cotton-seed Meal, Soybean Meal, and Velvet Bean Meal for Raising Dairy Calves. (Pender Test Farm).
2. Determining the Cost of Raising Dairy Heifer Calves. (Pender Test Farm).
3. Determining the Cost of Milk Production. (Greensboro Neighborhood. This work is now closed and the results are being summarized).
4. Determining Whether it is Possible to Remove the Onion Flavor from Milk and Butter. (Pender Test Farm and Central Experimental Farm).
5. The Effect of Feeding a High Ration of Cotton-seed Meal upon the Breeding Quality of Dairy Animals. (Central Experimental Farm).
6. Just as soon as Mr. Combs gets a good grasp of the business ends of the Pender dairy herd, he will launch into investigational problems connected with feeding milking cows.

DAIRY EXTENSION

Alvin J. Reed, In Charge; Assisted by J. A. Arey, F. R. Farnham, D. R. Noland, R. H. Mason, C. D. Sprout, and W. E. Wintermeyer.

1. Construction Work. This phase of work has suffered somewhat during the year on account of war conditions, but many farmers have been assisted in building silos, barns, milk houses, cooling tanks, sterilizers, stanchions, etc.
2. Dairy Schools. Forty-one dairy schools were held in conjunction with county agents and school teachers with a total attendance of 3,090.
3. Creamery Improvement. Mr. Clevenger devotes one half of his time to the creameries of the State, assisting in building, improving business methods, improving manufacturing methods, scoring butter, etc.
4. Cheese Industry Development. At the present time there are twenty-five cheese factories in operation and one more in course of construction. This work is developing satisfactorily and would develop much more rapidly if our extension men had time to give attention to all requests.

5. Herd Improvement. Our herd improvement work naturally swings around the organization of bull associations and the bringing in of good milk animals. Four hundred and thirty-three head of animals have been purchased for dairy farmers during the year, and four bull associations organized.

6. Home Dairying and the Family Cow. As a war measure some attention has been given to placing good family milk cows with farmers in the eastern and central parts of the State, 150 cows being placed. Much time has also been devoted to teaching the Home Demonstration Agents how to manufacture butter, cottage cheese, and other home dairy problems.

7. Official Testing. Ten herds in the State are doing regular official test work.

8. Experiment Station Creamery. This creamery is serving a useful purpose to the central part of the State. At the present time it is being remodeled to serve Camp Polk as arrangements are made to furnish the Camp with pasteurized milk.

POULTRY EXPERIMENTAL WORK

Dr. B. F. Kaupp, In Charge; Assisted by J. E. Ivey.

1. Pathological Studies of Roup, Bone Diseases, Limberneck, Diseases of the Oviduct and Ovary, Abdominal Diseases, Tumors, etc. (Central Experimental Farm).

2. Anatomy, Physiology and Histology of the Domestic Fowl. (Central Experimental Farm).

Dr. Kaupp has recently written a book on this question which is a contribution to scientific literature. The work was all done in his laboratory.

3. Mineral Requirements of Growing Chicks. (Central Experimental Farm).

4. The Value of Velvet Bean Meal for Feeding Poultry. (Central Experimental Farm).

5. The Value of Peanut Meal as a Feed for Poultry. (Edgecombe Test Farm).

6. Breeding for Egg Production. (Central Experimental Farm).

7. Dry Lot Feeding of Growing Chickens against Range Conditions. (Iredell Test Farm).

8. Physical Measurements Correlated with Egg Production. (Central Experimental Farm).

9. Hen Culling Records Based on Physical Indications. (Central Experimental Farm).

10. Buttermilk Compared with Meat Meal in a Ration for Poultry. (Iredell Test Farm).

11. Experiments to Determine the Best Method of Shipping and Packing Eggs. (Central Experimental Farm).

12. Determining the Place of Cotton-seed Meal in a Ration for Hens. (Central Experimental Farm).
13. Fattening and Shipping Broilers and Fowls. (Central Experimental Farm).
14. Experiments to Determine Factors which Control Fertility in Fowls. (Central Experimental Farm).
15. Factors which Determine Chick Mortality. (Central Experimental Farm).
16. A Study of the Distribution of Blackhead in Turkeys. (Central Experimental Farm).
17. The Value of Buttermilk Cheese and Buttermilk as a Feed for Raising Young Chicks. (Central Experimental Farm).
18. Studies in Gathering, Curing and Shipping Feathers. (Central Experimental Farm).
19. Studies in Protein Requirements of Laying Hens and Growing Chicks. (Central Experimental Farm).
20. Mendelian Studies in Breeding White Leghorns, Barred Rocks and Rhode Island Reds. (Central Experimental Farm).

POULTRY CLUB WORK

A. G. Oliver, In Charge; Assisted by E. G. Wardin.

The objects of the Poultry Club Work are to educate the public as to the food value of poultry and eggs, to encourage business methods in handling farm flocks, to assist in getting farm flocks standardized, to show the good results flowing from the use of good birds, to aid in standardizing the exhibitions at shows and fairs, to assist in finding the best markets for poultry and poultry products, and to carry the latest and best information to the children and farmers as to the results secured in controlling diseases, in feeding, and housing their fowls.

The Poultry Club Work developed remarkably during the year.

The enrollment this year is 3,648 white children and 1,221 colored children, making a total of 4,869. This is something more than twice the membership secured last year.

SWINE EXPERIMENTAL WORK

Dan. T. Gray, In Charge; Assisted by Earl Hostetler.

1. To Determine the Value of Soybean Pasture and Peanut Pasture when Fed Alone and when Fed with a Partial Ration of Corn for Fattening Hogs. (Edgecombe Test Farm).
2. To Determine the Value of Peanut Gleanings after the Peanuts are Removed for Market. (Edgecombe Test Farm and Cotton Valley Farm).
3. To Determine the Value of Bur Clover as a Grazing Crop for Hogs. (Edgecombe Test Farm and Pender Test Farm).

4. Determining the Value of Permanent Pastures for Hog Grazing. (Edgecombe Test Farm and Pender Test Farm).

5. To Determine the Cost of Raising Pigs to Weaning Time. (Edgecombe Test Farm and Iredell Test Farm).

6. To Determine at What Time Hogs Should be Turned on to a Soybean Pasture for Best Results. (Cotton Valley Farm).

7. To Determine the Relative Value of Soybean and Peanut Pastures When Fed in Conjunction with a Half Ration of Grain. (Pender Test Farm).

8. Studies Relating to Methods of Curing Meats. (Central Experimental Farm and Pender Test Farm).

9. The effect of Grazing Crops Upon the Bodies of Hogs and Determining the Value of Various Concentrated Feeds for Hardening the Bodies of Hogs After Being Rendered Soft. (Central Experimental Farm and Edgecombe Test Farm and Pender Test Farm).

10. To Determine the Value of Soybean Meal, Velvet Bean Meal and Peanut Meal in a Hog's Ration. (Central Experimental Farm and Pender Test Farm).

PIG CLUB AND SWINE EXTENSION WORK

J. E. Moses, In Charge; Assisted by W. W. Shay and J. A. Anthony.

During the year Mr. Moses was put in charge of the Swine Extension Work. He has been assisted a part of the time by Mr. W. W. Shay and Mr. J. A. Anthony, whose salaries and traveling expenses are borne by the Federal Emergency Funds.

The Pig Club Work has developed remarkably during the past year, the increase in membership being 126 per cent over the year previous. Last year the total enrollment was 2,015. This year the total enrollment is 4,507. The membership would have been much greater if pigs could have been secured for boys who wanted them. Only four counties have no membership at the present time.

Heretofore the work has been confined to questions of raising and feeding pigs; this year the question of curing meat was stressed with the young folks and many systematic lessons were given.

The Extension Work with adults is just being placed upon its feet. One of the first things undertaken was the problem of providing farmers in the State with hogs. This phase of the work is done in coöperation with Mr. Jones of the Marketing Division. Last year 24 cars of hogs were handled in this movement.

HORSE AND MULE WORK

On account of the fact that the Division has no one in charge of the Horse and Mule Work, little is being done. Only one project is being studied:

1. To Determine the Place of Cotton-seed Meal in a Ration for Horses and Mules. (Edgecombe Test Farm, Pender Test Farm, and Iredell Test Farm.)

LETTERS WRITTEN AND NUMBER OF MEETINGS ATTENDED

This year the members of the Animal Industry Division have answered 22,629 personal letters from farmers in this and other states. The following summary is a close estimate of the number of meetings the members of this Division have attended and the number of people met in public meetings:

Office	Farmers' Institutes	Dairy Schools	Other Meetings	Total Attendance
Administrative .....	..	..	4	425
Beef Cattle and Sheep.....	28	..	192	16,500
Poultry Clubs .....	..	..	194	14,514
Poultry Investigations .....	..	..	5	475
Dairy Extension	10	41	..	3,090
Dairy schools—creamery meetings...	..	..	11	433
Dairy schools—other meetings.....	..	..	186	13,374
Swine Extension and Pig Clubs.....	32	..	486	26,911
Dairy Experimentation .....	..	..	..	....
Total	70	41	1,078	75,722

The above statement does not include the number of people met by the members of the Division on personal visits upon farms; neither does it include the number of people met at the two largest agricultural meetings of the State, namely, the Annual Live Stock Meeting and the Farmers' Round-up Institute at Raleigh.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Last year the railroad passes given to some of our extension workers saved the Division from \$3,000 to \$4,000. These passes are now withdrawn. It will be necessary, therefore, for the Animal Industry Division to have an increase in its appropriation if the present amount of work is to be maintained. I am asking for an increase of \$3,000.

2. If funds will permit, the Division should be provided with a well-trained and strong man to look after the horse and mule interests of the State. I have made this request a number of times on account of the fact that I realize that this phase of the livestock business is the largest we have.

3. I am asking for small increases in the salaries of four or five of our workers. I hope that these increases will be granted in every case as everyone of the workers interested have been offered positions paying much better than the salary requested.

In the body of my report I am asking that Miss Emma Young's salary be increased from \$858 to \$1,000.

BUDGET

1. *Salaries:*

Gray—Hatch & Adams, Smith-Lever plus.....	\$ 1,500.00
Curtis—Hatch & Adams, Smith-Lever.....	.....
Hostetler—Smith-Lever plus	1,600.00
Peden—Washington .....	.....
Sloss—Washington, Smith-Lever plus	600.00
Peery—Washington .....	.....
Evans—Washington plus	400.00
Combs	1,800.00
Reed—Washington, Smith-Lever plus	300.00
Arey—Washington, plus	300.00
Farnham—Washington, Smith-Lever .....	.....
Noland—Washington, Smith-Lever .....	.....
Oliver—Washington, Smith-Lever .....	.....
Wardin—Washington, Smith-Lever .....	.....
Moses—Washington, Smith-Lever .....	.....
Kaupp—Hatch & Adams, College plus.....	100.00
Ivey—Hatch & Adams, College.....	.....
McCarty—Hatch & Adams plus.....	1,100.00

2. *Appropriations:*

Dairy field work	\$ 5,000.00
Dairy experimentation	1,700.00
Beef cattle, field and experimental.....	2,550.00
Sheep, field and experimental.....	1,600.00
Poultry, field and experimental.....	2,500.00
Swine, field and experimental.....	3,000.00
Incidentals—Clerical help, paper, stationery, printing, extra labor, record books, photographic supplies, office sup- plies, etc.	2,450.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,800.00

The factors that largely determine the character and efficiency of a division are first, the men who make up the Division; and second, the opportunity these men are given to do their best work. Good men cannot serve the State satisfactorily without the authorities give them the opportunity; opportunities are not grasped and utilized unless strong men occupy the various positions. It is not boasting at all when I say that the positions in this Division are filled by exceptionally strong men, and also that the authorities of the State Department of Agriculture and the other institutions with which the State Department of Agriculture is working, are giving these men opportunities to do good work. The Animal Industry Organization in North Carolina is recognized as being by far the strongest in the South, and it can be maintained in this enviable position if our strong men can be held.

Respectfully submitted,

DAN T. GRAY,
Chief Animal Industry Division.

CHEESE FACTORY DEVELOPMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA

The quality of the North Carolina cheese seems to be proving entirely satisfactory to the public as it is readily sought for by the packers to whom we have been selling. Comparing its quality with the cheese made in other parts of the United States, the scores of the cheese, as shown at various places, are worthy of note. At the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta, in competition with Wisconsin made cheese, the Democrat Cheese Factory of Buncombe County, secured a score of 96, which was higher than that of any other cheese exhibited. At the National Dairy Show at Columbus, Ohio, in October, the highest scoring cheese exhibited scored 97 and was exhibited by a factory in Wisconsin. The Cane River Cheese Factory in Yancey County, N. C., obtained a score of 95. This one cheese from Wisconsin was the only cheese that scored above North Carolina cheese. The Banners Elk Factory in Avery County at the same time secured a score of 94. It is readily seen that North Carolina cheese is competing very favorably with the best cheese made in any part of the United States.

The cheese production in Watauga County became large enough this past summer to warrant refrigerator carload shipments. The first refrigerator carload of cheese ever shipped in the South was shipped from Shouns, Tennessee, on July 24th. Eleven cheese factories coöperated in filling this car and three of these factories are in near-by points in Tennessee. Since the initial shipment on July 24th, regular shipments have been made about every ten days. The cheese is received and weighed at the car and checks are made by the purchaser, Morris & Company, to each factory and these are cashed at a local bank in Watauga County. Morris & Company pay the secretary of one of the cheese factories a small wage for attending to these details for them.

Since the cheese shipments have started, several carloads of potatoes and apples have been shipped along with the carload of cheese. Three of the cheese factories are buying eggs and putting them in one of these cars of produce.

During the year 1917 there were sixteen cheese factories in operation; there are now twenty-six factories. Ten of these were built and put into operation this year. Taking the cheese factory development by counties it would be of interest to note that Alleghany County had one factory, the Twin Oaks Factory near Sparta, in operation last year. They now have three more factories, one at Jewel Branch, one at Piney Creek, and another at Laurel Springs. Ashe County last year had five factories in operation, namely, Grassy Creek, Helton, Beaver Creek, Crumpler and Southerland, and one new one is being completed at Clifton. Watauga County had eight factories in operation last year and has put in a new one known as the Three Yorks Factory at Boone this year. Last year Avery County organized and partly constructed three cheese factories. The three factories are Banners Elk, Crossnore and Plum Tree, and they have been in successful operation this year. Yancey County has one

factory that won the highest score for southern cheese at the National Dairy Show this year. Buncombe County has one successful factory that has been in operation both last year and this year. New factories have been started at Penrose, in Transylvania County, and at Marble, in Cherokee County.

Every indication is that the men engaged in the cheese work will have all the new factories to build next year that they can handle, and probably several requests for more than they can get to.

The drafting of cheesemakers this past year has been a serious hindrance between the development and satisfactory operation of our cheese factories. In the three counties of Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga, eleven new cheesemakers had to be trained this year. There are six women cheesemakers now at work in the factories. It was not thought possible at first that women could operate the cheese factories as successfully as men, but since the men were so unobtainable this past year the women have taken up the work and so far are doing very well with it.

It is a notable fact that of all the cheese factories put in North Carolina so far, there has not been one failure. Some two or three factories have had difficulties in changing cheesemakers in getting a quantity of poor cheese on hand. At present all of these difficulties have been smoothed out and the factories are all doing well financially. One independent factory started up two years ago and tried to operate without our help or direction. They failed to operate successfully and during the past few months has been reorganized and the parties operating it now are hoping to make a success of it in a short while.

The output of the Cove Creek Factory, which was the first one built, is very encouraging indeed. The sales of cheese the first year, in 1915, totaled approximately \$1,600. The sales so far this year have amounted to over \$20,000. This is the oldest factory and considerably the largest. The Beaver Creek Factory in Ashe County has not grown as rapidly as some of the others, but indications are that it will grow much larger in the near future as eight silos have been built in the vicinity of that factory this past year. The following table shows the cheese factory growth in output as well as organization:

Factory	Year 1915	Year 1916	Year 1917	Prospects 1918
Cove Creek	8,500	19,800	39,881	75,000
Grassy Creek	11,000	39,000	38,000	45,000
Beaver Creek	500	3,000	3,000	5,000
Silver Stone		1,500	20,000	25,000
Rich Mountain		7,800	18,113	35,000
Beaver Dam		2,200	17,255	25,000
Brushy Fork			7,663	12,000
Democrat			3,200	15,000
Cane River			7,782	15,000
Twin Oaks			25,532	35,000
New River			13,657	22,000
Helton			6,000	10,000
Mission			3,000	3,500
Cool Springs			2,000	4,000
Watauga Falls			1,000	1,500
Sutherland			8,100	18,000
Plum Tree				5,500
Crossnore				10,000
Banners Elk				12,000
Penrose				5,000
Marble				5,000
Clifton				3,000
Three Forks				15,000
Piney Creek				
Jewel Branch				5,000
Praythers Creek				
Total pounds	20,000	73,300	214,083	411,500

The following article was clipped from the Watauga County Democrat. It shows in the words of the local people what they think of the cheese factory business in Watauga County:

DAIRYING IN WATAUGA

"Just now there is no business in Watauga that affords so great an income from the amount of money invested as the dairying business, through the medium of the cheese factories of the county. It was our good fortune last week to visit several factories in the western part of the county, and to see some of the beautiful herds of blooded cattle that furnish in great quantities the milk to be manufactured into the now almost world-famous Watauga cheese. The Cove Creek Coöperative Cheese Factory, the mother of this big business, in this entire section, and which, by the way, is contributing one day's work each month, amounting to something like \$75 per month, to the Watauga County chapter of the American Red Cross, was one of the two that we actually visited, to say nothing of the others we passed without stopping. The secretary and treasurer, Mr. J. B. Horton, was on hand and gave us a considerable insight into what the factory was doing from a financial viewpoint. Mr. Connie Glenn, the efficient cheese-maker, had just finished his day's work, and the factory spick and span and ready for the same work the

following day. One wagon stood loaded with the toothsome product, with an abundance left for the next load. Mr. Charley Lewis, one of the patrons, told the writer that this season, from a herd of 15 cows he had realized \$900, or \$75 each. The one at Silver Stone, with Miss Ethel, the accomplished and vivacious daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Wilson, in charge of the cheese-making; the factory a model of perfect cleanliness. On exhibit there are prizes, blue ribbon, etc., awarded for the excellence of the cheese. Mr. Wilson, perhaps, owns the finest herd of Holstein cattle in the county, thirteen in number, from which they are furnishing, even this late in the season, 120 gallons per week to the factory. He is just completing an up-to-date dairy barn, with all the modern conveniences. On the Beaver Dam side there are a number of such barns, with others going up.

"Since Watauga has been a county this is the greatest money-making business that has ever come her way, and seems to be yet in its infancy. We hope a little later to get a complete statement from each factory in the county, that we may know just what the industry has amounted to during the year 1918."

SWINE

The work with feeding and breeding hogs is being conducted at the Central Test Farm at Raleigh, the Iredell Test Farm at Statesville, the Edgecombe Test Farm at Rocky Mount, and at the Pender Test Farm at Willard. While the work undertaken has progressed satisfactorily, still many projects have had to be neglected on account of the small appropriation made to support the test farms. It is hoped that some funds can be secured for the test farms as it is not only necessary to carry on the lines of work we have under way more completely and comprehensively, but it is also necessary to inaugurate new and additional work. No livestock work at all, for instance, is being done at the Buncombe farm, and the only reason that can be given for this neglect is that the test farm appropriations are not sufficiently large to warrant the undertaking of new livestock projects.

FEEDING COTTON-SEED MEAL TO HOGS

The cotton-seed meal work is being carried on in coöperation with the Chemistry Division. On account of the fact that this piece of work must be done in an extremely painstaking way and is also very expensive, it is conducted at the Central Test Farm at Raleigh. In this work we know that the gains must be necessarily small and expensive, and that heavy losses are to be encountered because cotton-seed meal has a poison in it and many of our animals are killed before the experiment continues very far. During the past year seven lots of hogs were used in this experiment, but due to the scarcity of hogs, only three were used in each lot. The object of this experiment was to determine, if the length of time that cotton-seed meal was cooked during the process of making, had any effect upon the toxicity. Also to determine if other materials could be fed with cotton-seed meal to correct the ill effects of the cotton-seed meal. In addition to these two problems with cotton-seed meal, two

check lots were used to determine the feeding value of soybean meal and peanut meal as compared with cotton-seed meal. The rations used are as follows: Lot 1 was fed a ration of 25 per cent cotton-seed meal (cooked two hours), 65 per cent cracked corn, and 10 per cent wheat bran. Lot 2 was fed 25 per cent of cotton-seed meal (cooked 24 minutes), 65 per cent cracked corn, and 10 per cent wheat bran. Lot 3 was fed 25 per cent of soybean meal, 65 per cent of cracked, and 10 per cent of wheat bran. Lot 4 was fed 25 per cent of peanut meal, 65 per cent of cracked corn, 10 per cent of wheat bran. Lot 5 was fed 25 per cent of ether extracted cotton-seed kernels, 65 per cent of cracked corn, and 10 per cent of wheat bran. Lot 6 was fed 30 per cent of cotton-seed meal (cooked two hours), 42 per cent of cracked corn, 20 per cent of wheat bran, 3 per cent of tankage, and 5 per cent of butter, plus 800 grams of a salt mixture composed of calcium lactate 350 grams, calcium phosphate 320 grams, common salt 100 grams, iron and ammonium citrate 30 grams, to each 100 pounds of grain. Lot 7 was fed 30 per cent of cotton-seed meal (cooked three hours), 40 per cent of cracked corn, 20 per cent of bran, 10 per cent of skimmed milk solids.

No definite results have been determined from this experiment and it will be continued on through this year.

CURING MEAT ON THE FARM

Just at the present time the question of curing meat on the farm is a vital one. Fortunately for us we are in position to give the people some definite information as to the best method of curing and keeping meats. This work was inaugurated at the Pender Test Farm last year and plans were made to supplement it upon the Central Test Farm. Eighteen hogs were used in the experiment. Nine of them were sold immediately for killing and nine were cured at the farm. As prices ruled last winter \$66.92 more were received from the meat that was cured on the farm than for that which was sold fresh. This, of course, includes the returns from the lard, heads, ribs, trimmings, etc., which were sold fresh. Two different methods were used in curing the meat. One-half was put down in dry salt and the other half in a brine mixture made of 12 pounds of salt, 3 pounds of brown sugar, 3 ounces of saltpetre, and 6 gallons of water to each 100 pounds of meat. The curing period lasted 27 days and during this time the meat in the brine shrunk in weight 3.4 per cent while that in dry salt shrunk 7.5 per cent. After the meat was taken out of the curing materials, one-half was cured with liquid or prepared smoke and the other half was cured in the old fashion way with hickory smoke. The smoking period lasted 27 days. At the end of this time all the meat was wrapped in paper and cheese cloth and allowed to hang in the smoke house for 34 days and then sold. When the meat was unwrapped to be sold it was found that the fat and lean had separated to some extent on the meat that was smoked with liquid smoke, while that treated with hickory smoke had not. The meat which had been treated

with hickory also had a better appearance and sold much more readily. There was no noticeable difference, however, in the internal appearance of the meat or in the taste after it was cooked.

Upon the Cotton Valley Farm where large numbers of hogs were used we have found that the bodies of soft hogs can be brought back to a corn standard in something less than 48 days. The kidney fat taken from the bodies of hogs which have been fattened upon corn alone have a melting point of about 43 degrees. This is satisfactory to the packers or any one else. Upon the Cotton Valley Farm some hogs were fattened upon soybean pastures. At the end of the soybean pasture period they had a melting point of 28.6 degrees or the lard was practically oil. Forty of these hogs were put up in a dry lot and finished for 48 days on a ration of corn, cotton-seed meal, and peanut meal, and at the end of this time the melting point was raised to 44.2 degrees. This is somewhat firmer than we expect to secure when corn is fed alone. Forty-eight days is, of course, too long a period to be economical. Our problem is, therefore, to shorten the period in some way.

PIG CLUB WORK

Mr. Folk, who had charge of the Pig Club Work last year, resigned January 1st, and Mr. Moses, of Alabama, was placed in charge. Mr. Folk resigned to take charge of a large farm of his own in Louisiana.

During the year the enrollment has increased materially and would have increased very much more than it did had we been able to secure a sufficient number of pure bred pigs. The enrollment this year is 1,865 white boys and girls and approximately 300 colored boys and girls. The membership is found in 81 counties of the State, but the largest enrollment and the greatest amount of work is now being done in Guilford County where Mr. Anderson, the County Agent, is devoting much of his time to the boys and girls.

Prof. Gray reports that he has given special attention to increasing the number of brood sows in the State by transferring from counties where there were many to the counties where there were a small number. He has also imported several carloads from other states and there is now a pretty good supply of brood sows in the State.

There were returned for taxation this year 1,663,615 hogs; last year 1,202,167, an increase for this year of 461,448. These returns are made on the first of May. The National Department reports the number of hogs on the first of January, and they report nearly 1,200,000. The difference between these figures are disposed of between the first of May and the first of January.

CREAMERY DEVELOPMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA

The general condition of the North Carolina creameries is satisfactory even with the war conditions on hand during the past year. The cream-

ery at Monroe that has always been more or less of a losing proposition, has closed operations entirely and the buttermaker there has taken up work with the creamery at Hickory.

Recently the buttermaker at Hickory left without notice which is probably the best thing that has happened to that creamery for a long time. Mr. Mitchell's ideas of creamery management were not of benefit to that concern or to others near by. The financial condition of the Catawba Creamery at Hickory is not definitely known by us for it seems difficult to get any information as to its real condition.

The Mooresville Creamery has been operating under more or less of a financial difficulty for the past two years but during the past year has paid off all indebtedness and has a comfortable working surplus ahead. They are in first-class condition in every way. The output of butter in 1918 has increased over that of 1917. The quality of butter is satisfactory and sales are readily made.

The Lincolnton Creamery is doing a fair sized business but is not being operated as economically as it should be. Comparing the first six months of 1917 with the same six months in 1918, the creamery shows an increase of 56.6 per cent in output over that of 1917. Quality of butter and sales here are very satisfactory. The matter of a deficit of about \$2,000 is of some concern but by more economical management it could be readily eliminated in the next year or two.

The Shelby Creamery shows an increase of 14.5 per cent in output during the first six months of 1918 as compared with the same period in 1917. They also have a deficit on hand, but the size of it is not alarming. The present management is very satisfactory and the old deficit is being gradually liquidated.

The Mooresboro Creamery experienced a general shake-up in management last January at the annual meeting, and it was feared that it might be closed up as many of the patrons were induced to ship their cream elsewhere. After matters settled down we were able to train a local man to do the buttermaking. The financial condition is very good as they have no debts and while their output during the first six months in 1918 was 23.7 per cent less than the same period in 1917. They are now slowly regaining their old patrons and their future looks entirely satisfactory.

The Davidson County Creamery at Lexington is a joint stock company that has been operated largely for the profit of the stockholders. It has been financially successful although not all the methods used in its operation have been above reproach. The management during the past year has changed somewhat as it is now being operated on a more reasonable basis and to the greater satisfaction of the former patrons. Comparing the first six months output of this creamery in 1917 with the same period in 1918 a decrease of 2.6 per cent is shown.

Of the three creameries operated by the Carolina Creamery Company at Greensboro, Charlotte, and Asheville, nothing definite can be said as

we are unable to secure any definite figures regarding their output or any definite knowledge of their financial status. The Charlotte and Asheville plants are handling considerable whole milk along with their buttermaking. The Asheville plant is using in the neighborhood of 900 gallons of milk per day.

A creamery and milk plant has been organized and is nearing completion at Winston-Salem. The Dairy Field Office has had no part in this, however, as we believed that the success of such a concern was rather doubtful.

The Experiment Station Creamery at Raleigh, which is operated by the Dairy Field Office, has had about a 5 per cent increase in butter output during 1918 over that of the same period in 1917. In October equipment was fitted up to pasteurize milk for the local tank camps and wholesale consumers of Raleigh.

A general survey of the creamery business of the past year shows a good healthy condition of the business. While there has been an increase in the output of several of the factories, others have decreased so at this time the output of the creameries of the State is about as large as it was the same time last year. This is a rather unexpected condition in face of the higher priced feed and labor and the extreme scarcity of both.

It must be noted, however, that the farmers in the creamery section have produced very much more home grown roughness than ever before. There has been a large decrease in the number of silos usually built during the summer, but it has been largely made up by the increase in legume hay production.

BIENNIAL REPORT OF ENTOMOLOGIST, 1917-1918

To the Commissioner of Agriculture:

SIR:—I present report on the chief activities of the Division of Entomology for the years 1917 and 1918.

This Division has to do with insect problems. Merely to state the fact that *insects* far outnumber *all other kinds of animals combined*, should be sufficient to show that the problem is a large one. It is a big subject concerning little things. And when we bear in mind that whole orchards are often killed by San Jose Scale, tons of fruit ruined by Codling Moth and Curculio, acres of potatoes stripped by Potato-beetle, whole fields of cotton injured by Red Spider, plantations or corn badly hurt by Bill-beetles, Cut worms, and Stalkborers, growing peanuts ravaged by Fall Army-worms, livestock annoyed by Horse-flies, and man himself annoyed by House-flies and Mosquitoes, and often killed by the diseases spread by them—when we call all this to mind, we cannot but recognize the enormous money-interest and life-interest that is involved.

During the time under review this country has entered the world war, at a time when the food situation throughout the world was acute. In common with earnest agricultural workers everywhere, we have striven to emphasize those practices in insect control which will at once conserve the largest amount of substantial food, and yield a sure profit to the producer. This will become apparent in the account of our Extension Work.

ADMINISTRATION AND CORRESPONDENCE

Under this head comes all the details of management and general direction of the activities of the Division. The correspondence reaches every county of the State and covers a vast range of insect subjects. Much information is spread through the County Farm Agents. The total correspondence of the Division is approximately 2,000 to 3,000 letters per year not counting circular matter.

INSECT CONTROL ON TEST FARMS

The fruit orchards on the State Test Farms are regularly sprayed under our supervision, thus setting an example which is often followed by interested persons in the vicinity. This has resulted in a high quality of fruit, as attested by the exhibits at the fairs and the good price received for the fruit sold from the farms. Also the trees are regularly examined for borers. Consequently it is but seldom that a tree in these orchards becomes unprofitable by reason of insects, until it has borne its fair number of crops over a fair number of years.

REGULATORY WORK

This Division is charged with the regulations adopted by the Board of Agriculture to prevent, or limit, the introduction or spread of serious insect pests which are not already prevalent.

Cotton Boll-weevil.—This pest will almost certainly invade the State within the next five years. Repeated notice has been given to it in former reports. It is now in the southern portion of South Carolina. Restrictions are placed upon the shipment of dangerous cotton products into the State from weevil-infested territory.

Inspection of Plants from Abroad.—Every shipment of plants arriving in this State from a foreign country is inspected at destination to detect presence of possible pests and to ascertain the general healthy condition of the plants. Few persons realize the extent of foreign commerce in living plants. While this trade has largely decreased since the war began, yet since November 1, 1916, shipments have been inspected which originated in foreign countries as follows:

Belgium	8 shipments
France	9 shipments
Holland	8 shipments
Japan	1 shipment

Many of these shipments consist of 6 to 12 large boxes containing thousands of plants, roses, azaleas, evergreens, fruit-seedlings for nursery propagation, shade trees, etc. Yet this is but a shadow of the commerce of this kind in former years, and North Carolina's part is insignificant as compared to that of more populous states.

While the majority of insects found in these inspections have been of no importance, yet we have several times (in the past) intercepted ones which are, or might be, serious.

It has been found that there is special hidden danger in the importation of plants with balls of earth about the roots.

Federal authorities have under consideration regulations to meet the whole situation.

Inspection of State Nurseries.—There are about sixty nurseries in the State which grow fruit trees and other field trees and plants for sale. All of these have been regularly inspected each year. This brief statement disposes of a large task performed annually in the broiling sun of July, August, and September.

Threatening New Pests.—Among the serious insect pests which are not now destructive with us, but which might be introduced we may mention: Cotton Boll-weevil, Pink Boll-worm, Gipsy Moth, Browntail Moth, Japanese Beetle, European Corn Borer, Sweet Potato Weevil. Of plant diseases apart from insects we would mention Chestnut Blight and Pine Blister-rust. All of these pests are present in greater or less degree in other states, but not yet destructive with us. It is evi-

dent, therefore, that it is the best of policy to keep watch that they may be excluded as long as possible, and that they may be promptly discovered should they gain a foot-hold in our borders.

EXTENSION WORK

Under this head comes those activities which are expressly designed to carry to the farmer the knowledge or methods developed through investigation and research and which will be of special value to him. Since the establishment of this Division in September, 1900, much of its work has been of this nature. These activities have been coördinated into projects under the Federal acts, and constitute what is known as Extension Work.

Orchard Insect Control.—Under the emergency appropriations to stimulate food-production, the United States Bureau of Entomology assigned Mr. J. M. Robinson, special agent to work in both North Carolina and Tennessee on a month-by-month basis, confining his work to fruit insects. This Division furnishes information as to the pests to be emphasized, the remedies to be recommended, and gives directions for his trips in the State. By this arrangement all of the chief fruit centers and many of the larger individual orchards have been visited, and the owners, managers and workmen have been instructed in insect-control and spraying methods. While many of our orchards are remote and scattered, making it a labor-and-time consuming task to reach them, yet we do know that a great deal of useful information has been spread. This work is really a continuation of the orchard inspection and spraying demonstration work begun by us in 1907 which for years was performed chiefly by Mr. S. C. Clapp (later by Mr. Szymoniak) and which has been mentioned in former reports and published upon in the bulletins of the State Department of Agriculture.

Beekeeping Work.—The census of 1910 gave North Carolina fourth rank in number of colonies of bees kept, but eleventh rank in value of bee products. It is an easy deduction that our beekeeping methods have not been what they should be.

This industry has always been of greater importance than we are prone to think, and I had often recommended action looking to its improvement. Finally a coöperative plan was arranged between the State Extension Service and the Bureau of Entomology at Washington. The work began in September, 1916, with Mr. George H. Rea in the field. Mr. Rea resigned in spring of 1917, since which time the work has been conducted by Mr. Charles L. Sams, a native of Madison County, this State. The work is assigned to this Division.

I have watched the development of this work with particular interest, (1) because it is so often underrated, and (2) because it is the one field in which the science of entomology is directly *productive* and not merely defensive. Bees gather an otherwise waste product and convert it into

a most palatable article of food. They work while we sleep and (usually) board themselves. Yet it is not easy sailing to make a sure success in beekeeping, the industry has its difficulties, and like any other it requires skill and knowledge.

Numerous local meetings of beekeepers have been held and instruction given. A state beekeepers association has been formed which now has close to 200 paid-up members. In 1917, three different bee yards in our State each produced approximately *10 tons of honey, 30 tons for the three holdings*. A survey showed that Martin County in 1917, produced over *35 tons of honey*. In 1917 also, the (then) members of the State Beekeepers Association produced over *104 tons of honey*. The scarcity of sugar enhances the importance of honey production.

The refreshing of interest in this subject in our State, through this very project of work, was directly responsible for the removal of a large bee-supply business from Washington, D. C. to Norfolk, Virginia, where traffic conditions could better serve this State.

General Extension Entomology.—Mr. W. A. Thomas, Special Agent of the United States Bureau of Entomology, has been assigned to this Division for general work in this State, beginning in June, 1918. He has been largely engaged in imparting information on the control or avoidance of the following pests which have been noticeably destructive this season of 1918: Cabbage Worms, Red Spider of cotton, Fall Army-worm, Hessian Fly of wheat.

Under this head comes the teaching done at the Farmers' Institutes by members of this Division. Both Mr. Thomas and the writer attended institutes in the chief wheat section (during 1918) where we gave special emphasis to the avoidance of Hessian Fly in wheat. Following a carefully devised general scheme (published from Washington) for ascertaining a standard wheat-sowing period in any locality which will best avoid Hessian Fly on the one hand and winter-killing on the other, the standard dates have been worked out for about 800 localities in the State. Emphasis was placed upon these calculations in the institutes. We find them to be in general agreement with the best farming experience. These calculations have now been published in a bulletin of the State Department of Agriculture and distributed, a supply of from 10 to 100 copies being sent to each County Farm Agent. To clinch the matter further and for future uses, the office is building up a list of representative wheat-growers including (early November 1918) something over 500 names, and not yet finished. Each of these has been sent a copy of the Bulletin and a circular letter calling especial attention to the dates. This work is especially opportune, (1) because the Hessian Fly did much damage to our 1918 wheat crop; (2) because wheat production is of supreme importance at this time, and (3) because now for the first time we have what appears to be a reliable guide for ascertaining the best standard average dates for wheat sowing. It should

be mentioned that these dates are also in accord with the experimental findings on the test farms and at other places by the Division of Agronomy.

In August (1918) a severe outbreak of Fall Army-worm occurred in the southeastern section centering around the region from Jacksonville to New Bern. Information as to remedies was quickly compiled, published in an extension circular and spread among the farmers, from which we believe that considerable acreages of corn and peanuts were saved. The insect failed to produce another destructive generation before the season closed. Mr. R. W. Leiby Assistant in Investigations, and Mr. Thomas, as Extension Entomologist, both engaged in these activities.

In mid-summer (1918) the Red Spider appeared in cotton, developing into the most intense and widespread outbreak of this pest since the establishment of the Division in 1900. A circular letter condensing the best information as to remedies was at once issued and sent to all complainants, and published in papers. Mr. Thomas shared in this work.

INVESTIGATION WORK

The extension work already referred to must have a solid basis in results secured from investigations and research to discover fundamental or new facts. It is to this investigation work that Mr. R. W. Leiby, Assistant Entomologist, devotes the greater part of his time. Most of the topics under special study were discussed in the last biennial report and will presumably be covered in detail in bulletins after completion. A brief review of them follows:

Pecan Insects.—Mr. Leiby has now had the insect enemies of the pecan under study for four years. During this time the life-history and habits of many of the insects have been determined, and successful experiments have been carried out for their control, including tests against the Case-bearer, Trunk-borer, and Twig-girdler.

Corn Stalk-borer.—This insect has now been under observation for four years. Mr. Leiby finds that corn planted earlier than about May 25th is subject to attacks by two distinct generations of the borer, while that planted after May 25th is subject to attack by only one generation.

Potato Spraying.—Five years of spraying tests on the Buncombe farm have shown in every year a decided profit from spraying late potatoes with bordeaux mixture and arsenate of lead. The use of this material for control of both beetles and blight has given a much higher profit than merely removing the beetles by hand, or killing them by the use of poison alone—which does not control the blight.

This year (1918) while completing the fifth year of this work in Buncombe County on the late crop, Mr. Leiby also started a comparative experiment with early crop potatoes in the east, in vicinity of New

Bern. While we expected a profit from this we did not expect more than half the gain that was had in the mountains, but the gain was greater than we anticipated, approaching close to the average of the western tests.

These tests have proven beyond question that it is profitable to spray the Irish potato crop (in all sections of the State) with poisoned Bordeaux mixture. The process is clearly explained in an extension circular which has been sent to many growers—for in this case as in others we have in connection with the work built up a list of growers in the State to whom the results should be of greatest value. Henceforth this subject is ripe for wide-spread teaching through "Extension" activities—it is no longer an experiment.

Peach Spraying.—Owing to change in the Division force, pressure of war work, and to the fact that satisfactory conclusions had already been reached, this project was not renewed in 1917. The tests at the Iredell farm, conducted by Mr. S. C. Clapp and myself in 1914 and 1915, indicated no advantages from the use of soap, flour paste, or bluestone in spraying peaches. We concluded that the standard self-boiled limesulphur with arsenate of lead is the best spray material for peaches. This has been set forth in an extension circular which has been widely distributed among the fruit-growers of the State.

Soap and Water for Plant-lice (Aphids).—From time to time we have made further successful tests of this simple remedy for the aphids that affect garden plants, flowers, etc. It is more available to many than the oil emulsions or tobacco preparations, and has a wide range of effectiveness.

Insect Survey.—The number of insects native to the State now listed in our card-catalogue, is over 5,000 species. The bearing of this work upon economic problems was discussed in the last biennial report.

Field Studies of Black Corn Weevil.—This project which is rather an incidental one, has been followed through two years, in the east, where we find that early-maturing corns are much more attacked than the late-maturing. This fits in well with the findings relative to corn stalk-borer, indicating that moderately late planting will materially reduce the damage from both stalk-borer and weevils. Our observations confirm the findings of others that much may be gained (1) by husking the corn in the field; (2) by keeping the evidently-infested ears separate for immediate use; (3) by thoroughly cleaning the bins or store-houses of old waste grain before the new crop is stored, and (4) that if stored in the husk, long tight husks are better protection than short loose husks. Such observations point to simple methods which do not cost a cent of cash outlay, whereby weevil losses may be lessened. The use of chemicals for fumigating stored grains is already fairly well understood.

Mosquito Survey.—The establishment of military camps and ship-yards in the State, with sanitary work in and around them by the military authorities and the Public Health Service, has stimulated us to

give a more active study to mosquitoes than has been given in the general insect survey work. Both in the shipyard district at Wilmington and at Camp Polk at Raleigh, the authorities have permitted us to review the mosquito-control work under way. In both sections the government work is being supplemented by local appropriations of sufficient size to indicate that we shall have some real mosquito control, which will presumably also lessen the malaria rate.

Dusting for Cabbage Worms.—The use of dry poisons mixed with dust lime, and dusted upon cabbages and collards to protect them from the common worms (caterpillars) which eat the leaves, has long been known to be quite effective, and entirely safe if moderate caution is observed. It has been recommended by us since about 1904 and is explained in our Bulletin on Cabbage Insects (July, 1911). Still there is an inherent prejudice against the use of poisons on cabbage. Owing to the war emergency, we have felt it desirable to advance this idea, and successful tests of the method have been conducted at the Buncombe farm and convincing photographs secured. The use of the remedy is increasing in the State, and we have never heard of any bad results.

PUBLICATIONS

Aside from circular letters on many subjects, the chief publications of the Division during the two years under review have been as follows: Numerous articles for State papers.

Extension Circular No. 48, "Potato Spraying," May, 1917.

Extension Circular No. 66, "Orchard Spraying," March, 1918.

Bulletin, State Department of Agriculture, "Hessian Fly—Dates to sow Wheat," August, 1918.

Extension Circular No. 79, "Fall Army-worm," September, 1918.

SPECIAL INSECT FEATURES

The Year 1917 was marked by less than average complaint of insect pests, although Aphids (plant lice), Pecan Case-bearer, Bean and Pea Weevils, Peach Borer and Fruit Bark Beetle brought more than normal complaint. San Jose Scale was reported far less than average. Lime Inch-worm, associated with Fall Canker-worms did local damage to forest trees in the mountains. Red Spider in cotton was also in ascendency.

The Year 1918 was marked by rather more than normal complaint of insects. Peach borer and Fruit Bark-beetles continued prominent. Lime Inch-worm again appeared in mountain localities. Grape Scale (not usually serious) caused trouble at Tryon. Periodical Cicada (Seventeen-year Locust) appeared on schedule in the region of Ashe, Alleghany, northern Wilkes and Surry counties. Cotton Leaf-louse appeared, but was promptly attacked and partially subdued by lady-beetles. Cabbage worms were more abundant than usual, as also Turnip Aphis

in fall gardens. Hessian Fly was bad in spring. Red Spider ran riot in cotton fields in July and August. Fall Army-worm was epidemic in the southeast in August. On the other hand tobacco worms were less than usual in early season in some sections, and San Jose Scale continued below its usual level.

In both years there were the usual inquiries about insects *under suspicion* as Cotton Boll-weevil, and the usual flow of requests in regard to orchard spraying and general crop-protection methods.

EMERGENCY WORK—NOT ENTOMOLOGICAL

Under the special stress of the times, I have been glad to devote a part of my own time to activities apart from the strictly entomological work. In January, 1918, there was a call for an effort to revive maple sugar making in the mountains, and in lack of work of this nature in any other Division, the matter was referred to me. Correspondence and circular-inquiry quickly convinced me that this work alone would not justify employment of a special worker—although it is a specialty. Appealing to the United States Department, Mr. Burns of the office of Sugar Plant Investigations, came to survey the situation with me. Together, in the face of the coldest weather of the winter, we traversed remote sections of the counties of Watauga, Ashe and Avery. As a final outcome a specialist has been employed to give attention to maple sugar, maple sirup, sirup from sugar-beets, and sorghums. This work is located with the Division of Agronomy. I mention it because I am glad to have had a part in starting it.

At invitation of the State Council of Defense and in arrangement with Chairman Joseph G. Brown, of the Liberty Loan Committee, I have taken part in work in behalf of the Third and Fourth Liberty Loans. My efforts in this line began in Onslow County, followed by a week's work in Yancey, both for the Third Loan. In the campaign for the Fourth Loan, I worked in the mountain counties of Ashe and Alleghany. It is planned that I shall devote some time to the mountain counties of Clay and Graham for the Fifth Loan.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

For whatever of value may have been accomplished in the work of this division, grateful acknowledgment is due to all who have been associated with me either as superiors or subordinates: The Board of Agriculture, Commissioner of Agriculture, and Director of Agricultural Experiment Station, for appropriations and authorizations under which all the work is carried on, and to Messrs. R. W. Leiby, J. E. Eckert (at present in army), W. A. Thomas, C. L. Sams, and J. M. Robinson, for the faithful part which each has performed. Mr. S. C. Clapp, formerly of this Division but now superintendent of the Buncombe farm, has also assisted in special work at times not in conflict with his regular duties.

Very respectfully submitted,

FRANKLIN SHERMAN,
Chief in Entomology.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE

To the Commissioner of Agriculture:

SIR:—I herewith submit the biennial report of the Division of Horticulture for the years 1917 and 1918.

The Division of Horticulture has suffered a severe loss due to the resignation, November 1st, of Mr. W. N. Hutt, State Horticulturist, who resigned to enter commercial work. Under the direction of Mr. Hutt, the Division of Horticulture has developed each year in the amount of work accomplished and in its value and usefulness to the horticultural interests of the State. As a result of Mr. Hutt's activities of 12 years duration, numerous problems of fruit and truck growing have been solved, and much needed information has been obtained. Fruit growing has been put on a sound foundation and the State well on the way towards recognition as among the first apple and peach producing states.

As a recognition of the value of Mr. Hutt's work in the field of horticulture, he has been selected at different times as president of the foremost horticultural and nut growing organizations of the nation, an honor which has brought the work of this Division and the possibilities of the State to the attention of the country.

The influence of Mr. Hutt in the interests of better horticulture for North Carolina will not be entirely lost, however, since he is to be engaged in commercial peach growing in the Sand Hill Section of this State.

ADMINISTRATION AND CORRESPONDENCE

Practically the entire time of the chief of the Division of Horticulture is employed with matters of administration and with horticultural correspondence. The administrative work consists largely in planning and directing the experimental work at the Branch Experiment Station, and in planning and arranging for the various lines of horticultural demonstration work throughout the State. With the growth of the experimental and demonstration projects and the added campaigns for food production and conservation, these duties have been materially increased.

As the Division grows in scope of work and in its usefulness to the horticultural interests of the State, the amount of correspondence increases from year to year. While the nature of the correspondence covers many horticultural subjects, the larger part of it consists in supplying information and advice to the fruit and truck growers. The growing correspondence indicates the increasing usefulness of the Division to the fruit and truck growing interests of the State.

Every year, a greater amount of time is taken up with visits from growers, demonstration agents and prospective settlers who come to the office for consultations on various horticultural subjects.

FRUIT CROP ESTIMATE REPORTS

The fruit crop estimate reports issued by this office every spring are being called for in increasing numbers each year by the *Agricultural Press*, by the secretaries of State Horticultural Societies and by marketing organizations throughout the country. To compile these reports, it has necessitated an extensive correspondence with growers and a great amount of work in tabulating figures.

The following fruit crop estimate report for the different sections of the State for 1918, shows the form in which the report is made:

	<i>Apples</i> <i>Per cent</i>	<i>Pears</i> <i>Per cent</i>	<i>Peaches</i> <i>Per cent</i>	<i>Grapes</i> <i>Per cent</i>
Sand Hill section .....	..	21	59	43
Coastal Plain section .....	..	22	27	75
Piedmont section	41	39	44	78
Mountain section	45	42	55	66
Average for State	43	31	46	66

The accuracy of the fruit crop estimate reports has proven very satisfactory when compared with the fruit harvests.

The commercial fruit crop of the State in 1917, with the exception of peaches in the Sand Hill Region, was a very short crop. This latter region enjoyed a combination of a good crop and high prices. The peach growers of the sand hills realized the best season that they have ever experienced in the history of the State.

The commercial fruit crop throughout the State in 1918 was below a full crop. Apples have proven to be slightly higher than the fruit crop report estimate, while peaches were a little lower. The pecan crop was greatly reduced by a late spring frost.

In both, 1917 and 1918, excellent prices were received for fruit by the growers.

Noting the work done by the Division to secure correct estimates of the State's fruit crop, the Bureau of Crop Estimates of the United States Department of Agriculture has investigated our methods and checked the results secured.

We are now working in coöperation with this Bureau to devise more accurate methods of reporting the production of apples by counties in the western part of the State.

JUDGING HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS AT FAIRS

In so far as it was possible with the reduced personnel of the Division, it has been the policy of the Division to send a member to judge the horticultural products at the fairs in the fruit growing sections of the State.

Recognizing the value to the horticultural interests of the State of the fruit and vegetable exhibits at the various fairs, considerable time was devoted to the preparation of a horticultural premium list with score-

cards for use of judges. This list was made available to the fairs through Bulletin 243, of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture by S. G. Rubinow.

Such a premium list is extremely valuable because it emphasizes the growing of the most desirable varieties, emphasizes the quality of products that is most profitably grown, and encourages the use of the most desirable pack and packages. In judging at the fairs, we are able to encourage the production of good marketable fruits and vegetables rather than overgrown, ungraded, diseased and insect-injured material. Incidentally the highest types of cultural methods are encouraged. In connection with the judging work, detailed explanations and discussions of these points are made. In this way, the horticultural exhibits at fairs and the judging work is of great educational value in improving and increasing the horticultural products of the State.

STATE FAIR WORK AND HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITS

In 1917, as in former years, considerable attention was given to the horticultural work at the State Fair. By taking over the space formerly occupied by the Home Demonstration exhibits, the horticultural exhibit was double the size of any former exhibit. There were on exhibition nearly 200 bushels of choice fruit.

At the State Fair in 1917, a new innovation was made by putting in a coöperative selling booth through which was sold all the fruit and vegetables on exhibition besides a number of barrels and boxes of choice fruit sent in by the growers for that purpose. The selling booth proved to be very successful and gave the public a taste of first-class fruit. The total sales of the booth were \$618.68. The cost, for saleswoman, installation, etc., was \$25.40, or 16 cents per bushel for the fruit sold. As no fruit brought less than \$2 per bushel, this was practically equivalent to a commission less than 8 per cent for selling. The proceeds and expenses were prorated among the growers according to the amount of fruit sent in. The booth was of very great educational value to both the growers and the public. It demonstrated to the growers the ease with which high class fruit could be disposed of at a profit and proved to the public the high quality of well grown North Carolina apples.

Exhibits of North Carolina fruit, made at the meeting of the Southern Commercial Congress at New York, and the meeting of the American Pomological Society at Boston, attracted attention and comment on account of the high quality.

No State Fair was held in 1918.

VARIETY WORK IN POMOLOGY

Observations, on the behavior of varieties of fruits in the different sections of the State, are made from year to year. These observations show the adaptability of the varieties in different sections. Much time

and care has been taken in writing and revising descriptions of almost all of the important varieties of fruit grown in the State. These descriptions are to be used in future publications, and are employed by the Division as an aid in identifying varieties of fruit sent to the office from over the State.

NATIVE FRUITS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Considerable time has been spent on this subject and it is being pushed towards a conclusion. The place of origin, the history and the description of a number of varieties of North Carolina origin have been added to the already large list. Where opportunity offered the descriptions of varieties, previously prepared, were verified. Paintings and photographs have been made of the most important varieties.

INVESTIGATIONS WITH PEACHES

(1) *Peach Bulletin*.—As a result of the investigations of two years duration in the peach sections of the State, a bulletin entitled "Peach Growing in North Carolina," has been published. This bulletin describes the correct cultural practices in peach growing for North Carolina conditions. The development of the peach industry in this State is rapidly increasing as is indicated by the demand for the peach bulletin and the requests for information regarding peach growing.

(2) "*Dehorning*" *Peach Trees*. (Piedmont Station and Coastal Plain Station).—During the last two seasons, additional progress with the peach "dehorning" project has been made. From the results so far secured, it has been shown that in years when the buds are killed by cold, "dehorning" is a profitable practice in renewing old trees. It has been found that the operation may be done relatively late in the spring with satisfactory results.

(3) *Summer Pruning Peach Trees*. (Piedmont Station and Coastal Plain Station).—Progress has been made with the experiments in summer pruning "dehorning" trees. The results so far secured indicate that careful attention should be given to summer pruning to secure the best shaped trees and the proper distribution of fruit buds. Further investigations relative to the amount of pruning and the time of pruning are being conducted.

(4) *Packing Peaches*.—Additional information and photographs for a publication on "Packing Peaches in Georgia Carriers" were obtained during the past two seasons.

(5) *Thinning Peaches*.—Confirmatory results of the work of 1915 and 1916 in peach thinning were secured in 1917.

(6) *Peach Breeding Project*. (Truck Station).—It is the object of this project to produce improved commercial varieties that are more suited to North Carolina conditions than are the present varieties. It is the purpose, also, to produce varieties hardier in bud than the present commercial sorts.

To provide working material for this project, a variety orchard containing over sixty different varieties of peaches was planted at the Truck Station during 1917. These trees have made such a satisfactory growth that if favorable conditions prevail, active work in this project can be started next spring.

INVESTIGATIONS WITH PECANS. (Truck Station, Coastal Plain Station, and Piedmont Station.)

(1) *Variety Testing*.—Twenty-two of the most important southern varieties are included in this test which has been carried on for 11 years. Gratifying results are being secured from this work, as certain varieties are showing marked adaptability to North Carolina conditions while others are proving to be undesirable. At this time, valuable recommendations regarding pecan varieties for planting in this State can be made.

(2) *Securing Individual Tree Performance Records*.—The securing of performance records of the individual pecan trees in the experimental orchards at the several stations is being continued from year to year. As a result of this work, it has been noted, that trees of the same variety under identical conditions are uniformly heavy yielders, while others are very poor producers; that some produce uniformly large nuts and others uniformly small nuts. As these individual performance records suggest the possibility of improving and standardizing individual yields by bud selection, work has been started along this line.

(3) *Cultural Practices*.—The value of correct cultural practices, such as tillage and the use of cover crops, is clearly shown in the increased size of trees and in the increased size and number of nuts produced when compared to trees and their products grown in sod. To determine the most desirable system of tillage and cover cropping to be employed in pecan orchards, work of this nature is being conducted at the Branch Stations.

(4) *Pecan Breeding*.—The seedlings, that were a result of pecan breeding work and which were set in 1914 at the Truck Station, are making a satisfactory growth. During the following year a few nuts may be expected.

(5) *Top-working Pecan Trees*.—The investigations dealing with the methods of budding and grafting employed in top-working pecan trees was continued this year. It has been found that a combination of both grafting and budding should be used to secure the most satisfactory results. As a result of years of investigation, it is the opinion of this Division that top-working should be confined, as a general rule, to trees not over 8 to 10 years old, to be entirely successful.

INVESTIGATIONS WITH STRAWBERRIES. (Truck Station.)

The investigations with strawberries were initiated with the intention of determining whether or not there were any other varieties more

desirable as commercial market varieties than Klondyke and Missionary, the two leading commercial varieties. For this State, the most profitable berry combines the characteristics of productiveness, earliness, and shipping quality. Twenty-three varieties are being tested in comparison with Klondyke and Missionary as regards these characteristics. To determine the shipping value of each of the varieties, shipping tests have been made. Several varieties have proven to be extremely promising but have not been under observation a sufficient length of time to furnish conclusive information.

THE COÖPERATIVE ROTUNDIFOLIA EXPERIMENT VINEYARD. (Truck Station.)

The Rotundifolia vineyard established in coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture at the Truck Station has furnished, through the work of Mr. Charles Dearing, Assistant Horticulturist of the United States Department of Agriculture, much valuable information regarding the training and management of Rotundifolia grapes, and in the making of grape products. Mr. Dearing has made much progress in the determination of the most desirable varieties, in the breeding of improved strains of existing varieties, and in the production of new varieties of economic importance.

INVESTIGATIONAL WORK WITH THERMAL ZONES

The investigational work with Thermal Zones was inaugurated in a preliminary way in 1909 at the Blantyre Test Farm by W. N. Hutt, to ascertain, if possible, the conditions underlying the phenomena of Thermal Belts or frostless zones in relation to fruit growing. Two years of preliminary investigation furnishes such evidence of the necessity and value of the work that the coöperation of the United States Weather Bureau was secured. Special recording stations were established at the State Test Farm at Blantyre, in the orchards of Hon. Charles A. Webb of Asheville, Mr. W. T. Lindsey of Tryon, Mr. Bolling Hall of Waynesville, Mrs. Moses Cone of Blowing Rock, and Mr. J. B. Sparger of Mount Airy, where a range of elevation from 1,000 to 4,200 feet was secured.

In 1912, the recording stations were increased to 15. Mr. L. A. Denson, Section Director of the Weather Bureau of North Carolina, and Professor H. J. Cox, Special Expert of the United States Weather Bureau, were detailed to assist in this coöperation.

The field work and records were completed in 1916. Since that time, the vast amount of records collected at the different stations are being worked over by the experts of the United States Weather Bureau under the direction of Professor Cox of the Chicago Station. A topographical map of western North Carolina has been prepared with contour lines showing the locations of the observation stations and the mountainous nature of the surrounding country. In order to make this work of

practical, as well as of scientific value, a map showing the location of railroads to available fruit zones of 500 feet contours from 1,500 to 3,500 elevation will be prepared. This map, in addition to that prepared by the Weather Bureau experts, will be of value to people in securing lands at suitable altitudes for commercial orcharding.

The results of these investigations are being worked into a publication which is expected to be available within a year.

INVESTIGATIONAL WORK WITH SWEET POTATOES. (Truck Station.)

Since North Carolina has ranked first until 1917 in comparison with other states in the number of bushels of sweet potatoes produced, special attention is devoted to the growing and handling of the crop. This Division receives many inquiries for information regarding the crop, but the majority of the questions deal with the choice of varieties and best methods of storing. In order to intelligently answer these questions, this Division has conducted work with variety testing and sweet potato storage for the last several years.

(1) *Variety Tests with Sweet Potatoes.*—The variety testing of sweet potatoes has been continued from year to year, with twenty-four varieties under observation. The results secured were largely confirmatory of the work of previous seasons. This work has been in progress for a sufficient length of time to warrant the recommendation of certain varieties.

(2) *Sweet Potato Storage.*—To carry on this line of work, a model sweet potato storage house was constructed several years ago at the Truck Station. In connection with the variety test, storage tests are being made from year to year to determine the behavior of the different varieties in storage.

The investigations to determine the relation of proper harvesting to keeping quality, the proper methods of curing, and the correct management of the house, have been continued. As a result of this work, the Division of Horticulture can authoritatively make recommendations regarding varieties for storage and the most desirable methods to employ in the management of the storagehouse. The work further shows the advisability of employing houses of this type for storage as the average loss from all varieties has been less than 5 per cent.

INVESTIGATIONS WITH IRISH POTATOES. (Mountain Station and Truck Station.)

(1) *Variety Testing.*—The testing of varieties of Irish Potatoes to determine the most desirable varieties for western North Carolina conditions was continued with nineteen varieties. The testing has been in progress for a sufficient length of time to afford this Division with the necessary information to make reliable recommendations regarding the choice of varieties for the western part of the State.

(2) *Hill and Tuber Unit Selection Work.*—The hill and tuber unit selection method of variety improvement is being employed in an attempt to produce strains of the best varieties with greater productivity and more desirable characters.

(3) *Storage of Irish Potatoes.*—With the intention of increasing the usefulness of sweet potato storage houses by utilizing them as a storage house for first crop Irish potatoes, preliminary storage tests have been made to ascertain whether or not this could successfully be done. From the preliminary work, it has been indicated that the houses may be satisfactorily used for preserving the first crop potatoes for 2 or 3 months. Such storage facilities would enable growers to take advantage of the advanced prices which prevail after the bulk of the crop has been harvested and before the fall crop is dug.

TESTING SOUTH AMERICAN VARIETIES OF POTATOES IN COÖPERATION WITH
THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (Mountain
Station.)

The testing of South American varieties of potatoes in coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture was undertaken in 1916 with the view of producing varieties that would be of economic importance. Crosses have been made with the commercial United States varieties and the South American strains. Progress is being made in this work, but it has not been in operation long enough to provide definite results.

SWEET POTATO STORAGE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION

Early in the fall of 1917, a coöperative arrangement was made with the United States Department of Agriculture by which two demonstrators in sweet potato storage house construction were employed to demonstrate the construction of sweet potato storage houses of a design similar to the one we have found so successful at the Truck Station. An intensive campaign to increase the number of storage houses was carried on. A model storage house was constructed at the State Fair and a member of this Division was stationed at the house during the fair to explain its construction and management. Later in the season, the storage houses were visited and the owners instructed in the most desirable methods of management during the storage period. As a result of this campaign, the total number of storage houses in the State was increased to 28 and a number of growers interested who planned to build the following year.

In 1918, the campaign was greatly enlarged and much more successful. In early summer, a coöperative arrangement was made with the Bureau of Markets of the United States Department of Agriculture by which Mr. J. H. Jeffries, Mr. W. R. Thompson, and Mr. S. G. Lehman, specialists in sweet potato storage house construction, were detailed for work in North Carolina under the immediate direction of

this Division. These specialists, working in coöperation with the demonstration agents, visited all growers interested in the storage of sweet potatoes and furnished them with plans of construction, specifications and bills of material, for building the storage house. Assistance was furnished those growers who built houses. Advice and instruction in the operation of storage houses were given to those growers who already had built houses. Demonstrations were held showing the proper handling of the potatoes during harvesting, an operation which is such an important factor in determining their keeping quality.

Extensive publicity, regarding the value of sweet potato storage and the facilities that this Division was in a position to furnish prospective builders, was given through the Extension Farm News and the press.

As a result of the campaign, the total number of houses constructed or under construction has been increased to over seventy-five, with a total capacity of over 100,000 bushels. The importance of this work can hardly be over emphasized, when the fact that North Carolina ranks third in production, and that the perishability of the potato is great, are taken into consideration. The chief factor that limits the cultivation of the sweet potato is its poor keeping quality and the fact that it rots if exposed to a temperature of below 45 degrees. By employing the best methods of storing and marketing sweet potatoes, their value could be doubled without increasing the acreage or production. In this State, potatoes are either rushed on the market at digging time when the price is low, or stored in out-door banks. The employment of the bank method of storage is very uncertain, for in some seasons it is successful while in others its use results in almost total loss as was largely the case this last year. It is estimated by the United States Department of Agriculture, that, on the average from 25 per cent to 50 per cent of the potatoes stored in banks are lost.

The loss in houses last year was less than 5 per cent.

It was not from a lack of interest, that a greater number of houses were not constructed, but due rather to the shortage of labor and the high cost of material.

DRYING, EVAPORATION AND DEHYDRATION

As a food conservation project, investigations were started in the spring of 1917 dealing with the different methods of conserving fruits and vegetables by drying. To supply the demand for information concerning drying a circular, entitled "Drying of Fruits and Vegetables for Home Consumption" was prepared. There was a large amount of interest in drying in 1917 as was shown in the number of requests for this publication. A campaign to stimulate interest in drying and to furnish information regarding methods of drying was conducted throughout the summer. Over 500,000 pounds of dried material were reported in 1917.

Because of its growing importance, the work with drying, evaporation and dehydration has been made one of the major projects of the Division during 1918.

Very much interest has been displayed throughout the State in this method of fruit and vegetable conservation. An intensive campaign was inaugurated this year to further stimulate interest in the work and to disseminate information concerning methods and equipment employed in the operation. Demonstrations of dried products and the methods employed in drying were held in coöperation with the home demonstration agents. Advice, information and plans were furnished to different individuals, communities, and mills regarding the manner of conducting the work on a community basis.

The circular, entitled "Drying of Fruits and Vegetables for Home Consumption" was in great demand and was very useful in supplying information relative to the most satisfactory methods to employ in drying. Blue print plans, specifications, bills of material and detailed descriptions of construction of home and community dryers were made and supplied to individuals and communities that were prospective builders.

An intensive publicity campaign to increase interest and to supply information relative to drying as a means of conservation was carried on through the Extension Farm News and the Press.

A decidedly progressive step was the development of the community and mill type of dryer. While the number of communities and mills actually installing dryers was relatively small, this was due, in a large measure to the lateness in the season with which they initiated the work and to the difficulty of securing apparatus from distant points. From the interest displayed and the investigations made by communities and mills, the Division is expecting a decided development in the use of this type of dryer next season.

A model of community effort along this line is the dehydrating and canning plant of the Rosemary Manufacturing Company, of Rosemary, N. C. Practically all of the surplus of the gardens of this community has been saved by either canning or drying at the dehydrating and canning plant.

As a result of the work done this year, the amount of fruits and vegetables saved by means of home and community drying was greatly increased over that saved the preceding year.

After two years of intensive work with drying and dehydration as a means of conserving fruits and vegetables, this Division is in a position to furnish assistance to any one interested in the construction and operation of a dryer.

DEMONSTRATION HOME ORCHARDS

The campaign, started in 1917 to encourage the establishment of demonstration home orchards, was continued on a larger scale through

this year. As a result of this campaign, 106 of these orchards were established throughout the State.

It has been the plan of this project, to plant one or more one acre demonstration orchards in each county so as to encourage the planting of home orchards on the farm. The demonstration orchards are located in coöperation with the County Demonstration Agents and under their supervision. The plantings are composed of varieties found by this Division to be the most desirable for the different sections of the State. These orchards are to be used by the Extension Workers of Horticultural Division in coöperation with the County Demonstration Agents to demonstrate correct methods of pruning and other cultural practices.

One or more such orchards in every county, composed of the most desirable varieties, correctly planted and properly cared for, will encourage an increase in the amount and quality of the fruit grown for home consumption and local market.

To facilitate the work of this campaign and to meet the demands for information in regard to fruit growing in home orchards, Bulletin, whole number 241, entitled "The Home Orchard" was prepared by W. N. Hutt. In this publication, there are plans of one acre orchards comprising the most suitable varieties of fruit for the Mountain, Piedmont and Coastal Plain sections of the State, together with the most desirable arrangement of the trees. The requests for this publication indicate the active and growing interest in home fruit production.

EXTENSION WORK IN HORTICULTURE

As the horticultural interests of the State develop, there is an increased number of calls for orchard demonstrations, orchard meetings and assistance in solving individual orchard problems.

The Extension Work in Horticulture has been greatly increased in scope under the Smith-Lever Act. Up to the time of his resignation, the latter part of 1917, the greater part of the Extension Work was handled by Mr. B. Szymoniak. During 1918, under temporary appointment, Mr. H. L. Hutt and Mr. Bolling Hall conducted a large part of the work. The work was done in coöperation with County Demonstration Agents wherever possible, but a number of trips were made to individual orchards and aid given in solving local problems.

Demonstrations were given in the use of the most approved orchard practices. Particular emphasis was placed on correct methods of planting and pruning. Demonstrations were given in orchard renovation work. Suggestions and advice were furnished regarding the best methods of orchard management and systems of cultivating and cover cropping.

Advice and assistance was furnished in locating orchards, in planning orchards, and in the selection of the most desirable varieties. Orchards were examined and recommendations made to the owners regarding the best methods of management. Lectures were given on horticultural sub-

jects at several schools and colleges. The orchard census work, to determine the extent of orchard planting in the State, has continued. Demonstrations in budding and grafting were held. In 1917, work was done in forty-five counties with a total attendance of 2,540 at the meetings. In 1918, forty-nine orchard meetings were held in twenty-nine different counties. Sixty-five consultation trips were made to individual orchards.

No phase of Horticultural Work is of more importance in the development of fruit growing in the State than that of Orchard Demonstration Work. It informs the growers of the most approved methods in use. It encourages the adoption of the most up-to-date practices in fruit production. Through the work of orchard demonstration, many orchards are placed on a paying basis that otherwise would be liabilities.

HOME AND WAR GARDENS

Many agencies are at work to increase the production of food. Of these, perhaps none have been further reaching than the home and vacant lot gardening movement.

In the spring of 1918, a coöperative arrangement was made with the United States Department of Agriculture by which Mr. J. H. Jeffries, demonstrator in gardening, was secured to assist with the campaign for more and better gardening.

It was the object of this campaign to stimulate greater interest in gardening and to furnish advice and information to home gardeners. The work was done largely in coöperation with the County Home Demonstration Agents, the City Home Demonstration Agents, and the County Demonstration Agents. Lectures and demonstrations were given to individuals and garden clubs in schools, courthouses, churches, chambers of commerce, and gardens. The formation of garden clubs was encouraged. The vacant lot and garden club plan was successfully employed in many mill villages and in some of the largest cities. In some places, civic organizations, such as the Chambers of Commerce, Boards of Trade and Rotary Clubs, developed the vacant lot garden movement with much success.

To further stimulate interest in gardening and to supply information, articles were written for the Extension Farm News and Press. Numerous bulletins, dealing with various phases of gardening were distributed.

The work was conducted in thirty different counties, 124 meetings were held, with a total attendance of 18,532. The war garden is not valuable alone as a food producer, but should develop the interest in gardens to such a degree that home gardening will have a permanent place in the thrift program of the country. Gardening has proven of such educational value of school children that the National Bureau of Education is encouraging the work of school gardening to be adopted by all the schools of the country.

The campaign for more and better gardens resulted so satisfactorily, that the work was continued through the fall to encourage the planting of fall gardens. In the fall campaign, thirty-two meetings were held with a total attendance of 2,754. Consultations were held with fifty-nine individuals.

Respectfully submitted,

C. D. MATTHEWS,
Acting State Horticulturist.

REPORT OF DIVISION OF FOOD AND OIL INSPECTION

To the Commissioner of Agriculture:

SIR:—I beg to submit the following report of the operations of the Division of Food and Oil Inspection for the years of 1917 and 1918:

The work is authorized by the following laws:

Food Inspection Law,
Standard Weight Meal and Flour Law,
Bleached Flour Inspection Law,
Linseed Oil Inspection Law,
Illuminating Oil Inspection Law,
Gasoline Inspection Law.

The object of the work is the enforcement of these laws.

UNDER THE FOOD LAW

Food law enforcement as applied to retail dealers is to a great extent educational, though wilful violations are prosecuted.

During the two years about four general inspections of all the grocery stores and places where food is stored and sold have been made, and various special investigations have been made from time to time of the manufacture and sale of certain food products in numerous localities of the State. The food inspector goes through the entire stock of as nearly as possible every grocery store in the State. If he suspects that a product is adulterated or sold in violation of the law a sample is sent to the laboratory where a chemical or other analysis is made to determine if it is adulterated.

During the two years varying numbers of the following foodstuffs were examined: Beers and imitation beers, wheat bran for human food, butter, canned beans, candy, cheese, cider and compound cider, Chocolate, coffee, corn meal, cream, eggs, egg substitute, flour, ginger extract, honey, ice cream, jelly, lemon extract, milk, condensed milk, molasses and sirups, nuts, table oils, orange extract, oysters, peanut butter, rice, rye flour, sausage, scallops, vanilla extract and vinegar, making a total of 1,691 samples. Special attention has been given to certain subjects, some of which are ice cream, oysters and scallops, and the candling of eggs. The analysis of food samples is more difficult and complicated than the analysis of other products.

The adulteration and misbranding of food products and the sale of same in violation of the law is no longer tremendous, though a certain amount of it exists yet.

The work under the Standard Weight Meal and Flour Law and the Bleached Flour Law is conducted largely along with the food inspection work, and the laws are being complied with.

LINSEED OIL INSPECTION LAW

The Linseed Oil Inspection Law was passed by the Legislature of 1917 and went into effect July 1st following. It carries an inspection tax of one-half cent per gallon for its enforcement. As the volume of oil used is not great the revenue will not exceed the expense of its enforcement.

The law covers not only linseed oil but oils used as substitutes for it. The law does not prevent the sale of adulterated oil or substitutes for linseed oil but it requires that all such oils must be labeled what they are and not misrepresented in the sale of same.

In the enforcement of the linseed oil law some rather difficult problems have been encountered, but they have been worked out.

Some of the jobbers and other dealers in linseed oil were very much opposed to the law and were inclined to hinder its enforcement, while others, as the law prevents unfair competition in the sale of adulterated oil as pure oil, were in favor of it.

At first quite a good deal of adulterated and misbranded oil was found on sale. Oil that was half machine or mineral oil was branded linseed oil and sold as such. Of the first 150 samples examined more than 20 per cent of them were adulterated, but the unscrupulous dealers soon learned that if they violated the law they would most likely be caught in doing so, and if in the State would be prosecuted for it. The law is now being reasonably well complied with.

ILLUMINATING OIL INSPECTION LAW

The State oil inspection law applies to all kerosene oil used or intended to be used for illuminating purposes, sold or offered for sale in the State, and the law makes it the duty of the Department of Agriculture to enforce same.

Since July 1, 1917, the inspection work connected with the enforcement of the oil and gasoline laws have been done jointly by inspectors acting under both laws. The inspectors meet shipments of oil arriving in the State to see that the inspection tax is paid and to obtain samples of the oil. The samples are forwarded by the inspectors to the Department for examination by the State Oil Chemist. If the oil proves to be dangerous or otherwise objectionable the sale of the oil is stopped at once.

With kerosene oil and gasoline handled for distribution in such close connection with each other, experience has shown that there is great danger of getting the two more or less mixed, and to the extent of the oil being rendered dangerous for use in ordinary oil lamps made of glass.

In seven different cases during the past two years oil has become accidentally contaminated with gasoline to the extent that the oil would

have been quite dangerous for ordinary use. Fortunately the condition of the above-named oil was discovered by the examination of samples of same and the sale of the oil stopped before any damage occurred. Had the oil been used it is impossible to say what the results might have been. It might have cost the loss of life and much property. A very small amount of low-burning gasoline will render an oil quite dangerous.

There is now practically no intentional violation of the oil law for the reason that the lower burning or higher product which, if in oil, would render it dangerous, is more expensive than the higher burning or heavier oil.

During the two years, 4,705 samples of oil were examined and the results of the examinations show that the law is being complied with.

GASOLINE LAW

The gasoline law was passed by the Legislature of 1917. The law applies to all gasoline, naphtha, benzine, and other liquids and fluids used for heat or power purposes. The law makes it the duty of the Department of Agriculture to enforce its provisions, and it requires the Board of Agriculture to establish such standards as they think necessary to provide the people of the State with gasoline of a satisfactory quality. Such standards have been established. Because of the great demand for gasoline by the Government in prosecuting the war and by other consumers, compared with the supply, it has been the policy of the Board to adopt standards that would permit the sale of as low grade gasoline as could be used with a reasonable degree of satisfaction. For a while that was satisfactory, and no complaint has been made yet by the large companies doing the greater part of the business done in the State, but to two or three small companies doing but little business in the State that want to sell a very low grade gasoline it ceased to be satisfactory, and through their attorney they asked for and urged the adoption of a lower standard. As most of the gasoline being sold in the State was of considerably higher grade than was required by the standard, it did not appear that there was any necessity for lowering the standard, but the companies referred to insisted that they could not meet the requirements, and further insisted that lower grade gasoline, a gasoline with an initial boiling point of 70 degrees c. and a residue of not more than 35 per cent at 150 degrees c. and a dry or end point of not more than 225 degrees c. could be satisfactorily used. The Department under the circumstances was reluctant to further lower the standard.

To determine if such gasoline could be satisfactorily used, tests have been made on gasoline with an initial boiling point of 70 degrees c. The gasoline was tested in several different kind of motors. The test showed that in new motors, or motors in perfect condition, after the motor was hot the gasoline could be used fairly well, but even under the best conditions it was with much difficulty that the motor could be started in

cool weather, and with motors in less good condition and without self-starters it was next to impossible to start on such gasoline.

At present the following specifications constitute the standard for gasoline:

Test by Distillation

Initial boiling point not higher than.....	65°c.
Distillate not less than 18 per cent by volume at.....	110°c.
Residue not more than 35 per cent by volume at.....	150°c.
Dry or end point not higher than.....	225°c.

The gasoline and oil inspectors endeavor to get samples of all shipments of gasoline coming into the State and to see that the inspection tax is paid on same, and that no gasoline is sold on which the tax is not paid. Samples of gasoline taken by the inspectors are sent to the Department of Agriculture for examination. They are analyzed under the direction of the State Food and Oil Chemist to see if they meet the requirements of the law.

From July 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918, 4,833 samples were collected and examined.

As more low grade gasoline can be obtained from the same crude oil than can be obtained of high grade, the tendency of some refineries is to obtain the greatest amount of the product possible from the crude oil. When this is done it produces a very low grade gasoline, and the tendency of the refineries and dealers is to sell the low grade gasoline to the consumers at the same price that other companies sell higher grade gasoline.

Those companies desiring to sell very low grade gasoline in the State, and at the same price at which better grades are sold by other companies, have taken advantage of the situation and have caused a great deal of trouble and annoyance to the officials of the Department in the enforcement of the law.

It has been with considerable difficulty that the gasoline law has been enforced.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. ALLEN,
State Food and Oil Chemist.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR FARMER'S INSTITUTES

Maj. W. A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, and Members of the Board of Agriculture.

GENTLEMEN:—In submitting this, my annual report for Farmers Institutes, I am heeding the request of the Commissioner to make my report brief, which I am sure will be appreciated by every member of the Board.

The year just closing, on account of the many distractions caused by weather disturbances and the war, has been the most trying, and in attendance disappointing, of any I have held since I had charge of the work. The very bad weather of last winter, snow, sleet, and frozen roads in the central and northern part of the State, made it imperative to cancel dates for several Institutes. The roads were practically impassable. Automobile drivers and liverymen in several instances refused to undertake to make the trips. The County Agents advised cancelling many of them. Retarded railroad schedules caused by train wrecks and other causes prevented the meeting of several appointments. These with the disturbing influences caused by the drafting of people off the farms, registration days, the departure of the young men to the training camps, Red Cross, War Savings Stamps, and Liberty Loan campaigns have all been disturbing factors which caused reduced attendance at the Institutes. And yet those who did attend were very much interested in the practical discussions of growing more food and feed crops to help win the war, which was made the prominent feature at all of the Institutes. It was my request that patriotic talks be made at every Institute, which request, so far as I know, was observed.

The fine spirit of coöperation from all the divisions of the Department of Agriculture, the Experiment Station, and the Extension Service was most beautiful, which I very much appreciate. I am looking forward for the same hearty coöperation the coming year.

I cannot refrain from making special mention of the splendid work and coöperation given by Mrs. McKimmon and her corps of splendid workers. It is but just to say that I had the same hearty coöperation from most of the county agents, only a few failing to coöperate, that was given to me by the women agents. This feature makes the work very pleasant and, I think, profitable.

It is my purpose to conduct the Institutes for the coming year along the same lines as those of last year, that is, to increase our food and feed crops to the point of supplying our farms with home-grown food and feed crops products of all kinds. When this has been accomplished, agriculture will have reached a much higher plane and will occupy a more dignified, pleasant, and profitable position than it has heretofore.

In doing this, emphasis will be laid on the importance of building up the soil to a state of profitable production, that being the basis of agricultural prosperity.

We held last year a total number of institutes as follows:

For men or mixed audiences.....	98
For women	93
For negroes	4
Total attendance	32,217

As the war seems to have passed, we are hoping there will be no disturbing factors the coming year and that we will be able to report a year hence a much larger attendance than we had this year. To this end I ask the hearty coöperation of the members of the Board of Agriculture and every Division and agency connected with the agricultural activities of the State.

Mrs. McKimmon will give to you a detailed report of the work in the women's institutes.

APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries

T. B. Parker, director Farmers Institutes.....	\$2,200.00
Mrs. James O'Neal, stenographer.....	924.00
For institutes, office expenses, postage, phone rent, janitor service, etc.	5,000.00

Respectfully,
T. B. PARKER,
Director Farmers' Institutes.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF AGRONOMY

The report of the Division of Agronomy for the yearly period ending with November 30, 1918, covers the Experimental and Extension work in Agronomy conducted jointly by the North Carolina Department of Agriculture and the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering in coöperation partly with the United States Department of Agriculture, under agreement and plans entered into by these institutions for the conducting of agricultural work of this kind within the State.

During the year the work of the Division has been handicapped to some extent by the large number of changes that have taken place in the personnel of the Division and by the difficulty that has been encountered in finding suitable men to fill the vacated positions. Most of the men who have left the services of the Division have gone into some kind of military service. Last spring, the Division lost its whole-time Extension Agronomist, who left us to take up County Agent work in Illinois. We were several months in locating a suitable man to fill his place.

The main lines of work, as indicated in previous reports, have been along lines of mapping the soils of the State; of putting out experimental work with different crops and fertilizers on the leading types of soil; of determining the best varieties of different crops for different conditions; and of selecting and breeding better strains of our leading crops for North Carolina conditions. In all of these different lines there has been considerable progress.

Mapping and Analyzing the Soils.—Under this project the soil survey comes, in which it is planned to map all the soils occurring in the State into different groups or classes according to the main distinguishing characteristics they may possess. Up to this time, something like one-half of the soils occurring in the State have been mapped. During the year surveys of Bertie, Wilkes, Orange, Hoke, and Caldwell counties have been completed. At the present time, a party is working in Vance, another member of our Division is making a base map of Nash County for the County Commissioners of that county. In the soil survey, after the mapping of each county has been finished, the map is issued showing the exact boundary of the different types of soil occurring in the area. The report attached includes such information as has been carefully collected by the field men with reference to the characteristics of the different types and especially their adaptation for the growing of different crops. This work is basic to the systematic field work that is being conducted both in soil fertility studies and crop adaptation experiments. It would not be possible to carry on these latter lines of work most intelligently and effectively were they not planned with reference to soil

types. The soil survey parties, before leaving an area, after the map of the county has been completed, draw samples of soil from each type occurring in the area, and these soils are forwarded to the office for analyses. These when completed show potentially what are the main plant-food reserves of the soils found in the area surveyed. It does not necessarily follow, however, that the chemical analyses of the soils are a sufficient guide in determining what are the immediate plant-food requirements of the soils for profitable crop production. As a matter of fact, the only certain guide to this information is secured by growing plants upon the different soils. The chemical analyses, however, are valuable in making safest deductions from field experiments with crops using different fertilizing materials. For instance, if the chemical analyses of a soil show it to be well supplied with potash for the growth of ordinary crops for many years, yet the results show this particular soil to be in need of this constituent, then the agronomic question is not so much in the long run the supplying of potash, but is one of making the conditions of the soil so as to favor the bringing into available form the store of potash that is already there in a form or forms that the plant cannot secure at the present time. Again, if the crops show a soil to be not greatly benefited by a constituent that is contained in the soil in very limited amounts, as is the case with phosphoric acid with many of the soils in Eastern North Carolina, then it can be readily seen that it will only be a very short time until all of the phosphoric acid would be used up and that the analyses of the soils help greatly in making safe and sound the deductions from the field results.

SOIL FERTILITY EXPERIMENTS

As indicated above, after the mapping of the soils has been finished, the next problem is that of determining the plant food needs of the different soils for the economic growing of different crops suitable for growth in the area. The safest way generally to determine this is by means of carefully conducted field experiments. We have at the present time a large amount of this kind of work in different parts of the State. The results of these experiments on any particular kind of soil in any locality will generally have wide adaptation to the same type occurring in the same county, as well as when found in another section of the State; but they may or may not have value to those farmers whose farms are located on an entirely different kind of soil from that of the particular type on which the experiments were conducted, even when they are located in close proximity to experiments. In our experimental work, we have had many striking illustrations of this fact. For instance, with the Iredell Loam type of soil occurring in Mecklenburg County, it has been found in carefully conducted field trials with this particular type that it is not benefited by applications of phosphoric acid while the

Cecil series of soils, which is the predominating type in that county, have shown that phosphoric acid is the limiting constituent in crops yield, and that ordinarily where the most profitable returns are to be secured materials carrying this constituent in an available form must be applied to the soil.

The plan in this work that has been followed heretofore is that after field experiments have been continued for a sufficient length of time to give results that can be depended upon, they have been brought together and published with a general summary. Later reports have been published for the three main soil provinces of the State, giving a description and analyses of the soils occurring in each and pointing out as well the main plant-food deficiencies of the main types growing in each province. These later publications are to be followed by a series of publications giving specific information with reference to the needs of the soils, how best to apply this information, and what crops and crop rotations are best to use in the different counties. Up to the present time, four such reports have been issued, they being for the counties of Mecklenburg, Gaston, Cabarrus, and Union. It is planned to issue this series of reports as rapidly as they can be prepared and funds can be made available for their publication. It is believed that these county reports will be quite valuable, not only to the different agencies working with the farmers, but also be of direct value in the hands of farmers themselves. They should be very useful, too, for teachers of agriculture and others who are engaged in the building up of a better and more wholesome life in the county.

The main soil fertility investigations by the Division are being conducted at the Buncombe, Iredell, Central, Granville, Edgecombe, Washington, and Pender farms. Supplementing these main investigations are experiments on different types of soil in different parts of the State. These latter are being carried out on the farms of farmers who have been kind enough to set aside a small section of their farm for this work. These latter experiments are located with reference to the types of soil that are most important in the section. An effort is always made to elicit the coöperation of farmers who are specially interested and the soil of whose farms is of the particular type of soil on which it has been previously decided that work should be conducted. At the present time, this latter work is being carried on as follows:

In the Mountains

On Toxaway Silty Loam at Andrews,
On Porter's Loam at Swannanoa,
On Toxaway Loam at Swannanoa.

Piedmont Section

On Cecil Clay Loam at Statesville,
On Cecil Sandy Loam at Gastonia,
On Cecil Sandy Loam at Winston,
On Mecklenburg Clay Loam at Concord,
On Durham Sandy Loam at Oxford,
On Durham Sandy Loam at Franklinton,
On Durham Sandy Loam at Louisburg.

Coastal Plain Section

On Norfolk Fine Sandy Loam at Rocky Mount,
On Portsmouth Fine Sandy Loam at Pantego,
On Norfolk Fine Sandy Loam at Willard.

In addition to this, similar work is to be conducted on the farms connected with eleven farm-life schools of the State. This latter work is not only valuable in determining the plant-food needed on the type of soil on which the farm of the different farm-life schools are located, but it also places at the hands of the teacher of agriculture in these schools virtualizing materials to use with his classes in agriculture.

At the Washington Farm.—The main efforts at this farm have been directed during the year to a study of the effects of different fertilizer combinations with and without the use of lime. At the present time, the addition of phosphoric acid and potash has shown but little if any benefit when used alone or in combination. The use of lime has been shown to be the chief need at present. Amounts up to two or three tons per acre have resulted in material increased crop yields.

At this farm, experiments have been started to determine the relative value of hydrated lime, ground limestone and marl for use on the soil. The quantities used have been equivalent to one, two, three, and four tons of calcium carbonate per acre, once every three years. As only one year's results have thus far been secured, it is not possible to say at this time what will be the conclusions from them. Indications are thus far that more than one ton of lime per acre is needed. Analyses of these and other "black land" soils in the Wenona section have shown, too, that much more lime is required than one ton to neutralize or destroy the sourness contained in the surface seven inches of soil.

At the Pender Farm.—The fertilizer experiments are being conducted at this farm with corn, oats and vetch, and cotton, in a three-year rotation, with a cover crop always on the land. It has been found that nitrogen is the constituent in greatest need by the soil at the present time. Phosphoric acid and nitrogen used in combination have given more increase in yield of crops than has potash and nitrogen. The use of lime has shown up well; especially has this been the case with soy beans. Thus far in the study of the relative value of finely ground phosphate

rock, basic slag and acid phosphate as carriers of phosphoric acid, the acid phosphate has up to this time shown to advantage.

At the Edgcombe Farm.—At this farm the main part of the soil fertility studies are in Fields A, B, and C, where a three-year rotation consisting of corn, cotton, and peanuts with leguminous cover crops every year is used. These experiments, among many other things, have shown nitrogen and potash to be the two constituents of first importance to be applied for the most profitable growth of crops. It should be stated, however, that with the use of larger amounts of nitrogen and potash than is commonly applied the use of phosphoric acid begins to show up. Results on the whole at this farm indicate that eastern farmers are not always using the best combinations and the best amounts of fertilizer mixtures per acre. For the best paying results, more nitrogen and potash should be used than is ordinarily applied, while the phosphoric acid in many cases may be slightly reduced.

In studies that have been carried on at this farm to determine the relative value of different carriers of nitrogen for different crops, nitrate of soda has been shown to be the most effective, sulphate of ammonia showing up second in efficiency.

At the Iredell Farm.—As indicated in previous reports, the experiments at this farm have shown that the soils are mainly deficient in nitrogen and phosphoric acid. Lime is giving very good results, and the yields of crops indicate that where more organic matter is incorporated with the soil than is ordinarily contained by the soils in the section in which the farm is located that still better results may be anticipated. In the rotation experiments which are in operation, the results show marked increase of the non-leguminous crops by the addition of legumes to the rotations.

In the study of the value of different forms of nitrogen carriers, the mineral sources—nitrate of soda and sulphate of ammonia—have been shown to have greater efficiency than the organic sources. There does not seem to be any marked residual effect resulting where organic sources were used.

In the regular fertilizer experiments, finely ground phosphate rock has not shown to be as economical a carrier of phosphoric acid as acid phosphate, notwithstanding the fact that the price of acid phosphate has materially advanced during the past year or two.

At the Buncombe Farm.—In the regular fertilizer experiments at this farm, both on uplands and bottom-land soils, it has been shown that phosphoric acid, nitrogen, and lime are the main controlling factors for better crop yields.

In the finely ground phosphate rock tests on bottom soils where the comparison of this is made with acid phosphate with lime, with stable manure, and with legumes, the acid phosphate is giving greater and more profitable crop yields. The use of lime is beginning to show up on

the soils on this farm to much better advantage generally than it did during the first few years of the tests; particularly is this so with the bottom soils.

At the Central Farm.—Nitrogen and phosphoric acid have been shown to be the main controlling constituents in crop production on the soil of this farm. Lime is essential for success in the growth of legumes, and its use is necessary in order to increase the organic matter condition in the soils of this section by the growth of such crops as cowpeas, soy beans, and suitable clovers. The experiments at this farm have demonstrated fully that with a short rotation of cotton and corn, with little or no cover crops, it is not possible to build up the producing power of the soil. During the year, the experiments have been slightly adjusted for the purpose of studying what effects the different fertilizer combinations will have when at least one good cover crop is turned into the soil each year. This information secured from year to year compared with that which has been secured from the same plats with practically no cover crop, should afford very valuable information with reference to the bringing up of average poor-land Piedmont soil. It should be stated in this connection that all of the different fertilizer combinations used are to be tested hereafter with and without lime as well as the effect of turning under of a good cover crop annually.

At the Granville Farm.—In the study of the value of different sources of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash for tobacco and combinations of these, results thus far secured indicate that the organic sources of nitrogen are best. Dried blood is probably best and cotton-seed meal next of the more common nitrogenous carriers. When mixed with proper proportions of phosphoric acid and potash, sulphate of potash produces a better quality of tobacco than does muriate of potash. The muriate, however, seems to make a larger leaf, one with larger spread. Acid phosphate has given better results as a carrier of phosphoric acid for tobacco than has either bone meal or basic slag.

In the study of the best proportions of potash to use for tobacco, where the quantity used ranged from 12 to 80 pounds per acre both from sulphate and muriate of potash, the results thus far secured show that even as small an amount as 12 pounds of potash to the acre gives a considerable increase in the yield and improvement in quality. The quality and yield of the tobacco both improve rapidly as the quantity of potash is increased to 50 to 70 pounds per acre. There was a slight improvement when the quantity was increased above 60 pounds, but there was not so much difference as was observed in increasing the amount up to 60 pounds per acre.

The field experiments in the study of the value of tobacco stems and stalks for fertilizing tobacco have indicated that good tobacco can be grown by the use of these, when they are not used at a rate heavier than 2,500 pounds per acre, supplemented with a little phosphoric acid and potash, if native or bright tobacco stems are used, and by phosphoric

acid and nitrogen when burley stems and stalks are applied. Good results, too, have been obtained by the use of stable manure and wood ashes with 200 to 300 pounds of acid phosphate per acre.

• *At the Reidsville Farm.*—Tobacco experiments have been conducted on this farm to determine the best and most profitable combinations and amounts of fertilizers to be used per acre. These experiments have been carried on for a number of years. They have shown the profitableness of liberal applications of fertilizers of the right kind for this crop. Generally, it has been found that a complete fertilizer should be used, that is, one containing phosphoric acid, ammonia, and potash. These materials are important in about the order named. On the thin "light" soils the relative need for potash is greater than on the stiffer tobacco soils. In respect to ammonia, the requirements are more variable, they depending upon how the soil has been treated in the years immediately preceding the growth of tobacco, but the lighter soils generally need more ammonia than do the stiffer soils to give best returns. Averaging the experiments in an approximate way for practical purposes, it is recommended that for thin white land 800 to 1,000 pounds per acre of a fertilizer containing 8 per cent available phosphoric acid, 4 per cent of ammonia, and 3 per cent of potash be used. On the stiffer mulatto type of soils, 600 to 800 pounds of 8-3-3 or even 8-2-2 may be expected to give good results under average conditions. But even on these stiffer soils it is probable that more ammonia would in most cases be found profitable.

In the study of the residual effect of fertilizers on small grains, generally wheat and then grass following after tobacco with no additional fertilizer, the residual effect of phosphates was dominant and very important. Or, stating it negatively, where acid phosphate was not used but little residual effect was noticeable in the growth of the crop no matter how much potash or ammonia had been applied to the previous crop of tobacco, but on every plat where phosphate was applied the increase in yield was striking and lasted throughout the four-year course of the rotation. Even when used with phosphate the residual effect of materials carrying ammonia was not generally important for more than one year. The use of potash alone or combined with ammonia only had almost no residual effect. The results of these experiments indicate that phosphoric acid is of fundamental importance in building up the fertility of these soils.

New Work at the Farms.—A new experiment has been started at the Pender Farm to study the relative value of soft phosphate rock as compared with acid phosphate and basic slag as carrier of phosphoric acid. This same experiment is being repeated at the Buncombe Farm. At the Edgecombe Farm, an experiment was put out this fall in coöperation with the Office of Forage Crop Investigations, Washington, D. C., to test the relative resistance to winter killing of crimson clover seed gotten from different sources. The data from this test should be valuable in determining what will probably be our best sources from which to secure seed of this legume for planting purposes.

Cotton-Breeding Investigations.—Considerable effort has been given during the year to the project designed to study the inheritance and association of the economic qualities of the cotton plants. Of 72 selected strains grown in 1917, 30 of the most distinct were planted again during the past spring. Seed of several of these strains, not planted this season, have been reserved for planting next season. The strains isolated during the past four years are now of a quite uniform type and have transmitted their qualities during the past two years. In individual strains the values for size of boll, length of staple, per cent of lint, and height of plant have fluctuated from season to season, but the strains have held the same relation to each other. For instance, all of the strains grew taller in 1917 than in 1918, but in both of these years the strains held their same relative position. Although the 30 specially selected strains have been self-pollinated during the past five years, there has been no perceptible reduction in the vigor of the plants. During the past two years, grown under the same conditions, the lowest yielding strain has averaged 81.8 grams of seed cotton per plant, while the highest yielding strain has averaged 179.6 grams per plant. Sufficient data has thus far been collected to make publication on the main part of this project. Further work will, in the main, deal with the behavior of the different qualities when strains are crossed.

Coöperative Study of "Place Effect" Upon Qualities of Cotton.—This work is being carried on for the purpose of making a comparison of cotton plants from Mississippi and North Carolina-grown seed of the same strain to see what effect the change of seed will have upon the growth and quality of the plant. This work is being conducted in co-operation with the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. The original seed for starting the work came from a self-fertilized plant in a uniform row of the plant-to-row breeding patch at West Raleigh in 1914. One-half of the seed from this plant was planted in Mississippi and the other half grown at West Raleigh. Each year following, except in 1916, seed have been exchanged for comparison with locally grown seed. In the North Carolina comparisons there has been very little difference between the earliness of plants grown from seed from the two localities. During the past two years the Mississippi seed have produced slightly taller stalks. The North Carolina seed have produced the larger yields in the two comparisons made at West Raleigh.

WORK IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF CROPS AT THE DIFFERENT EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

At the Mountain Farm.—On this farm corn is being selected to improve the uniformity and yield of a strain of Biggs' Seven-ear. With selections made during the past two years, the per centage of barren stalks has been reduced and a much more uniform strain has been isolated. The corn has been selected for a two-eared stalk rather than for

the larger number found on the original strain of this variety. The specially selected strain is to be compared with a few of the other best varieties during the coming season.

At the Piedmont Farm.—On this farm selections are being made of corn, cotton, wheat and oats, and rye.

The strain of Weekley's Improved Corn grown on the farm has been selected by the plant-to-row method. Last year a sufficient amount of the highest yielding strain of this variety was turned over to the superintendent of the farm for planting the general crop. In the meantime, the "ear-to-row" work has been continued to further improve the strain.

Three years ago a portion of the seed from strain No. 29 from King's variety of cotton selected at the Central Farm at West Raleigh was transferred to the Piedmont Farm for increase there. This strain has proved to be well adapted to this latter section. Sufficient selections are made each year from this strain to grow a seed patch of one acre. The selections are ginned on a hand gin in order to retain the purity of the strain.

The results of the wheat improvement work that has been carried on at this farm have been unusually encouraging. Last season the number of selected strains of Leap's Prolific were reduced to ten. During the fall these ten strains were planted in rod rows and were duplicated fifty times. After each series of the ten selections one check row was planted to the best obtainable pedigreed Leap's Prolific seed. When the yields were taken this past spring, selected strain No. 32 had yielded two bushels and a peck more per acre than the checks. When compared with the ordinary commercial seed of Leap's Prolific in 1917, the improved strain yielded 8.4 bushels more per acre than the commercial seed.

In the improvement work with oats, selections have been made to increase the yield and resistance to cold of the Appler variety. Last season the selected strains of oats were reduced to four, as these represented the highest yielding ones in the test of that year. They were planted again in the fall of that year to further test out their yielding and cold-resisting powers. They were compared with the ordinary commercial seed and with the best pedigreed strain of Appler oats. The selected strains showed much more resistance to cold than did the best of the commercial seeds of the same variety. When the yields were taken the best selected strain (No. 12) had yielded 11.3 bushels of seed per acre more than the check.

Six selected strains of Abruzzi rye were also compared with the best pedigreed seed of the same variety that could be had on the market. In order to make a fair comparison and at the same time increase the good strains, the selected strains and checks were grown in rod rows and were repeated fifty times. In this comparison, three of the selections outyielded the checks. The best selected strain yielded 39 pounds per acre more than did the best seed obtainable on the market. This increase

would be considered rather small to be counted as an increase had not the pedigreed commercial strain led the test the previous year.

At the Central Farm.—Field selection work is being continued with cotton, corn, wheat, Abruzzi rye, and soy beans at this farm.

In the cotton work, selections have been continued with strain No. 29. A seed patch is planted from selected stalks each year. This seed patch furnishes seed for the general crop as well as for the seed patch the following year. Each year the seed cotton from the seed patch is ginned with a small gin in order to keep the seed pure. Last season an early selection from Mexican Big Boll was brought in to compare with strain No. 29. The strain from this later variety because of its longer staple and much larger boll is showing up to very good advantage.

Similar work to that done with cotton is being carried on with Cocke's Prolific corn, and a special effort is being made to improve the yielding power and uniformity of this strain of corn grown on this farm. Much encouragement has thus far been secured in this direction.

In the wheat improvement work, selection No. 12 from Leap's Prolific variety has continued to lead all others. When compared with the best pedigreed seed available in rod rows duplicated fifty times, strain No. 12 has given slightly larger yields than any others, notwithstanding the fact that it labored under slight disadvantages. It is interesting to note in this connection that the four selected strains of Leap's Prolific grown this year yielded the same relative rank as they did in the tests of last year.

The selected strains of Abruzzi rye were reduced during the past year to the four very best. These were compared with the best strains of this variety that could be had. Strain No. 27, which has been the leading one in previous years, yielded 59.9 pounds per acre more than did the checks.

Selections are being made to increase the yield and oil content of the Mammoth Yellow variety of soy beans, as well as for increasing the yielding powers of the Haberlandt and Virginia varieties. Work with the Mammoth Yellow variety was started in the fall of 1916 when seed from 150 selected plants were saved from a field near Tarboro. The oil content was determined from the seed of each plant, and progeny rows were grown in 1917. The original selections ranged from 15.6 to 22 per cent of oil in the seed. The progeny rows were harvested separately and again the seed were analyzed for oil content. The range or percentage of oil in the seed of the progeny rows was not quite so great as that of the parents. Only a few of the high oil parents produced progeny with high oil content, and some of the highest yielding rows were low in oil content. Selections were made from strains which had shown the highest content of both parent and offspring, and one of the highest yielding rows with low oil content was retained for comparison in 1918.

Prolific strains of Haberlandt and Virginia have been isolated and are now being increased. Both of these have proven to be greatly supe-

rior to the original strain grown on the farm. One slightly later and more prolific strain of Haberlandt has been isolated with the view of increasing it for the Mountain section of the State.

At the Coastal Plain Farm.—On this farm in Edgecombe County, cotton and corn are being used for the selection work.

The work with corn, as with other crops, has been handicapped on account of the lack of a proper place to store and handle the selections as is afforded at the Mountain and Piedmont farms.

The Mexican Big Boll cotton on this farm has been selected to increase the yielding power, earliness, and uniformity of the plants. A strain, isolated two years ago, has been increased so as to furnish enough seed for planting the entire general crop this past season. Other selections are being made in order to further improve this strain.

At the Granville Farm.—In the study of varieties of tobacco on this farm, so far there has not been very decided differences in the yield in a number of the so-called varieties that have been tested. All of them seem to be more or less closely related to the Orinoco type. There has been, however, a considerable difference between the poorer varieties and the best ones, the latter averaging from 100 to 200 pounds per acre more than the former. The Adcock variety is one of the best for wrappers, but for priming, the Warne gives as good results as the Adcock and perhaps is a slightly heavier yielder. The former grows with shorter internodes than does the Adcock. When tobacco is harvested by cutting the main objection to the Warne type is that it does not ripen up close to the stalk, consequently there are a good many green butts.

RESULTS OF TESTS WITH VARIETIES OF FIELD CROPS

During the past year in the variety tests on the different farms the number of varieties studied have been reduced to those which have previously shown up to have superior value and to those that would appear to possess these qualities.

Among the new varieties tests during the year were Rosen rye, Liberty cotton, and Jones' Climax wheat. Rosen rye, which has been extensively advertised as better than Abruzzi rye, has generally proven too late for Piedmont and Eastern North Carolina conditions. It has not been found to furnish as much early grazing as does the Abruzzi rye and does not make sufficiently early growth for turning under early in the spring. In the Mountain section, it produces a larger quantity of seed, and appears to have considerable promise for the production of seed in this section of the State.

The Liberty variety of cotton has a very small boll, produces a medium yield, and is unusually late for the size of its boll. The trials this year would not justify us in recommending this variety for growth under North Carolina conditions.

The tests of Jones' Climax wheat at Statesville and at West Raleigh did not show this variety as specially adapted for these sections.

At the Mountain Farm.—During the past season varieties of corn, cowpeas, soy beans, wheat, spring oats and rye were tested at this farm. Below are given a list of the varieties of these that have shown up, on an average, to best advantage for planting under the conditions as represented by this farm:

Corn

First Generation Cross No. 182	Parker's Prolific
Southern Beauty	Latham's Double
Weekley's Improved	

Wheat

Leap's Prolific	Fulcaster
Fultz	

Spring Oats

Appler	Fulghum
Red Rust Proof	Burt
Virginia Turf	

Soy Beans

Haberlandt	Medium Yellow
Austin	Wilson Black
Virginia	Black Eyebrow

Cowpeas

Taylor	Monetta
Early Red	Groit

At the Piedmont Farm.—On this farm the variety of tests of corn, soy beans, cowpeas, wheat, and oats have shown the following to be the leading varieties:

Corn

Southern Beauty	Jarvis' Golden Prolific
Biggs' Seven-Ear	Grampian (Goodman's Prolific)
First Generation Cross No. 182	Cocke's Prolific

Soy Beans

Mammoth Yellow	Tarheel Black
Haberlandt	Virginia

Cowpeas

Groit	Black
Early Red	Two-crop Clay

Wheat

Purple Straw	Fultz
Leap's Prolific	Fulcaster

Oats

Appler	Fulghum
Red Rust Proof	Burt
Virginia Turf	

At the Central Farm.—The testing on this farm has shown the following to be the most satisfactory yielders of varieties thus far tested:

Corn

Biggs' Seven-Ear	First Generation Cross No. 182
Southern Beauty	Jarvis' Golden
Parker's Prolific	

Soy Beans

Mammoth Yellow	Tokyo
Mammoth Brown	Virginia
Tarheel Black	Haberlandt

Cowpeas

Groit	Red Ripper
Whippoorwill	Early Red
New Era	Whippoorwill X New Era

Wheat

Purple Straw	Fultz
Leap's Prolific	Fulcaster

Rye

Abruzzi	Common
---------	--------

At the Coastal Plain Farm.—As a result of several years testing on the farm located in Edgecombe County, it has been found that the following are the leading varieties of corn, soy beans, and cowpeas for that section of the State:

Corn

Biggs' Seven-Ear	Jarvis' Golden Prolific
Latham's Double	Williamson
Gerrick's Prolific	

Soy Beans

Mammoth Yellow	Wilson Black
Virginia	Haberlandt
Tarheel Black	

Cowpeas

Brabham	Black
Groit	Monetta
Early Red	Whippoorwill

At the Tobacco Farm.—In the test of seventeen varieties of corn during four years on this farm in Granville, the following is about the order they have shown up to be as yielders of shelled corn per acre:

Biggs' Seven-Ear	Cocke's Prolific
Deaton's Two-Ear	Eureka
Latham's Double	

At the Black Land Farm.—As a result of three years test with corn in which twenty-three varieties have been grown the following have shown up to be the leading ones at this farm in about the following order:

Latham's Double	Tom Green
Horse-Tooth	Wannamaker

At the Pender Farm.—As a result of two years tests in which eight varieties of soy beans and cowpeas each have been tested, the following have shown up, in about the order given, to be the most promising ones for that section of the State:

Soy Beans

Mammoth Yellow	Wilson Black
Virginia	Tarheel Black

Cowpeas

Groit	Two-Crop Clay
Whippoorwill	Early Red

MISCELLANEOUS TESTS WITH TOBACCO

A study has been made at the Granville Farm to determine if by more intensive fertilization and closer planting the yield of tobacco can be increased without injuring its quality. The evidence so far from these experiments seems to be conclusive that in a great many sections of the old tobacco belt growers do not plant enough tobacco on the land. Five thousand to 5,500 plants seem to be about the right number for best results, while a great many farmers do not plant more than 3,500 to 4,000 per acre.

In the study of the relative value of priming and cutting tobacco at the Granville Farm it has been found that a gain of 240 pounds per acre was obtained by priming the leaves instead of cutting the stalks which is commonly practiced. This increase has been equaled in value to more than \$49 per acre. It is believed that the results of this experiment would be of value to the old tobacco belt, particularly as the new tobacco belt farmers all prime their tobacco anyway.

It has been brought out in the fertilizer experiments conducted at Reidsville that by increasing the ammonia content of the fertilizers used there has been observed a great susceptibility to leaf-spot and other

diseases affecting the tissues, such as rot and wildfire. Potash appears to increase the resistance of the tissues to these diseases and makes a heavier bodied leaf.

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES WITH SOILS AND CROPS

The main work in Extension of the Division during the past year has been along the same general lines as reported in previous years. In a general way the activities have been mainly soil fertility, with legumes, with sugar plants, and in community improvement of farm crops.

Soil Fertility.—The entire time of one man and part of the time of three others has been devoted to the carrying of information secured in our experimental work to farmers on their own farms, or indirectly to them through county agents and in other ways.

In the experimental work in soil fertility it has been found in a general way that the main plant-food deficiency in many of the leading soil types of the State is different. In carrying this information to farmers care has been exercised to see as far as possible that the information is specific. In order to be able to do this, it has been necessary to know the type or character of the soil prevailing on the farm of the farmer seeking information. It is believed that thousands of dollars have been saved farmers by their accepting advice given with reference to the needs of their soils and how best to meet these. In a general way it has been the plan of the Agronomy Division to have the man carrying the information to spend something like a week in the county with the County Agent most of the time, out in the fields. Meetings in different parts of the county are arranged previously by the County Agent, and between the meetings the Extension Specialist in Agronomy and the County Agent spend their time visiting farms of farmers who are seeking special information with reference to the needs of their soils. The specialist is provided with a simple and suitable apparatus for testing the sourness of the soil on the spot. There has been a great demand for this kind of work from farmers. In many cases the specialist has found that the soils in many localities were so sour that crops could not possibly make their most satisfactory growth on them it mattered not how well the crops were put in and cultivated.

The specialist is provided with definite information with reference to the kind of lime, freight rates, prices, etc., so that he can advise prospective buyers of lime as to where they can get their supply of this material at most satisfactory prices. In connection with this work, demonstrations designed to show the plant food needs of the soils which have been put out on the farms of eleven of the farm-life schools of the State. These demonstrations have been very helpful to the teachers of agriculture in these schools, not only in their class work but also as a means of reaching their patrons in an effective way, especially those who were disposed to belittle the work in agriculture in connection with these schools.

Work with Legumes.—Much effort has been exerted to induce the farmers of the State to grow more suitable legumes. Chief attention has been given up to this time to the encouraging of the growth of soy beans, cowpeas, velvet beans, vetches, and clovers. Not only has the growth of these been encouraged, but definite information has been supplied with reference to the kind of seed suitable for different conditions, and farmers have been advised as to where these may be secured at most satisfactory prices, considering quality.

During the past two or three years much effort has been devoted to the growth of more soy beans, as it has been found that of all the summer-growing legumes this is by far better adapted to the conditions prevailing in the State than are any of the others. This encouragement has been followed by an increase of something like 20 to 25 per cent in the acreage last year in the State, and an equal increase this year over the crop of 1916. In many counties of the State where this crop was practically unknown three years ago there was planted from a thousand to eighteen thousand acres this past spring. County Agents have been very ready to see the great value of this crop to the agriculture of the different sections of the State, and have in most cases pushed its growth vigorously.

In the Mountain section of the State, soy beans have shown themselves generally to be much superior to cowpeas, which were practically the only summer-growing legume that was grown by the farmers a few years ago in that portion of the State.

Sugar Plant Work.—During the past spring, coöperative arrangements were entered into with the Office of Sugar Plant Investigations of the United States Department of Agriculture for carrying on Sugar Plant work in this State. This was an entirely new field of work with no beaten paths to tread or precedents to guide. North Carolina was one of the first States, as far as we are aware, to put a man in the field to encourage a greater production of sugar and syrup. This was done in order to relieve as far as possible the shortage of "sweets" brought about by war conditions. A special effort has been made to revive the greater production of sugar and syrup from the sugar maple trees of the Mountain region, which was at one time an industry of considerable importance. Other sugar plants whose growth has been encouraged have been sorghum and sugar-cane in sections where this latter crop can be grown satisfactorily. Sugar-cane is now being grown in some six or seven southeastern counties of the State.

Sugar beet seed were distributed to a goodly number of farmers in some of the mountain counties with the hope that probably they would be found after growth to contain a sufficiently high content of sugar to justify the manufacturing of table syrup from them for home use, if not for the manufacturing of sugar. The work with each of these crops has been carried out as follows:

Sugar Beets.—Early last spring, through the coöperation of the United States Department of Agriculture, a small quantity of select

sugar beet seed were sent to about 125 farmers in Avery and Watauga counties. Later, Mr. Hensel, the field agent in this work, distributed further quantities of seed of this crop to farmers in these and neighboring counties. In all, some three hundred farmers in Ashe, Avery, Watauga, Mitchell, Yancey, McDowell, Buncombe, and Burke counties were supplied. Each person to whom seed were sent were furnished either by the field agent directly or by request instructions for growing this crop and for making the syrup from the beets when grown. As far as it was possible to do so, the field agent visited the coöperators for the purpose of giving in person instructions as to the growing and handling of the crop. From selected locations, beets will be sent in to the chemical laboratory for a determination of their sugar content. From the nature of the soil and the kind of climate in the section in which most of the seed were distributed as well as from a later examination of the beets grown, the field agent anticipates that most of the beets will have a high sugar content. At the time of preparing this report, however, it is too early to secure definite information with reference to this or the syrup-producing value of these plantings of sugar beets. It has been planned to extend the trials of these beets to other mountain counties during the coming year, if the content of sugar seems to justify such action. It is felt that the sections south and west of Asheville may have soils and climatic conditions favorable to the growth of this crop.

Sugar Maple.—During July and August, the field agent spent considerable time in the counties of Ashe, Avery, Watauga, Mitchell, and Yancey, taking a partial census of the sugar maple trees in these counties. He found a number of fine tracts of sugar maples that were easily accessible for sugar and syrup-making purposes. He listed the names of 120 owners of sugar maple trees and estimated the number of trees owned by each. The largest area of these trees yet remaining in the State are in the counties of Ashe, Avery, and Watauga. He urged the owners that it was their patriotic duty to utilize their trees next spring for syrup and sugar-making purposes. He received considerable encouragement, but is inclined to think that it will take almost constant urging to secure best results. Very little sugar and maple syrup have been made in that section in recent years. From all information available at the present time it would certainly seem safe to estimate that there are still in the mountains of North Carolina not less than 750,000 maple trees that are available for syrup and sugar-making. This number of trees, it is estimated, should give on the average an annual production of not less than 3,750,000 pounds of sugar, which at 30 cents a pound, a very low price for syrup now with prevailing prices, an annual revenue of \$1,125,000 to the citizens of that section. All of this would be made in eight weeks or from about February first to April first, the length of time depending on the seasonal conditions, and coming at the time of year when farm work is practically at a standstill in that section. The maple trees at present are rapidly being cut for lumber, and unless

something is done soon to prevent their ruthless destruction there will be no extensive areas left of trees large enough for sugar-making purposes. Lumbermen are paying from \$1.50 to \$3 per 1,000 feet for these trees on the stump, which would probably not average more than twenty-five cents to one dollar per tree. At this price each tree should net the owner each year, if properly operated in sugar and syrup-making, the highest price received for any tree and he would still have the trees left. The owners' attention has been called to these facts, and it is hoped that there will be a marked decrease in the destruction of the sugar maples in that section.

It is believed that it will be wise to have legislation by the State and by the Federal Government looking toward the preservation of these areas of sugar maple trees that still exist and also to encourage the planting and culture of others in places where the trees are native. They are potentially too valuable a source of food supply and revenue to permit of their being so ruthlessly destroyed as has been the case in some localities. It is doubtful if any other "sweets" can compare with maple sugar and syrup in richness and delicacy of flavor when they are properly made.

Sorghum.—The work in the State was gotten under way too late to give as much attention to an increased production of this crop this year as was wished. It is believed, however, that there was a material increase in the acreage, and that more sorghum syrup will be made in the State this year than has been in many years previously. Most of the sorghum is produced in small patches for home use. From best obtainable information, the yields in the State seem to be from about 75 gallons per acre in some of the northeastern counties to nearly 300 gallons in the northwestern Piedmont section. It is believed that the average will not be, however, more than about 125 gallons per acre. There is no question but what this yield can be materially increased by better cultivation; by the use of better seed; by harvesting the crop at the proper stage of development; and by the development of better extraction of the juice. Farmers, generally, are not able to tell the name of the variety they are growing. Some of them are growing varieties or strains that produce much less juice of low sugar content than could be secured, if better selected varieties were used. It is a well known fact that nearly all varieties of sorghum are partial to some particular kind of soil and climate. In some soils, a given variety will be much richer in both sugar and juice contents than would other varieties planted under the same conditions. In order to determine what varieties are best suited for different sections of the State, it is planned to carry on next year some variety tests with this crop. It is planned in these tests to determine what effect the different soils may have upon the color of the syrup. The general idea among experienced sorghum growers and makers is that dark and heavy clay soils produce much darker syrup than do the lighter colored sandy soils. In the study of varieties it is planned to get definite information

with reference to these and other points of economic importance. Much time has been given to the encouragement of the use of better methods of making the syrup from the cane. It has been found that the poor products secured are due, in most cases, to the crude methods of manufacture. It is planned for the coming year to especially emphasize the importance of an increased production of this crop.

Sugar Cane.—In the counties of Bladen, Pender, Robinson, Columbus, Brunswick and possibly some others in that section of the State, many farmers are growing small quantities of sugar cane. They report yields varying from 400 to 600 gallons of syrup to the acre. The product produced generally seems to be of superior quality and flavor.

COMMUNITY SEED IMPROVEMENT

In order to improve the yield of cotton grown in North Carolina, the Agronomy Division of the Extension Service aided in the establishment of community cotton centers. By this it is meant that one good variety of cotton is selected for each community and kept in the community by saving the seed for planting purposes by right methods. Such work should materially result in the improvement of the yield and quality of the cotton, lessening the danger of mixing at the gin and rendering the community more independent of local markets. The community improvement work is conducted mainly in coöperation with county agents and with growers of the different communities. At the beginning of the work in the communities, the growers agreed to choose one variety of cotton for the community and the Extension Service agreed to help in making the choice and in further improving the variety in the community. The choice is made by comparing under field conditions something like three to five varieties from the farms of growers in the community with an equal number recommended by the Extension Service. From the result of the test, the growers decide upon the variety that is to be grown and improved in the community. Since the work was begun in 1914, twenty communities in eleven counties have been aided. In all cases, except one, the community has been supplied with a better variety of cotton. The new varieties have produced in the different localities an average increase in yield to the value of \$10 to \$30 more per acre than the varieties previously grown in the communities. Thirteen to twenty communities are now growing varieties of cotton recommended by the Agronomy Division of the Extension Service. Four are planting row-selections and seven others have made application for selecting their plants this fall. In addition to the cotton-field improvement work, efforts are being made to improve the market conditions. The Office of Markets is coöperating in this work by grading the community cotton and in locating markets for special grades of cotton. A register is kept of growers who produce well-bred seed, and a special effort is being made to create a local demand for improved seed. When a grower fails to select his seed, or allows them to become mixed,

his seed are no longer recommended. In most communities the ginner have given hardy coöperation in this work. In a few cases certain ginner have refused to gin cotton other than that chosen by the community, while others have set aside special days for ginning community cotton.

The community improvement work was extended during the past season to ten communities. In each of these, variety tests were made which included three varieties recommended by the Division of Agronomy. These were compared with varieties commonly grown in the different localities. With the exception of one community, the improved varieties recommended have produced the largest returns per acre. In the ten tests, the recommended varieties have produced an average income of \$26 per acre more than the varieties usually grown in the communities. Five communities have adopted one of the improved varieties and are now making selections from the best plants to further improve the variety chosen.

The Crisp community near Macclesfield have grown plant-to-row breeding patches during the past two years and now has a superior strain of Cook for increasing in the community.

At Manchester, in Cumberland County, the Lone Star variety of cotton introduced two years ago is growing in favor. Mr. R. W. Christian, with whom the main portion of the work in this county has been conducted, is carefully and intelligently selecting good plants to further improve his strain.

Around Scotland Neck and Norfleet, in Halifax County, a strain of Cleveland Big Boll, introduced two years ago, has been growing in favor for the lighter and better-drained soils.

The strain of Cleveland Big Boll, introduced at Vanceboro and New Bern two years ago, is still giving good results and is now being selected at the Farm-life School at Vanceboro on the farm of J. E. Dougherty, New Bern.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year the following publications have been prepared and issued on Agronomy subjects:

BULLETINS

1. Cotton Variety Tests for 1917 (State Department of Agriculture, March, 1918).
2. Report on Coastal Plain Soils (State Department of Agriculture, May, 1918).

CIRCULARS

3. Composition and Fertilizing Value of Farm Crops and Other Materials (N. C. Extension Service, Circular No. 70, Revision and Enlargement of Circular No. 6, N. C. Experiment Station).
4. Buckwheat Production in North Carolina (N. C. Extension Service, Circular No. 75).
5. Soybean Harvesters (N. C. Extension Service, Circular No. 80, Revision and Enlargement of Circular No. 56).

In closing this report I wish to say that whatever of value has been accomplished during the year has been due largely to the untiring efforts and fidelity to duty of those associated with me in the Agronomy work.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. WILLIAMS,

Chief, Division of Agronomy.

REPORT OF DIVISION OF MARKETS AND RURAL ORGANIZATION—NORTH CAROLINA

This report is for the year ending November 30, 1918, and covers the Investigations, Extension, and Service work of the Division of Markets and Rural Organization, conducted jointly by the North Carolina Department of Agriculture and the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, in coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture, under the agreements and plans entered into by these institutions for the conduct of all agricultural work of this kind in the State.

I. INVESTIGATIONS

Cotton

Investigation of cotton prices during the last year has continued along with the grading of cotton at the branch offices maintained at Raleigh, Tarboro, Wilson, and Lumberton. The purpose is to keep in touch with the processes of marketing to see to what extent our grading service is effective in securing farmers a price according to the grade of their cotton, and to give us a line upon producers' prices as compared to prices in other markets. Buyers increasingly are giving up the pernicious habit of buying at a flat rate and are more and more buying on grade. This is particularly true in Edgecombe County where this Division organized the Edgecombe County Cotton Exchange. The investigations of this last year, as well as those of previous years, show many wide discrepancies between prices for the same dates, grades, and staples. It seems true for cotton as for potatoes that the possession of information concerning grades and market quotations does not guarantee that the farmer will be able to sell according to grade and obtain a price which is locally in line with those in primary market centers. The farmer, through organization or otherwise, must have the facilities for placing his products on more than one market in order to obtain the market price based upon grades.

Prices Paid for Cotton by Consumers

Arrangements have been made with a considerable number of North Carolina cotton mills to furnish samples of cotton, the price paid, and the grade contracted for in order to determine consumers' prices and the margin between consumers' prices and producers' prices, or the cost of marketing cotton, and the extent mills obtain the grade of cotton which they contract for. Samples of cotton together with the data asked for were furnished for 7,777 bales. A comparison of the prices paid by the mills with the prices received by the producers for the same grades for

the same dates shows an average difference of 232 points or \$11.60 per bale. It is estimated that the actual cost, including freight and expense for handling cotton, is \$1.60 per bale. This leaves an excess profit of \$10 per bale, or, on this basis, \$7,500,000 for North Carolina. The normal or pre-war difference between producers' and consumers' prices is from one to two dollars a bale. Thus it would appear that a large part of the \$7,500,000 might be saved if the mills established a central buying agency and the farmers were organized in coöperative selling associations. Some deduction, of course, would have to be allowed on account of the purchases which mills already make direct from producers. A previous survey made by this Division showed that 107 mills were interested in receiving offers from responsible organizations of producers, provided the cotton was classed in large, even-running lots of a given grade and staple by competent State or Federal graders.

Distribution of North Carolina Cotton

The destination of all the cotton (468,159 bales) shipped from 22 towns that are representative of Eastern North Carolina, was traced from the records of transportation companies. From this investigation it appears that, whereas, North Carolina mills were only consuming 20 per cent of this cotton in 1914 they are now taking over 60 per cent of it. This shows a large shift from export to domestic trade, which should in part be permanent to meet the increased demand of our North Carolina mills.

Damaged Cotton Shipped to Ports

A survey of all the North Carolina cotton received at the ports of Norfolk, Virginia, and Wilmington, North Carolina, during the last four years was conducted for the purpose of determining the loss to the producers from this source. It was found that 1,463,071 bales contained 51,608 bales damaged to the extent of 1,070,230 pounds that was lost and absolutely worthless and worth about \$5,000,000 that had to be sold as "pickings" at a loss of approximately 2½ cents per pound. From this investigation it appears that the loss to farmers during periods of high prices is not only increased on account of the value of the cotton lost but that factories make claims for greater pound lossage than occurs.

Warehouse Facilities and Needs

A thorough investigation of the warehouse facilities available in the State was made and seems to indicate that existing facilities are not utilized because of improper location, construction, and conduct. This investigation shows clearly that a properly constructed warehouse offering reasonable rates and rendering active assistance in the sale of cotton stored in it will receive a good patronage. One of the greatest faults with the warehouse facilities appears to be their small storage capacity, which does not permit a sufficient volume of business to justify the em-

ployment of a capable man to secure and retain patronage. A report has been made to the Railroad Administration upon this matter with a recommendation that tariffs be so framed as to influence the erection of large warehouse and compress facilities at designated points within the producing area.

Public Weighers

An investigation has been conducted as to the effect upon prices at primary markets of public weighers, and the conclusion reached that unless they are made responsible to some central authority their services hurt rather than help the producer.

Mill Requirements

A survey of the mills of the State has been conducted with the view of ascertaining the quantity and quality of the cotton that they consume and what they (the mills) consider the most objectionable features of purchasing more of their supply within the State. This investigation shows that practically all of their objections would be met by the erection of compress and concentration facilities near the centers of production in the State.

Survey of Supply and Methods of Marketing Hogs

A survey of the swine population and market conditions over the State has been made. It shows that approximately 60.7 per cent of the hogs in the State are in the 39 counties lying east of Raleigh. The other 39.3 per cent are in the 61 counties west of Raleigh. Many of the counties east of Raleigh are especially in need of improved marketing conditions of hogs. In many of these counties the supply exceeds the demand, especially during the marketing months. Some few farmers raise enough hogs to market them in carload lots; however, most of the farmers depend upon local markets or shippers for a market for their surplus hogs. Glutted markets and absence of competition often compel farmers to take less for their hogs than they are worth. As a rule, farmers in the counties west of Raleigh can dispose of their surplus hogs very satisfactorily on local markets, provided an outlet is kept open to an outside market. If this Division supplies facilities for marketing hogs in those sections where no local shippers operate, the local market will be held in line and the hog industry will be encouraged by the best possible prices obtainable at packing and distributing centers.

A trip was made to Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi to study the methods of marketing live-stock in these states. In many sections the county agent is taking a leading part in assisting farmers to market their products. County agents in one district, representing twenty counties in Mississippi, are reported to have sold products for farmers through associations amounting to \$1,575,934.76. These sales included, among other products, 198 cars of hogs, 144 cars of cattle, and 37 cars of

mixed live-stock. Undoubtedly the coöperation of county agents is needed if the marketing work is to be carried on in each county of the State.

Monthly Survey of Prices

Monthly survey of prices producers receive for corn, cotton, potatoes, hogs, peanuts, soy beans, and eggs is made to obtain a part of the material for publication in the Monthly Review of Producers' Prices and to give this Division information concerning supply and location of products which are for sale cheap, in order that we may be in a position to direct inquirers for these products and further to inform us where work needs to be done to develop additional marketing machinery. The Monthly Review of Producers' Prices, which is published as an extension circular, has been widely printed by the press of the State.

Survey of the Needs of Farmers for New Marketing and Credit Facilities

The western part of the State, or mountain section, is being canvassed to learn the potato acreage and needs for assistance in marketing late Irish potatoes and live-stock, and the eastern part of the State, to determine what counties need assistance in marketing hogs and where co-operative shipments can be developed; and the entire State, to learn communities which are suitable for organizing Credit Unions.

Surveys to Learn Market Needs and to Establish Connection With Possible Buyers

Visits have been made to potato dealers, to flour mills, cotton mills, hog dealers, and packing plants to find out the needs of markets and to establish business connections for farmers who might wish to sell their products in these markets. Several questionnaires and special letters have been mailed to cotton mills, cotton-seed oil mills, corn mills, and produce and provision trade to find out possible demand for farm products.

II. ORGANIZATION

The organization work may be divided into two parts: (1) promotion, and (2) maintenance and supervision of organization. The former without the latter has proved dangerous. Marketing organization work in this State has proceeded very slowly because of the discouragement from previous failures. Several organizations are needed in the western part of North Carolina to market apples, potatoes, and cabbage. A small beginning was made at Waynesville in the fall of 1917 through our organization of the Mountain Growers' Exchange to handle potatoes, apples, and other farm products for its members. A representative of this Division, who is familiar with mountain people and conditions, helped a few growers to organize, and later acted as manager to demonstrate the value of coöperative marketing and good business methods.

As soon as the Exchange began to operate last fall, the price of potatoes rose from eighty cents to a dollar a bushel, and later in the season, when the Exchange raised the price to \$1.20 a bushel, local buyers raised their prices accordingly. At the same time buyers in Hendersonville were paying only one dollar a bushel. Thus the Exchange had the effect of raising the price of potatoes in the Waynesville section fifty cents a sack to both members and nonmembers. Through this Exchange it is hoped to establish a standard of potato prices for Western North Carolina. While the newly established market news service will help inform the small grower of market conditions, organization is necessary to enable him to profit by such knowledge. The Exchange has adopted the United States potato standard, and has graded and sold their potatoes according to this standard. The Exchange has secured two government contracts. In fact, the demand from different markets at good prices was much greater than the growers would sell. Many growers in Western North Carolina lost money because they held their potatoes until spring. The policy has been to encourage the growers in other sections to cooperate with the county agents and organize them to ship with the Mountain Growers' Exchange or in separate associations.

A representative from this Division was loaned to the Carolina Potato Exchange to act as manager through the white and sweet potato season. Seven thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight barrels of Irish potatoes were marketed at an average net price to the grower of \$3.10 per barrel, and 10,380 barrels of Jersey sweet potatoes at an average net price of \$5.28 per barrel to the grower. A representative of this Division was sent to assist the manager of the Tabor Produce Exchange to market 2,520 barrels of white potatoes. This Exchange was also assisted to market 10,820 crates of strawberries at an average net price to the grower of \$4.71 per crate. Preliminary organization work has been begun to start a potato exchange with central office at Washington, N. C., and branch offices at Aurora, Pantego, Pungo, and other shipping points. This exchange promises to be the largest in the State. Under the Food Administration regulation, which requires that all buyers ship graded stock, it will be easier to organize growers to grade their own potatoes in order to save the ten to fifteen-cent charge made by buyers, and to perform the additional function of finding the best possible markets for their members.

The Edgecombe Cotton Exchange, organized by this Division in 1915, during the last year has helped growers to sell their cotton on grade and to obtain the market price. For this purpose its manager receives a daily wire report of cotton prices and of market conditions. At a conference held recently between representatives of the Bureau of Markets and the members of this organization a plan was worked out for the growers to sign a contract to sell their cotton through the Exchange in order that the manager might know the amount of cotton he has for sale and be able to assemble enough of a given staple and grade to sell to the mills. There is no competition on the Tarboro market where the Exchange is located.

Organization for Credit

During the year four new Credit Unions have been organized, making eighteen now organized and preliminary work done in the organization of several others. The first Credit Union to be organized among negroes was incorporated this spring with a paid capital of \$263.50. This organization will be especially encouraged to show what can be done to promote organized saving and coöperative purchase of farm supplies among negroes. One or more meetings have been held with the members of each of the Credit Unions. A monthly financial statement is issued to the members to show the condition of each Credit Union in a composit report and to encourage saving and depositing funds in the Credit Union, and to promote coöperative purchase of supplies and better business methods generally.

The total share capital of the Credit Unions has increased during the year from \$4,647.39 to \$7,559.52; deposits from \$7,664.40 to \$11,329.35; loans from \$14,518.14 to \$21,248.51; and total resources from \$19,515.65 to \$24,565.79. The amount borrowed from banks decreased from \$6,315 to \$4,175. One hundred and fifty-six members are borrowers, or 24 per cent of the membership. The loans made averaged \$122.36 each.

Only those credit unions are successful which make coöperative purchase of supplies, either through their treasurers or through a separate organization. Coöperative banking among farmers becomes coöperative financing of coöperative purchase of supplies. Fertilizer has been the main supply bought by the credit unions. At Valdese the farmers and mill employees and mill employers coöperate in maintaining a credit union, a supply store, a mutual benefit association, and a mutual fire insurance association. One of the beneficent results of these coöperative activities, the director of one of the mills stated, is that the employees are more contented. The plan of a former treasurer of the Lowe's Grove Credit Union was to make the Credit Union the organization through which the whole community is organized. It is certain that coöperative short-time credit is very closely knit with coöperative purchase of supplies. Especially is this true in view of the conclusion reached in a previous investigation when it was found that 58.4 per cent of the value of the cotton crop was advanced by merchants to farmers in the form of supplies or approximately supplies worth \$30,000,000 at an average rate of 19.2 per cent more on time than for cash.

One of the purposes of the credit union is to put its members, including tenants, upon a cash basis, and thus free them from the supply store system of credit. The credit committee takes the place of the supply merchant. The treasurer of the Carmel Credit Union reports saving \$756.11 through enabling members to buy for cash. The plan of operation in this credit union, as given by the treasurer, is herewith submitted:

J. M. WALKER, Pres. C. M. HUTCHINSON, Vice-Pres. W. H. PHARR, Sec.-Treas.

CARMEL CREDIT UNION

CHARLOTTE, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1, March 1, 1918.

Dear Friend:

You want your bank—the Carmel Credit Union—to continue its successful service? Then study these figures:

1917—Loans made, \$5,000. Total interest received.....	\$ 253.03
Where did we get the \$5,000?	
1917—Capital in shares paid and average deposits.....	\$1,250.00
Borrowed from bank at 5 per cent.....	3,850.00
	<hr/>
	\$5,000.00
1917—Total interest paid	134.89

Earnings in interest.....\$ 118.14

Undivided profits, 1917, sufficient to declare $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent dividend on paid-up capital. (Added to surplus fund.)

1918 PLAN

Pay $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent interest to bona fide members on time deposits of six, nine, or twelve months.

1918—Capital in shares paid and average deposits.....	\$1,500.00
1918—To bring additional share capital (estimate).....	500.00
1918—To bring additional time deposits (estimate).....	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$5,000.00

Then:

Interest paid for borrowed money.....	None
Interest on \$5,000, estimated loans 1918.....	\$ 253.03
Interest on \$3,000 deposits, average 9 months.....	101.00
Goes to depositors.	<hr/>
Estimated earnings in interest.....	\$ 152.03

Estimated that share capital by this plan will earn 12 to 15 per cent, at the same time paying bona fide member depositors $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on time deposits (a better rate than any State or National bank pays), and keeps the money in the community. Is this not interesting?

Make our bank self-supporting.

State and National banks and trust companies are not seeking loans now, even at 6 per cent. They are investing in Liberty Bonds, War Savings Stamps, etc. May we not show a fine form of patriotism by making our money work at home, for the farmers, enabling us to purchase for cash and in bulk, and thus save to produce more food and feedstuff.

So bring, send, or mail your deposits in; and now, while you have it on your mind, is the best time.

Cordially yours,

W. H. PHARR,
Secretary-Treasurer.

By order of the Board of Directors.

One of the obstacles which stands in the way of the success of credit unions and of coöperative action among farmers generally is the vested interests of the present system of business, which as now organized has the power to effectively discriminate against all farmers' organizations. The credit unions have found it very difficult to get wholesale rates on wholesale purchases. As long as wholesalers are allowed by the Government to discriminate against farmers who pool their purchases in wholesale lots, farmers are going to be deprived of one of the greatest advantages of organizing for coöperative purchase and coöperative short-time credit. It was, therefore, recommended that the Food Administration exercise the authority conferred upon it by section 5 of the Federal Food Control Act to prevent such discrimination, as a war measure to encourage maximum production. The attention of all members of credit unions and of farmers generally has been called to the following ruling secured by the Secretary of Agriculture from the principal fertilizer manufacturers and wholesalers:

"We will in future charge the same price in wholesale lots of not less than thirty-ton carloads, or such carload unit as may be fixed by the car service section of the United States Railroad Administration, of the same grade and quality, to individuals or associations, for cash or bankable security, as we do to merchants or dealers in the same locality or f.o.b. factory."

A survey is being made of credit unions and coöperative purchase associations to find out their experience in getting wholesale rates in order to make up a list of the wholesalers who are inclined to give favorable terms to farmers' organizations.

III. SERVICE WORK

A considerable part of the service work has already been indicated in connection with the Investigations and Organization work, all of which are for the purpose of service. The Service work of this Division might be summarized under the main heads of (1) Cotton Grading, (2) individual farmers and to organizations of farmers, in Marketing Cotton, Potatoes, Strawberries, Corn, Hogs, and Soy Beans, (3) Market News Service, (4) Assistance in Securing Short-Time Credit Through Credit Unions, (5) Assistance in Making Coöperative Purchase of Supplies in Connection with Credit Unions and other Organizations, and (6) Assistance in Securing Long-Time Credit Through the Formation of National Farm Loan Associations.

Grading Cotton for Producers

- The activities of this project have been chiefly confined to classifying the cotton produced in the counties of Bladen, Carteret, Edgecombe, Greene, Martin, Onslow, Pender, Robeson, Sampson, and Wilson, *while the cotton was still in the hands of the producers*. The plan has been to arrange with the ginneries of these counties to send a sample of every bale of cotton ginned by them together with the name and address of the owner to one of the grading offices, which were located at Clinton, Lum-

berton, Raleigh, Tarboro, and Wilson. Upon receipt of the samples at the grading office they were classed and a grade card representing, and numbered to correspond with, each bale was sent to the owner. With each grade card a sheet was sent showing how many points on or off middling and its equivalent in dollars and cents on a 500-pound bale. A total of 28,862 samples were handled in this manner, and enabled the farmers to form an intelligent opinion as to the price of their particular grade of cotton.

Grading for Producers and Middlemen

The classers at the different grading offices classed 11,231 bales directly from the bale itself. In most instances classing of this character should be considered as rendering a valuable service both to the buyer and seller, since it was done at the request of both.

Grading for Consumers

Cotton mills in the State have sent to the grading office located in Raleigh 7,830 samples together with a statement giving the grade and staple purchased, date of purchase, and purchase price. The samples were classed promptly and the mills notified of the grade and staple of each bale.

Results of the Grading Service as a Whole

The different offices classed 47,923 bales and rendered active assistance in the sale of about 12,000 bales. A number of mills and large buyers were informed where they could buy cotton of a particular grade and staple, and in most cases were referred to individual producers or organized holders. The data indicates that the service has been worth at least \$150,000 in direct money returns to the producers. Merchants, small buyers, and local mills have profited appreciably by this grading and marketing service. Our data shows conclusively that the cotton sold in territory contiguous to the grading offices is purchased increasingly on grade. The opposition of buyers is in some instances changed to a support of the work after the service has been in operation long enough to show its worth. The opposition of ginners, whenever they may be interested in buying, is one of the greatest obstacles. If this obstacle is removed by State legislation, North Carolina, with very little extra expense, may have a state-wide system of cotton grading. One of the main virtues of this system will be grading the product before it leaves the hands of the farmers.

It appears that the grading work through obtaining an increasing recognition by buyers of grade and staple is gradually improving the quality of the cotton produced in North Carolina. There is no doubt but that the average length of staple is longer than it was when the work was instituted.

Marketing

Assistance was rendered in the coöperative marketing of 10,478 barrels of early white potatoes, 1,800 sacks of late white potatoes, usually in

less than carload lots, 10,380 barrels of sweet potatoes, 10,820 crates of strawberries, and ten cars of corn.

Assistance was given to farmers in buying seventeen cars of hogs and in selling ten cars. Seven of the seventeen cars bought were obtained from farmers whom we assisted to sell their hogs. The other ten were bought outside the State and consisted of four cars of breeding hogs and six of feeder shoats.

This Division has assisted in marketing an unknown amount of potatoes, corn, soy beans, and other farm products through the suggestions given by correspondence.

Two government contracts for late white potatoes were secured by the Mountain Growers' Exchange. A large amount of farm products could be sold direct to the Government with profit to farmers and to the Government, and, what is vastly more important, with the result of encouraging the permanent organization of farmers generally, that is if the Government would lay down the conditions favorable to such sale as it has done in the case of prunes and wool. The discriminations of business against farmers' organizations are so numerous that only the Government can establish that equality of conditions which will favor the sale of farm products through organizations of farmers.

In connection with assisting in marketing the 1918 wool clip in the State, a survey of the woolen mills in the State was made. Two mills have Government authorization to buy direct from farmers, and are paying from 70 to 75 cents for good clear wool delivered. Farmers have been instructed concerning the Government plan for the disposal of the 1918 wool clip through letters and addresses at meetings.

Market News Service

The Market News Service of this Division embraces: (1) Daily Bulletins issued in coöperation with the Federal Bureau of Markets, (2) Weekly Price Report, and (3) Monthly Review of Producers' Prices. Daily Market News Service offices were operated during the last eighteen months by this office in coöperation with the Federal Bureau of Markets for the compiling, printing, and distributing reports at Laurinburg for cantaloupes and watermelons, at Elizabeth City for sweet potatoes, at Waynesville for late white potatoes and apples, at Chadbourn for strawberries. Twenty-one thousand and one hundred bulletins from the Laurinburg office were mailed to cantaloupe and watermelon growers and shippers, 13,444 bulletins from the Elizabeth City office to sweet potato growers and shippers, 8,210 bulletins from the Waynesville office to the growers and shippers of late Irish potatoes and apples, and 8,160 bulletins from the Chadbourn office to the growers and shippers of strawberries. The newly established daily market news service operated at Waynesville by this Division, in coöperation with the Federal Bureau of Markets, brought for the first time news of general market conditions to the small growers of Irish potatoes and apples scattered through the mountains of Western North Carolina.

The Weekly Price Report quotes prices paid by merchants for corn, oats, wheat, soy beans, cowpeas, Irish potatoes, sweet potatoes, apples, home-made butter, North Carolina creamery butter, eggs, poultry, dressed hogs, country hams, live hogs, peanuts, cotton, cotton seed, and cotton-seed meal delivered at twelve of the leading North Carolina towns, and corresponding jobbing prices for cotton, corn, hogs, potatoes, butter, cheese, and eggs on one or more of the leading markets of the United States. These reports give the farmer and merchant a basis of comparison of local prices with those of one or more leading markets to show whether home markets are in line. They have proved of value to farmers and buyers to indicate where to sell and buy, and to industrial departments of railroads to show them North Carolina markets.

The Monthly Review of Producers' Prices is distributed to farmers, merchants, and the press of the State to show the movement of prices at country loading points and at primary markets with an effort to interpret conditions to the extent that the facts allow. The policy is to show the facts affecting market conditions. In connection with the early white potato crop a special survey was made of conditions in North Carolina and Virginia which was published in the Review, and proved of special service to growers and shippers in guiding them as to the best time for the marketing of their crop.

Other Services

Studies were made of types of potato-grading machines, requirements of United States standard grades for truck crops, and suitable accessible containers for same and their use was encouraged among growers.

Assistance was given in locating high-grade sweet potatoes, seed, and pure-bred stock.

IV. PUBLICATIONS

Daily Market News Service bulletins.

Fifty-two Weekly Price Reports.

Eleven issues of the Monthly Review of Producers' Prices, written by the staff of the Division of Markets.

Six Farmers' Market Bulletins.

Extension Circular 54, entitled "Length of Staple of Cotton Produced in North Carolina," by O. J. McConnell.

Extension Circular 60, entitled "What Is a Credit Union?" by Wm. R. Camp.

Revised form of Credit Union By-Laws, compiled by Wm. R. Camp.

Ten Monthly Financial Statements of the North Carolina Credit Unions.

Articles on Cotton Grading, Coöperative Purchase of Fertilizers, Value of Market News Service, Coöperative Corn and Hog Marketing, Marketing Home-Cured Meats, and Potato Grading were written by the staff of the Division of Markets and published in the Extension News and press of the State.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. R. CAMP,

Chief, Division of Markets; Field Agent in Marketing.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF BOTANY

To the Commissioner and Board of Agriculture:

GENTLEMEN:—Following is a report on the different lines of work of the Division of Botany of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture from November 15, 1917, to November 15, 1918:

Respectfully submitted,

J. L. BURGESS.

SEED WORK

The work of the State Seed Laboratory has gone on in a very satisfactory manner notwithstanding one of the members of our force, Mr. Waldron, joined the army in July, 1917, and is now in France. We were able to fill his place temporarily with Miss Susie D. Allen who was a member of our staff some years ago but who was forced to give up her work because of the strain on her eyes.

The results of the work of the Seed Laboratory in 1917-1918 are to be found in the annual report of this Division, Bulletin No. 9, Vol. 39, September, 1918. It will be noticed from this report that there were 773 samples of agricultural seeds sent us by the farmers and the regularly appointed inspectors. There were 363 samples of vegetable seeds received, and 156,149 cc. of tobacco seeds were recleaned and returned to the farmers of the State.

In December, 1917, the Board of Agriculture granted the Division of Botany \$400 with which to install new germinating chambers in the Seed Laboratory. Plans were almost completed for the installation when the writer became ill and unable to complete the work. In the meantime, prices of material had advanced to the point where the amount appropriated would not pay the cost of the new germinators and the labor of installing them. Our laboratory force has now become more expert with the use of the old-style germinators, and we have decided to retain them till prices of materials become more nearly normal. The original appropriation was not used.

LEGUME CULTURE WORK

The legume culture distribution of the Botany Division has not been so extensive as in the past years, only 2,020 acres having been distributed to November 15th. The distribution the past season has been largely among the farmers who have used these cultures before, thus showing their appreciation of their value. The legume culture laboratory is in excellent working order and contains a good stock of supplies such as bottles, mailing cases, chemicals, etc.

North Carolina was among the first States to control the distribution of legume cultures among the farmers; Michigan being, perhaps, the first. But now the States of Maryland, Virginia, Georgia, Idaho, Massachusetts, Missouri, and New York all furnish these cultures and keep the price within reasonable limits, and thus encourage the farmers to use them.

LIME WORK

Marl.—As stated in former reports, the Department of Agriculture has a twenty-year lease on a 140-acre tract of marl land in Jones County, North Carolina. This lease cost the Department \$2,500 in five equal annual installments, there being yet one installment of \$500 to be paid in June, 1919.

Since this property was secured we have distributed 16,840 tons of marl to the farmers, principally, east of Raleigh. During the years of 1917 and 1918 we distributed 6,256 tons, 4,634 tons of this being distributed during 1918. The marl has given general satisfaction and the demand is yearly increasing, those who have used it once want more, and their success advertises its merits to their neighbors. The Department guarantees 80 per cent calcium carbonate in the marl but it generally runs from 80 to 90 per cent. So far as known, this is the highest grade of marl to be found on the Carolina coast.

The equipment of this plant consists of one Williams crusher, two 50 horse-power boilers, one engine with line shafts, pulleys, elevators, and chain-bucket conveyors. There is also one small locomotive and one car for hauling marl from the pits, 200 to 300 yards away, and one drag-chain outfit with hoisting engine for removing the five to ten feet of sand and clay overburden. There are, of course, a pair of standard scales and numerous wheelbarrows, picks, shovels, and other small tools necessary to work of this nature. We have storage room for about 1,500 tons but should have a bin to hold 2,500 tons. This bin should be filled during May, June, and July for August shipment.

The original cost of the marl will always be larger than the initial cost of the limestone, due to the greater amount of overburden to be moved. The cost of marl this season has been greatly increased by the disturbed transportation conditions and the fluctuations in the price of labor.

LIMESTONE

The Department of Agriculture now operates its own limestone pulverizing plant at Bridgeport, Tennessee, operations having begun in March of this year. Since we began operation we have distributed about 1,500 tons, almost an equal amount of business having been canceled for lack of capacity. Since the lime law was passed in 1915, we have shipped from our plant and on contract from commercial quarries about 19,768 tons.

The equipment of the plant at Bridgeport, Tennessee, consists of one gyratory rock crusher, capacity 10 tons an hour, one "K. B." Pulverizer of the same capacity, one air compressor, three electric motors—one 50 horse-power and two 30 horse-power, two elevators, one screen, one bagging machine secured on lease of 5 cents a ton, two current transformers and all connecting wires, a complete quarry outfit consisting of drills, sledges, shovels, barrows, blacksmith shop, dynamite house, tram dump car, track, etc. We have a loading switch of four cars capacity. The entire plant is new and in good condition and cost around \$12,000. We have a superb deposit of the very highest grade calcium stone at this point, and the quantity is practically unlimited. The Department secured a twenty-year lease on the property from the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railway Company on a royalty basis of 2 cents a ton.

The original appropriation made by the Legislature for the furnishing of ground limestone and marl to the farmers was \$15,000, while the State Legislature of Virginia made an appropriation for the same purpose of \$55,000. The Commissioner has been able to secure two splendid properties, but it is evident that the legislative appropriation is altogether too small to develop these properties as they should be developed. Properly equipped, even on a small scale, the pulverized limestone plant should have storage capacity for 2,000 tons pulverized stone, loading trackage for 10 cars, another gyratory crusher, and another pulverizer, additional elevator and other accessory parts of machinery necessary to make an actual capacity of 200 to 300 tons in 10 hours. This is the highest grade limestone obtainable anywhere, and the demand this season would have taken the entire output of a 200-ton plant.

Farmers are rapidly coming to realize the fundamental importance of ground limestone in agriculture, and within five years we predict the use of pulverized limestone will everywhere be considered fundamental to the economic use of commercial fertilizers. It has been demonstrated, time and again, that commercial fertilizers give most excellent results when used in connection with pulverized limestone.

DURATION OF THE EFFECT OF LIMING

Bulletin No. 119 of the Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station shows that the effect of a moderate use of ground limestone lasts for a number of years. Professor Mooers, who conducted the experiment, says:

"The effect of even a moderate liming lasts for a number of years. In our experiments appreciable increases in crop yields from a single application have continued for at least eight years. At the West Tennessee Station, at Jackson, in a five-year general farm rotation, a single application of 2 tons per acre of ground limestone gave, in the next eight years, the following increases:

Crops	Increase Per Acre From One Liming	Value Per Unit	Calculated Value of Increase
2 crops of cowpea hay.....	0.92 ton	\$ 12.00	\$ 11.04
2 crops of wheat.....	6.10 bushels	1.00	6.10
2 crops of clover hay.....	2.29 tons	12.00	27.48
1 crop of cotton (seed cotton).....	46.00 pounds	....	2.50
1 crop of corn.....	6.10 bushels	.75	4.58
Total value of increase for eight years, as compared with adjoining unlimed plots			51.70
At present war prices the total value of the increase would amount to over			75.00

CONCLUSION

"After diligent study for many years the writer has reached the conclusion that even conditions which existed prior to the war, liming offered more immediate and greater rewards to the Tennessee farmer than any other simple resource at his command. Under present war conditions this possibility has been greatly increased, and full advantage of it should unhesitatingly be taken."

I am authorized by the commissioner to say that the status of the movement for the use of ground limestone among the farmers has now reached a point where the Board of Agriculture need not hesitate to co-operate with the Commissioner in carrying out the provisions of the lime law and in aiding in the formulation of departmental policies regarding the use and distribution of pulverized limestone among the farmers.

When the lime law was enacted in 1915 North Carolina was not considered as a field of operations by any of the leading limestone grinding companies. Culbert of Marian, Va., Buquo of Hot Springs, N. C., and the Blue Ridge Lime Company of Asheville were selling a few scattering car-loads for experimental purposes—doing simply an advertising business by giving away the material, trying to blaze the way to a market. But now all these companies, and a number of others, have more business than they can possibly do in North Carolina, and the demand is yearly growing by leaps and bounds.

The position taken by the Department in the use of pulverized limestone in agriculture is set forth in Bulletin No. 220, published in May, 1916; in Bulletin No. 228 published in January, 1917; in Bulletin No. 245, published in June, 1918; and in Circular No. 1, published in January, 1917. Our position on the use of ground limestone has been entirely vindicated by practice, our literature is freely and favorably quoted in the press, and our bulletins on the various uses of ground limestone are in wide demand. The calls for Bulletin No. 220 have exhausted the edition, and the Department would do well to revise this bulletin and reissue it in another edition.

We have every reason to feel that the agricultural use of ground limestone and marl is now a fixed practice among the farmers of North

Carolina and that it will reflect only credit on the State Board of Agriculture to coöperate with the Commissioner in guiding this practice in the proper channels, in aiding the farmers to get only the best grade of material, in protecting them against exorbitant prices, and in teaching them the proper relation between the agricultural use of pulverized limestone and commercial fertilizers. In brief, it would be a very desirable thing for the State Board of Agriculture to adopt the limestone and marl work of the Department as one of the regular departmental endeavors, and finance it and coöperate in its control as it does the test farms, the demonstration work, or any of the other well-known departmental projects. This would, once and for all, relieve the Legislature of the necessity of making direct appropriations for this work and place it in the hands of the properly constituted authorities. If the Board does not adopt the lime work as a part of its duties, legislative appropriations and other legislative actions will, of necessity, be coming up from time to time. Moreover, the lime work has, until this year, been considerably more than self-supporting and at the same time saving the farmers thousands of dollars on their purchases as our records will show. Properly equipped and wisely managed the properties now in the possession of the Department should not only need no further appropriations but would become a very important source of income to the Department treasury.

Many of the Board members have seen these properties and have first-hand knowledge of their value.

REPORT ON HOME DEMONSTRATION WORK AND GIRL'S CLUBS

MAJOR WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh,
North Carolina.*

DEAR SIR:—I am submitting a brief outline of my annual report on Home Demonstration Work for the year 1918. I had hoped to send you a full report as the Division of Home Demonstration has done each year, but, owing to the widespread epidemic and the consequent disorganization of club work, it has been most difficult to get statistics in time for your December report. I will send a full report in January. The following figures have been sent in:

Total number of counties organized in Home Demonstration Work by June 1, 1918, 74, leaving 26 counties in which only casual work was done for women. Sixty-four of the organized counties appropriate for whole-time work, and in these are placed trained women. Fifty-eight of these women have had Home Economics training in accredited colleges or schools. In 32 counties the automobile which transports the agent is owned by the Division of Home Demonstration. Fifteen agents own their own cars. Fifty-five agents have offices either in the county court-house or in the building housing the Chamber of Commerce or some other organization.

The enrollment of club girls for 1918.....	8,289
The enrollment of club women for 1918.....	8,343

Total enrollment of club members for 1918..... 16,632

There were 217,143 women outside the clubs who gardened, canned, dried, and brined under Home Demonstration methods. In this, one of the worst garden years for many years, these women and girls canned and preserved products to the number of 5,223,871 cans at a value of \$1,246,499. They have also been provident enough to plant and cultivate 1,276 winter gardens. The 1917 canning report showed almost nine million containers filled—a good record in an exceptionally good garden year. We scarcely expected to have more than one-third of that amount conserved in 1918, and were much gratified to find that the total was five and a quarter million.

Many of our women left their gardens and canning last summer and helped out with the crops. The labor shortage made it necessary.

There were 200,882 pounds of vegetables and fruits dried and 90,913 gallons of vegetables brined.

One hundred and twenty-five community canneries and dryers were set in operation at different centers besides the regular canning club canneries.

Fifty-nine mill-owners have shown a fine spirit of coöperation by doing all in their power to further Home Demonstration work in the mill villages. Twenty of them, at our suggestion, have placed trained Home Economics women in the villages to instruct, and in many of the others the trained woman already employed turned her efforts wholly to food conservation under the direction of the Home Demonstration County Agent.

Twenty-six thousand six hundred and thirty-three home conveniences were placed in the different farm homes.

Twenty-nine rest-rooms have been established.

INFLUENZA

During the late epidemic of influenza a request was sent out from my office to every Home Demonstration Agent to drop her prearranged plans and do what she could in her county to establish soup kitchens for the benefit of those who were unable to help themselves. In response to the call, 50 county agents, 5 district agents, 5 city agents, and 1 specialist began immediately the organization of the communities to feed and nurse the sick. They established seventy-five community kitchens which dispensed soups, soft diets, and solids to an average of 105 people daily, making a total of 7,825 people fed daily by this means. In 13 counties the family kitchens were organized and asked to prepare and send out, with the assistance of volunteer helpers, as much as they could to sick neighbors. The average time of operating these kitchens was three weeks.

At the A. and E. College during the height of the epidemic, Miss Wingfield, Central District Agent, and Miss Annie Lee Rankin, Specialist, took charge of the diet kitchen for the men from the tank camp. They acted as dietitians, prescribing the diets for those with and without temperature, and the convalescents. This kitchen was in operation night and day for four weeks and fed on an average thirty-five daily.

Mrs. Cornelia Morris, Tidewater District Agent, and Mrs. Estelle Smith, Eastern District Agent, organized and systematized the diet kitchen at the Emergency Hospital in Raleigh, and, with the assistance of five volunteer workers, planned food for an average of seventy daily. These women greatly assisted the nurse in charge by taking from her overburdened shoulders the responsibility of prescribing diets for the patients.

Citizens, the Red Cross, mill-owners, and people living in the country furnished the money and the supplies to run these kitchens. When it was almost impossible to buy chickens, eggs, or butter in the towns and villages, in many instances these commodities were sent in from the country by patriotic men and women for the use of the sick.

Automobiles were furnished to transport the soups, and volunteers drove from morning to night delivering.

Practically all the agents working with influenza sent out soup and broth recipes to the country and townspeople.

These agents began organizing for relief work in the towns first, as the disease seemed to be worse in the most thickly populated centers; but as the epidemic spread, they went out into the country districts nursing themselves and organizing volunteer women into nursing and feeding corps.

Respectfully submitted,

JANE S. MCKIMMON,

State Agent, Home Demonstration Work.

Miles traveled	365,557
Letters	63,325
Circular letters	89,263
Bulletins (in addition to those sent out from this office)	312,076
Conferences	56,128
Meetings	9,532
Attendance	370,863

WHAT THE NORTH CAROLINA HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENTS ARE DOING IN THE PRESENT EPIDEMIC OF INFLUENZA

At the beginning of this epidemic each Home Demonstration Agent was asked to drop what she was doing and to bend every effort towards helping to organize relief work for the sufferers in her territory.

Letters were sent out from Mrs. McKimmon's office advising the establishment of diet kitchens in communities and the gathering together of club women into groups of volunteer nurses. Letters have poured into the central office telling of the success of these plans.

In Wilmington, where the epidemic was perhaps worse than at any other point, Miss Mary Clifford Bennett, City Home Demonstration Agent, with the assistance of Mrs. Grant, the County Agent, opened a soup kitchen that ran day and night. From the very start two to three hundred gallons of soup were dispensed daily, and with the five volunteer helpers this kitchen became the center for relief work in the city.

Supplies and money poured in and this kitchen was able to show a clean sheet so far as debts were concerned at the end of each week. So well indeed was this kitchen managed that Lieutenant-Colonel Stiles of the United States Public Health Service commandeered our agent in charge and carried her around to assist in the organizing of other stricken communities.

Mrs. J. H. Henley, Western District Home Demonstration Agent, is assisting Mrs. Hannamon, the Agent for Buncombe County, to organize a diet kitchen in Asheville. She says:

"I rise about 7 o'clock and get down to the soup kitchen, which is in the Masonic Temple, as soon as possible, and remain there daily until 7:30 at night. I do wish you could step in about 11:30 some day and see us at our rush time. It was only last Saturday that interested men and women came together to form the Influenza Relief Committee of Asheville and that the County Agent and I offered our services, and in

this short time we have the kitchen going with a complete card system of delivery. This card system is operated by the husband of our County Agent. When a call comes in, a card is made out, a written order sent down to the kitchen, our women pack a basket filling the order, put it on a dumb-waiter, and up it goes to the applicant.

“For the very sick we send chicken or beef broth, buttermilk, and eggs. For those who are convalescing, heavier soups, baked potatoes, baked apples, custards, Spanish cream, jelly, and good bread. Our gas range is about ten feet long and the ovens are kept full of potatoes, apples, chickens, and beef. On the top of the range are our pots of soup, vegetables, and cereals.

“We have about twenty women washing and sterilizing milk bottles and packing baskets. Every morning a certain number of gallons of soup goes out to Elk Mountain, our branch station. A long line of volunteer autos are always ready to take baskets to any address given. In each basket goes a printed card of information regarding the feeding of influenza patients, and in our card index we have the data regarding each family to which deliveries are made.

FOOD DELIVERY CARD

Date.....1918.

Name

Address

No. sick No. well No. convalescent

Were containers returned?(state yes or no)

General remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Delivered by

KITCHEN RECORD

Name

Address

No. sick

No. well

No. convalescent

Date	Condition and General Remarks	Containers Returned	Delivered by
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Be sure and report if containers are returned or not

"Large green cards bearing the inscription 'Influenza Relief Workers' are on our automobiles.

"Our supply shelves resemble a small grocery store. Nearly everything is donated, and money and checks are continually coming in from our liberal citizens."

In Sampson County, the Home Demonstration Agent went into Clinton, the county seat, where she found in some instances whole families stricken. The mayor, at her request, called a meeting of the people where they secured volunteer nurses and volunteer cooks for soups and other nourishment until the community diet kitchen could be established. She says: "The State Board of Health sent a representative to talk to us about the management of the disease, and we sent out our nurses and our food. Men offered their machines, and with them we would send a woman carrying nourishment, Red Cross mustard plasters, and masks and bottles of Dobell's solution. We are sending men and women to every township in the county, and are making a survey for the doctors, getting names and places that all the sick may be reached and cared for."

Miss Lucille Clark, Home Demonstration Agent for Columbus County, writes: "I have been put in charge of the Emergency Hospital, which we opened in the courthouse in Whiteville. I am really the only available woman to take this responsibility, as we have tried to get trained nurses and cannot. I am organizing volunteer help that we may know on whom we can depend. The soup kitchen which I have been running, I am thankful to say, can be turned over to the domestic science teacher, who is fully capable of attending to it."

Miss Sallie Hunter, Home Demonstration Agent for Cabarrus County, writes: "I came to Kannapolis, our largest mill town, this morning to turn our cannery building into a soup kitchen. It is ideal for the purpose.

"There were over eight hundred people absent from the cotton mill today, which will show you how much our efforts are needed. The Y. M. C. A. director is having our soup distributed by the Boy Scouts, and we are sending it out in our glass jars fitted into the pasteboard boxes in which they were bought. This keeps the soup hot."

In Washington, N. C., Miss Rominger, the County Agent, is running a community kitchen which is supplying food for those in need who could not be fed from other public places which have closed.

Miss Sloan, the Wayne County Agent, has been out nursing in a family of nine where every member was sick. She is now coöperating with the teachers in the neighborhood to make and carry soup to the sick.

Miss McQueen, the Agent in Washington County, writes: "Our club women are doing splendid work in helping to care for the influenza patients. We have the soup kitchen, to which I give all my time. Our men have told us to spare no expense."

Mrs. Blalock, Wake County Agent, has been nursing at the State College of Agriculture and Engineering since the beginning of the epidemic, being one of their most valued nurses. She will go from there Monday out to Wendell, in her county, to organize her women for nursing and preparing food for the sick in the country districts.

When the tank camp sick soldiers were moved to the A. and E. College emergency hospital, the number of patients made it imperative that a real diet kitchen well organized and systematically run should be established. Headquarters in Raleigh sent for Miss Annie Lee Rankin, one of the specialists, and she, together with Miss Wingfield, Central District Agent, set going a most efficient kitchen, where charts were kept of just what each patient needed, when it was to be given him, and just how it was received. This relieved the nurses of any thought of the patient's food, and a large number of sick men were systematically and regularly nourished with the proper forms of diet.

Miss Wingfield was a most efficient nurse in the first great emergency at the State College of Agriculture and Engineering, and it was only when the situation improved that she could be spared to organize the diet kitchen where she has worked ever since.

At the Emergency Hospital in Raleigh, containing more than one hundred patients, Mrs. Morris, Home Demonstration Agent for the Tidewater District, and Mrs. Smith, Piedmont District Agent, are establishing a similar diet kitchen. Mrs. Morris had previously organized the relief work in the mill village of Rosemary, where many sick were supplied with soup.

Mrs. Estelle Smith, Eastern District Agent, was detailed for one week to nurse members of the Extension staff who were very ill. Since that time she has been organizing relief work in all of her counties.

Miss Bogle in Forsyth, Miss Coble in Chowan, Miss Cobb in Duplin, and every other Home Demonstration Agent who is in a county where there is an epidemic of influenza, is measuring up in a wonderful way to the situation. In the general plans of work, the story of one woman's efforts might be the story of all. So far only a small number out of a Home Demonstration force of eighty-nine have succumbed to the disease.

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA FARMERS' AND FARM WOMENS' CONVENTION FOR 1918

INTRODUCTION

The Convention is a meeting of farmers and farm women to discuss the problems of the farm home, the farm, and the community. The meetings are held at the State Agricultural College each year. Any white person of the State interested in North Carolina farms and farm homes may become a member. The Convention has no dues. The meetings are usually held during three days of the last week in August. The officers, except secretary, are chosen from the farmers and farm women attending the Convention. The Convention has been divided into two main sections, one for men and another for women. During the meetings one-half of the time is given to joint sessions of men and women and one-half to separate sessions. On account of convenience to the ladies, the separate sessions are held in the morning and the joint sessions in the afternoon.

The meeting in August of this year marked the sixteenth annual meeting of the Convention. Through its meetings men and women of the State have assembled for the purpose of exchanging ideas, visiting their State Agricultural College, and taking advantage of the practical demonstrations and discussions by agricultural experts. Each year the close observer learns new things about his or her work, be it planting rotations, cultivating crops, managing live-stock, making a good home or a better community. The Convention has furnished a means for the free discussion of such information. In addition, the meetings have furnished an opportunity for the people of the State to secure practical information which has been collected by their State Department of Agriculture and State Agricultural College. The value of these meetings to workers of the State departments and State college in becoming familiar with the agricultural needs of our State should not be overlooked.

FUTURE FOR THE CONVENTION

The Farmers Convention fills a need that is not supplied by any other organization in the State, and, with adequate support, has unusual possibilities. In order to make it more effective to the State it should be brought into closer association with the special agricultural organizations such as the Live-Stock Association, Truck and Fruit Growers Associations, Marketing Associations, Rural Credit Unions, the Forestry Association, Farmers Union, and other organizations which have for their purpose the improvement of agriculture in our State.

FINANCING THE CONVENTION

Until this year the Convention was supported by an appropriation of \$300 by the State College. Since there are no membership dues or other fees this amount has not been sufficient to properly conduct such an organization.

In connection with the financing of such an organization, the secretary sent out questionnaires to all of the State colleges to secure data on this matter. Satisfactory replies were received from twenty-three institutions. The expenses of these organizations in most cases were supported by appropriations from the State institutions or by State legislation. The appropriations ranged between \$200 and \$3,000. Our State ranked next to the lowest in amount of appropriation for this purpose. When the expense of the Convention to farmers was considered North Carolina ranked among the first. The fact that the State college furnishes its rooms free and meals at cost makes the expense to the farmer very small.

For the past Convention the State Department of Agriculture appropriated \$300. This increased appropriation has made it possible to conduct a much better convention in 1918. In order to allow the Convention to properly fill its important mission in North Carolina agriculture, the total appropriation should be increased to not less than \$1,000 per year.

THE 1918 CONVENTION

During the Convention in August, 728 men and women were registered. Of this number there were about 200 women and 528 men. On account of the fact that large numbers came in automobiles each day, it was difficult to get the entire registration. At the Wednesday and Thursday meetings a fair estimate would place the number above 1,200.

The program was prepared with the view of having practical demonstrations and short discussions which dealt with war-time conditions on the farm. In the ladies' division the discussions took up the matter of home labor-saving devices, selection and preparation of economic foods, preserving foods, control of rats and mice in the home, etc. In the men's section the matter of food production, labor-saving devices, tractor demonstrations, grazing crops for hogs, dairying under war conditions, and poultry demonstrations were taken up. The actual demonstration of thirteen different tractors was witnessed with more interest than any other part of the Convention.

ACCOMMODATION

The college furnished rooms in the dormitories free of charge, and meals were furnished at 35 cents each. On account of the presence of the boys and girls of the agricultural clubs it was necessary to crowd the rooms of the dormitories. During the first two nights about sixty visi-

tors had to be located in rooms outside of the college dormitories. In future the meetings of the agricultural clubs and Farmers Convention should not be held the same week unless sufficient time can be given to allow the rooms to be vacated and properly prepared for the visitors.

EXPENDITURES

The following is a list of expenditures borne by the State College for the 1918 meeting of the Farmers Convention and agricultural clubs:

1918		
June	Stamps	\$ 30.00
July	Blotters for advertising	146.00
Aug.	Labor	10.25
	Lumber	63.96
	Rubber stamps	6.60
	Programs	18.50
	Ice	6.98
	Printing	113.00
	Advertising	30.40
	Part payment for Silver Cup.....	5.00
	Nails and tacks	4.00
	Banner	2.80
	Lantern slides	9.75
	Decorations	5.90
Total		\$ 453.64

The funds from the State Department of Agriculture were used for purchasing stationery, stamps, advertising, printing, and for the expenses of speakers for the Convention. These expenditures amounted to \$357.25, making the total expenditures \$810.89.

R. Y. WINTERS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SOME RESULTS OF FARM DEMONSTRATION WORK IN NORTH CAROLINA—1918

We have continued this year and greatly increased our efforts for the growing of food and feed crops. The Government asked us to increase our acreage in wheat 10 per cent last fall. As near as we can arrive at the matter, we lack only about 1,000 acres of doing this. The yield of wheat, however, was not quite what it should have been on account of the Hessian fly and a spell of dry weather. Our acreage in other small grain has been increased to some extent.

We have no figures as to acreage in corn this year, but all indications are to the effect that we have more acres planted in corn than ever before in the State. The Bureau of Statistics has estimated the average yield for the State as 21 bushels per acre.

Our increase in acreage to soy beans probably runs from 30 per cent to 40 per cent over last year. Farmers are learning the value of this crop not only as grazing for hogs but as forage for live-stock, and are beginning to know something of its value as a human food.

Our acreage with cowpeas is probably not quite up to the average of former years on account of the great increase in soy bean acreage.

Our acreage to velvet beans has probably increased 300 per cent this season. In the eastern half of the State, especially, it is proving to be the most valuable crop we have for soil improvement. Its value for live-stock and especially for winter grazing is making it very popular.

During the year we have stressed the matter of swine production, but the ravages of hog cholera have about offset our efforts in this respect.

Our work for the planting of garden crops has been eminently successful. The acreage planted to these crops has increased probably 100 per cent during the year. The matter of saving these crops in various ways has also been given successful attention.

County Agents, in coöperation with our live-stock experts, have added several carloads of dairy cattle, and several of beef cattle mainly for breeding purposes.

We are now endeavoring to increase the number of sheep in the State, and especially in the mountain regions. We are at work now on having a dog-control law passed in this connection at our Legislature, which convenes in the early part of 1919. If this law is passed the interest and increase in sheep-growing for both wool and mutton should progress very rapidly.

We are still giving attention to the matter of home orchard work. The work is making good progress.

Our work with growing, saving, and buying improved seed is having good results. In several counties Demonstration Agents induced mer-

chants to handle recommended varieties of improved seed, and sell them to farmers at practically the cost to the merchants.

In addition to these various activities we have assisted in many campaigns for the selling of Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps. A number of County Agents have devoted considerable time to this work, and have done successful work.

Various educational and business meetings for buying and selling farm products have been held. The question of marketing, however, needs to be given more attention, especially as to classifying, grading, and preparing farm products for market.

One strong and valuable feature of our work was the organizing of over two hundred community fairs, but most of them had to be abandoned on account of the menace of influenza. Our endeavor in this work is to make them educational as well as social and recreational for farm people. They teach many good lessons in regard to selection of seed, judging live-stock, farm crops, etc. They stimulate production.

FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA

LIBRARY COMMISSION

1917-1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
STATE PRINTERS
1919

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
North Carolina Library Commission—Members and Officers.....	4
Letter of Transmittal	5
Report of the Secretary and Director.....	7
Personnel of the Library Commission.....	7
The War and Libraries.....	8
War Service of the American Library Association.....	8
North Carolina Libraries and the War.....	9
War Activities of North Carolina Libraries.....	10
War Activities of the Library Commission.....	11
The Traveling Library System.....	12
List of Traveling Library Stations.....	14
Package Libraries	16
Use of Traveling Libraries: Extracts from Letters.....	17
Publicity	20
List of Publications.....	21
Library Legislation	21
Library Needs of North Carolina.....	22
Library Statistics	23
School and College Libraries.....	25
Appendix	27
Public Library Law of 1911.....	29
Public Library Law of 1917.....	29
County Library Law.....	29
Library Buildings	30
Library Appropriations	31
Roll of Honor	32

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION

Office: State Administration Building, Raleigh

MEMBERS

Appointed by the North Carolina Library Association:

C. C. WRIGHT

Superintendent of Wilkes County Schools, Hunting Creek

ANNIE F. PETTY

Librarian State Normal College, Greensboro

Appointed by the Governor:

DR. CHARLES LEE SMITH, Raleigh

Ex Officio:

EUGENE C. BROOKS

Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

State Librarian, Raleigh

Officers:

C. C. WRIGHT, *Chairman*

ANNIE F. PETTY, *Vice-Chairman*

DR. CHARLES LEE SMITH, *Treasurer*

Executive Staff:

MRS. MINNIE L. BLANTON, *Secretary and Director*

MARY S. YATES, *Librarian*

ETTA D. PERRY, *Stenographer and Clerk*

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

HUNTING CREEK, N. C., December 1, 1918.

*To his Excellency, THOMAS W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—In compliance with chapter 873, section 5, Public Laws of North Carolina 1909, I have the honor to transmit herewith the fifth report of the North Carolina Library Commission for the biennial period ending November 30, 1918.

The report was prepared by the Secretary and Director. It describes the work of the Commission in detail, indicates the nature and scope of its varied activities, and gives a brief survey of library conditions thruout the state.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WRIGHT,
Chairman.

North Carolina Library Commission

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND DIRECTOR

As the purpose and functions of the Library Commission have been fully described in previous reports it is only necessary to give here a brief statement concerning its organization and duties. The Library Commission of North Carolina is a department of the State government created by the Legislature of 1909 for the purpose of promoting the library interests of the State. It encourages and aids in the establishment of new libraries, assists those already in existence, and operates a system of traveling libraries. The Commission is non-partisan. It consists of two ex-officio members, one appointed by the Governor and two appointed by the North Carolina Library Association, all serving without pay. The Commission elects its own officers and appoints the executive staff. The secretary of the Commission is director of all departments of its work.

PERSONNEL OF THE LIBRARY COMMISSION

There have been two changes in the personnel of the Commission. When the term of Dr. Clarence Poe who was filling out the unexpired term of Dr. L. R. Wilson, expired April 1, 1918, the North Carolina Library Association appointed Miss Annie F. Petty to succeed him. The North Carolina Library Bulletin in its June issue contained the following editorial concerning the appointment:

The appointment of Miss Petty is peculiarly fitting for several reasons. Not only is she the librarian of the largest college library for girls in North Carolina, but she was the first trained librarian in the state and has been closely identified with every movement for library development. To her is due largely the establishment of the Library Commission, and to her the Commission has always turned for counsel and assistance in the formation of plans for the extension of its work.

Miss Petty was a charter member of the North Carolina Library Association, has twice served as president, and has ever been a tireless, enthusiastic and valuable worker. Her appointment is exceedingly gratifying to the entire membership of the Library Association, and to the Library Commission, because of her years of devoted service to the cause of library extension. Her training and experience, her familiarity with the state, and her knowledge of library conditions will be of inestimable value to the Library Commission.

Miss Carrie L. Broughton when appointed State Librarian in August of the present year became also a member of the Library Commission, as the State Librarian and Superintendent of Public Instruction are ex-officio members of the Commission.

Mr. C. C. Wright was reappointed by the North Carolina Library Association for a term of three years beginning April 1, 1917.

A change in the personnel of the Commission office should also be reported. Miss Alice Rodgers, an assistant in the Commission office for three and one-half years, resigned in February, 1917. Miss Mary S. Yates, a trained librarian, was secured to take her place and entered the Commission office May 8th. Miss Yates, a native of Greensboro, N. C., and a graduate of the Atlanta Library School, served for two years as librarian of the Normal School at Fredericksburg, Va., and is well equipped for commission work in North Carolina.

THE WAR AND LIBRARIES

During practically the entire period covered by this report the United States was at war, a war which compelled every man and woman, and every institution and organization to make a new survey of duties and a new estimate of values. Ordinary functions and procedures had to yield to the extraordinary demands of the times, and all loyal citizens and institutions placed themselves at the service of the government to be used in any way that would best promote the cause for which many millions of men were fighting and millions were making the supreme sacrifice.

Hence libraries of all kinds, and all library associations and organizations were mobilized for service, and the past year has seen the reaching out of library service to all points where men in uniform are assembled and to all war activities undertaken by the government and by civilians.

WAR SERVICE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Library war service in the army and navy, in the United States and overseas, and even in the prison camps in Germany, has been carried on by the American Library Association thru a special committee, the director being Dr. Herbert Putnam, the librarian of Congress. A summary of the work is here given in order to convey as briefly as possible the scope and magnitude of its activities.

- 41 camp library buildings erected
- 43 large camp libraries established
- 143 hospitals and Red Cross houses supplied with books
- 243 librarians in the service
- 315 small military camps and posts equipped with book collections
- 406 naval and marine stations and vessels supplied with libraries
- 1,547 branches and stations placed in Y. M. C. A. and K. of C. huts, barracks and mess halls
- 1,030,458 books shipped overseas
- 600,000 books purchased, largely technical

3,011,500 gift books placed in service
5,000,000 gift magazines distributed
350 points overseas supplied with books

So important and far-reaching has been the work that it has attracted widespread attention, and there is no magazine of recognized standing which has not contained an article or a story concerning it. Prior to the war there were many people in the United States who had not heard of the A. L. A. (the American Library Association), and many who even doubted the genuine usefulness of the public library, but the war has changed all of this, and the library has proved its right to exist as an agent of education and a medium of publicity.

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARIES AND THE WAR

But how has the war affected the libraries of North Carolina, and what has been their part in the library war service?

It cannot be denied that some of the libraries in North Carolina have led a very uncertain existence during the past few years. This is especially true of the small library entirely dependent upon gifts and voluntary contributions. People have been buying liberty bonds and war saving stamps; they have been giving to the Red Cross, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A. and the United War Work Campaign and sometimes the library has been forgotten. Hence two libraries have had to close their doors—the Pioneer Library in Lenoir and the Public Library of Mocksville. Only five new libraries have been established, the public libraries at Albemarle, Apex, Rockingham and Whiteville and the Durham Colored Library. In one week Rockingham raised \$1,500 for the current expenses of a library for one year, and next May at the regular election the question of a special library tax will be voted upon. Asheville is working on the problem of changing her library from a subscription to a free public library and in May 1918, Gastonia received an annual appropriation of over \$1,200 from the town and county. Several libraries have also received increases in appropriations, notably the Greensboro Public Library whose appropriation from the city was increased to \$4,500. It also receives \$1,500 from the county.

But the most significant sign of library progress is the fact that in April 1917 the town of Hickory voted a special tax for a public library and in May 1917 Statesville voted a tax of $3\frac{1}{3}$ cents on the hundred dollars and 10 cents on the poll. Only ninety-two votes were cast against the library tax. Both Hickory and Statesville have received donations for library buildings from the Carnegie Corporation.

A number of towns have only been waiting for the end of the war to start the library movement, and we expect to see the establishment of many new libraries in the next twelve or eighteen months.

WAR ACTIVITIES OF NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARIES

There is not a library in North Carolina which has not been engaged in special war activities, the larger libraries, of course, being able to do more than the smaller ones. The war activities of the libraries may be classified under various heads.

1. *War Publicity.* As an agent of war publicity the libraries rendered a patriotic service of considerable value. Official publications of the Government containing news and information of the greatest importance were secured and given prompt and conspicuous publicity. The publications included official statements and bulletins, messages of the President and the War Department, announcements and decisions of the Food and Fuel Administration, public statements of federal or local draft boards, and official statements as to conditions of the army and navy. As a result borrowers discovered that the library was the place to go for the most recent information along all lines of governmental activities.

2. *Collection and Preservation of Local War Records.* Libraries in some instances collected and preserved war material and records of war activities of local importance only, for it was realized that unless this work was done by the locality it would not be done at all. The activities of the libraries in this connection would have been greater had it not been that the State Historical Commission was also interested in this work.

3. *Assistance in the Food Campaign.* Immediately after the creation of the United States Food Administration Mr. Hoover addressed a message to the libraries of the country, calling upon them for patriotic service by rendering full coöperation and active assistance in the Food campaigns and programs of the Administration. The ways in which the librarians of North Carolina responded to this call were many and varied. With only two or three exceptions every library set aside a bulletin board for the exclusive display of food material. Special exhibits were held by some libraries, the school children making posters, the librarian and the art teachers coöperating; many purchased books on food conservation, food values and related subjects, placing the collections where they would attract most attention; and others started a file of recipes or distributed literature sent from Washington or the Library Commission. The libraries doing especially good work along these lines were the Olivia Raney and the public libraries of Winston-Salem, Durham, Charlotte, Hickory and Greensboro.

4. *Coöperation in Liberty Loan and War Saving Campaigns.* The library's part in this work consisted largely in aiding in the publicity and educational campaigns, altho in several cases, as in Winston-Salem, the library also sold the war saving stamps.

5. *Coöperation with the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., and other Agencies of War Relief.* Books, pamphlets and periodical literature dealing with

the work of these organizations were freely supplied by the libraries. Some librarians actively aided in the several campaigns while others gave a great deal of time to knitting and other Red Cross work. The Greensboro library turned over its auditorium to the local Red Cross for a work room and it is still being used by that organization.

6. *Provision of Library Facilities for Military Camps, Hospitals and Small Detachments.* This applies only to the work of individual libraries for the companies or small detachments of soldiers stationed in the vicinity of a library. For instance, the Asheville library aided in the collection of books for the Azalea hospital; the public library at Mooresville sent books and periodicals to its own boys while the company was stationed near by; Gastonia collected books and magazines for the camp located there; and Southport fitted up a special room for the soldiers at Fort Caswell. Because of the greater opportunity the Charlotte library did more work along this line than any other. Before a librarian was appointed and before a library building was erected at Camp Greene, Miss Palmer, the librarian of the Charlotte library, assumed entire charge of collecting books in Charlotte, receiving gifts contributed by other libraries and towns, assorting and preparing the books for circulation, and placing them in Y. M. C. A. huts, etc. Even after the regular librarian took up the work Miss Palmer continued to give the fullest co-operation and assistance in the work at camp. The soldiers were also warmly welcomed at her own library and it was kept open an additional hour on Wednesday and Saturday evenings, in order that the men might make the fullest possible use of it. This library also turned over one of its rooms to be used for an office by the War Camp Community Service.

7. *Participation in the Library War Service of the A. L. A.* No patriotic activity on the part of the local library could have been more appropriate or more peculiarly its duty than participation in the work of supplying the book needs of the men in all branches of the military and naval service. In other forms of war activity the library was asked mainly to lend its coöperation, but in this work it was called upon to take the lead and to assume the first responsibility.

In September 1917 a national campaign to raise \$1,000,000 for library war service was waged and North Carolina, largely under the leadership of its librarians, contributed about \$5,000. This amount seems disgracefully small unless there is taken into consideration the small number of public libraries in the state and the inadequate appropriations received by practically all of them. Prior to this money campaign a book campaign was conducted thruout the country, and North Carolina contributed many thousands of volumes.

In the spring of 1918 a second book drive was necessary owing to the increased demands for books. Charge of this campaign in North Carolina was given to Miss Mary Faison DeVane, librarian of the Goldsboro Public Library, who reported that over 22,000 volumes were collected, and the majority of them sent, in accordance with instructions from Washington, to Fort Caswell, Camp Greene or Camp Sevier.

The A. L. A. was one of the seven organizations taking part in the recent United War Work Campaign and received two per cent of the total amount contributed. While it is not possible to give a report of the part played by the libraries in this campaign it is certain that the libraries of the nation and of the state rendered efficient and valuable service.

WAR ACTIVITIES OF THE LIBRARY COMMISSION

A word should be said of the part taken by the Library Commission in all of these war activities. Practically all the work done by the various libraries was stimulated, encouraged and directed by the Library Commission. The Secretary was appointed a member of the staff of the United States Food Administration for North Carolina with the title of Library Director of the Educational Division. Numerous letters urging coöperation in the food campaigns and making suggestions for the work were sent out and a large amount of literature and posters distributed to librarians and to traveling library stations. Books on Food Conservation and food values were purchased by the Commission and loaned to clubs and individuals, special privileges being extended to Home Demonstration Agents. The Secretary of the Commission was also in charge of the first book drive and State director of the Million Dollar Campaign of September 1917.

Before the library service of the A. L. A. was organized at Camp Sevier, traveling libraries were sent to the camp for the use of the North Carolina men stationed there. Traveling libraries were also sent to Fort Caswell and to the Hostess House at Camp Polk, Raleigh.

Thus in these specific ways and also along more general lines the libraries of North Carolina and the Library Commission endeavored to organize for war service, to do their part in helping to win the war, and to prove that the library is a dynamic factor in the life of every community.

To the libraries organized for war service and to meet war conditions come also the problems of demobilization and reconstruction. Part of the war work will go on for some time. The question of Food Conservation was not solved with the signing of the armistice but rather complicated. Another book drive will be necessary and it is planned for the week of January 13th. There will be other liberty bonds campaigns

and Red Cross drives. In addition, the library must be prepared to meet the new demands that are sure to arise as conditions thruout the country gradually return to normal. Libraries will have many new borrowers—men who acquired the reading habit in the trenches or in camps, on ships or in hospitals or prisons, and it should be their first consideration to give these borrowers the right books at the right time. These new borrowers will not be content with a few new novels and out of date science and uninteresting non-fiction, and it is to be hoped that they will insist that the library be given an adequate income and that then it render service at least for value received.

THE TRAVELING LIBRARY SYSTEM

When a free public library has been established in every town in North Carolina books will have been placed within the reach of about three hundred thousand people. There will yet be over one million two hundred thousand without access to a public library, and it is for the benefit of this large proportion of our population that the legislature of 1917 made an additional appropriation of \$4,000 for the equipment and operation of traveling libraries.

The traveling library system serves various purposes in the development of the educational and social life of the state. The regular traveling libraries furnish reading for improvement and recreation to all in the community; they aid social life by providing the center around which groups gather for study and discussion; they promote community life and spirit. The school libraries are of great help to teachers in school houses where few books are found and furnish supplemental reading to text books in history, literature, geography, agriculture and other subjects. The debate libraries supply schools and debating societies with the best material on political, social, educational and other questions, giving an incentive to debating in many schools and revolutionizing the work in others. The general reference collections and the special collections supply individuals and clubs with an incentive and a means of study.

Briefly, the traveling library system provides library facilities for the country and for small towns and supplements the meagre collections of the smaller libraries.

During the biennium the general traveling libraries were in constant demand and during the winter months the demand far exceeded the supply. People all over North Carolina are gradually learning about these libraries. Many who have not been in the habit of reading are beginning to read as two letters recently received indicate. One is from Gaston county and the other from Franklin.

"About two thirds of the people had not, before your books were sent, ever read six books thru in their lives. In so many cases the girls and boys had such a dull careless look, now they are much more alert and will talk to me in an interesting way, and just begged me not to send the books back to you without asking for another set."

"I think the library was a great help to the neighborhood, some of the borrowers having never read a book before seemed to enjoy them."

The first traveling libraries prepared especially for schools were sent out in December 1917. They contain about forty-five volumes and consist of books for youngest readers, books for intermediate grades, and books for more advanced students. Some schools are very glad to have these school collections while others prefer the general community libraries.

To say the war has changed everything is to use an expression so trite as to be almost inexcusable but it is necessary to employ some such expression to emphasize the fact that during the past twenty months it has been impossible for any business, profession or institution, however important the work, to report "business as usual." The Library Commission certainly cannot report "Business as usual." Its work has been handicapped in several ways. For a time books could not be shipped by freight into North Carolina. Hence new books could not be ordered except in small quantities to be sent by express or parcel post. Within the state there was great congestion and freight was slow, it requiring in some cases from two to three months for traveling libraries to reach their destination. In spite of these handicaps libraries were sent to 178 different places in 70 counties during the biennium, some stations receiving only one or two collections while others received as many as six or seven. A list of the stations is given below and in the appendix to this report will be found a list of the librarians of these stations. These men and women and young people have served without compensation in every instance, their only reward being the gratification and pleasure which always come from real service for others.

Traveling Library Stations, 1917-1918

ALAMANCE	ALLEGHANY	BERTIE
Burlington	Laurel Branch	Aulander
Burlington, R. 3		Roxobel
Burlington, R. 8	ASHE	BLADEN
Mebane	Furches	Abbottsburg
ALEXANDER	BEAUFORT	Clarkton
Poors Knob, R. 2	Edward, R. 1	Guyton
Stony Point	Pantego	Guyton, R. F. D.
Taylorsville		Zara

BRUNSWICK Fort Caswell	GASTON Belmont Bessemer City Dallas Gastonia, R. 2 Lowell	MONTGOMERY Mount Gilead Star Troy
BUNCOMBE Asheville, R. 1 Stocksville	GRANVILLE Oxford, R. 1 Stem Stem, R. 1	MOORE Aberdeen, R. F. D. Cameron West End
CABARRUS Concord, R. 3 Concord, R. 4 Harrisburg, R. 1	GREENE Hookerton	NASH Bailey Battleboro
CALDWELL Lenoir, R. F. D.	HALIFAX Aurelian Springs Hobgood	NORTHAMPTON Garysburg Milwaukee Potecasi Rich Square Rich Square, R. 2 Vulture Woodland, R. 1
CASWELL Milton Pelham	HARNETT Duke, R. 2 Rock Branch	ONSLow Jacksonville Richlands
CATAWBA Conover Monbo	HENDERSON Edneyville	ORANGE Carrboro Cedar Grove Chapel Hill Chapel Hill, R. 3 Hillsboro, R. F. D.
CHATHAM Bonlee Brickhaven Merry Oaks Siler City	HOKE Raeford	PAMLICO New Bern, R. 1
CHOWAN Edenton, R. F. D.	IREDELL Elmwood Loray Troutman	PASQUOTANK Elizabeth City, R. 2 Elizabeth City, R. 3
CLEVELAND Belwood Kings Mountain Waco	JACKSON Beta	PENDER Atkinson
CUMBERLAND Cumberland Fayetteville, R. 2 Fayetteville, R. 5 Fayetteville, R. 8	JOHNSTON Benson, R. 4 Four Oaks Kenly Pine Level Selma	PERQUIMANS Belvidere, R. 1
CURRITUCK Moyock	JONES Maysville	PERSON Hurdles Mill Roxboro Roxboro, R. 4
DUPLIN Faison, R. F. D. Rose Hill	LENOIR Kinston, R. 1 Kinston, R. 2 Kinston, R. 3	PITT Ayden Falkland
EDGEcombe Macclesfield Tarboro Whitakers	LINCOLN Crouse Denver Lincolnton, R. 2	POLK Mill Spring
FORSYTH Winston-Salem, R. 2.	MCDOWELL Nebo	RANDOLPH Archdale Liberty, R. 3 Seagrove, R. 1
FRANKLIN Bunn Franklinton Louisburg, R. 1 Youngsville Youngsville, R. 3	MARTIN Williamston	
	MECKLENBURG Matthews, R. 19	

RICHMOND	SCOTLAND	WAKE— <i>Cont'd.</i>
Ellerbe	Hasty	Neuse, R. 2
Roberdel	Johns	Wendell, R. 1
Rockingham		Zebulon
	STANLY	Zebulon, R. 2
	New London	Zebulon, R. 3
ROBESON		
Parkton	SURRY	WARREN
Shannon	Mt. Airy	Macon
		Norlina
ROCKINGHAM	SWAIN	Warrenton
Stoneville, R. 1	Bryson City	
Summerfield, R. 1	Cherokee	WASHINGTON
Wentworth		Creswell
Wentworth, R. 1	UNION	Plymouth
	Indian Trail	
ROWAN	Matthews, R. 18	WAYNE
Gold Hill	Mineral Springs	Goldsboro, R. 1
	Monroe, R. 4	Mt. Olive
	Waxhaw	Mt. Olive, R. 3
RUTHERFORD	Waxhaw, R. 4	Pikeville
Cliffside		Pikeville, R. F. D.
Ellenboro	VANCE	
Rutherfordton, R. 4	Middleburg	WILSON
		Elm City
SAMPSON	WAKE	Lucama
Clinton	Apex	Lucama, R. F. D.
Garland	Apex, R. 4	
Ingold	Cary	
Ivanhoe	Cary, R. 2	YANCEY
	Morrisville	Bald Creek

PACKAGE LIBRARIES

The package libraries form a very important part of the traveling library system. A typical package library contains books, pamphlets and magazine articles on a single subject altho in some instances a package library is made up entirely of magazine articles. Two thousand one hundred and sixty six collections containing 20,115 pieces were sent out and the demand is steadily increasing. Most of this literature consisted of debate and study-club collections, and each recorded loan represents a circulation of four at the most conservative estimate, for the debate libraries are not loaned to individuals but only to schools and to debating societies, for the use of all taking part in the debate, and the regular study-club libraries to clubs and not to individuals. It should also be remembered that these package libraries are sent to country schools and to schools and clubs in towns having no public library.

However, considerable material is loaned to individuals, especially at Christmas time and just before commencement. Speeches, orations, recitations, plays, etc., are in such demand then that material can be loaned only for ten days.

Some form of traveling library service reached 96 counties during the biennium, the counties not reached being Carteret, Dare, Graham and New Hanover.

It is impossible to obtain accurate statistics of the use that is made of the libraries in the localities to which they go, but basing the figures on the most conservative estimates it would exceed 75,000 for the year ending November 30, 1918.

There is nothing which gives a clearer conception of the actual use of the various kinds of traveling libraries than the letters received from borrowers from time to time. Hence I give herewith extracts from a few typical letters received during 1918.

USE OF TRAVELING LIBRARIES

(Extracts from Letters.)

BELVIDERE, R. 1, Sept. 24, 1918.—There were fifty-four people who borrowed books. All the books were given out. You can see yourself how many times the books were read as I used the system of charging books given on page six of Rules for Circulation of Free Traveling Libraries. A whole family usually read a book in fourteen days. Right many of the borrowers read as many as sixteen books and some even more than that. We are anxious for next set of books to arrive.

BURLINGTON, Jan. 18, 1918.—Please send another installment of books at your earliest convenience. I wish to express appreciation for the privilege the Commission is offering in the loan of these books. A number of people here are having thereby opportunities to read which were never theirs before.

CONCORD, R. 3, July 6, 1918.—We had forty-one different readers. All the books in the library, 36 in number, were lent out. We had an unique experience. The whole number (36) were read by one of our number. Much interest was manifest among our members. We hope the books will all be found in good shape.

EDWARD, R. 1, June 1, 1918.—We want another library at once. I feel these libraries are doing great good to the rural communities.

FAYETTEVILLE, R. 5, June 5, 1918.—We had 36 names on the Borrowers' Register and the books were borrowed 163 times. Of course many times a child would borrow a book and two or three members of the family would read it without our recording it.

MOYOCK, June 7, 1918.—You have no idea how very helpful you have been this year with your timely advice and the excellent material you have sent me. I greatly appreciate your coöperation, and I know the children as well as the people of the community have profited by this reading matter. This is a very wide-awake little village and it is a real pleasure to work here. Both parents and children are so enthusiastic.

NEW BERN, R. 1, November 7, 1918.—The library has been in my home four months, my family and neighbors have enjoyed the books so much. May heaven's richest blessing bestow upon the man or men that thought of us in rural districts. These libraries are surely a blessing. Will you please send us Library number 56 if you have it; next choice is number 42.

PIKEVILLE, May 3, 1918.—The people of the community are so interested in the library I wish to have the time extended one month as I understand you offer to do.

PLYMOUTH, Jan. 11, 1918.—We want another library at once. I don't know of any way you could improve the library. It is simply splendid. There will be a great deal more books read in next library than was in this; we appreciate the books so much. They have been a great pleasure to us, especially the books of reference were so much help to our club work.

ROSE HILL, April 10, 1918.—The number of different people who used the books was 42. The total circulation 122. We want another library at once. The people here thoroughly enjoy the books.

SHANNON, August 13, 1918.—Number of borrowers 29. Total circulation 103. In counting the circulation of the books I find that I get about one half of the circulation or perhaps a little more than that. When one in a family borrows a book several of them read it. Therefore I only count that book once in that home.

SILER CITY, March 6, 1918.—The number of different people who used the books was 109. The total circulation 362. We want another library at once.

WHITAKERS, May 23, 1918.—We thank you very much for the library. It has certainly been read.

SCHOOL TRAVELING LIBRARIES

KENLY, March 12, 1918.—Please send me another traveling library as soon as possible. There is a strong demand here for two classes of books: easy fiction and fairy stories for the elementary school students. Again I desire to commend the work you are doing for the schools of North Carolina.

KINSTON, R. 1, May 1, 1918.—We wish to keep the library one month longer as the children are enjoying the books so much. Please let me know if it will be all right. The same book has been read a number of times by different pupils.

KINSTON, R. 3, April 16, 1918.—I want to thank you for the children for they have certainly enjoyed the books. I think right many of them have been read not only by the children but grown people as well, and we certainly appreciate the use of them. If I teach next year I shall certainly want one at the beginning of school.

MORRISVILLE, Feb. 26, 1918.—We enjoyed the books very much and think it is a great help to the boys and girls in our community to have them. Please send more as soon as it is convenient. We have on our book 39 names of those who have read books. One hundred and seventy-six books given out.

RAEFORD, May 25, 1918.—The school children were very much pleased with the books. They thoroughly enjoyed reading them.

SELMA, March 11, 1918.—We find that the children never have enjoyed anything so much. Every day they are asking when they will get another one. Hope you can send us one soon. Please put in a good many books for small children.

DEBATE LIBRARIES

ASHEVILLE, May 29, 1918.—I want to thank you for the invaluable aid which the State Library Commission has given the debating work in the Asheville school this year. I do not know how we would have been able to accomplish the work without this help. And one of the pleasantest parts to consider is the excellence of the material. The articles in the packages are much better than the material rented by some of the agencies.

CULLOWHEE, Jan. 18, 1918.—We are very glad to be able to get the use of these libraries. Our society has elected a librarian to take charge of this work as you requested. We have a debate every Saturday. We also want to get some declamations. Can you furnish us any?

GREENSBORO, March 15, 1918.—I am returning by mail the debate libraries on the City Manager and Commission Government. I regret these were kept as long as they have been, but the books and material have been in constant use throughout the schools and twelve teams of three each have been most anxious to get a glimpse of them. We want to thank you for your timely help in sending us this material.

KENLY, April 8, 1918.—I hope it is not out of order to thank you again for the splendid service you have rendered us this year. We fully appreciate it all.

LINWOOD, Jan. 7, 1918.—The debate libraries are very helpful to us in our society work and we hope that you will still see fit to furnish them to us. If so we shall be more careful hereafter to see that no articles are lost.

PINNACLE, Feb. 19, 1918.—The material has been of great value to our debaters. We appreciate very much your assistance at this time.

STOCKHAM, NEBRASKA, April 19, 1918.—We have found some very valuable material and it has greatly helped us in preparing our debates.

TAYLORSVILLE, Nov. 20, 1917.—We appreciate the use of the libraries very much and wish to thank you for your prompt and efficient service.

WELLINGTON, OHIO, March 19, 1918.—We are very grateful for the loan of the material.

MISCELLANEOUS LOANS

ASHEVILLE, July 4, 1918.—I wish to thank you most sincerely for your courtesy and interest in supplying our club with literature during the past year.

LAURINBURG, May 7, 1918.—The material which you sent me on April the twenty-fifth has been a great help to me in writing my graduation essay on "The American Red Cross in France." I appreciate your promptness in sending it and am enclosing six cents in stamps for the postage down here.

MCIVER, Jan. 4, 1918.—I should like to get from the Library some books containing little plays for children, also something for 7th and 8th grade girls. I want to thank you for the book you so kindly sent us before Christmas. On Christmas Eve our little folks gave "The Christ-Candle" and it was greatly enjoyed by the neighborhood.

PLYMOUTH, April 5, 1918.—I am truly sorry I was delayed in getting the books off but it was impossible to get them mailed. We live a mile from the mail box. And now I want to trouble you again for something on ancient Greek art, and the history of Belgium, if you will be so kind. The books are such a help and a pleasure and I am very grateful for the opportunity of getting them.

WADESBORO, May 20, 1918.—I am returning Lecky's "American Revolution" by today's mail. You sent me *just the right book* and I would never have been able to write my paper without it for it contained *just the right* information. You can never imagine how much I appreciated it.

WAYNESVILLE, Feb. 11, 1918.—I found exactly what I wanted and am very grateful for the use of the books and magazine articles.

WILSON, March 27, 1918.—Thank you very much for books. They contained just what I wanted.

PUBLICITY

Without doubt the greatest need of the Library Commission work at the present time is publicity, and considerable attention has been devoted to it during the past two years. In October, 1917, the Commission had a booth at the State Fair; at the Teachers Assembly traveling libraries were exhibited and literature distributed; institute conductors were furnished with material for distribution at the various centers; letters describing various forms of traveling library service were sent to Home Demonstration Agents, to the presidents of the Women's Clubs, and to the leaders of the community-center work. Little exhibits, including the distribution of souvenir postal cards showing a cut of the libraries and giving information about them, was planned for each district and county fair, but as nearly all of these fairs were given up on account of the epidemic of Spanish influenza the results were far below what had been anticipated. In the latter part of November another letter enclosing six of the traveling library post cards was addressed to the presidents of the Women's Clubs, and it was asked that club members mail the cards to friends in rural communities who would probably be interested in learning of the traveling library work.

Early in November letters were sent to the superintendents and principals of schools and these have already begun to show results, altho the full effect will probably not be apparent until after Christmas.

The *North Carolina Library Bulletin*, issued quarterly by the Library Commission, is a publicity medium of considerable importance. During the year 1918 several special numbers were issued including a Food Conservation number and a United War Work Campaign number. The *Bulletin* is mailed free to librarians and to library trustees and upon request to the officers of the Women's Clubs and to teachers and superintendents of schools.

Other publications in the form of circulars, leaflets or book lists are issued by the Commission from time to time. All are intended to give the kind of information or assistance desired by librarians, teachers, club members and others interested in books and libraries.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Biennial reports, 1909-18 (4th o.p.)
North Carolina Library Bulletin, December 1909 to date (vol. 1 no. 5, o.p.)
Select bibliography of North Carolina, by Stephen B. Weeks
The public library (Circular no. 1)
Traveling libraries (Circular no. 2)
Debating: list of books for libraries, high schools and debating societies (Leaflet no. 1)
Free traveling libraries (Leaflet no. 4 rev.)
Agriculture and Country life (Leaflet no. 5)
Traveling libraries: Rules for circulation (Leaflet no. 7)
Material for debate (Leaflet no. 8)
How to start a public library (Leaflet no. 9)
New debate libraries (Leaflet no. 10)
North Carolina package libraries (Leaflet no. 12)
Material for study clubs (Leaflet no. 13)
Food Conservation
Vegetable gardening
The farmer's library

LIBRARY LEGISLATION

No better proof of the progress of library extension in North Carolina can be deduced than a review of the library legislation enacted by the General Assembly of 1917. Four important measures were enacted: (1) A bill was passed permitting the Board of County Commissioners and the County Board of Education to coöperate with the trustees of a public library in extending the service of such library to the entire county and authorizing them to make appropriations therefor. (See page 29.) (2) A public library law was enacted permitting cities and towns to make continuing appropriations for the support of a free public library. (See page 29.) The general public library law enacted in 1911 (see page 27) provides for the levying of a special tax, but the question must be submitted to a vote of the people before the tax can be levied. (3) The legislature doubled the appropriation of the Library Commission thus placing North Carolina at the head of the Southern states from a library point of view, for the North Carolina Library Commission now has the largest appropriation of any Southern state. (4) One thousand

dollars was added to the appropriation of the Legislative Reference Library. The department now receives \$6,000 annually.

It is to be hoped that the Legislature of 1919 will amend the act (Public Laws 1917, chapter 215) permitting cities and towns to make continuing appropriations for the support of a public library. The law as it now stands allows a maximum appropriation of only one-fortieth of one per cent and this amount is insufficient in the majority of places. The maximum should be increased to one-tenth of one per cent to allow towns having a low property valuation to appropriate a sufficient amount for the support of a library.

A careful study of conditions in the state and of the work of the Library Commission during the past two years indicate that the general purpose for which the Commission was created, the placing of good literature within the reach of every inhabitant, is being gradually carried out, and that the time may be anticipated when no child or adult in North Carolina shall be deprived of the opportunity for recreation and pleasure, for self-education and improvement which the best books afford.

Respectfully submitted,

MINNIE LEATHERMAN BLANTON,

Secretary and Director.

LIBRARY NEEDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

A public library in every city or town of over 2,000 people

A greater realization of the true purpose and functions of a public library

More tax-supported public libraries

A trained librarian in every library having 5,000 volumes or over

Increase in library salaries in proportion to training and experience of librarians

More and better school libraries

An amendment to public library law of 1917 increasing the maximum amount which towns may appropriate for the support of public libraries

More traveling library stations

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(Arranged alphabetically under place.)

Abbreviations: F., Free; Fm., Free to members; Fr., Free for reference; S., Subscription.

PLACE	NAME OF LIBRARY	LIBRARIAN	Date Estab- lished	Class	Total Receipts	Volumes Added During Year	Total Number of Volumes	Periodicals Received	Number of Borrowers	Total Circu- lation
Aberdeen.....	Pace Memorial.....	Byrtie Goodwyn.....	1907	F.	\$ 191.19	82	2,050	16	297	1,815
Albemarle.....	Albemarle Public.....	Mrs. O. J. Sikes.....	1916	F.	225.90	108	804	---	65	640
Andrews.....	Carnegie Library.....	Mrs. Emma Huskin.....	1915	F.	543.13	210	1,194	10	180	3,936
Ansonville.....	Ansonville Library ¹	Mrs. J. M. Dunlap.....	1913	F.	---	---	---	---	---	---
Asheville.....	Pack Memorial.....	Ann Tabot Erwin.....	1879	S. Fr. ²	2,944.74	495	14,232	51	912	32,319
Blowing Rock.....	Lend-a-Hand ¹	---	1902	F.	---	---	---	---	---	---
Brevard.....	Transylvania Confederate Mem.....	Mrs. Beulah Zachary.....	1912	S.	187.38	33	1,248	2	138	350
Charlotte.....	Carnegie Library.....	Anne Pierce.....	1901	F.	4,552.44	839	9,355	75	7,655	56,813
Concord.....	Concord Public.....	Mrs. J. D. Lentz.....	1911	F.	1,584.86	381	2,840	21	2,556	6,907
Durham.....	Durham Public.....	Mrs. A. F. Griggs.....	1897	F.	2,921.96	1,153	8,478	53	6,795	42,530
Fayetteville.....	Civic Association.....	Mrs. Charles Pearce.....	1908	S. Fr.	---	81	1,180	---	82	---
Franklin.....	Franklin Public.....	Burdell Williams.....	1901	F.	2.00	8	1,516	---	45	949
Gastonia.....	Gastonia Public.....	Lottie E. Blake.....	1904	F.	2,284.84	571	2,369	---	1,435	19,520
Goldshoro.....	Goldshoro Public.....	Mary F. DeVane.....	1907	F.	1,759.74	799	3,263	29	2,114	13,249
Greensboro.....	Greensboro Public.....	Bettie D. Caldwell.....	1902	F.	5,216.80	1,840	16,747	175	6,500	57,645
Greenville.....	Greenville Public.....	Mrs. W. A. Bowen.....	1909	S.	529.31	90	4,091	9	600	3,018
Hendersonville.....	Hendersonville Public.....	Mrs. Norma R. Sandifer.....	1914	F.	810.14	397	2,708	28	639	11,490
Hickory.....	Hickory Public.....	Lillian Field.....	1906	F.	357.30	77	2,027	6	150	2,500
Hightlands.....	Hudson ¹	Lucy Elliott.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hillsboro.....	Hillsboro Library.....	No regular Librarian.....	1910	F.	64.00	170	2,285	7	347	---
Hudson.....	Dixie Library.....	Mrs. C. H. Throneburg.....	---	F.	9.72	19	690	---	83	944
Kinston.....	Kinston Public.....	Dora Miller.....	1908	S. Fr.	364.11	47	2,223	10	49	---
Ledger.....	Good Will Free Library.....	Mrs. H. W. Willis.....	1887	F.	---	---	12,000	---	100	5,000
Lenoir.....	Pioneer Library ¹	---	1875	S.	---	---	3,108	---	---	---
Lincolnton.....	Lincolnton Library.....	Mrs. Mary W. Rees.....	1908	S.	---	---	500	---	---	---

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES—CONTINUED

PLACE	NAME OF LIBRARY	LIBRARIAN	Date Estab- lished	Class	Total Income	Volumes Added During Year	Total Number of Volumes	Periodicals Received	Number of Borrowers	Total Circu- lation
McAdenville.....	R. Y. McAden Memorial.....	Mary G. Ray.....	1908	F.	---	64	2,150	31	872	2,455
Mocksville.....	Mocksville Public ¹	Ruth Booe.....	1912	S.	---	50	1,300	6	76	2,000
Montreat.....	Cora A. Stone Memorial.....	Kate Hudson.....	1898	S.	1,627.91	64	3,295	---	112	9,000
Mooreville.....	Mooreville Public.....	Mrs. J. J. McNeely.....	1899	S. F.	101.00	2	2,052	---	---	---
New Bern.....	New Bern Library Association.....	Frances J. Howerton.....	1903	S. F.	762.69	243	3,952	17	238	7,792
Niagara.....	Webster Public.....	Jennie M. Sargent.....	1912	F.	---	3	1,023	---	---	---
Oxford.....	Oxford Library.....	Mrs. A. L. Llewellyn.....	1910	S.	---	78	1,387	25	28	140
Pinehurst.....	Pinehurst Library.....	Lucy K. Priest.....	1904	S.	---	60	1,277	---	540	985
Raleigh.....	Olivia Rancey.....	Mrs. J. S. Atkinson.....	1901	F.	5,107.67	699	15,658	75	3,676	42,978
Reidsville.....	Reidsville Public.....	Mrs. W. B. Wray.....	1910	F.	186.17	114	1,169	---	754	2,798
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Public.....	Mrs. Lucy P. Russell.....	1918	F.	1,100.00	790	790	14	350	---
Rowland.....	Rowland Public.....	Mrs. W. E. Evans.....	1914	F.	---	97	615	---	52	572
Rutherford College.....	Carnegie Library.....	Mrs. P. M. Rutherford.....	1907	F.	---	14	1,357	15	36	936
Salisbury.....	Salisbury Public ¹	Mrs. Mary O. Linton.....	1912	F.	628.97	447	2,434	22	---	11,190
Saluda.....	Julia F. Goetlet Memorial.....	Mrs. C. E. Barbour.....	1895	S.	62.00	162	4,162	8	200	800
Sanford.....	Sanford Library ¹	Mrs. J. P. Monroe.....	1912	F.	---	115	1,771	10	500	2,743
Southport.....	Southport Public.....	Carrie Doehner.....	1908	F.	---	30	625	60	---	12,000
Spencer.....	Y. M. C. A.....	B. F. Stevenson.....	1906	Fm.	---	---	467	---	57	132
Swainsboro.....	Free Public Library.....	No regular librarian.....	1916	Fm.	---	262	3,154	10	105	250
Tryon.....	Lauer.....	Rachel L. Oliver.....	1890	Fm.	30.13	---	---	---	---	---
Washington.....	Washington Public.....	Mrs. Elizabeth L. Betts.....	1911	F.	778.00	213	1,253	18	706	6,742
Waynesville.....	Waynesville Public.....	Grace S. Bowles, Volunteer.....	1891	S.	260.75	25	4,036	6	242	3,362
Wilmington.....	Wilmington Public.....	Alice LeGrand.....	1907	F.	2,062.38	347	8,809	70	5,817	18,490
Winston-Salem.....	Carnegie Public.....	Pamela Bynum.....	1905	F.	2,570.47	663	9,637	51	4,533	42,536
COLORED										
Charlotte.....	Charlotte Colored.....	Lydia Schenck.....	1906	F.	---	214	7,269	19	1,859	31,587
Durham.....	Durham Colored.....	Mrs. Hattie B. Wooten.....	1916	F.	778.43	487	2,051	84	304	3,967

¹No report received.²Library became free January 1, 1919.³Closed.⁴Closed since August 1, 1918.⁵Badly damaged by fire November 18, 1918.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES

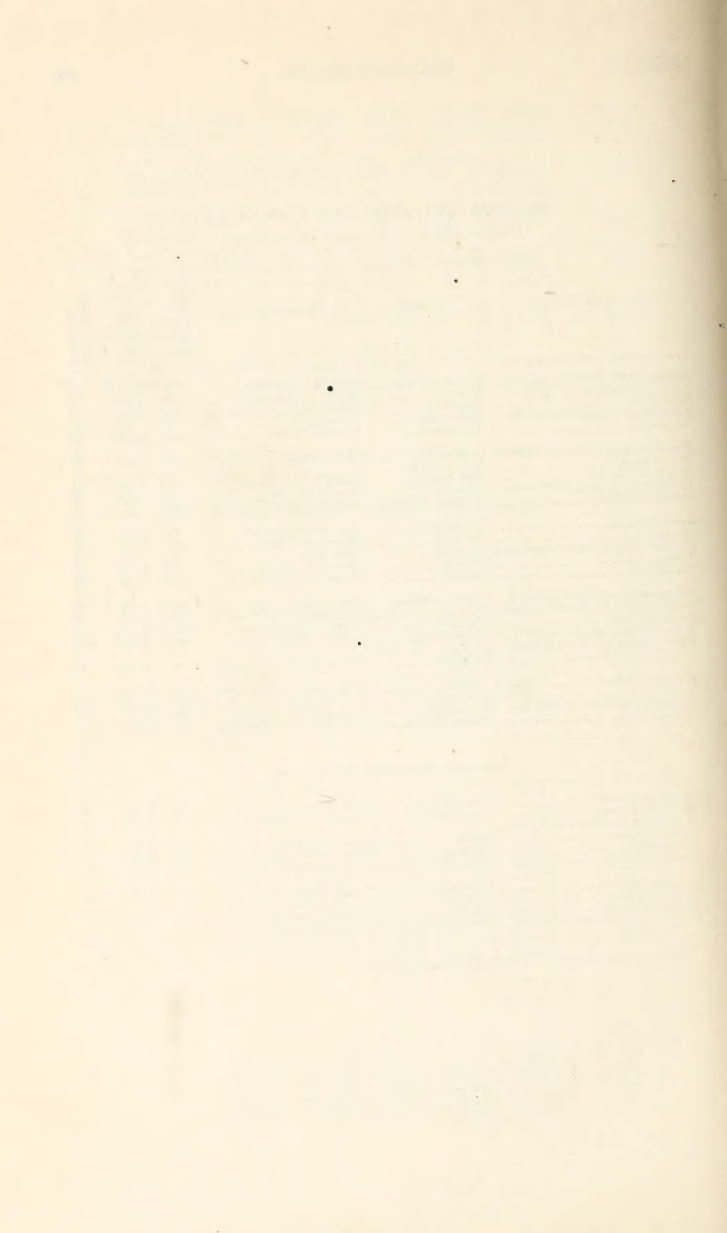
(Arranged Alphabetically under name of College)

SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	PLACE	LIBRARIAN	Volumes Added During Year	Total Number of Volumes	Periodicals Received
Appalachian Training	Boone	Lillie B. Campbell	94	7,852	25
Atlantic Christian	Wilson	Myrtie L. Harper	46	1,780	12
Concordia	Conover	Martin H. Coyner	25	5,011	32
Cullowhee Normal and Indus.	Cullowhee	Volunteers	25	245	15
Davidson	Davidson	Cornelia Shaw	352	26,130	75
East Carolina Teachers Training	Greenville	Ola S. Ross	108	2,071	63
Elon College ¹	Elon College				
Flora McDonald	Red Springs	Annie B. Stainback	106	4,350	32
Greensboro College for Women	Greensboro	Mrs. R. R. Alley	325	6,053	62
Guilford College	Guilford College	Julia S. White	273	6,642	55
Littleton	Littleton	Mrs. J. M. Rhodes	50	4,050	25
Meredith	Raleigh	Marguerite Higgs	449	6,157	85
Normal and Collegiate Institute	Asheville	Sara Jones	36	974	10
Peace	Raleigh	Fannie B. Hatch	32	2,202	22
St. Mary's	Raleigh	Ernest Cruikshank	110	3,360	32
Salem Academy and College	Winston-Salem	Rosannah G. Blair	400	6,722	50
State Coll. of Agr. and Engineer.	Raleigh	Mrs. Charlotte Williams'n	486	9,587	120
State Library ²	Raleigh	Carrie L. Broughton	1,081	46,922	52
State Normal and Industrial	Greensboro	Annie F. Petty	685	12,390	120
State School for Blind (Laura Bridgman Library)	Raleigh	Buena Keene	12	1,912	12
Supreme Court ²	Raleigh	Marshall DeL. Haywood	372	22,845	
Trinity	Durham	J. P. Breedlove	3,879	54,650	218
University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill	L. R. Wilson	3,946	83,151	726
Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Mrs. Ethel T. Crittenden	610	21,597	

LIBRARIES IN COLORED INSTITUTIONS

Albion Academy	Franklinton	E. L. Davis	525	2,325	10
Biddle University	Charlotte	Charles H. Shute	223	9,101	22
J. K. Brick Normal and Indus- trial Institute	Bricks	Laura B. Smith	100	2,280	12
Livingstone	Salisbury	Mary A. Lynch	225	8,215	6
Negro Agricultural and Tech.	Greensboro	F. D. Bluford	200	2,700	52
St. Augustine's	Raleigh	Bertha Richard	122	6,030	32
Scotia Seminary ¹	Concord				
Shaw University	Raleigh	Alice M. Emerson	500	6,000	
State Colored Normal School	Elizabeth City	Lillian D. Quarles	19	798	12

¹No report received.²Listed here for convenience.



APPENDIX

Public Library Law of 1911

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. The board of aldermen or town commissioners of any incorporated city or town, upon the petition of twenty-five per cent of the registered voters thereof, shall submit the question of the establishment of a free public library to the voters at the next municipal election. If a majority of the votes cast on said question be in the affirmative, the board of aldermen or town commissioners shall establish the library or reading room and levy and cause to be collected as other general taxes are collected, a special tax of not more than ten cents on the hundred dollars of the assessed value of the taxable property of such city or town and not more than thirty cents on the poll. The fund so provided shall constitute the library fund, and shall be kept separate from the other funds of the city or town, to be expended exclusively upon such library.

SEC. 2. For the government of such library there shall be a board of six trustees appointed by the board of aldermen or town commissioners, chosen from the citizens at large with reference to their fitness for such office; and not more than one member of the board of aldermen or town commissioners shall be at any one time a member of said board. Such trustees shall hold their office for six years from their appointment, and until their successors are appointed and qualified: *Provided*, that upon their first appointment under this act two members shall be appointed for two years, two for four years, and two for six years, and at all subsequent appointments under this act made every two years, two members shall be appointed for six years. All vacancies shall be immediately reported by the trustees to the board of aldermen or town commissioners and be filled by appointment in like manner, and, if in an unexpired term, for the residue of the term only. The board of aldermen or town commissioners may remove any trustee for incapacity, unfitness, misconduct, or for neglect of duty. No compensation shall be allowed any trustee.

SEC. 3. Immediately after appointment such board of trustees shall organize by electing one of its members as president and one as secretary-treasurer, and such other officers as it may deem necessary. The secretary-treasurer, before entering upon his duties, shall give bond to the municipality in an amount fixed by the board of trustees, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his official duties. The board shall adopt such by-laws, rules and regulations for its own guidance and for the government of the library as may be expedient and conformable to law. It shall have exclusive control of the expenditure of all moneys collected for or placed to the credit of the library fund, and of the supervision, care, and custody of the rooms or building constructed, leased, or set apart for library purposes. But all money received for such library shall be paid into the city treasury, be credited to the library fund, be kept separate from other moneys, and be paid out to the secretary-treasurer upon the authenticated requisition of the board of trustees through its proper officers. With the consent of the board of aldermen or town com-

missioners it may lease and occupy, or purchase, or erect upon ground secured through gift or purchase an appropriate building: *Provided*, that of the income of any one year not more than one-half may be employed for the purpose of making such lease or purchase or for erecting such building. It may appoint a librarian, assistants, and other employees, and prescribe rules for their conduct, and fix their compensation, and shall also have power to remove such appointees. It may also extend the privileges and use of such library to nonresidents upon such terms and conditions as it may prescribe.

SEC. 4. All property given, granted, conveyed, donated, devised, or bequeathed to, or otherwise acquired by any city or town for a library shall vest in, and be held in the name of such city or town, and any conveyance, grant, donation, devise, bequest or gift made to or in the name of any public library board shall be deemed to have been made directly to such city or town.

SEC. 5. With the consent of the board of aldermen or town commissioners, expressed by ordinance or resolution, and within the limitations of this act as to the rate of taxation, the library board may accept any gift, grant, devise or bequest made or offered by any person for library purposes, and may carry out the conditions of such donations. And the city or town in all such cases is authorized to acquire a site, levy a tax, and pledge itself by ordinance or resolution to a perpetual compliance with all the terms and conditions of the gift, grant, devise or bequest so accepted.

SEC. 6. Every library established under this act shall be forever free to the use of the inhabitants of the city or town, subject to such reasonable regulations as the board of trustees may adopt.

SEC. 7. On or before the thirty-first day of December of each year the said board of trustees shall make a report to the board of aldermen or town commissioners, stating the condition of their trust, the various sums of money received from the library fund and all other sources, and how much money has been expended, the number of books and periodicals on hand, the number added during the year, the number lost or missing, the number of books loaned out and the general character of such books, the number of registered users of such library, with such other statistics, information and suggestions as it may deem of general interest.

SEC. 8. The board of aldermen or town commissioners of such city or town shall have power to pass ordinances imposing suitable penalties for the punishment of persons committing injury upon such library or the grounds or other property thereof, or for any injury to, or for failure to return any book, plate, picture, engraving, map, magazine, pamphlet or manuscript belonging to such library.

SEC. 9. If there exists in any incorporated city or town a secular or non-sectarian library owned and controlled by a society or corporation, the board of aldermen or town commissioners, when deemed best for the interest of the city or town, may levy and collect the tax herein provided for, and, in lieu of supporting and maintaining a public library, enter into a contract with such society or corporation for the purpose of providing the inhabitants of such city or town with the free use of such library upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon between the board of aldermen or town commissioners and the society or corporation: *Provided always*, That all money paid to such society or corporation under said contract shall be expended solely for the maintenance of such library, and for no other purpose.

SEC. 10. That nothing in this act shall be construed to abolish or in anywise abridge any power or duty conferred upon any public library established by virtue of any city or town charter or other special act.

SEC. 11. This act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified March 4, 1911.

(Public Laws 1911, chapter 83.)

PUBLIC LIBRARY LAW OF 1917

AN ACT FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That any city or town is hereby authorized and empowered to make continuing appropriations of money to such library associations or corporations as shall maintain a library or libraries, whose books shall be available without charge to the residents of said city or town, under such rules and regulations of said library associations or corporations as shall be approved by the governing body of said city or town.

SEC. 2. No city or town shall appropriate under this act in any year a total greater than one-fortieth of one per cent of the taxable value of said city or town according to the assessment of the previous year.

SEC. 3. That this act shall not affect any existing local laws allowing or providing municipal aid to libraries.

SEC. 4. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 6th day of March, A. D. 1917.

(Public Laws of 1917, chapter 215.)

COUNTY LIBRARY LAW

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND THE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ANY COUNTY TO CO-OPERATE WITH THE TRUSTEES OF ANY PUBLIC LIBRARY IN ANY CITY OR TOWN IN EXTENDING THE SERVICE OF SUCH LIBRARY TO RURAL COMMUNITIES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the board of county commissioners and the county board of education of any county in which there is a public city or town library are hereby authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to coöperate with the trustees of said library in extending the service of such library to the rural communities of the county, and to appropriate out of the funds under their control an amount sufficient to pay the expense of such library extension service.

SEC. 2. This act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 5th day of March, A. D. 1917.

(Public Laws 1917, chapter 149.)

LIBRARY BUILDINGS

PLACE	NAME OF LIBRARY	Cost	Book Capacity	Source of Building Fund
Aberdeen.....	Page Memorial Library.....	\$2,000	5,000	Miss Mary E. Page.
Andrews.....	Carnegie Library.....	5,000	-----	Mr. Carnegie.
Asheville.....	Pack Memorial Library.....	-----	-----	Mr. George W. Pack.
Blowing Rock.....	Lend-a-Hand Library.....	700	5,000	Donations.
Brevard.....	Transylvania Confederate Memorial.....	800	2,000	U. D. C.
Chapel Hill.....	University of North Carolina.....	66,896	175,000	Mr. Carnegie.
Charlotte.....	Biddle University.....	25,000	-----	Mr. Carnegie and sub- scriptions.
	Carnegie Library.....	40,000	-----	Mr. Carnegie.
	Colored Library.....	1,500	-----	City of Charlotte.
Concord.....	Public Library.....	3,250	-----	Donations.
Davidson.....	Davidson College.....	20,000	50,000	Mr. Carnegie.
Durham.....	Public Library.....	4,500	10,000	Donations.
	Trinity College.....	55,400	100,000	Mr. James B. Duke.
Greensboro.....	Public Library.....	30,000	12,500	Mr. Carnegie.
	State Normal College.....	20,000	25,000	Mr. Carnegie.
Guilford.....	Guilford College Library.....	18,000	10,000	Mr. Carnegie and dona- tions.
Hendersonville.....	Public Library.....	10,000	5,000	Mr. Carnegie.
Highlands.....	Hudson Library.....	-----	-----	Ladies of Highlands.
Ledger.....	Good-Will Free Library.....	2,500	10,000	Subscriptions.
Lenoir.....	Pioneer Library.....	800	3,000	Private.
McAdenville.....	R. Y. McAden Memorial Library.....	2,500	5,000	McAden Mills.
New Bern.....	New Bern Circulating Library.....	4,800	5,000	Subscriptions.
Niagara.....	Webster Library.....	1,000	2,000	Mr. J. C. Webster.
Raleigh.....	Benson Library.....	4,500	12,000	Miss Mary Benson.
	(St. Augustine's School.)	-----	-----	-----
	Laura Bridgman Library.....	5,000	25,000	State of North Carolina.
	(School for the Blind.)	-----	-----	-----
	Olivia Raney Library.....	41,000	15,000	Mr. R. B. Raney.
Rutherford College	Carnegie Free Library.....	2,500	3,000	Mr. Carnegie.
Salisbury.....	Livingston College.....	-----	-----	Mr. Carnegie.
Saluda.....	Julia F. Goelet Library.....	3,000	3,000	Donations.
Thomasville.....	Thomasville Orphanage.....	-----	-----	-----
Tryon.....	Lanier Library.....	1,500	3,000	Donations.
Waynesville.....	Waynesville Library.....	4,000	10,000	Subscriptions.
Winston-Salem.....	Carnegie Library.....	15,000	-----	Mr. Carnegie.

LIBRARY APPROPRIATIONS

LIST OF LIBRARIES RECEIVING AID FROM TOWN OR COUNTY

NAME OF LIBRARY	Amount	Source
Page Memorial Library, Aberdeen.....	\$ 50.00	Town.
Carnegie Library, Andrews.....	500.00	Town.
Carnegie Library, Charlotte.....	4,500.00	Town.
Charlotte Colored Library.....	800.00	Town.
Concord Public Library.....	689.16	Town.
Durham Public Library.....	1,900.00	Town and county.
Durham Colored Library.....	500.00	Town and county.
Civic Association, Fayetteville.....	50.00	Town.
Gastonia.....	1,228.66	Town.
Goldsboro Public Library.....	904.97	Town.
Greensboro Public Library.....	6,000.00	Town and county.
Greenville Public Library.....	150.00	Town.
Hendersonville Public Library.....	600.00	Town.
Hickory Library.....	210.00	Town.
Good-Will Free Library, Ledger.....	150.00	County.
Kinston Public Library.....	300.00	Town.
Mooreville Public Library.....	96.00	Town.
New Bern Circulating Library.....	330.00	Town.
Olivia Raney Library, Raleigh.....	3,000.00	Town.
Reidsville Public Library.....	150.00	Town.
Carnegie Free Library, Rutherford College.....		Town.
Salisbury Public Library.....	100.00	County.
Southport Public Library.....	48.00	Town.
Washington Public Library.....	150.00	County.
Waynesville Public Library.....	200.00	Town.
Wilmington Public Library.....	1,800.00	Town.
Carnegie Library, Winston-Salem.....	2,250.00	Town.

ROLL OF HONOR

A List of the Librarians of the Traveling Libraries, 1917-18

Abernethy, Eva, Gastonia, R. 2
Adams, R. W., Aurelian Springs
Adams, Mrs. T. K., Faison, R. F. D.
Aderholdt, Katherine, Harrisburg, R. 1
Aiken, J. B., Elm City
Alderman, Alice, Clinton
Allis, Mrs. Edward S., Asheville, R. F. D.
Allison, W. T., Troutman
Andrews, M. B., Kenly
Armstrong, Mrs. Annie, Hobgood
Arnold, Zeke, Creswell
Ashbury, Chas. E., Cherokee
Aycock, Mrs. Milford, Pikeville

Baker, Anna May, Cary, R. 2
Baker, Annie, Stony Point
Barclay, Julia, Mebane
Baynes, Mrs. Walter M., Wentworth, R. 1
Beam, Mrs. Callie, Crouse
Blanchard, Margaret, Rich Square, R. 2
Bland, Ellen, Carrboro
Bramlett, A. L., Whitakers
Brisson, Docia, Guyton
Broom, J. E., Indian Trail
Brown, Florence, Macclesfield
Bryan, Mrs. J. J., Apex, R. 4
Buchan, Mrs. H. C., Aberdeen
Burgess, Hattie Mary, Rich Square

Carr, Mrs. R. L., Rose Hill
Carraway, Daphne, Warrenton
Cates, Claude H., Burlington
Charlton, Mrs. Ruth C., Moyock
Clark, Neal, Troy
Clement, Mrs. E. N., Oxford, R. 1
Cobb, Ethel, Pelham
Collins, Mrs. Ellen H., Bryson City
Conyers, Mrs. R. J., Youngsville
Corbin, A. F., Mill Springs
Cox, Leona F., Richlands
Cox, R. C., Mt. Gilead
Coulter, Nora, Denver
Council, Douglas, Zara
Craig, Joe, Matthews, R. 19
Crisp, Lillian, Falkland
Cromartie, Mrs. R. S., Garland

Cruse, Wm. M., Gold Hill
Cunningham, Mrs. W. E., Pineville, R. F. D.
Cuthbertson, Mrs. R. B., Waxhaw, R. 4

Deal, H. S., Poors Knob
Dillard, O. S., Beta
Disosway, Lula M., Moyock
DuRant, Ethel, Hookerton
Durham, Bennie, Chapel Hill, R. 3

Edwards, J. S., Troy
Ellis, Emma, Star
Ellis, Irma, Cary
Erwin, C. A., Waco
Etheredge, Margaret, Selma

Faraban, Elma, Stem
Farmer, Nannie E., Merry Oaks
Fleming, W. H., Norlina
Ford, Thad, Belwood
Futrelle, Mrs. P. M., Woodland

Gardner, Allen, Kinston, R. 1
Gay, John G., Garysburg
Graham, Alma, Burlington, R. 3
Green, Bettie, Ellenboro
Green, E. L., Abbottsburg
Grogan, Mrs. Bent, Stoneville, R. 1
Gunn, Pattie, Pelham, R. 1
Gurganus, J. B., Jacksonville
Gurley, Mrs. C. C., Pikeville

Hadley, Dorothy, Siler City
Hardee, Marjorie, Ayden
Harrell, Ethel, Edenton, R. F. D.
Harrill, A. S., Ellenboro
Harris, Bessie, Apex
Harris, Richard T., Louisburg, R. 1
Hasty, Mrs. D. A., Hasty
Hasty, Mrs. G. T., Johns
Helms, Claude, Mineral Springs
Helms, Mayme, Monroe, R. 4
Hines, Paul, Elmwood
Holmes, Callie, Zebulon
Holmes, Hennie, Fayetteville, R. 2
Hornaday, Mrs. J. A., Liberty, R. 3
Howard, Mrs. Edwin S., Hayne
Hudson, Mrs. W. P., Summerfield, R. 1
Hunsucker, Stella, Conover
Hutchinson, Sadie, Roberdel

James, Grace Dell, Edneyville
Jennings, M. P., Elizabeth City, R. 3

Johnson, Mrs. C. M., Ingold
Johnson, James, Atkinson
Johnson, Victor, Four Oaks
Johnston, Kate, Clarkton
Jones, Morgan, Guyton
Jordan, A. K., Edenton, R. F. D.
Joyner, Grover H., Potecasi
Lamb, Mrs. L. H., Ingold
Langford, P. J., Stocksville
Latta, Mrs. D. E., Hillsboro, R. F. D.
Lee, Irving, Benson, R. 4
Lewis, Miss E. E., West End
Lingerfeldt, T. C., Gastonia, R. 4
Lockhart, John C., Zebulon
Lohr, Elida, Lincolnton, R. 2
Long, Mrs. J. M., Milton

McClellan, Neva, Loray
McDonald, D. P., Rock Branch
McDuffie, Lilly Love, Ivanhoe
McGlohon, Ned, Ayden
McIntosh, May, Lincolnton, R. 2
McLeod, Lena, Ellerbe
Matthews, Edith, Clinton
Maxwell, Gertrude, Kinston
Maxwell, Rachel, Mt. Olive, R. 3
Merritt, R. P., Pine Level
Moore, Agnes, Goldsboro, R. 1
Moore, Virginia, Cliffside
Moss, Cullen, Monbo
Mozinga, Linza, Kinston, R. 3
Murray, S. E., Zebulon, R. 2

Nance, Paul H., Bonlee
Newton, Mittie, Casar, R. 1

O'Berry, Thomas, Mt. Olive
Orr, F. W., Kings Mountain
Orr, O. H., Matthews, R. 18

Page, Lida, Franklinton
Parks, R. S., Concord, R. 3
Pearsall, Eunice Lee, Raeford
Perry, Mattie, Elizabeth City, R. 2
Phipps, James, Carrboro
Pittman, C. W. E., Battleboro
Purcell, Annie Elizabeth, Wentworth

Ragland, Alma, Roxboro, R. 4
Ray, Pearl, Aulander
Riggsbee, Jeppie, Morrisville
Roberts, D. E., Rich Square
Roberts, Mrs. Pearl, Laurel Branch

Robinson, Clarence, Tarboro
Rochelle, Hettie B., LaGrange
Rogers, J. H., Williamston
Russell, Mrs. Lucy Phillips, Rockingham
Russell, Parks, Taylorsville

Safrit, John A., Concord, R. 4
Scroggs, J. W., Cameron
Sharpe, S. Ashton, Cumberland
Sims, W. J., Waxhaw
Sloan, Atwood, Rose Hill
Smith, J. A., Mt. Olive, R. 3
Somers, C. G., Burlington, R. 8
Stockton, J. P., Ellenboro
Story, T. E., Lenoir, R. F. D.
Stuart, Mrs. Minnie E., Seagrove, R. 1

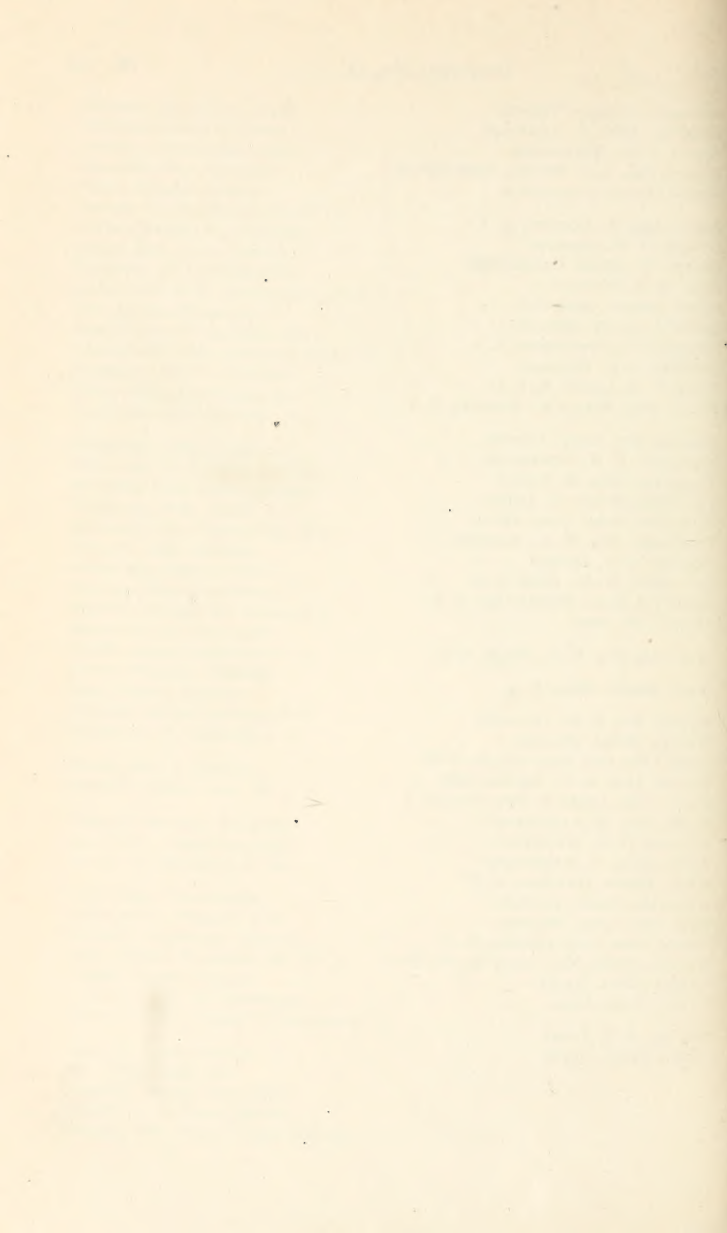
Thomas, Mrs. James, Clinton
Thompson, C. H., Brickhaven
Thompson, Dean M., Lowell
Thornberg, Mrs. P. C., Dallas
Tolar, Mrs. John, Cedar Grove
Tomlinson, Mrs. H. A., Archdale
Tunstall, C. G., Edward
Turlington, W. H., Duke, R. 2
Turner, G. Scott, Fayetteville, R. 5
Tyler, J. M., Nebo

Upchurch, Mrs. H. A., Neuse, R. 2

Veasy, Beadie, Stem, R. 1

Walker, Mrs. R. P., Plymouth
Walters, Mabel, Shannon
Ward, Lilly Bell, Rose Hill, R. F. D.
Warren, Mrs. W. C., Hurdles Mill
Wayne, Mrs. Loula E., New Bern, R. 1
Weeks, Mrs. R. S., Maysville
Westcott, H. G., Milwaukee
White, Mary V., Middleburg
White, Pearle, Belvidere, R. 1
Wilkerson, Jessie, Roxboro
Wilkerson, Lucy, Belmont
Woods, Zella, Rutherfordton, R. 4
Worsley, Nettie Mae, Rocky Mount, R. 5
Wright, Clyde, Ingold
Wright, N. E., Bunn

Yeargin, J. T., Loray
Young, Etoile, Bailey



REPORT
OF THE
STATE SCHOOL
FOR THE
BLIND AND THE DEAF
FROM
DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1918

REPORT

STATE SCHOOL

BLIND AND THE DEAF

1904

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
1904

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JOSEPH E. POGUE,
H. H. McLENDON,

RICHARD B. BOYD,
MISS MARY O. GRAHAM.

Terms expire March 1, 1923.

J. THORNTON ROWLAND,

CHARLES M. WILSON,

JOHN T. ALDERMAN.

Terms expire March 1, 1919.

MARTIN LUTHER KESLER,
CORNELIUS B. EDWARDS,

J. T. FINLEY,
H. M. WILLIAMS,

Terms expire March 1, 1921.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

PRESIDENT:

JOSEPH E. POGUE.

SECRETARY:

MARY P. WALLER.

EX OFFICIO TREASURER:

HON. BENJAMIN R. LACY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

C. B. EDWARDS,

J. THORNTON ROWLAND,

JOSEPH E. POGUE.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

JOHN T. ALDERMAN,

M. L. KESLER,

MISS MARY O. GRAHAM.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE:

J. THORNTON ROWLAND,

C. B. EDWARDS,

H. H. McLENDON.

INDUSTRIAL COMMITTEE:

RICHARD B. BOYD,

JOHN T. FINLEY,

MISS MARY O. GRAHAM.

OFFICERS OF THE SCHOOL

SUPERINTENDENT:

G. E. LINEBERRY, A.B.

LITERARY DEPARTMENT

M. LOULA RIDDLE,
ISAAC C. BLAIR,
KATE JENKINS,
EUNICE BLAIR,
EDNA DELLINGER,

MARY SCHENCK,
NINA C. PARKER,
GRACE PARKER,
MARY DUNN.
STELLA B. CLOYD.

KINDERGARTNER:

EMMA TUCKER.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

MUSICAL DIRECTOR AND TEACHER HIGHER MATHEMATICS:

JOHN A. SIMPSON, A.B., M.D.

VIOLIN AND PIANO:

DOROTHY NEWCOMBE.

VOICE AND PIANO:

NAOMI SEIBERT.

PIANO AND CHORUS:

S. GERTRUDE FISHER,

ANNIE W. REAVES.

BAND MASTER:

CADER G. COX.

STENOGRAPHER:

MARY P. WALLER.

GIRLS' PHYSICAL CULTURE TEACHER:

.....

BOYS' PHYSICAL CULTURE TEACHER:

.....

TEACHER OF TYPEWRITING:

STELLA B. CLOYD.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT

PHYSICIAN:

HUBERT HAYWOOD, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS:

RICHARD H. LEWIS, M.D.,

KEMP P. BATTLE, JR., M.D.,

JOHN B. WRIGHT, M.D.

STEWARDESS:

MARY P. WALLER.

HOUSEKEEPER:

JULIA V. COX.

LADY PRINCIPAL:

EDNA R. HARRIS.

ASSISTANT TO LADY PRINCIPAL:

BUENA KEEN.

SUPERVISOR SMALL GIRLS:

MRS. T. W. STROUD.

BOYS' MATRON:

ANNIE E. BILYEU.

SMALL BOYS' SUPERVISOR:

MRS. J. B. SNEAD.

SUPERVISOR OF LAUNDRY:

FANNIE COX.

LIBRARIAN:

LEON HARRIS.

LIBRARIAN INK-PRINT BOOKS:

BUENA KEEN.

HANDICRAFT DEPARTMENT

TEACHER OF BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING AND CHAIR SEATING:

LEA L. SANDY.

TEACHER OF FANCY WORK:

MAY HILL DAVIS.

TEACHER OF SLOYD:

MADGE L. BALL.

TEACHER OF SEWING:

MARY L. VAUGHAN.

TEACHER OF TUNING AND REPAIRING:

CADER G. COX.

ENGINEER:

T. W. STEWART.

NIGHT-WATCH:

ROSMAN M. GRAY.

COLORED SCHOOL

SUPERVISOR:

A. W. PEGUES, Ph.D.

TEACHERS OF THE DEAF:

SARAH BROWN,	EFFIE POINTER,
FLORENCE EATON,	ROSABEL MANLY,
ROGER O'KELLY,	SALLIE J. MARTIN,
ERNESTINE HAMLIN.	

TEACHERS OF THE BLIND:

WALTER T. REAVES,	MYRTLE CAPEHART,
M. W. WILLIAMS,	ALICE MALLETT,
NANNIE COVINGTON.	

MUSIC TEACHER:

MARCELLETTE WILLIAMS.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT

PHYSICIAN:

JOHN O. PLUMMER, M.D.

HOUSEKEEPER:

LUCY M. DAVIS.

BLIND GIRLS' MATRON:

MARTHA McCAULEY.

DEAF GIRLS' MATRON:

ADA D. SMITH.

GIRLS' SUPERVISOR:

ODESSA STEELE.

DEAF BOYS' MATRON:

BETTIE HARRIS.

BLIND BOYS' MATRON:

LETHA ANN STAMPER.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT

TEACHERS OF SEWING AND MENDING:

LUCY M. DAVIS,

MARTHA McCAULEY

ADA D. SMITH.

TEACHER DOMESTIC SCIENCE:

LILLIE MAY TWITTY.

TEACHER WOODWORK, CARPENTRY, AND PAINTING:

WALKER WILLIAMS.

TEACHER SHOEMAKING AND MENDING:

FRED TORRENCE.

GARDENER:

JOHN D. JOHNSON.

ENGINEER:

EDWARD WALKER.

NIGHT-WATCH:

P. B. PRICE.

BROOM AND MATTRESS:

.....

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

In behalf of the Board of Directors, I have the honor to herewith transmit to you the biennial report of the Superintendent, G. E. Lineberry, and officers of the State School for the Blind and Deaf. This report shows all phases of the work in both the white and colored departments for the past two years to the close of the fiscal year, December 1, 1918. There is also a statement of receipts and expenditures for the two years, and also careful estimates of the amount of funds required to maintain the School for the next biennial period. Also is included an estimate of the amount required for the building of three more typical Cottages at the new site and the equipping of same together with the equipping of the Administration Building, one typical Cottage and the Kindergarten Building which are now under construction, and the amount necessary to provide heating plant, boiler-house, and laundry, sewer and water, plumbing, electrical fittings and fixtures, to make a complete plant or outfit. This plant will then consist of five Cottages, Administration Building, Laundry, Heating Plant, etc., all of the most modern and fire-proof construction, and deemed by your Directors and Superintendent as sufficient and adequate for the proper housing and care of the White Department of the Institution. See page 13.

This new and permanent home for the blind children of North Carolina is admirably located from every point of view for such an institution. It occupies eighty acres of land (as against four acres at the old site), served by two railroads, thus saving large annual expense in drayage of coal, and transportation of pupils to and from the depot and School twice a year, with ample area for the growth of vegetable supplies for the pupils and forage for the cows, and corn for the hogs. Independent of the farm land, there are about twenty acres in the wooded area making up the campus proper, on which the buildings are being erected on the tested and approved fire-proof cottage system. This campus is well drained and beautifully shaded with original growth oaks. When the plant is completed and the campus graded and landscaped it will be, in the language of one of the most successful institutional superintendents in this country, "the best plant of its kind except one in the United States."

Our plans must be studied and understood to be properly appreciated. We have no doubt, however, that your Excellency and the legislative

committees will find it an agreeable duty to carefully examine into these plans for a final, practical, and lasting solution of this old and perplexing problem of properly caring for the blind children of North Carolina, this great State which is so able and willing to do so.

The late devoted Superintendent, Prof. John E. Ray, gave much of the last ten years of his life, collaborating with his board to inaugurate and crystallize these plans, to whom much credit is due.

While the cost of this permanent class of fire-proof construction is necessarily high, the moral and economic interests involved demand it. I believe your devotion to the State's every interest, tempered by practical wisdom so manifest in the policy of your general administration of the affairs of our State, will measure up to the just and adequate needs of our blind children, wards of the State, that they may be humanely protected and provided with the best mental, moral, and physical equipment for self-support and good citizenship within the power of the State to give. Nor is it to be doubted that the people of the State will expect their representatives in the approaching Legislature to meet this situation by providing the additional funds necessary for the purpose.

My long association with this institution and close touch with its work and needs admonishes me to frankly insist upon the completion of the new plant as soon as possible so that our semi-helpless blind may be removed from a place exposed to constant fire menace to a place of absolute safety in this all-important regard, to say nothing of the many other advantages of a thoroughly modern home of the Cottage System type.

JOSEPH E. POGUE,
*Chairman Board of Directors,
State School for the Blind.*

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

GENTLEMEN:—It is my pleasure to hand you biennial report for the State School for the Blind and the Deaf for the two years ending December 1, 1918.

On January 17, 1918, Superintendent John E. Ray, who had been in charge of the institution for twenty-one years, died. Of course, we all realize the great loss to the Institution. He was recognized as one of the best-informed men in the work of teaching the blind and the deaf there was in this country. His long years of experience rendered him one of the most efficient. Prof. J. T. Alderman of Henderson kindly consented to take charge of the work as acting superintendent until a permanent superintendent could be secured. He carried on these duties, so kindly assumed, until August 1, when I took charge as superintendent.

The reports of the physician attached will tell you of the health of the Institution, at the white department, and in this line, perhaps, there is nothing very unusual except the epidemic of Spanish Influenza experienced at both departments at the beginning of this session. Perhaps never in the history of the Institution have we had such an epidemic. At the white department there were 107 cases among the students; and, including teachers, officers, and servants, there were 122 in all. Of this number four died. At the colored department there were the same number of cases and the same number of deaths. Only the heroic services of teachers and officers, cheerfully given, enabled us to give excellent attention to all these and to have such a low death rate, considering the nature of the disease.

Perhaps a brief statement of the work done in the Institution would not be out of place. At both departments we are endeavoring to give the best possible courses in literary work. Besides this, at the white department, as you will see from the report of the Musical Director, we are giving excellent training in piano, pipe organ, voice, violin, band, and piano tuning. These departments are all open to those who show a special talent, with proper safeguard against selecting too many in any one year. In the industrial line, the girls are taught basketry, weaving, sewing, fancy work, and cane-seating. The boys are taught sloyd, broom and mattress-making and cane-seating. In these departments they become very efficient and are through these furnished the means of self-support when they leave the Institution.

When proper advancement has been made in the English work, all are required to take typewriting, which renders them a ready communi-

cation with the world and to many an occupation which will furnish a good living. All these special departments are doing excellent work.

At the colored department the deaf boys are taught carpentry, shoe-making and broom and mattress work. The girls are taught dress-making, cooking, and fancy work. We also have a piano department open to those who show special ability. The deaf boys also are taught industrial work on the school garden near by.

It is the aim of the institution to give a good education to all these students and at the same time furnish an opportunity in special departments for them to learn some profession or trade which will render them easily self-supporting. The friends of the institution have cause to be especially proud of the record that the School has made in this line—a record that places it among the leading institutions of this country.

The school owns and operates two school gardens of about thirty acres each, and has at each place an excellent herd of Holstein cattle which has been much improved in the past two years. These gardens have been greatly improved in the past two years, and are now furnishing a liberal supply of vegetables and forage for the dairy, which in turn is now furnishing an excellent supply of milk for the Institutions.

About four years ago, as you will remember, the school bought about 75 acres of land adjoining Pullen Park and the State Hospital grounds, on which to erect buildings for a new home for the Institution. Two years ago the Legislature appropriated one hundred and fifty thousand dollars to begin work on the same. Already a dairy barn had been built there, and with this one hundred and fifty thousand dollars you very wisely secured the services of an excellent landscape gardener to plat the grounds; also of an architect to draw the plans for model cottages, an administration building, and a kindergarten cottage, and contract was awarded to W. B. Barrow for erection of administration building, one model cottage, and kindergarten cottage, to be completed by January 1, 1919. We regret to have to report that war conditions have prevented this contract being completed as contemplated, but hope these buildings will be completed early in the spring. One of the great needs of the institution is an appropriation sufficient to furnish buildings and equipment so that the school may be moved at once to this new site. I need not discuss with you the great advantage in the cottage system, as this has already been fully investigated by you, and legislative committees, and State Building Commission, and all have realized that such a system would be incomparably superior to the present congregate system. Besides the children would have an opportunity for an outdoor life, utterly impossible at the present site. To enable us to move to the new site we will need three more cottages in addition to what is already contracted for, and a plant for heating and laundry and some addi-

tional expense for connecting with the sewerage and water system. The following is an estimate of expenses for these buildings which is furnished us by an excellent contractor and as accurate as we can well secure at the present time:

Three cottages at \$50,000 each.....	\$150,000.00
Boiler-house and laundry	40,000.00
Sewer and water	12,500.00
Plumbing	15,000.00
Electrical fittings and fixtures.....	3,000.00
Heat	50,000.00
Total	<u>\$270,500.00</u>

If we should be allowed to use the plumbing and heating equipment from the present plant, these two items above could be greatly reduced. Of course, change in prices of labor and material are liable to vary these rates, but we are hoping that there will be an improvement in that line in the near future. The buildings at the present site are old and greatly in need of much repair if they are to be used for any length of time, but we hope that only a small per cent of this will be necessary.

We regret to have to report that, while two years ago the Institution had a balance of \$4,198.26, now there is a deficit of \$21,873.17. However, the appropriation for several years has not only not been increased but some special appropriations for taking care of medical and dental needs have been left off and we have been forced to pay for same out of the maintenance fund. At the same time, to secure the best grade of teachers, we have been forced to raise salaries some, and by an accurate count made last spring we found that in the two years preceding the average increase in prices of provisions was 87½ per cent. We have economized in some departments more than the best interest of the institution will justify. In view of all the facts in the case, we feel like we cannot take care of the interest of the children and the State with less than \$111,500 annually for the next two years. Of this amount, we may reasonably expect the indigent pupils' fund and cash earnings to take care of \$8,000 per year, leaving \$103,500 to be taken care of by the State.

In compliance with an act of the last Legislature, we furnished an itemized statement to W. S. Wilson, for the Legislative Reference Library, of all our expenditures for the past two years, and estimates of needs for the next two years.

Twenty of the leading schools in our county are now employing field workers who shall visit the homes of blind children, tell their parents of the opportunities offered by the State, and keep the school in touch with these, and at the proper age secure their attendance and hearty co-operation of parents in educating their children; also aid those who are

educated in the Institution to secure good positions commensurate with their ability. We hope that it will be possible for us to secure such a worker, as his services would be very valuable. It might be best for this to be combined in some way with that of the State Board of Public Welfare. We feel sure that the work of such a representative would enable the school to be put in touch with a great number who are growing up in ignorance without the benefit of any educational advantages at all. At present we find it very hard to get in touch with many of them. Our State has a compulsory law, census takers in each school district are required to make note of every blind and deaf child and give to the county superintendent to report to us; yet, with blanks mailed them and nothing to do but fill in the names and postoffices, and stamped envelopes for reply, only a small per cent of the county superintendents answered at all our inquiry the past summer, and many of these blanks are very incorrect. One, for instance, said that there were no blind children in his county when several totally blind children had attended the school from his county during the past year. The public generally seems afraid that a blind person will not be able to give satisfactory service in many lines in which they are very proficient. It would be the business of this worker to secure for our students the opportunities accorded others.

We wish to express to the railroads of our State our appreciation in their generosity in giving us special rates for our students; also the newspapers for many courtesies, the officers of State, and conductors of teachers institutes and State Medical Society for the interest manifested in behalf of the blind children of the State.

I am submitting with this copies of the usual reports furnished by teachers and officers, which explain the work of the departments; also that of the stewardess and State Treasurer, giving statement in full of receipts and expenditures for the period represented by this report.

Respectfully submitted,

G. E. LINEBERRY,
Superintendent.

STATE TREASURER'S REPORT

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1917

December 1, 1916—Balance.....\$ 10,794.97

RECEIPTS, 1917

Appropriation support	\$ 72,500.00	
Indigent pupils	6,165.56	
Building and equipment	8,000.00	
Earnings	2,904.15	
Borrowed money	7,500.00	97,069.71
		<hr/>
Total		\$107,864.68

DISBURSEMENTS BY MONTHS

1916	December	\$ 14,534.98	
1917	January	13,291.82	
	February	9,210.75	
	March	9,646.78	
	April	8,033.72	
	May	6,585.82	
	June	14,571.87	
	July	2,338.87	
	August	1,612.58	
	September	2,725.46	
	October	13,990.94	
	November	13,760.08	110,303.67
			<hr/>
1917	December 1st, overdraft.....		\$ 2,438.99

RECEIPTS, 1918

Appropriation support	\$ 72,500.00	
Building and equipment.....	55,000.00	
Building refund	135.00	
Borrowed money	15,000.00	
Earnings	3,944.73	
Indigent pupils	6,162.90	\$152,742.63
		<hr/>
Total		\$152,742.63

DISBURSEMENTS BY MONTHS

1917	December	\$ 14,423.68		
1918	January	8,495.61		
	February	11,531.96		
	March	10,466.20		
	April	15,055.76		
	May	12,653.74		
	June	20,305.49		
	July	9,765.71		
	August	5,028.82		
	September	5,100.55		
	October	14,825.09		
	November	16,836.75	144,489.36	
1917	December 1st, overdrafts.....		2,438.99	146,928.35
1918	December 1st, balance.....		\$ 5,814.28	

B. R. LACY,
State Treasurer.

It will be noticed that two items of receipts in the Treasurer's Report are from special appropriation for new buildings.—*Supt.*

MUSIC DEPARTMENT, STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

RALEIGH, November 29, 1918.

MR. G. E. LINEBERRY, *Superintendent*.

SIR:—The work of this department during the last two years has been done under very unfavorable conditions; and yet, owing to the spirit of coöperation, courage, and devotion, shown by teachers and pupils alike, the period has been one of remarkable progress and development.

Our regular schedule, except for interruption occurring mostly within the last two months, has been steadily maintained. It comprises lessons on the piano, pipe organ, violin, and the various band instruments; also training in class singing and individual voice culture; in musical notation (including the staff system as well as our special point system), harmony, musical history, normal work, piano tuning and repairing, use and regulation of the "Player Piano" and band playing; besides much miscellaneous work.

This extensive course is made necessary largely by the fact that our pupils study music, not merely as an accomplishment, but as a means of livelihood. A good proportion of our graduates support themselves by teaching music to sighted pupils; but to do such work successfully, they must be able to command the confidence of the public, and to meet unsparing competition. The increased attention given for the last two years to violin playing and to individual voice training has done much to quicken the interest of our students in their work, and will doubtless greatly improve their chances of finding employment after graduation.

Our present equipment is fairly adequate, the pianos and the pipe organ being kept in good condition by the excellent work of the tuning department. I would urge, however, that the printing machinery belonging to the school be thoroughly repaired.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. SIMPSON,
Director of Music.

REPORT OF OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

RALEIGH, N. C., November 30, 1918.

Board of Directors, State School for the Blind and Deaf, Raleigh, N. C.

GENTLEMEN :—During the past biennial period ending November 30, 1918, we have done the following work for the pupils of your school:

Examinations of all kinds (many unrecorded).....	199
Tests of refraction	21
Tonsil and adenoid operations under ether.....	54
Tonsil operations under local anesthesia (about).....	20
Enucleations of lost and painful eyes.....	3
Operations for cataract	12
Submucous resection of the nasal septum.....	1
Paracentesis of membrana tympani.....	2
Exenteration of ethmoid cells.....	2

Our special work was interrupted by the epidemic of influenza.

We renew our recommendation for proper provision for the instruction of the partially blind. For a fuller discussion of the subject we respectfully refer you to our report for 1912-14.

Very respectfully,

LEWIS, BATTLE & WRIGHT,
Ophthalmologists.

REPORT OF PHYSICIANS

RALEIGH, December 1, 1916.

To the President and Board of Directors of the State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to herewith transmit my report for the last two years—from December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918.

At the department for the whites there have been, since my last biennial report, a great many minor ailments and several severe ones, as well as a number of surgical cases, such as accidents, etc., which required my services. Catarrhal troubles, bronchitis, tonsillitis, la grippe, rheumatism, stomach and bowel disorders—especially a severe form of dysentery—have been very prevalent. In addition we have had several cases of malaria, three each of itch and chicken-pox, one of scarlet fever, twenty-three of measles, a number of cases of pneumonia (one complicated with appendicitis), and one hundred and twenty-two of influenza.

We have had a total of six deaths—two in 1917 and four in 1918. Clyde Kiker died January 26, 1917, from pneumonia consequent upon measles; Lanta Pool on May 8, 1917, from dysentery; Otis Sellers, Christine Powell, and Grace Garris on October 14, 1918, and Lena Thacker on October 17, 1918, all four from pneumonia consequent upon influenza.

The food furnished the pupils is sufficient in variety, ample in quantity, and good in quality. Unfortunately the appropriation is not large enough to admit of the indulgence in delicacies to any extent, which would add materially to the well-being of this class of children, so many of whom have such weak constitutions.

Respectfully submitted, HUBERT HAYWOOD, M.D.,
Physician to the Department for the Whites.

REPORT OF STEWARDESS

To the Honorable Board of Directors of the North Carolina School for the Blind and the Deaf.

GENTLEMEN:—I herewith submit report of receipts and expenditures of the School for the Blind and the Deaf for the two years ending November 30, 1918:

Balance on hand December 1, 1916.....	\$ 4,198.26
Appropriation for maintenance for the two years.....	145,000.00
Indigent Pupils' Fund for the two years.....	12,328.46
Earnings	6,848.88
Borrowed money, 1917.....	7,500.00
Borrowed money, October, 1918.....	15,000.00
	\$190,875.60

Vouchers issued for the two years.....	\$183,366.36
Unpaid bills December 1, 1918.....	6,882.41
Voucher to pay borrowed money.....	7,500.00
Unpaid note	15,000.00
	\$212,748.77

Deficit December 1, 1918.....	21,873.17
	\$212,748.77

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDINGS

Appropriation	\$150,000.00
Vouchers paid on buildings.....	57,903.16
	\$ 92,096.84

OPERATION OF GARDEN FOR THE TWO YEARS

Cash receipts and supplies.....	\$ 14,587.12
Disbursements	11,200.00
Gain	\$ 3,386.45

OPERATION OF BROOM AND MATTRESS SHOP FOR THE TWO YEARS

Cash receipts and institution work.....	\$ 3,385.94
Material and stock on hand.....	2,998.50
	\$ 6,384.44
Disbursements for the two years.....	5,440.64
Gain	\$ 943.80

OPERATION OF SHOE SHOP FOR THE TWO YEARS

Cash and institution work.....	\$ 445.65
Disbursements	433.71
Gain	\$ 11.94

MARY P. WALLER,
Stewardess.

LIST OF PUPILS

SESSION 1916-1917.

WHITE BLIND GIRLS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Adams, Fidelia	Raleigh	Wake.
Andrews, Etta Lee	Bear Creek, R. 1	Chatham.
Atkinson, Norina	Wendell	Wake.
Ball, Minda	Jennings	Iredell.
Ball, Rachel Zeldora	Jennings	Iredell.
Banks, Florence	Marshall, R. 5	Madison.
Beaver, Flossie F.	Bear Creek	Chatham.
Bishop, Myrtle	Hayne	Sampson.
Brantley, Buena Vista	Spring Hope	Nash.
Burnett, Gladys	Black Mountain	Buncombe.
Cannon, Leila	Marion	McDowell.
Carroll, Chessie May	Raleigh	Wake.
Cole, Ila	Norman	Richmond.
Cromer, Nannie	Germananton	Stokes.
Driver, Mary Blanche	Cooleemee	Davie.
Garriss, Grace F.	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe.
Garris, Myrtle Hazel	Dudley, R. 1	Wayne.
Gentry, Annie	White Rock	Madison.
Green, Princie	Stony Fork	Watauga.
Green, Mattie Ethel	Mount Zion	Watauga.
Grissom, Maime Alice	Kittrell	Vance.
Hancock, Sarah Leeter	Steeds	Montgomery.
Harper, Stella	Wilson's Mills, R. 1	Johnston.
Hartley, Mary	Adams	Watauga.
Heard, Jennie Almeda	Mayodan	Rockingham.
Herbert, Arie	Rosemary	Halifax.
Hicks, Hester Lona	Mount Sterling	Haywood.
Hill, Bertha	Kinston	Lenoir.
Holland, Sarah A.	Autryville	Sampson.
Hollifield, Elizabeth	Woodlawn	McDowell.
Hollifield, Mary Desta	Woodlawn	McDowell.
Hudson, Hattie May	Rosemary	Halifax.
Hughes, Margaret Leigh	Kenly	Wilson.
Hunter, Vera Helena	Boonford	Yancey.
Jernigan, Margie Pearl	Selma	Johnston.
Jimison, Lura Lee	Horseshoe	Henderson.
Johnson, Mary Lois	East Durham	Durham.
Lancaster, Ruth	Raleigh	Wake.
Landers, Linnie	Carmen	Madison.
Leazer, Gertie	Salisbury	Rowan.
Leazer, Mamie	Salisbury	Rowan.
Leonard, Myrtle	Staley, R. 2	Chatham.
Lewis, Kalista	Goldsboro	Wayne.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
McCracken, Nellie A.....	Clyde, R. 1.....	Haywood.
McLean, Pearl.....	Lillington.....	Harnett.
McNeill, Sadie Louise.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson.
Miller, Mabel Fisher.....	Morganton.....	Burke.
Nesbit, Evelyn Fay.....	Concord.....	Cabarrus.
Nicholson, Amanda.....	Tuckaseegee.....	Jackson.
Pack, Mary Sue.....	East Flat Rock.....	Henderson.
Page, Wanona.....	Morrisville, R. 2.....	Wake.
Parris, Leona.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Phillips, Olive.....	Flag Pond, Tenn., R. 1.....	Madison.
Pleasants, Margaret.....	Aberdeen.....	Moore.
Poole, Lanta.....	Jackson Springs.....	Moore.
Powell, Christine E.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.
Price, Hattie A.....	Trust.....	Madison.
Robbins, Gertrude.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Sellers, Ivey.....	Chadbourn.....	Columbus.
Sentelle, Sallie Mary.....	Mill Spring.....	Polk.
Setzer, Ella S. R.....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell.
Shook, Vear May.....	Barber.....	Rowan.
Slate, Gertrude.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.
Souther, Bessie L.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Speagle, Bertie.....	Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.
Stanley, Annie Ethel.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Stanley, Floy Ellen.....	Four Oaks.....	Johnston.
Strickland, Ava Lee.....	Clinton.....	Sampson.
Swanson, T. Pearl.....	Roxboro.....	Person.
Taylor, Eva.....	Pisgah Forest.....	Transylvania.
Thacker, Helena.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Thomas, Sallie Ruth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Vinson, Selma.....	Norton.....	Jackson.
Vidal, Evelyn.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Waldron, Lou.....	High Point.....	Guilford.
West, Lala Blanche.....	Benson.....	Johnston.
West, Vallie Mae.....	West's Mills.....	Macon.
Williams, Mary Caroline.....	Newton Grove.....	Sampson.
Wood, Banie Thomas.....	Blanche.....	Caswell.
Woody, Rosia.....	Crestmont.....	Haywood.
York, Birdie.....	Franklin, R. 2.....	Macon.

WHITE BLIND BOYS

Alexander, John Willard.....	Harrisburg.....	Cabarrus.
Allen, John Emmet.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Allison, Walter.....	Pisgah Forest, R. 2.....	Transylvania.
Austin, Jonah C.....	Oakboro.....	Stanly.
Ball, Hughie.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Barbour, Charlie Nathan.....	Clayton.....	Johnston.
Barnes, Mallie K.....	Kenly.....	Wilson.
Batchelor, Henry Percy.....	Spring Hope, R. 1.....	Nash.
Benton, Roosevelt.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.
Brown, Ernest A., Jr.....	Merritt.....	Pamlico.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Campbell, Sanford.....	North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.
Capps, William.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Cass, Wm. Arville.....	Jennings, R. 1.....	Iredell.
Carson, James Allen.....	Bethel.....	Pitt.
Cates, Clarence Colman.....	Burlington.....	Alamance.
Cathey, Samuel Murston.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Collins, Clarence.....	Lillington.....	Harnett.
Cox, David Aaron.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Cox, Walter Ralph.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Cox, Luther Harshell.....	North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.
Creech, Homer Ralph.....	Sims.....	Wilson.
Drake, Reuben Herman.....	Mars Hill; R. 2.....	Buncombe.
Duncan, John Cleveland.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.
Eidson, Ray Terrell.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Faires, Hugh.....	Belmont.....	Gaston.
Floyd, Elzie Rastus.....	Hendersonville, R. 3.....	Henderson.
Frye, Arthur.....	Brummet.....	Mitchell.
Fulghum, Alfred Franklin.....	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.
Gaddy, Jesse Lee.....	Morven.....	Anson.
Gentry, Garrett M.....	White Rock.....	Madison.
Graves, Marvin Columbus.....	Mocksville.....	Davie.
Green, Ernest Alton.....	Beaumont.....	Chatham.
Hallman, Robert Lee.....	Thomasville.....	Davidsen.
Hamby, William.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Hardison, J. Wesley.....	New Bern, R. 2.....	Craven.
Harper, Carroll.....	Clayton.....	Johnston.
Hill, Thaddeus Calvin.....	Proctor.....	Swain.
Holloman, Wm. Moses.....	Ahoskie.....	Hertford.
Honeycutt, Charles Heamon.....	Huntley.....	Sampson.
Hutchins, Wesley.....	Andrews.....	Yadkin.
Johnson, Charles L. D.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Johnson, William.....	Jamestown.....	Guilford.
Jones, Marshall.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Joyner, Percy.....	Nashville.....	Nash.
Joyner, Clayton.....	Rocky Mount.....	Edgecombe.
Jordan, Alphonso.....	Edenton, R. 1, Box 124-A.....	Chowan.
Kelly, William C.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Kilby, Floyd Clyde.....	Skyland.....	Buncombe.
Kiker, Clyde.....	Peachland.....	Anson.
Kiker, Fred.....	Peachland.....	Anson.
Leadford, Cassie.....	Glen Ayre.....	Mitchell.
Lewis, William.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.
Lucas, Huger Gladstone.....	Woodsdale.....	Person.
Lynam, Sion M.....	Apex, R. 4.....	Chatham.
McIntyre, John Wesley.....	Altamahaw.....	Alamance.
Miller, Joseph Wythe.....	Brasstown, R. 1.....	Clay.
Moffitt, Harold C.....	Canton.....	Haywood.
Morgan, Aley.....	Middlesex, R. 2.....	Nash.
Morgan, Ramon.....	Middlesex, R. 2.....	Nash.
Neighbors, Ernest.....	Dunn.....	Harnett.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Newsom, James Davie.....	Mocksville, R. 1.....	Davie.
Oaks, Allen McCoy.....	Hookerton, R. 1.....	Greene.
Olive, Wm. Floyd.....	Four Oaks, R. 4.....	Johnston.
Orrell, DeRoy Bryant.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Overtash, Paul W.....	Derita, R. 13, Box 68.....	Mecklenburg.
Padgett, John Franklin.....	Jamesville, R. 2, Box 41.....	Martin.
Page, Charles Ross.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Parsons, Zollie F.....	Parsonville.....	Wilkes.
Parris, Major.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Peacock, James A. Dewey.....	Guilford College.....	Guilford.
Pence, Clyde.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan.
Powers, Wm. Marvin.....	Aurelian Springs.....	Halifax.
Rackley, Theodore Scott.....	Nashville, R. 2.....	Nash.
Rackley, Chester Frederick.....	Nashville, R. 2.....	Nash.
Reaves, Marion Thomas.....	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.
Reynolds, Garland.....	Hays.....	Wilkes.
Reynolds, Luther.....	Hays.....	Wilkes.
Robbins, Paul Nelson.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Ross, Ben Tillman.....	Mill Spring.....	Polk.
Ruff, Gladford.....	Mill Spring, R. 2, Box 61.....	Polk.
Sellers, Wm. Otis.....	Orrum, R. 1.....	Robeson.
Setzer, William.....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell.
Shaw, Albert Thomas.....	Monroe, R. 4.....	Union.
Sharpe, Paul Andrew.....	Burlington, R. 1.....	Alamance.
Shore, Sanford.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Sloan, Ralph.....	Teacheys.....	Duplin.
Smith, James I.....	Marshville, R. 3, Box 26.....	Union.
Speagle, Frank P.....	Granite Falls, R. 2.....	Caldwell.
Stacy, Ramon.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Stanley Lee Anderson.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Starling, George W.....	Princeton, R. F. D.....	Johnston.
Stowe, John Ward.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Swain, Charlie Ramsey.....	Durham, R. 3, Box 32-A.....	Durham.
Tant, Zenor Z.....	Louisburg R. 1 Box 28.....	Franklin.
Tant, Zonie Z.....	Louisburg, R. 1, Box 28.....	Franklin.
Todd, Coy Abner.....	Ennice, R. 1.....	Alleghany.
White, Blastus.....	Shelby, R. 5.....	Cleveland.
White, Charles Vernon.....	Coleraine.....	Bertie.
Williams, Herman.....	Bailey, R. 2, Box 60.....	Nash.
Willis, John T.....	Granstboro.....	Pamlico.
Woodie, Colonel Ephraim.....	Furches.....	Ashe.
Woody, John Gordon.....	Hot Springs.....	Madison.
Worsham, Buford.....	Spencer.....	Rowan.
York, Glenn.....	Franklin.....	Macon.

COLORED BLIND GIRLS

Bowman, Cora.....	Kittrell.....	Vance.
Brice, Creola.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Bullock, Selina.....	Berea, R. F. D.....	Granville.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Cober, Mamie	Raleigh	Wake.
Cogdal, Eva J.	Snow Hill, R. 3, Box 81	Greene.
Culpepper, Bessie	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe.
Freeman, Annie	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Hampton, Henrietta	Fletcher	Henderson.
Harris, Clara	Raleigh	Wake.
Hester, Esther Mae	Durham	Durham.
Hoffman, Fannie Estelle	Gastonia	Gaston.
Holmes, Lillian	Snow Hill, R. 1, Box 46	Greene.
Jackson, Lugenia	Rockingham	Richmond.
Jones, Bleeker	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Johnson, Agnes B.	Norlina, R. 1	Warren.
Johnson, Thelma	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Landis, Ota Anna	Oxford	Granville.
Lee, Mamie	Bessemer City	Gaston.
Lewis, Julia Clarena	Oxford, R. 3, Box 7	Granville.
McDougald, Mildred	Broadway, R. 1, Box 44	Harnett.
Malone, Ruby Jane	Henderson	Vance.
Mitchell, Mary L.	Fayetteville	Cumberland.
Morrow, Mattie	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Peace, Macie	Oxford	Granville.
Rich, Hester May	Grifton	Pitt.
Ross, Bessie	Lawndale, R. 2	Cleveland.
Scales, Lula	Greensboro, R. 4	Guilford.
Sloan, Edna	Winston-Salem	Forsyth.
Turner, Gladys Felicitas	Cummock	Chatham.
Watson, Pearlia	Monroe	Union.
Wright, Pearl Lee	Franklinton	Franklin.
Wright, Thomasenia	Durham	Durham.
Williams, Daisy Levister	Bethel	Pitt.

COLORED BLIND BOYS

Andrews, Robert	Tarboro, P. O. Box 152	Edgecombe.
Bailey, Powhatan	Plymouth	Washington.
Barker, Jasper	Mount Airy	Surry.
Bembury, Valdo	Edenton	Chowan.
Bradley, Henry	Scotland Neck	Halifax.
Brown, Roosevelt	Belhaven	Beaufort.
Carroll, James Henry	Selma, P. O. Box 42	Johnston.
Chamblee, Abraham L.	Harrellsville, R. 4	Hertford.
Collins, Walter	Greensboro	Guilford.
Cotten, James Gary	Margarettsville	Northampton.
Deshazo, John Hubbard	Semora, R. 1, Box 60	Caswell.
Flowers, Edgar	Ghio	Richmond.
Gash, Samuel	Arden	Buncombe.
Hairstone, Eugene	Bixby	Davie.
Hardy, Edward	LaGrange, R. 4	Lenoir.
Harper, Stephen C	Dover, R. 2, Box 50	Lenoir.
Heck, Cicero	Sanford	Lee.
Heck, Galer	Sanford	Lee.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Herndon, Gaither.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Hill, Jerome.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan.
Hudgens, Cardear.....	Tryon.....	Polk.
Jones, Nathan.....	Snow Hill, R. 1.....	Greene.
Jones, Wm. V.....	Murfreesboro, P. O. Box 68.....	Hertford.
Kerr, Gordon.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Lee, Lemuel.....	Bessemer City.....	Gaston.
Oby, James Edward.....	Smithfield.....	Johnston.
Pender, David.....	Franklinton.....	Franklin.
Pittman, Jos. Willis, Jr.,.....	Enfield, R. 2, Box 130.....	Halifax.
Rushing Pearl.....	Marshville, R. 1, Box 80.....	Union.
Setzer, John Matha.....	Newton.....	Catawba.
Shelton, James Gilbert.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Sloan, Mulford.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Spruill, Freddie.....	Columbia.....	Tyrrell.
Staton, Roy.....	Parmelee, Box 83.....	Martin.
Stevenson, Roey.....	Ash.....	Brunswick.
White, LeRoy.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
White, Paul Norman.....	Garner, R. 1, Box 87.....	Wake.
Williams, Johnnie Lee.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.

COLORED DEAF GIRLS

Allison, Alice.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Angel, Annie Lee.....	Newton, R. 1.....	Catawba.
Blair, Lila Marie.....	Waxhaw.....	Union.
Bright, Alice Elizabeth.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.
Carroll, Lena Marie.....	Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland.
Chadwick, Emma Jane.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir.
Chavis, Loza Elizabeth.....	Neuse, R. 1, Box 32.....	Wake.
Crawford, Lottie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Cuffy, Airlene Freeland.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
Dixon, Elizabeth.....	Snow Hill, R. 6.....	Greene.
Eason, Dorothy Varnon.....	Lewiston, Box 1.....	Bertie.
Eaton, Deloria.....	Kittrell, R. 2.....	Vance.
Epps, Rogala.....	Middleburg.....	Vance.
Freeman, Peggy.....	Bolton.....	Columbus.
Garriss, Alice W.....	Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.
Gillis, Daisy Lee.....	Fayetteville, R. 3.....	Cumberland.
Griffin, Addie.....	Clayton, P. O. Box 232.....	Johnston.
Grimes, Paulina Elizabeth.....	Wallburg.....	Davidson.
Hardin, George Anna.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston.
Herring, Lonnie Lee.....	Currie.....	Pender.
Hinton, Rosa Bright.....	Raleigh, R. 5.....	Wake.
Holloman, Josephine.....	Garysburg, P. O. Box 26.....	Northampton.
Horne, Lula Jane.....	Monroe, R. 6.....	Union.
Jones, Elizabeth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Lineberger, Charles Lee.....	Dallas.....	Gaston.
Logan, Bessie.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Logan, Mamie.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
McKeithen, Lucile.....	Aberdeen.....	Moore.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Mangum, Claudia.....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.
Mebane, Viola M. E.....	Mebane, R. 6.....	Haw River.
Morgan, Marion Ernestine.....	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.
Mosley, Rosetta Elizabeth.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Nelson, Thelma Lillian.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Perry, Annie.....	Henderson.....	Vance.
Phillips, Anna Belle.....	Ayden.....	Pitt.
Poyner, Clennie O.....	Currituck.....	Currituck.
Roberts, Rebecca.....	Jackson.....	Northampton.
Roberts, Tivvie.....	Morrisville, R. 2.....	Wake.
Robertson, Bessie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Rudd, Vessie Lee.....	Nashville, R. 2, Box 21.....	Nash.
Russell, Alice.....	Littleton.....	Halifax.
Scales, Ellen.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Shepherd, Florence.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Smith, Nettie.....	Hope Mills.....	Cumberland.
Speller, Claudia.....	Mackeys.....	Washington.
Spencer, Sarah May.....	New Berne.....	Craven.
Springs, Johnsie.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Starnes, Viola.....	Monroe, R. 5.....	Union.
Switenburg, Purelee.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Taylor, Vina.....	Kinston, R. 1, Box 40-A.....	Lenoir.
Weaver, Goldie.....	Winton.....	Hertford.
Wilson, Manather.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Winn, Helen.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.

COLORED DEAF BOYS

Adams, Albert Sidney.....	Fremont.....	Wayne.
Alston, Lonnie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Alston, Irvin.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Angel, Ivy Lee.....	Newton, R. 1.....	Catawba.
Angel, Monroe.....	Newton, R. 1.....	Catawba.
Armstrong, James.....	Rocky Point.....	Pender.
Boone, Rodgers.....	Woodland.....	Northampton.
Bost, Ernest.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Brown, Kirby Henry.....	Kelly.....	Pender.
Brown, Moses Lee.....	Comfort.....	Jones.
Burroughs, Hezekiah.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Cofield, George.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.
Covington, Joe.....	Lexington.....	Davidson.
Coward, Paul.....	Grifton, R. 3, Box 25.....	Pitt.
Cuffy, George Wickley.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
Drumgoal, Charlie.....	Seaboard.....	Northampton.
Early, Garnie Timothy.....	Barium Springs.....	Iredell.
Eason, John Roswell.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.
Freeman, Wm. Thomas.....	Freeman.....	Bladen.
George, Delbert.....	Blades.....	Carteret.
Gibson, Thomas.....	High Point.....	Guilford.
Godwin, Wilbur.....	Godwin.....	Cumberland.
Graham, Charlie Maynard.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Green, Eck	Franklinton, R. 1, Box 71	Franklin.
Green Herman	Asheboro	Randolph.
Hargrove, Charles	R. 1, Dabney	Vance.
Harper, Walter	Kinston, R. 2, Box 116	Lenoir.
Haskins, Cleo Emmons	Winston-Salem	Forsyth.
Hodges, Theodore	Thornwall	Harnett.
Holly, Randall	Raleigh	Wake.
Johnson, Frederick	Princeton, R. 3, Box 33-A	Johnston.
Lee, Peter	Greensboro	Guilford.
Logan, Mack Lee	Rutherfordton, R. 1	Rutherford.
McIver, Lorenzo	Fayetteville, R. 3	Cumberland.
Marsh, Robert	Pittsboro, R. 2, Box 90	Chatham.
Moore, Alexander	Washington, R. 3	Beaufort.
Moore, Robert	Kinston, R. 1	Lenoir.
Montague, Robert	Zebulon	Wake.
Pollock, Willie	Wilmington	New Hanover.
Powell, Dennis	Grifton, R. 4	Lenoir.
Quick, Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville	Cumberland.
Quick, Israel	Fayetteville	Cumberland.
Ratliff, Willie Luther	Morven	Anson.
Smith, James	Cumnock	Lee.
Thomas, David, Jr.	Asheville	Buncombe.
Torrence, Frederick	Davidson, R. 25	Iredell.
Walker, Thomas	Edenton	Chowan.
Wiggs, Nemus	Durham, R. 7, Box 20	Durham.
Williamson, John B.	Mebane	Alamance.
Wilson, Junius	Castle Hayne	New Hanover.
Worham, Granville	Henderson	Vance.
Young, James William	Wake Forest	Wake.

LIST OF PUPILS

SESSION 1917-1918.

WHITE BLIND GIRLS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Allison, Mary Ruth.....	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.
Andrews, Etta Lee.....	Goldston.....	Chatham.
Atwater, Julia Elizabeth.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Ball, Minda.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Ball, Rachel Zeldora.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Beam, Annie.....	Garner, R. 2.....	Wake.
Beaver, Flossie F.....	Bear Creek.....	Chatham.
Bishop, Myrtle.....	Hayne.....	Sampson.
Boahn, Ethel.....	Red Springs, R. 4.....	Robeson.
Brantley, Buena Vista.....	Spring Hope.....	Nash.
Britt, Darry Cleo.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson.
Brown, Mary Ethel.....	Cowarts.....	Jackson.
Burnett, Gladys.....	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.
Cannon, Leila.....	Marion.....	McDowell.
Carroll, Chessie May.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Cole, Ila.....	Norman.....	Richmond.
Cook, Letha.....	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.
Driver, Mary Blanche.....	Cooleemee.....	Davie.
Garris, Grace F.....	Rocky Mount.....	Edgecombe.
Garris, Myrtle Hazel.....	Dudley.....	Wayne.
Green, Princie.....	Stony Fork.....	Watauga.
Green, Mattie Ethel.....	Mount Zion.....	Watauga.
Grindstaff, Thelma.....	Toecane, R. 1, Box 52.....	Mitchell.
Grissom, Mamie Alice.....	Kittrell.....	Vance.
Hicks, Hester Lona.....	Mount Sterling.....	Haywood.
Hill, Una May.....	Whortonsville.....	Pamlico.
Hollifield, Bertha.....	Woodlawn.....	McDowell.
Jernigan, Margie Pearl.....	Smithfield.....	Johnston.
Johnson, Mary Lois.....	East Durham.....	Durham.
Kiker, Lona Dorcas.....	Peachland, R. 1.....	Anson.
Kiker, Zelma Inez.....	Peachland, R. 1.....	Anson.
Kinsey, Hattie Louise.....	Pisgah Forest.....	Transylvania.
Landers, Linnie.....	Carmen.....	Madison.
Leazer, Gertie.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Leazer, Mamie.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
McCracken, Nellie A.....	Clyde, R. 1.....	Haywood.
McLean, Pearl.....	Lillington.....	Harnett.
McNeill, Sadie.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson.
Miller, Mabel Fisher.....	Morganton.....	Burke.
Nicholson, Amanda.....	Tuckaseegee.....	Jackson.
Pack, Mary Sue.....	East Flat Rock.....	Henderson.
Page, Wanona.....	Morrisville, R. 2.....	Wake.
Parris, Leona.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Powell, Christine E.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.
Price, Bessie E.....	Seven Springs, R. 2.....	Wayne.
Price, Hattie A.....	Trust.....	Madison.
Robbins, Gertrude.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Rodman, Annie Clute.....	Clinton.....	Sampson.
Sellers, Ivey.....	Chadbourn, R. 1.....	Columbus.
Sentelle, Sallie Mary.....	Tryon.....	Polk.
Slate, Gertrude.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.
Speagle, Bertie.....	Connelly Springs.....	Caldwell.
Stanley, Annie Ethel.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Stanley, Floy Ellen.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Strickland, Ava Lee.....	Clinton, R. 5.....	Sampson.
Tatum, Ruth.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.
Taylor, Eva.....	Pisgah Forest.....	Transylvania.
Thacker, Helena.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Thomas, Sallie Ruth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Vinson, Selma.....	Norton.....	Jackson.
West, Lala Blanche.....	Benson, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Wood, Banie Thomas.....	Blanche.....	Caswell.
Woody, Rosia.....	Crestmont.....	Haywood.

WHITE BLIND BOYS

Allen, John Emmett.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Austin, Jonah C.....	Oakboro.....	Stanly.
Ball, Hughie.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Barbour, Carlie Nathan.....	Clayton, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Benton, Roosevelt.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.
Britt, Anguish Lester.....	Fairmont, R. 2.....	Robeson.
Campbell, Sanford.....	North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.
Capps, William.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Carson, James Allen.....	Bethel.....	Pitt.
Caskey, Wm. Louis.....	Cooleemee.....	Davie.
Cass, Wm. Arville.....	Jennings, R. 1.....	Iredell.
Cates, Clarence Colman.....	Burlington.....	Alamance.
Cathey, Samuel Murston.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Collins, Clarence.....	Lillington, R. 2.....	Johnston.
Cox, David Aaron.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Cox, Ralph Walter.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Cox, Luther Harshell.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Creech, Homer Ralph.....	Sims.....	Wilson.
Drake, Reuben Herman.....	Mars Hill.....	Buncombe.
Eidson, Ray Terrell.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Frye, Arthur.....	Brummett.....	Mitchell.
Furches, Edgebert Sharpe.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Gaddy, Jesse Lee.....	Morven, R. 2, Box 38.....	Anson.
Gentry, Garrett M.....	Belva.....	Madison.
Graves, Marvin Columbus.....	Cana, R. 1, Box 29.....	Davie.
Green, Ernest Alton.....	Beaumont.....	Chatham.
Hallman, Robert Lee.....	Thomasville.....	Davidson.
Hardison, James W.....	New Bern, R. 2.....	Craven.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Harrelson, David Reynolds.....	Rockingham.....	Alamance.
Hawkins, John David.....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.
Hill, Thaddeus Calvin.....	Proctor.....	Swain.
Holloman, Wm. Moses.....	Ahoskie.....	Hertford.
Hubbard, Robt. Joseph.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	Halifax.
Hutchins, Wesley.....	Newton.....	Catawba.
Johnson, Henry Pierce.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Johnson, Raymond.....	Robersonville.....	Martin.
Johnson, William.....	Jamestown.....	Guilford.
Jones, Marshall.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Joyner, Percy.....	Nashville.....	Nash.
Joyner, Clayton.....	Rocky Mount.....	Edgecombe.
Jordan, Alphonso.....	Edenton, R. 1, Box 124-A.....	Chowan.
Kelly, William C.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Kilby, Floyd Clyde.....	Skyland.....	Buncombe.
Kiker, Fred.....	Peachland, R. 1.....	Anson.
Lynam, Sion H.....	Apex, R. 4.....	Chatham.
McIntyre, John Wesley.....	Altamahaw.....	Guilford.
Martin, Hollis Lee.....	Florence.....	Pamlico.
Miller, Joseph Wythe.....	Brasstown, R. 1.....	Clay.
Millsaps, Melvin Horace.....	Sugar Grove.....	Watauga.
Moffitt, Harold C.....	Canton.....	Haywood.
Morgan, Aley.....	Middlesex, R. 2.....	Nash.
Morgan, Ramon.....	Middlesex, R. 2.....	Nash.
Neighbors, Ernest.....	Dunn.....	Harnett.
Oaks, Allen McCoy.....	Hookerton, R. 1.....	Greene.
Olive, Wm. Floyd.....	Four Oaks, R. 4.....	Johnston.
Overcash, Paul W.....	Derita, R. 13, Box 68.....	Mecklenburg.
Padgett, John F.....	Jamesville, R. 2, Box 41.....	Martin.
Page, Charles Ross.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Parsons, Zollie.....	Parsonville.....	Wilkes.
Parris, Major.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Petty, Roy Houston.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Price, Thomas Jefferson.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Rackley, Theodore Scott.....	Nashville, R. 2.....	Nash.
Rackley, Chester Frederick.....	Nashville, R. 2.....	Nash.
Reaves, Marion Thomas.....	Mount Olive, R. 5.....	Wayne.
Reynolds, Garland.....	Hays.....	Wilkes.
Reynolds, Luther.....	Hays.....	Wilkes.
Robbins, Paul Nelson.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Ruff, Gladford.....	Mill Spring, R. 2, Box 61.....	Polk.
Sellers, Wm. Otis.....	Orrum, R. 1.....	Robeson.
Shaw, Albert Thomas.....	Monroe, R. 4.....	Union.
Sharpe, Paul Andrew.....	Burlington.....	Alamance.
Shore, Sanford.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Sloan, Ralph.....	Teachey's.....	Duplin.
Smith, James I.....	Marshville, R. 3, Box 26.....	Union.
Speagle, Frank P.....	Granite Falls, R. 2.....	Caldwell.
Stanley, Lee Anderson.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Starling, George W.....	Princeton, R. 1.....	Johnston.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Swain, Charlie Ramsey	Durham, R. 3, Box 32-A	Durham.
Tant, Zenor Z.	Louisburg, R. 1	Franklin.
Tant, Zonie Z.	Louisburg	Franklin.
Todd, Coy Abner	Ennice	Alleghany.
Williams, Herman	Bailey, R. 2	Nash.
Woodie, Colonel Ephraim	Furches	Ashe.
Woody, John Gordon	Cedar Creek, Tenn.	Madison.
Worsham, Buford	Spencer	Rowan.

COLORED BLIND GIRLS

Bowman, Cora	Oxford, R. 3, Box 48	Granville.
Brice, Creola	Charlotte, R. 1	Mecklenburg.
Bullock, Selina	Berea, R. F. D.	Granville.
Coble, Mamie	Raleigh	Wake.
Cogdal, Eva J.	Snow Hill, R. 3	Greene.
Culpepper, Bessie	Rocky Mount, R. 3	Edgecombe.
Deloatch, Clara	Conway	Northampton.
Featherstone, Hallene	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Freeman, Annie	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Hampton, Henrietta	Fletcher	Henderson.
Hester, Esther May	Durham, R. 3	Durham.
Hoffman, Fannie	Gastonia	Gaston.
Jones, Bleeker	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Johnson, Agnes B.	Norlina, R. 1	Warren.
Johnson, Thelma	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Lewis, Julia Clarina	Oxford, R. 4	Granville.
McDougald, Mildred	Broadway, R. 1	Harnett.
Morrow, Mattie	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Peace, Macie	Oxford	Granville.
Rich, Hester May	Grifton	Pitt.
Sloan, Edna	Winston-Salem	Forsyth.
Turner, Gladys Felicitas	Cumnock	Chatham.
Wright, Thomasenia	Durham	Durham.
Williams, Daisy Levister	Bethel	Pitt.

COLORED BLIND BOYS

Andrews, Robert	Tarboro	Edgecombe.
Bailey, Powhatan	Plymouth	Washington.
Barker, Jasper	Mount Airy	Surry.
Bembury, Valdo	Edenton, R. 1, Box 78	Chowan.
Bradley, Henry	Scotland Neck	Halifax.
Brown, Roosevelt	Belhaven	Beaufort.
Carroll, James Henry	Selma	Johnston.
Chamblee, Abraham L.	Harrellsville, R. 4	Hertford.
Collins, Walter	Greensboro	Guilford.
Cotten, James Gary	Margarettsville	Northampton.
Deshazo, John Hubbard	Semora, R. 1, Box 60	Caswell.
Ellis, Wm. Henry	Warrenton	Warren.
Gash, Samuel	Arden	Buncombe.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Hardy, Edward.....	LaGrange, R. 4.....	Lenoir.
Harris, Carroll Alexander.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Heck, Cicero, Jr.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
Heck, Galer.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
Herndon, Gaither.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Hudguens, Cardear.....	Tryon.....	Polk.
Jones, William B.....	Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.
Kerr, Gordon.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
McCree, Milton Longworth.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
McIver, Therman Preston.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
Pender, David.....	Franklinton.....	Franklin.
Pittman, Jos. Willis, Jr.....	Enfield.....	Halifax.
Rushing, Pearl.....	Marshville, R. 1, Box 80.....	Union.
Setzer, John Matha.....	Newton.....	Catawba.
Shelton, James Gilbert.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Sloan, Mumford.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Spruill, Freddie.....	Columbia.....	Tyrrell.
Staton, Roy.....	Parmele.....	Martin.
White, Paul Norman.....	Garner, R. 1.....	Wake.
Willis, Murgiles Jackson.....	Holly Springs.....	Wake.
Williams, Johnnie Lee.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Williams, Henry.....	Louisburg, R. 2.....	Franklin.
Yates, Edgar.....	New Bern.....	Craven.

COLORED DEAF GIRLS

Angel, Annie Lee.....	Newton, R. F. D.....	Catawba.
Carroll, Lena Marie.....	Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland.
Chadwick, Emma Jane.....	Kinston, R. 1.....	Lenoir.
Chavis, Loza Elizabeth.....	Wake Forest, R. 1.....	Wake.
Crawford, Lottie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Cuffy, Airleen Freeland.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
Eason, Dorothy Varnon.....	Lewiston, R. 1.....	Bertie.
Eason, Marietta.....	Lewiston.....	Bertie.
Eaton, Deloria.....	Kittrell.....	Vance.
Galbreath, Maggie Q. E.....	Wakulla.....	Robeson.
Gillis, Daisy Lee.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.
Grimes, Paulina Elizabeth.....	Wallburg.....	Davidson.
Harris, Letha.....	Farmville, R. 2.....	Pitt.
Herring, Lonnie Lee.....	Currie.....	Pender.
Hinton, Rosa Bright.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Horne, Lula Jane.....	Monroe, R. 6, Box 43.....	Union.
Jones, Annie Creola.....	Apex, R. 5.....	Wake.
Jones, Elizabeth.....	Dallas.....	Gaston.
Logan, Bessie.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Logan, Mamie.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
McKeithen, Lucile.....	Aberdeen.....	Moore.
Mangum, Claudia.....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.
Merritt, Ruth.....	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.
Moore, Roena.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Morgan, Marion Ernestine.....	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Nelson, Thelma Lillian.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Perry, Annie.....	Henderson, R. 1.....	Vance.
Phillips, Annie Belle.....	Ayden.....	Pitt.
Poyner, Clennie O.....	Currituck.....	Currituck.
Roberts, Tivvie.....	Morrisville.....	Wake.
Robertson, Bessie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Rudd, Vessie Lee.....	Nashville, R. 2.....	Nash.
Scales, Ellen.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Shepherd, Florence.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Speller, Claudia.....	Mackeys.....	Washington.
Spencer Sarah May.....	New Bern.....	Craven.
Springs, Johnsie.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Starnes Viola.....	Waxhaw R. 4.....	Union.
Taylor, Vina.....	Kinston, R. 1, Box 40-A.....	Lenoir.
Vann, Joanna.....	Tunis.....	Hertford.
Weaver, Goldie.....	Winton.....	Hertford.
Williams, Minnie Belle.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.
Wilson, Manatha.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Winn, Helen.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.

COLORED DEAF BOYS

Adams, Albert Sidney.....	Fremont, R. 2.....	Wayne.
Alston, Lonnie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Alston, Irvin.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Angel, Ivy Lee.....	Newton, R. 1.....	Catawba.
Angel, Monroe.....	Newton, R. 1.....	Catawba.
Boone, Rodgers.....	Woodland.....	Northampton.
Brown, Kirby Henry.....	Kelly.....	Pender.
Cofield, George.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.
Covington, Joe.....	Lexington.....	Davidson.
Coward, Paul.....	Grifton, R. 3, Box 25.....	Pitt.
Cuffy, George Wickley.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
Drumgoal, Charlie.....	Seaboard.....	Northampton.
Early, Garney Timothy.....	Barium Springs.....	Iredell.
Eason, John Rosewell.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.
Freeman, Wm. Thomas.....	Freeman.....	Bladen.
Gibson, Thomas.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Godwin Wilbur.....	Godwin.....	Cumberland.
Graham, Charlie Maynard.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Green, Amos.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.
Green, Eck.....	Franklinton, R. 1, Box 71.....	Franklin.
Green, Herman.....	Asheboro.....	Randolph.
Hargrove, Charles.....	Stovall, R. 1.....	Vance.
Harper, Walter.....	Kinston, R. 2.....	Lenoir.
Haskins, Cleo Emmons.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Hodges, Theodore.....	Thornwall.....	Harnett.
Holly, Randall.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Hutchens, Eugene.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir.
Ingram Fredo Wilson.....	Monroe.....	Union.
Johnson, Frederick.....	Pikeville.....	Wayne.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Johnson Harvey Lee.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.
Lee, Peter.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Logan, Chevis.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Logan, Mack Lee.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Lutz, Columbus Murton.....	Newton.....	Catawba.
McPhaul, Wm. Luther.....	Raynham.....	Robeson.
Marsh, Robert.....	Pittsboro, R. 2.....	Chatham.
Moore, Alexander.....	Washington, R. 3.....	Beaufort.
Moore, Robert.....	Kinston, R. 1.....	Lenoir.
Montague, Robert.....	Zebulon.....	Wake.
Palmer, Richard.....	Macon, R. 3, Box 23.....	Warren.
Pollock, Willie.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Powell, Dennis.....	Grifton, R. 4, Box 156.....	Lenoir.
Quick, Henry, Jr.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.
Quick, Israel.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.
Ratliff, Willie Luther.....	Morven.....	Anson.
Smith, James.....	Cumnock.....	Lee.
Torrence, Frederick.....	Davidson, R. 25.....	Iredell.
Turner, Lewis Howard.....	Leaksville.....	Rockingham.
Watson, Walter.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Williamson, John B.....	Mebane.....	Alamance.
Wilson, Junius.....	Castle Hayne.....	New Hanover.
Wortham, Granville.....	Henderson.....	Vance.
Young, James Williams.....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.

LIST OF PUPILS

SESSION 1918-1919.

WHITE BLIND GIRLS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Andrews, Etta Lee.....	Goldston.....	Chatham.
Ball, Minda.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Ball, Rachel Zeldora.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Baxter, Kathleen.....	Edenton.....	Chowan.
Benson, Ava Mae.....	Swan Quarter.....	Hyde.
Beaver, Flossie F.....	Bear Creek, R. 2.....	Chatham.
Bishop, Myrtle.....	Hayne.....	Sampson.
Brantley, Buena Vista.....	Spring Hope.....	Nash.
Britt, Darry Cleo.....	Fairmont, R. F. D.....	Robeson.
Brown, Mary Ethel.....	Cowarts.....	Jackson.
Burnett, Gladys.....	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.
Cannon, Leila.....	Marion.....	McDowell.
Carroll, Chessie May.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Cole, Ila.....	Norman.....	Richmond.
Driver, Mary Blanche.....	Cpoleemee.....	Davie.
Garris, Grace F.....	Rocky Mount, R. 1.....	Edgecombe.
Garris, Myrtle Hazel.....	Dudley, R. 1.....	Wayne.
Gentry, Annie.....	Belva.....	Madison.
Green, Princie.....	Stony Fork.....	Watauga.
Green, Mattie Ethel.....	Stony Fork.....	Watauga.
Grissom, Mamie Alice.....	Kittrell.....	Vance.
Hancock, Sarah Leeter.....	Steeds.....	Montgomery.
Harris, Jennie May.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Hill, Una May.....	Whortonsville.....	Pamlico.
Hollifield, Bertha.....	Woodlawn.....	McDowell.
Jernigan, Margie.....	Smithfield.....	Johnston.
Johnson, Mary Lois.....	East Durham.....	Durham.
Kiker, Lona Dorcas.....	Peachland, R. 1.....	Anson.
Kiker, Zelma Inez.....	Peachland, R. 1.....	Anson.
Landers, Linnie.....	Carmen.....	Madison.
Leazer, Mamie.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Long, Lela.....	Canton.....	Haywood.
McCracken, Nellie A.....	Clyde, R. 1.....	Haywood.
McLean, Pearl.....	Lillington.....	Harnett.
McNeill, Sadie.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson.
Oaks, Oma.....	Newland.....	Avery.
Pack, Mary Sue.....	East Flat Rock.....	Henderson.
Page, Wanona.....	Morrisville, R. 2.....	Wake.
Phillips, Mary Lee.....	Toecane.....	Mitchell.
Phillips, Alice.....	Toecane.....	Mitchell.
Powell, Christine.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.
Price, Daisy Belle.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Price, Hattie A.....	Trust.....	Madison.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Riggan, Thelma.....	Dobson.....	Surry.
Robbins, Dorothy.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Robbins, Gertrude.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Sellers, Ivey.....	Chadbourn.....	Columbus.
Sentelle, Sallie Mary.....	Stearns.....	Polk.
Slate, Gertrude.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.
Smith, Grace Rebecca.....	Townsville.....	Vance.
Speagle, Bertie.....	Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.
Spillman, Mary Lee.....	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.
Stanley, Annie Ethel.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Stanley, Floy Ellen.....	Four Oaks, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Tatum, Ruth.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.
Taylor, Eva.....	Pisgah Forest.....	Transylvania.
Thacker, Helena.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Thomas, Sallie Ruth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Warner, Parrie Adelaide.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
West, Lala Blanche.....	Benson.....	Johnston.
Woody, Rosia.....	Crestmont.....	Haywood.

WHITE BLIND BOYS

Austin, Jonah C.....	Oakboro.....	Stanly.
Ball, Hughie.....	Jennings.....	Iredell.
Barbour, Carl Nathan.....	Clayton.....	Johnston.
Benton, Roosevelt.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.
Britt, Anguish Lester.....	Fairmont, R. 3.....	Robeson.
Campbell, Sanford.....	North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.
Capps, William.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Carson, James Allen.....	Bethel.....	Pitt.
Caskey, Wm. Louis.....	Cooleemee.....	Davie.
Cass, Wm. Arville.....	Jennings, R. 1.....	Iredell.
Cates, Clarence Colman.....	Burlington.....	Alamance.
Cathey, Samuel Murston.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Collins, Clarence.....	Lillington, R. 2.....	Harnett.
Cox, David Aaron.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Cox, Walter Ralph.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Cox, Luther Harshell.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Drake, Reuben Herman.....	Mars Hill.....	Buncombe.
Edwards, E. W.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Eidson, Ray Terrell.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Frye, Arthur.....	Peppers.....	Mitchell.
Furches, Edgbert Sharpe.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Gaddy, Jesse Lee.....	Morven, R. 2.....	Anson.
Gentry, Garrett M.....	Belva.....	Madison.
Graves, Marvin Columbus.....	Cana.....	Davie.
Hallman, Robert Lee.....	Thomasville.....	Davidson.
Harris, James Buford.....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.
Harrelson, David Reynolds.....	Burlington.....	Alamance.
Haskins, Oscar Sidney.....	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.
Hawkins, John David.....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.
Hill, Thaddeus Calvin.....	Proctor.....	Swain.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Holloman, Braxton Hubert.....	Ahoskie.....	Hertford.
Holloman, William Moses.....	Ahoskie.....	Hertford.
Hubbard, Robt. Joseph.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	Halifax.
Joyner, Percy.....	Nashville.....	Nash.
Jordan, Alphonso.....	Edenton.....	Chowan.
Kelly, William C.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Kilby, Floyd Clyde.....	Skyland.....	Buncombe.
Kiker, Fred.....	Peachland, R. 1.....	Anson.
Lynam, Sion H.....	Apex, R. 4.....	Chatham.
McIntyre John Wesley.....	Burlington.....	Alamance.
Miller, Joseph Wythe.....	Brasstown, R. 1.....	Clay.
Morgan, Aley.....	Middlesex, R. 2.....	Nash.
Morgan, Ramon.....	Middlesex, R. 2.....	Nash.
Neighbors, Ernest.....	Dunn.....	Harnett.
Oaks, Allen McCoy.....	Hookerton, R. 1.....	Greene.
Olive, Wm. Floyd.....	Four Oaks, R. 4.....	Johnston.
Orrell, DeRoy.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Overcash, Paul W.....	Derita, R. 13.....	Mecklenburg.
Padgett, John F.....	Jamesville, R. 2.....	Martin.
Parsons, Zollie F.....	Parsonville.....	Wilkes.
Parris, Major.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Petty, Roy Houston.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Price, Thomas J.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Rackley, Theodore S.....	Nashville.....	Nash.
Rackley, Chester F.....	Nashville.....	Nash.
Reaves, Marion Thomas.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Reynolds, Garland.....	Hays.....	Wilkes.
Reynolds, Luther.....	Hays.....	Wilkes.
Robbins, Paul Nelson.....	Siler City.....	Chatham.
Rose, Edgar Lamar.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan.
Ross, Ben.....	Mill Spring.....	Polk.
Ruff, Gladford.....	Mill Spring.....	Polk.
Sellers, Wm. Otis.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson.
Shaw, Albert Thomas.....	Monroe, R. 4.....	Union.
Sharpe, Paul Andrew.....	Burlington, R. 1.....	Alamance.
Shore, Sanford.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Sloan, Ralph.....	Teachey's.....	Duplin.
Snead, Floyd Nathaniel.....	Gaffney, S. C.....	Cherokee.
Speagle, Frank P.....	Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.
Stacy, Ramon.....	Paw Creek.....	Mecklenburg.
Stanley, Lee Anderson.....	Four Oaks.....	Johnston.
Starling, George W.....	Princeton, R. 1.....	Johnston.
Swain, Charlie Ramsey.....	Durham, R. 3.....	Durham.
Tant, Zenor Z.....	Louisburg.....	Franklin.
Tant, Zonie Z.....	Louisburg.....	Franklin.
Todd, Coy Abner.....	Ennice.....	Alleghany.
Williams, Herman.....	Bailey.....	Nash.
Woodie, Colonel Ephraim.....	Furches.....	Ashe.
Woody, John Gordon.....	Trust.....	Madison.
Worsham, Buford.....	Spencer.....	Rowan.

COLORED BLIND GIRLS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Bowman, Cora.....	Oxford, R. 3.....	Granville.
Bradley, Cora May.....	New Bern.....	Craven.
Bullock, Selina.....	Berea, R. F. D.....	Granville.
Coble, Mamie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Cogdal, Eva J.....	Snow Hill, R. 3.....	Greene.
Culpepper, Bessie.....	Rocky Mount, R. 3.....	Edgecombe.
DeLoatch, Clara.....	Conway.....	Northampton.
DeLoatch, Lillie May.....	Murfreesboro.....	Northampton.
Featherstone, Hallene.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Freeman, Annie.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Hampton, Henrietta.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Hester, Esther May.....	Durham, R. 3.....	Durham.
Hoffman, Fannie E.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston.
Horns, Febie.....	Farmville.....	Pitt.
Jones, Bleeker.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Johnson, Agnes B.....	Macon.....	Warren.
Johnson, Thelma.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Lewis, Julia Clarina.....	Oxford, R. 4.....	Granville.
McDougald, Mildred.....	Broadway.....	Lee.
Morrow, Mattie.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Peace, Macie.....	Oxford.....	Granville.
Rich, Esther May.....	Snow Hill, R. 6.....	Greene.
Sloan, Edna.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Turner, Gladys F.....	Cumnock.....	Chatham.
Walden, Bernice.....	Rich Square.....	Northampton.
Wright, Thomasenia L.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Williams, Daisy Levister.....	Bethel.....	Pitt.

COLORED BLIND BOYS

Andrews, Robert.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.
Bailey, Powhatan.....	Plymouth.....	Washington.
Barker, Jasper.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.
Bradley, Henry.....	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.
Brown, Roosevelt.....	Belhaven.....	Beaufort.
Carroll, James Henry.....	Selma.....	Johnston.
Chamblee, Abraham Lincoln.....	Harrellsville.....	Hertford.
Collins, Walter.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
Cotten, James Gary.....	Margarettsville.....	Northampton.
Deshazo, John.....	Semora, R. 1.....	Caswell.
Gash, Samuel.....	Brickton.....	Buncombe.
Hardy, Edward.....	LaGrange.....	Lenoir.
Heck, Cicero, Jr.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
Heck, Galer.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
Herndon, Gaither.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Hill, Jerome.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan.
Hudguens, Cardear.....	Tryon.....	Polk.
Hunter, Walter Grant.....	Camden.....	Camden.
Kerr, Gordon.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
McCree, Milton Longworth.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
McIver, Thurman Preston.....	Sanford.....	Lee.
Peebles, Clyde Edehue.....	Mocksville.....	Davie.
Pender, David.....	Franklinton.....	Franklin.
Pittman, Joseph Willis, Jr.....	Enfield.....	Halifax.
Rushing, Pearl.....	Marshville.....	Union.
Setzer, John Matha.....	Newton.....	Catawba.
Shelton, James Gilbert.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Sloan, Mumford.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Spruill, Freddie.....	Columbia.....	Tyrrell.
Staton, Roy.....	Parmelee.....	Martin.
White, LeRoy.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.
White, Charlie.....	Thelma.....	Halifax.
White, Paul Norman.....	Garner, R. 1.....	Wake.
Williams, Johnnie Lee.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
Williams, Henry.....	Louisburg, R. 2.....	Franklin.
Wilson, Cleveland H.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.
Yarborough, McKoy.....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.
Yates, Edgar.....	New Bern.....	Craven.

COLORED DEAF GIRLS

Black, Annie Louise.....	Concord.....	Cabarrus.
Blair, Lila Marie.....	Waxhaw.....	Union.
Chadwick, Emma Jane.....	Kinston, R. 1.....	Lenoir.
Chavis, Loza Elizabeth.....	Neuse, R. 1.....	Wake.
Crawford, Lottie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Cuffy, Airleen Freeland.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
Dellard, Ella May.....	Currituck.....	Currituck.
Dixon, Lizzie.....	Snow Hill.....	Greene.
Dunn, Willie May.....	Allen, R. 1.....	Mecklenburg.
Eason, Dorothy V.....	Lewiston.....	Bertie.
Eason, Marietta.....	Lewiston.....	Bertie.
Galbreath, Maggie Q. E.....	Wakulla.....	Robeson.
Gillis, Daisy Lee.....	Fayetteville, R. 3.....	Cumberland.
Griffis, Addie.....	Clayton.....	Johnston.
Grimes, Paulina E.....	Wallburg.....	Davidson.
Hardin, George Anna.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston.
Harris, Letha.....	Farmville, R. 2.....	Pitt.
Herring, Lonnie Lee.....	Currie.....	Pender.
Hinton, Rosa Bright.....	Raleigh, R. 5.....	Wake.
Holloman, Josephine.....	Garysburg.....	Northampton.
Horne, Lula Jane.....	Monroe, R. 6.....	Union.
Jones, Elizabeth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Lineberger, Charles Lee.....	Dallas.....	Gaston.
Logan, Bessie.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Logan, Mamie.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
McKeithen, Lucile.....	Aberdeen.....	Moore.
Mangum, Claudia.....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.
Merritt, Ruth.....	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.
Moore, Roena.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Morgan, Marion Ernestine.....	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.
Nelson, Thelma Lillian.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Poyner, Clennie O.....	Currituck.....	Currituck.
Rascoe, Queen Esther.....	Jackson.....	Northampton.
Roberts, Tivvie.....	Morrisville.....	Wake.
Robertson, Bessie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Rudd, Vessie Lee.....	Nashville, R. 2.....	Nash.
Shepherd, Florence.....	Hiddenite.....	Alexander.
Spencer, Sarah May.....	New Bern.....	Craven.
Springs, Johnsie.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.
Starnes, Viola.....	Waxhaw, R. 4.....	Union.
Taylor, Vina.....	Kinston, R. 1.....	Lenoir.
Weaver, Goldie.....	Winton.....	Hertford.
Williams, Minnie Belle.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.
Wilson, Manatha.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Winn, Helen.....	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.

COLORED DEAF BOYS

Adams, Albert Sidney.....	Fremont, R. 2.....	Wayne.
Alston, Lonnie.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Alston, Irvin.....	Durham.....	Durham.
Angel, Monroe.....	Newton, R. 1.....	Catawba.
Boone, Rodgers.....	Woodville.....	Northampton.
Brown, Clyde.....	Statesville.....	Iredell.
Brown, Kirby Henry.....	Kelly.....	Pender.
Burt, Nathaniel.....	Ringwood.....	Halifax.
Covington, Joe.....	Lexington.....	Davidson.
Coward, Paul.....	Grifton, R. 3.....	Pitt.
Cuffy, George Wickley.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
Drumgoal, Charlie.....	Seaboard.....	Lee.
Early, Garney Timothy.....	Barium Springs.....	Iredell.
Early, Raymond Sylvester.....	Barium Springs.....	Iredell.
Freeman, Wm. Thomas.....	Freeman.....	Bladen.
Gibson, Thomas.....	High Point.....	Guilford.
Graham, Charlie Maynard.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Hargrove, Charles.....	Stovall R. 1.....	Vance.
Haskins, Cleo Emmons.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.
Hodges, Theodore.....	Manchester.....	Harnett.
Holly, Randall.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Hutchens, Eugene.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir.
Jones, Lewis P.....	Colfax.....	Guilford.
Johnson, Frederick.....	Kipling, R. 1.....	Harnett.
Johnson, Harvey Lee.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.
Logan, Chevis.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Logan, Mack Lee.....	Rutherfordton, R. 1.....	Rutherford.
Lutz, Columbus Murton.....	Newton.....	Catawba.
McNeal, James.....	Merry Oaks, R. 2.....	Chatham.
Moore, Robert.....	Kinston, R. 1.....	Lenoir.
Moragne, William Gilbert.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
Palmer, Richard.....	Macon, R. 3.....	Warren.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>County</i>
Pollock, Willie.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Quick, Henry, Jr.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.
Ratliff, Willie Luther.....	Morven.....	Anson.
Smith, James.....	Cumnock.....	Lee.
Torrence, Frederick.....	Davidson, R. 25.....	Iredell.
Turner, Lewis Howard.....	Leaksville.....	Rockingham.
Watson, Walter.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.
Wiggins, Nemus.....	Durham, R. 7.....	Durham.
Williamson, John B.....	Mebane.....	Alamance.
Williams, Fred Thomas.....	Plymouth.....	Washington.
Wilson, Junius.....	Castle Hayne.....	New Hanover.
Wortham, Granville.....	Henderson, R. 1.....	Vance.
Young, James William.....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

The State School for the Blind and the Deaf is located at Raleigh, the capital of the State. It is strictly an educational institution, having for its object the moral, intellectual, industrial, and physical training of the young blind and colored deaf of both sexes residing in the State, and is, therefore, neither a house of refuge for the aged and helpless nor a hospital for the treatment of disease.

The School consists of two departments—the white and colored. The two classes are in separate buildings, situated a distance of a mile apart; still each enjoys equal privileges and advantages with the other, being as they are, under the same principal, steward, and board of directors.

The arrangement of the School is such as to secure the separation of the male and female pupils, except in the work of the schoolrooms, where they are under the supervision of their teachers.

The officers and teachers of the School recognize the fact that a high and holy responsibility is resting upon them, and at all times endeavor to exercise the same tender watchcare and kindness towards the pupils committed to them* as they would wish their own children to have if they were in the same condition. Special attention is paid to the cleanliness of their rooms and the wholesomeness of their food; and every pupil of the School is required to bathe at least once a week in rooms prepared and arranged expressly for that purpose.

Each pupil in the School is required to work two hours per day. The trades taught the males are mattress making, broom making, chair seating, piano tuning and repairing, and carpentering, shoemaking and mending, dairying, and gardening for the deaf. The girls are required to sew, knit, and do the mending necessary for themselves, and are also instructed in bead work and fancy work. A department in dressmaking has also been established, and the colored deaf girls are taught cooking.

The school year commences in September in each year, and continues until June, leaving the vacation during the warm season.

Applicants who are under six or over twenty-one years of age are not admitted, except by order of the Board of Directors.

No person of *imbecile or unsound mind*, of confirmed *immoral character* or incapacitated by physical infirmity for useful instruction, will be knowingly received into the School; and in case any pupil shall, after a fair trial, prove incompetent for useful instruction, or wilfully and persistently disobedient to the regulations of the School, such pupil will be thereupon discharged.

All are required to come provided with an adequate supply of good, comfortable clothing, embracing suitable articles for both summer and winter wear, in such quantities as to admit of the necessary change for

washing and repairing, the whole to be neatly packed in a good trunk with a good lock and key.

Each article of clothing should be *distinctly marked with the owner's name*, in order to prevent confusion or loss, and must be sent in good order and condition, not only upon the entrance of the pupil, but also at each subsequent return from home after the vacation.

The course of study pursued at the School embraces all the English branches, consisting of spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, higher mathematics, geography, grammar, the sciences, kindergarten training, and vocal and instrumental music.

Pupils from this State are admitted to all the privileges of the School upon compliance with the rules, *free of charge*, being provided with board, washing, fuel, tuition, books, medical attendance, and everything necessary, except *clothing, shoes, and traveling expenses*.

Where the parents are unable to furnish clothing and shoes, or where the child is without living parents, the county in which such child lives must do so, in which case thirty dollars will be the amount so required, payable invariably in advance. From this rule there will be no variation.

All letters to pupils should be addressed to the care of the Superintendent of the School, in order to insure their prompt delivery.

Persons desiring to procure the admission of pupils should apply, by letter or otherwise, to the Superintendent of the School for instructions as to the manner of procedure, and no pupil should be sent to the School until such instructions have been fully complied with. It is to the interest both of the pupils and the School that they should enter at the beginning of the session, and therefore such rule must be observed.

A special appeal is made to any one seeing this circular and knowing the whereabouts of any blind or deaf colored person of the proper age to become a pupil of the School to inform the Superintendent of the name and postoffice address of the said person and his or her parent or guardian. This is requested, even though the parents may be unwilling to allow their children to attend school. *Pupils are urged not to go home Christmas.*

The use of tobacco in any form, and of spirituous liquors, as a beverage, by the pupils is strictly prohibited. Parents are urged to use their utmost endeavors to prevent the formation of these habits by their children before they come to School and their practice during vacation.

Parents and friends of the pupils cannot be entertained at the School overnight.

We have an arrangement by which we can obtain railroad tickets for pupils at reduced rates.

For further information, address the Superintendent of the School at Raleigh, N. C.

DIRECTIONS FOR THE PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS FROM BABIES' SORE EYES

CARE FOR YOUR BABY'S EYES, OR IT MAY BE BLIND FOR LIFE

The cause of this blindness among babies is a disease which is commonly called "babies' sore eyes" or "cold in the eyes," and known to the doctors as "ophthalmia neonatorum."

This disease—is PREVENTABLE if drops are used right after birth.

—is CURABLE if treatment is started early.

—is CATCHING.

—is CAUSED BY GERMS GETTING INTO THE BABY'S EYES during or soon after birth.

If the germs are not killed or washed out the eyes may get RED and SWOLLEN and MATTERY, and the baby may go totally blind in two or three days.

"BABIES' SORE EYES" is *not* caused by LIGHT nor by COLD nor by DROPS, *but by Germs*. Sore eyes in the baby do not always mean that the parents have not led good lives. Many kinds of germs cause sore eyes—and SORE EYES OFTEN CAUSE BLINDNESS.

HOW TO PREVENT BABIES' SORE EYES

WHAT ALL MOTHERS SHOULD DO BEFORE THE BABY IS BORN

All women during pregnancy should be instructed as follows:

Daily external washing should be done thoroughly with soap and water and a clean wash-cloth. Should the pregnant woman have any irritating discharge, or even profuse white discharge, she should immediately consult her physician or go to the nearest dispensary for advice.

WHAT TO DO FOR ALL BABIES

Even though the mother has bathed as above directed, and even though she has no discharge, the baby's eyes should always be treated as follows:

Immediately after the head is born, before the delivery of the body, the eyes should be carefully wiped with bits of clean absorbent cotton or soft cloth which have been dipped into warm water that has been boiled, or in boric acid (saturated solution). A separate wipe should be used for each eye, and by stroking from the nose outward the lids washed free from all mucus, blood, etc. All wipes should be burned after using.

The lids should not be opened. At this time also the lips and nose should be wiped free from mucus, and the nurse's or doctor's little finger, wrapped with a piece of moist cotton, should be passed into the child's mouth and any accumulated mucus removed by an outward sweep of the finger. As soon after birth as possible the eyelids should be again wiped clean of mucus, and *two drops of a 1 per cent solution of silver nitrate* should be dropped into *each eye*. *These drops should be put in only once*, and ordinarily the eyes need not be bathed again for several hours. *This medicine kills any germs* that may be in the baby's eyes. It may make the eyes red for two or three days, but it does not cause the sore eyes that may make the baby blind.

Each time that the baby is bathed its eyes should first be wiped clean with boric acid solution, as described above. The hands of the person caring for the child must be thoroughly washed with soap and water and dried with a clean towel before the eyes of the child are touched, and everything that is used for the baby's eyes must be absolutely clean.

All bits of cotton or cloth used on the eyes of the baby should be burned. The water, towels, old linen, and the cotton that have been used on the mother must, under no circumstances, be used for the child. The air of the bedroom must be kept as pure as possible, and the linen should never be dried in the sick-room.

WHAT MUST BE DONE IF INFLAMMATION OF THE EYES APPEARS

When the lids become red and swollen, and are gummed along their borders, and when mattery discharge is mixed with the tears as the child sleeps or cries, an oculist or a physician should be called at once, or the child taken to the nearest dispensary. Each hour of delay adds to the danger. While waiting, bathe the eyes of the child every half-hour with pieces of cotton dipped in a solution of boric acid.* Open the lids wide and allow the solution, which should be warm, to flood the eyes and wash out any matter which may have gathered there.

The child should not be fondled, and nothing which has been used about the eyes or face should be used for any other purpose. All of those in the home should be warned of the danger of catching the disease by getting the matter into their own eyes. Do not listen to those who say it will amount to nothing, or to those who say to bathe the eyes of the child with the mother's milk (the milk is a means of spreading the germs of this disease). Such advice is bad; the delay may result in blindness.

*Boric acid costs little and may be bought of any druggist without a doctor's prescription.

REMEMBER

That—"BABIES' SORE EYES" is NOT A DISGRACE, for any baby may have the disease; *but*

That—BLINDNESS from "BABIES' SORE EYES" is

INEXCUSABLE, because in practically every case *it can be prevented*;

a CRIME because of the suffering it brings to a helpless, innocent person.

That—the EYES of EVERY baby should be BATHED and TREATED with drops IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH.

That—this costs nothing, but the support of a blind person is expensive.

That—REDNESS and SWELLING of the LIDS and DISCHARGE OF MATTER from the baby's eyes during the first two or three weeks of life SHOULD BE TREATED. The baby MAY GO BLIND in forty-eight hours IF NEGLECTED. DON'T use home remedies; GET A DOCTOR AT ONCE.

That—treatment is sometimes long and tiring, but a lifetime of blindness is longer.

That—there is NO SUCH THING as "COLD IN THE EYES";

—it is NOT "natural for babies to have sore eyes";

—sore eyes are NOT apt to "get well by themselves."

That—the disease is CONTAGIOUS, and other members of the family may get it if they are not careful.

That—every baby has a right to have its eyes cared for.

That—BLINDNESS MAY BE PREVENTED, BUT IF SIGHT IS ONCE LOST THE BABY WILL BE BLIND FOR LIFE.

By the courtesy of the

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS
130 EAST TWENTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Indorsed by North Carolina State Commission for Prevention of Blindness

REPORTS
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
AND OF THE
SUPERINTENDENTS
OF THE
STATE HOSPITALS
FOR THE INSANE
AT
RALEIGH, GOLDSBORO AND MORGANTON
NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE TWO YEARS
ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1918

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

STATE HOSPITALS OF NORTH CAROLINA

JOSEPH G. BROWN, <i>President</i>	Wake County
Term expires April, 1923.	
A. E. TATE.....	Guilford County
Term expires April, 1919.	
F. B. MCKINNE.....	Franklin County
Term expires April, 1921.	
B. B. ADAMS.....	Johnston County
Term expires April, 1921.	
R. R. CLARK.....	Iredell County
Term expires April, 1923.	
W. H. WILLIAMS.....	Beaufort County
Term expires April, 1919.	
C. A. WOODARD.....	Durham County
Term expires April, 1919.	
*C. P. MATHESON.....	Alexander County
Term expires April, 1921.	
J. W. THOMPSON.....	Wayne County
Term expires April, 1923.	

*Died during the year and succeeded by J. H. Giles, Burke County. Term expires April, 1921.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

RALEIGH, N. C., December 21, 1918.

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—On behalf of the Board of Directors of the State Hospitals of North Carolina, I beg to submit herewith the reports of the superintendents, showing in detail all the operations at each hospital for the two years beginning December 1, 1916, and ending November 30, 1918.

The institutions and the State suffered a great loss in the death of Mr. Charles P. Matheson, an honored and useful member of this Board and a gentleman of sterling character.

Your special attention is called to the fact that a deficit is shown at each institution. It is a source of gratification that this deficit is not larger as, because of war conditions throughout the entire period, the price of labor and of supplies of every kind have been excessively high.

Two years ago the directors of the three hospitals asked for increased appropriations, basing their request on the advanced prices then prevailing. The General Assembly thought best to curtail the amounts asked for, and did so. Prices continued to advance, and, clearly foreseeing that the appropriations would be inadequate, the directors, in person and by letter, in May, 1917, called the matter to the attention of yourself and your Council of State.

After due consideration the directors were advised to make the available funds go as far as possible and when they were exhausted to call upon you for further instructions. This course was followed and every possible economy was practiced. Rooms were kept empty because funds were not sufficient to support the present population.

There are now empty rooms sufficient to accommodate at Morganton 100 and at Raleigh 110 additional patients. Because of lack of funds these rooms could not be used, although there were many applicants on the waiting list, and some unfortunately lying in the county jails.

In October, 1918, your attention was again called to the lack of funds, and your Council of State authorized the directors to borrow for Goldsboro \$30,000, for Raleigh \$30,000, and for Morganton \$60,000. The hospitals did not find it necessary to borrow quite so much, although at Morganton it was found necessary to leave some outstanding bills. Attention is called to these matters in the various reports, and the General Assembly is asked to provide for these deficits in addition to their appropriation for maintenance for the next two years.

The directors would suggest and most earnestly urge that authority be lodged in some one to provide for emergencies of this kind so that the directors may not be called upon to assume personal responsibility for the support of these institutions or to ask the banks to make loans for which there exists no authority.

Your attention is further directed to the crying need for other permanent improvements, as indicated in the reports of the superintendents. The directors are fully aware of the lack of funds sufficient to provide for all of the interests of the various institutions of the State, but the needs of the class

of patients served by these hospitals are of such a nature that they think it their duty to submit these matters for the careful consideration of yourself and of the General Assembly.

There is a fund known as the "Receipts or Steward's Account," which comes from pay patients and other sources and which the various hospitals have been allowed to use. But for this fund it would have been impossible to have made as good a showing with the regular appropriations. In large institutions of this kind, as in smaller households, many unusual emergencies occur which cannot possibly be anticipated. This fund has been used judiciously, and detailed report is made thereof. It should not be interfered with.

Messrs. Pullen, Henderson, McKinne & Co., a well-known firm of accountants, have been employed to audit the books and accounts, and comparative statements have been inaugurated which it is believed will result in great good. Summary of the same will be found herein, and all per capita calculations, comparisons, etc., will be found in the Auditor's report.

The suggestions and requests found in these reports have been made after the most careful consideration of the Board, and are solely for the interests of the institutions and of the patients under their care.

The directors wish to express their appreciation of the cordial support and hearty coöperation which they have always received at your hands.

Very respectfully,

JOS. G. BROWN,
President of the Board.

REPORT
OF
THE STATE HOSPITAL
AT
RALEIGH, N. C.
FOR THE
TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JOSEPH G. BROWN, *Chairman*

B. B. ADAMS

C. A. WOODARD

RESIDENT OFFICERS AND STAFF

ALBERT ANDERSON, M.D.....	<i>Superintendent</i>
R. K. ADAMS, M.D.....	<i>Assistant Physician</i>
CHARLES L. JENKINS, M.D.....	<i>Assistant Physician</i>
THOMAS M. JORDAN, M.D.....	<i>Assistant Physician</i>
MISS MARY S. WHITE.....	<i>Steward</i>

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS

MISS MINNIE STAMPS GOSNEY.....	<i>Bookkeeper</i>
MISS LILLIE BELLE GOODWIN.....	<i>Private Secretary to Superintendent</i>
MISS MYRTLE REAMS.....	<i>Superintendent of Nurses</i>
MISS CATHERINE WHITE.....	<i>Matron</i>
MISS ANNIE J. EAGLE.....	<i>Druggist</i>
T. A. HOLLIDAY.....	<i>Engineer</i>
ROBERT GREEN	<i>Carpenter</i>
JAMES ADAMS	<i>Florist, Farmer and Gardener</i>

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Mr. Joseph G. Brown, President, and Members of the Board of Directors of the State Hospital at Raleigh.

GENTLEMEN:—Report of the work of this hospital for two years ending November 30, 1918, is herewith submitted:

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Insane Department

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Patients remaining November 30, 1916.....	481	556	1,037
Admitted during the past two years.....	208	205	413
Total number under treatment.....	689	761	1,450
Average daily population in hospital.....	538	618	1,156
Total number discharged.....	224	231	455
Restored	17	17	34
Improved	88	142	230
Unimproved	2	1	3
Died	117	71	188
Per cent of deaths on number treated.....	....	....	12
Per cent of recoveries on number admitted.....	....	....	4
Remaining	465	530	995

Epileptic Department

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Patients remaining November 30, 1916.....	88	82	170
Admitted during the past two years.....	39	26	65
Total number under treatment.....	127	108	235
Average daily population.....	90	88	178
Total number discharged.....	42	25	67
Discharged improved	13	11	24
Transferred to Main Building.....	3	....	3
Died	26	14	40
Per cent of deaths on number treated.....	....	....	17
Total number remaining November 30, 1918.....	85	83	168

The statistical summary includes the Epileptic Department.

There has been no suicide during this biennial period.

There had been no epidemic of any disease until the influenza came in October and lasted until about the close of the year.

Three hundred and seven cases, including all officers, employees, and patients, occurred in about thirty days, a little over ten cases a day. Of these, there were seventy-two employees and officers with only two deaths; the balance were patients—eighteen of whom died—making 2.7.9 per cent mortality among employees and officers and 7¾ per cent among patients.

R. E. Chesnutt, our chief cook, was the first to die of pneumonia. No finer hero than he died in the trenches. He strictly considered his post of service as one of patriotic duty, and flatly refused more remunerative offers and stuck to his job with supreme loyalty.

W. F. Christenbury, our dairyman, was the second one to die, and he died of the same disease—pneumonia following influenza. He, too, was faithful, efficient, and loyal to his work.

Regular staff meetings have been held daily, at which reports from assistant physicians are received as to new cases and the condition of the sick. We have had most of our new patients examined and their histories taken and presented to the staff meeting. The large demands of war for doctors depleted our staff and we could not keep up with all the work as we have been accustomed. The work of our pathological department has been done by the State Laboratory of Hygiene since last May.

We have had no dental work done at the hospital. There is decided need for this. There is greater need for providing dental work for the mental sick than any other class, mostly because they cannot be sent outside of the institution in the large majority of cases. There have been very fine results obtained by many institutions where dental work was done. Many mentally sick cases have been restored to health by repairing the teeth.

We mentioned in our report two years ago that the old closets of the main building should be replaced with new ones, such as were put in the new buildings. The repairs on the old closets and the waste water from defects of the same justify an immediate change. Reference to estimate of the absolute needs of male and female sides of main building is made on another page.

During recent years the condition of our steam boiler plant and heating system has reached a point where it has been impossible to heat the buildings with any degree of comfort, or even to prevent suffering among our patients in extremely cold weather.

The additional buildings recently erected called for additional capacity, and the fuel consumed in an attempt to provide service was increasing at such a rapid rate that in the spring of 1918 it was found absolutely necessary to take some adequate steps to relieve the rapidly increasing difficulties along this line.

As the problem presented many difficulties, owing to the large size of the plant as a whole, and the vast amount of heating equipment and complicated nature of the piping system which has accumulated through the various stages of enlargement for many years, it was considered advisable to secure the services of some engineer of experience in this class of work to plan and superintend the contemplated improvements. After careful investigation, Wiley & Wilson, consulting engineers of wide experience in this line of work, were employed in February, 1918, to perform this service.

After making a very thorough survey and study of our conditions for several weeks, our engineers submitted a report which convinced us that the alterations would have to be extensive to be of permanent value, and that the expenditure of approximately \$15,000 originally available for the work would only cover repairs to an inadequate equipment without reaching the desired results, and that it would be finally wasted, as a general rebuilding of the plant and remodeling of the equipment was inevitable.

Among other things the investigations showed that the 750 horse-power boiler plant was connected to a chimney which was only large enough to produce proper draft for 300 horse-power; that the brick settings surrounding the boilers were practically falling down; that the pipe connections and auxiliary boiler-room equipment were entirely inadequate and so far worn

out that further repairs was a waste of money, and that serious breakdowns and interruptions of service were sure to continue until these items had been replaced by better equipment.

The boiler-house was largely of temporary construction with large fire risk and not adequate to accommodate the increased capacity of equipment needed, and the elevations of the boiler-room floor and railway sidings were such that no adequate provision could be made for dumping and storage of fuel, a matter which has caused us much trouble and expense in the past.

It was also found that the heating equipment in a number of the older buildings needed extensive repairs, and it was necessary to remove a large number of undersized and poorly insulated steam mains, many of which were laid underground and leaked so badly that their further use was out of the question.

The improvements finally agreed upon and for which plans and specifications were prepared by our engineers covered the following:

First. The remodeling of the power-house building and construction of coal dump and storage bins.

Second. The construction of a new brick chimney of sufficient size to accommodate 1,000 horse-power steam-boiler capacity.

Third. The installation of an additional steam boiler raising the boiler capacity to 900 horse-power total, and the rearrangement and resetting of all of the six 150 horse-power boilers.

Fourth. The installation of entirely new power-house piping, boiler-feed pumps, and auxiliary equipment along modern lines.

Fifth. The installation of new steam mains leading to the various buildings, both for heating and power purposes, so far as these renewals were found necessary.

Sixth. The remodeling of the heating equipment in the various buildings where repairs or alterations were found necessary to provide satisfactory heating service.

It was estimated that the above work would cost approximately \$60,000. The available funds for this purpose being only about \$15,000, it was decided to get permission from the North Carolina State Building Commission to use funds which had been appropriated for a new kitchen to devote to the remodeling of our central power and heating plant. This matter was submitted to the North Carolina Building Commission on May 9th and their approval given, contracts being let at that time for remodeling of power-house, construction of chimney, and a number of other items (which, due to the war, would require considerable time to manufacture and deliver to the institution).

The plans for the power-plant piping and equipment, also remodeling of the entire steam-distributing system and heating apparatus in the buildings, were submitted to the contractors soon after this time, and bids received about June 25th. Owing to rapidly increased cost of material and labor since estimates were made on March 25th the total cost of the improvements exceeded the estimates by \$30,000 to \$40,000. The matter was taken up with the Governor's Council and the State Building Commission and permission was given for us to proceed with the work, the funds to be supplied from our next year's building fund or by a special appropriation.

The work has been pushed as rapidly as possible, but, owing to the unprecedented conditions resulting from the war and influenza epidemic, serious

delays in getting material and shortage of labor have prevented its final completion. The matter, however, has been handled in such a way as to prevent a serious interruption of the power or heating service.

The building contractor remodeling the power-house died in October, and his wife, who was his administrator, died soon afterwards, and this has been the cause of one of our most serious delays. This matter has been readjusted with a third administrator, and we hope to proceed with the completion of the unfinished details of the building and coal dump.

The central plant is now in such shape that we are in position to furnish practically all the buildings with heat and prevent suffering among our patients, although up to the present time we have only three boilers in operation. The other three boilers will be in operation by January 1st, and the improvements as a whole will be nearly completed. It will probably take a month to six weeks after January 1st to finish up all of the minor details and get the plant entirely finished and running in the most economical manner.

It would have been impossible for us to get through this winter and take care of our patients without making the improvements above outlined, and the economy resulting from the improvements will abundantly justify the investment, notwithstanding the high cost of labor and material during the construction period, and to say nothing of the satisfactory nature of the service which will be obtained.

A tabulation giving cost of the various items entering into the improvements as outlined can be furnished if desired, and while there may be some slight changes as the work progresses, it is not contemplated that any material increase will be required.

Our farm and carpenter's departments have continued under the same head, with increased output and efficiency.

The engineer's department has of necessity changed heads four times, mainly on account of the war. We are spending on this department all our building appropriation for three years as above outlined.

The reports for all the departments are herewith submitted. They all show good results in production.

In making our estimate for maintenance appropriation two years ago, we based our estimate on the best obtainable statistics as of October 1, 1916, which showed that the average price of food was 23.8 per cent higher than the average for the past eight years prior to that date.

The Legislature failed to give the increased amount asked for, and we were unable to equip and open our new receiving building. Our usual number were sufficient to use all the maintenance fund and create a deficit of about \$30,000. We began the biennial period with a deficit of more than \$16,000. We have been able to live without larger deficit, as shown by auditor, by making large crops, saving all we make, and practicing strictest economy—"eating enough and wisely, and wasting none."

By opening the new building and using all available space we can take about one hundred and ten additional patients. But we have about six hundred and thirty on the waiting list. Every mentally sick patient in the State ought to be provided for during the acute stage. Our plan, forced by lack of room, keeps many acute cases out till they become chronic life charges on the State.

On account of the continued high prices, we must ask for \$230 per capita for next two years, and with this amount we believe we can arrange to procure sufficient help to properly care, treat, and feed 1,160 patients.

We under-estimated the cost of building a kitchen and two congregate dining-rooms in our last report. We had plans made only for a kitchen, and the lowest bid was about \$75,000. Each one of the dining-rooms would have cost nearly as much.

At present prices our architect informs us that the kitchen would cost \$100,000 and each dining-room \$90,000, making a total of \$280,000.

Our large waiting list might be reduced considerably by adhering to a strict rule of rejecting the applications of many aged people who are bedridden, feeble, or dotards. These do not need the special equipment of a hospital as the mentally sick. Homes for incurables and invalids are the places for these.

G Ward building is one either to be condemned or thoroughly remodeled according to the opinion of a competent architect. As the effects of the war upon work, we would mention high cost of living, scarcity and restlessness of labor, producing our deficit, making it very difficult to keep up the usual sanitary condition in our wards and all other work on account of the shortage of help.

To the clergy and a few Christian laymen of the city we owe our thanks for their service in conducting our Sunday morning worship.

In the discharge of my official duties, I wish to personally thank the officers, employees, and patients for their assistance and support. My indebtedness to the Executive Committee, members of the Board, and members of the building commissioners for their counsel and assistance in solving the many difficult problems connected with the management of the institution is hereby tendered with sincerest appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT ANDERSON,
Superintendent.

Repairs named below are compulsory to the following wards:

FEMALE DEPARTMENT

A, B, C, D, E, and F Wards

Six bath tubs.....	\$ 360.00
Eighteen lavatories	360.00
Twelve commodes	600.00
Six sinks	90.00

J Ward

Two commodes	\$ 100.00
Three lavatories	105.00
One sink	15.00

G Ward

Three bath tubs	\$ 480.00
Four commodes	200.00
Three lavatories	105.00
One dish sink in C. D. room.....	40.00

E. B. Ward

Twelve commodes	\$ 600.00
Four bath tubs	240.00
Twelve lavatories	420.00
Four sinks	60.00

Tubercular Ward

Two commodes	\$ 100.00
Two lavatories	70.00
Three toilets in female courtyard.....	500.00

Total	\$4,445.00
-------------	------------

Needed on Male Side

Sixteen commodes	\$ 800.00
Eight lavatory bowls	280.00
Two or three toilets in male courtyard.....	500.00

Total	\$1,580.00
-------------	------------

Female	\$4,445.00
Male	1,580.00

Amount together	\$6,025.00
-----------------------	------------

APPROPRIATIONS

For 1,160 patients, 1919.....	\$266,800.00
For 1,160 patients, 1920.....	266,800.00

TABLE No. 1

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES (INCLUDING CURES, IMPROVED, UNIMPROVED, AND DEATHS) FOR EACH YEAR SINCE THE OPENING OF THE HOSPITAL.

Date	Admissions	Discharged						Total	Remaining
		Cured	Improved	Transferred	Not Insane	Unimproved	Deaths		
1856	90	5	3				2	10	80
1857	96	15	10			6	7	38	138
1858	57	26	7			9	9	51	141
1859	83	22	11			7	10	50	170
1860	76	23	22			25	23	73	179
1861	61	21	4			14	8	47	193
1862	44	17	2			8	15	42	195
1863	41	9	4			7	21	41	195
1864	40	14	7			7	27	55	189
1865	41	9	1			19	45	74	147
1866	65	15	4			14	14	47	165
1867	85	13	5			13	21	52	198
1868	72	18	7			11	17	53	217
1869	27	7	3			2	7	19	225
1870	27	7	4			2	9	22	232
1871	44	9	5			9	8	31	245
1872	43	14	9			14	8	55	233
1873	50	17	6			5	13	41	242
1874	44	13	8			2	16	39	247
1875	42	16	5			5	14	40	249
1876	44	11	6			3	9	29	264
1877	52	13	8			3	15	39	278
1878	42	14	11			10	19	54	266
1879	45	14	4			2	13	33	277
1880	56	17	7			7	29	60	273
1881	49	10	3			2	23	38	284
1882	50	16	5			18	17	56	278
1883	53	17	43			63	9	132	199
1884	106	27	16			9	11	62	243
1885	97	41	12			9	24	86	254
1886	95	17	36			28	20	101	248
1887	74	17	2			3	8	30	292
1888	80	37	14			11	18	80	292
1889	93	52	9			1	25	87	298
1890	75	30	17			16	26	79	294
1891	88	45	10			2	24	81	301
1892	93	57	12			4	21	94	300
1893	97	46	17				28	91	288
1894	92	50	3			3	19	75	305
1895	137	62	7			4	41	114	328
1896	160	96	12		2	5	44	159	329
1897	182	99	10			8	28	145	364
1898	190	115	6			3	27	161	393
1899	169	105	4		2	4	53	168	390
1900	192	119	3			1	31	154	424
1901	143	100	5			1	41	147	420
1902	163	150	1		1	1	33	186	397
1903	141	55	10		8	4	28	105	433
1904	187	121	12	77	1		29	240	380
1905	151	15	2	29	4	8	16	77	454
1906	143	113	5	5	3	2	28	154	441
1907	208	11	6	3	6	4	45	75	574
1908	137	160	3	3	2		41	200	502
1909	237	6	2	1	3	5	43	60	677
1910	487	239	3	9	11	7	55	324	842
1911	336	31	2	13	8	5	64	123	1,055
1912	262	293	55	3	2	4	110	467	850
1913	324	41	2	6		9	69	127	1,057
1914	372	280	46	1	1	13	82	423	994
1915	316	5	25	4		4	77	115	1,195
1916	274	106	230			6	90	432	1,037
1917	222	7	16			3	79	105	1,154
1918	191	27	214				109	350	995
Total	7,833	3,056	1,023	154	58	464	2,042	6,817	

TABLE No. 2

SHOWING MOVEMENTS OF POPULATION FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Patients remaining November 30, 1916.....	481	556	1,037
Admitted during the past two years.....	208	205	413
Total number under treatment.....	689	761	1,450
Average daily population in hospital.....	538	618	1,156
Total number discharged.....	224	231	455
Restored	17	17	34
Improved	88	142	230
Unimproved	2	1	3
Died	117	71	188
Per cent of deaths on number treated.....	....	....	12
Per cent of recoveries on number admitted.....	....	....	4
Remaining	465	530	995

TABLE No. 2—EPILEPTIC

SHOWING MOVEMENTS OF POPULATION FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Patients remaining November 30, 1916.....	88	82	170
Admitted during the past two years.....	39	26	65
Total number under treatment during 2 years.....	127	108	235
Average daily population.....	90	88	178
Total number discharged.....	42	25	67
Discharged improved	13	11	24
Transferred to main building.....	3	....	3
Died	26	14	40
Per cent of deaths on number treated.....	....	....	17
Total number remaining November 30, 1918.....	85	83	168

TABLE No. 3

SHOWING FORM OF INSANITY OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Epilepsy	44	26	70
Dementia præcox	40	29	69
Manic depressive	57	102	159
Constitutionally defective	20	6	26
Senile dementia	19	12	31
Dipsomania	4	....	4
Pellagra	6	21	27
Pseudo-bulbopalsy	1	....	1
Imbecile	4	....	4
Toxic	4	....	4
Paresis	5	1	6
Drug addiction	3	4	7
Traumatic	2	....	2

TABLE No. 3—Continued

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Puerperal .....	....	1	1
Chorea .....	....	1	1
Hysteria .....	....	1	1
	208	205	413

TABLE No. 4

SHOWING DURATION OF INSANITY OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PAST
TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Not to exceed 1 month.....	30	43	73
From 1 to 3 months.....	34	27	61
From 3 to 6 months.....	27	24	51
From 6 to 12 months.....	17	14	31
From 1 to 2 years.....	26	27	53
From 2 to 3 years.....	14	18	32
From 4 to 5 years.....	15	14	29
From 5 to 10 years.....	12	22	34
From 10 to 20 years.....	23	11	34
From 20 to 30 years.....	5	2	7
From 30 to 40 years.....	5	3	8
	208	205	413

TABLE No. 5

SHOWING SUPPOSED CAUSE OF INSANITY OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE
PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Unknown	78	67	145
Fright	1	1	2
Heredity	10	12	22
Ill health	20	26	46
Pellagra	6	17	23
Domestic trouble	2	22	24
Puerperal .....	....	7	7
Drug habit	5	3	8
Whiskey	9	....	9
Overwork	7	3	10
Menopause .....	....	5	5
Senility	1	1	2
Financial trouble	2	1	3
Syphilis	1	1	2
Epilepsy	30	19	49
Grief	2	8	10
Love affair	2	1	3
Worry over war.....	5	1	6
Traumatism	9	2	11
Masturbation	10	....	10
Cigarettes	1	....	1
Religion	7	6	13
	208	205	413

TABLE No. 6

SHOWING AGE WHEN ADMITTED DURING PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
From 10 to 20 years.....	21	14	35
From 20 to 30 years.....	54	55	109
From 30 to 40 years.....	49	59	108
From 40 to 50 years.....	41	36	77
From 50 to 60 years.....	24	31	55
From 60 to 70 years.....	15	9	24
From 70 to 80 years.....	1	1	2
From 80 to 90 years.....	....	1	1
	<hr/> 208	<hr/> 205	<hr/> 413

TABLE No. 7

SHOWING NUMBER OF ATTACKS OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
First attack	142	128	270
Second attack	21	22	43
Third attack	8	13	21
Fourth attack	11	8	19
Fifth attack .....	....	2	2
Several attacks	26	32	58
	<hr/> 208	<hr/> 205	<hr/> 413

TABLE No. 8

SHOWING OCCUPATION OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING PAST TWO YEARS

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Housewife .....	....	102	102
Domestic .....	....	61	61
None	32	32	64
Teacher	4	3	7
Clerk	7	....	7
Farmer	96	....	96
Merchant	3	....	3
Civil engineer	2	....	2
Laborer	32	....	32
Mechanic	2	....	2
Shoemaker	1	....	1
Railroad conductor	1	....	1
Druggist	1	....	1
Fisherman	1	....	1
Policeman	1	....	1
Blacksmith	1	....	1
Insurance agent	1	....	1
Editor	1	....	1
Carpenter	3	....	3
Contractor	1	....	1
Butcher	1	....	1

TABLE No. 8—Continued

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Mill operator	11	4	15
Student	3	3	6
Tobacconist	2	....	2
Lawyer	1	....	1
	208	205	413

TABLE No. 9

SHOWING CIVIL CONDITION OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Single	107	66	173
Married	96	121	217
Widowed	5	18	23
	208	205	413

TABLE No. 10

SHOWING RESIDENCE OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alamance	4	2	6
Anson	3	....	3
Beaufort	7	2	9
Bertie .....	....	3	3
Bladen	8	2	10
Burke	1	1	2
Brunswick	1	1	2
Buncombe	1	1	2
Camden .....	....	1	1
Carteret	2	5	7
Caswell	1	2	3
Chatham	3	5	8
Cleveland	1	....	1
Columbus	1	8	9
Craven	2	4	6
Cumberland	9	8	17
Dare	1	....	1
Duplin	3	3	6
Davidson .....	....	1	1
Durham	7	7	14
Edgecombe	8	....	8
Franklin	7	5	12
Forsyth	1	....	1
Gaston	3	1	4
Guilford	1	2	3
Granville	8	3	11
Greene .....	....	2	2
Cabarrus .....	....	2	2
Halifax	4	2	6
Harnett	6	6	12
Henderson	1	....	1

TABLE No. 10—*Continued*

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Haywood	2	....	2
Hoke .....	....	4	4
Hyde .....	....	1	1
Iredell	1	1	2
Johnston	4	7	11
Jones	1	1	2
Jackson	1	....	1
Lee	2	3	5
Lenoir	6	2	8
Martin	2	....	2
Macon .....	....	2	2
McDowell .....	....	1	1
Moore	6	4	10
Mecklenburg	1	1	2
Montgomery .....	....	3	3
Mitchell	2	....	2
Nash	6	6	12
New Hanover	5	5	10
Northampton	2	1	3
Onslow	2	3	5
Orange	4	6	10
Pamlico	1	3	4
Pasquotank	3	....	3
Pender	3	1	4
Person	2	1	3
Pitt	2	4	6
Robeson	7	10	17
Rowan .....	....	1	1
Rockingham	2	1	3
Sampson	3	5	8
Scotland	4	4	8
Surry	1	....	1
Stokes	1	....	1
Tyrrell	1	....	1
Transylvania .....	....	1	1
Vance	9	2	11
Wake	14	22	36
Swain .....	....	1	1
Warren	3	1	4
Washington	1	1	2
Wayne	6	7	13
Wilson	4	5	9
Wilkes .....	....	1	1
Yancey .....	....	2	2
	208	205	413

TABLE No. 11

SHOWING NATIVITY OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Serbia	1	....	1
Virginia	2	1	3
Mississippi	1	....	1
Alabama	1	....	1
Mexico .....	....	1	1
South Carolina	5	3	8
North Carolina	195	200	395
Kentucky	1	....	1
Germany	1	....	1
Tennessee	1	....	1
	<hr/> 208	<hr/> 205	<hr/> 413

TABLE No. 12

SHOWING FORM OF INSANITY OF THOSE RECOVERED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Manic depressive	11	14	25
Involuntional melancholia	2	2	4
Toxic	1	....	1
Drug habit	1	....	1
Psychoneurosis	2	1	3
	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 34

TABLE No. 13

SHOWING DURATION OF INSANITY OF THOSE RECOVERED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
From 1 to 3 months.....	1	1	2
From 3 to 6 months.....	1	2	3
From 6 to 12 months.....	4	9	13
From 1 to 3 years.....	10	5	15
From 3 to 5 years.....	1	....	1
	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 34

TABLE No. 14

SHOWING THE CAUSE OF DEATH OF THOSE WHO DIED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Acute cardiac dilatation.....	1	2	3
Carcinoma of nose.....	1	....	1
Carcinoma of tongue.....	1	....	1
Carcinoma of stomach.....	1	1	2
Carcinoma of breast.....	....	1	1
Pulmonary tuberculosis	6	7	13
Peritonitis .....	....	2	2
Exhaustion from epilepsy.....	22	9	31

TABLE No. 14—*Continued*

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Lobar pneumonia	3	1	4
Broncho-pneumonia	4	2	6
Dysentery	1	....	1
Cardio-renal disease	4	3	7
Angina pectoris	1	....	1
Parenchymatous nephritis	1	....	1
Pseudo-bulbar palsy	1	....	1
Œdema of the glottis.....	....	1	1
Concussion of the brain.....	1	....	1
Erysipelas	1	....	1
Influenza	11	5	16
Status epilepticus	3	1	4
Heat stroke	1	....	1
Pulmonary œdema .....	....	1	1
Apoplexy	6	....	6
Pulmonary abscess .....	....	1	1
Exhaustion from senile dementia.....	18	9	27
Exhaustion from depressive insanity.....	5	....	5
Exhaustion from dementia præcox.....	7	3	10
Pellagra	11	18	29
Septicæmia .....	....	1	1
Paresis	5	2	7
Intestinal obstruction .....	....	1	1
Aortic regurgitation	1	....	1
	117	71	188

TABLE No. 15

SHOWING THE FORM OF INSANITY OF THOSE WHO DIED DURING THE PAST
TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Manic depressive insanity.....	11	13	24
Involutional melancholia	1	1	2
Senile dementia	25	16	41
Epilepsy	33	16	49
Dementia præcox	20	10	30
Psychosis following pellagra.....	10	11	21
Imbecile	3	2	5
Toxic psychosis	1	....	1
Paresis	8	1	9
Idiot	3	....	3
Huntington's chorea .....	....	1	1
Traumatic psychosis	1	....	1
Pseudo-bulbar palsy	1	....	1
	117	71	188

TABLE No. 16

SHOWING THE AGE AT DEATH OF THOSE WHO DIED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
From 15 to 20 years.....	4	3	7
From 20 to 30 years.....	10	5	15
From 30 to 40 years.....	21	13	34
From 40 to 50 years.....	29	22	51
From 50 to 60 years.....	25	12	37
From 60 to 70 years.....	19	13	32
From 70 to 80 years.....	9	3	12
	<hr/> 117	<hr/> 71	<hr/> 188

TABLE No. 17

SHOWING LENGTH OF TIME SPENT IN HOSPITAL OF THOSE WHO DIED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
From 1 to 4 weeks.....	3	4	7
From 1 to 3 months.....	10	7	17
From 3 to 6 months.....	4	4	8
From 6 to 12 months.....	9	10	19
From 1 to 3 years.....	32	14	46
From 3 to 5 years.....	25	6	31
From 5 to 10 years.....	17	16	33
From 15 to 20 years.....	10	6	16
From 20 to 30 years.....	5	3	8
From 30 to 40 years.....	2	1	3
	<hr/> 117	<hr/> 71	<hr/> 188

TABLE No. 18

SHOWING RESIDENCE OF THOSE REMAINING IN HOSPITAL

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Alamance	14	12	26
Alleghany .....	....	1	1
Alexander	1	....	1
Anson	5	....	5
Ashe	2	....	2
Beaufort	10	4	14
Bertie	12	3	15
Bladen	14	10	24
Burke	1	2	3
Brunswick	8	2	10
Buncombe	2	2	4
Camden	2	1	3
Catawba	1	1	2
Carteret	10	3	13
Caswell	8	5	13
Caldwell	1	1	2
Chatham	8	3	11
Chowan	2	2	4

TABLE No. 18—*Continued*

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Cleveland	2	1	3
Columbus	8	5	13
Cherokee .....	....	1	1
Craven	5	5	10
Cumberland	23	14	37
Currituck	2	3	5
Cabarrus	3	3	6
Dare	1	2	3
Davie .....	....	1	1
Duplin	10	9	19
Davidson .....	....	1	1
Durham	20	26	46
Edgecombe	10	10	20
Franklin	10	10	20
Forsyth	2	....	2
Gates	1	4	5
Gaston	2	1	3
Guilford	2	4	6
Granville	6	9	15
Greene	2	19	21
Henderson	1	....	1
Halifax	12	11	23
Harnett	6	9	15
Hertford	3	2	5
Haywood	3	1	4
Hoke	1	5	6
Hyde	3	4	7
Iredell	4	2	6
Johnston	12	15	27
Jones	4	3	7
Jackson	1	1	2
Lee	4	5	9
Lenoir	6	8	14
Martin	5	9	14
Macon .....	....	1	1
McDowell	3	1	4
Moore	9	21	30
Mecklenburg	1	4	5
Montgomery	1	2	3
Madison	2	3	5
Mitchell	3	....	3
Nash	6	9	15
New Hanover	14	25	39
Northampton	3	11	14
Onslow	4	12	16
Orange	5	6	11
Pamlico	4	7	11
Pasquotank	10	10	20
Pender	4	1	5

TABLE No. 18—*Continued*

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Perquimans .....	....	3	3
Person	7	4	11
Polk .....	....	....	....
Pitt	8	19	27
Robeson	9	19	28
Rowan	1	2	3
Randolph	2	1	3
Rockingham	2	2	4
Richmond	1	1	2
Rutherford .....	....	2	2
Sampson	7	10	17
Stanly	1	1	2
Scotland	5	5	10
Surry	4	2	6
Stokes	1	....	1
Tyrrell	1	2	3
Transylvania	1	....	1
Union .....	....	2	2
Vance	7	11	18
Wake	33	35	68
Warren	10	7	17
Washington	4	....	4
Wayne	8	26	34
Watauga	1	....	1
Wilson	6	6	12
Wilkes	1	1	2
Yancey	1	1	2
	<hr/> 465	<hr/> 530	<hr/> 995

CARPENTER'S REPORT

DR. ALBERT ANDERSON, *Superintendent.*

SIR:—I respectfully submit to you the report covering the work in the carpenter's department for the period from November 30, 1916, to November 30, 1918.

We have kept in repair all wagons, carts, binders, harrows, and all other machinery and tools used in the farming department.

We have also kept up the repairs of the bedsteads, the springs being put on in our own shop. The patients have made all the mattresses except those bought for the two new buildings. All filling for the mattresses has been properly sterilized. The mattresses are all made by patients under my supervision.

We have kept in repair all chairs and furniture used in the building with the exception of chairs bought for the Nurses' Home and Receiving Building. No chairs have been bought for the institution in the past five years. This has been brought about by repairs done on old chairs.

All the necessary repairs, such as windows, panes, sashes, and other repairs of general nature have been done in spite of the fact that the carpenter's department has been short of labor.

We have also made enough brooms for the needs of the hospital. Most of the broom-corn used was grown on the farm. The handles are used over and over again, and as the brooms are made by a patient, we were able to supply the needs of the institution at a very small expenditure.

We have dug the graves, made coffins, and prepared for burial all bodies buried in the hospital cemetery.

We have also kept in repair the shoes and harness. This work was done by patients.

I submit the following to show the scope of the work that has been done:

CARPENTER'S REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1917

Two small houses at Oaks Colony.....	\$ 100.00
Steps and platform at male congregate dining-room.....	30.00
Moving and repairing summer house.....	35.00
Calf barn	1,500.00
Shingling two houses at Dr. Jenkins.....	30.00
Roofs on corn crib and stables.....	35.00
Roof over rooms at brick cottage.....	30.00
Pigeon run and room at brooder.....	60.00
Moving bins from store-room to brooder.....	10.00
Screening and bars at Nurses's Home.....	125.00
Clothes racks and bins at Receiving Building.....	35.00
Putting up wood-saw, extending shafting, pulleys, shed, and fence...	85.00
Eight long new dining tables for Receiving Building.....	80.00
Four long canning tables for Cannery.....	40.00
Repairing foundation sawmill carriage.....	25.00
Sawed 10,000 feet lumber.....	175.00
Two new doors, two door-frames and work on Dr. Adams' rooms, Center Building	75.00

Made seven new wagon bodies.....	\$ 70.00
Made one new wagon hay flat.....	9.00
Partition, swinging doors, and windows at engine-room.....	125.00
Bricking up partition between boiler-room and engine-room.....	75.00
Platform at shop for motors.....	10.00
Cedar chest	20.00
Stock-room at carpenter's shop.....	15.00
Bull-pen and house at dairy.....	110.00
Cement walks from old building to Receiving Building and in front of Nurses' Home	325.00
Two new screen doors, male T. B.....	8.00
Made 953 stick handle brooms at 70c.....	667.10
Repaired 1,325 pairs shoes at \$1.....	1,325.00
Renovated and made 321 mattresses at \$6.....	1,926.00
Run pipe-line from Cannery to shop.....	20.00

The above work (except the cement work) was done with two employees, with the assistance of five patients.

CARPENTER'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

Built salt-room	\$ 20.00
Plastered and ceiled room at dairy residence.....	65.00
Cement top on male colony.....	35.00
Four wagon flats with iron wheel protectors.....	40.00
Potato barn	2,430.26
Made 268 mattresses at \$6.....	1,608.00
Made 1,152 brooms at 70c.....	806.40
Repaired 1,200 pairs shoes at \$1.....	1,200.00
Repaired roofs and down-spouts.....	650.00
Repaired bridge across Rocky Branch.....	50.00
Cement walk from Receiving Building to Nurses' Home.....	702.00
Sawed about 25,000 feet lumber.....	685.00
Repaired room at brick cottage.....	65.00
Made 515 potato crates.....	257.50
Made 72 concave benches, total length 479 feet.....	143.70

There are quite a number of repairs and some needed construction work that I would respectfully call your attention to.

Lack of funds with which to purchase necessary material, added to our inability to secure competent help, has prevented us from doing this work.

You will note that many of the items call for a rather large expenditure, but they all are absolutely necessary if the building is to be kept in good condition and properly cared for.

I would recommend that the following things be done:

Plastering and painting	\$2,500.00
Wrought iron window-guards in the male department.....	1,500.00
Receiving porches in the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th wards.....	600.00
Receiving floor on 9th ward.....	100.00
Locks for rooms in main building.....	450.00
Farm machinery building for housing farm machinery.....	3,000.00
Ice room	750.00
Courtyard fence, both male and female departments.....	1,500.00
Floor and ceiling Erwin building.....	300.00

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT GREEN.

ENGINEER'S REPORT

FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

DR. ALBERT ANDERSON,

Superintendent State Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.

MY DEAR SIR:—I herewith submit the report of Engineer's Department for the two years ending November 30, 1918. In addition to the regular daily repair work incident to running the institution, the following changes, improvements, and new installations are noted:

Replaced one 30 horse-power steam engine in carpenter's shop with one motor, the engine still being used in driving the mills. Replaced steam power in machine shop with 5 horse-power motor. Installed two other motors, one each in Cannery and Bakery. Replaced the old belt-driven washing machines in Laundry with 6 motor-driven machines. These machines are up-to-date and work automatically. Installed one motor to drive extractors and dry-room. Replaced three old body ironers with two new bodying pressers.

We have overhauled and put in good condition two ammonia compressors; put in new condensing coil in No. 2 Ice Plant and 48 new ice cans; installed new water closet and bath tub in Laundry dormitory; installed new water closet at Female Epileptic Colony; installed new range at Female Epileptic Colony.

Repaired ranges at Oaks and Male Epileptic Colonies. Removed old sterilizer from Laundry and installed the same at carpenter's shop, connecting up with steam, and it is now used for sterilizing mattresses and materials. Installed one W. C. Meadows Mill Co.'s wheat mill.

Now have under construction new boiler-house, boiler settings, new smoke-stack, heating system with adjacent coal bins, and for detail report of the same, see report of Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

T. A. HOLIDAY, *Engineer.*

REPORT OF CLOTHING SUPERVISOR

FOR 1917-1918

	1917	1918
Aprons	842	510
Bonnets	57	180
Bed pads	38	407
Burial robes	24	33
Belts	58	36
Bolsters	3	....
Corset covers	37	35
Chemises	527	578
Curtains, pairs	240	82
Chair covers	26	32
Caps	120	97
Clothes bags	69	175
Collars	18	14
Dresses	598	654
Dress shirts	22	14
Drawers, pairs	467	694
Gowns	275	298
Garters, pairs	10	16
Ice-bags	14	....
Kimonas	7	4
Mattress ticks	321	268
Napkins	71	59
Night-shirts	147	44
Overalls, pairs	318	566
Pants, pairs	4	18
Petticoats	403	422
Pillow-ticks	38	18
Pillow-cases	1,729	1,520
Rompers, pairs	110	124
Sheets	2,567	1,634
Shirt waists	31	28
Suits, boys	2	....
Suspenders .....	....	756
Shirts	954	929
Table-cloths	52	114
Towels	350	323
Underbodies	26	16
Wrappers	3	....
Bandages, rolls .....	....	304
Hose, pairs (darned)	1,437	1,702
Garments remodeled	218	96
Garments mended	45,850	52,200
Garments marked	26,219	29,318

Average number of workers per day:

Sewing room, ladies.....	20
Mending and marking room, ladies.....	22
Laundry, men	7

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. B. L. CHESNUTT,
Clothing Supervisor.

FARMER'S REPORT

PRODUCTS OF FARM, GARDEN, AND DAIRY FOR THE YEAR 1917

Asparagus—44½ bushels at \$2.....	\$ 89.00
Apples—146 bushels at \$1.....	146.00
Beans, lima, dry—20 bushels at \$3.....	60.00
Beans, lima, green—52 bushels at \$3.20.....	166.40
Beans, snap—1,167 bushels at \$1.....	1,167.00
Beef—8,062 pounds at 13c.....	1,048.06
Butter—1,095 pounds at 40c.....	438.00
Beets—346 bushels at 60c.....	207.60
Corn—4,875 bushels at \$2.....	9,750.00
Cabbage—28,469 heads at 7c.....	1,988.83
Collards—20,000 heads at 5c.....	1,000.00
Cantaloupes—5,796 at 5c.....	289.80
Corn, ensilage—455 tons at \$3.50.....	1,692.50
Corn, stover—55 tons at \$10.....	550.00
Carrots—78 bushels at 75c.....	58.50
Cucumbers—183 bushels at 60c.....	109.80
Chickens—582 pounds at 20c.....	116.40
Chickens, spring—49 pounds at 25c.....	12.25
Dewberries—1,486 quarts at 10c.....	148.60
Eggs—1,248 dozen at 40c.....	499.20
Fodder—23 tons at \$20.....	460.00
Grapes—139 bushels at \$1.25.....	173.75
Hay, alfalfa—85 tons at \$25.....	2,125.00
Hay, miscellaneous—52 tons at \$25.....	1,300.00
Leeks—153 bushels at 60c.....	91.80
Lettuce—3,060 heads at 5c.....	153.00
Milk—36,479 gallons at 40c.....	14,591.60
Mutton—372 pounds at 20c.....	74.40
Manure—1,750 loads at \$1.....	1,750.00
Okra—152 bushels at 50c.....	76.00
Onions—133 bushels at 85c.....	113.05
Peas, dry—400 bushels at \$1.50.....	550.50
Peas, English—134 bushels at \$3.20.....	428.80
Pepper—42½ bushels at 80c.....	34.00
Peaches—748 bushels at \$1.15.....	860.20
Plums—7½ bushels at \$1.....	7.50
Pork—33,500 pounds at 20c.....	6,700.00
Potatoes, sweet—3,800 bushels at \$1.....	3,800.00
Potatoes, Irish—403 bushels at \$1.50.....	604.50
Parsnips—28 bushels at 75c.....	21.00
Radishes—38½ bushels at 60c.....	23.10
Roasting ears—1,096 dozen at 20c.....	219.20
Salads—1,675 bushels at 50c.....	837.50
Salsify—183 bushels at 60c.....	109.80
Squashes—547 bushels at 50c.....	273.50

Squabs—59 pairs at \$1.....	\$ 59.00
Strawberries—3,625 quarts at 10c.....	362.50
Tomatoes—823 bushels at 60c.....	493.80
Turnips—756 bushels at 40c.....	302.40
Watermelons—2,816 at 6c.....	168.96
Vegetable eggs—2,305 at 5c.....	115.25
Green rye and clover—70,800 pounds at 30c. cwt.....	212.40
Wheat—1,100 bushels at \$2.....	2,200.00
Wheat straw—20 tons at \$10.....	200.00
Wood—400 cords at \$5.....	2,000.00
Sales	896.30
Horses—two	600.00

Total	\$ 62,576.75
Broom-corn—2,000 pounds at 20c.....	400.00

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES ADAMS.

PRODUCTS OF FARM, GARDEN, AND DAIRY FOR THE YEAR 1918

Asparagus—58 bushels at \$2.....	\$ 116.00
Apples—85¾ bushels at \$1.25.....	107.18
Beans, Lima, dried—25 bushels at \$3.....	75.00
Beans, Lima, green—60 bushels at \$3.20.....	192.00
Beans, snaps—1,240 bushels at \$1.....	1,240.00
Beef—4,578 pounds at 20c.....	915.60
Butter—2,544 pounds at 50c.....	1,272.00
Broom-corn—2,500 pounds at 18c.....	450.00
Beets—420 bushels at 60c.....	252.00
Corn—5,000 bushels at \$2.....	10,000.00
Cabbage—18,036 heads at 8c.....	1,442.88
Collards—23,000 heads at 5c.....	1,150.00
Cantaloupes—9,782 at 5c.....	489.10
Corn, ensilage—375 tons at \$3.50.....	1,312.50
Corn stover—34 tons at \$10.....	340.00
Carrots—20 bushels at 75c.....	15.00
Cucumbers—74 bushels at 60c.....	44.40
Chickens—1,151 pounds at 25c.....	287.75
Chickens, spring—1,022 pounds at 30c.....	306.60
Dewberries—512 quarts at 12c.....	61.44
Eggs—2,658 dozen at 50c.....	1,329.00
Fodder—21 tons at \$20.....	420.00
Grapes—91 bushels at \$1.25.....	113.75
Hay, alfalfa—65 tons at \$25.....	1,625.00
Hay, miscellaneous—48 tons at \$25.....	1,200.00
Leeks—53 bushels at 70c.....	37.00
Lettuce—573 heads at 5c.....	28.65
Milk—44,305 gallons at 60c.....	26,583.00
Mutton—412 pounds at 25c.....	102.00
Manure—1,580 loads at \$1.25.....	1,975.00
Okra—112 bushels at 60c.....	67.20

Oats—576 bushels at \$1.25.....	\$ 720.00
Onions—128 bushels at \$1.....	128.00
Peas, dry—600 bushels at \$2.....	1,200.00
Peas, English—1,421 bushels at \$3.20.....	454.50
Pepper—76 bushels at 80c.....	60.80
Peaches—436 bushels at \$1.25.....	545.00
Plums—12 bushels at \$1.....	12.00
Pork—25,000 pounds at 25c.....	6,250.00
Potatoes, sweet—3,500 bushels at \$1.25.....	4,375.00
Potatoes, Irish—236 bushels at \$1.50.....	354.00
Parsnips—12 bushels at \$1.....	12.00
Radishes—34 bushels at 80c.....	27.20
Roasting ears—1,475 dozen at 20c.....	295.00
Salads—1,025 bushels at 60c.....	615.00
Salsify—163 bushels at 65c.....	105.95
Squashes—448 bushels at 50c.....	224.00
Squabs—172 pairs at \$1.....	172.00
Strawberries—3,523 quarts at 12c.....	422.76
Soja beans—25 bushels at \$2.40.....	60.00
Tomatoes—1,041 bushels at 60c.....	624.60
Turnips—625 bushels at 50c.....	312.50
Watermelons—3,925 at 8c.....	314.00
Vegetable eggs—648 at 5c.....	32.40
Green rye and clover—65,750 pounds at 30c.....	197.25
Wheat—1,450 bushels at \$2.20.....	3,190.00
Wheat straw—25 tons at \$10.....	250.00
Wood—350 cords at \$5.50.....	1,925.00
Mules—1 team	600.00
Sales	2,451.55
Rye—10 bushels at \$2.20.....	22.00

\$ 79,502.56

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES ADAMS.

MATRON'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER, 1917

CANNED VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

Beans	9,717 quarts
Tomatoes	5,055 quarts
Okra	88 quarts
Soup mixture	1,696 quarts
Peaches	4,268 quarts
Pears	5,472 quarts
Apples	968 quarts

PICKLES AND PRESERVES

Sweet pickle	14 quarts
Sour pickle	51 quarts
Pepper hash	50 quarts
Preserved pears	26 quarts
Preserved peaches	21 quarts
Preserved grapes	30 quarts
Jelly	67 quarts

DRIED VEGETABLES

Apples	621 quarts
Pears	483 quarts
Beans	162 quarts
Okra	48 quarts
Potatoes	24 quarts
Beets	48 quarts
Carrots	12 quarts
Cabbage	48 quarts

MISCELLANEOUS

Lard	2,246 pounds
Butter	1,095 pounds
Soap	8,417 pounds
Wine	5 gallons
Tomato catsup	16 quarts

Respectfully submitted,

MISS KATHERINE WHITE.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER, 1918

Beans	15,062 quarts
Tomatoes	7,651 quarts
Peaches	3,342 quarts
Apples	268 quarts

Butter beans	164 quarts
Corn	67 quarts
Onions	44 quarts
Grape jelly	41 quarts
Grape juice	6 quarts
Lard	2,682 pounds
Butter	2,540 pounds
Soap	9,625 pounds

Respectfully submitted,

MISS KATHERINE WHITE.

FINANCIAL EXHIBITS

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD, DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO NOVEMBER 30, 1918

DR. ALBERT ANDERSON,

Superintendent State Hospital for the Insane, Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—Herewith I beg to submit in six exhibits the biennial report of the Steward, covering the period December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918, giving a record of receipts and disbursements for maintenance, permanent improvements, and source and disposition of institutional cash receipts, along with the status of all funds as of November 30, 1918, and detailed reconciliation of accounts with State Treasurer.

EXHIBIT A—MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

GENERAL STATEMENT

Receipts—

Appropriation, State of North Carolina.

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917.....\$207,500.00

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918..... 207,500.00 \$415,000.00

Other Receipts.

Lightning insurance 510.00

Fire insurance collected..... 199.50 709.50

Total receipts\$415,709.50

Disbursements—

Per audited vouchers for maintenance.

(See detailed Exhibits B and C.)

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917.....\$210,711.67

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918..... 217,648.98

Total disbursed for period.....\$428,360.65

Add deficiency in maintenance close of period No-

vember 30, 1916 (see biennial report of that

date) 13,790.43

Total against receipts.....\$442,151.08

Deficiency to date, November 30, 1918.....\$ 26,441.58

(See Exhibit E for proof of above by reconciliation of accounts with State Treasurer.)

EXHIBIT B—MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

DISBURSEMENTS BY MONTHS

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917.

Audited vouchers issued as follows:

December, 1916	\$ 16,180.82
January, 1917	15,124.22
February, 1917	14,885.84
March, 1917	18,610.12
April, 1917	20,206.90
May, 1917	18,230.43
June, 1917	18,223.79
July, 1917	16,796.91
August, 1917	19,329.64
September, 1917	16,521.11
October, 1917	21,841.27
November, 1917	14,760.62
	<hr/>
	\$210,711.67

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918.

December, 1917	\$ 19,148.51
January, 1918	15,166.09
February, 1918	20,971.02
March, 1918	18,819.62
April, 1918	17,945.95
May, 1918	17,303.79
June, 1918	15,085.01
July, 1918	21,408.40
August, 1918	15,843.40
September, 1918	17,993.48
October, 1918	20,298.03
November, 1918	17,665.68
	<hr/>
	217,648.98
Total for the two years maintenance.....	\$428,360.65

Purpose	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Total
Dec. 1, 1916, to Nov. 30, 1918.													
Salaries, Services and Labor.....	\$5,100.65	\$5,039.33	\$4,876.44	\$5,156.75	\$5,174.68	\$4,814.31	\$5,009.96	\$4,615.70	\$4,740.55	\$4,197.31	\$4,396.04	\$4,631.11	\$57,753.43
Provisions, Subsistence and Food.....	5,250.99	3,967.22	4,239.35	5,995.03	7,632.25	6,721.51	4,696.37	7,269.72	5,237.21	5,130.99	10,196.22	4,548.28	70,985.24
Clothing, Furnishings, Furniture and Crockery.....	1,289.67	1,043.40	1,619.61	1,080.08	1,332.16	1,576.72	1,022.98	1,271.12	826.48	1,001.81	2,040.11	2,270.42	16,374.56
Fuel, Lights and Water.....	826.85	904.13	620.17	1,645.24	1,917.16	2,758.28	1,486.88	298.02	3,230.97	1,281.54	1,192.51	44.77	16,206.52
Freight, Express, Telephone and Office Expenses.....	2,015.17	1,945.41	1,447.54	1,479.09	1,856.28	862.44	2,145.27	524.35	1,996.26	1,995.56	1,022.27	1,098.40	18,288.04
Extra Physicians, Drugs and Medicines.....	261.26	183.17	259.48	187.36	222.78	200.43	108.87	110.65	274.15	93.71	106.97	138.37	2,246.90
Repairs, Incidentals and Directors' Expenses.....	1,158.02	809.30	1,254.75	1,452.59	1,232.64	879.86	1,871.98	2,232.04	1,690.66	1,741.14	1,466.51	1,597.34	17,496.83
Farm and Dairy Expenses and Equipment (except labor, which is in Salaries, Services and Labor)	278.21	1,142.26	568.50	1,612.98	818.85	316.88	1,881.48	375.31	1,333.36	1,079.05	1,420.34	431.93	11,260.15
Totals.....	16,180.82	15,124.22	14,885.84	18,610.12	20,206.90	18,230.43	18,223.79	16,796.91	19,329.64	16,521.11	21,841.27	14,700.62	210,711.67
Dec. 1, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918													
Salaries, Services and Labor.....	\$4,572.38	\$4,613.23	\$4,391.90	\$4,494.59	\$4,437.21	\$4,718.44	\$4,716.22	\$4,624.89	\$4,821.83	\$4,765.07	\$4,836.94	\$4,768.30	\$55,762.00
Provisions, Subsistence and Food.....	7,802.62	2,879.25	7,580.73	3,990.98	6,889.06	5,810.15	4,644.76	5,002.02	2,760.77	5,601.27	9,512.20	5,226.65	67,700.46
Clothing, Furnishings, Furniture and Crockery.....	1,216.37	461.76	1,152.03	2,796.63	945.56	1,832.54	2,665.51	2,377.48	1,288.48	380.45	1,303.75	1,279.51	17,700.07
Fuel, Lights and Water.....	1,579.98	2,253.81	2,976.03	1,712.20	180.46	1,066.13	604.15	2,070.85	1,964.77	936.51	228.21	1,369.96	16,943.06
Freight, Express, Telephone and Office Expenses.....	1,678.91	969.52	2,543.58	1,530.49	760.10	630.90	876.38	2,957.62	3,477.68	1,222.69	1,305.28	1,677.28	19,630.43
Extra Physicians, Drugs and Medicines.....	61.31	163.39	47.25	137.74	324.24	1,613.31	106.86	92.19	112.36	106.72	126.25	288.75	1,680.81
Repairs, Incidentals and Directors' Expenses.....	1,218.06	1,208.44	841.72	1,925.16	1,654.68	1,518.57	623.73	1,577.66	1,156.42	601.58	789.17	418.53	13,628.46
Farm and Dairy Expenses and Equipment (except labor, which is in Salaries, Services and Labor)	1,017.88	2,616.60	1,437.78	2,231.83	2,754.64	4,889.08	847.40	2,705.78	261.09	4,379.19	2,196.23	2,636.70	24,603.69
Totals.....	19,148.51	15,166.09	20,971.02	18,819.62	17,945.95	17,303.79	15,085.01	21,408.40	15,843.40	17,993.48	20,298.03	17,665.65	217,648.98

EXHIBIT D—PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS

RECEIPTS

Appropriations—

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917.

Unexpended appropriation (see biennial report

November 30, 1916).....\$ 4,848.45

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918.

Through N. C. State Bonds..... 70,000.00

\$ 74,848.45

DISBURSEMENTS

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917

December, 1916, per audited voucher.....\$ 4,848.45

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918.

April, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 2,100.00

May, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 4,889.08

June, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 9,204.64

July, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 9,061.15

August, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 6,462.84

September, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 7,436.09

October, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 12,563.04

November, 1918, per audited vouchers..... 9,981.75

Total disbursements for two years.....\$ 66,547.04

Balance available permanent improvement appropriations,

November 30, 1918.....\$ 8,301.41

EXHIBIT E—RECONCILIATION WITH STATE TREASURER

INSTITUTION'S BOOKS

Credits to State Treasurer—

December 1, 1916.

Deficiency maintenance fund (Exhibit A).....	\$ 13,790.43
Balance per. imp. fund (Exhibit D).....	4,848.45

 Net overdraft, December 1, 1916.....\$ 8,941.98

Add vouchers, issued—Maintenance.

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917 (Ex. B)..\$210,711.67

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918 (Ex. B).. 217,648.98

Vouchers issued, permanent improvements.

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917 (Ex. D).. 4,848.45

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918 (Ex. D).. 61,698.59

 Total credits to State Treasurer.....\$503,849.67
Charges to State Treasurer—

Appropriations.

Dec. 1, 1916, to Nov. 30, 1917—maintenance.....\$207,500.00

Dec. 1, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918—maintenance..... 207,500.00

Dec. 1, 1916, to Nov. 30, 1917—per. imp..... 70,000.00

Lightning insurance deposited, 1917..... 510.00

Fire insurance deposited, 1918..... 199.50

 Total charges to State Treasurer.....\$485,709.50

Balance overdrawn or due State Treasurer as of November

30, 1918 18,140.17

Of above vouchers the following are outstanding (have not been presented):

Number 942 (November, 1917).....\$.47

Number 365 7.15

Number 751 144.50

Vouchers for November, 1918, audited and ready

for delivery 27,647.43 27,799.55

 Balance per Treasurer's books (to our credit November

30, 1918)\$ 9,659.38

STEWARD'S INSTITUTIONAL RECEIPTS FUND

RECEIPTS

Sources—

Pay patients	\$ 18,603.84	\$ 26,805.38
Board of officers.....	320.26	308.08
Arts and crafts and shoe shop.....	131.65	154.90
Sale of wood.....	258.95	1,748.75
Sale of hides	303.35	167.05
Sale of junk and barrels.....	357.66	249.52
Fines	209.87	287.04
Refund, investigation expense.....	402.75	.....
Interest on deposits.....	94.27	511.65
Miscellaneous	1,905.59	1,016.92
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 22,588.19	\$ 31,249.29

SUMMARY STEWARD'S INSTITUTIONAL RECEIPTS FUND

Receipts—

Balance in bank December 1, 1916.....	\$ 12,002.15	
Receipts Dec. 1, 1916, to Nov. 30, 1917 (as above) ..	22,588.19	
Receipts Dec. 1, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918 (as above) ..	31,249.29	
	<hr/>	\$ 65,839.63

Disbursements—

From Dec. 1, 1916, to Nov. 30, 1917 (as detailed in this exhibit)	\$ 19,869.54	
From Dec. 1, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918 (as detailed in this exhibit)	21,516.09	
	<hr/>	41,385.63
		<hr/>
Balance on hand Nov. 30, 1918.....	\$ 24,454.00	

DISBURSEMENTS

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917

Purpose—

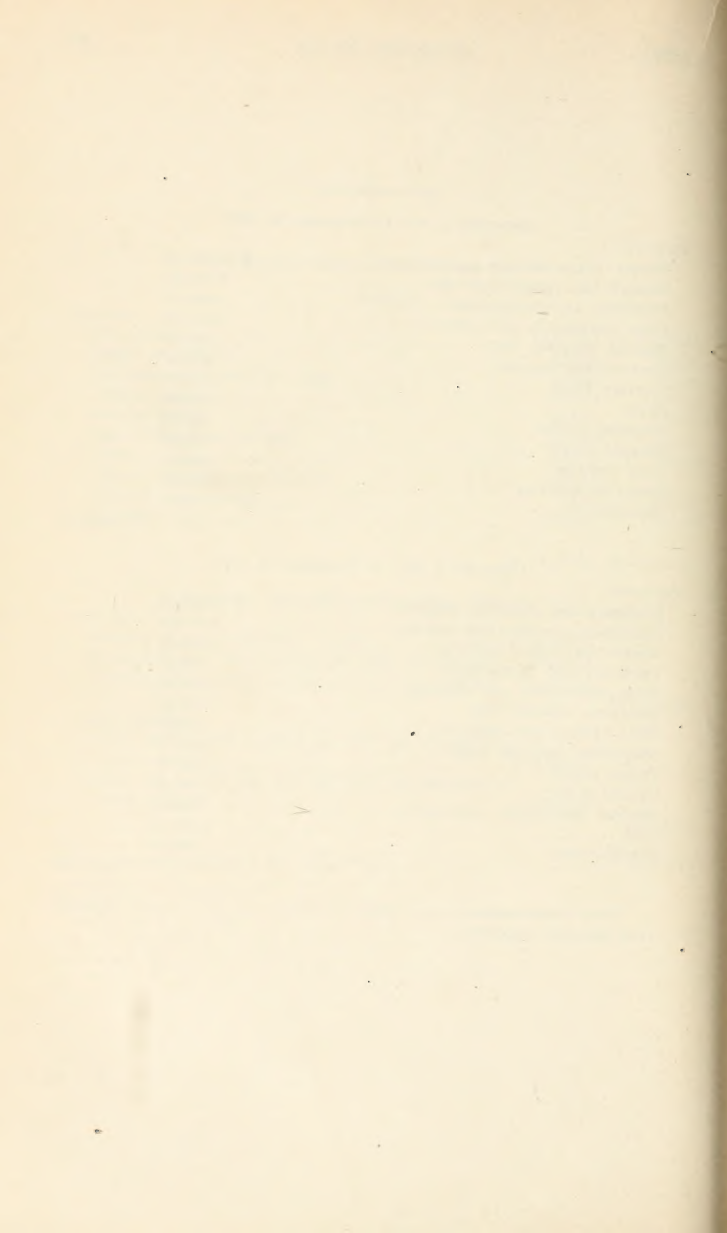
Nurses' Home, balance on contract.....	\$ 4,524.86	
Repairs and repair materials.....	2,740.88	
Furniture and furnishings.....	2,907.28	
Farm implements and animals.....	2,290.00	
Electric supplies, etc.....	1,398.19	
Construction supplies	620.83	
Delivery truck	1,710.00	
Dryer	1,200.00	
Traction engine	775.00	
Furnace stoker	898.65	
Lock contract	500.00	
Receiving building	194.55	
Miscellaneous	109.30	
		<hr/>
		\$ 19,869.54

December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918

Purpose—

Plumbing and plumbing supplies.....	\$ 4,359.86	
Equipment, ice plant and laundry.....	6,077.34	
Repairs and repair material.....	1,769.61	
Furniture and furnishings.....	529.66	
Farm implements and animals.....	1,744.08	
Electrical supplies, etc.....	161.56	
Office fixtures and supplies.....	308.30	
Automobile and gas tank.....	1,314.33	
Potato house	1,611.06	
Cement walk	702.45	
Musical instruments and music.....	246.00	
Coal	2,597.44	
Miscellaneous	94.40	
		<hr/>
		21,516.09

Total disbursements—two years.....\$ 41,385.63
 (See summary opposite.)



REPORT
OF
THE STATE HOSPITAL
AT
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
FOR THE
TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO, N. C.

J. W. THOMPSON, *Chairman*

COL. W. H. WILLIAMS

F. B. MCKINNE

OFFICERS

W. W. FAISON, M.D.	Superintendent
W. C. LINVILLE	First Assistant Physician
CLARA E. JONES, M.D.	Second Assistant Physician
F. L. WHELPLEY, M.D.	Clinical Director
B. R. LACY	Treasurer, Ex Officio
J. W. BRYAN	Steward
MRS. J. W. BRYAN	Steward's Clerk
W. D. WILLIAMS	Engineer
MRS. MAMIE HERRING	Housekeeper
MISS LUNA P. BRIDGERS	Assistant Housekeeper
H. S. TOLER	Storekeeper
MISS MARTHA NEWELL	Seamstress
D. H. NEWELL	Farmer

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

GOLDSBORO, N. C., December 18, 1918.

To the Board of Directors of the State Hospital at Goldsboro.

GENTLEMEN:—I herewith submit a report of the operations of this institution for the two years ending November 30, 1918.

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number on roll November 30, 1916.....	380	625	1,005
Number admitted	242	304	546
Total number treated	622	929	1,551
Total number removed.....	246	312	558
Number on roll November 30, 1918.....	376	617	993
Number present November 30, 1918.....	368	594	962
Percentage of cures on number received.....	....	....	31
Percentage of deaths on number treated.....	....	....	11.78

We have had no serious epidemic, but, owing to the large number of patients admitted with pellagra, many of them in the last stage, and living only a short time after admission, our percentage of death was larger than usual.

I regret to have to report that a male patient, while assisting in moving a car on our spur track, was accidentally run over by the car and died from the injuries received; and, also, that a female patient committed suicide by hanging herself at night in her room. She had been in the hospital less than a month, and during this time had shown no suicidal tendencies.

Of the 5,783 admissions to this institution since it was opened August 1, 1880, this is the second suicide to be reported.

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS

The following are the most important improvements and repairs: A steel tower with two water tanks of 115,000-gallon capacity was erected and is now in use.

A cannery 36 x 40 feet has been built and equipped with all necessary conveniences. There was an addition to the kitchen, and a room for preparing vegetables was built.

There is now under construction a building for the accommodation of ninety patients which, we hope, will be completed in the spring.

A new system of pipe lines for supplying the above building and, also, the tubercular and epileptic buildings with water and heat is also under construction.

Our spur track was relaid with seventy-five-pound rails, and a new trestle and coal-chute were built.

See Engineer's report for a detailed account of improvements and repairs.

FARM, GARDEN, AND DAIRY

Estimated net value of farm, garden, and dairy products (1917)..\$ 26,303.73
 Estimated net value of farm, garden, and dairy products (1918).. 28,785.42

Estimated net value of farm, garden, and dairy products
 (1917-1918)\$ 55,089.15

LABOR

During the period embraced in this report, and especially during the last year, it has been impossible to keep sufficient help to carry on the work to the best interest of the institution.

FINANCES

For the maintenance of this institution for the two years, 1917 and 1918, the Legislature appropriated \$245,000. The appropriation was entirely inadequate, and it was only by practicing the strictest economy that the deficit was not greater than \$23,470.07.

Per capita cost of maintenance for 1917.....	\$ 132.59
Per capita cost of maintenance for 1918.....	147.576

NEEDS FOR THE NEXT TWO YEARS

For maintenance for 980 patients (1919).....	\$153,125.00
For maintenance for 1,000 patients (1920).....	156,250.00
For deficit for 1917 and 1918.....	23,470.07
For completing and furnishing new building.....	35,650.00

In conclusion, I wish to thank the Board, officers, and employees for their generous and loyal support in conducting the affairs of the institution.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent.*

TABLE No. 1

SHOWING MOVEMENT OF PATIENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	1917			1918			Totals		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Remaining Nov. 30, 1918.....	380	625	1,005						
Admitted.....	113	142	255	129	162	291	242	304	546
Total under treatment.....	493	767	1,260	510	793	1,303	622	929	1,551
Discharged, recovered.....	36	45	81	38	54	92	74	99	173
Discharged, much im- proved.....	6	8	14	3	1	4	9	9	18
Discharged, improved.....	10	9	19	5	15	20	15	24	39
Discharged, unimproved..	3	5	8	5	4	9	8	9	17
Discharged, eloped.....	3	1	4	3	1	4	6	2	8
Died.....	54	70	124	80	99	179	134	169	303
Total removed.....	112	138	250	134	174	308	246	312	558

Percentage of cures on number received..... 31

Percentage of deaths on number treated..... 11.78

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number on roll November 30, 1918.....	377	617	994
Number present November 30, 1918.....	368	594	962
Daily average on roll, 1917			1,015
Daily average present, 1917			963
Daily average on roll, 1918			1,004
Daily average present, 1918			954

TABLE No. 2
SHOWING THE CAUSE OF DEATH.

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Pellagra	15	24	12	44	95
Pulmonary tuberculosis	6	13	14	17	50
Cerebral hemorrhage	7	6	5	4	22
Paresis	6	..	4	2	12
Exhaustion from dementia.....	..	2	2	..	4
Exhaustion from mania.....	3	4	7	4	18
Status epilepticus	6	1	17	6	30
Interstitial nephritis	1	2	2	2	7
Diabetes mellitis	1	..	1	..	2
Acute nephritis .....	..	..	..	1	1
Pyonephritis	1	..	..	..	1
Uremia .....	..	..	..	1	1
Mitral insufficiency of the heart.....	..	2	..	6	8
Mitral regurgitation of the heart....	..	2	..	..	2
Aortic regurgitation of the heart....	..	..	..	2	2
Fatty degeneration of the heart.....	..	..	..	1	1
Fat embolism of the heart.....	1	..	..	..	1
Hydro-pericarditis .....	..	1	..	..	1
Aneurism of the abdominal aorta....	..	1	..	..	1
Arteriosclerosis .....	..	..	1	1	2
Lobar pneumonia .....	..	2	1	..	3
Auto-intoxication .....	..	1	2	..	3
Cancer of duodenum.....	1	..	..	..	1
Cancer of the uterus.....	..	1	..	1	2
Softening of the brain.....	1	..	..	..	1
Influenza .....	..	..	1	2	3
Cholio cystitis	1	..	..	..	1
Sudden, no known cause.....	1	2	1	..	4
Shock from injury.....	1	..	..	..	1
Typhoid fever .....	..	..	2	..	2
Diabetic gangrene	1	1	..	..	2
Pyo-salpingitis .....	..	1	..	..	1
Chronic diarrhea	1	2	4	2	9
Tuberculosis of the pancreas.....	..	1	..	..	1
Intestinal tuberculosis .....	..	1	..	..	1
Carbuncle .....	..	..	1	..	1
Exophthalmic goitre .....	..	..	1	..	1
Hypostatic pneumonia .....	..	..	1	..	1
Erysipelas .....	..	..	1	..	1
Phlebitis .....	..	..	..	1	1
Acute indigestion .....	..	..	..	1	1
Suicide .....	..	..	..	1	1
Total	54	70	80	99	303

TABLE No. 3

SHOWING CAUSE OF INSANITY AS GIVEN BY APPLICATION.

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Unknown	56	72	58	69	255
Pellagra	4	10	3	12	29
Not stated	7	6	8	13	34
Religious excitement	6	3	3	8	20
Epilepsy	7	1	11	1	20
Worry	5	6	8	10	29
Ill health	1	3	9	3	16
Heredity	3	3	3	9	18
Domestic trouble	3	5	..	..	8
Syphilis	4	2	8	2	16
Fever	2	3	2	1	8
Men .....	..	1	..	..	1
Grief .....	..	5	..	4	9
Female trouble .....	..	2	..	12	14
Injury	3	..	5	5	13
Imbecile	4	1	..	3	8
Puerperal .....	..	4	..	4	8
Apoplexy .....	..	3	1	..	4
Influenza .....	..	..	5	4	9
War .....	..	..	4	1	5
Senility	1	2	1	..	4
Anger .....	..	..	..	1	1
Overwork	3	2	..	..	5
Nervousness	1	1	..	..	2
Masturbation	2	..	..	..	2
Indigestion .....	..	1	..	..	1
Thinks they are conjoined.....	..	1	..	..	1
Intemperance	1	..	..	..	1
Measles .....	..	2	..	..	2
Menopause .....	..	3	..	..	3
Total	113	142	129	162	546

TABLE No. 4
SHOWING PSYCHOSIS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Manic depressive	29	70	25	64	188
Psychosis with pellagra.....	13	30	10	31	84
Psychosis with epilepsy.....	11	1	17	6	35
Psychosis with syphilis.....	11	2	21	2	36
Dementia præcox	17	14	29	28	88
Allied dementia præcox.....	4	10	7	16	37
Infective exhaustive	8	6	11	1	26
Senile psychosis	5	6	2	6	19
Alcoholic psychosis	3	..	..	1	4
Traumatic psychosis	2	..	1	..	3
Undifferentiated depression .....	..	1	2	2	5
Psychosis with idiocy.....	1	..	3	..	4
Psychosis with drugs.....	1	..	..	1	2
Constitutional inferiority and psycho- neurosis	8	2	1	4	15
Total	113	142	129	162	546

TABLE No. 5
SHOWING DURATION OF INSANITY ON ADMISSION

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Less than 1 month.....	33	42	45	60	180
From 1 to 3 months.....	19	29	23	26	97
From 3 to 6 months.....	9	12	14	20	55
From 6 to 12 months.....	11	8	13	11	43
From 1 to 2 years.....	9	16	7	9	41
From 2 to 3 years.....	4	7	10	8	29
From 3 to 4 years.....	8	4	3	6	21
From 4 to 5 years.....	1	2	2	..	5
From 5 to 10 years.....	5	5	5	4	19
From 10 to 20 years.....	3	2	2	9	16
Unknown	11	15	5	9	40
Total	113	142	129	162	546

TABLE No. 6
SHOWING SOCIAL RELATION

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Single	66	39	77	52	234
Married	37	86	46	95	264
Widowed	6	14	4	13	37
Divorced	2	..	2	2	6
Not stated	2	3	..	..	5
	113	142	129	162	546

TABLE No. 7

SHOWING DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN HOSPITAL OF THOSE CURED

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Less than 3 months.....	..	1	..	..	1
From 3 to 6 months.....	1	4	4	5	14
From 6 to 12 months.....	26	15	20	23	84
From 1 to 2 years.....	6	18	9	16	49
From 2 to 3 years.....	2	7	3	6	18
From 3 to 5 years.....	..	..	1	1	2
From 5 to 10 years.....	..	..	1	2	3
From 10 to 20 years.....	1	..	..	1	2
Total	36	45	38	54	173

TABLE No. 8

SHOWING DURATION IN HOSPITAL OF THOSE WHO DIED

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
From 1 to 5 days.....	..	3	1	3	7
From 5 to 30 days.....	6	8	6	12	32
From 1 to 3 months.....	13	8	10	17	48
From 3 to 6 months.....	4	1	11	5	21
From 6 to 12 months.....	8	1	8	11	28
From 1 to 2 years.....	6	13	9	8	36
From 2 to 3 years.....	3	9	10	6	28
From 3 to 4 years.....	3	4	12	4	23
From 4 to 5 years.....	..	3	1	7	11
From 5 to 10 years.....	6	10	8	16	40
From 10 to 15 years.....	1	7	2	3	13
From 15 to 20 years.....	2	..	..	4	6
From 20 to 30 years.....	..	2	1	2	5
From 30 to 40 years.....	2	1	1	1	5
Total	54	70	80	99	303

TABLE No. 9

SHOWING AGE WHEN ADMITTED.

	1917		1918		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
From 5 to 10 years.....	1	..	1	1	3
From 10 to 20 years.....	18	11	32	16	77
From 20 to 30 years.....	42	52	37	58	189
From 30 to 40 years.....	19	30	22	41	112
From 40 to 50 years.....	16	27	23	18	84
From 50 to 60 years.....	10	12	10	19	51
From 60 to 70 years.....	4	8	4	4	20
From 70 to 80 years.....	3	2	..	2	7
From 80 to 90 years.....	..	..	..	1	1
Total	113	142	129	162	546

REPORT OF THE CLINICAL DIRECTOR

The patients have been given a careful physical and mental examination as soon after their arrival as expedient, and as complete a history as possible has been written of each one and filed for convenient reference. In many instances the admission papers contain very little reliable information concerning the patient, and the patient's condition precludes the obtaining of any information whatever from them concerning their past history. In most of such cases we have been materially assisted by our attendants who bring the cases to the Hospital, as they have freely coöperated and shown considerable aptitude in obtaining valuable information from friends, relatives, etc., of the patients, which has enabled us to compile a history of such cases.

The Wasserman test has been made in every new and old suspected case so far as possible to do so. In all, 262 patients were thus tested during the past year. We found it more expedient to have this work done at the State Laboratory of Hygiene.

Salvarsan has been administered about fifty times to selected cases with generally good results, and very gratifying results in six cases. We administered it from one to eight times per patient.

Post-mortems were held on all occasions where the cause of death was obscure. Eleven autopsies were held during the past year and a record of them written and filed for reference.

The following work was done in the pathological laboratory during the past year:

Urinalysis	620
Sputum examinations	102
Feces examinations	14
Blood examinations for malaria.....	92
Blood counts	10
Urethral and vaginal discharges examined.....	11
Body parasites examined.....	12
Gastric contents examined.....	4
<hr/>	
Total	865

DR. F. L. WHELPLEY,
Clinical Director.

STEWARD'S REPORT

FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD FROM DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO NOVEMBER 30, 1918

1916

Dec. 1.	Legislative appropriation for support for 1917.....	\$120,000.00
31.	Less vouchers for December	\$ 11,734.30

1917

Jan. 31.	Less vouchers for January	7,772.27
Feb. 28.	Less vouchers for February	9,208.42
Mar. 31.	Less vouchers for March	14,181.67
Apr. 30.	Less vouchers for April	8,052.63
May 31.	Less vouchers for May	8,056.65
June 30.	Less vouchers for June	14,218.79
July 31.	Less vouchers for July	7,440.63
Aug. 31.	Less vouchers for August	8,601.31
Sept. 30.	Less vouchers for September	11,239.70
Oct. 31.	Less vouchers for October	18,919.55
Nov. 30.	Less vouchers for November	8,256.20
		<u>127,682.52</u>

Deficit in appropriation for 1917.....\$ 7,682.52

Appropriation for permanent improvements..... 16,708.00

May 31.	Less vouchers for May	\$ 1,006.04
June 30.	Less vouchers for June	2,272.15
July 31.	Less vouchers for July	365.75
Sept. 30.	Less vouchers for September	164.00
Oct. 31.	Less vouchers for October	5,769.00
		<u>9,576.94</u>

Nov. 30. Balance permanent improvement fund.....\$ 7,131.06

Receipts and Disbursements December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918

1917

Dec. 1.	Legislative appropriation for support for 1918.....	\$125,000.00
	Deficit in appropriation for 1917.....	7,682.52

\$117,317.48

Treasury balance December 1, 1916 (Auditor)..... 273.61

Net support fund for 1918.....\$117,591.09

31. Less vouchers for December.....\$ 13,997.59

1918

Jan. 31.	Less vouchers for January	9,815.10
Feb. 28.	Less vouchers for February	14,430.44
Mar. 31.	Less vouchers for March	8,459.32
Apr. 30.	Less vouchers for April	9,942.04
May 31.	Less vouchers for May	16,050.44
June 30.	Less vouchers for June	7,966.84
July 31.	Less vouchers for July	8,073.06
Aug. 31.	Less vouchers for August	24,129.97

Sept. 30.	Less vouchers for September.....	\$ 12,591.62	
Oct. 31.	Less vouchers for October	9,221.57	
Nov. 30.	Less vouchers for November.....	6,383.17	\$141,061.16
			<hr/>
	Deficit in support fund for 1918.....	\$ 23,470.07	
(Deficit covered by notes in Wayne Nat. Bank.)			

*Receipts and Disbursements Permanent Improvement Fund, December 1,
1917, to November 30, 1918*

1917			
Dec. 1.	Balance on hand.....	\$ 7,131.06	
1918			
Nov. 12.	Appropriation	19,845.06	\$ 26,976.12
			<hr/>
Jan. 31.	Less vouchers for January	\$ 3,797.26	
Feb. 28.	Less vouchers for February	48.74	
Mar. 31.	Less vouchers for March	302.59	
Apr. 30.	Less vouchers for April	176.29	
May 31.	Less vouchers for May	39.55	
July 31.	Less vouchers for July	1,800.00	
Oct. 31.	Less vouchers for October	966.63	
Nov. 30.	Less vouchers for November	18,845.05	25,976.12
			<hr/>
	Balance permanent improvement fund.....	\$ 1,000.00	

*Receipts and Disbursements New Building Fund, December 1, 1917, to
November 30, 1918*

1918			
May 31.	Appropriation	\$ 8,000.00	
Aug. 31.	Appropriation	10,000.00	
Nov. 30.	Appropriation	5,302.00	\$ 23,302.00
			<hr/>
May 31.	Less vouchers for May	\$ 12.60	
June 30.	Less vouchers for June	2,528.80	
July 31.	Less vouchers for July	1,225.34	
Aug. 31.	Less vouchers for August	3,709.23	
Sept. 30.	Less vouchers for September	3,193.57	
Oct. 31.	Less vouchers for October	6,589.09	
Nov. 30.	Less vouchers for November	3,224.11	20,482.74
			<hr/>
	Balance new building fund.....	\$ 2,819.26	

Statement of Population

	1917	1918
Average number patients on roll.....	1,015	1,004
Average number patients present.....	963	954
Average number patients at work.....	415	401
Annual per capita cost.....	132.59	147.576
Daily per capita cost.....	.363	.404

Summary of Receipts and Disbursements on Local Cash Account

1916	
Dec. 1. Balance on hand.....	\$ 540.12
1917	
Nov. 30. Received from all sources.....	14,287.36
Total cash	\$ 14,827.48
Less cash paid	11,228.63
Dec. 1. Balance on hand.....	\$ 3,598.85
1918	
Nov. 30. Received from all sources.....	14,843.38
Total cash	\$ 18,442.23
Less cash paid.....	17,603.53
Dec. 1. Balance on hand.....	\$ 838.70

Classification of Expenditures from Support Fund

	1917	1918
Salaries, services, labor.....	\$ 28,828.19	\$ 30,814.92
Provisions, subsistence, food supplies.....	53,330.45	46,025.17
Furniture, furnishings, clothing, etc.....	11,111.85	14,367.63
Fuel, lights, and water.....	9,621.34	14,306.14
Freights, express, postage, stationery, etc.....	9,442.01	13,602.42
Drugs, medicine, physicians' supplies.....	635.16	623.99
Incidentals, repairs, miscellany.....	8,726.39	9,654.71
Farm expenses, utensils, provender, etc.....	5,987.13	11,666.18
Total expenditures for support.....	\$127,682.52	\$141,061.16
Expenditures for permanent improvements.....	9,576.94	25,976.12
Expenditures for new building.....		20,482.74
Grand total	\$137,259.46	\$187,520.02

Classification of Receipts and Disbursements on Local Cash Account

1916	
Dec. 1. Balance	\$ 540.12
1917	
Nov. 30. Receipts: Earnings	7,983.32
Board	632.48
All others	5,671.57
Total	\$ 14,827.48
1917	
Nov. 30. Paid: Salaries, services, labor.....	\$ 989.61
Incidentals, miscellaneous	6,606.27
Farm expenses	3,632.75
	\$ 3,598.85

Classification of Receipts and Disbursements on Local Cash Account

1917	
Dec. 1. Balance	\$ 3,598.85
1918	
Nov. 30. Receipts: Earnings	7,311.96
Board	1,056.70
All others	6,474.72
Total	\$ 18,442.23
Paid: Salaries, services, labor.....	\$ 370.40
Food supplies	4,299.12
Incidentals, miscellaneous	4,678.04
Farm expenses	8,255.97
Balance	\$ 838.70

Statement of Dairy Account, 1917

By beef killed and calves and hides sold, etc.....	\$ 580.30
By 27,385 gallons milk at 32½c.....	8,900.12
	\$9,480.42
To paid for feed.....	\$2,891.50
To wages of dairyman.....	540.00
To wages and board of helper.....	300.00
Net value of dairy products.....	\$5,748.92

Statement of Dairy Account, 1918

By beef killed and calves and hides sold, etc.....	\$ 964.93
By 28,776¼ gallons milk at 37½c.....	10,771.09
	\$ 11,736.02
To paid for feed.....	\$4,333.23
To wages of dairyman.....	595.00
To wages and board of helper.....	351.33
Net value of dairy products.....	\$ 6,456.46

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. BRYAN, Steward.

ENGINEER'S BIENNIAL REPORT

DR. W. W. FAISON,

Superintendent State Hospital at Goldsboro, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to submit herewith a report of the Engineering Department for the year ending November 30, 1917.

This report will be brief and, I fear, incomplete, owing to the fact that my predecessor, Mr. Hardesty, was hurriedly called away by the Government before he had time to make a report of the work done during the year prior to the time of his departure.

I desire to state just here that I found the plant and work, as a whole, in excellent condition when I took charge of it September 15th, showing plainly the care and attention that had been given it prior to that time.

The most important improvements and repairs made during the year are as follows:

A new trestle and coal chute have been built, the two stave silos moved to a more suitable place and put in a first-class condition, porches added to six tenant houses. Two rooms were added to the gardener's house.

A cannery 36 x 40 feet was built and equipped with cement sinks, steam cookers, hot and cold water, and with all other conveniences necessary for an up-to-date cannery.

We have under construction at the present time a steel tank and tower for water, with a total capacity of 115,000 gallons, which, when complete, will give much better water service and fire protection.

Respectfully submitted,

T. MILLER WHITE,
Engineer in Charge.

ENGINEER'S REPORT (1918)

DR. W. W. FAISON,

Superintendent State Hospital, Goldsboro, N. C.

I herewith submit my report as Engineer, covering the brief period of my employment.

I took charge of the plant August 29, 1918. During this time there has been no new work done in the way of additions to the machinery, so my work has been confined to the upkeep and repairs of the machinery and equipment.

The principal items of repair have been leveling up the boilers, building concrete steps to Aycock building, renewing two motors, repair of boiler feed line and boiler feed pump, putting in one piston and plunger in ammonia pump, overhauling one hydraulic pump.

I have recalked the suction line from the river to the pumping station; put in one heating coil in the vegetable house; overhauled heating coils on two fans; riveted galvanized iron duct. I have overhauled filter tank and put in new pipes and fittings and cleaned out the reservoir. A brick foundation has been built under portions of the walls of the engine-room, and also under the fire-escape at Miller building, to prevent settling of the walls.

During the year, under my predecessor, the water tank and tower were completed and put in service. An addition to the kitchen was made, and a room for preparing vegetables was built.

Our spur track was relaid with seventy-five-pound rails.

Respectfully submitted,

W. D. WILLIAMS, *Engineer.*

THE FARMER'S REPORT

Farm Products of 1917

To DR. W. W. FAISON,

Superintendent of State Hospital at Goldsboro, N. C.

I respectfully submit the following report for the year 1917:

100,000 pounds alfalfa at \$1.25.....	\$ 1,250.00
600 barrels corn at \$7.50.....	4,500.00
635 bushels cotton seed at \$1.10.....	695.50
10 bushels cowpeas at \$2.50.....	25.00
25,410 pounds clover at 75c.....	190.07
240 tons ensilage at \$4.....	960.00
186 bushels garden peas (eaten) at 50c.....	93.00
374 bushels garden peas (sold) at \$1.50.....	561.00
206 bushels Irish potatoes at \$1.....	206.00
9,303 pounds lint cotton at 29c.....	2,697.87
5,010 pounds oat straw at \$1.....	50.10
2,225 bushels oats at 80c.....	1,780.00
68,125 pounds oat straw (threshed) at 40c.....	272.50
400 pounds pea hulls at 25c.....	1.00
72,300 peavine hay at \$1.....	723.00
332 bushels peanuts at \$1.25.....	415.00
8,900 pounds peanut vines at 50c.....	44.50
61 bushels rye at \$1.50.....	91.50
29,414 pounds rye straw at 40c.....	117.66
145 bushels snap beans at 50c.....	72.50
1,420 bushels sweet potatoes at 60c.....	852.00
54,600 pounds soja beans at 2c.....	1,092.00
99,461 pounds vetch and grain at \$1.....	994.61
77 bushels wheat and vetch at \$1.50.....	115.50
5,550 pounds wheat and vetch straw mixed at 40c.....	22.20
500,000 pounds corn stover at 40c.....	2,000.00
40 tons corn stover in ensilage at \$8.....	320.00
6,000 pounds grass hay at 75c.....	450.00

Total value farm products.....\$ 20,596.01

Garden Products of 1917

586 bushels apples at 50c.....	\$ 293.00
180 bunches asparagus at 10c.....	18.00
1,119 quarts apples (canned) at 10c.....	111.90
35 bushels beets at 50c.....	17.50
165 quarts beets (canned) at 15c.....	24.75
275 bushels cucumbers at 50c.....	137.50
235 barrels cabbage at \$1.....	235.00
9,000 heads collards at 2½c.....	225.00
400 bushels cantaloupes at 50c.....	200.00

1 bushel crab apples at \$1.....	\$ 1.00
55 bushels dewberries at \$2.....	110.00
2,872 quarts dewberries (canned) at 15c.....	430.80
3 bushels figs at \$2.....	6.00
40 bushels grapes at \$1.....	40.00
300 bushels green peas at 50c.....	150.00
18 barrels kraut at \$4.....	72.00
1,200 heads lettuce, at 4c.....	48.00
670 bushels leeks at 50c.....	335.00
1,200 bushels lima beans at 50c.....	600.00
30 bushels okra at 50c.....	15.00
135 bushels onion heads at 75c.....	101.25
16 bushels peppers at \$1.....	16.00
1,052 quarts peaches (canned) at 20c.....	210.40
85 bushels peaches at \$1.....	85.00
1 bushel plums at \$1.....	1.00
2 bushels pecans at \$4.....	8.00
6 stands popcorn at \$1.....	6.00
6 bushels parsley at 50c.....	3.00
750 bushels rutabagas at 25c.....	187.50
6 bushels radishes at 75c.....	4.50
250 bushels squash at 50c.....	125.00
5 bushels sage at 50c.....	2.50
120 bushels salad onions at 50c.....	60.00
125 bushels strawberries at \$2.....	250.00
616 quarts strawberries (canned) at 15c.....	92.40
304 bushels snap beans at 50c.....	152.00
750 bushels spring salad at 50c.....	375.00
175 quarts soup mixture at 15c.....	26.25
163 bushels tomatoes at \$1.....	163.00
2,750 quarts tomatoes (canned) at 15c.....	412.50
1,584 bushels turnips at 25c.....	396.00
2,450 watermelons at 5c.....	122.50
600 bunches celery at 10c.....	60.00
100 stands green corn at \$1.....	100.00
530 pints corn (canned) at 10c.....	53.00
32 bushels garden peas at 50c.....	16.00
713 pints garden peas (canned) at 10c.....	71.30
8 bushels salsify at 50c.....	4.00
83 hogs sold.....	2,809.65
7,850 pounds pork (killed) at 22½c.....	1,766.25

Total value garden products.....\$ 10,750.45

Expenses of Farm and Garden for 1917

Salary of farmer.....	\$ 600.00
Salary of gardener.....	540.00
Wages and board of laborers.....	1,191.79
Feed for team.....	1,920.00
Implements and repairs	730.45
Fertilizers	4,424.71

Seeds and plants.....	\$ 816.89
Feed and hogs.....	153.50
Bagging and ties.....	64.50
Truck baskets	60.00
Miscellaneous	289.81
<hr/>	
Total expenses	\$ 10,791.65
Total value of farm products.....	20,596.01
Total value of garden products.....	10,750.45
<hr/>	
Total value of farm and garden products.....	\$ 31,346.46
Net value of farm and garden products.....	20,554.81
Net value of dairy products.....	5,748.92
<hr/>	
Total net value of farm, dairy, and garden products.....	\$ 26,303.73

DR. W. W. FAISON,

Superintendent of State Hospital at Goldsboro, N. C.

I respectfully submit the following report for year of 1918:

Farm Products of 1918

26,555 pounds alfalfa hay at \$1.50.....	\$ 398.32
614 barrels corn at \$8.....	4,912.00
1,250 bushels cotton seed at \$1.....	1,250.00
31 bushels cowpeas at \$2.50.....	77.50
6,890 pounds clover at \$1.....	68.90
325 tons ensilage at \$5.....	1,625.00
168 bushels garden peas (sold)	142.82
665 bushels Irish potatoes at \$1.....	665.00
120 bushels Irish potatoes (fall crop) at \$1.50.....	180.00
20,000 pounds lint cotton at 26c.....	5,200.00
2,625 bushels oats at 80c.....	2,100.00
91,500 pounds oat straw at 40c.....	366.00
1,240 pounds pea hulls at 40c.....	4.96
103,055 pounds peavine hay at \$1.25.....	1,288.18
200 bushels peanuts at \$1.25.....	250.00
8,700 pounds peanut vines at 50c.....	43.50
61 bushels rye at \$1.50.....	91.50
8,000 pounds rye straw at 40c.....	32.00
271 baskets beans (sold).....	313.65
1,510 bushels sweet potatoes at \$1.....	1,510.00
390 bushels soy beans at \$3.....	1,170.00
79,900 pounds grain and vetch at \$1.....	799.00
85 bushels wheat and vetch at \$2.....	170.00
9,955 pounds wheat vetch straw at 40c.....	39.82
298 bushels wheat at \$2.....	596.00
34,480 pounds wheat straw at 40c.....	137.92
440,000 pounds corn stover at 50c.....	2,200.00
31,000 pounds crab grass hay at \$1.....	310.00
150 bushels garden peas at 50c.....	75.00
<hr/>	
Total value farm products.....	\$ 26,017.07

Garden Products of 1918

250 bushels apples at 75c.....	\$ 187.50
202 bunches asparagus at 10c.....	20.20
50 bushels beets at 50c.....	25.00
203 bushels cucumbers at 50c.....	101.50
500 barrels cabbage at \$1.....	500.00
23,850 heads collards at 2½c.....	596.25
370 bushels cantaloupes at 50c.....	185.00
40 bushels dewberries at \$2.50.....	100.00
3 bushels grapes at \$2.....	6.00
225 bushels green peas at 50c.....	112.50
1,000 heads lettuce at 40c.....	40.00
308 bushels leeks at 50c.....	154.00
800 bushels lima beans at 50c.....	400.00
20 bushels okra at 75c.....	15.00
65 bushels onion heads at \$1.....	65.00
2 bushels peppers at \$1.....	2.00
52 bushels peaches at \$2.....	104.00
6 bushels plums at \$1.....	6.00
2½ bushels pears at \$4.....	10.00
6 stands popcorn at \$2.....	12.00
452 barrels rutabagas at \$1.....	452.00
5 bushels radishes at 75c.....	3.75
284 bushels squashes at 50c.....	142.00
2 bushels sage at 50c.....	1.00
288 bushels salad onions at 50c.....	144.00
68 bushels strawberries at \$2.....	136.00
270 bushels snap beans at \$1.....	270.00
1,128 bushels spring salad at 50c.....	564.00
108 bushels tomatoes at \$1.....	108.00
494 quarts tomatoes (canned) at 15c.....	74.10
1,975 barrels turnips at \$1.....	1,975.00
2,090 watermelons at 10c.....	209.00
25 stands green corn at \$1.25.....	31.25
5 bushels salsify at 50c.....	2.50
5 bushels carrots at 50c.....	2.50
82 head of hogs	3,119.89
10,000 pounds pork (killed) at 22½c.....	2,250.00
<hr/>	
Total value of garden products.....	\$ 12,226.94
Total value of farm products.....	26,017.01
<hr/>	
Value of farm and garden products.....	\$ 38,144.01

Expenses of Farm and Garden for 1918

Salary of farmer.....	\$ 598.33
Salary of gardener	454.56
Salary of miller and feeder.....	224.00
Wages and board of laborers.....	1,002.31
Feed for team.....	2,170.00
Implements and repairs.....	1,070.75

Fertilizers	\$ 6,090.94
Seeds and plants.....	1,540.62
Feed	1,369.50
Bagging and ties.....	50.95
Truck baskets	67.50
Miscellaneous	1,175.59
<hr/>	
Total expenses	\$ 15,815.05
Total value of farm and garden products.....	38,144.01
Total value of dairy products.....	6,456.46
<hr/>	
Total value of farm, dairy, and garden products.....	\$ 44,500.47
Total expense of farm, dairy, and garden products.....	15,815.05
<hr/>	
Net value of farm, garden, and dairy products.....	\$ 28,785.42

D. H. NEWELL, *Farmer.*

SEAMSTRESS'S REPORT

DR. W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—I hereby submit a report of the work done in the sewing-room and on the wards for the year ending November 30, 1917.

Articles Made and Mended in Sewing-Room

Aprons	154
Bed-ticks	186
Bread covers for bakery.....	4
Bodies	669
Bonnets	22
Bed cases	1
Capes	123
Caps	6
Chemises	1,467
Curtains	23
Coats (made)	245
Coats (mended)	3
Combination suits	63
Drawers	1,441
Dresses	1,004
Flannel shirts	331
Flannel skirts	18
Gowns	120
Indestructible dresses	409
Ironing sheets	12
Laundry bags	7
Laundry rack covers.....	2
Milk cloths	24
Mangle roller cover.....	4
Mangle apron (mended).....	1
Meat covers for kitchen.....	2
Overalls	2
Pants	632
Pillows	145
Pillow-cases	691
Pillow-ticks	146
Protectors for hands and feet.....	8
Sheets	1,212
Shirts	835
Skirts	909
Sleeves, pairs	7
Sleeves (mended)	19
Sleeved skirts	7
Shirt waists	23
Shrouds	72
Towels	349

Tops and linings for quilts.....	37
Tray cloths	8
Table-cloths	6
<hr/>	
Total	12,151

Articles Made and Mended on the Wards

Quilts (made)	334
Sheets, burlap (made).....	18
<hr/>	
Total	352

Articles Mended on Wards

Aprons	7
Bed-ticks	112
Blankets	33
Bodies	141
Combination suits	281
Chemises	434
Coats	286
Drawers	2,887
Dresses	935
Flannel shirts	812
Flannel skirts	210
Gowns	297
Pants	3,392
Pillow-cases	21
Sheets	177
Shirts	3,388
Skirts	585
Vest	1
<hr/>	
Total articles made and mended on wards.....	14,371
Total articles made and mended in sewing-room.....	12,151
<hr/>	
Total articles made and mended in wards and sewing-room.....	26,522

Respectfully submitted,

MISS MARTHA NEWELL,
Seamstress.

DR. W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—I hereby submit my report of the work done in the sewing-room and on the wards for the year ending November 30, 1918.

Articles Made in the Sewing-Room

Aprons	148
Bed-ticks	169
Bodies	957
Bonnets	13

Bed-cases	5
Burlap spreads	20
Caps	24
Curtains (pairs)	77
Chemises	1,197
Coats	143
Combination suits	16
Combination drawers	24
Chair cushions	2
Cases for automobile curtains.....	3
Covers for kitchen cabinet.....	4
Canopies for beds.....	13
Covers for cream separator.....	1
Dresses	768
Gowns	60
Ironing sheets	32
Indestructible dresses	215
Laundry bags	4
Mangle covers	1
Night-shirts	34
Outing shirts	364
Pants	502
Pillow-cases	1,194
Pillow-ticks	2
Pillows	160
Potato-peeler covers	1
Sheets	1,395
Shirts	715
Skirts	1,357
Shirt waists	56
Shrouds	111
Stretchers	2
Suspenders	130
Table-cloths	22
Towels	21
Tool bag	1
Tray cloths	26
Window shades	4

Total garments made in sewing-room..... 9,993

Articles Made on Wards

Quilts 288

Articles Mended on Wards

Bodies	250
Blankets	20
Bed-ticks	114
Combination suits	221
Coats	245
Chemises	700

Drawers	1,600
Flannel shirts	581
Pants	1,921
Pillow-cases	100
Shirts	2,118
Sheets	214
Sleeves	14
Skirts	900
Dresses	600

Total garments made and mended on wards.....	9,886
--	-------

Total garments made in sewing-room.....	9,993
---	-------

Articles made and mended in sewing-room and wards.....	19,879
--	--------

Respectfully submitted,

MISS MARTHA NEWELL,

Seamstress.

HOUSEKEEPER'S REPORT

DR. W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent.*

I hereby submit my report as housekeeper for the year 1917 as follows:

Apple jelly	28 quarts
Apple preserves	8 quarts
Crab-apple jelly	6 quarts
Crab-apple preserves	21 quarts
Fig preserves	3 quarts
Grapes, spiced	25 quarts
Plum preserves	12 quarts
Peach preserves	15 quarts
Peach sweet pickles.....	9 quarts
Pear preserves	8 quarts
Pear sweet pickles.....	9 quarts
Pear marmalade	8 quarts
Tomato sweet pickles.....	8 quarts
Peppers stuffed	3 quarts
Pepper relish	19 quarts
Cucumber pickles	16 bbls.
Dewberries, canned	16 quarts
Butter	3,267 lbs.
Lard	2,274 lbs.
Sausage	1,760 lbs.
Soap	30,000 lbs.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MAMIE HERRING,
Housekeeper.

MISS LUNA BRIDGERS,
Assistant Housekeeper.

DR. W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent.*

I hereby submit my report as housekeeper for the year 1918 as follows:

Apple jelly	8 quarts
Apple preserves	10 quarts
Blackberry jelly	4 quarts
Blackberry jam	3 quarts
Chow-chow	16 quarts
Cucumber pickle, sweet.....	16 quarts
Cucumber pickle, sour.....	20 bbls.
Pear marmalade	16 quarts
Pear preserves	20 quarts
Pear sweet pickle.....	16 quarts
Peach sweet pickle.....	36 quarts
Pear preserves	7 quarts
Plum preserves	15 quarts

Butter	294 lbs.
Lard	818 lbs.
Sausage	680 lbs.
Soap	30,000 lbs.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MAMIE HERRING,
Housekeeper.
MISS LUNA BRIDGERS,
Assistant Housekeeper.

REPORT
OF
THE STATE HOSPITAL
AT
MORGANTON, N. C.
FOR THE
TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A. E. TATE, *Chairman*

R. R. CLARK

J. H. GILES

OFFICERS

JOHN McCAMPBELL, M.D.	.....	<i>Superintendent</i>
F. B. WATKINS, M.D.	}	<i>Assistant Physicians</i>
M. A. GRIFFIN, M.D.		
F. M. SCROGGS	.....	<i>Steward</i>
Vacancy	.....	<i>Matron</i>

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

The Honorable Board of Directors.

GENTLEMEN:—In compliance with the law I am herewith submitting a report of the operation of the Hospital for the biennial period ending November 30, 1918, together with the customary statistical tables.

It will be noted from Table No. 1 that we had under treatment during the two years 2,105 patients, and that 95 men and 97 women have been discharged as recovered. Based upon admissions, the recovery rate for men was 37.6 per cent, and for women 30.7 per cent. During 1917 59 men and 65 women died, making the death rate for that year 6.7 per cent. During 1918 73 men and 82 women died, giving an annual death rate of 8.6 per cent. This was the highest death rate recorded in the history of the institution, and was due, in a great measure, to the epidemic of influenza which prevailed in the Hospital during October and November of this year, afflicting more than 500 patients and resulting in 29 deaths. The employees were affected in even a greater proportion, there being approximately 100 stricken with the disease, and one nurse died from it.

Five suicides have occurred during the period. The circumstances attending same were reported to the executive committee of the Board of Directors at the time of occurrence. In each instance the coroner was notified, but in no case did he hold an inquest. One homicide occurred. A male patient, who had been in the Hospital for eight months without showing any dangerous propensities or giving expression to any delusions, one day while out with a working party picked up an axe and struck an inoffensive patient in the back of the neck, producing a wound which caused death in a few minutes.

We have been very much hampered in the work of the Hospital owing to lack of support funds. The estimate in our report to the last General Assembly was made without knowledge of the tremendous advance which was to take place in the price of all commodities and the price of labor as well, and was far too low to meet the vital needs of running expenses, and the appropriation when finally made was \$25,000 less than we asked for. Consequently, after practicing the strictest economy, and in some cases enduring privations, we have been compelled to incur a debt of approximately \$75,000. The Board of Directors, acting under instructions of the Governor and his Council, has borrowed \$55,000, and the balance of this amount is represented by outstanding bills.

The per capita cost for the past year was \$216, and would have been considerably more had the advance in wages to nurses, attendants, and other employees, which we were compelled to make, been in effect for the entire year. We estimate that for the ensuing two years a per capita allowance of \$230 will be necessary for anything like the proper care of our unfortunate charges.

By opening the new dormitory for women, which has stood vacant for the past two years, our present capacity will be 1,440 patients, and for their support at the above-mentioned rate per capita we will need for support during 1919 \$331,200. In order to meet the ever-increasing demands for the admission of patients there should be constructed, during the coming year, a build-

ing to accommodate at least 100 men, bringing the population up to 1,540, which at the same rate would require an appropriation of \$344,200 for 1920, and in addition \$75,000 to cover notes and outstanding bills, representing the deficit for the last biennial period.

Owing to the inadvisability of marketing the bonds authorized by the last General Assembly for additional improvements to the Hospital during the stress of war times, funds for that purpose were unavailable, and even had they been available there was no need for increased capacity without means of supporting the additional population. However, the time has come when steps should be taken looking to enlargement and improvements as provided for by this bond issue, and the immediate needs are for a building for men with a capacity of not less than 100 beds and a new refrigerating plant to replace our old one, which is too small and practically worn out from its more than twenty years of use.

Out of the appropriation made two years ago for enlargement and improvement there will be available, during next year, \$100,000, and this amount will doubtless meet the actual needs in that direction for the present, leaving nothing to be considered beyond the appropriation for maintenance.

There are two vacancies on the medical staff caused by the resignation of Dr. Wm. R. Griffin, who left this service in last March to go into private work, and the resignation of Dr. Houck, which occurred last April. The demands of the Army for medical officers has been such that it has been impossible to fill these vacancies.

The routine work of the Hospital has been kept up very well indeed considering the shortness of working forces in practically every department, and our success in this direction has been due, in a great measure, to the loyalty and industry of those remaining with us, and to them I desire to express my sincere appreciation for their efforts and fidelity.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN MCCAMPBELL.

TABLE No. 1

SHOWING MOVEMENT OF PATIENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	1917			1918			Totals		
	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total
Remaining November 30, 1916.....	654	881	1,535						
Admitted.....	132	170	302	122	146	268	254	316	570
Total under treatment.....	786	1,051	1,837	767	1,031	1,798	908	1,197	2,105
Discharged as recovered.....	49	55	104	46	42	88	95	97	192
Discharged as improved.....	28	44	72	21	40	61	49	84	133
Discharged, not improved.....	4	2	6	1	4	5	5	6	11
Discharged as not insane.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Died.....	59	65	124	73	82	155	132	147	279
Total removed.....	141	166	307	141	168	309	282	334	616
Remaining November 30.....	645	885	1,530	626	863	1,489			

TABLE No. 2

SHOWING THE AGES OF THOSE ADMITTED AND THOSE REMOVED DURING THE
PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	Admitted		Removed									
			Recovered		Improved		Not Improved		Not Insane		Died	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
10 to 20 years.....	21	18	5	2	2	6					2	4
20 to 30 years.....	63	85	28	22	25	16	3	4			14	16
30 to 40 years.....	42	85	20	30	9	21		2			22	23
40 to 50 years.....	42	66	14	20	4	22	1	1			24	29
50 to 60 years.....	40	20	17	15	5	10	1	1			25	27
60 up.....	40	36	11	7	4	9			1		43	47
Unknown.....	6	6		1				1			2	1
Totals.....	254	316	95	97	49	84	5	6	1		132	147

TABLE No. 3

SHOWING DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ADMISSION OF THOSE ADMITTED AND THOSE REMOVED DURING THE PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	Admitted		Removed									
			Recovered		Improved		Not Improved		Not Insane		Died	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Less than 1 month.....	57	67	21	23	8	11			1		15	19
1 month and less than 3...	44	63	29	23	10	24		1			18	21
3 months and less than 6...	37	51	9	19	9	19	3				17	24
6 months and less than 12...	22	28	12	11	3	15		1			15	14
1 year and less than 2.....	28	31	2	6	4	5	1	1			13	16
2 years and less than 3.....	16	15	5	4	3	4					13	11
3 years and less than 5.....	11	16	8	4	3	3					16	14
5 years and less than 10....	10	12	4	3	4	2		2			8	15
10 years and less than 20...	4	7	1								7	7
20 and up.....	1	6		1							2	1
Unknown.....	24	20	4	3	1	1	1	1			8	5
Totals.....	254	316	95	97	49	84	5	6	1		132	147

TABLE No. 4

SHOWING ALLEGED CAUSES OF INSANITY AS SHOWN IN THE COMMITMENT PAPERS OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	Male	Female	Total
Abcess of brain	1	0	1
Accidental killing of two sons	0	1	1
Acute Bright's	0	1	1
Acute indigestion	1	0	1
Advanced age	1	0	1
Age	1	0	1
Alcoholism	1	0	1
Alcoholism and excessive dissipation	1	0	1
Alcoholism and exposure	1	0	1
Alcoholism and pellagra	1	0	1
Always physically and mentally weak	0	1	1
Amenorrhea	0	1	1
Approach of puberty	0	1	1
Bad health	1	1	2
Bad health, masturbation and work	1	0	1
Bible study	0	1	1
Bilious attack	1	0	1
Biliousness, toxemia, amenorrhea	0	1	1
Birth of child	0	4	4
Blow on head	3	0	3
Breach of promise	0	1	1
Bug in ear	1	0	1
Cerebral and bodily exhaustion	0	1	1
Change of life	0	3	3
Change of life and uterine trouble	0	1	1
Chronic rheumatism	1	0	1

TABLE No. 4—Continued

	Male	Female	Total
Church difficulties	1	0	1
Cigarettes, war work and worry	1	0	1
Climacteric and uterine disease	0	1	1
Congenital	0	1	1
Convulsions when a child	1	0	1
Deceases, children and war	0	1	1
Death of child	0	1	1
Death of husband	0	1	1
Death of son	0	1	1
Declining health	0	1	1
Delicate constitution	0	1	1
Dementia præcox	1	1	2
Desertion by husband	0	1	1
Desertion by wife	1	0	1
Desertion by son who left her alone with one grandchild	0	1	1
Disappointment in love	1	1	2
Disease, worry over having pellagra	0	1	1
Dissatisfied after death of wife	1	0	1
Dissipation and lues	1	0	1
Dismenorrhea	0	1	1
Distracted by Holiness sect	0	1	1
Domestic worries	1	0	1
Domestic worries or lactation	0	1	1
Drafted in army	1	0	1
Drafting of son	3	2	5
Drinking whiskey	1	0	1
Exposure and suppression of menses	0	1	1
Falling on ground	1	0	1
Failure to collect loan	1	0	1
Father alcoholic habitue	0	1	1
Family troubles	2	1	3
Fear of loss of employment	1	0	1
Fear of tuberculosis	0	1	1
Female derangement	0	1	1
Female trouble	0	4	4
Financial affairs	1	0	1
Financial affairs and bad health	1	0	1
Financial loss	0	1	1
Financial trouble and protracted meeting	0	1	1
General breakdown	1	0	1
General rundown condition	0	1	1
Grippe and pneumonia	1	0	1
Grief over death of grandchild	0	1	1
Grief over death of mother	1	0	1
Hard fall	1	0	1
Has child two months old	0	1	1
Heredity	3	7	10
Heredity and financial embarrassment	1	0	1
Heredity and masturbation	1	0	1
Heredity and Pellagra	0	1	1
Heredity and religious excitement	0	1	1
Holiness meeting	1	0	1
Historectomy	0	1	1
High blood pressure	0	1	1
Ill health	5	13	18
Ill health and cigarettes	1	0	1
Ill health and jealousy	0	1	1
Ill health and worry	1	2	3
Ill health and worry over boys in army	1	0	1
Impaired health	1	0	1

TABLE No. 4—*Continued*

	Male	Female	Total
Insomnia	1	0	1
Indigestion	2	1	3
Indigestion and bad health	1	0	1
Indigestion and female trouble	0	1	1
Indigestion and rheumatism	0	1	1
Indigestion and worry	1	0	1
Influenza	2	1	3
Inherited	0	1	1
Injury to head	1	1	2
Injury to eye	1	0	1
Jealous of husband and Bible study	0	1	1
Kidney trouble	0	1	1
La grippe	1	0	1
Loss of child and worry	0	1	1
Love affair	1	1	1
Low state of health	0	1	1
Mastoid operation	1	0	1
Masturbation	2	0	2
Masturbation and indigestion, heredity	1	0	1
Masturbation and religion	1	0	1
Masturbation, disease of the heart, liver and kidneys	1	0	1
Measles	2	1	3
Meddling of neighbors	0	1	1
Melancholia	2	1	3
Meningitis	1	0	1
Menopause	0	2	2
Menopause and war	0	1	1
Menstrual irregularities.....	0	1	1
Morphine and illness of daughter	1	0	1
Morphine	1	0	1
Miscarriage	0	1	1
Mumps	1	0	1
Mutism	1	0	1
Nervous breakdown followed by poor health	0	1	1
Nervousness	2	5	7
Nervousness at time she conceived last child	0	1	1
Nervousness or general breakdown	0	1	1
Nervousness or love affair	0	1	1
Neurasthenia	2	1	3
Not stated	13	9	22
Operation	0	1	1
Opium	1	1	2
Overwork and bad health	1	0	1
Overwork and childbirth	0	1	1
Overwork, teaching	0	1	1
Overheat	1	0	1
Overwork	3	2	5
Paralysis	3	0	3
Paranoia	1	0	1
Pellagra	3	17	20
Pellagra and womb trouble	0	1	1
Poor health	0	4	4
Poor health, nervous strain and operation	1	1	1
Pregnancy	0	3	3
Pregnancy and childbirth	0	1	1
Puerperal	0	6	6
Rapid childbirth and overwork	0	1	1
Recurrence	1	1	2
Religion	4	8	12
Religion and love affair	0	1	1

TABLE No. 4—Continued

	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Religious crank	1	0	1
Religious craze	1	1	2
Religious excitement	3	0	3
Religious problems	2	1	3
Revival	2	0	2
Rundown health	1	0	1
Self-abuse	1	0	1
Senility	0	4	4
Sickness and death of son-in-law	0	1	1
Specific	2	0	2
Spinal disease	2	0	2
Son burned to death	1	0	1
Study over religion	0	1	1
Stroke on the head	1	0	1
Taking off morphine 1915	1	0	1
Toxemia	0	1	1
Tonsilectomy	0	1	1
Trouble over parents' death	0	1	1
Tumor of brain	1	0	1
Typhoid fever	2	0	1
Typhoid fever and operation	1	0	1
Typhoid fever and pneumonia when young	0	1	1
Unknown	113	117	230
Uremia following confinement	0	1	1
Use of morphine and cocaine	1	0	1
Utero-ovarian, excited by menopause	0	1	1
Whiskey and morphine	1	0	1
Want of care after childbirth	0	1	1
War and Bible reading	0	1	1
Weak mind	0	1	1
Working in mill and run down health	0	1	1
Worry	1	2	3
Worry and dope	0	1	1
Worry about family condition, fear of poverty	0	1	1
Worry and ill treatment by husband	0	1	1
Worry over ancestry	1	0	1
Worry over condition in life	0	1	1
Worry over condition of county	1	0	1
Worry over family affairs and overwork	0	2	2
Worry over ill health	0	1	1
Worry over daughter's leaving home	0	1	1
Worry over law suit	0	1	1
Worry over loss of friend	0	1	1
Worry over line and corner	1	0	1
Worry over past	0	1	1
Worry over sickness of wife	1	0	1
Worry over son leaving home	0	1	1
Worry over neighbor's remarks and church affairs	0	1	1
Worry over war	2	1	3
Worry over brother going to war	0	1	1

TABLE No. 5

SHOWING DEATHS FOR THE PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

No.	Sex	Age	Duration of Insanity Before Admission	Hospital Residence	Date of Death	Cause of Death
5553	Female..	23	8 mos.....	4 yrs. 4 mos. 18 d.	Dec. 3-17	Pneumonia (tubercular).
6145	Female..	32	1 yr.....	1 yr. 11 mos. 28 d.	Dec. 3-17	Cardio-renal disease.
6700	Male.....	57	4 mo.....	1 mo. 21 d.	Dec. 6-17	Exhaustion of dementia.
5608	Female..	58	3 mos.....	4 yrs. 1 mo. 15 d.	Dec. 8-17	Tuberculosis.
6744	Female..	40	4 mos.....	6 d.	Dec. 8-17	Pellagra.
6663	Male.....	71	6 mos.....	3 mos. 4 d.	Dec. 8-17	Facial erysipelas.
6531	Female..	45	5 yrs.....	8 mos. 12 d.	Dec. 9-17	Cardio-renal disease.
6241	Female..	46	6 mos.....	1 yr. 5 mo. 15 d.	Dec. 10-17	Pellagra.
3017	Female..	53	3 yrs.....	14 yrs. 8 mos. 12 d.	Dec. 14-17	Acute ascending myelitis.
3444	Female..	35	1 mo. 16 d..	13 yrs. 2 mos. 27 d.	Dec. 14-17	Pellagra.
6741	Male.....	73	4 yrs.....	1 mo. 20 d.	Dec. 18-17	Facial erysipelas.
6743	Female..	49	3 mos.....	17 d.	Dec. 18-17	Pellagra.
6701	Female..	50	3 yrs.....	2 mos. 2 d.	Dec. 20-17	Exhaustion of dementia.
159	Male.....	81	2 yrs.....	34 yrs. 3 mos. 22 d.	Dec. 20-17	Chronic interstitial nephritis.
5106	Female..	57	5 yrs.....	6 yrs. 4 mos. 10 d.	Dec. 24-17	Locomotor ataxia.
6613	Male.....	40	3 yrs.....	5 mos. 24 d.	Dec. 28-17	General paralysis of the in sane.
2148	Female..	29	5 yrs.....	6 mos. 16 d.	Jan. 1-18	-----
5762	Female..	31	Many years.	3 yrs. 3 mos. 13 d.	Jan. 6-18	Apoplexy.
6240	Female..	59	3 yrs.....	1 yr. 9 mos. 27 d.	Jan. 6-18	Chronic myocarditis.
6628	Male.....	18	5 mos. 18 d..	5 mos. 15 d.	Jan. 6-18	Acute myocarditis.
6124	Male.....	37	15 d.....	2 yrs. 1 mo. 25 d.	Jan. 11-18	Exhaustion of dementia and diarrhea.
3281	Female..	53	3 yrs.....	13 yrs. 10 mos. 19 d.	Jan. 13-18	Pneumonia.
6580	Female..	81	1 yr.....	7 mos. 25 d.	Jan. 16-18	Cellulitis and senility.
6767	Female..	-----	1 mo.....	15 d.	Jan. 16-18	Pellagra.
6541	Female..	42	1 yr.....	9 mos. 7 d.	Jan. 22-18	General peritonitis.
133	Female..	66	12 yrs.....	34 yrs. 6 mos. 2 d.	Jan. 25-18	Epilepsy.
6740	Male.....	37	2 mos.....	1 mo. 29 d.	Jan. 26-18	Chronic myocarditis.
6206	Female..	20	3 yrs.....	1 yr. 11 mos. 24 d.	Jan. 28-18	Pulmonary tuberculosis
5985	Female..	26	3 yrs.....	2 yrs. 6 mos. 22 d.	Jan. 29-18	Pellagra.
5625	Male.....	69	6 mos.....	4 yrs. 1 mo. 19 d.	Feb. 4-18	Facial erysipelas.
539	Female..	66	2 yrs.....	30 yrs. 11 mos. 28 d.	Feb. 8-18	Tuberculosis.
3228	Female..	67	2 mos. 2 d..	14 yrs. 1 mo. 20 d.	Feb. 9-18	Enterocolitis.
6684	Male.....	24	7 mos.....	4 mos. 14 d.	Feb. 10-18	General paralysis of the in- sane.
6295	Male.....	74	3 or 4 yrs....	1 yr. 4 mos. 15 d.	Feb. 16-18	Chronic myocarditis.
870	Male.....	69	1 mo.....	28 yrs. 8 mos. 19 d.	Feb. 17-18	Apoplexy.
6062	Female..	20	3 yrs.....	2 yrs. 5 mos. 3 d.	Feb. 21-18	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
3510	Male.....	61	2 mos.....	10 yrs. 2 mos. 12 d.	Feb. 21-18	Facial and general erysipelas.
6685	Male.....	48	3 mos.....	4 mos. 26 d.	Feb. 25-18	Chronic valvular heart dis- ease.
978	Male.....	68	5 mos.....	27 yrs. 10 mos. 13 d.	Mar. 1-18	Facial erysipelas.
6820	Male.....	57	Not given...	6 d.	Mar. 21-18	Chronic valvular heart dis- ease.
6642	Female..	74	6 mos.....	7 mos. 21 d.	Mar. 22-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6799	Female..	27	3 mos.....	28 d.	Mar. 23-18	Exhaustion from diarrhea.
6819	Male.....	53	11 mos.....	11 d.	Mar. 25-18	General paralysis of the in- sane.
3557	Male.....	64	8 d.....	13 yrs. 4 d.	Mar. 25-18	Enteritis with diarrhea.
6696	Male.....	60	4 mos.....	5 mos. 14 d.	Mar. 31-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
3306	Female..	61	5 mos.....	14 yrs. 0 mos. 25 d.	April 6-18	Cardiac disease.
5639	Male.....	61	3 mos.....	4 yrs. 3 mos. 8 d.	April 13-18	Cardio-renal disease.
5349	Male.....	61	21 d.....	5 yrs. 9 mos. 26 d.	April 13-18	Chronic parenchymatous ne- phritis.
5498	Female..	47	7 mos.....	5 yrs. 0 mos. 2 d.	April 15-18	Apoplexy.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

No.	Sex	Age	Duration of Insanity Before Admission	Hospital Residence	Date of Death	Cause of Death.
6502	Female..	48	2 mos.....	1 yr. 1 mo. 27 d.	April 16-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6715	Male.....	18	10 d.....	5 mos. 22 d.	April 17-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6083	Female..	41	2 mos.....	2 yrs. 6 mos. 11 d.	April 18-18	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
6647	Male.....	61	8 mos.....	8 mos. 7 d.	April 19-18	Chronic valvular heart dis- ease.
6818	Male	62	4 mos. 15 d.	1 mo. 9 d.	April 23-18	Acute enteritis with diarrhea.
3738	Male.....	44	4 yrs.....	12 yrs. 3 mos. 27 d.	April 24-18	Pellagra.
5079	Female..	73	7 d.....	6 yrs. 9 mos. 5 d.	April 29-18	Erysipelas.
6582	Female..	74	19 d.....	11 mos. 9 d.	May 3-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
2192	Male.....	48	6 yrs.....	20 yrs. 8 mos. 14 d.	May 4-18	Apoplexy.
6854	Male.....	38	20 d.....	13 d.	May 8-18	Pellagra.
1290	Male.....	60	6 mos.....	26 yrs. 0 mos. 11 d.	May 10-18	Strangulation (suicide).
6871	Female..	53	21 d.....	6 d.	May 21-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
1183	Female..	62	Not given...	26 yrs. 10 mos. 5 d.	May 28-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6872	Female..	43	2 mos.....	16 d.	June 1-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6217	Male.....	74	6 mos.....	2 yrs. 3 mos. 27 d.	June 12-18	Acute enteritis with diarrhea.
6845	Female..	64	4 mos.....	1 mo. 28 d.	June 15-18	Cellulitis of neck.
6897	Male.....	35	3 mos.....	7 d.	June 25-18	Asphyxiation (suicide).
4486	Female..	31	7 mos.....	8 yrs. 10 mos. 25 d.	June 26-18	Pellagra.
6851	Female..	56	20 yrs.....	2 mos. 4 d.	June 27-18	Huntington's chorea.
5618	Male.....	24	12 yrs.....	4 yrs. 7 mos. 8 d.	June 30-18	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
4833	Female..	28	5 mos.....	7 yrs. 8 mos. 22 d.	July 2-18	Acute enteritis.
5793	Female..	59	3 mos.....	3 yrs. 6 mos. 25 d.	July 3-18	Bright's disease.
6900	Female..	60	2 yrs.....	14 d.	July 4-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6846	Female..	80	3 yrs.....	2 mos. 18 d.	July 5-18	Acute enteritis.
6880	Female..	87	5 yrs.....	1 mo. 5 d.	July 7-18	Gangrene of foot.
6906	Female..	44	Not given...	10 d.	July 10-18	Acute endocarditis.
223	Male.....	59	3 mos.....	34 yrs. 0 mos. 10 d.	July 10-18	Acute enteritis with diarrhea.
5951	Male.....	26	1 yr.....	3 yrs. 28 d.	July 12-18	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
6893	Female..	23	1 mo.....	1 mo. 3 d.	July 17-18	Pellagra.
2757	Male.....	47	1 mo. 10 d.	17 yrs. 3 mos. 26 d.	July 18-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
6915	Male.....	72	3 or 4 yrs...	14 d.	July 25-18	Cardio-renal disease.
5537	Male.....	55	4 yrs. 6 mos.	5 yrs. 1 mo. 8 d.	July 27-18	Apoplexy.
5993	Male.....	55	7 mos.....	3 yrs. 16 d.	July 29-18	Pellagra.
5549	Male.....	45	2 mos.....	5 yrs. 21 d.	Aug. 5-18	Apoplexy.
4583	Male.....	44	5 mos.....	8 yrs. 6 mos. 15 d.	Aug. 5-18	Lobar pneumonia.
6940	Female..	35	3 mos.....	15 d.	Aug. 13-18	Pellagra.
5199	Female ..	71	28 d.....	6 yrs. 8 mos. 5 d.	Aug. 16-18	Chronic myocarditis.
6441	Male.....	39	6 mos.....	1 yr. 8 mos. 17 d.	Aug. 17-18	Chronic gastro-enteritis.
6949	Male.....	38	9 d.....	10 d.	Aug. 21-18	Exhaustion of mania.
3330	Male.....	59	1 mo. 12 d.	14 yrs. 4 mos. 28 d.	Sept. 10-18	Apoplexy.
4066	Female..	46	3 mos.....	11 yrs. 14 d.	Sept. 19-18	Cardio-renal disease.
4752	Female..	30	6 mos.....	8 yrs. 1 mo. 17 d.	Sept. 19-18	Cardio-renal disease.
6880	Male.....	30	4 mos.....	4 mos. 20 d.	Sept. 23-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
4440	Female..	38	Several yrs.	9 yrs. 3 mos. 29 d.	Sept. 23-18	Spleno-medullary leukemia.
6159	Female..	27	2 mos. 14 d.	2 yrs. 9 mos. 14 d.	Oct. 3-18	Acute endocarditis.
6526	Female..	59	5 mos.....	1 yr. 6 mos. 18 a.	Oct. 4-18	Pellagra.
5805	Female..	36	6 mos.....	3 yrs. 8 mos. 23 d.	Oct. 4-18	Pellagra.
6636	Male.....	32	Not given...	1 yr. 2 mos. 9 d.	Oct. 5-18	Chronic valvular heart dis- ease.
6213	Male.....	35	2 yrs.....	2 yrs. 7 mos. 25 d.	Oct. 6-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
4374	Female..	35	1 mo.....	9 yrs. 8 mos. 22 d.	Oct. 8-18	Pellagra.
6000	Male.....	46	6 mos.....	3 yrs. 2 mos. 19 d.	Oct. 9-18	General paralysis of the in- sane.
4368	Female..	36	8 yrs.....	9 yrs. 9 mos. 9 d.	Oct. 14-18	Cardio-renal disease.
6816	Male.....	32	Not given...	7 mos. 3 d.	Oct. 16-18	Pellagra.
1846	Female..	70	7 mos.....	24 yrs. 11 mos. 18 d.	Oct. 16-18	Carcinoma of uterus.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

No.	Sex	Age	Duration of Insanity Before Admission	Hospital Residence	Date of Death	Cause of Death.
2422	Female..	53	7 mos.	20 yrs. 1 mo. 7 d.	Oct. 16-18	Cardio-renal disease.
5086	Female..	34	14 d.	7 yrs. 2 mos. 19 d.	Oct. 18-18	Pellagra.
4919	Male....	25	12 yrs.	7 yrs. 9 mos. 9 d.	Oct. 19-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
5927	Female..	65	1 yr. 8 mos.	3 yrs. 5 mos. 5 d.	Oct. 24-18	Acute enteritis.
1615	Female..	51	3 mos.	24 yrs. 3 mos. 25 d.	Oct. 24-18	Acute enteritis.
2867	Female..	69	2 yrs. 6 mos.	16 yrs. 9 mos. 5 d.	Oct. 25-18	Exhaustion of melancholia.
6672	Male....	26	1 yr.	1 yr. 1 mo. 18 d.	Oct. 27-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6981	Male....	72	4 mos.	24 d.	Oct. 27-18	Chronic valvular heart disease.
3568	Female..	44	1 yr. 6 mos.	13 yrs. 6 mos. 16 d.	Oct. 28-18	Broncho-pneumonia.
5663	Male....	30	5 yrs.	4 yrs. 7 mos. 23 d.	Oct. 29-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6766	Male....	49	1 mo. 15 d.	10 mos. 29 d.	Oct. 29-18	Pellagra.
1082	Male....	69	1 yr.	27 yrs. 10 mos. 28 d.	Oct. 30-18	Acute enteritis with diarrhea.
6165	Male....	34	5 yrs.	2 yrs. 10 mos. 2 d.	Oct. 30-18	Influenza pneumonia.
1837	Male....	40	9 yrs.	23 yrs. 21 d.	Oct. 30-18	Influenza pneumonia.
19	Male....	66	3 yrs.	35 yrs. 6 mos. 27 d.	Nov. 2-18	Apoplexy.
3597	Male....	36	1 yr.	13 yrs. 4 mos. 10 d.	Nov. 4-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
5856	Male....	40	2 yrs.	3 yrs. 6 mos. 24 d.	Nov. 5-18	Apoplexy.
6925	Female..	30	3 mos.	3 mos. 19 d.	Nov. 6-18	Pellagra.
6988	Male....	(?)	7 d.	24 d.	Nov. 7-18	Influenza pneumonia.
5289	Male....	35	1 mo. 15 d.	6 yrs. 6 mos. 27 d.	Nov. 8-18	Influenza pneumonia.
2778	Male....	58	1 mo. 10 d.	17 yrs. 5 mos. 17 d.	Nov. 10-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6112	Female..	36	1 mo.	3 yrs. 0 mos. 3 d.	Nov. 11-18	Influenza pneumonia.
2826	Female..	50	5 mos.	7 mos. 20 d.	Nov. 11-18	Exhaustion of dementia.
3728	Female..	53	4 mos.	12 yrs. 10 mos. 22 d.	Nov. 11-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6865	Male....	35	2 yrs.	6 mos. 4 d.	Nov. 11-18	General paralysis of the insane.
6982	Male....	33	2 yrs.	1 mo. 8 d.	Nov. 11-18	General paralysis of the insane.
1455	Male....	42	6 mos.	25 yrs. 7 mos. 0 d.	Nov. 13-18	Influenza pneumonia.
1688	Female..	43	6 mos.	23 yrs. 10 mos. 1 d.	Nov. 16-18	Pellagra.
4648	Male....	28	3 yrs.	8 yrs. 7 mos. 18 d.	Nov. 16-18	Influenza pneumonia.
7002	Female..	17	7 d.	9 d.	Nov. 17-18	Exhaustion of mania following influenza.
6001	Female..	65	2 yrs.	3 yrs. 3 mos. 28 d.	Nov. 18-18	Pellagra.
6376	Female..	35	4 mos.	2 yrs. 2 mos. 25 d.	Nov. 19-18	Influenza pneumonia.
932	Male....	61	1 yr.	28 yrs. 11 mos. 26 d.	Nov. 21-18	Influenza pneumonia.
2779	Female..	44	1 mo.	17 yrs. 6 mos. 7 d.	Nov. 21-18	Influenza pneumonia.
5507	Male....	36	15 yrs.	5 yrs. 7 mos. 2 d.	Nov. 21-18	Influenza pneumonia.
4348	Female..	(?)	Not given.	9 yrs. 11 mos. 22 d.	Nov. 22-18	Influenza pneumonia.
3084	Male....	49	3 yrs.	15 yrs. 5 mos. 17 d.	Nov. 22-18	Influenza pneumonia.
3375	Female..	60	6 yrs.	14 yrs. 5 mos. 4 d.	Nov. 22-18	Cardio-renal disease.
3531	Male....	27	1 yr.	13 yrs. 9 mos. 29 d.	Nov. 22-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6087	Male....	73	3 or 4 yrs.	3 yrs. 1 mo. 13 d.	Nov. 22-18	Cardio-renal disease.
5816	Female..	33	1 yr.	3 yrs. 9 mos. 28 d.	Nov. 24-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6985	Female..	44	5 mos.	1 mo. 16 d.	Nov. 24-18	Exhaustion of mania.
207	Male....	67	5 yrs.	34 yrs. 8 mos. 9 d.	Nov. 24-18	Cardio-renal disease.
5544	Female..	24	1 yr.	1 yr. 7 mos. 4 d.	Nov. 25-18	Pellagra.
5064	Female..	57	4 yrs.	7 yrs. 4 mos. 28 d.	Nov. 26-18	Chronic valvular disease of heart.
4668	Female..	22	9 yrs.	1 yr. 10 mos. 17 d.	Nov. 26-18	Pellagra.
3158	Male....	52	3 yrs.	15 yrs. 3 mos. 12 d.	Nov. 27-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6924	Female..	34	5 yrs.	4 mos. 11 d.	Nov. 27-18	Chronic endocarditis.
5642	Female..	40	1 yr.	4 yrs. 10 mos. 14 d.	Nov. 27-18	Influenza pneumonia.
6128	Female..	64	2 yrs.	3 yrs. 0 mos. 9 d.	Nov. 28-18	Chronic endocarditis.
5979	Male....	30	2 yrs.	3 yrs. 4 mos. 28 d.	Nov. 30-18	Influenza pneumonia.

TABLE No. 6

SHOWING THE OCCUPATION OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PERIOD OF TWO
YEARS, ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

Assistant Register of Deeds	1
Banker	2
Blacksmith	1
Bookkeeper	1
Business man	1
Butcher	1
Carpenter	5
Carpenter and soldier	1
Carpenter's wife	1
Clerk	1
Clerk in postoffice	1
Cigarette factory operative	1
Commercial agent	1
Conductor	1
Conductor and switchman	1
Contractor	1
Cotton mill operative	18
District passenger agent	1
Domestic	25
Driver	1
Engineer	1
Farmer	128
Farmer and blacksmith	1
Farmer and carpenter	1
Farmer and laborer.....	1
Farmer and street car conductor	1
Farmer's daughter	2
Farmer's son	1
Farmer's wife	7
Farming and housekeeping	1
Fire insurance	1
Fireman on railroad	1
Foundry worker	1
Furniture factory operative	1
Harness maker.....	1
Home	1
Horse doctor	1
Housekeeper	66
Housekeeper at hotel	1
Housemaid	1
Housewife	98
Housewife and storekeeper.....	1
Housework	21
Insurance	1
Laborer	15
Laundress	1
Loom fixer	1
Lumberman	1
Machinist	2
Mechanic	2
Merchant	2
Merchant's wife	1
Mill hand	5
Mill operative	6
Mill operative and carpenter	1
Miner	1
Minister	3

TABLE No. 6—Continued.

Mother	1
Music teacher	1
None	44
Not stated	23
Office writing	1
Painter	1
Paper hanger	2
Physician	3
Policeman	1
Printer	2
Public works	1
Raised on farm	1
Saleslady	2
Salesman	2
Salesman and farmer	1
Sawmilling	1
School boy	1
School girl	2
School teacher	2
Seamstress	2
Shoemaker	1
Soldier	1
Stationery engineer	1
Stenographer	4
Student	1
Telegraph operator	2
Textile worker	2
Trained nurse	1
Transfer man	1
Typesetter	1
Wage hand	2
Water boy	1
Weaver in cotton mill	1
Wife	1
Work in hotel	1

TABLE No. 7

SHOWING CIVIL CONDITION OF THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE PERIOD OF TWO
YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	Male	Female	Total
Married	145	197	342
Single	94	93	187
Widowed	11	24	35
Divorced	2	0	2
Not stated	2	2	4
Totals	254	316	570

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

From December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917.

DR.

To appropriation for 1917.....	\$ 237,500.00
To overdrawn vouchers of 1917.....	25,291.52
	\$ 262,791.52

CR.

By vouchers issued and approved for:

December, 1916.....	\$ 20,753.86	
January, 1917.....	22,987.20	
February, 1917.....	20,789.06	
Total for first quarter.....		\$ 64,530.12
March, 1917.....	\$ 21,494.79	
April, 1917.....	20,265.18	
May, 1917.....	21,806.97	
Total for second quarter.....		63,566.94
June, 1917.....	\$ 19,714.64	
July, 1917.....	25,316.08	
August, 1917.....	19,596.42	
Total for third quarter.....		64,627.14
September, 1917.....	\$ 20,992.80	
October, 1917.....	22,600.17	
November, 1917.....	26,474.35	
Total for fourth quarter.....		70,067.32
		\$ 262,791.52

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—Continued.

<i>From December 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918.</i>		
DR.		
To appropriation for 1918.....		\$ 237,500.00
To amount borrowed from banks.....		55,000.00
		<u>\$ 292,500.00</u>
CR.		
By vouchers issued and approved for:		
December, 1917.....	\$ 20,172.93	
January, 1918.....	20,776.19	
February, 1918.....	19,915.80	
Total for first quarter.....		\$ 60,864.92
March, 1918.....	\$ 24,616.15	
April, 1918.....	21,924.94	
May, 1918.....	18,126.85	
Total for second quarter.....		64,667.94
June, 1918.....	\$ 27,314.43	
July, 1918.....	21,720.46	
August, 1918.....	27,691.69	
Total for third quarter.....		76,726.58
September, 1918.....	\$ 24,135.21	
October, 1918.....	19,874.10	
November, 1918.....	20,939.73	
Total for fourth quarter.....		64,949.04
		<u>\$ 267,208.48</u>
RECAPITULATION		
To appropriation for 1917.....		237,500.00
To appropriation for 1918.....		237,500.00
To cash borrowed.....		55,000.00
By vouchers for 1917.....	\$ 262,791.52	
By vouchers for 1918.....	267,208.48	
	<u>\$ 530,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 530,000.00</u>

CLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES

From December 1, 1918, to November 30, 1918.

	1917	1918
Salaries, superintendent and physicians.....	\$ 9,175.81	\$ 7,830.08
Salaries, office force.....	4,101.37	4,484.78
Salaries, and general labor.....	46,228.93	57,933.73
Salaries and farm labor.....	11,735.99	11,678.07
Bacon.....	36,971.42	36,229.69
Beef.....	13,722.48	13,877.54
Pork.....	44.11	
Hams and sausage.....	1,244.96	581.45
Poultry.....	1,562.13	1,218.31
Fish and oysters.....	480.85	3.10
Butter and oleo.....	4,465.00	5,517.90
Eggs.....	2,041.07	2,148.77
Flour.....	16,203.51	17,897.16
Corn meal.....	4,388.86	4,023.70
Hominy and oat flakes.....	1,525.36	1,049.25
Rice.....	1,248.28	1,082.17
Cheese.....	170.79	2.80
Crackers.....	209.03	128.12
Molasses and syrup.....	2,209.31	3,551.77
Coffee and tea.....	1,671.12	1,205.82
Sugar.....	6,071.70	2,678.73
Salt.....	275.65	310.40
Lard and compound.....	2,676.04	960.84
Baking powder and yeast.....	900.41	985.06
Spices and vinegar.....	208.54	267.24
Fruits.....	2,346.40	1,017.36
Vegetables.....	4,251.76	2,285.83
Tobacco.....	1,802.50	3,624.62
Soap, starch, and blueing.....	2,108.49	1,970.91
Stamps and stamped envelopes.....	425.00	600.00
Stationery and printed blanks.....	300.22	312.47
Telegrams and telephone rent.....	189.70	157.06
Dry goods and notions.....	16,898.65	11,951.21
Ready-made clothing.....	2,820.76	3,214.12
Hosiery.....	445.42	912.07
Shoes.....	2,201.40	3,221.80
Shoe findings and leather.....	429.03	
Hats and caps.....	579.36	103.50
Furniture.....	17.55	
Bedding.....	7,144.82	10,556.93
Carpets and matting.....	45.00	
Brooms and dusters.....	403.49	725.94
Crockery and tinware.....	829.33	1,524.52
Kitchen utensils.....	1.15	
Coal.....	12,563.21	11,556.91
Wood.....		1,538.50
Illuminating oil.....	37.35	14.85
Gasoline, candles, and matches.....	400.04	789.74
Drugs and liquors.....	1,610.81	1,084.02
Surgical instruments.....	8.41	2.72
Medical literature.....	28.00	16.59
Extra physicians and sundries.....	114.56	105.72
Amusements.....	195.13	186.48
Ministerial services.....	212.48	162.48
Directors' expenses.....	838.81	1,295.57
Travelling expenses.....	246.15	223.58

CLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES—Continued.

	1917	1918
Freight on foods.....	\$ 2,081.25	\$ 1,883.50
Freight on dry goods and notions.....	344.62	166.33
Freight on furniture.....	233.04	292.58
Freight on fuel.....	13,407.49	16,499.42
Freight on drugs.....	20.57	13.45
Freight on farm supplies.....	511.14	226.62
Freight on repairs.....	501.53	165.21
Express.....	137.06	90.31
Fertilizer.....	2,569.01	823.75
Seeds and plants.....	1,258.75	1,155.93
Corn, bran, and oats.....	3,176.25	1,156.10
Forage.....	3,655.31	5,287.63
Horses and mules.....	69.00	130.80
New Machinery and implements.....	253.05	-----
Machine parts.....	1,656.22	2,283.96
Electric fittings.....	710.00	414.44
Lubricating oils.....	336.52	216.63
Ammonia.....	58.24	-----
Wagon parts and repairs.....	14.30	28.20
Farm implements, parts and repairs.....	354.15	383.61
Blacksmith expenses.....	157.26	41.48
Lime and cement.....	6.75	23.10
Paints, oils, glass, and putty.....	1,087.94	533.48
Sundries.....	1,164.27	625.89
Lumber and nails.....	-----	64.08
	\$ 262,791.52	\$ 267,208.48

STEWARD'S REPORT OF SPECIAL FUND

From December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918.

Dr.	1917	1918
To balance brought forward.....	\$ 10,117.97	\$ 10,685.62
To receipts support and maintenance.....	3,540.96	5,404.05
Board officers families.....	295.00	78.61
County claims.....	1,023.36	366.59
Sale of drugs.....	8.61	23.42
Shops.....	80.00	33.88
Green house.....	96.02	85.00
Farm and garden.....	129.52	101.18
Calves and pigs.....	80.00	285.07
Hides.....	2,820.74	936.65
Barrels, sacks, and boxes.....	169.84	192.92
Store room.....	42.01	31.74
Coal.....	428.17	692.97
Sundries.....	2,112.97	3,816.55
Totals.....	\$ 20,945.17	\$ 22,734.25
Cr.		
By paid returning escaped patients.....	\$ 51.03	\$ 48.67
By paid County claims, patients to hospital.....	829.05	24.92
Woman's building.....	3,834.31	
Gas tank, range and pay rolls.....		3,975.45
3½ ton truck.....	3,291.84	
New barn.....	2,253.32	4,440.01
Pay rolls for repairs.....		2,106.15
Calves and freight.....		3,037.53
Farm tractor.....		1,392.25
Vouchers for support.....		5,002.03
Total disbursements.....	\$ 10,259.55	\$ 20,027.01
Balance carried over.....	\$ 10,685.62	\$ 2,707.24

REPORT OF FARM AND GARDEN

From December 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918.

	1917	1918
Hay.....pounds	269,968	353,409
Green hay.....pounds	19,944	73,604
Fodder.....bundles	1,921	1,330
Tops.....bundles	3,003	-----
Ensilage.....tons	400	400
Stover.....tons	300	200
Shucks.....pounds	10,000	5,000
Corn (in ear).....bushels	3,894	1,388
Lettuce.....bushels	153	184
Asparagus.....dozen	1,916	1,132
Radishes.....dozen	2,020	1,827
Onions.....dozen	4,223	1,947
Onions.....bushels	136	238
Onion sets.....bushels	88	-----
Greens.....bushels	561	538
Strawberries.....quarts	2,123	-----
Garden peas.....bushels	173	59
Beets.....bushels	191	143
Cabbage.....pounds	106,095	43,847
Snap beans.....bushels	3,392	2,173
Irish potatoes.....bushels	2,061	1,629
Watermelons.....pounds	14,850	32,640
Grapes.....pounds	4,752	-----
Squashes.....bushels	253	-----
Tomatoes.....bushels	554	1,109
Cucumbers.....bushels	97½	53
Apples.....bushels	700	-----
Roasting ears.....bushels	1,000	648
Pepper.....bushels	61	25
Shelled beans.....bushels	42	21
Peas.....bushels	164	-----
Sweet potatoes.....bushels	1,291	2,349
Turnips.....bushels	240	317
Celery.....bunches	750	-----
Buckwheat.....bushels	1	38
Broom corn.....pounds	3,000	4,000
Honey.....pounds	145	120
Chickens.....pounds	1,156	2,096
Eggs.....dozen	730	2,167
Rye.....bushels	-----	478
Milk.....gallons	37,987	34,286
Pork.....pounds	22,356	30,003

HOUSEKEEPER'S REPORT

From December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918.

	1917	1918
Dairy butter.....pounds	1,822	919
Lard.....pounds	2,687	2,611
Sausage.....pounds	902	1,472
Liver mush.....pounds	4,961	7,524
Strawberry preserves.....gallons	16	-----
Peaches, preserved.....gallons	3	2½
Pears, preserved.....gallons	2	-----
Blackberries, canned.....gallons	50	-----
Blackberries, jam.....gallons	31	-----
Blackberries, jelly.....gallons	9	-----
Peaches, canned.....gallons	63	18
Apple jelly.....gallons	3	3
Grape jelly.....gallons	4	-----
Grape juice.....gallons	5	-----
Apple marmalade.....gallons	2	6
Pickled beets.....gallons	29	-----
Pickled cucumbers.....gallons	130	-----
Pickled peppers.....gallons	45	-----
Pickled tomatoes.....gallons	40	-----
Sweet pickles, peaches.....gallons	16	5
Tomato catsup.....gallons	8	-----
Canned tomatoes and okra.....gallons	6	15
Chow chow.....gallons	55	80
Canned tomatoes, in glass.....gallons	-----	4

SEWING-ROOM REPORT

Work done from December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918.

	1917	1918
Coats made.....	292	299
Pants.....	99	101
Drawers for men.....	187	328
Shirts.....	67	207
Dresses.....	4,417	3,399
Sheets.....	3,043	1,295
Pillow cases.....	2,092	1,164
Towels.....	1,584	1,446
Aprons.....	2,617	1,632
Aprons, sleeved.....	66	72
Aprons, rubber.....	26	11
Bath robes.....	12	
Shirt waists.....	48	62
Skirts.....	1,084	1,259
Under bodies.....	994	461
Chemises.....	1,055	1,112
Drawers for women.....	345	343
Gowns.....	647	497
Window screens.....	20	
Window curtains.....	507	395
Wardrobe curtains.....	11	
Table cloths.....	228	158
Table napkins.....	615	2,556
Table covers.....	125	88
Strong suits.....	108	72
Bureau scarfs.....	41	41
Sofa pillows.....	6	
Pillow covers.....	-1	
Camasoles.....	11	10
Clothes bags.....	631	209
Mattress ticks.....	188	132
Mattress pillows.....	315	84
Window shades turned.....	26	144
Shrouds.....	37	58
Steamer cloths.....	24	
Socks, pairs knitted.....	4	6
Cotton beds.....	522	422
Rubber sheets.....	72	29
Nurses uniforms:—		
Dresses.....	60	62
Aprons.....	160	80
Caps.....	80	56
Cuffs.....	72	76
Waists.....	32	
Coats for employees.....	117	127
Caps for employees.....	84	72
Mail bag.....		1

SUPPLEMENTARY EXHIBITS

TO

REPORTS ON AUDITS OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

AT

RALEIGH, MORGANTON and GOLDSBORO, N. C.

AT CLOSE OF BIENNIAL PERIOD

NOVEMBER 30, 1918

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors, State Hospitals for the Insane, Raleigh, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:—As a supplement to our regular reports on audits of the books and records of the State Hospitals for the Insane at Raleigh, Morganton, and Goldsboro, N. C., covering the two-year period from December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918, we beg to submit herewith a consolidated report for the purpose of presenting the principal facts in such manner as to furnish comparative information relating to the three institutions.

The general information will be of greater interest and value by being presented in condensed form, so that it can be considered in a comparative way. We have, therefore, compiled data from the individual reports for this purpose, and the same is herewith given in seven exhibits, as per attached index.

In connection with these we make the following

COMMENTS

EXHIBITS "A" AND "B"

These are comparative statements of the receipts and disbursements of maintenance appropriations for the two years. The figures are shown in parallel columns for each institution, thus affording ready means for making comparisons.

In regard to the deficits at the beginning and end of each year, full explanation may be had by reference to the individual reports. It will be observed that appropriations have been inadequate both years to meet the requirements of each institution. This is readily seen by noting the excess of disbursements over receipts each year.

We pointed out in the Morganton report that the Board of Directors had negotiated loans on their own account to meet their deficiency, having the funds credited to a special bank account, on which Steward's checks were to be issued in payment of bills for which voucher warrants had already been drawn. These vouchers were to be turned in to the State Treasurer to be canceled on his payment of the notes with State funds.

The Goldsboro Directors had also negotiated a loan but had the funds credited to the State account, and vouchers were sent out in the usual course. This is the logical way of handling the situation, inasmuch as the loans are to be repaid from State appropriations.

EXHIBITS "D" AND "C"

These are comparative statements showing the receipts and disbursements of special appropriations for permanent improvements during the period. The balances at the beginning and end of each period is also shown. We again give the figures of each institution in parallel columns for comparative purposes.

It will be observed upon reference to Exhibit "E" that considerable improvements have also been made out of the Steward's cash receipts.

EXHIBIT "E"

This exhibit shows in a comparative way the Steward's cash receipts and disbursements of the institution for the period. The sources of receipts and purposes of disbursements, though quite varied, are classified under general heads, sufficiently analyzed, we think. We show here only the actual receipts and disbursements. The condition of the accounts at the beginning and end of the period will be found in the individual reports.

EXHIBIT "F"

In this exhibit we show the average annual per capita cost of maintenance for each institution. It will be seen that we not only show the total average cost per patient, but the cost under each general division of the maintenance disbursements. The arrangement of the data in parallel columns for each institution and in two tables for the two years affords a ready means for making comparisons.

It will be observed that we show at the bottom of this exhibit the total per capita costs, taking into account the farm, garden, and dairy products. These figures are based on the values of these products as given us by the farm managers, and are not uniform for the three institutions, the Morganton valuations being considerably lower in many cases.

EXHIBIT "G"

In this exhibit we show the average per capita cost of the principal food items at the institutions. This table is also arranged for making comparisons of costs as to the institutions and as to years.

RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend that the system of accounting at these institutions be standardized, so that the books and records will furnish the same kinds of information at each. The same classification of Steward's cash receipts and disbursements should be in use, as far as possible.

The general classification of the maintenance purchases is at present the same, but the detailed distribution of these should also be the same. No distribution record is in use at Goldsboro.

We also recommend that inventories of all stocks for maintenance be taken at the end of each fiscal year and taken into consideration in making up financial statements, so that accurate costs of actual maintenance may be determined.

Respectfully submitted,

PULLEN, HENDERSON, MCKINNEY & Co.

By T. J. Bagby.

December 27, 1918.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE.
DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO DECEMBER 1, 1917.

EXHIBIT "A"

	RALEIGH		MORGANTON		GOLDSBORO	
RECEIPTS:						
Annual State appropriation for year.....	\$ 207,500.00		\$ 237,500.00		\$ 120,000.00	
Lightning insurance.....	510.00				273.61	
Unexpended balance from last year.....						
Totals.....		\$ 208,010.00		\$ 237,500.00		\$ 120,273.61
DISBURSEMENTS:						
December, 1916, payments per audited vouchers.....	\$ 16,180.82		\$ 20,753.86		\$ 11,734.70	
January, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	15,124.22		22,987.20		7,772.27	
February, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	14,885.84		20,789.06		9,208.42	
March, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	18,610.12		21,494.79		14,181.67	
April, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	20,206.90		20,265.18		8,052.63	
May, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	18,230.43		21,806.97		8,056.65	
June, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	18,223.79		19,714.64		14,218.79	
July, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	16,796.91		25,316.08		7,440.63	
August, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	19,329.64		19,596.42		8,601.31	
September, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	16,521.11		20,992.80		11,239.70	
October, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	21,841.27		22,600.17		18,919.55	
November, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	14,760.62		26,474.35		8,256.20	
Totals.....		\$ 210,711.67		\$ 262,791.52		\$ 127,682.52
Excess of disbursements over receipts for year.....		\$ 2,701.67		\$ 25,291.52		\$ 7,408.91
Deficiency at beginning of year.....		13,790.43		1,249.59		
Total deficiency December 1, 1917.....		\$ 16,492.10		\$ 26,541.11		\$ 7,408.91

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE.

DECEMBER 1, 1917, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918.

EXHIBIT "B."

	RALEIGH		MORGANTON		GOLDSBORO	
RECEIPTS:						
Annual State appropriation for year.....	\$ 207,500.00		\$ 237,500.00		\$ 125,000.00	
Fire insurance.....	199.50					
Totals.....	\$ 207,699.50		\$ 237,500.00		\$ 125,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:						
December, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....	\$ 19,148.51		\$ 20,172.93		\$ 13,997.59	
January, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	15,166.09		20,776.19		9,815.10	
February, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	20,971.02		19,915.80		14,430.44	
March, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	18,819.62		24,616.15		8,459.32	
April, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	17,945.95		21,924.94		9,942.04	
May, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	17,303.79		18,126.85		16,050.44	
June, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	15,085.01		27,314.43		7,966.84	
July, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	21,408.40		21,720.46		8,073.06	
August, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	15,843.40		27,691.69		24,129.37	
September, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	17,993.48		24,135.21		12,591.62	
October, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	20,298.03		19,874.10		9,221.57	
November, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	17,665.68		20,939.73		6,383.17	
Totals.....	\$ 217,648.98		\$ 267,208.48		\$ 141,061.16	
Excess disbursements over receipts for the year.....	\$ 9,949.48		\$ 29,708.48		\$ 16,061.16	
Deficiency at beginning of year.....	16,492.10		26,541.11		7,408.91	
Total deficiency December 1, 1918.....	\$ 26,441.58		\$ 56,249.59*		\$ 23,470.07†	

*Against this deficiency the Board of Directors have borrowed \$40,000.00 on their own account, and placed the funds in a special account. (See Comments).

†Against this deficiency the Board of Directors have borrowed \$17,500.00, and placed the funds to the credit of the State account.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO DECEMBER 1, 1917.

EXHIBIT "C."

	RALEIGH		MORGANTON		GOLDSBORO	
RECEIPTS:						
Special State appropriation (Bond Fund).....	\$	4,848.45	\$	7,984.35	\$	16,708.00
Unexpended balance from last year.....						
Totals.....	\$	4,848.45	\$	7,984.35	\$	16,708.00
DISBURSEMENTS:						
December, 1916, payments per audited vouchers.....	\$	4,848.45	\$	7.15	\$	
January, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						
February, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						
March, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....				1,426.26		
April, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						
May, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						
June, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						1,006.04
July, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						2,272.15
August, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						365.75
September, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....				2,485.80		
October, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....						164.00
November, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....				654.11		5,769.00
Totals.....	\$	4,848.45	\$	4,573.32	\$	9,576.94
Balance unexpended and available December 1, 1917.....	\$		\$	3,411.03	\$	7,131.06

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

DECEMBER 1, 1917, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918.

EXHIBIT "D."

	RALEIGH		MORGANTON		GOLDSBORO	
RECEIPTS:						
Special State appropriation (Bond Fund).....	\$ 70,000.00		\$ 3,411.03		\$ 43,000.00	
Unexpended balance from last year.....					7,131.06	
Totals.....	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00		\$ 3,411.03		\$ 50,131.06
DISBURSEMENTS:						
December, 1917, payments per audited vouchers.....					\$ 3,797.26	
January, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....					48.74	
February, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....					302.59	
March, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....					317.84	
April, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	2,100.00				52.15	
May, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	4,889.08				2,528.80	
June, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	9,204.64				3,025.34	
July, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	9,061.15				3,709.23	
August, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	6,462.82				3,193.57	
September, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	7,436.09				7,555.72	
October, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	12,563.04				22,069.22	
November, 1918, payments per audited vouchers.....	9,981.75			8.05		
Totals.....		\$ 61,698.59		\$ 8.05		\$ 46,600.46
Balance unexpended and available December 1, 1918.....		\$ 8,301.41		\$ 3,402.98		\$ 3,530.60

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT—STEWARD'S CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918.

EXHIBIT "E."

	RALEIGH		MORGANTON		GOLDSBORO	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
RECEIPTS:						
Pay patients.....	18,603.84	26,805.38	3,540.96	5,404.05	444.48	892.40
Board—Officers, physicians, visitors, etc.....	320.26	308.08	295.00	78.61	5,059.07	4,797.29
Counties—For clothing and transportation.....			1,023.36	366.59	7,112.87	7,288.99
Farm, garden and dairy products and animals.....			318.64	474.10	910.67	739.34
Groceries, dry goods, drugs, and shops.....			117.52	86.19		
Arts and crafts and shoe shop.....	131.65	154.90				
Coal and wood sales.....	258.95	1,748.75	775.75	787.95		491.01
Hides, junk and barrels, etc.....	661.01	416.57	4,347.05	1,438.07	278.83	5.00
Fines.....	209.87	287.04			38.07	22.50
Refunds and railroad claims.....	402.75			472.12	22.74	337.98
Southern Power Co., right of way.....				2,500.00		
Interest on deposits.....	94.27	511.65	130.55			
Miscellaneous.....	1,905.59	1,016.92	278.37	440.95	420.63	238.87
Totals.....	\$ 22,588.19	\$ 31,249.29	\$ 10,827.20	\$ 12,048.63	\$ 14,287.36	\$ 14,813.38
DISBURSEMENTS:						
Permanent improvements and land.....	5,219.41	12,750.71	6,081.13	4,440.01	2,378.55	
Repairs and repair material.....	2,740.88	1,769.61	30.65	4,917.60		
Farm expenses, equipment and animals.....	3,065.00	1,744.08		4,429.78	4,641.77	8,227.60
Automobiles, trucks and gas tanks.....	1,710.00	1,314.33	3,291.84	175.00		1,224.49
Furniture and Furnishings.....	2,907.28	529.66				
Electrical fixtures and general supplies.....	2,019.02	469.86				
Music and ministerial services.....		246.00			52.00	46.00
Transportation of patients.....			855.93	73.59	3,549.86	2,585.88
General equipment.....	2,098.65			980.00		
Coal.....		2,597.44				333.94
Groceries, dry goods, etc.....				3,526.40		4,311.41
Salaries and wages.....				166.67	455.84	242.90
Freight.....				1,079.27		
Miscellaneous.....	109.20	94.40		229.69	150.61	601.31
Totals.....	\$ 19,869.54	\$ 21,516.09	\$ 10,259.55	\$ 20,027.01	\$ 11,228.63	\$ 17,573.53

AVERAGE ANNUAL PER CAPITA COST OF MAINTENANCE.
DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918.

EXHIBIT "F."

	RALEIGH				MORGANTON				GOLDSBORO			
	Amount	Average Number Patients	Cost Per Capita	Amount	Average Number Patients	Cost Per Capita	Amount	Average Number Patients	Amount	Average Number Patients	Cost Per Capita	
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1917:												
Salaries, services, and labor.....	\$ 57,753.43	1,040.23	\$ 55.52	\$ 71,242.10	1,341.11	\$ 53.12	\$ 28,828.19	963.38	\$ 28,828.19	963.38	\$ 29.92	
Provisions, subsistence, and food supplies.....	70,985.21		68.24	108,799.77		81.13	53,330.45		53,330.45		55.36	
Clothing, furniture, furnishings, and crockery.....	16,374.56		15.74	31,815.96		23.73	11,111.85		11,111.85		11.54	
Fuel, light, and water.....	16,206.52		15.58	13,000.70		9.70	9,621.34		9,621.34		9.98	
Freight, express, telephone, etc.....	18,388.04		17.68	18,151.52		13.53	9,442.01		9,442.01		9.81	
Extra physicians, drugs, and medicines.....	2,246.90		2.16	1,761.78		1.31	635.16		635.16		.66	
Repairs, directors' expense, etc.....	17,496.83		16.82	1,492.57		1.11	8,726.39		8,726.39		9.05	
Farm expense and equipment.....	11,260.15		10.82	16,527.12		12.33	5,987.13		5,987.13		6.22	
Totals.....	\$ 210,711.67	1,040.23	\$ 202.56	\$ 262,791.52	1,341.11	\$ 195.96	\$ 127,682.52	963.38	\$ 127,682.52	963.38	\$ 132.54	
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1918:												
Salaries, services, and labor.....	\$ 55,762.00	1,006.71	\$ 55.39	\$ 81,926.66	1,329.69	\$ 61.61	\$ 30,814.92	954.30	\$ 30,814.92	954.30	\$ 32.29	
Provisions, subsistence, food supplies.....	67,700.46		67.25	102,518.54		77.99	46,025.17		46,025.17		48.23	
Clothing, furniture, furnishings, and crockery.....	17,700.07		17.58	32,210.09		24.22	14,367.63		14,367.63		15.06	
Fuel, lights and water.....	16,943.06		16.83	13,900.00		10.45	14,306.14		14,306.14		14.99	
Freight, express, telephone, etc.....	19,630.43		19.50	20,406.95		15.35	13,602.42		13,602.42		14.25	
Extra physicians, drugs, and medicines.....	1,680.81		1.67	1,209.05		.91	623.99		623.99		.65	
Repairs, directors' expense, etc.....	13,628.46		13.53	1,868.11		1.41	9,654.71		9,654.71		10.12	
Farm expense and equipment.....	24,603.69		24.44	13,169.08		9.91	11,666.18		11,666.18		12.22	
Totals.....	\$ 217,648.98	1,006.71	\$ 216.19	\$ 267,268.48	1,329.69	\$ 200.95*	\$ 141,061.16	954.30	\$ 141,061.16	954.30	\$ 147.81	

Net average cost per capita for year 1917.—Raleigh, as above, \$202.56; own farm products consumed, \$62,480.25; total per capita, \$262.97. Morganton, as above, \$195.96; own farm products consumed, \$29,556.29; total per capita, \$218.00. Goldsboro, as above, \$132.54; own farm products consumed, \$39,835.15; total per capita, \$173.89.

Net average cost per capita for year 1918.—Raleigh, as above, \$216.19; own farm products consumed, \$79,502.56; total per capita, \$295.16. Morganton, as above, \$200.95; own farm products consumed, \$41,118.51; total per capita, \$231.87. Goldsboro, as above, \$147.81; own farm products consumed, \$48,300.25; total per capita, \$198.42.

NOTE.—Operation of farm and dairy acts as saving to extent of the difference in per capita cost in each case.

*Does not include bills presented to us or vouchered, stated by steward of institution to be about \$15,000.00.

AVERAGE PER CAPITA COST OF PRINCIPAL FOOD ITEMS.

DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO DECEMBER 1, 1918.

EXHIBIT "G"

1919]

DOCUMENT No. 12

101

	RALEIGH			MORGANTON			GOLDSBORO		
	Amount	Average Number Patients	Cost Per Capita	Amount	Average Number Patients	Cost Per Capita	Amount	Average Number Patients	Cost Per Capita
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1917:									
Bacon, hams, and sausage.....	\$ 3,018.22	1,040.23	\$ 2.90	\$ 38,216.38	1,341.11	\$ 28.50	\$ 15.30	963.38	\$.02
Beef.....	12,715.16		12.32	13,722.48		10.23	8,008.69	8.31	16.81
Pork.....	12,836.04		12.33	44.11		.04	16,107.01		.54
Poultry and eggs.....	2,824.17		2.71	3,603.20		2.69	517.69		.75
Fish and oysters.....	4,327.50		4.15	480.85		.35	719.35		.04
Butter and cheese.....	5,279.61		5.07	4,635.79		3.46	35.16		8.68
Flour.....	7,465.08		7.17	16,203.51		12.08	8,360.69		1.83
Hominy, oatmeal, and rice.....	3,435.86		3.30	2,773.64		2.08	1,763.63		4.08
Coffee, tea, and sugar.....	5,330.70		5.11	7,742.82		5.77	3,932.99		.66
Molasses, syrups, candy, and crackers.....	2,419.22		2.31	2,418.34		1.80	633.35		2.29
Lard.....	2,675.41		2.56	2,676.04		1.99	2,201.63		1.94
Meal.....				4,388.86		3.27	1,874.06		9.41
Miscellaneous items.....	8,658.27		8.31	11,893.75		8.87	9,070.90		
Totals.....	\$ 70,985.24	1,040.23	\$ 68.24	\$ 108,799.77	1,341.11	\$ 81.13	\$ 53,330.45	963.38	\$ 55.36
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1918:									
Bacon, hams, and sausage.....	\$ 3,839.83	1,006.71	\$ 3.82	\$ 36,811.14	1,329.69	\$ 27.68	\$	954.30	\$
Beef.....	9,227.79		9.16	13,877.54		10.44	3,726.88		3.90
Pork.....	7,422.24		7.37				19,137.97		20.05
Poultry and eggs.....	985.49		.98	3,367.02		2.53	213.91		.23
Fish and oysters.....	4,940.98		4.91	3.10			1,011.87		1.06
Butter and cheese.....	5,004.01		4.97	5,520.70		4.19	54.83		.06
Flour.....	8,817.62		8.76	17,897.16		13.46	3,665.00		3.84
Hominy, oatmeal and rice.....	3,312.36		3.29	2,297.53		1.73	1,509.59		1.53
Coffee, tea, and sugar.....	4,359.39		4.23	3,784.55		2.85	3,284.19		3.44
Molasses, syrups, candy, and crackers.....	3,309.95		3.29	3,679.89		2.77	1,583.66		1.66
Lard.....	5,310.96		5.28	960.84		.72	1,301.12		1.36
Meal.....				4,023.70		3.02	525.25		.56
Miscellaneous.....	11,169.84		11.09	10,295.37		7.74	10,006.90		10.49
Totals.....	\$ 67,700.46	1,006.71	\$ 67.25	\$ 102,518.54	1,329.69	\$ 77.09	\$ 46,025.17	954.30	\$ 48.23

DOCUMENT No. 15

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF

THE STATE'S PRISON

RALEIGH, N. C.

1917-1918



RALEIGH
COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1919

THE STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

JANUARY 18, 1891

REPORT



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—We, the Board of Directors of the State's Prison, beg to hand you herewith the reports of Mr. J. R. Collie, Superintendent of the State's Prison, Mr. S. J. Busbee, Warden, the financial report of Mr. E. F. McCulloch, Clerk, and the report of Dr. A. W. Knox, Physician, embodied in the Superintendent's report, covering the years 1917-18. These reports have been read, considered and formally approved and adopted by us.

We desire especially to acknowledge our indebtedness to Mr. J. R. Collie, Superintendent; Mr. E. F. McCulloch, Clerk, and Mr. S. J. Busbee, Warden, for their hearty coöperation with us in all matters pertaining to the management of the institution.

Very respectfully,

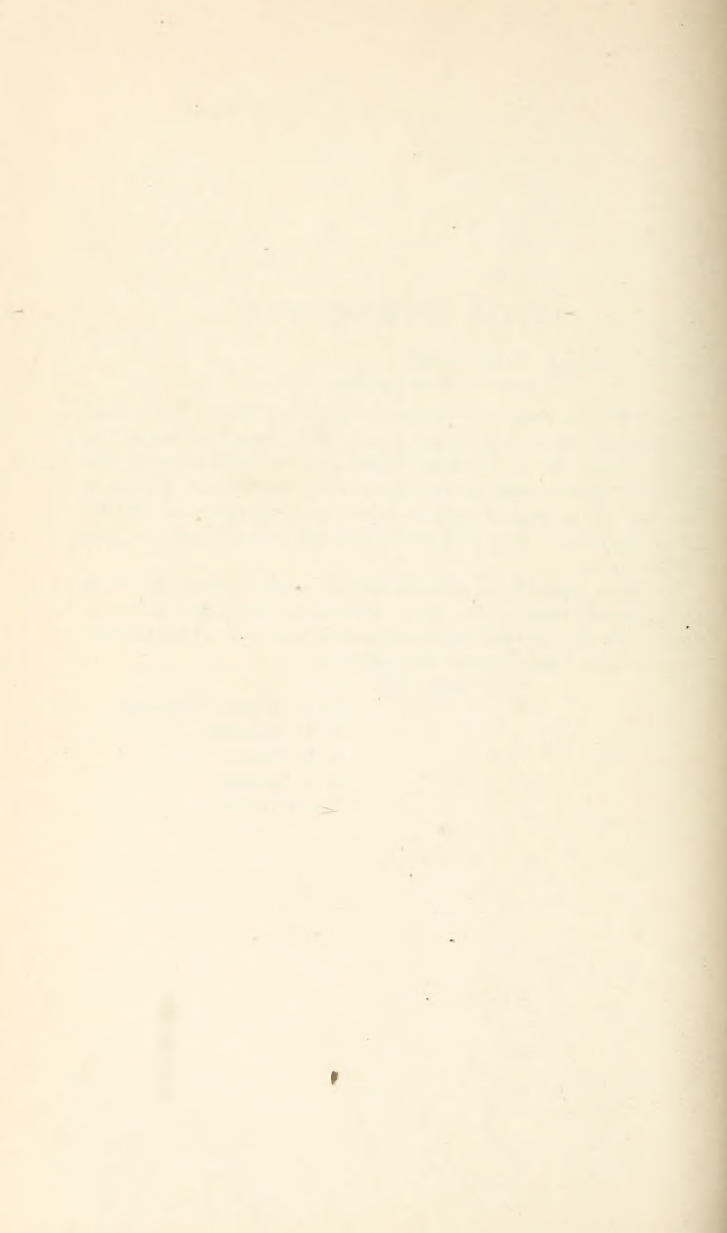
H. B. VARNER, *Chairman.*

W. M. SANDERS.

A. E. SMITH.

B. F. SHELTON.

FRANK GOUGH.



REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT COLLIE

To the Honorable The Board of Directors of the State's Penitentiary:

GENTLEMEN :—According to law I submit to you for your consideration my report as Superintendent of the North Carolina State's Penitentiary for the biennial period beginning December 1, 1916, and ending November 30, 1918. Of this time I have been Superintendent from April 7, 1917, to November 30, 1918. That period of time, viz., from December 1, 1916, to April 7, 1917, during which my predecessor, the Hon. J. S. Mann, was Superintendent, has been carefully checked over by myself and has been the subject of a pains-taking audit by Messrs. Pullen, McKinney & Co., certified public accountants. Therefore, while I was not Superintendent for this time, which, according to law, must be included in the biennial report, yet it gives me pleasure to become sponsor for, and to include in my report to you and as a part of my report, the operations of my predecessor from December 1, 1917, to April 7, 1918, making this report cover the two-year period as prescribed by law.

I am thoroughly in accord with the intentions of the act passed by the last General Assembly "To Regulate the Treatment, Handling and Work of Prisoners." My limited experience has demonstrated that the final abolition of the old methods of handling prisoners and a substitution of the grade system will be productive of results so far-reaching that in a few years we will wonder how we allowed the old way to continue so long. I accepted the position as Superintendent realizing the task before me, and am convinced that the proper solution of governing and handling prisoners is along the line laid down by the Act of 1917.

POPULATION

The population of the Penitentiary during December, 1916, was distributed as follows for the coming year's work:

Central Prison	138
State Farm	351
Hardaway Construction Company.....	213
Statesville Air Line Railroad Company.....	42
Watauga & Yadkin River Railroad Company.....	33
Elkin & Alleghany Railroad Company.....	46
Madison County Highway.....	31
Ridgecrest Highway	46
 Total.....	 900

The population of the Dangerous Insane Department at this time was	67
---	----

The population of the Penitentiary on November 30, 1918, and the distribution of prisoners is as follows:

Central Prison—	
White males	54
White females	10
Colored males	52
Colored females	14
	— 130

State Farm—

White males -----	82
Colored males -----	259
Colored females -----	23
	— 364

Hardaway Construction Company—

White males -----	78
Colored males -----	188
	— 266
Total -----	760

Dangerous Insane Department—

White males -----	26
White females -----	2
Colored males -----	28
Colored females -----	6
	— 58
Total -----	58

THE STATE FARM

The State Farm, during the period covered by this report, has not suffered from unusual floods or river freshets that would in any way weaken the dike along Roanoke River which protects the farm, and by reason of which a greater part of the land is made tenable. The dike now is in apparently good condition with the exception of the outlet from the main canal. This outlet or wooden trunk gave way during the summer of 1918 and at that time was temporarily repaired. At an early date we will be compelled to cut the dike in two at this point and build a new outlet, for all the water from every ditch on the State Farm passes through this outlet to the river. When this is done, I would suggest that the construction be of concrete and at the same time a basin be constructed on the farm side of the dike to the end that a pumping station may be placed here to dispose of the water which accumulates in the canals and ditches of the farm when the river rises high enough to shut up the outlet gate and impound the waters on the farm.

The crop of 1917 on the State Farm, while not a complete failure, was a great disappointment to all concerned. Owing to the late spring we were compelled to plant over every acre of cotton. As a consequence, it was the latter part of June before we finished chopping. During the month of July there were 21 days in which we were not able to plow at all, and during these 21 days there was a period of 12 days that the outlet at the canal was closed by reason of the high water in the river, and all the water on the State Farm was backed in on the low-grounds, and as a consequence we lost all the corn in the low-grounds. Added to this, early in October we not only had one big frost, but four tremendous frosts for four mornings in succession, and when all the cotton was picked and ginned off about 1,200 acres the result was 536

bales of cotton. The peanut crop for the year 1917 was also very poor. From the highlands and some of the higher ridges in the low-grounds we managed to gather enough corn and other forage to make the crop of 1918 without buying any. The present crop is all on hand. That is to say, there has nothing been sold from the 1918 crop. We have a splendid crop of corn, a large crop of cow peas, following the wheat crop, which are picked and in the house. During the month of September the northern end of the farm was crossed by a very destructive hail storm and our loss consisted of 300 acres of cotton and approximately 300 acres of corn, sugar cane, soy beans and field peas, or the entire crop on the 600 acres. This loss has been estimated by not only myself, but the farm supervisors, at between fifty and sixty thousand dollars.

Following the instructions of your board, in November, 1917, a sale was held at the State Farm, at which time the horse colts and several of the older mules, which had become unfit for service, were sold. The sale amounted to \$5,012.50. During the period covered by this report I have bought in Richmond and Fayetteville 30 young mules, paying therefor \$7,800. I have also bought for use at the State Farm two 2-ton Corbitt Trucks and two 10-20 Titan Tractors.

In May, 1917, from some cause unknown, the large horse barn at farm No. 2 was burned down. The pro rata part of insurance on farm property as paid to the State by reason of this fire was \$3,329.95. Since the fire, at a cost of \$4,500, there has been erected at Farm No. 2 a modern, up-to-date, two-story, 50-stall horse barn.

The estimated value in detail of the crops raised on the State Farm, now on hand, is as follows:

1,022 bales of cotton-----	\$127,750.00	
3,800 bus. peanuts -----	5,700.00	
29,500 bus. cotton seed -----	30,975.00	
40,000 lbs. shucks -----	3,000.00	
40,000 lbs. wheat straw, baled-----	3,000.00	
		\$170,425.00
1,000 bus. soy beans -----	\$3,000.00*	
30,000 bus. corn -----	42,000.00*	
1,750 bus. wheat -----	3,087.50*	
2,000 bus. peas -----	5,000.00*	
7,000 bus. oats -----	4,200.00*	
300,000 lbs. hay, consisting of alfalfa, peavine, peanut vines, fodder, etc.-----	30,000.00*	
44,000 lbs. pork -----	11,000.00*	
2,500 bus. sweet potatoes -----	2,500.00*	
1,500 bus. Irish potatoes -----	1,500.00*	
2,000 gals. sorghum-----	1,200.00*	
		103,487.50
		\$273,912.50

*The items will be largely consumed during the year, 1919, in making the crop. Any surplus will be sold.

All buildings on the State Farm have been kept in good condition. During the summer of 1917 we erected a new gin house and put in a new and complete 3-gin Lummus outfit. At the same time, to take care of the all-time chaplain and all-time physician on the farm, we erected a 6-room residence, now occupied by the physician. We have recently had torn down the old and dilapidated cow barn at Camp No. 2, directly east of the supervisor's residence, and have now under construction a modern dairy barn and silo. There has been already constructed at Farm No. 1 a splendid concrete silo at the cow barn.

Inventory of Personal Property at the State Farm December 1, 1918

- 170 mules
 - 2 mule colts
- 23 horses
 - 11 horse colts
- 70 milk cows
- 30 heifers
- 42 yearlings and calves
- 14 beef cattle
 - 2 bulls
- 64 sows
- 347 shoats and pigs
 - 5 boars
- 24 goats
- 37 2-horse wagons and harness
 - 2 1-horse wagons and harness
 - 2 4-horse wagons
 - 5 buggies and harness
 - 5 dump carts
 - 3 log carts
 - 4 water carts
 - 1 oil tank wagon
 - 2 2-ton Corbitt trucks
 - 2 10-20 Titan tractors
 - 1 I. H. C. 30-60 tractor
- 15 saddles and bridles
- 11 reapers and binders
 - 6 wheat and peanut separators and threshers
 - 2 huskers and shredders
 - 2 power corn shellers
 - 2 hay balers
 - 7 mowers
 - 5 hay rakes
 - 6 grain drills
 - 2 cane mills, complete
 - 1 15-horse power mounted engine, oil burner
 - 1 8-H. P. mounted engine, gas burner
 - 1 2-H. P. stationary pump engine, gas burner
 - 1 8-H. P. gas engine

- 1 8-H. P. steam engine, complete
 - 1 3½-H. P. gas pump engine
 - 1 road machine
 - 3 manure spreaders
 - 4 lime distributors
 - 8 stalk cutters
 - 3 8-horse disc drills
 - 34 cotton planters
 - 13 corn planters
 - 13 peanut planters
 - 24 fertilizer distributors
 - 56 2-horse turn plows
 - 140 1-horse turn plows
 - 16 middle bursters
 - 40 cotton plows
 - 8 riding disc plows
 - 60 2-horse walking cultivators
 - 20 2-horse riding cultivators
 - 2 32-disc cut-a-way harrows
 - 7 20-disc cut-a-way harrows
 - 4 12-disc cut-a-way harrows
 - 4 2-horse 10-foot iron rollers
 - 12 60-tooth spike harrows
 - 45 1-horse cotton harrows
 - 20 Iron-age cultivators
 - 1 gang plow
 - 1 6-horse double disc harrow
 - 175 sets single plow harness
 - 1 80-H. P. boiler, complete
 - 1 60-H. P. engine
 - 3 70-saw Lummus gin outfit, complete
 - 1 I. H. C. Midget flour mill with cleaner, complete
 - 1 corn mill
 - 2 blacksmith and wood shops with forges and complete set of tools
 - 40 shovels
 - 100 goose-neck hoes
 - 50 mud hoes
 - 50 pitchforks
 - 12 picks
 - 60 mattocks and grub hoes
- Bedding, cooking utensils, crockery and all other appurtenances necessary to maintain and keep up a camp of from 350 to 500 men.

I can find no better language than that used by my predecessor, Mr. Mann, in discussing the prisoners' quarters, and I beg leave to quote it:

"The prisoners' quarters are the same roughly constructed board houses erected when the farm was first leased by the State. There is nothing modern about them, and it is impossible to keep them in a sanitary and healthful condition. It has been the policy of the General Assembly for

the past ten years to appropriate to other uses of the State the surplus earnings of the Prison at the close of each State administration, and for this reason it has been impossible for the Prison management to erect suitable living quarters for prisoners and employees. I sincerely hope the incoming General Assembly will permit the next administration of the Prison to use all the surplus funds of the institution in building a modern home on the farm for both its employees and prisoners, who by their labor have made it possible to do so."

Under section 14 of chapter 286 of the Public Laws of 1917 your board was authorized to spend a sufficient amount out of the funds under the control of the board to erect sanitary quarters for the prisoners, but the following resolution, which was ratified on the 7th of March, 1917, prevented the beginning of this work. The resolution is as follows:

SEC. 1. That the Board of Directors of the State's Prison be authorized and directed to pay to the State Treasurer earnings represented by certificates of railroad stock in the sum of \$56,300, which sum shall be placed to the credit of the general fund.

SEC. 2. That this act shall be in effect from and after its ratification.

After this amount was charged off the Prison was left with barely enough funds to meet current expenses.

I cannot say that I am satisfied with the condition of the land at the State Farm. The absence of potash in the fertilizers which we have used for the past three or four years at the farm has no doubt lessened the productiveness of the farm, and owing to the class of convicts that we have been receiving at the State's Prison and which we were forced to assign to farm work by reason of their physical condition, the ditches and canals are not in as good condition as they should be.

HARDAWAY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

The Hardaway Construction Company, under their contract made with the former board, have been using all the prisoners that we could spare them during this administration in building dams across the Yadkin River. They are paying us an average of \$2.08 per day for each man used, and in addition thereto, building and maintaining the camp or camps. The maintenance of these camps consists in the furnishing of water, heat, light and the various appurtenances necessary to the safeguarding and protection of our men. The work the State has been doing for these people has been very satisfactory as to the treatment our men receive, and has been the only means we had to make both ends meet, following the short crop of 1917.

MADISON COUNTY HIGHWAY

The work on this highway was done under authority of an act of the General Assembly. The camp was established on this highway in September, 1913. Up to November 30, 1916, there had been 25,555 days labor performed on this proposition at a cost for maintenance and upkeep of \$21,359.62, which made a total for work and upkeep of \$66,080.87.

During this administration, that is to say, up to July 1, 1917, at which time this work was discontinued, we did at this camp 3,953 days work at \$2.08—\$8,222.24, at a cost for maintenance and upkeep of \$4,294.93, which makes a total of \$12,517.17.

THE RIDGECREST HIGHWAY

This work was done by direction and under authority of an act of the General Assembly, and the camp was established at this point in May, 1915. To November 30, 1916, the State had given to this project 15,499 days labor at a cost for maintenance and upkeep of \$12,497.03, which made a total for work and upkeep of \$40,070.28.

After December 1, 1916, and to January 12, 1918, and under this administration, we performed 7,581 days work at \$2.08—\$15,768.48, with the total cost for maintenance and upkeep of \$8,236.75, which makes a total of \$24,005.23.

HICKORYNUT GAP HIGHWAY

Under chapter 177 of the Public Laws of the General Assembly of 1917 the Board of Directors of the State's Prison was ordered to furnish as many convicts as possible for a period of not less than 9,000 days, to be used for the reconstruction of the said Hickorynut Gap Highway under the supervision and control of the State Highway Commission. Accordingly, on July 5, 1917, a camp was established at or near Bat Cave to rebuild this road. After completing the 9,000 days work and the road not having been finished, your Board of Directors entered into an agreement with the several organizations of Asheville and Buncombe County, viz.:

- The Board of County Commissioners
- The Board of City Commissioners
- The Asheville Board of Trade
- The Asheville and Buncombe County Good Roads Association
- The Asheville Motor Club
- The Asheville Merchants' Association
- The Asheville Rotary Club

to donate 2,000 more days work to this proposition, provided that should the work then not be completed the said organizations would pay the State at the rate of \$1.50 per day until the work was finished. Under this agreement to July 1, 1918, we had performed 12,215½ days work. The above organizations paid to the State \$1,823.25 for the 1,215½ days work performed in excess of the 11,000 days. After July 1st we did 676¼ days work to complete the road. The amount due for the work in July, amounting to 676¼ days at \$1.50 per day, \$1,014.73 is now unpaid and due the State's Prison, so on this proposition we have donated 11,000 days work, at \$2.08 per day—\$22,880, and the cost of the maintenance of this camp with the salaried employees and other legitimate expenses amounted to \$14,007.15, making a total of \$36,887.15.

This highway was built by the State convicts and by authority of the General Assembly once before. In fact, it had just been completed when the western part of the State was so hard hit by the flood of July, 1916.

The first cost of this highway, under the former administration, was \$71,484.35. This amount was for 27,452 days labor and camp maintenance of \$23,443.35.

You will note from the above statements of the three highway camps that had these prisoners been employed in other construction work the receipts from their labor would have amounted to \$46,870.52, and that the upkeep for these camps amounted to \$26,538.85, and while there is no way to pass these amounts to the credit of the State's Prison as earnings, yet it has been the custom of former Superintendents to carry in their reports this work done and call it earnings of the State's Prison, and thereby the impression has gone abroad that the State's Prison was not only self-sustaining, but a great money-maker. This, as you will see, is a false impression and ought to be corrected in justice to the State and those in charge of the Penitentiary, for, as a matter of facts and figures, the actual cash receipts from the convicts' work and from the sale of products raised on the State Farm barely carry the institution from one year to the next, and should the General Assembly continue to burden the Penitentiary there is great danger of its becoming a charge upon the State. Of course, if the great amount of work which has been done by the convicts on the public roads was paid for, or if the upkeep of these camps in building these roads had been paid for by the counties in which the roads were being constructed, the Penitentiary would show a profit of actual cash in hand. Therefore, in making this statement I shall not carry these figures into any of the financial statements of the Prison, but set them out for your information, as I am convinced that the public generally is not aware of the fact that when the General Assembly makes it mandatory upon the Penitentiary to construct certain roads in certain localities that not only is all of the work donated, but that each month the actual cash is withdrawn from the State Treasury to pay every cent of the feeding and clothing of these prisoners, the salaries of the employees and all other legitimate expenses in maintaining and operating these highway camps.

STATESVILLE AIR LINE RAILROAD

Under this administration 42 convicts were engaged on this work until June 16, 1917, at which time, by order of the Governor and Council of State, this work was discontinued. Certificates of stock in said road have been issued to the State's Prison and deposited with the State Treasurer to cover all of this work, with the exception of a balance of \$39.93, which is carried on the books of the Prison as an uncollected asset.

Summary of stock held in this road as earned by the convicts from the time they began work on this proposition in 1910 until they were removed on June 16, 1917:

Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer to July 1, 1913	\$48,600.00
Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer from July 1, 1913, to December 1, 1916.....	66,300.00
Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer from December 1, 1916, to June 16, 1917.....	6,200.00
Balance due State, for which no certificate has been issued.....	39.93
	<hr/>
	\$121,139.93

WATAUGA AND YADKIN RIVER RAILROAD

Under this administration 33 convicts were engaged on this work until June 16, 1917, at which time by order of the Governor and Council of State this work was discontinued. Certificates of stock in said road have been issued to the State's Prison and deposited with the State Treasurer to cover all of this work, with the exception of a balance of \$13.48, which is carried on the books of the Prison as an uncollected asset.

Summary of stock held in this road as earned by the convicts from the time they began work on this proposition in 1913 until they were removed in June, 1917:

Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer to July 1, 1913	\$3,000.00
Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer from July 1, 1913, to December 1, 1916.....	29,400.00
Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer from December 1, 1916, to June, 1917.....	40,000.00
Balance due State, for which no certificate has been issued.....	13.48
	<hr/>
	\$72,413.48

ELKIN AND ALLEGHANY RAILROAD

Work was continued on this proposition with convicts varying in number from 46 down to 30, but at the request of the majority stockholders, all convicts were removed and work discontinued in May, 1918. Settlements have been made promptly in certificates of stock in said railroad at the rate of \$1.75 per day per man, which said certificates of stock have been deposited with the State Treasurer, with the exception of \$38.89, which is carried on the books of the Prison as an uncollected asset.

Summary of stock held in this road as earned by the convicts from the time they began work on this proposition in 1908 until they were removed in May, 1918:

Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer to July 1, 1913	\$150,000.00
Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer from July 1, 1913, to December 1, 1916.....	131,000.00
Stock received and deposited with the State Treasurer from December 1, 1916, to May, 1918.....	17,500.00
Balance due State, for which no certificate has been issued.....	38.89
	<hr/>
	\$298,538.89

CENTRAL PRISON

The entire administration of everything pertaining to the Prison or its camps is conducted from here. All prisoners are received at the Central Prison and given a complete physical examination and placed under observation for a period of time to ascertain what they are best fitted to do. That part of the population which remains at all times in the Central Prison is made up of the defects, both physical and mental, the white women and as many of the negro women as are necessary to make the clothing for the entire

prison population. Here also is maintained the tubercular and general hospitals for both races. The Dangerous Insane Department is maintained here and is kept in proper sanitary condition by the inmates of that part of the prison, provided they are able to do so, otherwise, by the able-bodied convicts from the Prison proper. The entire maintenance expenses of the Dangerous Insane Department, including the employees' pay roll, physician and any other legitimate expenses are paid from the proceeds of the convicts' labor or from the sale of products from the State Farm. The cost of the upkeep of this part of the institution for the period of this report amounts to the sum of \$15,924.40.

Electrocutions for all capital crimes committed in the State are carried out here.

No industrial enterprises are conducted from the Central Prison, but in view of the fact that the population confined here is not able to perform heavy manual labor, or even stand the exposure of light farm work, I would suggest that we be allowed to install and carry on work of some kind that would give the population some light employment. I have had under investigation the manufacture of indestructible signs for the State highways and have become convinced that we could make these signs not only with profit to the institution, but if they were once adopted by the State, under chapter 24 of the Public Laws of North Carolina, 1917, they would prove of great benefit to the entire State population and those who enter or pass through.

By order of the board in January, 1918, a committee composed of Hon. W. M. Sanders and the Superintendent was appointed to confer with the committee from the Central Hospital, composed of Hon. Jos. G. Brown and Dr. Albert Anderson, with reference to clearing up a tract of land for the Central Hospital. The committees agreed upon terms and did work with the Central Prison's inmates during the months of January, February and March amounting in cash and wood to the sum of \$2,244.15.

I deem it entirely unnecessary to call the board's attention to the great increase in cost of living. It was extremely high at the beginning of this biennial report, but I feel sure that I am safe in saying that since that time the cost has doubled, but we have at all times given the inmates at not only the Central Prison, but all of the State camps, plenty of substantial and wholesome food, properly prepared, and my experience with prisoners convinces me that when they are well and properly fed it greatly reduces insubordination and the necessity for punishment.

Prior to the epidemic of influenza which has wrought such havoc in North Carolina, the health of all the inmates of the institution had been exceptionally good. In fact our death rate had been very low. We had had no long continued sicknesses at any of the camps or at the Central Prison. During the early summer of 1918 all of the prisoners at the outside camps were vaccinated against typhoid fever. The influenza was kept out of both the Central Prison and the camps until late in the fall. Approximately 75 per cent of the convicts suffered from this disease, with 17 deaths, and I wish here to make public acknowledgment of my great obligation to the Health Department of the State and its efficient head, Dr. Rankin, who so heartily coöperated with us in handling the situation when it appeared.

FINANCIAL

Elsewhere in this report will be found a financial statement of the Prison's condition as made by its clerk, Mr. E. F. McCulloch.

This statement shows the balance we received from the former administration -----	\$45,983.22
Our cash receipts from all sources during the biennial period-----	553,449.02
And our disbursements for all purposes during the biennial period--	593,794.05
Leaving a balance on hand November 30, 1918, of-----	5,638.19
In addition to this balance can be added the estimated value of the crops for sale now on hand-----	170,425.00
Estimated value of the crops on hand for consumption during the year 1919 -----	103,487.50

The Prison has absolutely no outstanding financial liabilities.

In conclusion, I wish to tender my sincere thanks to the Board of Directors for their courtesy and coöperation and to the officers and guards and all other employees, both at the Central Prison, State Farm, and other camps, for their strict attention to duty and their loyal support, which is absolutely necessary for the successful handling of this institution.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. COLLIE,
Superintendent.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand December 1, 1916	\$45,983.22
December, 1916	19,262.69

1917

January	7,392.93
February	8,417.42
March	6,130.94
April	57,967.54
May	26,183.55
June	130,167.16
July	19,131.50
August	8,579.13
September	8,812.07
October	14,466.98
November	16,575.64
December	11,945.54

1918

January	5,777.89
February	6,872.72
March	21,143.40
April	89,573.60
May	8,883.51
June	12,579.32
July	14,337.86
August	14,289.39
September	14,698.35
October	19,484.48
November	10,755.41

\$599,432.24

DISBURSEMENTS

December, 1916	\$23,225.45
----------------	-------------

1917

January	16,661.94
February	17,803.39
March	18,071.00
April	51,126.79
May	18,751.51
June	23,862.69
July	22,508.80
August	24,258.58
September	27,979.31
October	21,989.44
November	33,176.16
December	31,455.47

1918	
January -----	\$24,305.49
February -----	18,305.74
March -----	30,077.94
April -----	23,820.62
May -----	27,997.77
June -----	18,213.03
July -----	21,452.92
August -----	20,325.82
September -----	18,939.13
October -----	30,331.87
November -----	29,153.19
	<hr/>
	\$593,794.05
Balance on hand November 30, 1918-----	\$5,638.19
Commutation and earnings paid to prisoners from December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918-----	\$17,697.58
Disbursements to maintain Dangerous Insane Department-----	15,924.40
	<hr/>
	\$33,621.98

RECORD OF PRISONERS

TABLE No. 1

Prisoners on hand December 1, 1916.....	900	
Received during the years 1917-1918.....	365	
Recaptured	29	
		1,294
Prisoners discharged by expiration of sentence.....	251	
Pardoned by Governor.....	159	
Paroled	55	
Died	39	
Escaped	30	
		534
Total remaining on hand November 30, 1918.....		760

TABLE No. 2

Prisoners received at Prison up to December 1, 1916.....	16,444
Number received at Prison during 1917-1918.....	365
Total number received to November 30, 1918.....	16,809

TABLE No. 3

Ages of Convicts Received During 1917-1918

From 10 to 15.....	9
From 15 to 20.....	85
From 20 to 30.....	151
From 30 to 40.....	58
From 40 to 50.....	47
From 50 to 60.....	14
From 60 to 70.....	1

TABLE No. 4

Race and Sex of Convicts Received During 1917-1918

White—Males	160
Females	5
	165
Colored—Males	181
Females	19
	200

TABLE No. 5

Counties From Which Convicts Were Received During 1917-1918

Alexander	1
Ashe	1
Bladen	3

Buncombe	10
Beaufort	11
Cumberland	12
Cherokee	1
Clay	1
Columbus	5
Craven	3
Caldwell	5
Cleveland	4
Cabarrus	3
Catawba	3
Chatham	1
Currituck	1
Durham	10
Dare	1
Davidson	3
Davie	1
Duplin	1
Edgecombe	7
Franklin	1
Forsyth	19
Gaston	3
Greene	4
Granville	11
Guilford	16
Graham	2
Hoke	2
Harnett	6
Halifax	5
Haywood	6
Iredell	4
Johnston	10
Jackson	1
Jones	6
Lenoir	5
Lincoln	4
Lee	2
Moore	4
Montgomery	3
Martin	10
Mecklenburg	5
Macon	4
New Hanover	7
Nash	7
Northampton	6
Orange	3
Polk	2
Pasquotank	4
Pitt	5

Pender	2
Person	6
Pamlico	1
Perquimans	2
Randolph	2
Richmond	10
Robeson	1
Rowan	4
Rockingham	4
Rutherford	4
Surry	3
Stanly	10
Sampson	7
Swain	2
Scotland	1
Union	2
Vance	5
Wake	18
Wilson	13
Wilkes	5
Wayne	4
Warren	4
Washington	1
Yancey	2
Yadkin	1

TABLE No. 6

Social Relation of Convicts Received During 1917-1918

Married	196
Single	169

Education of Convicts Received During 1917-1918

Read and write	208
None	157

TABLE No. 7

Occupation of Convicts Received During 1917-1918

Laborers	321
Shoemakers	2
Farmers	16
Machinists	4
Blacksmiths	4
Merchants	3
Cooks	5
Druggist	1
Barbers	4
Plumber	1
Mason	1

Painter -----	1
Butcher -----	1
Chauffeur -----	1
	<hr/>
	365

TABLE No. 8

Nativity of Convicts Received During 1917-1918

North Carolina -----	361
South Carolina -----	2
Tennessee -----	1
Virginia -----	1
	<hr/>
	365

TABLE No. 9
Escaped Prisoners

NAME	COUNTY	CRIME	RECEIVED	TERM	ESCAPED
John Pagans	Forsyth	Larceny	Apr. 6, 1918	8 yrs.	Aug. 5, 1918
James Pirtle	Johnston	Storebreaking	Mar. 13, 1918	1 yr.	June 11, 1918
Jim Ross	New Hanover	Burglary	June 27, 1918	20 yrs.	Nov. 22, 1917
Will Ricard	Pitt	Larceny	May 5, 1916	23 mos.	May 22, 1917
Joseph Smith	Sampson	Larceny	Feb. 2, 1917	3 yrs.	Nov. 26, 1918
John A. Stackhouse	Scotland	Murder	June 3, 1910	Life	Nov. 10, 1918
Lemon Slade	Guilford	Breaking and entering	June 21, 1918	1 yr.	July 18, 1918
Ernest Stamey	Macon	Murder	Aug. 26, 1916	5 yrs.	May 6, 1918
Clyde Smith	Mecklenburg	Car breaking	June 11, 1917	3 yrs.	Jan. 19, 1918
Ed. Thacker	Guilford	Breaking and entering	June 21, 1918	1 yr.	Dec. 3, 1918
Jno. L. Thaxton	Orange	Assault and highway robbery	Sept. 10, 1915	30 yrs.	Oct. 4, 1918
W. M. Tillery	Durham	Forgery	Feb. 22, 1915	3 yrs.	Jan. 26, 1917
Roland Wood	Iredell	Murder	Aug. 11, 1916	20 yrs.	Sept. 16, 1918
John Williams	Buncombe	Horse stealing	Sept. 19, 1917	4 yrs.	Sept. 3, 1918
James Williams	Wake	Burglary	Jan. 20, 1913	10 yrs.	Feb. 27, 1918
Henry Yamaguchi	Catawba	Murder	Nov. 2, 1908	30 yrs.	Jan. 14, 1917
C. S. Hutchen	Rutherford	Larceny	Apr. 29, 1918	2-7 yrs.	Aug. 26, 1918
Garfield Higgs	Edgecombe	Burglary	Mar. 1, 1915	15 yrs.	Sept. 13, 1918
H. A. Hayes	Forsyth	Embezzlement	July 27, 1914	10 yrs.	June 23, 1918
Charlie Hill	Orange	Assault to rape	Apr. 2, 1914	10 yrs.	July 2, 1918
A. Cam Heightman	Davidson	Embezzlement	Oct. 18, 1917	3 yrs.	Apr. 4, 1918
Tom Jordan	Graham	Manslaughter	Sept. 4, 1916	4 yrs., 8 mos.	Sept. 14, 1918
Doe Jennings	Wilkes	Larceny	Mar. 13, 1916	2 yrs.	Feb. 27, 1917
John Johnson	Lee	Larceny	July 17, 1916	2 yrs.	Mar. 13, 1917
Fulton Lowery	Pasquotank	Burglary	Mar. 18, 1916	15-25 yrs.	June 11, 1918
Edgar Lilley	Richmond	Murder	Jan. 16, 1912	20 yrs.	Sept. 25, 1918
Cornelius N. Lucas	Cumberland	Murder	Jan. 20, 1913	20 yrs.	Jan. 19, 1917
Geo. McGee (alias Tom Hathaway)	Johnston	Burning dwelling	Dec. 16, 1916	10 yrs.	Oct. 21, 1918
Oscar Mitchell	Surry	Murder	Feb. 8, 1917	10 yrs.	July 12, 1918
W. T. McKenzie	Robeson	Murder	May 22, 1914	Life	Apr. 3, 1917
J. W. Martin (alias Jim Haywood)	Avery	Forgery	Oct. 16, 1915	3 yrs.	Sept. 10, 1917
Henry Moore	Gates	Bigamy	Aug. 2, 1915	5 yrs.	June 19, 1917
Creed Medlin	Richmond	Larceny and burning	Nov. 9, 1916	1 yr.	Apr. 1, 1917
Charlie Murphy	Yancey	Murder	Apr. 3, 1912	17 yrs.	Jan. 19, 1917
James McCuller	Sampson	Murder	Nov. 6, 1912	20 yrs.	Jan. 19, 1917
Jack Nixon	Stanly	Murder	July 13, 1914	16 yrs.	July 15, 1917
Paul Anderson	Davie	House breaking	Aug. 30, 1915	5 yrs.	Dec. 4, 1916
Wm. Boyle	Martin	Murder	Mar. 19, 1914	30 yrs.	Oct. 27, 1918
Henry Brown	New Hanover	Second degree murder	Apr. 3, 1915	30 yrs.	July 16, 1917
Littleton Bright	Warren	Second degree murder	Sept. 20, 1913	15 yrs.	Dec. 24, 1916

Wallace Bradley	Swain	Second degree murder	Jan. 6, 1913.	16 yrs.	Dec. 24, 1916
Hallie Credle	Hyde	Burglary	Oct. 16, 1916.	10 yrs.	July 8, 1918
Charlie Cook	Craven	Larceny	June 17, 1912.	10 yrs.	Sept. 10, 1918
Grant Carter	Craven	Murder	Sept. 8, 1918.	15 yrs.	Nov. 10, 1918
Jesse Creel	Craven	Murder	Feb. 8, 1915.	10 yrs.	Nov. 8, 1918
Sam Dick	Craven	Highway robbery	Feb. 28, 1916.	10 yrs.	Aug. 26, 1918
Kirk Furr	Guilford	Murder	Apr. 2, 1917.	20 yrs.	Sept. 26, 1918
Robt. J. Gauge	Stanly	Forgery	Nov. 12, 1917.	7 yrs.	Sept. 14, 1918
John Gore	Yancey	Murder	Sept. 14, 1909.	15 yrs.	Sept. 26, 1918
Curley Gibson	Columbus	Distilling whiskey	Sept. 30, 1915.	2 yrs.	Aug. 29, 1918
Aaron Golns	Haywood	Assault with intent to rape	Sept. 4, 1912.	15 yrs.	Nov. 10, 1918
Jim Green	Wayne	Larceny	May 20, 1912.	10 yrs.	Feb. 20, 1917
	Wilson				

PAY-ROLL

Per Year

J. R. Collie, Superintendent	\$3,000.00
E. F. McCulloch, Clerk	2,000.00
S. J. Busbee, Warden	1,800.00

Per Month

Mrs. S. H. Strong, assistant clerk	\$75.00
H. R. Williamson, institute clerk	4.16
Dr. A. W. Knox, Physician	100.00
H. H. Honeycutt, deputy warden	60.00
M. A. Cole, hospital steward	50.00
R. E. Gattis, kitchen steward	50.00
W. R. Abernathy, corporal	50.00
R. L. Partin, overseer	50.00
W. B. Horton, overseer	50.00
C. M. Robbins, overseer	50.00
J. E. Marshall, guard	40.00
C. W. Murray, guard	40.00
W. W. Dowtin, guard	40.00
J. B. Finch, guard	40.00
J. W. Thomas, guard	40.00
Thos. Powers, guard	40.00
R. H. Scarborough, guard	40.00
Ed. Stedman, guard	40.00
N. G. Myatt, guard	40.00
E. N. Pool, guard	40.00
Miss May Farlow, matron	33.00
Mrs. I. H. Rogers, matron	33.00
M. A. Penny, guard	40.00

STATE FARM—CALEDONIA No. 1

Per Month

C. N. Christian, supervisor	\$100.00
J. H. Norman, physician	75.00
N. C. Hughes, chaplain	50.00
D. R. Ball, steward	50.00
W. J. Floyd, overseer	50.00
P. T. Flowers, overseer	50.00
J. C. Cook, overseer	50.00
Walter Cook, overseer	50.00
J. P. Cowan, overseer	50.00
T. L. Nevills, overseer	50.00
H. T. Brenegar, overseer	50.00
G. W. Woodruff, guard	40.00
J. W. Garner, guard	40.00
W. R. Martin, guard	40.00
R. N. Martin, guard	40.00
D. M. Jordan, guard	40.00
A. J. Cooper, guard	40.00

	<i>Per Month</i>
J. R. Jones, guard.....	\$40.00
H. C. Garner, guard.....	40.00
W. M. Clifton, guard.....	40.00
G. C. Moody, guard.....	40.00
Luther Castleberry, guard.....	40.00
Wilbert Cook, guard.....	40.00
B. F. Huntley, guard.....	40.00
J. B. Roberson, guard.....	40.00
Luther Castleberry, guard, premium.....	50.00

STATE FARM—CALEDONIA No. 2

	<i>Per Month</i>
C. J. Rhem, supervisor.....	\$100.00
J. H. Norman, physician.....	75.00
N. C. Hughes, chaplain.....	50.00
W. D. Brooks, steward.....	50.00
E. T. Medlin, overseer.....	50.00
J. W. Branham, overseer.....	50.00
J. A. Gillis, overseer.....	50.00
S. H. Watson, overseer.....	50.00
J. T. Perry, overseer.....	50.00
J. R. Mathews, overseer.....	50.00
S. F. Huffine, overseer.....	50.00
D. S. Bryan, overseer.....	50.00
Joe Bailey, guard.....	40.00
E. J. Turner, guard.....	40.00
J. W. Tippet, guard.....	40.00
Frank Hudson, guard.....	40.00
J. R. Hall, guard.....	40.00
J. C. Holland, guard.....	40.00
C. A. Wasson, guard.....	40.00
B. E. Sherron, guard.....	40.00
M. W. Snipes, guard.....	40.00
H. H. Chewning, guard.....	40.00
W. W. Neal, guard.....	40.00
J. D. Sears, guard.....	40.00
J. G. Plummer, guard.....	40.00
W. J. Harris, guard.....	40.00
J. J. Jordan, guard.....	40.00
E. B. Grizard, guard.....	40.00
L. R. Dickens, guard.....	40.00
J. W. Tippet, guard, premium.....	50.00

WHITNEY CAMP

	<i>Per Month</i>
K. B. Ewing, supervisor.....	\$100.00
F. G. Baker, steward.....	50.00
J. D. Bunn, guard.....	40.00
J. M. Price, guard.....	40.00
E. T. Smith, guard.....	40.00
T. B. Harris, guard.....	40.00

	<i>Per Month</i>
J. S. Thompson, guard-----	\$40.00
J. M. Forrest, guard-----	40.00
W. W. Powell, guard-----	40.00
W. J. Tarlton, guard-----	40.00
W. B. Walker, guard-----	40.00
Geo. D. Fincanon, guard-----	40.00
W. E. Ryner, guard-----	40.00
Barney Blake, guard-----	40.00
J. L. Marshall, guard-----	40.00
E. J. Gallinne, guard-----	40.00
E. E. Peach, guard-----	40.00
W. W. Russell, guard-----	40.00
J. T. Adderton, guard-----	40.00

BRIDGEWATER CAMP No. 1

	<i>Per Month</i>
H. T. Peoples, supervisor-----	\$100.00
D. J. Cain, steward-----	50.00
J. H. Stilwell, guard-----	40.00
J. E. Collins, guard-----	40.00
J. C. Rhymer, guard-----	40.00
W. L. Gulley, guard-----	40.00
B. Wheeling, guard-----	40.00
C. M. Wheeling, guard-----	40.00
W. M. Smith, guard-----	40.00
W. H. Wills, guard-----	40.00
Frank W. Morgan, guard-----	40.00
M. W. Snipes, guard-----	40.00
H. C. Paul, guard-----	40.00
Will Rhymer, guard-----	40.00
C. A. Whitmore, guard-----	40.00
O. C. Bridges, guard-----	40.00
C. C. Miller, guard-----	40.00
W. E. Bowers, guard-----	40.00

BRIDGEWATER CAMP No. 2

	<i>Per Month</i>
E. L. Hight, supervisor-----	\$100.00
A. F. Marshall, steward-----	50.00
L. H. Strothers, guard-----	40.00
J. B. Beal, guard-----	40.00
E. W. Murray, guard-----	40.00
Dan Osborn, guard-----	40.00
M. C. Osborn, guard-----	40.00
J. B. Bridges, guard-----	40.00
J. R. Kindall, guard-----	40.00
Bill Osborn, guard-----	40.00
C. B. Ross, guard-----	40.00
C. F. Carter, guard-----	40.00
W. N. Heffner, guard-----	40.00

REPORT OF PRISON PHYSICIAN

To the Superintendent and Board of Trustees of the State's Prison:

GENTLEMEN :—During the year 1918 the Medical Department of the State's Prison has been conducted as successfully and satisfactorily as was possible under its present equipment. There are, however, in my opinion, two pressing needs in this department, and they seem to me vital and urgent:

1. A competent druggist;
2. An operating room for surgical cases.

As to the first, I suggest for your consideration the employment of a competent outside druggist (or drug-clerk), who shall devote about four hours a day—more or less, as may be needed—to the preparation and dispensing of medicines to patients, at such salary as you may fix upon, after due consideration. From this modest beginning (undertaken tentatively at first) it seems to me possible that you may, later on, see your way to a gradual enlargement and extension of this plan and ultimately find it a wise economy to employ an all-time druggist, who shall live in the institution.

As to the second of these pressing needs—the operating room—there are in the State's Prison no facilities whatever for the safe performance of surgical operations, because antiseptic surgery, under the conditions now existent there, is impossible; and the risk of operations, other than the most trivial (such as opening abscesses and the like), would be so grave that no conscientious surgeon could justly be expected to assume it. Quite a number of your prisoners, now disabled by curable surgical affections, could, if we had a modern operating room and equipment, be lifted out of the helpless into the helpful class and converted into a working force able to earn the cost of their "keep" by useful labor. The present state of unproductive idleness of such prisoners puts upon the institution a handicap which I believe it would "pay" to wipe out by installing a well-equipped, modern operating room of small size. I believe that \$2,000—even at prevailing war prices—would provide the equipment needed; and my conviction is that you would find it, not an added expense, but a good investment. I respectfully suggest that you appoint a committee from your board to investigate and report upon this matter, and also on the employment of a competent druggist.

During the months of October, November and the first half of December, 1918—while I was acting as Medical Aide to the Governor, holding a commission in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army—Dr. James R. Rogers, a former State's Prison physician, very kindly acted as my substitute and rendered efficient service there. In late October and for several weeks in November influenza appeared in the Prison—ninety inmates being affected, with only two deaths, a fortunate outcome, considering the type of patients concerned. Dr. Rogers was himself sick with influenza a part of the time, and Dr. Ellis, of Shelby, N. C.—detailed by the secretary of the State Board of Health, Dr. W. S. Rankin, without cost to the institution—took up his residence there during the prevalence of the influenza and rendered excellent service. Three graduate nurses were also installed there during this same period and were faithful and efficient in combating that infectious disease.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. KNOX,
Prison Physician.

WARDEN'S REPORT

HON. J. R. COLLIE, *Superintendent State's Prison, Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—I have the honor to make the following report for the two years ending December 31, 1918:

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The conditions of the Central Prison are very good. The prisoners are easily controlled and are generally obedient and polite. There has been no serious violation of the rules by the prisoners and no necessity for severe punishment.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Religious services are held in the Prison chapel each Sunday. The Sunday School is conducted by J. J. Bernard, superintendent, and four teachers, from 2 to 3 p.m. Preaching is held from 3 to 4 p.m., alternated by four pastors from the various denominations of the city. The pastors are Dr. T. W. O'Kelley, Dr. W. McC. White, Rev. Jas. K. Satterwhite and Dr. D. N. Caviness. They have been very attentive to their work here during the past two years. The prisoners are not required to attend Sunday School or preaching, but the majority of them attend regularly.

GARDEN

Our garden at the Prison and the honor farm, which is located six miles north of Raleigh, has furnished an abundant supply of vegetables for the Prison and for the Dangerous Insane Department. I have had 4,500 gallons of different kinds of vegetables canned for winter use during 1917, and 8,000 gallons during 1918.

CATTLE

Our herd of cattle consists of twelve milk cows, which furnishes the prison with a good supply of milk and butter. A concrete silo has recently been built here for the purpose of feeding silage to the cattle in winter. The cows have all been examined by a veterinarian and are healthy and in good condition.

In the spring of 1917 we rented a small farm from T. E. Green six miles north of the city for the purpose of establishing an honor camp for the A Class prisoners. We have only used a small force of labor at this camp during 1917-18, but I am glad to say that the men whom we selected and sent to this camp to work as honor prisoners have been faithful to their duties, and not one has attempted to escape. These men are engaged principally in raising vegetables for the prison.

There have been eleven people electrocuted here during the past two years.

S. J. BUSBEE,

Warden.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
STATE PRINTERS
1919

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

Librarian.....CARRIE L. BROUGHTON
Assistant Librarian.....BESSIE KING

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

*To His Excellency, THOMAS W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith the Report of State Librarian for the year ending November 30, 1918.

Respectfully submitted,

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON,
State Librarian.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN

FOR THE

TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

To the Hon. T. W. Bickett, Governor, Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State, and Dr. E. C. Brooks, Superintendent of Public Instruction, as Trustees of the State Library.

GENTLEMEN:—I take pleasure in submitting to your honorable body, for due consideration, the Biennial Report of the State Librarian of the State Library of North Carolina, for a period covering two years from November 30, 1916, to November 30, 1918.

Additions, 1915-1916

	Volumes
By purchase	262
By gift	87
U. S. Government	96
Received from other States	636
Bound newspapers	466
Bound magazines	151
	1,698
Number of volumes in general library	34,972
Number of volumes in Government documents	6,348
Number of volumes of bound newspapers	3,845
Number of volumes of bound magazines	2,102
	42,267

For list of newspapers received at Library, see Appendix A.

For list of magazines, see Appendix B.

For list of books from other States, see Appendix C.

For list of books presented, see Appendix D.

For list of books purchased, see Appendix E.

For Bibliography of North Carolina Literature in State Library, see Appendix F.

Respectfully submitted,

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON,
State Librarian.

APPENDIX A

DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS

(Abbreviations: d., daily; sw., semi-weekly; w., weekly; m., monthly.)

Asheboro	The Courier, w.
Asheville	Asheville Citizen, d.
Asheville	Asheville Times, d.
Boone	Watauga Democrat, w.
Chapel Hill	Weekly News Letter, w.
Charlotte	The Carolina Churchman, m.
Charlotte	Charlotte Observer, d.
Charlotte	Charlotte News, d.
Charlotte	Presbyterian Standard, w.
Clinton	News-Dispatch, w.
Concord	Concord Times, sw.
Concord	Concord Daily Tribune, d.
Creedmoor	Creedmoor Times-News, w.
Durham	Morning Herald, d.
Elizabeth City	The Advance, w.
Elizabeth City	The Daily Advance, d.
Elon College	Christian Sun, w.
Fayetteville	Fayetteville Observer, w.
Goldsboro	North Carolina Odd Fellow, m.
Greensboro	Daily News, d.
Greensboro	Greensboro Patriot, w.
Greensboro	Everything, w.
Greensboro	North Carolina Christian Advocate, w.
Greenville	Daily News, d.
Hendersonville	French Broad Hustler, w.
Hendersonville	Western North Carolina Times, w.
Hickory	Hickory Daily Record, d.
High Point	High Point Enterprise, d.
High Point	The Review, w.
Lenoir	Lenoir Topic, w.
Lexington	Lexington Dispatch, w.
Lincolnton	Lincoln County News, sw.
Littleton	Warren-Halifax Times, w.
Louisburg	Franklin Times, w.
Lumberton	The Robesonian, sw.
Marshall	News-Record, w.
Mocksville	Davie Record, w.
Monroe	Monroe Journal, w.
Mooreville	Mooreville Enterprise, w.
Morganton	Deaf Carolinian, bm.
Morganton	News-Herald, w.
Nashville	The Graphic, w.
Newton	Catawba County News, sw.
Newton	Newton Enterprise, w.
Norlina	Norlina Headlight, w.
Oxford	Public Ledger, sw.
Oxford	Orphan's Friend, w.
Raleigh	Baptist Sentinel, w.
Raleigh	Biblical Recorder, w.
Raleigh	Raleigh Christian Advocate, w.
Raleigh	State Journal, w.
Raleigh	News and Observer, d.
Raleigh	Progressive Farmer, w.
Raleigh	Raleigh Times, d.

Raleigh	Union Herald, w.
Reidsville	Reidsville Review, sw.
Rich Square	Roanoke-Chowan Times, w.
Roxboro	Roxboro Courier, w.
Scotland Neck	Commonwealth, w.
Shelby	Cleveland Star, sw.
Smithfield	Smithfield Herald, w.
Statesville	Landmark, sw.
Statesville	Sentinel, w.
Saluda	Polk County News, w.
Sylva	Jackson County Journal, w.
Thomasville	Charity and Children, w.
Thomasville	Thomasville Times, w.
Troy	Montgomerian, w.
Wadesboro	Messenger and Intelligencer, w.
Warrenton	Record, w.
Washington	Washington Progress, w.
Washington	Washington Daily News, d.
Waynesville	Carolina Mountaineer, w.
Williamston	The Enterprise, w.
Wilmington	Evening Dispatch, d.
Wilmington	Morning Star, d.
Wilmington	Carolina Churchman, w.
Windsor	Windsor Ledger, w.
Winston-Salem	Twin City Daily Sentinel, d.
Winston-Salem	Journal, d.
Winston-Salem	Union Republican, w.
Nashville, Tenn.	Christian Advocate, w.
Lincoln, Neb.	Commoner, m.
Richmond, Va.	Times-Dispatch, d.
New York, N. Y.	New York Times, d.
Washington, D. C.	Washington Post, d.

APPENDIX B

MAGAZINES

Alumni Review.	Current Opinion.
American City.	Delineator.
American Historical Review.	Dial.
American Magazine.	Education.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.	Educational Review.
Art World.	Everybody's.
Atlantic Monthly.	Everywoman's Magazine.
Book Review Digest.	Forum.
Bookman.	Good Housekeeping.
Catholic World.	Harper's Monthly.
Century.	High School Journal.
Charlotte Medical Journal.	Independent.
Collier's Weekly.	Johns Hopkins University Studies.
Confederate Veteran.	Journal of the Illinois State His- torical Society.
Cumulative Book Index.	Journal of the National Educa- tional Association.
Current History.	

Ladies' Home Journal.	Review of Reviews.
Literary Digest.	School and Society.
Living Age.	Scientific American.
McClure's.	Scientific American Supplement.
Maryland Historical Magazine.	Scientific Monthly.
Merchant's Journal.	Scribner's.
Mission Herald.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
Missionary Review of the World.	Southern Furniture Journal.
Munsey.	Southern Good Roads.
Nation.	Southern Lumber Journal.
National Geographic.	Survey.
New Republic.	Tennessee Historical Magazine.
Nineteenth Century.	Theosophical Quarterly.
North American Review.	Trinity Archive.
North Carolina Booklet.	University Magazine.
North Carolina Education.	University of N. C. Record.
Outlook.	Uplift.
Public.	Wake Forest Student.
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.	World's Work.
	Youth's Companion.

APPENDIX C

BOOKS RECEIVED BY EXCHANGE FROM OTHER STATES

(Of the books received from other States, the State Librarian has turned over to the Supreme Court, or Law Library, all State laws and court reports for the use and benefit of said library.)

ALABAMA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 194-197	4 vols.
Appellate Court Reports, vols. 13-14	2 vols.

ARKANSAS

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 127-129	2 vols.
--	---------

ARIZONA

Fourth Annual Report—Corporation Commission	1 vol.
Supreme Court Reports, vol. 18	1 vol.
Session Laws 1917-1918	2 vols.
Journals of the third Legislature	1 vol.
Acts, Resolutions and Memorials	1 vol.

CALIFORNIA

Appellate Reports, vols. 30-34	5 vols.
Supreme Court Reports, vols. 172-174	3 vols.
Statutes and Amendments to the Code 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Assembly, 1917	1 vol.

COLORADO

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 60-61 2 vols.

CONNECTICUT

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 89-91..... 3 vols.
 Public Acts, 1917 1 vol.
 Special Laws, 1917 1 vol.
 Public Documents, vol. 1, pt. 1, 1914..... 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, 1916 1 vol.
 Collections of the Historical Society..... 1 vol.
 Public Documents, 1914, vol. 2, pts. 1 and 2..... 2 vols.
 Register and Manual, 1917..... 1 vol.
 List of bills etc. for public and private acts..... 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, 1917 1 vol.
 Public Documents, 1915, vol. 1, pt. 2..... 1 vol.
 Public Documents, 1915 vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2..... 2 vols.
 Forty-fifth Annual Report—Secretary Board of Agriculture, 1913.... 1 vol.
 Public Documents, 1914 2 vols.

DELAWARE

Supreme Court Reports, vol. 5 1 vol.

FLORIDA

Laws, 1917 2 vols.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, 1917 1 vol.
 Report of the Secretary of State, 1916 1 vol.

GEORGIA

Senate Journal, 1916 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, 1916 1 vol.
 Report of the Comptroller-General, 1915 1 vol.
 Report of the Insurance Department, 1916 1 vol.
 Report of Treasurer and State Bank Examiner 1 vol.
 Annual Report—Department of Education, 1916 1 vol.
 Annual Report—Department of Education, 1917 1 vol.
 Geological Survey Bulletin, 31 1 vol.
 Report and Opinions of the Attorney-General 1 vol.
 Manual of General Assembly, 1917 1 vol.
 Report of the Insurance Department, 1917 1 vol.
 Report of Comptroller General, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate and House, 1917 1 vol.
 Report of Treasurer and State Bank Examiner, 1917 1 vol.
 Report of Insurance Department, 1918 1 vol.
 Report of Secretary of State, 1918 1 vol.
 Report of Treasurer and State Bank Examiner, 1918 1 vol.
 Geological Survey Bulletin, No. 33 1 vol.
 Report of Comptroller General, 1918 1 vol.

HAWAII

Laws for 1917 1 vol.
 Supreme Court Reports, vol. 23 1 vol.

IDAHO

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 29-30 2 vols.
 Session Laws, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Representatives, 1917 1 vol.
 Index to House Journal, 1917 1 vol.

ILLINOIS

Appellate Reports, vols. 196-206	11 vols.
Supreme Court Reports, 274, 282	2 vols.
Laws, 1915, 1916, 1917	3 vols.
Court of Claims Report	1 vol.
Transaction of Historical Society, 1916	1 vol.
Journal State Public Utilities, 1916	1 vol.
Second Annual Report State Public Utilities	1 vol.
Thirty-fifth Annual Coal Report	1 vol.
Transactions of the Department of Agriculture, 1916	1 vol.
Report of Senate Vice Committee, 1916	1 vol.
Twenty-fifth Annual Report of Building, Loan and Homestead Associations	1 vol.
Biennial Report State Treasurer, 1916	1 vol.
Third Annual Report Miner's Examining Board, 1916	1 vol.
Twenty-eight Report Board of Trustees, University of Illinois	1 vol.
Proceedings State Board of Equalization, 1917	1 vol.
Report of Rivers and Lakes Commission, 1915	1 vol.
Department of Household Science, 1915	1 vol.
Department of Household Science, 1917	1 vol.
Second Annual Report Board of Nurse Examiners	1 vol.
Blue Book, 1915-1916	1 vol.
Sixteenth Annual Report State Food Commission	1 vol.
Board of Administration, 1917	1 vol.
Forty-eighth Annual Insurance Report	2 vols.
Journals of the Senate and House, 1916	1 vol.
Thirty-fourth Annual Report Board of Pharmacy	1 vol.
Publication State Historical Library, Nos. 20-21	2 vols.
Twenty-third Annual Report Chief of State Factory Inspector	1 vol.
Annual Coal Report, 1912-1913	2 vols.
University Water Survey Series, 1916	1 vol.
Transactions State Historical Society, 1917	1 vol.
Twenty-first Annual Report Farmers' Institute	1 vol.
Publication State Historical Library, 1917	1 vol.

INDIANA

Appellate Court Reports, vols. 60-62	3 vols.
Supreme Court Reports, vols. 184-185	2 vols.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Report of the Twentieth Annual Meeting Bar Association, 1916	1 vol.
Report Twenty-first Annual Meeting Bar Association, 1917	1 vol.

IOWA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 174-177	4 vols.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Official Register, 1917-1918	1 vol.
State Institutions, Board of Control Report 1916	1 vol.
Report of the Land Department, 1917	1 vol.

KANSAS

General Statutes, 1915	1 vol.
Session Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Third Biennial Report Public Utilities Commission, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Reports Departments of Labor and Industry, 1917	1 vol.
Twentieth Biennial Report State Librarian	1 vol.
Second Biennial Report State Board of Administration	1 vol.
Twentieth Biennial Report State Board of Agriculture	1 vol.
Senate Journal, 1917	1 vol.
House Journal, 1917	1 vol.
Oil and Gas Resources, Geological Survey	1 vol.
Supreme Court Reports, vol. 99-101	3 vols.

KENTUCKY

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 169-177.....	9 vols.
Laws, 1917-1918	2 vols.
Journal of the Senate, 1916	4 vols.
Journal of the House of Representatives, 1916	2 vols.
Catalogue of the State Library	1 vol.
Public Documents, 1914-1915	8 vols.
House Journal, 1917	1 vol.
Senate Journal, 1917	1 vol.
Directory for use of Courts, State and County Officials	1 vol.

LOUISIANA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 138-141	4 vols.
--	---------

MAINE

Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Revised Statutes, 1917	1 vol.
Public Documents, 1916	4 vols.

MANITOBA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 26-27	2 vols.
Sessional Papers, 1917	1 vol.
Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1917	1 vol.

MARYLAND

Laws—Extra Session, 1917	1 vol.
Laws, 1918	1 vol.
Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Delegates, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Proceedings House of Delegates, 1918	1 vol.

MASSACHUSETTS

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 222-228	7 vols.
Acts and Resolves, vol. 19	1 vol.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Vital Records of Bridgewater to the year 1850	2 vols.
Vital Records of New Ashford to the year 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Richmond to the year 1850	1 vol.
Ninth Annual Report on the Statistics of Municipal Finances, 1916....	1 vol.
Vital Records of Chelsea to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Granville to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Greenfield to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Salem to 1849	1 vol.
Vital Records of Uxbridge to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Gloucester to 1849	1 vol.
Vital Records of East	1 vol.
Tenth Annual Report Statistics of Municipal Finances, 1917	1 vol.
Manual for the Constitutional Convention, 1917	1 vol.
Vital Records of Charlemont to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Cohasset to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Hardwick to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Harvard to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Milford to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Northbridge to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Salem to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Stoneham to 1850	1 vol.
Vital Records of Windsor to 1850	1 vol.

MICHIGAN

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 188-195	8 vols.
Local Laws, 1915	1 vol.
Judicature Act of 1915	1 vol.
Laws for 1917	1 vol.
American Flag in Prose, Poetry and Song	1 vol.
Twenty-seventh Annual Report Banking Department	1 vol.
Report on Building & Loan Association, 1915	1 vol.
Report on Dairy and Food Commission, 1915	1 vol.
Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1915	2 vols.
Report of State Auditors, 1915-1916	2 vols.
Report of Secretary State Board of Health, 1915	1 vol.
Report of State Horticultural Society, 1915	1 vol.
Annual Report Department of Labor, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report State Board of Agriculture, 1915	1 vol.
Annual Report Births and Deaths, 1915	1 vol.
Annual Report of the Auditor-General, 1915	1 vol.
Sixteenth Report Academy of Science	1 vol.
Annual Report Superintendent of Public Instructions, 1915	1 vol.
Seventeenth Report Academy of Science	1 vol.
Geological and Biological Survey, 18-20	3 vols.
Report of the Adjutant General, 1915	3 vols.
Official Directory and Legislative Manual, 1916	1 vol.
Report of State Board of Education, 1916	1 vol.
Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Secretary of State, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Dairy and Food Commission, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report of the Auditor, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report of the Attorney-General, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Railroad Commission, 1916	1 vol.
Secretary State Board of Health Report, 1917	1 vol.

MINNESOTA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 136-137	2 vols.
Proceedings of the State Bar Association, 1916	1 vol.
Legislative Manual, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the House, 1916	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1916	1 vol.

MISSISSIPPI

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 109-114	6 vols.
Laws for 1916	1 vol.

NEBRASKA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 100-101	2 vols.
Proceedings of the State Bar Association, 1915	1 vol.
Senate Journal, 1917	1 vol.
House Journal, 1917	1 vol.

NEVADA

Statutes for 1917	1 vol.
Supreme Court Reports, vols. 39-40	2 vols.
Journal of the Assembly, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1917	1 vol.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Annual Reports, 1914	4 vols.
Annual Reports, 1915	1 vol.
Manual for General Court, 1917	1 vol.
Reports and Orders Public Service Commission, 1915-1916	2 vols.
Annual Report Bank Commissioners, 1917	1 vol.
Statistical Report Public Service Commission, 1917	1 vol.

NEW JERSEY

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 88-90	3 vols.
Equity Reports, vols. 86-87	2 vols.
Laws, 1911-1917	7 vols.
Documents Relating to the Colonial History, 1916	1 vol.
Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History	2 vols.
Documents Relating to Colonial History, 1917	1 vol.
Index of Wills, Inventories, etc.	1 vol.

NEW MEXICO

Supreme Court Reports, vol. 21	1 vol.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.

NEW YORK

Appellate Reports, vols. 169-178	10 vols.
Court of Appeals, vols. 216-218, 221	4 vols.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Supreme Court Reports, vols. 219-221	3 vols.
Revised Record of the Constitutional Convention	4 vols.
Manual for use of the Legislature, 1917	1 vol.
Department Reports, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report State Library, 1915	1 vol.
History Bulletin, No. 9, State Library	1 vol.
Manual for the use of the Legislature, 1918	1 vol.
Twelfth Annual Report Board of Water Supply	1 vol.
State Museum, 69th Annual Report, 1918	2 vols.

NORTH CAROLINA

Biennial Report Commissioner of Agriculture, 1914	1 vol.
Report of the Corporation Commission, 1916	2 vols.
Manual for use of General Assembly, 1917	1 vol.
Proceedings State Bar Association, 1915-1916	2 vols.
Annual Report Labor and Printing, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report State Inspector of Public High Schools, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Corporation Commission, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Board of Public Charities, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1917	1 vol.
Biennial Report of the Attorney-General, 1917	1 vol.
Biennial Report of the State Geologist, 1915-1916	1 vol.
Geological and Economic Survey Bulletin, No. 27	1 vol.
Proceedings State Bar Association, 1917	1 vol.
Geological and Economic Survey Bulletins 36, 39-42, 44-47	9 vols.
Annual Report of the State Auditor, 1918	1 vol.

NORTH DAKOTA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 33, 35-38	5 vols.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Public Documents, 1917	1 vol.

OKLAHOMA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 46-52	7 vols.
Session Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Criminal Court of Appeals, vols. 12-13	2 vols.
Proceedings of the State Bar Association, 1916	1 vol.
Biennial Report Bank Commissioner, 1916	1 vol.
Tenth Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1916	1 vol.
Proceedings of the State Bar Association, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1916	1 vol.
Journal of the House of Representatives, 1917	1 vol.
Biennial Report State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1916.....	1 vol.
Journal of the House of Representatives, 1910	1 vol.
Annual Report Corporation Commission, 1917	1 vol.
Industrial Commission Reports, 1918	1 vol.

OREGON

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 78-86	9 vols.
General Laws, 1917	1 vol.

PENNSYLVANIA

Report of Commission to Codify and Revise the Law of Descendant Estate, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1916	1 vol.
Report of State Fire Marshall, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Secretary of Internal Affairs, 1916	1 vol.
Legislative Journal, 1915	4 vols.
Journal of the House of Representatives, 1916	3 vols.
Annual Report Water Supply Commission, 1916	1 vol.
Second Industrial Directory of Pennsylvania	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1916	3 vols.
Report of Commission of Soldier's Orphan School, 1916	1 vol.
Proceedings of the 50th Annual Encampment, G. A. R.	1 vol.
43d Annual Report of the Insurance Commissioner	1 vol.
Report of the Auditor-General of Finances, 1916	1 vol.
Report of the Department of Mines, 1916	1 vol.
Report of the State Board of Censors, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Commissioner of Banking, 1916	1 vol.
Report of the Department of Mines, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Department of Agriculture, 1916	1 vol.
Report of the Auditor-General, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report State Treasurer, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Secretary of Internal Affairs, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Commissioner of Banking, 1917	1 vol.
First Annual Report Public Service Commission	1 vol.
Labor and Industry Department Report, 1915	1 vol.
Annual Report Secretary of Internal Affairs, 1917	1 vol.
Smull's Legislative Handbook, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Soldier's Orphan School, 1915	1 vol.
Report of Department of Fisheries, 1915	1 vol.
The School Code, 1913-1914	2 vols.
Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1917	1 vol.
Report of the Department of Fisheries, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Bureau of Railways, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Soldier's Orphan School, 1917	1 vol.
School Code, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Bureau of Railways, 1917	1 vol.
Report of the Board of Censors, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1917	1 vol.
Report of State Librarian, 1918	1 vol.

Report of the Department of Fisheries, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Department of Agriculture, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Public Service Commission, 1917	1 vol.
Report of the Department of Mines, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1917	3 vols.

RHODE ISLAND

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 88-89	2 vols.
Acts and Resolves, 1916-1917	2 vols.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Commissioner of Industrial Statistics, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Bank Commissioner, 1916	1 vol.
Reports to the General Assembly, 1916	2 vols.
Annual Report State Auditor, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report State Board of Public Roads, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report General Treasurer 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Tax Commissioner, 1917	1 vol.
Sixty-third Registration Report, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Factory Inspector, 1912	1 vol.
Annual Report Bank Commissioner, 1917	1 vol.
Sixty-fourth Registration Report, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Factory Inspector, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report State Board of Education, 1915-1917	3 vols.
Annual Report Insurance Commissioner, 1917	2 vols.
Reports presented to the General Assembly, 1917	2 vols.
Manual for the use of the General Assembly, 1918	1 vol.
Annual Report State Auditor, 1918	1 vol.
Annual Report Board of Tax Commissioners, 1918	1 vol.
Annual Report State Board of Public Works, 1918	1 vol.
Annual Report Adjutant General, 1917	1 vol.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 102-107	6 vols.
Laws, 1916-1918	3 vols.
Year Book of Charleston, 1916	1 vol.
Reports of State Officers, Boards, and Committees, 1917	2 vols.
Journal of the Senate, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the House, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1918	1 vol.
Journal of the House, 1918	1 vol.
Reports of State Officers, Boards and Committees, 1918	2 vols.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Supreme Court Reports, vol. 37	1 vol.
Session Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the Senate, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of the House, 1917	1 vol.

TENNESSEE

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 132-135	4 vols.
--	---------

TEXAS

Civil Appeals, vols. 58-63	6 vols.
Criminal Reports, vols. 66, 75, 78	3 vols.
Supreme Court Reports, vol. 106	1 vol.
General and Special Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Local and Special Laws, 1917	1 vol.
General Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Collection of the Archive and History Department State Library	1 vol.

UTAH

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 46, 48, 49 3 vols.

VERMONT

Laws, 1917 and Special Session, 1916 1 vol.
 Supreme Court Reports, vol. 90 1 vol.
 Laws, 1917 1 vol.
 Report of State Geologist, 1915-1916 1 vol.
 Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1916 1 vol.
 Report of the Auditor of Accounts, 1916 1 vol.
 Report of the Bank Commissioner, 1916 1 vol.
 Biennial Report Public Service Commission, 1916 1 vol.
 Legislative Directory, 1917 1 vol.
 Public Documents, 1916 1 vol.
 Biennial Report Attorney-General, 1916 1 vol.
 Biennial Report Board of Health, 1916 1 vol.
 Biennial Report of the Treasurer, 1916 1 vol.
 First Biennial Report State Board of Education 1 vol.
 Report of the Insurance Commissioners, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the House, 1917 1 vol.
 Annual Report of the Bank Commissioner, 1913 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, 1917 1 vol.

VIRGINIA

Acts of the Assembly, Extra Session, 1915 1 vol.
 Acts of the Assembly, 1916 1 vol.
 Annual Report of Officers, Boards, and Institutions, 1916 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, 1916 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Delegates, 1916 1 vol.
 Annual Report State Corporation Commission, 1916 1 vol.
 Appendix to Report State Corporation Commission, 1916 1 vol.
 Annual Report Superintendent of Public Instructions, 1916 1 vol.
 Annual Report Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1916 1 vol.
 Report State Bar Association, 1916 1 vol.
 Annual Report State Library Board, 1917 1 vol.
 Annual Report Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1917 1 vol.
 Annual Report Superintendent of Public Instructions, 1917 1 vol.
 Annual Report Corporation Commission, 1917 2 vols.
 Reports of Officers, Boards and Institutions, 1917 1 vol.
 Annual Report Library Board, 1916-1917 1 vol.

WASHINGTON

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 92-98 7 vols.
 Laws, 1917 1 vol.
 Proceedings of the State Bar Association, 1917 1 vol.

WEST VIRGINIA

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 77-78 2 vols.
 Legislative Handbook and Manual, 1917 1 vol.
 Public Documents, 1915-1916 4 vols.
 Journal of the Senate, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the House of Delegates, 1917 1 vol.
 Senate Bills, 1917 1 vol.
 Bills of the House of Delegates, 1917 1 vol.
 Journal of the Senate, Extra Session, 1917 1 vol.

WISCONSIN

Supreme Court Reports, vol. 164	1 vol.
Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Annual Report Commissioner of Insurance, 1916	1 vol.
Journals of the Special Session, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Commissioner of Banking, 1917	1 vol.
Biennial Report Tax Commissioner, 1916	1 vol.
Biennial Report Secretary of State, 1916	1 vol.
Report State Board of Health, 1917	1 vol.
Biennial Report Department of Agriculture, 1916	1 vol.
Opinions of the Attorney-General, 1915-1916	2 vols.
Digest of Decisions Railroad Commission, 1915	1 vol.
Ninth Annual Report, 1916	1 vol.
Annual Report Commissioner of Banking, 1917	1 vol.
Education in Wisconsin, 1914-1916	1 vol.
Opinions of the Attorney-General, 1916	1 vol.
Blue Book, 1917	1 vol.
Biennial Report State Board of Control, 1916	1 vol.
Opinions and Decisions Railroad Commission, 1917	1 vol.
Digest of Decisions Railroad Commission, 1917	1 vol.
Journal of Proceedings Legislature, 1917	1 vol.
Senate Proceedings, 1917	1 vol.
Index to the Journals, 1917	1 vol.

WYOMING

Session Laws, 1917	1 vol.
Supreme Court Reports, vol. 24	1 vol.

APPENDIX D

BOOKS PRESENTED

- Aiken, Sir Max. Canada in Flanders.
- American Bar Association. Report of the Thirty-ninth Annual Meeting.
- American Historical Association. Annual Report, 1914.
- American Journal of International Law. Diplomatic Correspondence.
- An Exchanged Officer. Wounded and a Prisoner of War.
- Anglo-Saxon Mother. Hindu Mind Training.
- Asheville Board of Trade. Asheville, North Carolina.
- Bailey, W. F. Slavs of the War Zone.
- Bang, J. P. Hurrah and Hallelujah.
- Barclay, Sir Thomas. New Methods of Adjusting International Disputes and the Future.
- Beaverbrook, Lord. Canada in Flanders.
- Beck, J. M. War and Humanity.
- Blake, G. W. Sulzer's Short Speeches.
- Bodart, Gaston. Losses of Life in Modern War.
- Bourne, R. S. Towards Enduring Peace.
- Boyce, W. S. Economic and Social History of Chowan County, N. C.
- Brittain, H. E. To Verdun from the Somme.
- Bryce, James and others. War of Democracy.

- Buffian, B. C. Brave Belgians.
- Butler, Bros. Butler Way System Book.
- Bureau of Junior A. R. C. American Red Cross.
- Cabell, J. B. The Majors and Their Marriages.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Controversy Over Neutral rights between U. S. and France.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Declarations of Independence Articles of Confederation, Constitutions of the U. S.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Imperial Japanese Mission 1917.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Preliminary Economic Effects of the European War Upon Canada.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Recommendations of Habana Concerning International Organization.
- Coburn, Mrs. B. S. Fire Protection and Fire Drills.
- Cosmos. The Basis of Durable Peace.
- Depew, C. M. Addresses and Literary Contributions on the Threshold of Eighty-two.
- Dobs, Marcus. The Bible its Origin and Nature.
- Dow, R. S. What are the Demands of the Reform Agitator.
- Drachmann, Povl. Industrial Development and Commercial Policies of the Three Scandinavian Countries.
- Ehrmann, Max. Jesus as Passion Play.
- Fernau, Hermann. Coming Democracy.
- Figgis, J. N. The Will to Freedom.
- Finegan, T. E. Judicial Decisions.
- Fiore, Pasquale. International Law Codified and its Legal Sanction.
- Gauvain, Auguste. The Greek Question.
- Gerlache de Gomery Adrien Victor de. Belgium in War Time.
- Goodwin, A. O. Who's Who in Raleigh, a Collection of Personal Cartoons.
- Goodwin, W. M. Lecture Entitled the Christian Science.
- Grinzel, Josef. Economic Protectionism.
- Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y. Bank and Public Holidays throughout the World, 1918.
- Hankey, Donald. Student in Arms.
- Harper, W. A. New Laymen for the New Time.
- Headlam, J. W. The Issue.
- Hodges, LeRoy. Petersburg, Virginia, Economic and Municipal.
- Hornaday, W. T. Statement of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund.
- Hosack, David. Biographical Memoir of Hugh Williamson.
- Hueffer, F. M. Between St. Denis and St. George.
- Insull, Samuel. Central Station Electric Service.
- Investment Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention.
- Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson, Architect.
- Jones, M. F. comp. Public Letters and Papers of Locke Craig.
- Long, J. W. Early History of the N. C. Medical Society.
- McClure, Wallace. State Constitution Making with Especial Reference to Tennessee.
- Mokveld, L. The German Fury in Belgium.

- Murray, Gilbert. Faith, War, and Policy.
 National Society, D. A. R. Lineage Book, 1916-1917.
 Nitobe, Inazo. The Japanese Nation.
 Orr, James. Problem of the Old Testament.
 Parkins, A. E. Historical Geography of Detroit.
 Penrose, R. A. F. What a Geologist can do in War.
 Penwith, Lord Courtney of. Nationalism and War in the Near East.
 Prinzing, Friedrich. Epidemics Resulting from Wars.
 Prudential Insurance Co. The Army and the Navy of the U. S. of America.
 Royce, Josiah. Sources of Religious Insight.
 Rutgers College. Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of its Founding.
 Scott, J. B. Hague Conventions and Declarations of 1899 and 1907.
 Scott, J. B. Instructions to the American Delegates to the Hague Peace Conferences.
 Somville, Gustave. The Road to Liege.
 Thorburn, T. J. Mythical Interpretation of the Gospels.
 Third U. S. Volunteer Engineers. David DuBose Gaillard, a Memorial.
 Toynbee, A. J. German Terror in Belgium.
 Turezynowicz, L. deG. When the Prussians Came to Poland.
 Vreeland, Hamilton. Hugo Grotius.
 Ward, Mrs. Humphrey. Towards the Goal.
 Weeks, A. D. Avoidance of Fires.
 Wehberg, Haus. Problem of an International Court of Justice.
 Westow, E. B. In Memoriam Hon. Gershom Bradford Westow, Deborah B. Westow.
 Wright, H. W. Faith Justified by Progress.
 Womble, Edgar, il. North Carolina Senate, 1917 Character Sketches.

APPENDIX E

BOOKS PURCHASED

- Abbott, Grace. The Immigrant and the Community.
 Adkins, F. J. Historical Backgrounds of the Great War.
 Alderman, E. A. Virginia.
 Allen, E. F. Keeping Our Fighters Fit.
 Allen, G. H. The Great War. 3 vols.
 Ambler, C. H. Sectionalism in Virginia from 1776-1861. Americana. 22 vols.
 American Prison Association. Proceedings of the Annual Congress, 1914 and 1916. 2 vols.
 Anderson, D. R., ed. Richmond College Historical Papers.
 Ashe, S. A. and others. Biographical History of North Carolina. Vol. 8.
 Avery, E. M. and C. H. (T). Grotan Avery Clan.
 Ayres, L. P. Child Accounting in the Public Schools.
 Ayres, L. P. The Cleveland School Survey.
 Ayres, L. P. School Organization and Administration.

- Ayres, L. P. and McKinnie, Adele. The Public Library and the Public School.
- Ayres, L. P. and May. Health Work in the Public Schools.
- Ayres, L. P. and May. School Buildings and Equipment.
- Bacon, C. W. American Plan of Government.
- Bacon, Corrine, comp. Prison Reform.
- Barnett, G. E. and McCabe, D. A. Mediation, Investigation, and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes.
- Bassett, J. S. The Lost Fruits of Waterloo.
- Bassett, J. S. Middle Group of American Historians.
- Baxter, C. N. and Dearborn, J. M. Confederate Literature.
- Beer, G. L. English Speaking People.
- Beer, G. L. Old Colonial System, 1660-1754.
- Belloc, Hilaire. Elements of the Great War; First and Second Phase. 2 vols.
- Beman, L. T., comp. Selected Articles on Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
- Bobbitt, Franklin. What the Schools Teach and Might Teach.
- Book Review Digest, 1918.
- Boucher, C. S. Nullification Controversy in South Carolina.
- Boughton, A. C. Household Arts and School Lunches.
- Bryner, Edna. Dressmaking and Millinery.
- Bryner, Edna. The Garment Trades.
- Bureau of Census. Heads of Families. 1790 Virginia.
- Butler, B. F. Private and Official Correspondence. 5 vols.
- Calhoun, A. W. Social History of the American Family.
- Catt, C. C. Woman Suffrage by Federal and Constitutional Amendment.
- Cheradame, Andre. The Pan-German Plot Unmasked.
- Cheradame, Andre. United States and Pan-Germania.
- Chesterton, G. K. Short History of England.
- Clark, Earle. Financing the Public Schools.
- Clarke, J. T., comp. and ed. Songs of the South.
- Claxton, P. P. and McGinniss, James. Effective English.
- Colby, F. M., ed. New International Year Book, 1917-1918. 2 vols.
- Cooper, S. F., ed. William West Skiles.
- Crabb, George. English Synonyms.
- Cumulative Book Index, 1916-1917. 2 vols.
- Curtin. Land of Deepening Shadow. Germany at War.
- Dale, H. C., ed. Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific.
- Dargan, O. T. The Cycle's Rim.
- Deacon, J. B. Disasters and the American Red Cross in Disaster Relief.
- Dorr, R. C. Inside the Russian Revolution.
- Dorsey, E. L. Pocahontas.
- Doyle, A. C. British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1914 and 1915. 2 vols.
- Earle, A. M. Two Centuries of Costume in America.
- Ezekiel, H. T. and Lichtenstein, G. History of the Jews of Richmond.
- Fanning, C. E., comp. Selected Articles on Capital Punishment.
- Fillebrown, C. B. Principles of Natural Taxation.
- Fleming, R. D. Railroad and Street Transportation.
- Foerster, Norman. Chief American Prose Writers.

- Foerster, Norman and Pierson, W. W. American Ideals.
- Francke, Kuno. German Spirit.
- Gerard, J. W. Face to Face with Kaiserism.
- Gerard, J. W. My Four Years in Germany.
- Gibbons, H. A. New Map of Africa, 1900-1916.
- Gibbons, H. A. New Map of Europe, 1911-1914.
- Giese, W. F. and Cerf, Baery. Simplest Spoken French.
- Gilman, N. P. Methods of Industrial Peace.
- Godfrey, Thomas. Prince of Parthia.
- Gosse, Edmund. Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne.
- Greene, G. W. Life of Nathaniel Greene.
- Greenlaw, Edwin. An Outline of the Literature of the English Renaissance.
- Griggs, E. H. The Soul of Democracy.
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. and M. T. Life of Robert E. Lee.
- Harper, W. A. New Laymen for the New Time.
- Hartwell, S. O. Overcrowded Schools and the Platoon Plan.
- Harvey, Alexander. William Dean Howells.
- Hathaway, J. R. B. North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register.
- Hazen, C. D. Alsace-Lorraine Under the German Rule.
- Hazen, C. D. Europe Since 1815.
- Heusser, A. H. Land of the Prophets.
- Hill, D. J. Rebuilding of Europe.
- Hill, W. L. & H. G. Bluebird Songs of Hope and Joy.
- Hopkins, J. C. Canadian Annual Review, 1917.
- Horne, H. H. Jesus Our Standard.
- Horne, H. H. Story-Telling, Questioning and Studying, Three School Arts
- Horne, H. H. The Teacher as an Artist.
- Hoxie, R. F. Trade Unionism in the United States.
- Jenkins, B. A. Facing the Hindenburg Line.
- Jessup, W. A. The Teaching Staff.
- Johnson, G. E. Education Through Recreation.
- Jordan, D. S. Alsace-Lorraine, a Study in Conquest, 1913.
- Judd, C. H. Measuring the Work of the Public Schools.
- Kellog, Charlotte. Women of Belgium.
- Kimball, G. S. Correspondence of William Pitt.
- Kipling, Rudyard. The Days Work.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Early Verse.
- Kipling, Rudyard. From Sea to Sea—Letters of Travel.
- Kipling, Rudyard. In Black and White.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Kim.
- Kipling, Rudyard. The Naulahka; A Story of West and East.
- Kipling, Rudyard. The Phantom Rickshaw and Other Stories.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Soldiers Three and Military Tales.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Stalky & Co.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Under the Deodars—The Story of Gadby's Wee Willie Winkie.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Verses 1889-1896.
- Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the Study and Use of Reference Books.
- Lutz, R. R. The Metal Trades.
- Lutz, R. R. Wage Earning and Education.

- McConnell, J. R. Flying for France.
MacDougal, D. Scots and Scots' Descendants in America.
MacElyea, Mrs. A. B. The MacQueens of Queensdale.
McHale, F. C. comp. Pieces That Have Won Prizes.
Metcalf, A. E. Woman's Effort.
Miller, H. A. The Schools and the Immigrant.
Miller, J. D., ed. Single Tax Year Book.
Mitchell, David. Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.
Morgan, J. M. Recollections of a Rebel Reefer.
Mote, C. H. Industrial Arbitration.
National Cyclopedia of American Biography.
National Educational Association. Addresses and Proceedings, 1916.
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution. Lineage Books.
45 vols.
New York Times Index, 1916-1918. 11 vols.
Ogg, F. A. Governments of Europe.
O'Leary, I. P. Department Store Occupations.
Overlock, M. G. The Working People; Their Health and How to Protect it.
Pearson, C. C. Readjuster Movement in Virginia.
Pearson, T. G. Bird Study Book.
Peeke, H. L. American Ebrietatis.
Perry, C. A. Educational Extension.
Powell, Ola. Successful Canning and Preserving.
Raleigh, N. C. Directory, 1917.
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1916-1917. 2 vols.
Reely, M. K. Selected Articles on Minimum Wage.
Rhodes, J. E. Workmen's Compensation.
Rumple, Jethro. History of Rowan County, North Carolina.
Russell, Irwin. Christmas Night in the Quarters.
Sanford, E. B. History of the Reformation.
Scott, Dixon. Men of Letters.
Scott, E. J. and Stowe, L. B. Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization.
Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in Taxation.
Seymour, Charles. Diplomatic Background of the War.
Shaw, F. L. The Building Trades.
Shaw, F. L. The Printing Trades.
Shepherd, H. E. Narrative of Prison Life.
Sherer, J. A. B. Cotton as a World Power.
Shurter, E. DuB. Winning Declamations and How to Make Them.
Smart, W. K. How to Write Business Letters.
Smith, C. A. O. Henry Biography.
Sprunt, James. Chronicles of the Cape Fear, 1660-1916.
Standard, M. N. Colonial Virginia, its People and Customs.
Stapler, M. G., ed. Woman Suffrage Year Book.
Stevens, B. M. Boys and Girls in Commercial Work.
Stewart, C. W. Stars and Stripes.
Swope, H. B. Inside the German Empire.
Thomas, Joseph. Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.
Townsend, M. F. On Golden Hinges.

- Tyne, C. H. Van, ed. Letters of Daniel Webster.
 Usher, R. G. Pan-Germanism.
 Usher, R. G. Winning the War.
 Valkenburgh, A. V. Selected Articles on National Defense.
 Van Dyke, Henry. Fighting for Peace.
 Van Dyke, Henry. The Red Flower, Poems of the War.
 Van Dyke, Henry. The Story of the Other Wise Man.
 Walker, C. I. Life of Lieutenant-General Richard Heron Anderson.
 Walsh, W. S. Heroes and Heroines of Fiction.
 Weyl, W. E. American World Policies.
 Whitsett, W. T. Saber and Song, a Book of Poems.
 Who's Who, 1918.
 Who's Who in America, 1918-1919.
 Williams, Dion. Army and Navy Uniforms and Insignia.
 Wise, George. Campaigns and Battles of the Army of Northern Virginia.
 Woodson, C. G. Education of the Negro Prior to 1861.
 World Almanac and Encyclopedia 1918.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH CAROLINA

An alphabetical arrangement by authors of the titles of books in the North Carolina State Library which relate to North Carolina and North Carolinians, the titles of books written by native North Carolinians and North Carolinians by adoption, including editions and transactions of the classics, standards, etc.

(But not including the titles of the official editions of the laws, of the journals of the Legislative bodies, of the reports of Administrative Officers, and other official documents.)

- Abernathy, A. T. Did Washington Aspire to be King, with an Address on Washington by S. W. Pennypacker. N. Y., Neale, 1906. por.
 Abernathy, A. T. (The) Jew a Negro; Being a Study of the Jewish Ancestry From an Impartial Standpoint. Moravian Falls, Dixie Pub. Co., 1910.
 Abernathy, A. T. Roman Catholicism and the Protestant Missionary. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
 Abernathy, R. L. Life and Lectures of Prof. John Moffat. Glen Rock, Pa., Seitz, 1878.
 Act to Establish a Bank in the State of North Carolina, Passed in 1833-34; With Supplemental Act of the Same Session and By-Laws of the Corporation. 1834. (Pamphlet.)
 "An Advocate" Vindication of the Legal Profession Against the Unjust Accusations Contained in an Address Delivered by William Hooper, at Wake Forest College in June, 1857. 1858. (Pamphlet.)
 Agricola. pseud. Series of Essays on Agriculture and Rural Affairs; in Forty-seven Numbers. Raleigh, Gales, 1819.
 Albertson, Catherine. In Ancient Albemarle, pub. by the N. C. Society Daughters of the Revolution. Raleigh, Commercial Ptg. Co., 1914.
 Alderman, E. A. Virginia. N. Y., Scribner's, 1916. por.
 Alderman, E. A. and Gordon, A. C. J. L. M. Curry; A Biography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911.

Alderman, E. A. Addresses.

CONTENTS: Address Delivered at Guilford Battle-Ground.—Life of Wm. Hooper.—Inauguration of E. A. Alderman.—Obligations and Opportunities of Scholarship.—Inaugural Address on Installation as President of Tulane University.—The University and the Community.—The Value of Southern Idealism.—J. L. M. Curry, A Memorial Address.

- Alexander, J. B. Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of Hopewell Section. Charlotte, Observer Ptg. and Pub. House. 1897. por.
- Alexander, J. B. (The) History of Mecklenburg County from 1740 to 1900. Charlotte, Observer Ptg. and Pub. House, 1902.
- Alexander, J. B. Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. Charlotte, Ray Ptg. Co., 1908. por.
- Allen, George. (The) Science of Accounts Made Clear and Simple; A Text Book For Use in the Public Schools, Embracing Single Entry and Double Entry Bookkeeping. High School ed. Raleigh, Edwards, 1909.
- Allen, George. (The) Science of Accounts Made Clear and Simple; A Text Book for Use in the Publis Schools, Embracing Single Entry and Double Entry Bookkeeping. Graded School ed. Raleigh, Edwards, 1909.
- Allen, W. C. North Carolina History Stories. Richmond, Johnston. 1901.
- Allen, W. C. Centennial of Haywood County and Its County Seat. Waynesville, Courier Ptg. Co. n. d. il. por.
- American Historical Association. Committee of Eight. Study of History in the Elementary Schools; Report by J. A. James, E. C. Brooks and Others. N. Y., Scribner's, 1909.
- American Historical Record, and Repertory of Notes and Queries, May 1874, vol. 3, No. 29. (Contains Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.) (Pamphlet.)
- Amis, M. N. Historical Raleigh from Its Foundation in 1792, Descriptive, Biographical, Educational, Industrial, Religious, Reminiscences Reviewed and Carefully Compiled. [Raleigh, Edwards, 1902.] il.
-Rev. & enl., ed. Raleigh, Commercial, 1913.
- Ammons, John. Outlines of History of French Broad Association and Mars Hill College from the Organization of the Association in 1807 to 1907, being a period of 100 years. Raleigh, Edwards, n. d. por.
- Anderson Walker. Oration on the Life and Character of the Rev. Jos. Caldwell, D. D., late President of the University of North Carolina; delivered at the Request of the Executive Committee, before the Trustees, the Faculty and the Students in Person Hall, on the 24th of June, 1835. 1835. (Pamphlet.)
- Appleton's Cyclopedia of Biography. Rev. and ed. By F. L. Hawks. N. Y., Appleton, 1868. [c1856.] il.
- Argo, F. H. Jesus Idea; A Study of the Real Jesus. Bost Badger. [c1916.]
- Armfield, C. H. Address delivered at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of Iredell County's New Court House. 1899. il. (Pamphlet.)
- Armfield, Lucille. Songs From the Carolina Hills. N. Y., Doxey's. [c1901.]
- Arthur, Mrs. J. J. Annals of the Fowler Family with Branches in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, Mississippi, California, and Texas. Austin. Pub. by Author. 1901. il. Por.

- Arthur, J. P. History of Watauga County, North Carolina, with Sketches of Prominent Families. Richmond, Waddey, 1915. il. por.
- Arthur, J. P. Plea for the Confederate Veteran. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Arthur, J. P. & Patton, F. L. Thomas Walton Patton, Born May 8, 1841, Died November 6, 1907; A Biographical Sketch. n. p. n. p. n. d.
- Arthur, J. P. Western North Carolina; A History From 1730 to 1913, Pub. by the Edward Buncombe Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution of Asheville. Raleigh, Edwards, 1914. por.
- Ashe, S. A. Biographical History of North Carolina From Colonial Times to the Present. Greensboro, Van Noppen, 1905-1917. 8 vols. por.
- Ashe, S. A. History of North Carolina. Greensboro, Van Noppen, 1908. il. por. facsim.
- Ashe, S. A. George Davis, Attorney-General of the Confederate States. 1916. (Pamphlet.)
- Ashe, S. A. Oration; General Robert E. Lee, the South's Peerless Soldier and Leader. Raleigh, Sherman, 1906.
- Ashe, S. W. Trial and Death of Henry Wirz, With Other Matters Pertaining Thereto. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1908. (Pamphlet.)
- Asheville Board of Trade. Asheville, North Carolina; America's Beauty Spot "Land of the Sky." Asheville, Hackney. n. d.
- Atkins, James. (The) Kingdom in the Cradle. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church South, 1905.
- Atkinson, Thomas. Primary Charge to the Clergy, Delivered at the Convention at Warrenton, May, 1855. 1855.
- Avery, I. E. Idle Comments. Charlotte, Avery, 1905. por.
- Avirett, J. B. (The) Old Plantation; How We Lived in Great House and Cabin Before the War. Ed. 2. N. Y., Neely, 1901. por.
- Avery, W. B. Marine Artillery with the Burnside Expedition and the Battle of Camden, N. C. Providence, Williams, 1880. (Personal Narratives, Second Series, No. 4.) (Pamphlet.)
- Badger, G. E. Address Delivered Before the Philanthropic and Dialectic Societies at Chapel Hill, N. C., June 26, 1833. 1833. (Pamphlet.)
- Bailey, J. W. Distressing Condition of the Public Schools in North Carolina. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Bailey, W. H. Comp. Genealogy of the Latham, Hill, Montfort, Littlejohn, McCulloch, Campbell and Brownrigg Families. Houston, n. p. 1899. por.
- Bain, W. T. Letters and Meditations on Religious and Other Subjects. Raleigh, Raleigh Register. 1839.
- Baker, Mrs. G. S. Master of L'Etrange. Phil. Peterson. [c1886.]
- Baker, Mrs. G. S. (Hall, Eugene, pseud.) Vernal Dune. N. Y., Neale, 1913.
- Ballard, A. M. Barbecue Toast. 1900. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Barnhardt, J. H. Call of the Homeland; A Sermon. 1909. (Pamphlet.)
- Barrett, C. W. & Thomson, F. K. Plans for Public School Houses with Explanations, Specifications, Bills of Material and Estimates of Cost. 1908. (Pamphlet.)
- Barrett, J. P. Iola, or Facing the Truth. Ed. 2 Raleigh, Christian Sun Print. 1895. il.

- Barringer, P. B. and Daniels, Josephus. Addresses Delivered at the Closing Exercises Thirteenth Session, April 15, 1915 United States Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C. 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Barwick, A. J. Manual of Physiology and Hygiene in Primary Grades. 1909. (Educational Bulletin 10.) (Pamphlet.)
- Barwick, A. J. Opening Exercises for Public Schools in North Carolina. 1909. (Educational Bulletin 11.) (Pamphlet.)
- Barwick, A. J. Washington's Birthday, Manual of Programs, Selections and Suggestions for its Celebration in the Public Schools of North Carolina. 1909. (Educational Bulletin 13.) (Pamphlet.)
- Baskerville, Charles. Aids to Teachers of School Chemistry. Richmond, Johnson, 1899.
- Baskerville, Charles. Pamphlets.

CONTENTS: On the Analysis of Titaniferous Iron Ores. 1900. On the Existence of a New Element Associated with Thorium. 1901.—On the Reactions Between Mercury and Concentrated Sulphuric Acid. 1897. By Charles Baskerville and F. W. Miller.—On the Decomposition of Concentrated Sulphuric Acid by Mercury at Ordinary Temperature. 1898. By Charles Baskerville and F. W. Miller.—Oxalates of Zirconium. 1897. By F. P. Venable and Charles Baskerville.—Index to the Literature of Zirconium. 1899. By A. C. Langmuir and Charles Baskerville. Contributions to the Chemistry of the Rare Earths. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and G. F. Catlett.—Contributions to the Chemistry of the Rare Earths. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and E. G. Moss.—Inactive Thorium. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and Fritz Zerban.—Contributions to the Chemistry of the Rare Earths. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and Reston Stevenson.—Some Hydrochlorated Sulphates. 1901.—Industrial or Technical Chemistry. 1901.—Thorium; Carolinium, Berzelium. 1904.—The Occurrence of Vanadium, Chromium, and Titanium in Peats. 1899.—Comparison of the Methods of Separation and Estimation of Chemical Economics. 1900.—Oxyhalides of Zirconium. 1898. By Charles Baskerville and F. P. Venable.—Zirconium. n. d.—On the Universal Distribution of Titanium. 1899.—Chemistry at the Jubilee Meeting of the American Association. 1898.—Excerpts from the Report of the Census Committee of the American Chemical Society. 1902.—Reduction of Concentrated Sulphuric Acid by Copper. 1896.—Notes on a Case of Spontaneous Combustion. 1900.—Notes on a Qualitative Test for Tin. 1900.—Tendency Toward Unification in Science. n. d.—Contributions to the Chemistry of the Rare Earths. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and Hazel Holland.—Arsenic Pentachloride. 1902. By Charles Baskerville and H. H. Bennett.—Contributions to the Chemistry of the Rare Earths. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and J. W. Turrentine.—Occurrence of Vanadium, Chromium, and Titanium in Peats. 1899.—Action of Ultra-Violet Light Upon Rare Earth Oxides. 1903.—Mercurous Sulphide. 1903.—Effects on Rare Earth Oxides Produced by Radium-Barium Compounds and on the Production of Permanently Luminous Preparations by Mixing the Latter With Powdered Minerals. 1904. By Charles Baskerville and G. F. Kunz.—Improvement in the Method of Preparing Pure Zirconium Chlorides. n. d.—Rare Earth Crusade; What It Portends, Scientifically and Technically. 1903.—Action of Radium, Actinium, Roentgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light on Minerals and Gems. 1903. By G. F. Kunz and Charles Baskerville.

- Baskerville, Charles. School Chemistry. Richmond, Johnson, 1899. il.
- Baskerville, Charles. University of North Carolina; Three Parts: 1. The University of North Carolina. 2. The History of the University of North Carolina. 3. Some Prominent Alumni of the University of North Carolina. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

Bassett, J. S. Short History of the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. Maps.

Bassett, J. S. Life of Andrew Jackson. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. 2 vols. por. Maps.

.....New Ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1916. 2 vols. in 1. por.

Bassett, J. S. (The) Middle Group of American Historians. N. Y., Macmillan, 1917.

Bassett, J. S. Six Pamphlets Dealing With North Carolina History.

CONTENTS: Naming the Carolinas.—What Our Society May Do for North Carolina History.—Frederick W. Robertson.—Constitutional Beginnings of North Carolina. Suffrage in the State of North Carolina.—Regulators of North Carolina.—Slavery and Servitude in the Colony of North Carolina.—Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina.—Slavery in the State of North Carolina.

Battle, J. M. Tributes to My Father and Mother and Some Stories of My Life. St. Louis, Mangan, 1911.

Battle, K. P. Early History of Raleigh, the Capital City of North Carolina, a Centennial Address. Raleigh, Edwards, 1893.

Battle, K. P. History of the University of North Carolina. Vol. 1-2. Raleigh, Edwards, 1907-1912. il. por. facsim.

Battle, K. P. Lords Proprietors of North Carolina. (N. C. Booklet. Vol. 4, No. 1.) (Pamphlet.)

Battle, K. P. Name of the Counties of North Carolina and the History Involved in Them. Winston, Blair, 1888.

Battle, K. P. Sketches of the Early History of the City of Raleigh; Centennial Address, Fourth of July, 1876. 1877. (Pamphlet.)

[Battle, K. P.] Sketches of the History of the University of North Carolina; Together with a Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1789-1889. [Chapel Hill.] The University, 1889.

Battle, Mrs. L. E. (L.) For-Get-Me-Nots of the Civil War; a Romance, Containing Reminiscences and Original Letters of Two Confederate Soldiers. St. Louis, Fleming, [c1909.] il. por.

Battle, Mrs. L. E. (L.) Wonderful Flight to the Stars. n. p. n. p. n. d. il.

Battle, R. H. Ceremonies Attending the Unveiling of the Bronze Statute of Zeb. B. Vance in Capitol Square, Raleigh, N. C., August 22, 1900. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

Battle, W. H. Report of the Proceedings in the Habeas Corpus Cases, on the Petitions of Adolpheus G. Moore and Others, from the County of Alamance, and of John Kerr and Others from the County of Caswell, Before the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina at Chambers; and in the Cases of the Same Petitioners Before the District Judge of the United States, for the District of North Carolina, in the District Court at Salisbury, and Afterwards at Raleigh and also in the Case of Lieut.-Colonel Burgen, Before the United States Circuit Judge, for the Fourth Circuit at Chambers, in the District of North Carolina. 1870. (Pamphlet.)

Bays, W. W. Superannuate and Other Poems. [c1901.] (Pamphlet.)

Bean, E. H. Rowan County, N. C. Records, Early Settlers. Washington, Carnahan Press, 1914.

- Beasley, R. F. Principles and Machinery of Social Construction. 1918. (Pamphlet.)
- Beckwith, B. C. John Bailey Beckwith, M. D., of Smithfield, N. C., a Biographical Sketch with a Genealogy of the Beckwith Family. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1893.
- Bellamy, J. D. Speech in the House of Representatives February 14, 1903 on H. R. 1756, to Erect an Equestrian Statue at Wilmington, N. C. to the Memory of Major Gen. Robert Howe of the American Revolution. 1903. (Pamphlet.)
- Bennett, D. K. Chronology of North Carolina. N. Y. Edney, 1858.
- Bernheim, G. D. First Twenty Years of the History of St. Pauls Evangelical Lutheran Church, Wilmington, N. C. 1879. (Pamphlet.)
- Bernheim, G. D. History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina. Phil. Lutheran Book Store, 1872.
- Bernheim, G. D. and Cox, G. H. History of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Ministerium of North Carolina. Phil. Lutheran Pub. Society. 1902. il. por.
- Betts, A. D. Experience of a Confederate Chaplain 1861-1864, Ed. by W. A. Betts. n. d. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Biggs, Joseph. Concise History of the Kekukee Baptist Association, from its Original Rise to the Present Time. In Two Parts. Tarborough, Howard, 1834.
- Biggs, J. C. Power of the Judiciary over Legislation; Address Before the North Carolina Bar Association at Asheville, N. C., 1915. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Billingsley, A. S. Life of the Great Preacher Reverend George Whitefield, "Prince of Pulpit Orators" with the Secret of his Success and Specimens of His Sermons. Phil. Ziegler, [c1878]. il. por.
- Bingham, Robert. An Ex-Slaveholder's View of the Negro Question of the South. 1900. (Pamphlet.)
- Bingham, Robert. New South; An Address in the Interest of National Aid to Education, Delivered February 15, 1884. Ed. 2. 1899. (Pamphlet.)
- Bingham, Robert. Secession in Theory, as the Framers of the Constitution Viewed It. Secession as Practised and as Sustained by the United States; Secession as Attempted by the Confederate States. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Bingham, Robert. Sectional Misunderstanding; Reprinted by Permission from the North American Review of September, 1904. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Blair, J. A. Reminiscences of Randolph County. Greensboro, Reece, 1890.
- Bond, W. R. Pickett or Pettigrew? An Historical Essay. Ed. 2, Rev. and Enl. [c1888.] (Pamphlet.)
- Boner, J. H. Poems. N. Y., Neale, 1903. por.
- Boner, J. H. Whispering Pines. N. Y., Brentano, 1883.
- Boner, J. H. Some New Poems. 1901. (Pamphlet.)
- Boner, Marcus. Memorial of John Henry Boner. Washington, 1905. Por.
- Boutroux, Emile. William James, Tr. From the 2nd, Ed. by Archibald and Barbara Henderson. N. Y., Longman, 1912.
- Boyce, W. S. Economic and Social History of Chowan County, North Carolina 1880-1915. N. Y., Columbia University, 1917. (Columbia University. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Vol. 76, No. 1.)

- Boyd, W. K. Ecclesiastical Edicts of the Theodosian Code. N. Y., Columbia University, 1905. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Vol. 24, No. 2.)
- Boyd, W. K. and Hamilton, J. D. deR. Syllabus of North Carolina History 1584-1876. Durham, Seaman, 1913.
- Bradshaw, G. S., comp. and ed. History of the First North Carolina Reunion at Greensboro, N. C., October 11, 12, 13, 1903. Greensboro, Stone, 1905. il. por.
- Branson, Levi., ed. Branson Family in Europe and America With Connections. 1898-99. (in Branson Magazine of Genealogies. 1898, 1899. Vol. 1, No. 1 and 2.) (Pamphlet.)
- Branson, Levi., ed. North Carolina Sermons. Vol. 2. 1886. (Pamphlet.) (Vol. 1 Wanting.)
- Branson, Levi., ed. Thirty Sermons by Thirty North Carolina Preachers. Raleigh, Branson, 1893. Por. Vol. 3. (Vol. 1 and 2 Wanting.)
- Branson's Agricultural Almanac, 1869-1903.
- Brewer, F. P. and David L. Swain. (In New-England Historical and Genealogical Journal, Vol. 24, No. 4, October 1870.)
- Brickell, John. Natural History of North Carolina With an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. [Raleigh, Uzzell, 1910. Reprint of the Ed. Published in Dublin in 1737.] il. map.
- Eriggs, T. H. and Coffman, L. D. Reading in Public Schools. Chic., Row, [c1908.]
- Brooks, E. C. North Carolina Poems; Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, Notes and Biographical Sketches. Raleigh, N. C., Education, 1912.
- Brooks, E. C. Story of Cotton and the Development of the Cotton States. Chic., Rand, [c1911]. il. maps.
- Brooks, E. C. Woodrow Wilson as President. Chic., Row, [c1916]. por.
- Brooks, J. R. Scriptural Sanctification; an Attempted Solution of the Holiness Problem. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South. 1904. por.
- Broughton, L. G. Representative Women of the Bible and the Representative Women of Today. Phil., Pepper Pub. House, [c1903.]
- Broughton, L. G. Table Talks of Jesus. N. Y., Revell, [c1906.]
- Broughton, L. G. Second Coming of Christ. Phil., Pepper, [c1902.]
- Broughton, L. G. Up from Sin the Fall and Rise of a Prodigal. N. Y., Revell, [c1901.]
- Broughton, L. G. American Idolatry, Money, Romanism, Politics. Atlanta, American Baptist Pub. Society. [c1900.]
- Broughton, L. G. God's Will and My Life. N. Y., Revell, [c1903.]
- Broughton, L. G. Old Wine in New Bottles. Cleveland, Barton, [c1904.] por.
- Broughton, L. G. Revival of a Dead Church. N. Y., Revell, [c1900.]
- Broughton, L. G. Soul-Winning Church. London, Revell, [c1905.]
- Broughton, L. G. Religion and Health. N. Y., Revell, [c1909.]
- Broughton, L. G. Where Are the Dead? Atlanta, Phillips, n. d. il.
- Brown, Bedford. An Address Delivered Before the Alumni and the Senior Class of the University of North Carolina; in Gerard Hall; on the Day

- Preceding the Annual Commencement in June, 1839, Under the Appointment of the Dialectic Society. 1839. (Pamphlet.)
- Brown, J. G. New South; an Address Delivered at the Convention of the American Banker's Association at New Orleans, November 11, 1902. 1902. (Pamphlet.)
- Brown, R. G. Muckraking the Constitution, Address Before the State Bar Association of North Carolina, Delivered at Wrightsville Beach, N. C., June 30, 1914. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Browning, Raymond. After-Study Meditations. 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Browning, Raymond. Phantom Anvil and Other Melodies. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Bruton, J. F. An Address Delivered in the Opera House, Wilmington, N. C., May 11, 1892, on the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Cape Fear Lodge. 1892. (Pamphlet.)
- Bryan, Mrs. Mary (Norcott). Grandmother's Recollections of Dixie. [New Bern, Dunn, n. d.]. por.
- Bryant, H. E. C. (Red Buck, pseud.) Tar Heel Tales. Charlotte, Stone, 1910. il.
- Bumpass, E. H. Bumpass, F. M. Mrs.; Autobiography and Journal. Nashville, Pub. House M. E. Church, South. 1899. Por.
- Burgwyn, C. P. E. Huguenot Lovers. Richmond, Pub. by Author, 1889.
- Burgwyn, C. P. E. Lost Diamonds; a Play in One Scene and One Tableaux. 1894. (Pamphlet.)
- Burkett, C. W. Feeding of Farm Animals. Raleigh, Edwards, 1902.
- Burkett, C. W., Stevens, F. L. and Hill, D. H. Agriculture for Beginners. Bost., Ginn. 1903. il.
- Burkett, C. W. and Poe, C. H. Cotton, Its Cultivation, Marketing, Manufacture, and the Problems of the Cotton World. N. Y., Doubleday, 1906. il.
- Burkhead, L. S. Centennial of Methodism in North Carolina, Containing the History and Addresses. Raleigh, Nichols, 1876.
- Burkhead, L. S. Mode of Baptism; a Catechism for Children, large and small. 1884. (Pamphlet.)
- Burns, W. F. Captain Otway Burns, Patriot, Privateer and Legislator. N. Y. 1905.
- Burnside, A. E. Burnside Expedition. Providence, Williams, 1882. (Personal Narratives Second Series, No. 6.)
- Burrington, George. Answer to Dr. William Brakenridge's Letter Concerning the Number of Inhabitants Within the London Bills of Mortality. London, Scott, 1757.
- Busby, L. E. Life Sketch of Rev. Charles A. Rose. Salisbury, Smith, n. d. por.
- Buxton, J. B. Parish Sermons. N. Y., Appleton, 1852. Por.
- Cain, William. Theory of Steel-Concrete Arches and of Vaulted Structures. Ed. 2. N. Y., Nostrand, 1902.
- Cain, William. Theory of Voussoir Arches. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., Nostrand, 1893. il.
- Cain, William. Maximum Stresses in framed Bridges. N. Y., Nostrand, 1897. il.
- Cain, William. Practical Designing of Retaining Walls. N. Y., Nostrand, 1901. il.

- Cairns, J. S. List of the Birds of Buncombe County, North Carolina. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Caldwell, Charles. Autobiography of Charles Caldwell, with a Preface, Notes and Appendix by Harriot W. Warner. Phil., Lippincott, 1855. por.
- Caldwell, J. P. Eighteenth Anniversary of the Old Hickory Club of Salisbury, N. C.; Lecture on Gen. Andrew Jackson. 1903. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Caldwell, Joseph. Pseud. of Numbers of Carlton. Numbers of Carlton Addressed to the People of North Carolina on Central Railroad Through the State. N. Y., Long, 1828.
- Cameron, Rebecca. Salted With Fire. N. Y., Neale, 1872.
- Carawan, G. W. Trial of For the Murder of Clement H. Lassiter, Schoolmaster. Ed. 2. N. Y. Printed for the Proprietor 1854. il. por.
- Carlyle, Thomas. Essays on Burns; Ed. by Edwin Mims. N. Y., American Book Co. [c1903]. por. (Gateway Series.)
- Carr, B. B.; Oliver, J. B. and Hicks, E. F. History of Company E. 20th Regiment 1861-65; Confederate Greys. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Carr, J. O. Comp. and ed. Dickson Letters Raleigh, Edwards, 1901.
- Carter, M. N. North Carolina Sketches; Phases of Life Where the Galax Grows. Chicago, McClurg, 1900.
- Caruthers, E. W. Sketch of the Life and Character of David Caldwell. Greensboro, Swaim, 1842.
- Caruthers, E. W. Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character Chiefly in the "Old North State." Phil., Hayes, 1854. Maps.
- Vol. 2 has title, Interesting Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character. Binder's title: Old North State in 1776.
- Cathey, J. H. Truth is Stranger Than Fiction; or, the True Genesis of a Wonderful Man. n. p. n. p. n. d. por.
- Chaille, S. E. American Mountain Sanitarium for Consumption at Asheville, N. C. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Chambers, J. L. The Breed and the Pasture. Charlotte, Stone, 1910.
- Chandler, J. A. C., Riley, F. L. and Hamilton, J. G. DeR. Our Republic. 1910.
- Chapter of North Carolina History Revised. n. d. (Reprinted from the News & Observer of Dec. 31, 1886). (Pamphlet.)
- Charter and Laws of the Wake Forest College, North Carolina; Enacted by the Corporation, December, 1838. 1839. (Pamphlet.)
- Cheshire, J. B. (The) Church in the Confederate States; a History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States. N. Y., Longmans, 1912.
- Cheshire, J. B. First Settlers in North Carolina not Religious Refugees. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Cheshire, J. B. Ed. Sketches of Church History in North Carolina. Wilmington, DeRossett, 1892.
- Chreitzberg, A. M. Early Methodism in the Carolinas. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1897. il. por.
- Christian, G. L. Official Report of the History Committee of the Grand Camp, C. V. Department of Virginia; North Carolina and Virginia in the Civil War. 1904. (Pamphlet.)
- Clark, Walter. Addresses and Articles. 1897. por. (Pamphlet.)

- Clark, Walter. Address Before the Federation of Women's Clubs, New Bern, N. C., May 8, 1913. n. p. n. p. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Clark, Walter. Caldwell County, N. C. in the Great War of 1861-65; Addresses on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Monument to the Confederate Soldiers from Caldwell County at Lenoir, June 3, 1910. Hickory, Clay, 1910 il. por.
- Clark, Walter. General James Greene Martin Memorial Address, May 10, 1916. n. p. n. p. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Clark, Walter. Pamphlets. por.

CONTENTS: Address Before the Eleventh Annual Convention of Railroad Commissioners.—Child Labor.—U. S. Pensions for N. C. Soldiers.—How Can Interest be Aroused in the Study of History in North Carolina.—"Old Foes With New Faces."—Election of Federal Judges by the People.—Some Defects in the Constitution of the U. S.—Next Constitutional Convention of the U. S.—Cladwell County, N. C. in the Great War of 1861-65.—Legal Status of Women in N. C., Past, Present and Future. Equal Suffrage, Richmond, Va., Jan. 30, 1914.—Gospel of Progress.—Reform in —Equal Suffrage, Richmond, Va., Jan. 30, 1914.—Gospel of Progress.—Reform in Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 7, 1914.—Equal Suffrage, Greensboro, Feb. 22, 1915.—Thomas Ruffin.—Back to the Constitution.—Some Myths of the Law.—Indian Massacre and Tuscarora War, 1711-13.—N. C. Troops in South America.—N. C. Record in War.—Where Shall Governing Power Reside? Richmond, 1897.—Regulation R. R. Freights and Fares, Wake Forest, 1897.—Political Teachings of Christ, Franklinton, 1897.—Revision of U. S. Constitution, Tenn. Bar Association, 1897.—San Miguel De Guandape, April, 1897.—Maladministration of P. O. 1897.—Election of U. S. Senators by People, July, 1897.—The Physical Napoleon, Feb., 1897.—Letters From Mexico, Feb., 1896.—Free Coinage, August, 1896.—Telegraph in England, June, 1895.—Election of Postmasters by the People, June, 1894.—Claims of Long Descent, Dec., 1894.—True Remedy for Lynch Law, 1894.—Government by Judges, Cooper Union, Jan. 27, 1914.—Women Deputy Clerk, Bank v. Redwine, 171 N. C.—R. R. v. Power Co., 171 N. C.—Address N. C. Bar Association, Wrightsville, June 30, 1914.—Report on Law Reform, Jan. 1, 1917.—Lecture on Pleading and Practise.—Equal Suffrage, Richmond, Jan., 1914.—Ballots for Both, Greenville, N. C., Dec., 1916.—Electoral College, Pa., June, 1917.—The Legal Profession, May 23, 1916.—Telegraph and Telephone.—How Trusts Can be Crushed, March, 1901.—William A. Graham, July, 1916.—Thomas Ruffin, Feb. 1, 1915.—Gen. S. D. Ramseur, Oct., 1916.—Gen. James Hogan and a Forgotten Law.—Gen. James G. Martin, May 10, 1916.—Roanoke Island, Manteo, July 24, 1902.—Interest in N. C. History, Wrightsville, June 12, 1910.—Causes of Virginia's Greatness, June 14, 1915.—Bible in Public Schools, 1913.—Unveiling Edenton Tea Party, Raleigh, 1908.—Battle of Gettysburg.—Raising and Equipment N. C. Troops.—Negroes as Soldiers.

- Clark, Walter, ed. Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina in the Great War 1861-65. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1901. il. por. maps. 5 vols. Vol. 5, contains index.
- Clark, W. A. G. Cotton Industry. Washington Gov't. Ptg. Office.
- Clarke, J. T. Comp and ed. Songs of the South; Choice Selections From Southern Poets From Colonial Times to the Present Day, With an Appendix of Brief Biographical Notes. Garden City, Doubleday, 1913.
- Clarke, Mrs. M. B. Clytie and Zenobia; or, The Lily and the Palm. N. Y., Dutton, 1871.
- Clarke, Mrs. M. B. Wood-Notes; or, Carolina Carols. Raleigh, Pomeroy, 1854. 2 vols.
- Claxton, P. P. and Haliburton, M. W. Ed. and comp. Grimm's Fairy Stories Supplementary to First Reader. Richmond, Johnson, 1900.

- Claxton, P. P. and McGinnis, James. *Effective English*. Bost, Allyn. [c1917]. il. por.
- Clay, Henry. *Speech Delivered in the City of Raleigh, April 13, 1844*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Clay-Clopton, Mrs. Virginia. *A Bell of the Fifties; Memoirs of Mrs. Clay of Alabama, Covering Social and Political Life in Washington and the South, 1853-66*, Gathered and ed. by Ada Sterling. N. Y., Doubleday, 1904. por.
- Clemmons, Peter. *Poor Peter's Call to His Children, and to All Others Who Can Hear and Believe*. Salisbury, Coupee, 1812.
- Clewell, J. H. *History of Wachovia in North Carolina; The Unitas Fratrum or Moravian Church in North Carolina During a Century and a Half, 1752-1902*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1902.
- Clewell, J. H. *Moravian Easter, Salem, North Carolina*. n. d. il. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Clingman, N. P. *Poet and His Songs, Being a Memoir of Nixon Poindexter Clingman*. Balt., Arundel, 1900. por.
- Clingman, T. L. *Follies of the Positive Philosophers; Address to the University Normal School of North Carolina, Delivered at Chapel Hill, June 26, 1878*. 1878.
- Clingman, T. L. *Selections From the Speeches and Writings*. Raleigh, Nichols, 1877.
- Coate, Samuel. *Guide to True Happiness*. New Bern, Mastin, 1806.
- Cobb, Collier. *Presentation of Portrait of Governor Benjamin Smith to the State of North Carolina in the Hall of the House of Representatives, at Raleigh, November 15, 1911 by the North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution*. n. p. n. p. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Cobb, N. B. *Poetical Geography of North Carolina, Cold Water, Reply to Gray's Elegy, and Other Poems*. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1887. il. por.
- Coffin, Addison. *Life and Travels*. Cleveland, Hubbard, 1897. por.
- Coffman, L. D. and Briggs, T. H. *Reading in Public Schools*. [c1908.]
- Collins, W. H. *Domestic Slave Trade of the Southern States*. N. Y., Broadway, [c1904.]
- Colonial Dames of America. *North Carolina. Register of the North Carolina Society of America*. Raleigh, Printed for Society, 1912.
- Colton, H. E. *Mountain Scenery; The Scenery of the Mountains of Western North Carolina and Northwestern South Carolina*. Raleigh, Pomeroy, 1859. Maps.
- Colver, C. T. *Regnum Dei; an Evangel for Religious and Social Reform, Truth and Equity*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Connor H. G. *George Davis, Wilmington, Cape Fear Chapter No. 3, 1911*. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Connor, H. G. *George Howard, 1829-1905*. 1917. Por. (Pamphlet.)
- Connor, H. G. *Remarks Upon the Opening of the Federal Court Room, Raleigh, N. C., January 18, 1915 and in Accepting the Portraits of Hon. Asa Biggs and Hon. George W. Brooks*. 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Connor, R. D. W. *Beginnings of English America; Sir Walter Raleigh's Settlements on Roanoke Island*. 1907. il. map. (Pamphlet.)

Connor, R. D. W. Cornelius Harnett; an Essay in North Carolina History. Raleigh, Edwards, 1909.

Connor, R. D. W. John Motley Morehead, Architect and Builder of Public Works. [Raleigh] n. p. 1912. por.

Connor, R. D. W. Makers of North Carolina History. Raleigh, Thompson, 1911.

CONTENTS: Sir Walter Raleigh.—George Durant.—Thomas Pollock.—Edward Moseley.—Hugh Waddell.—John Harvey.—Cornelius Harnett.—Hooper Hewes, and Penn.—Richard Caswell.—Cleveland, Shelby, and Sevier.—William Richardson Davie.—Nathaniel Macon.—Johnston Blakely.—William Gaston.—James Cochrane Dobbin.—William Alexander Graham.—Calvin Henderson Wiley.—Zebulon Baird Vance.—Hill, Pettigrew, and Grimes.—Charles Duncan McIver.—Makers of Modern North Carolina.—Origin and Names of the Counties of North Carolina.—List of the Governors of North Carolina.

Connor, R. D. W. Memorial Day, An Interpretation. 1909. (Pamphlet.)

Connor, R. D. W. North Carolina's Priority in the Demand For a Declaration of Independence, the Resolutions of the Congress at Halifax, April 12, 1776, and Its Influence on the Sentiment For Independence in the United Colonies. 1909. (Pamphlet.)

Connor, R. D. W. Samuel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina 1787-1789. 1912. (Pamphlet.)

Connor, R. D. W. State Library Building and Department of Archives and Records il. (Pamphlet.)

Connor, R. D. W. Story of the Old North State. Phil., Lippincott, [c1906]. il. por.

Connor, R. D. W. and Poe, C. H. Life and Speeches of Charles Brantley Aycock. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. il. por.

Confederate Spelling Book, with reading lessons for the young, adapted to the use of schools for private instruction. Ed. 5. Richmond, Bidgood, 1865.

Constant, M. Recollections of the Private Life of Napoleon, tr. by Walter Clark. N. Y., Merriam, [c1895]. 3 vols. por.

Convention Normal Manual for Sunday School workers; Baptist first standard course in three divisions. Nashville, Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, [c1909.]

Cooke, W. D., comp. Revolutionary History of North Carolina in Three Lectures by F. L. Hawks, D. L. Swain, W. A. Graham, to Which is Prefixed a Preliminary Sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Raleigh, Cooke, 1853. il. facsim.

Coon, C. L. Beginnings of Public Education in North Carolina; a Documentary History, 1790-1840. Raleigh, Edwards, 1908. 2 vols. (North Carolina Historical Commission publications.)

Coon, C. L. English and History in the Elementary School; a Manual for Teachers. n. d. (Teachers Bulletin III). (Pamphlet.)

Coon, C. L. Facts About Southern Educational Progress. 1905. (Pamphlet.)

Coon, C. L. Beginnings of Public Education in North Carolina; a Documentary History, 1790-1840. Raleigh, Edwards, 1908. 2 vols. (North Carolina Historical Commission publications.)

Coon, C. L. English and History in the Elementary School, a Manual for Teachers. n. d. (Teacher's Bulletin III). (Pamphlet.)

- Coon, C. L. Facts About Southern Educational Progress. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Coon, C. L. Geography, Nature-Study and Agriculture; a Manual for Teachers. n. d. (Teacher's Bulletin II.) (Pamphlet.)
- Coon, C. L. How to Teach Reading; a Manual for Teachers. n. d. Teacher's Bulletin I.) (Pamphlet.)
- Coon, C. L. Manual for Teacher's Institutes for 1905. 1905. (Teacher's Bulletin IV.) (Pamphlet.)
- Coon, C. L. North Carolina Schools and Academies, 1790-1840, a Documentary History. Raleigh, Edwards, 1915. (Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission.)
- Coon, C. L. Public Taxation and Negro Schools. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Coon, C. L. Significant Educational Progress in North Carolina, 1900-1906. 1907. (Educational Bulletin IX.) (Pamphlet.)
- Coon, C. L. Significant Educational Facts; North Carolina School Statistics for 1904-05. 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Cooper, S. F. William West Skiles; a Sketch of Missionary Life at Valle Crucis in Western North Carolina, 1842-1862. N. Y., Pott, 1890.
- Cotton, E. R. Life of Nathaniel Macon. (Title page missing.)
- Cotton, S. S. The White Doe; the Fate of Virginia Dare; an Indian Legend. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il.
- Cowan, Mrs. Thomas. Comp. Mine Angel Before Thee. N. Y., Dutton, 1872. il.
- Cowper, Pulaski., comp. Extracts of Letters of Major-General Bryan Grimes to His Wife. Raleigh, Edwards, 1883.
- Cox, G. H. and Bernheim, G. D. History of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Ministerium of North Carolina. 1902. il. por.
- Cox, W. R. Address on the Life and Services of General Marcus J. Wright; Delivered Before R. E. Lee Camp, No. 1 of Confederate Veterans. 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Craig, D. I. Historical Sketch of New Hope Church in Orange County, N. C. Rev. ed. 1891. (Pamphlet.)
- Craig, Locke. Inaugural Address. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Craig, Locke. Mitchell's Peak and Dr. Mitchell. 1915. Por. (Pamphlet.)
- Craig, Locke. Public Letters and Papers of Locke Craig, Governor of North Carolina, 1913-1917. Comp. and ed. by May F. Jones. Raleigh, Edwards, 1916. por.
- Craven, Braxton. Mary Barker, a Thrilling Narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. Ed. 2. 1865. (Pamphlet.)
- Craven, Braxton. Naomi Wise; or, The Wrongs of a Beautiful Girl, a True Story Enacted in North Carolina 80 Years Ago. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Creecy, R. B. Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History. Raleigh, Edwards, 1901. il. por.
- Crouse, A. L. Christian Catechism for Little Children. Ed. 8th. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Crouse, A. L. Divisions; a Sermon Preached in St. Stephen's E. L. Church, Catawba County, N. C., November 15, 1903. 1903. (Pamphlet.)
- Crouse, A. L. Memorial Address on Luther's Parents, Birth and Education; a Sermon on Justification. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Crouse, A. L. Pulpit and Altar Fellowship. 1893. (Pamphlet.)

- Crowell, J. F. Numbers, an Address Delivered at the Closing Exercises of the Winston Graded School, May 17, 1888. 1888. (Pamphlet.)
- Cunninggim, J. L. Plan for Better Religious Instruction in the Southern Methodist Church. 1901. (Pamphlet.)
- Curry, J. L. M. Speech of the General Agent of the Peabody Education Fund, Delivered Before the North Carolina Legislature, January 21, 1891. 1891. (Pamphlet.)
- Curtis, M. A. Sacerdotal Absolution; a Sermon Preached Before the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina, 1843. 1844. (Pamphlet.)

Cyclopedia of Eminent and Representative men of the Carolinas of the nineteenth century. Madison, Brant, 1892. por.

Contents.

Vol. 1. North Carolina.

Vol. 2. South Carolina.

- Daniels, Josephus. First Fallen Hero; a Biographical Sketch of Worth Bagley, Ensign U. S. N. He Gave His Life for His Country on the Torpedo Boat Winslow in Cardenas Bay, May 11th, 1898. Norfolk, Bowman, [c1898]. il. por.
- Daniels, Josephus. Mastery of Self; Address Delivered Before the Graduating Class of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., June 4, 1915. 1916. (Pamphlet.)
- Daniels, Josephus and Barringer, P. B. Addresses Delivered at the Closing Exercises, Thirteenth Session, April 15, 1915 United States Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C. 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Dargan, O. T. Cycle's Rim. N. Y., Scribner's, 1916.
- Dashmore, Frank. Pluto, the Sad History and Lamentable Fate of the Fair Minthe. 1867. (Pamphlet.)
- Dau, W. H. T. and Others. Review of Prof. Yoder's "Situation in North Carolina." n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Daughters of the American Revolution. Proceedings of the Annual State Conferences of the National Society in North Carolina. 1901-1904. (Pamphlet.)
- Daves, E. G. Maryland and North Carolina in the Campaign of 1780-1781; With a Preliminary Notice of the Earlier Battles of the Revolution, in Which the Troops of the Two States Won Distinction. Balt., Maryland Hist. Society. 1893. il. map.
- Daves, E. G. North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. 1894. Por. (Pamphlet.)
- Daves, Graham. In Memoriam, John A. Gupton, M. D., New Bern, N. C., 1816-1894. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Daves, J. C. North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati, Organized at Hillsborough, October 23, 1783; Reorganized at Raleigh, April 4, 1896, Incorporated by an Act of the General Assembly, Feb. 16, 1899. List of Members. n. p. n. p. 1907.
- Davidson College. Davidson, N. C. First Semi-Centenary Celebration of Davidson College. Addresses, Historical and Commemorative, Delivered at the Annual Commencement. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1888.
- Davidson College. Davidson, N. C. Semi-Centennial Catalogue of Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. 1837-1887. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1891.

- Davie, W. R. Instructions to be Observed for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry. Halifax, Hodge, 1799. Maps.
- Davis, C. L. North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. Boston, Cambridge, 1907.
- Davis, C. L. Brief History of the North Carolina Troops on the Continental Establishment in the War of the Revolution, With a Register of Officers of the Same, Also a Sketch of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati From Its Organization in 1783 to Its Dissolution After 1790, by H. H. Bellas. Phil. n. p. 1896. il. por. facsim.
- Davis, Hayne. Genesis of a Real Peace Movement; or North Carolina Peace Program. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Davis, Hayne, ed. Among the World's Peacemakers; an Epitome of the Interparliamentary Union; With Sketches of Eminent Members of the International House of Representatives and of Progressive People Who Are Promoting the Plan for Permanent Peace Which This Union of Lawmakers Has Espoused. N. Y., Progressive Pub. Co. n. d. il. por.
- Davis, Hayne and Glenn, R. B. North Carolina Peace Society; Presentation of Peace Flag to the State of North Carolina in the Senate Chamber at Noon on Monday, May 13, 1907. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Davis, Junius. Some Facts About John Paul Jones. 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Day, W. A. True History of Company I, 49th Regiment, North Carolina Troops in the Great Civil War Between the North and South. 1898. (Pamphlet.)
- Day, W. H. Argument in the Haywood-Skinner Trial, October Term, 1903, Wake Superior Court. 1903. (Pamphlet.)
- Deems, C. F. An Address Delivered Before the Literary Societies of Randolph-Macon College, June, 1847. 1847. (Pamphlet.)
- Deems, C. F. An Appeal in Behalf of Family Worship; With Prayers and Hymns, and Calendar Lessons from Scripture for Family Use. N. Y., Dodd, 1851.
- Deems, C. F. Autobiography of Charles Force Deems and Memoir by His Sons Edward M. Deems and Francis M. Deems. N. Y., Revell, [c1897]. por.
- Deems, C. F. Light of the Nations. N. Y., Gray, 1884 il. por.
- Deems, C. F. Twelve Sermons. N. Y., Gray, 1856.
- Deems, C. F. What Now? For Young Ladies Leaving School. N. Y., Dodd, 1852.
- Deems, C. F. Ed. Annals of Southern Methodism for 1856. Nashville, Stevenson, [c1857.]
- Deems, C. F. Devotional Melodies. Raleigh, Lemay, 1841.
- Delano, Columbus. Speech Delivered at Raleigh, North Carolina, July 24, 1872. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Delke, J. A. Comp. History of the North Carolina Chowan Baptist Association, 1806-18. Raleigh, Edwards, 1882.
- Denson, C. B. and Strong, R. C. Every Day Law. Raleigh, Edwards, 1907.
- Devereux, Mrs. Margaret. Plantation Sketches. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1906. il.
- Dick, R. P. Hebrew Poetry; Sunday Afternoon Lectures Before the Greensboro Law School. 1883. (Pamphlet.)
- Dick, R. P. Legend of Light. 1895. (Pamphlet.)

- Dickson, S. O' H. Poems. 1900. (Pamphlet.)
- Dickson, S. O' H. Grangers and Other Stories. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Pub., [c1899.]
- Dickson, S. O' H. Guessing at Heroes. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Pub. 1899.
- Dickson, S. O' H. Howard McPhlin; a Story for Boys. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Pub. 1897. il.
- Dickson, S. O' H. Ralph Fabian's Mistakes. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co. 1908.
- Dickson, S. O' H. Reuben Delton, Preacher; Sequel to the Story of Martha. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Pub. 1907.
- Dickson, S. O' H. Story of Martha. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Pub. 1898. il.
- Dillard, Richard. Historic Tea-Party of Edenton, October 25, 1774. n. d. il. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Dillard, Richard. At Autumn Time. Norfolk, Burke, 1907. il.
- Diocese of North Carolina; the Early Convention held at Tarborough, Anno Domini 1790, 1793 and 1794; The first effort to Organize the Church in North Carolina Collected from the Original Sources and now first published. 1882. (Pamphlet.)
- Directory of Lenoir Circuit, North Carolina Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South; to which is Prefixed a Pastoral Address. The Articles of Religion and General Rules of the Church. 1889. (Pamphlet.)
- Directory of the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South to be Held in Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Beginning Wednesday, November 24, 1909. 1909. (Pamphlet.)
- Directory of Statesville Circuit, Statesville District, Western N. C. Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Dixon, A. C. Heaven on Earth. N. Y., Revell, n. d.
- Dixon, A. C. Lights and Shadows of American Life N. Y., Revell, 1898.
- Dixon, A. C. Milk and Meat, Twenty-four Sermons. N. Y., Baker, [c1893]. Por.
- Dixon, Thomas. The Clansman, an Historical Romance of the Ku Klux Klan. N. Y., Doubleday, 1905. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. Comrades, a Story of Social Adventure in California. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. Dixon on Ingersoll, Ten Discourses. N. Y., Ogilvie, 1892. por.
- Dixon, Thomas. Leopard's Spots. N. Y., Doubleday, 1902. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. Life Worth Living, a Personal Experience. N. Y., Doubleday, 1905. il. por.
- Dixon, Thomas. Living Problems in Religion and Social Science. N. Y., Dillingham, 1889.
- Dixon, Thomas. The One Woman; a Story of Modern Utopia. N. Y., Doubleday, 1903. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. Root of Evil, a Novel. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. Sins of the Father, a Romance of the South. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. Southerner; a Romance of the Real Lincoln. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. il.

- Dixon, Thomas. *The Traitor*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1907. il.
- Dixon, Thomas. *The Victim; a Romance of the Real Jefferson Davis*. N. Y., Appleton, 1914.
- Dobbs, Arthur. *Remarks Upon Middleton's Defense; Wherein His Conduct During His Late Voyage for Discovering a Passage from Hudson Bay to the South Sea is Impartially Examined*. Lond. The Author, 1744. Map.
- Dobbs, Arthur. *Reply to Middleton's Answer to the Remarks on His Vindication of His Conduct in a Late Voyage Made to Find Out a Passage from the Northwest of Hudson's Bay to the Western and South-western Ocean of America to which is Added a Full Answer to a Late Pamphlet. By Middleton Called Forgery Detected*. Lond., Robinson, 1745.
- Dockery, A. V. *Black Bass and Other Fishing in North Carolina*. Raleigh, Commercial, 1909.
- Dodd, W. E. *Expansion and Conflict*. N. Y., Houghton, [c1915]. por.
- Dodd, W. E. *Life of Nathaniel Macon*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1903.
- Dodd, W. E. *Jefferson Davis*. Phil., Jacobs, 1907.
- Dodge, R. I. *Black Hills, a Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, Climate, Timber, Gold, Geology, Zoology Etc.* N. Y., Miller, 1876. il. maps.
- Donnell, R. S. and F. B. Satterthwaite. *Voice from North Carolina the Secessionists; Their Promises and Performances; the Condition into Which They Have Brought the Country; the Remedy, Etc., Reprinted from the Raleigh, (N. C.) Standard of July 31, 1863. 1863. (Pamphlet.)*
- Dorr, L. S. *Fountain Spray and Miscellaneous Poems*. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1885.
- Doub, Peter. *Address Delivered Before the Grand Division of North Carolina Sons of Temperance at the October Session, 1852. 1853. (Pamphlet.)*
- Douglas, J. J. *The Girdle of the Great; a Story of the New South*. N. Y., Broadway, [c1908.]
- Douglas, J. J. *Quest of the Star*. Ed. 2. n. d. (Pamphlet)
- Douglas, R. M. *Trial of David M. Furches and Robert M. Douglas in Impeachment by the House of Representatives*. 1901.
- Douthat, R. W. *Ad Carolinam Septentrionalem*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Dowd, Clement. *Life of Zebulon B. Vance*. Charlotte, Observer Printing & Pub. House, 1897. il. por.
- Dowd, Jerome. *Life of Braxton Craven*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1896. Por.
- Dowd, Jerome. *The Negro Race, a Sociological Study*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1907.
- Dowd, Jerome. *Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1888.
- Draper, L. C. *King's Mountain and Its Heroes; History of the Battle of Kings Mountain, October 7, 1780, and the Events Which Led to It*. Cinn. Thomson, 1881. il. por.
- Duggan, Mrs. J. P. *Mexican Ranch; or Beauty for Ashes*. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Society. [c1894]. il.
- Dugger, S. M. *Balsam Groves of the Grandfather Mountain. Banner Elk, Dugger, 1892. por.*
- Durham, R. L. *Call of the South*. Bost., Page, 1908. il.

- Edgecombe County, North Carolina; Her People and Resources, the Foremost Agricultural Section of the State. 1891. (Pamphlet.)
- Edwards, J. E. The Log Meeting House and the McIlhany's. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South. [c1884.]
- Edwards, J. E. Travels in Europe. 1856. (Title page missing.)
- Edwards, Morgan. Tour in North Carolina in 1772-3. (Copied from original manuscript.)
- Ellicott, J. M. Life of John Ancrum Winslow, Rear-Admiral, United States Navy, Who Commanded the U. S. Steamer "Kearsarge" in Her Action With the Confederate Crusier "Alabama." N. Y., Putnam's, 1902.
- Elliott, J. C. Southern Soldier Boy, a Thousand Shots for the Confederacy. [c1907]. (Pamphlet.)
- Elliott, Mrs. S. A. Days Long Ago. 1881. (Pamphlet.)
- Ellis, J. W. Speech Delivered Before the Democratic State Convention, in Raleigh, March 9, 1860. 1860. (Pamphlet.)
- Evening News Publishing Co., Asheville, N. C. Prominent People of North Carolina, Brief Biographies of Leading People for Ready Reference Purposes. Asheville, Evening News Pub. Co., 1906. Por.
- Ezekiel, H. T. and Lichtenstein, Gaston. History of the Jews from 1769-1917. Richmond, Ezekiel, 1917.
- Faison, W. E. Dignity, Power and Responsibility of Organized Labor. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Fanning, David. Narrative, Giving an Account of His Adventures in North Carolina from 1775 to 1783. N. Y., Sabin, 1865. (Historical Documents Relating to the Old North State, No. 1.)
- Fanning, David. Col. David Fanning's Narrative With an Introduction and Notes by A. W. Savary. Toronto, Reprinted from the Canadian Magazine, 1908.
- Farmer's Advocate; a Semi-monthly Publication Designed to Aid the Cause of Agriculture Throughout United States and Especially in North Carolina by John Sherwood. Jamestown, n. p. 1840.
- Ferebee, L. R. Brief History of the Slave Life of L. R. Ferebee and the Battles of Life, and Four Years of His Ministerial Life. 1882. (Pamphlet.)
- Finch, J. J. Sermons, With Memoir of His Life. Charleston, Southern Baptist Pub. Society, 1853. por.
- Finger, S. M. Address to the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association at Washington, D. C., on the Educational and Religious Interests of the Colored People of the South. Feb. 24, 1886. (Pamphlet.)
- Finger, S. M. Civil Government in North Carolina and the United States, a School Manual and History. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1900.
- Fitch, W. E. Some Neglected History of North Carolina, Being Account of the Revolution of the Regulators and of the Battle of Alamance, the First Battle of the American Revolution. N. Y., Neale, 1905.
- Fitch, W. E. Some things the Colony of North Carolina Did, and Did First in Founding of English-Speaking America. 1908. (Pamphlet.)
- Fitzgerald, O. P. Bible Nights; McKendree Class Meeting Talks. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1897.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. Christian Growth. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1897.

- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Daily Bread*. Nashville, Smith, 1908. por.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Judge Longstreet a Life Sketch*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1891. por.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. McFerrin, J. B. *A Biography*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1901.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Fifty Years; Observations, Opinions, Experiences*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1903. por.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Glimpses of Truth, Spiritual, Ethical, Practical*. Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1885.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Sunset Views in Three Parts*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1901. por.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Upper Room Meditations*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1903.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Dr. Summers, a Life Study*. Nashville, Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1888. por.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *The Whetstone, the Day and the Word*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1897.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. and Galloway, C. B. *Eminent Methodists*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1898.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Centenary Cameos*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1892. por.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *Class Meeting in Twenty Short Chapters*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1900.
- Fitzgerald, O. P. *California Sketches New and Old*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1897. il. por.
- Flack, H. E. *Adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment*. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1908.
- Fleming, P. H. *Bible Reading Course, a Twelve Months Outline Study of the Bible by Books*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Fleming, P. H. *Christian Church; Annual Address Before the N. C. and Va. Christian Conference*. 1893. (Pamphlet.)
- Fleming, P. H. *Lost Legacy*. 1889. (Pamphlet.)
- Fleming, P. H. *Mother's Answered Prayer*. Elon College, Christian Sun, 1905.
- Foard, J. F. *North America and Africa, Their Past, Present and Future, and Key to the Negro Problem*. Ed. 3. [c1904.] por. (Pamphlet.)
- Folk, G. N. *Speech on the Convention Question, Delivered in Committee of the Whole on Federal Affairs, in the House of Commons of North Carolina, January 11, 1861*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Foerster, Norman. Ed. *Chief American Prose Writers; Selected Prose by Franklin, Irving, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, Lowell and Holmes*. Bost. Houghton, [c1916.]
- Foerster, Norman and Pierson, W. W. *American Ideals*. Bost., Houghton, [c1917.]
- Folk, G. N. *Speech on the Convention Question, Delivered in Committee of the Whole on Federal Affairs, in the House of Commons of North Carolina, January 11, 1861*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Foote, W. H. *Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical*. N. Y., Carter, 1846.

- Foot, W. H. Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. N. Y., Carter, 1846. (Reprint 1912.)
- Ford, W. C. and Sally, A. S. Dr. S. Millington Miller and the Mecklenburg Declaration. 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Forster, Anthony. Sermons, Chiefly of a Practical Nature, to Which is Prefixed a Memoir of the Author's Life. Raleigh, Gales, 1821. Por.
- Foster, J. L. Sermon to the Jr. O. U. A. M. Delivered Sunday Evening, November 18, 1894, in the Christian Church, Raleigh, N. C. 1894. (Pamphlet.)
- Foushee, Howard, A. 1870-1916; A Collection of Newspaper Reports of His Life and Death, and Editorial Comments Thereon; Also Accounts of Memorial Services, and a Tribute by One of His Teachers. n. d. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Fox, J. B. Biography of Alfred J. Fox, with an Introduction by His Son, Luther A. Fox. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Society. 1885. por.
- Fraps, G. S. Pamphlets.

CONTENTS: Composition of Wood Oil. 1899.—Composition of Wood Oil. 1901.—Solubility of Barium Sulphate in Ferric Chloride Aluminium Chloride, and Magnesium Chloride. 1902.—Composition of Rice By-Products. 1904.—Digestibility of Some Non-Nitrogenous Constituents of Certain Feeding Stuffs. 1900.—Wide Occurrence of Indicators in Nature. 1900.—Determinations of Pentosans. 1901.—Studies in Nitrification. 1903.—Factors of Availability of Plant Food. 1904.—Determination of Sulphur in Plants. 1902.—Purification of Phloroglucinol. 1900.—Supposed Isomeric Potassium Sodium Sulphites. 1900.—Nitrification in Different Soils. 1902.—By W. A. Withers and G. S. Fraps. Method of Determining Proteid Nitrogen in Vegetable Materials. 1900.—By G. S. Fraps and J. A. Bizzell.—Method of Determining Proteid Nitrogen in Vegetable Matter. 1900.—By G. S. Fraps and J. A. Bizzell. Digestibility of Some Non-Nitrogenous Constituents of Certain Feeding Stuffs.

- Fraps, G. S. Principles of Dyeing. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903.
- Freeman, G. W. Valedictory Sermon, Delivered in Christ Church, Raleigh, N. C. on His Relinquishing the Pastoral Charge of Said Church. 1841. (Pamphlet.)
- Freytag, Gustav. Die Journalisten; Lustspiel in Vier Akten, ed. With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. By W. D. Toy. New ed. Bost., Heath, [c1889, 1916]. il. por.
- Fries, A. L. Forsyth County. Winston, Stewarts, 1898.
- Fries, A. L. Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence as Mentioned in Records of Wachovia. 1907. facsim. (Pamphlet.)
- Fries, A. L. Moravians in Georgia, 1735-1740. Raleigh, Edwards, [c1905.]
- Fries, A. L., comp. Funeral Chorals of the Unitas Fratrum or Moravian Church. Winston-Salem, 1905.
- Fry, Jesse. Few Selections From Carolina's Bard. 1889. (Pamphlet.)
- Fuller, E. W. Sea-Gift. (Title page missing.)
- Fuller, E. W. Angel in the Cloud. n. p. Priv. Print. 1907.
- Furches, D. M. Trial of David M. Furches and Robert M. Douglas on Impeachment by the House of Representatives. Raleigh, Edwards, 1901.
- Galloway, C. B. and Fitzgerald. Eminent Methodists. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1898.
- Gaston, William. Speech on the Bill to Authorize a Loan of Twenty-Five Millions of Dollars, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb., 1814. Wash. Office of the Senator. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

Gee, P. W. *Palace of the Heart and Other Poems of Love*. Bost., Badger, 1904.

Georgia Supreme Court. *Proceedings, Commemorative of the Life and Character of Associate Justice Henry Gray Turner, July 18, 1904*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

Gillespie, J. H. *Elsinore and Other Poems*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1888.

Glasson, W. H. *Federal Military Pensions in the United States*, Ed. by David Kinley. N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1918. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History.)

Gleitsman, W. *Western North Carolina as a Health Resort*. 1876. Pamphlet.)

Glenn, L. C. Pamphlets.

CONTENTS: South Carolina. 1898.—Engineering Association of the South. 1903.—Applied Physiography in South Carolina. 1897.—Notes on a New Meteorite From Hendersonville, N. C., and on Additional Pieces of the Smithville, Tenn., Fall. 1904. Devonic and Carbonic Formations of South Western New York. 1903.—Gerard Troost. 1905.—Notes on Preparing Foraminiferal Material for Study. n. d.

Glenn, R. B. *Address January 11, 1905*. 1905. (Pamphlet.)

Glenn, R. B. and Davis, Hayne. *North Carolina Peace Society; Presentation of Peace Flag to the State of North Carolina in the Senate Chamber at Noon on Monday, May 13, 1907*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

Godfrey, Thomas. *Prince of Parthia, a Tragedy*; Ed. With Introduction Historical, Biographical, and Critical. Bost., Little, 1917. il. por. facsim.

Goodloe, D. R. *Birth of the Republic*. N. Y., Clarke, [1889]. por.

Goodloe, D. R. *Emancipation and the War*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

Goodloe, D. R. *Letter to Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Situation of Affairs in North Carolina*. 1868. (Pamphlet.)

Goodwin, M. W. *Dolly Madison*. N. Y., Scribner's, 1900. por.

Goodwin, Adolph, il. *Who's Who in Raleigh; a Collection of Personal Cartoons and Biographical Sketches of the Staunch "Trees" That Make the "Oak City."* Raleigh, Commercial, 1916. il. por.

Gordon, A. C. and Alderman, E. A. *J. L. M. Curry, a Biography*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911

Gowen, H. W. *Story of the Right Worshipful Joseph Montford, Provincial Grand Master of Masons, of and for America, From A. L. 5771 to A. L. 5776, His Lodge and Temple*. [c1907]. (Pamphlet.)

Grady, B. F. *An Agricultural Catechism; or, The Chemistry of Farming Made Easy*. Wilmington, Price, 1867.

Grady, B. F. *Burdens of the Southern People; Ignorance Which is to be Exposed Before Responsibility for Our Sectional Wrangles Can Be Located*. 1913. (Pamphlet.)

Grady, B. F. *Case of the South Against the North*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1899.

Grady, B. F. *Sectionalism and Some of Its Fruits*. 1909. (Pamphlet.)

Grady, B. F. *South's Burden; or The Curse of Sectionalism in the United States*. Goldsboro, Nash, 1906.

Graham, J. W. *Speech in the Legislature of 1908, on the Railroad Rate Bill*. 1908. (Pamphlet.)

Graham, W. A. *Address Delivered Before the Two Literary Societies of the University of North Carolina, June 6, 1849*. 1849. (Pamphlet.)

- Graham, W. A. Address of the Hon. Wm. A. Graham on the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence of the 20th of May, 1775. N. Y., Hale, 1875.
- Graham, W. A. Address to the People of Orange County. 1875. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. British Invasion of North Carolina; a Lecture Before the New York Historical Society in January, 1853. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. General Joseph Graham and His Papers of North Carolina Revolutionary History. Raleigh, Edwards, 1904. il. por. Maps.
- Graham, W. A. History of the South Fork Baptist Association. 1899. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. Message From His Excellency, the Governor, Relative to the State's Railroad Liabilities. 1848. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. Message of His Excellency Governor Graham, to the Legislature of North Carolina, at the Session of 1846-47, 1848-49. 1846, 1848. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. Speech of the Hon. William Graham of Orange, on the Amendment of the Constitution, in the Senate December 12, 1854. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. Speech on the Districting Clause of the Apportionment Bill Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 3, 1842. 1842. (Pamphlet.)
- Graham, W. A. Speech on the Loan Bill Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 13, 1842. 1842. (Pamphlet.)
- Grasty, J. S. Memoir of Samuel B. McPheeters With an Introduction by Stuart Robinson. St. Louis, Southwestern Book Pub. Co. 1871. por.
- Gray, Edna. One Woman's Life; the Steppings of Faith. Atlanta, Franklin, 1898. il. por.
- Green, W. J. Recollections and Reflections, an Auto. of Half a Century and More. Raleigh, Edwards, 1906. il. por.
- Greenlaw, Edwin. An Outline of the Literature of the English Renaissance. Chicago, Sanborn, 1916.
- Greenwood, Bernard. Dealings of God With a Laborer; or, The Experience of Bernard Greenwood. Raleigh, Edwards, 1884. por.
- Greensboro. Young Men's Christian Association. Progressive Greensboro the Gate City of North Carolina; Also a Series of Comprehensive Sketches of Representative Business Enterprises. 1903. il. por.
- Grimes, J. B. Abstract of North Carolina Wills Compiled From Original and Recorded Wills in the Office of the Secretary of State. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1910.
- Grimes, J. B. North Carolina Wills and Inventories, Copied From Original and Recorded Wills and Inventories in the Office of the Secretary of State. Raleigh, Edwards, 1912.
- Grimes, J. B. Notes on Colonial North Carolina, 1700-1750. n. p. N. C. Historical Association, 1905.
- Grissom, W. L. History of Methodism in North Carolina, From 1772 to the Present Time. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1905.
- Groome, P. L. Rambles of a Southerner in Three Continents. Greensboro, Thomas, 1891. il. por.
- Grosscup, B. S. and Zeigler, W. G. Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina. Raleigh, Williams, 1883. il. Maps.

- Groves, J. A. *Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina*, Comp. from English, Colonial and Family Records, with Personal Reminiscences, Also Notes of Some Allied Families. Atlanta, Franklin Ptg. & Pub. Co., 1901.
- Groves, J. A. *Race Question From a Bible Point of View*. 1907. (Pamphlet.)
- Guilford Battle Ground Company. *Memorial Volume of the Guilford Battle Ground Company, Organized May 6, 1887 at Greensboro, N. C.* il. por. Maps.
- Guilford County. Literary and Historical Association. *Publications*. Vol. 1, 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Guion, H. W. *The Comet; or, The Earth, in Her Varied Phases, Past, Present and Future*. N. Y., Hale, 1869.
- Guthrie, W. A. *McDuffie's Discovery of the Natural Causes for the Variations of the Magnetic Needle of the Compass*. Durham, Seeman Printery, 1910. por.
- Hahn, G. W. *Catawba Soldier of the Civil War*. Hickory, Clay Ptg. Co., 1911. il. por.
- Hale, E. J. *Improvement of the Cape Fear River*. 1907, 1910. (Pamphlet.)
- Hale, P. M. *Coal and Iron Counties of North Carolina*. Raleigh, Hale, 1883. Maps.
- Hale, P. M. *Woods and Timbers of North Carolina*. Raleigh, Hale, 1883. Maps.
- Haliburton, M. W. and Claxton, P. P., eds and comps. *Grimm's Fairy Stories, Supplementary to First Reader*. Richmond, Johnson, 1900. il.
- Hall, Eugene, pseud. See Baker, Mrs. G. S.
- Hall, J. G. and Stevens, F. L. *Diseases of Economic Plants*. 1910.
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. *Freedmen's Bureau in North Carolina*. n. p. n. p. 1909.
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. *Lincoln and the South*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. *Reconstruction in North Carolina*. Raleigh, Edwards, [c1906]. (Pamphlet.)
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. *Reconstruction in North Carolina*. N. Y., Columbia University. 1914. Map. (Columbia University. *Studies in History, Economics and Public Law*. Vol. 58, No. 141.)
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. and M. T. *Life of Robert E. Lee for Boys and Girls*. Boston, Houghton, 1917. por.
- Hamilton, J. G. deR., Riley, F. L. and Chandler, J. A. C. *Our Republic*. 1910.
- Hamilton, J. G. deR. and Boyd, W. K. *Syllabus of North Carolina History. 1684-1876*. 1913. (Pamphlet.)
- Harper, W. A. *Making of Men*. Dayton, Christian Pub. Association. [c1915.] por.
- Harper, W. A. *New Laymen for the New Time, a Discussion of Principals*. N. Y., Revell, [c1917.] por.
- Hargrave, W. L. *Wallannah, a Colonial Romance*. Richmond, Johnson, 1902. il.
- Harman, H. E. *Dreams of Yesterday*. Columbia, State Co. [c1911]. il. por.
- Harman, H. E. *In Love's Domain and the Call of the Woods*. Charlotte, Stone, [c1909]. il.

- Harman, H. E. *Gates of Twilight*. Charlotte, Stone, [c1910.] il.
- Harrell, E. G. and Neathery, J. B., comp. *North Carolina Speaker; Comprising New, Original, Attractive, and Patriotic Recitations and Declarations*. Raleigh, Williams, 1887.
- Harris, C. W. *A Glance at Government*. Phil., Lippincott, 1896.
- Harper, G. W. F. *Sketch of the Fifty-Eighth Regiment (Infantry) North Carolina Troops*. 1901. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Harris, C. W. *Sectional Struggles, an Account of the Struggles Between the North and the South, From the Earliest Times to the Close of the Civil War*. Phil., Lippincott, 1902.
- Harris, Fletcher. *Sermons on Important Subjects, to Which is Prefixed a Memoir of the Author's Life*. Granville County, Harris, 1821.
- Harris, H. L. *Twilight Sons and Other Youthful Poems*. 1890. il. (Pamphlet.)
- Hathaway, J. R. B., ed. *North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*. Edenton, Hathaway. 3 vols.
- Havens, Jonathan. *Pamlico Section of North Carolina*. 1886. (Pamphlet.)
- Hawks, F. L. *Biographies of the Heroes of History*. N. Y., Dickerson, 1856. il.
- Hawks, F. L. *Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America*. N. Y., Harper, 1836, 1839. 2 vols.
- Hawks, F. L. *Early History of the Southern States; Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia*. Boston, Ticknor, 1847. il.
- Hawks, F. L. *Monuments of Egypt; or Egypt a Witness for the Bible, with Notes of a Voyage Up the Nile by an American*. N. Y., Putnam, 1850. il.
- Hawks, F. L. *History of North Carolina*. Fayetteville, Hale, 1857. Maps. 2 vols.
- Hawkins, Benjamin. *Sketch of the Creek Country*. (Georgia Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 3, pt. 1.)
- Hayne, J. E. (The) *Black Man; or, Natural History of the Hametic Race*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1894.
- Haywood, M. DeL. *Ballads of Courageous Carolinians; Some Versified Legends of the Old North State, Founded Upon Fact, Fancy and Fiction*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1914.
- Haywood, M. DeL. *Beginnings of Freemasonry in North Carolina and Tennessee*. 1906. por. facsim. (Pamphlet.)
- Haywood, M. DeL. *Colonel Edward Buncombe, Fifth North Carolina Continental Regiment; His Military Career, and Death While a Wounded Prisoner in Philadelphia During the War of the Revolution*. 1901. (Pamphlet.)
- Haywood, M. DeL. *Governor George Burrington, With an Account of His Official Administrations in the Colony of North Carolina, 1724-1725, 1731-1734*. 1896. (Pamphlet.)
- Haywood, M. DeL. *Governor William Tryon, and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765-1771. Services in a Civil Capacity and Military Career as Commander-in-Chief of Colonial Forces which Suppressed the Insurrection of the Regulators*. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1903. il. Map.

- Haywood, M. DeL. Joel Lane, Pioneer and Patriot; a Biographical Sketch Including Notes About the Lane Family and the Colonial and Revolutionary History of Wake County, North Carolina. 1900. (Pamphlet.)
- Haywood, M. DeL. John Branch, 1782-1863; Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator, Secretary of Navy, Member of Congress, Governor of Florida. Raleigh, Commercial, 1915. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Haywood, M. DeL. Lives of the Bishops of North Carolina. Raleigh, Williams, 1910.
- Haywood, M. DeL. Sir Walter Raleigh; an Address. (Title page missing.) (Pamphlet.)
- Heflin, R. T. Deliverance from the Fear of Death; a Sermon Preached in the City of Raleigh, on February Twenty-second, 1850, at the Funeral of Mrs. Anne White. 1850. (Pamphlet.)
- Helper, M. L. My Mother's Manuscript. (Title page missing.)
- Helper, H. R. Impending Crisis of the South; How to Meet It. N. Y., Burdick, 1857.
- Helper, H. R. and others. Three American Railways, an International and Intercontinental Enterprise, outlined in numerous formal disquisitions and Five Elaborate Essays. St. Louis, Bryan, 1881.
- Helper, H. R. Nojoque, a Question for a Continent. N. Y., Carlton, 1867.
- Henderson, Archibald. Changing Drama. N. Y., Holt, 1914.
- Henderson, Archibald. European Dramatists. Cinn., Stewart, 1914. por.
- CONTENTS: Essays on Strindberg, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Wilde, Shaw and Barker.—The First Essay is New, the Following Four Reprinted With Revision From Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit.
- Henderson, Archibald. George Bernard Shaw His Life and Works; a Critical Biography. Cinn., Stewart, 1911. il. por. facsim.
- Henderson, Archibald. Interpreters of Life and the Modern Spirit. N. Y., Mitchell, 1911. por.
- Henderson, Archibald. Mark Twain. N. Y., Stokes, n. d. il. por.
- Henderson, Archibald. Spanish Conspiracy in Tennessee. 1917. (Pamphlet.)
- Henkel, P. C. Infant Church Membership Baptism. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Henkel, P. C. Sermon on Immortality. Ed. 2. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Herring, N. B. Lantern of Diogenes. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1910. por.
- Hicks, E. F., Oliver, J. B. and Carr, B. B. History of Company E. 20th Regiment, 1861-65; Confederate Greys. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Hill, D. H. Consideration of the Sermon on the Mount. Phil., Martien, 1858.
- Hill, D. H. Old South; an Address Delivered at Ford's Grand Opera House, on Memorial Day, June 6, 1887, Before the Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States in the State of Maryland. 1887. (Pamphlet.)
- Hill, D. H., Stevens, F. L. and Burkett, C. W. Agriculture for Beginners. Bost., Ginn, 1903. il.
- Hill, D. H. Young People's History of North Carolina. Charlotte, Stone, [c1907.]
- Hill, F. J. Remarks Delivered in the House of Commons of North Carolina, December 10, 1838, on Certain Resolutions submitted by Him on the Subject of the Public Lands. 1838. (Pamphlet.)

- Hill, John. An Address Delivered Before the Two Literary Societies of the University of North Carolina in Gerard Hall, on the Day Preceding the Annual Commencement, in June, 1843; Under the Appointment of the Dialectic Society. 1843. (Pamphlet.)
- Hill, T. H. Poems. N. Y., Hurd, 1869.
- Hill, T. H. Hesper and Other Poems. Raleigh, Strother, 1861.
- Hill, T. H. Passion Flower and Other Poems. Raleigh, Wiley, 1883.
- Hill, W. L. and H. G. Bluebird Songs of Hope and Joy. Bost., Badger, [c1916]. por.
- Hill, W. L. Master of the Red Buck and the Bay Doe; a Story of Whig and Tory Warfare in North Carolina in 1781-83. Charlotte, Stone, 1913. il.
- Hilliard, H. W. Speeches and Addresses. N. Y., Harper, 1855.
- Holden, W. W. Address Delivered Before The Duplin County Agricultural Society, November 6, 1857. 1857. (Pamphlet.)
- Holland, R. H. and Wellons, J. W., ed. and comp. Life and Labors of William Brock Wellons. 1881.
- Hooper, J. J. Simon Suggs' Adventures. Phil., Peterson, [c1881]. il.
- Hooper, William. Force of Habit; a Discourse Delivered to the Students of the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, March 31, 1833, and by Them Solicited for Publication. 1833. (Pamphlet.)
- Hooper, William. Valedictory Address, Delivered to the Students of the University of North Carolina, January 21, 1838. 1838. (Pamphlet.)
- Horne, H. H. Jesus Our Standard. N. Y., Abingdon Press. [c1918.]
- Horne, H. H. Psychological Principles of Education; a Study in the Science of Education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1906.
- Horne, H. H. Free Will and Human Responsibility; a Philosophical Argument. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912.
- Horne, H. H. Idealism in Education; or, First Principles in the Making of Men and Women. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910.
- Horne, H. H. Philosophy of Education; Being the Foundations of Education in the Related Natural and Mental Sciences. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904.
- Horne, H. H. Story-Telling, Questioning and Studying Three School Arts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1917.
- Horne, H. H. The Teacher as Artist; an Essay in Education as an Æsthetic Process. Boston, Houghton, [c1917.] (Riverside Educational Monographs.)
- Horne, Mrs. I. C. (H.) Simple Southern Songs; Edited by Her Son, Herman Harrell Horne. n. p. Privately printed, 1916. por.
- Hosack, David. Biographical Memoir of Hugh Williamson, delivered on the first of November, 1819, at the Request of the N. Y. Historical Society, 1821. (Pamphlet.)
- Howe, W. W. Kinston, Whitehall and Goldsboro, North Carolina Expedition, December, 1862. N. Y., Howe, 1890.
- Howell, A. J. Money Island. Wilmington, Commercial Ptg. Co. [c1908.]
- Howell, L. D. Howell Primer. N. Y., Howell, [c1910.] il.
- Howell, Peter. Life and Travel. (Title page missing.)
- Hoyt, W. K. Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence; a study of evidence Showing That the Alleged Early Declaration of Independence by Meck-

lenburg County North Carolina, on May 20, 1775, is Spurious. N. Y., Putnam's, 1907. facsim.

Hubbard, F. M. and Lothrop, S. K. Lives of William Richardson Davie, and Samuel Kirkland. Bost., Little, 1848. por. (Sparks, Jared. Library of American Biography. Vol. 25.)

Hubbard, F. M. North Carolina Reader Number 2. N. Y., Barnes, 1855. (Title page missing.)

Hubbell, J. B. Lives of Franklin, Plato, Eller and John Carlton Eller, Durham, Seeman Printery, 1910.

Hudson, H. T. Shield of the Young Methodist; or, The Methodist Shield. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1900.

Hudson, H. T. Methodist Armor; or, Popular Exposition of the Doctrines, Popular Usages, and Ecclesiastical Machinery of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Rev. and enl. ed. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1900.

Hudson, H. T. Primary Catechism. 1888. (Pamphlet.)

Huffman, J. D. Memoir of Rev. John L. Prichard. Raleigh, Huffman, 1867.

Hughes, N. C. Genesis and Geology, the Harmony of the Scriptural and Geological Records. Chocowinity, pub. by author, 1887. il.

Hundred and Thirty-First Anniversary of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence; Souvenir Programme, May 20, 1906, Charlotte, N. C. n. d. il. por. (Pamphlet.)

Hunter, C. L. Sketches of Western North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Raleigh, News Steam Job Print, 1877.

Hyatt, H. O. Thought Sickness; a Contribution to Practical Medicine, Religion and Psychology, 1908. (Pamphlet.)

Independent Order of Odd Fellows of North Carolina. Annual Meeting of the Right Worthy Grand Encampment of North Carolina, Held at Elizabeth City, May 11-12, 1875. 1875. (Pamphlet.)

Independent Order of Odd Fellows of North Carolina. Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of the Right Worthy Grand Encampment of Patriarchs. 1848. (Pamphlet.)

Independent Order of Odd Fellows of North Carolina. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Communication of the Right Worthy Grand Encampment of the State of North Carolina, Held in Raleigh on Wednesday, May 14, Thursday, May 15, and Friday, May 16, 1851. 1851. (Pamphlet.)

Israel, E. R. Fool in Theology. Arden, n. d.

Ives, L. S. Address to the Students of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, Delivered at the Seventeenth Annual Commencement, in St. Peter's Church, New York, June 28, 1840. 1840. (Pamphlet.)

Ives, L. S. Seven Sermons Delivered on His Visitation to the Churches in His Diocese during 1848-49. N. Y., Stanford, 1849.

Ives, L. S. Struggle of Sense Against Faith; the Sermon at the Opening of the Triennial Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Delivered in St. Andrews Church, Philadelphia, October 2, 1844. Phil., Wayne, 1844.

Ives, L. S. Five Sermons Preached in the Principal Churches of His Diocese During His Spring Visitation. 1844. N. Y., Appleton, 1844.

- Ives, L. S. *Trials of a Mind in the Progress to Catholicism*. N. Y., Sadlier, [c1854.]
- Ivey, G. F. *Carding and Spinning*. Hickory, Ivey, [c1904.]
- Ivey, G. F. *Loom-Fixing and Weaving, a Book for all Who Are Interested in Such Matters*. Shelby, Roberts, 1896.
- Ivey, T. N. Bildad Akers; His Book, *The Notions and Experiences of a Quaint Rural Philosopher Who Thinks for Himself*. Raleigh, Mutual Pub. Co. 1909.
- Jackson, M. A. *Julia Jackson Christian*. Charlotte, Stone, [c1910]. por.
- Jacobs, H. E. *Problem of the Lutheran Church in the South, Delivered at the Third Annual Lutheran Reunion Held at Hickory, N. C., August 7, 1902*. 1902. (Pamphlet.)
- James Horace. *Oration Delivered in New Bern, North Carolina, Before the Twenty-Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, July 4, 1862*. 1862. (Pamphlet.)
- James, J. T. *Historical and Commercial Sketch of Wilmington, N. C.* (Title page missing.)
- Jarrett, R. F. *Oconeechee, the Maid of the Mystic Lake*. N. Y., Shakespeare Press, 1916. il. por.
- Jenkins, C. A., ed. *Baptist Doctrines*. St. Louis, Barnes, 1880. il. por.
- Jenkins, C. A. *Bride's Return; or, How Grand Avenue Church Came to Christ*. Charlotte, Robinson, [c1911.] il. por.
- Jerome, T. J. *Ku Klux Klan, No. 40*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1895.
- Jerome, T. J. *North Carolina Criminal Code and Digest*. Ed. 3. Raleigh, Edwards, 1908.
- Jernigan, T. R. *China's Business Methods and Policy*. Lond., Unwin, 1904.
- Johns, A. E. *Cooleemee; a Tale of Southern Life*. Rockingham Co., Leaksville, Gazette Print., 1882. (Title page missing.)
- Johnson, Andrew. *Life, Speeches and Services . . . Seventeenth President of the United States*. Phil., Peterson, [c1865.]
- Johnson, C. E. *Question of Insanity and Its Mediocr-Legal Relations Considered Upon General Principles*. Raleigh, Hughes, 1869.
- Johnson, C. E. *Address Delivered Before the Medical Society of North Carolina at Its Second Annual Meeting in Raleigh, May, 1851*. Raleigh, Southern Weekly Post, 1854.
- Johnson, C. E. *Address Before the Medical Society of North Carolina at Its Second Annual Meeting, in Raleigh, May, 1851*. 1851. (Pamphlet.)
- Johnson, C. H. *North Carolina in Rhyme*. Winston, Union Republican Pub. Co. [c1911.]
- Johnson, J. McN. *Thousand Years With Royalty, a Story of the English Kings*. n. p. n. p. [c1913.] il.
- Jones, Cadwallader. *Genealogical History*. Columbia, Bryan, 1900. il. por.
- Jones, C. P. *Roman Catholicism Scripturally Considered; or, The Church of Rome the Greatest Apostasy*. N. Y., Dodd, 1856.
- Jones, J. S. *Defense of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson*. Bost., Bowen, 1834.
- Jones, J. S. *Memorials of North Carolina*. N. Y., Scatcherd, 1838.
- Jones, W. B. *John Burgwin, Carolinian; John Jones, Virginian. Their Ancestors and Descendants*. n. p. Privately Printed, 1913. il. por.

- Jordan, F. M. Life and Labors of Elder F. M. Jordan. Raleigh, Edwards, 1898. por.
- Jordan, T. M. Prevention of Contagious and Infectious Diseases. n. d. (Bulletin of Board of Health, Raleigh, N. C.) (Pamphlet.)
- Journal of the Fifty-Second Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of North Carolina, Held in Calvary Church, Tarboro on Wednesday, May 6th, Thursday, May 7th, Friday, May 8th, and Saturday, May 9, 1868. 1868. (Pamphlet.)
- Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, Held at Halifax, on the Fourth Day of April, 1776. Raleigh, Lawrence, 1831. (Pamphlet.)
- Journal of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of North Carolina, 43d-45th Annual Convention, 1859-1861. (Pamphlet.)
- Joyner, J. Y. County Farm-Life School Law and Explanations. 1911. (Pamphlet.)
- Joyner, J. Y. Year's Progress in Public Education, and the Work Yet to be Done. 1903. (Bulletin No. 3.) (Pamphlet.)
- Joyner, J. Y. Address to the People of the South by the State Superintendents of Public Instruction of the Southern States, Defects, Needs, Remedies of the Public School System of the South, 1904. (Educational Bulletin No. 6.) (Pamphlet.)
- Kahn, O. H. Frenzied Liberty; The Myth of "A Rich Man's War." 1918. (Pamphlet.)
- Kahn, Otto. Poison Growth of Prussianism. 1918. (Pamphlet.)
- Kahn, O. H. Prussianized Germany; Americans of Foreign Descent and America's Cause. 1917. (Pamphlet.)
- Kennedy, S. B. Joscelyn Cheshire, a Story of Revolutionary Days in the Carolinas. N. Y., Doubleday, 1901. il.
- Kennedy, S. B. Wooing of Judith. N. Y., Doubleday, 1902.
- Kenan, T. L., comp. Sketch of the Forty-Third Regiment N. C. Volunteers. n. p. n. p. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Kephart, Horace. Castaways and Crusoes; Tales of Survivors of Shipwreck in New Zealand, Patagonia, Tobago, Cuba, Magdalen Islands, South Seas and the Crozets. N. Y., Outing, 1915.
- Kephart, Horace. Our Southern Highlanders. N. Y., Outing, 1913. il. por. map.
- Keupper, Lina. Quisisana Hygienic Cook Book. Asheville, French Broad Press, n. d. il.
- King, C. F. Light of Four Candles. Bost., pub. by author, 1908. por.
- King, H. T. Sketches of Pitt County, a Brief History of the County, 1704. 1910. Raleigh, Edwards, 1911. il. por. maps.
- Kingsbury, T. B. What is Baptism? or, Some of the Reasons and Facts Which Made Me a Baptist. Petersburg, Index, 1867.
- Kirby, G. F. In Appreciative Remembrance of Eugene Morehead Armfield This Memorial is Written. Blacksburg, n. p. 1909. por.
- Kitchen, Claude. Response at the Sixteenth Annual Appomattox Day Banquet, Monday Evening, April 9, 1906, Auditorium, Chicago, to the Toast "The South." n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Kitchen, J. T. Looking Heavenward. Raleigh, Christian Sun Office, 1890. por.

- Knight, E. W. Public School Education in North Carolina. Bost., Houghton, [c1916.]
- Kruger, Gustav and Smith, C. A. An English-German Conversation Book. Bost., Heath, 1902.
- Lander, S. Our Own Primary Arithmetic. Ed. 2. Greensboro, Sterling, [c1863.]
- Lander, S. Our own School Arithmetic. Greensboro, Sterling, 1862.
- Lander, W. T. Life of Maumer Juno, of Charleston, S. C. Sketch of Juno (Waller) Seymour. 1892. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Lenman, Charles. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. N. Y., Putnam, 1849.
- LaSelle, Evelyn. Black Sheep. Raleigh, Edwards, 1895.
- Lawson, John. History of North Carolina; Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of That Country Together with the Present State Thereof, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Traveled Thro' Several Nations of Indians; Giving a Particular Account of Their Customs, Manners, Etc. Lond., Warner, 1718. il. maps.
- Lay, H. C. "Ardent Longings" of the Anglican Communion for Peace and Unity, Preached in Christ Church, Raleigh on the Occasion of the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. Theodore Benedict Lyman, Assistant Bishop of North Carolina, December 11, 1873. 1873. (Pamphlet.)
- Leach, J. M. Memorial Address Delivered at Greensboro, N. C., May 10, 1887. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Leach, Mrs. L. M. Scattered Leaves. N. Y., Hale, 1877.
- Lehman, E. A. Poems. N. Y., Grafton Press, [c1904.]
- Lemons, C. Q. Speech on the Convention Bill, Delivered in the House of Commons, on Thursday, January 17, 1861. (Pamphlet.)
- Leon, Louis. Diary of a Tar Heel Confederate Soldier. Charlotte, Stone, [c1913.] il. por.
- Leonard, M. C. and Waitt, M. C. Among Flowers and Trees with the Poets; or the Plant Kingdom in Verse. Bost., Lee, 1901. il.
- Lequex, H. D. Palmetto Leaves. 1892. (Pamphlet.)
- Letter From a Russian Sea-Officer, to a Person of Distinction at the Court of St. Petersburg; Containing His Remarks Upon M. de Lisle's Chart and Memoir, Relative to the New Discoveries Northward and Eastward from Kamtschatka; Together with Some Observations on That Letter by Arthur Dobbs, Esq., Governor of North Carolina; to Which is Added Mr. de Lisle's Explanatory Memoir on His Chart Published at Paris, and Now tr. from the Original French. Lond., Linde, 1754.
- Lichtenstein, Gaston. Early History of Tarboro, North Carolina; Also Collated Colonial Public Claims of Edgecombe County, and Easter Sunday in Savannah, Ga. Richmond, Jones, 1908. (Pamphlet.)
- Lichtenstein, Gaston. Early Social Life in Edgecombe, Also Early History of Edgecombe, and a Tarborean's Experience Abroad. Richmond, Jones, 1904. (Pamphlet.)
- Lichtenstein, Gaston. When Tarboro was Incorporated; Also Reverend James Moir; Edgecombe Changes Her County Seat; and, Germantown, Pennsylvania. Richmond, Capitol Ptg. Co., 1910. (Pamphlet.)

- Lichtenstein, Gaston. A Visit to Young's Pier at Atlantic City, N. J.; Also, When Edgecombe was Aborning; The Word Sheriff; and, Products of Colonial North Carolina. Richmond, Jones, 1908. (Pamphlet.)
- Lichtenstein, Gaston and Ezekiel, H. T. History of the Jews from 1769-1917. Richmond, Ezekiel, 1917.
- Life in North Carolina, 1874. (Pamphlet.)
- Lincoln, A. H. Familiar Lectures on Botany, Practical, Elementary and Physiological . . . Raleigh, Turner, 1836, [c1831.] il.
- Lincoln County, North Carolina. Roster of Confederate Soldiers in the War Between the States, 1861-1865. Lincolnton, Journal, 1905.
- Lincolnton Presbyterian Church. Robert Zenas Johnston, 1834-1908; Memorial Tributes. 1908. (Pamphlet.)
- Lindesay, M. B. First Shearing Poems. Richmond, Whittet, 1904.
- Logan, J. R. Sketches, Historical and Biographical, of the Broad River and King's Mountain Baptist Association, From 1800-1882, Together with an Introductory Sketch of the Author by R. L. Ryburn. Shelby, Babington, 1887. por.
- London, H. A. An Address on the Revolutionary History of Chatham County, N. C., Delivered at the Centennial Celebration at Pittsborough, N. C., on the Fourth Day of July, 1876. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Long, J. W. Early History of North Carolina Medical Society. (Title page wanting.)
- Lyle, S. H. Brain Shapes. Macon, Randall, 1913. il.
- Lyle, S. H. Leaves of Life. Athens, McGregor, 1910. por.
- Lyle, S. H. Ways of Men. Franklin, Lyle, 1911.
- McAllister, D. S. Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Col. Alexander McAllister, of Cumberland County, N. C.; Also of Mary and Isabella McAllister. Richmond, Whittet, 1900.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron. Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. for School Use by C. A. Smith. Richmond, Johnson, 1901. por.
- McCarthy, Gerald & Wood, T. F. Wilmington Flora; a List of Plants Growing About Wilmington, North Carolina. 1886. Map. (Pamphlet.)
- McConnell, J. R. Flying for France, with the American Escadrille at Verdun. Garden City, Doubleday, 1917. por.
- McCorkle, Mrs. L. A. Old Time Stories of the Old North State. Bost., Heath, 1903.
- McCorkle, W. P. Christian Science; or, The False Christ of 1886; an Examination of the Origin, Animus, Claims, Philosophical Absurdities of the New Gospel of Mental Healing. Richmond, Presbyterian Com. of Pub. [c1889.]
- McCrae, Hugh. Potential South; Its Youth and Its Call to Youth. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- McDowell, F. B. Scotch-Irish Neighborhood, before the Mecklenburg Historical Society at Charlotte, N. C., May 23, 1895. 1895. (Pamphlet.)
- McDowell, J. H. McDowells, Erwins and Irwins and Connections. (Being a Compilation from Various Sources.) Memphis, Johnston, 1918. por.
- McEachern, D. P. "All About Robeson County," Embodying a Full and Accurate Description of Our Lands, Timbers, Water Power, Staple Products, Churches, Schools, Etc. 1884. Map. (Pamphlet.)

- MacElyea, Mrs. A. B. MacQueens of Queendale; a Biography of Col. James MacQueen and His Descendants; with an Introduction Containing a History of the Origin of the Clan MacQueen by Hon. A. W. MacLean and the Proceedings of the First Clan MacQueen Meeting at Maxton, N. C., June 3 to 5, 1913. n. n. p. n. d. il. por. facsim.
- McGinnis, James & Claxton, P. P. Effective English. [c1917.]
- McGirt, J. E. Avenging the Maine; A Drunken A. B. and Other Poems. Raleigh, Edwards, 1899. por.
- McIlvaine, C. P. Apostolical Commission; the Sermon at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Leonidas Polk, Missionary Bishop for Arkansas; in Christ Church, Cincinnati, December 9, 1838. 1838. (Pamphlet.)
- McIntosh, A. C. Selected Cases on the Law of Contracts with Annotations. Raleigh, Edwards, 1908.
- McIver, Colon. North Carolina Register and United States Calendar for the Year 1823. Raleigh, Gales, 1822.
- McRee, G. J. Life and Correspondence of James Iredell. N. Y., Appleton, 1857. 2 vols. por.
- McLean, A. W. Woodrow Wilson, an Appreciation; Address Delivered Before the Literary Societies of Anitoch State High School. 1914. (Pamphlet.)
- McKinnon, M. N. Parsifal, a Day at the Wagner-Bayreuth Festival. Raleigh, Edwards, 1898. il.
- McLean, J. P. Flora McDonald in America. Lumberton, McLean, 1909. il. por.
- McMillan, Hamilton. Sir Walter Raleigh's Lost Colony; an Historical Sketch of the Attempt of Sir Walter Raleigh to Establish a Colony in Virginia, with the Traditions of an Indian Tribe in North Carolina, Indicating the Fate of the Colony of Englishmen Left on Roanoke Island in 1587. Wilson, Advance, 1888.
- McNair, Colin. Sweet Old Days in Dixie. Raleigh, Edwards, 1907.*
- McNeill, J. C. Lyrics from Cotton Land. Charlotte, Stone. [c1907.] il. por.
- McNeill, J. C. Songs, Merry and Sad. Charlotte, Stone, 1906.
- McQueen, Hugh. An Address Delivered Before the Alumni and Graduating Class of the University of North Carolina, on the Afternoon Preceding Commencement Day in Gerard Hall, June 26, 1839. 1839. (Pamphlet.)
- McRae, D. G. and Others. Military Commission; Proceedings in the Case of the United States Against D. G. McRae, W. J. Tolar, David Watkins, Samuel Phillips and Thomas Powers, for the Murder of Archibald Beebee at Fayetteville, N. C., on the 11th Day of February, 1867; Together with the Argument of E. G. Graham. Raleigh, Avery, 1867.
- Maffitt, J. N. Nautilus; or, Cruising Under Canvas. (Title page missing.)
- Maffitt, Mrs. E. (M.) Life and Services of John Newland Maffitt. N. Y., Neale, 1906. por.
- Magnews, Mrs. S. W. (S.) History of Alamance. Raleigh, Capital Ptg. Co., 1900. por.
- Mangum, A. W. Your Life Work; What Shall It Be? Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1892.
- Mangum, A. W. Myrtle Leaves; or, Tokens at the Tomb. Raleigh, Branson, 1864.
- Manly, Charles. An Address Delivered Before the Alumni and the Senoir Class of the University of North Carolina; in Gerard Hall, on the Day

Preceding the Annual Commencement, in June, 1838, Under the Appointment of the Dialectic Society. 1838. (Pamphlet.)

Manual of the Presbytery of Orange, Containing a Historical and Geographical Sketch; a Roll of Ministers and Churches from the Date of Organization; Roll of Present Ministers and Churches; Officers and Executive Committees; Directory for Business and Standing Rules; Also Parliamentary Rules. 1908. (Pamphlet.)

Marbourg, Mrs. C. A. (F.) Carter Family of North Carolina Descendants of Robert Carter of Bertie County. Richmond, Whittet, 1914. il. por. facsim.

Marshall, G. C. & Sherrill, C. O. Notes on Cordage and Tackle. 1909. (Pamphlet.)

Martin, F. X. History of North Carolina from the Earliest Period. New Orleans, Penniman, 1829. 2 vols.

Mason, Mrs. Mary. Young Housewife's Counsellor and Friend, Containing Directions in Every Department of Housekeeping; Including the Duties of Wife and Mother. Phil., Lippincott, 1871.

Mason, R. S. Baptizing Infants, Defended from the Objections of Anti-paedobaptists; Being a Treatise on Infant Baptism, by T. H. Pritchard. N. Y. Hale, 1874.

Meares, Mrs. C. (D.) comp. Annals of the DeRosset Family. Columbia, Bryan, n. d. il. por. facsim.

Melton, Mrs. F. J. A Daughter of the Highlanders. Bost., Roxburgh Pub. Co. [c1910.] por.

Memorial Addresses. Pamphlets.

CONTENTS: Life and Character of William A. Graham, by Montford McGehee.—Life and Services of General James B. Gordon, by Wm. H. H. Cowles.—Memoir of Elisha Mitchell and Addresses Delivered at the Interment of His Remains, by J. H. Otey and D. L. Swain.—In Memoriam, J. M. Morehead.—Memoirs of the Late Hon. Felix Walker, by R. R. Walker.—Memorial of the Life of J. J. Pettigrew, by W. H. Trescott.—Sketch of the Life of E. D. Spaight, by J. H. Wheeler.

Merrimon, M. L. Memoir, Augustus Summerfield Merrimon. n. p. n. p. n. d. por.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference, 1901-1909, 1911-1913.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Journal of the Western North Carolina Annual Conference, 1898-1901, 1902-1909, 1915-1916.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Minutes of the Western North Carolina Annual Conference, 1898-1899, 1902-1911, 1913.

Middleton, Christopher. Vindication of the Conduct of Christopher Middleton in a Late Voyage for Discovering a Northwest Passage to the Western American Ocean; in Answer to Certain Objections and Aspersions of Arthur Dobbs. Lond., Author, 1743.

Middleton, Christopher. Forgery Detected; by Which is Evinced How Groundless Are All the Calumnies Cast Upon the Editor in a Pamphlet Published Under the Name of Arthur Dobbs. Lond., Cooper, 1745.

Middleton, Christopher. Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs on Middleton's Vindication of His Conduct, When Sent in Search of a Northwest Passage by Hudson Bay to the Western American Ocean. Lond., Brett, 1744.

- Millard, J. W. *Life's Tomorrows*. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Society. [c1908.]
- Miller, A. W. *Restoration of the Jews*. Atlanta, Constitution Pub. Co. 1887.
- Miller, H. W. *Eighteenth Century*. 1896. (Pamphlet.)
- Miller, J. F. *Effects of Emancipation Upon the Mental and Physical Health of the Negro of the South*. 1896. (Pamphlet.)
- Mims, Edwin. *Sidney Lanier*. Bost., Houghton, 1905. por. facsim.
- Minutes of the Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, North Carolina Division, 1910-1916.
- Minutes of the Baptist Advisory Council, Held at Union Meeting House, Lenoir County, N. C., on the 11th, 12th, and 13th Days of October, 1839. 1840.
- Mitchell, Elisha. *Elements of Geology with an Outline of the Geology of North Carolina for the Use of the Students of the University*. n. p. n. p. 1842.
- Moore, Col. *An Account of What the Army Did Under the Command of Colonel Moore in His Expedition Last Winter, Against the Spaniards and Spanish Indians, in a Letter from the Said Col. Moore to the Governor of Carolina*. Printed in the Boston News, May 1, 1704. (Pamphlet.)
- Moore, H. C. *Man of Mark in the Church Tomorrow*. Raleigh, Mutual Pub. Co. [c1912.]
- Moore, H. C. *Normal Studies for Sunday School Workers*. Nashville, S. S. Board, Southern Baptist Convention. 1902.
- Moore, H. C. *North Carolina Poets and Their Work*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Moore, H. C. *Poetic Literature of North Carolina; a Bibliography*. 1907. (Pamphlet.)
- Moore, H. C. *Seaside Sermons*. Morehead City, Pub. by Author, 1892.
- Moore, H. C. *Select Poetry of North Carolina*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1894.
- Moore, Mrs. J. D. *James Daniel Moore*. il. por. (Title page missing.)
- Moore, J. H. *Defence of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1908.
- Moore, J. R. *Village Life in Korea*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1911.
- Moore, J. W. *Heirs of St. Kilda, a Story of the Southern Past*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1881.
- Moore, J. W. *History of North Carolina from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time*. Raleigh, Williams, 1880. 2 vols.
- Moore, J. W. *School History of North Carolina from 1584 to 1879*. Raleigh, Williams, 1879. il. por.
- Moore, Mrs. M. B. *Geographical Reader for the Dixie Children*. Raleigh, Branson, 1863. Maps.
- Moore, M. H. *Sketches of the Pioneers of Methodism in North Carolina and Virginia*. Nashville, Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1884.
- Moore, M. V. *Rhyme of the Southern Rivers; with Notes Historical, Traditional, Geographical, Etymological, Etc. for the Use of Teachers, Schools, and General Readers*. Nashville, Pub. House M. E. Church, South. [c1897.] por.
- Moore, W. H. *Virginia Dare; a Story of Colonial Days*. Raleigh, Edwards, 1904.

- Moore, W. W. Indispensable Book. N. Y., Revell, [c1910.]
- Moore, W. W. Year in Europe. Ed. 3d. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1905.
- Moose, J. R. Village Life in Korea. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1911.
- Moser, J. C. Victory of Faith; a Sermon. 1899. (Pamphlet.)
- Moses, E. P. Moses Primer. Richmond, Johnson, 1901. il.
- Moses, E. P. Moses Phonic Readers; a Series of School Readers for Teaching the English Language by Sound. Raleigh, Edwards, 1895.
- Moses, E. P. Suggestions to Teachers of Moses Reader Number One. 1900. (Pamphlet.)
- Myrover, J. H., comp. Short History of Cumberland County and the Cape Fear Section. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Nash, Francis. Address at the Presentation of Portrait of Governor Alexander Martin to the State of North Carolina in the Hall of Representatives at Raleigh, November 16, 1908, by the North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Nash, Francis. Hillsboro Colonial and Revolutionary. Raleigh, Edwards, 1903.
- Nash, L. L. Assurance of Immortality, n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Nash, L. L. Baptism; the Nature, Mode, and Subjects, a Sermon. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Nash, L. L. Christian Family. n. p. n. p. n. d.
- Nash, L. L. Early Morning Scenes in the Bible. N. Y., Revell, [c1910.]
- Nash, L. L. Spiritual Life; With an Introduction by Bishop O. P. Fitzgerald. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1898.
- Nash, L. L. Recollections and Observations during a Ministry in North Carolina Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, of Forty-Three Years. Raleigh, Mutual, 1916. por.
- Neathery, J. B. and Harrell, E. G. North Carolina Speaker; Comprising New, Original, Attractive and Patriotic Recitations and Declamations. Raleigh, Williams, 1887.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Antiquarian Journal, Vol. 24, No. 4, October, 1870. (Pamphlet.)
- Nichols, John. History of Hiram Lodge, No. 40, Raleigh, N. C. from 1800 to 1900, Inclusive. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. Address at the Dedication of the Confederate Memorial Hall, Lincolnton, North Carolina, August 27, 1908. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. An Address Delivered Before the Anna Jackson Book Club in the Hall of the Mary Wood School, Lincolnton, N. C., February 22, 1902; Beattie's Ford a Scotch-Irish Settlement on the Catawba. 1902. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. Brief Historical Sketch of the Hager Family of Lincoln County, North Carolina. 1902. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. Cross Woodis, a Character Sketch. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. Finger Family of Lincoln County, North Carolina with Brief Sketch of Saint Matthews Church. 1903. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. Hauss Family of Lincoln County, North Carolina. 1905. (Pamphlet.)

- Nixon, Alfred. In Memoriam John Barnett Smith, November 26, 1827, February 2, 1906. 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. In Memoriam Vardry Alexander McBee, 1818-1904. n. d. por. Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, Alfred. Roster of the Ex-Confederate Soldiers Living in Lincoln County with the Address of Alfred Nixon, Delivered Before the United Daughters of the Confederacy and Confederate Veterans, in Court House, Lincolnton, N. C., on Memorial Day, Friday, May 10, 1907. 1907. (Pamphlet.)
- Nixon, J. R. Exercises of Lee and Jackson Day, Lincolnton, N. C., January 23, 1915. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- North Carolina. Pamphlets. 2 vols.

CONTENTS: Holt, T. M., by Denson.—Moore, Alfred and Iredell, James, by Davis Dixon, "Hal," by Schenck.—Covington, D. A., by Paschal.—Lane, J. H., by Cox.—Johnston, R. Z., by Lincolnton Presbyterian Church.—Scales, A. M., by Connor.—Bagley, Worth, by Daniels.—McIver, C. D., by Crawford, Smith and Walker.—Pettigrew, J. J., by Walker.—Creedy, R. B., by Walker.—Joyner, J. Y., by Walker.—Schenck, David, by Shepherd.—Ransom, M. W., by Burgwyn.

VOLUME 2: Morris, J. A., Confessions.—Starling, J. E., by Broadwell.—Owens, A. M., by White.—Bone, Harland, by Schenck.—Taylor, Zachary, by Miller.—Greene, Nathaniel, by Graham.—Swain, D. L., by Brewer.—Pou, E. W., by Johnston County Bar.—Lowe, T. G., by Kingsbury.—Blount, William, by Wright.—Moore, B. F., by Haywood and others.—Ruffin, Thomas, by Graham.—Badger, G. E., by Graham.—McKee, W. H., by Satchwell and Hill.—Hill, W. G., by Haywood.—Martin, Alexander, by Douglas.—Polk, Leonidas, Funeral Service.—Huske, J. C., Memorial Service.—Daves, John, by Daves.—Bragg, Thomas, by Cowper.—Worth Jonathan, by Gales.

- Norment, Mrs. M. C. Lowrie History as Acted in Part by Henry Berry Lowrie, the Great North Carolina Bandit, with Biographical Sketch of His Associates. Lumberton, Lumbee Pub. Co. [c1909]. il.
- North Carolina. In the Matter of the Republic of Cuba vs. the State of North Carolina for Recovery Upon Certain Fraudulent Bonds Issued During the Reconstruction Period; Record of the Proceedings in the Supreme Court of the United States and Other Documents, Prepared and Published by J. S. Manning, Attorney-General of North Carolina. Raleigh, Edwards, 1917.
- North Carolina. State Records of North Carolina, Collected and ed. by Walter Clark. Raleigh, State Printer, 1886-1914. 30 vols. (Last four volumes are the index.)
- North Carolina. Adjutant-General. Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War with Mexico; Being the Muster-Out Rolls of the First Regiment of North Carolina Foot Volunteers; and Companies "G" and "I" of the Twelfth United States Infantry. Raleigh, Daniels, 1887.
- North Carolina. Adjutant-General, comp. Roster of the North Carolina Volunteers in the Spanish-American War, 1898-1899. Raleigh, Edwards, 1900.
- North Carolina. Agriculture, State Board of, Hand-Book of the State of North Carolina, Exhibiting Its Resources and Industries. Raleigh, Ashe, 1883.
- North Carolina. Agriculture, State Board of, North Carolina and Its Resources. Winston, Stewart, 1896. il. por. maps.

North Carolina. Audubon Society. Addresses Delivered at the Annual Meeting Held in Greensboro, N. C., March 12, 1904. n. d. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina. Constitution. Constitution of the State of North Carolina. Annotated by H. G. Connor and J. B. Cheshire, Jr. Raleigh, Edwards, 1911.

North Carolina. Convention of 1835. Journal of the Convention, Called by the Freemen of North Carolina, to Amend the Constitution of the State . . . on the 4th of June, 1835. Raleigh, Gales, 1835.

North Carolina. Convention of 1835. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, Called to Amend the Constitution of the State Which Assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. Raleigh, Gales, 1836.

North Carolina. General Assembly. Muster Rolls of the Soldiers of the War of 1812; Detached from the Militia of North Carolina in 1812 and 1814. Raleigh, Stone, 1873.

North Carolina. Historical Commission. Bulletins.

CONTENTS:

- No. 1. The North Carolina Historical Commission.
- No. 2. The North Carolina Historical Exhibit at the Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition.
- No. 3. Second Biennial Report.
- No. 4. David Patton; Architect of the N. C. State Capitol.
- No. 5. The Great Seal of the State of N. C.
- No. 6. The Significance of History in a Democracy.
- No. 7. Addresses at the Unveiling of the Bust of William A. Graham.
- No. 8. Canova's Statue of Washington.
- No. 9. Third Biennial Report.
- No. 10. Addresses at the Unveiling of the Bust of Matt W. Ransom.
- No. 11. Proceedings of the Eleventh and Twelfth Annual Sessions of the State Literary and Historical Association.
- No. 12. Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Session of the State Literary and Historical Association.
- No. 13. Fourth Biennial Report of the North Carolina Historical Commission.
- No. 14. North Carolina State Flag.
- No. 15. Proceedings and Addresses of the Fourteenth Annual Session of the State Literary and Historical Association of N. C.
- No. 16. Address at the Unveiling of the Memorial of the N. C. Women of the Confederacy.
- No. 17. Fifth Biennial Report of the N. C. Historical Commission.
- No. 18. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Session of the State Literary and Historical Association of N. C.
- No. 19. Autobiography of Asa Biggs, including a Journal of a Trip from N. C. to New York in 1832.
- No. 20. Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Session of the State Literary and Historical Association of N. C.
- No. 21. Sixth Biennial Report.
- No. 22. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Session, December 5-6, 1916.
- No. 23. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Session, November 20-21, 1917.

North Carolina. Legislature. Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, on the Twentieth Day of May, 1775, with Accompanying Documents, and the Proceedings of the Cumberland Association. 1831. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina. Legislature. Legislative Biographical Sketch Book, Session 1887. Raleigh, Edwards, 1887.

North Carolina. Legislature. Senate. Trial of William W. Holden, Governor of North Carolina, Before the Senate of North Carolina on Impeachment by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Raleigh, Sentinel, 1871. 4 vols. (Title page of vol. 1 missing.)

North Carolina. Roster. North Carolina Troops in the Continental Line.

North Carolina. State Normal and Industrial College. Charles D. McIver. Greensboro, Stone.

CONTENTS: A Noble Career Ended.—Press Accounts.—Eulogy, by Hon. William J. Bryan.—Laid to Rest.—Press Accounts.—Funeral Sermon.—Press Tributes.—Memorials and Memorial Exercises, Memorial Addresses.—Governor's Proclamation.—Resolutions, Personal Tributes.—Biographical Sketch.

North Carolina. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Song Collection for Use in Teachers Institutes. Raleigh, Supt. of Public Instruction, 1914. (Educational Bulletin 19.)

North Carolina. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Twelve Lessons in Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic; Designed for Use During Moonlight School Month in North Carolina. 1915.

North Carolina. Year Book and Business Directory. Raleigh, News & Observer, 10 vols. maps. 1901, 1903-1904, 1907, 1910, 1911-1912, 1913, 1916.

North Carolina Bar Association. Addresses at the Unveiling and Presentation of the Bust of William Gaston, Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 24, 1914. 1915. por.

North Carolina Historical Exhibit. Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition. 1907. n. p. n. p. n. d.

North Carolina Land Company. Statistical and Descriptive Account of the Several Counties of the State of North Carolina. Raleigh, Nichols, 1869. map.

North Carolina Literary and Historical Society. Five Points in the Records of North Carolina in the Great War of 1861-1865. 1904. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution. Membership and Ancestral Register, By-Laws and Charter; Including also the Constitution of the General Society, Etc. 1898. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina State Exposition. Franklin County Committee. Sketch of the History and Resources of Franklin County. 1884. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina State Exposition. Wake County Committee. Wake County, North Carolina, Its Resources, Its Products, and Its People. 1884. map. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina Society of Colonial Dames. Historical Addresses Delivered at the Ruins of Saint Philip's Church. n. p. n. p. 1901. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina Teacher's Assembly. Proceedings and Addresses, 1909. (Pamphlet.)

North Carolina Teacher's Assembly. Proceedings of the Meeting of Supervisors in the House of Representatives, Raleigh, N. C., December 30, 1897.

North Carolina Woman's Betterment Association. Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public Schoolhouses in North Carolina. 1908. (Pamphlet.)

- Northen, W. J. Advance Sheets of Men of Mark in Georgia, Containing Biography of Len G. Broughton. n. d. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Nowell, W. C. Lectures on the Book of Revelation. Raleigh, Edwards, 1910. por.
- Nowitzky, G. I. Norfolk the Marine Metropolis of Virginia; and the Sound and River Cities of North Carolina. Raleigh, Nowitzky, 1868. il.
- O'Connell, J. J. Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia. (Title page missing.)
- O'Henry, pseud. See Porter, Sidney.
- Ogburn, T. J. Tobacco, a Candid Discussion of the Evil Effects of the Use of Tobacco in any Form, Especially the Use of Cigarettes. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Old Field Teacher, pseud. Attempts at Rhyming. Raleigh, Lemay, 1839.
- Olive, Johnson. One of the Wonders of the Age; or, the Life and Times of Rev. Johnson Olive . . . With Supplement by His Son, H. C. Olive. Raleigh, Edwards, 1886. por.
- Oliver, J. B., Hicks, E. F. & Carr, B. B. History of Company E, 20th Regiment 1861-65; Confederate Greys. 1905. (Pamphlet.)
- Osborne, Mrs. D. E. Under Golden Skies; or, in the New Eldorado. Raleigh, Edwards, 1898.
- Page, W. H. The Southerner; a Novel; Being the Autobiography of Nicholas Worth. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909.
- Page, W. H. Rebuilding of Old Commonwealths, Being Essays Toward the Training of the Forgotten Man in the Southern States. N. Y., Doubleday, 1902.
- Paine, Robert. Life and Times of William M'Kendree. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1893.
- Paisley, J. W. Voice of Mizraim. Neale Pub. Co. 1907.
- Pamlico Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy. Washington, N. C. Confederate Reveille, Memorial Edition. 1898. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Paris, John. History of the Methodist Protestant Church, Giving a General View of the Causes and Events That Led to the Organization of That Church. Balt., Sherwood, 1849.
- Paschal, G. W. Study of Quintus Smyra. 1904. (Pamphlet.)
- Patrick Livingston Murphy, M. D., 1848-1907. Presentation of a Portrait to the State Library, Raleigh, N. C., and a Tablet to the State Hospital, Morganton, N. C. (Pamphlet.)
- Pattillo, Henry. Sermons. Wilmington, Adams, 1788.
- Pattillo, Henry. Pattillo's Geographical Catechism, ed. by N. W. Walker, and M. C. S. Noble. Chapel Hill, University Press, 1909. (University of N. C., Reprints No. 1.)
- Patton, F. L. & Arthur, J. P., comp. Thomas Walton Patton, Born May 8, 1841, Died November 6, 1907; a Biographical Sketch. n. p. n. p. n. d.
- Peace Institute, Raleigh N. C. (The Lotus). n. p. n. p. [c1903]. (Title page missing.)
- Peacock, Dred., comp. In Memoriam, William Henry Branson. (Title page missing.)
- Pearson, C. C. Readjuster Movement in Virginia. New Haven, University Press, 1917. maps.

- Pearson, G. T. Protect the Insect-Eating Birds. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Pearson, J. L. Castle Gates (a Book of Poems) Through Which the Knowing Ones Are Admitted Into Some of My Castles in Spain. Moravian Falls, Pearson Ptg. Co., 1908.
- Pearson, R. M. Law Lectures . . . comp. by B. F. Long. Raleigh, Edwards, 1879.
- Pearson, T. G. The Bird Study Book. Garden City, Doubleday, 1917. il.
- Pearson, T. G. Stories of Bird Life. Richmond, Johnson, 1901. il.
- Peele, W. J. Civil Government of North Carolina and the United States. Richmond, Johnson, [c1907.]
- Peele, W. J. Law of Exemptions. 1892. (Pamphlet.)
- Peele, W. J. Lives of Distinguished North Carolinians . . . Raleigh, N. C. Pub. Society, 1898. por.
- Peele, W. J. Pen-Picture of Wilson Caldwell, Colored, late the Janitor of the University of North Carolina. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Peet, H. P. Address Delivered in Commons Hall, at Raleigh on the Occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of the North Carolina Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, April 14, 1848. 1848. (Pamphlet.)
- Pegram, Sherley. Sherley; Book of Poems Choice and Rare. Richmond, Hermitage, 1911. por.
- Pell, E. L. Dwight L. Moody, His Life, His Works, His Words . . . ed. 2. Richmond, Johnson, 1900. il. por.
- Pell, E. L. Art of Enjoying the Bible. Richmond, Idea Pub. Co. [c1899.]
- Pell, E. L. Superintendent's Book of Prayer. Richmond, Harding, [c1905.]
- Pell, E. L. Bright Side of Humanity; Glimpses of Life in Every Land, Showing Distinctive Noble Traits of all Races. Richmond, Johnson, [c1900]. il.
- Pelton, M. S. C. A Tar Heel Baron. (Title page missing.)
- Pemberton, V. C. Letters From Italy, Switzerland and Germany. Cinn., Jennings, [c1912.]
- Pepper, G. W. Ireland; Liberty Springs from Her Martyrs' Blood; an Address Delivered at Raleigh, North Carolina, December 20, 1867. 1868. (Pamphlet.)
- Personalia. Life of J. C. Rockwell. (Composed mostly of newspaper clippings.)
- Peterson, C. A. Mound Building Age in North America; Read Before the Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo., February 13, 1902. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Peterson, M. J. Little Pansy, a Novel; and Miscellaneous Poetry. 1890. (Pamphlet.)
- Phillips, Charles. Memoir of Elisha Mitchell . . . and Addresses Delivered at the Reinterment of His Remains, by James H. Otey . . . and David L. Swain. Chapel Hill, Henderson, 1858. por.
- Pierson, W. W. and Foerster, Norman. American Ideals. [c1917.]
- Poe, C. H. and Burkett, C. W. Cotton, Its Cultivation, Marketing, Manufacture, and the Problems of the Cotton World. 1906.
- Pierce, L. Miscellaneous Essay on Entire Sanctification; Showing How It Was Lost From the Church, and How It May and Must be Regained. 1897. (Pamphlet.)

- Pike, H. L. Address at the Celebration of Emancipation Day, at Raleigh, N. C., January, 1870. 1870. (Pamphlet.)
- Pinnix, F. M. and H. C. Pinnix Definer in Three Grades. Phil., Lippincott, [c1903.]
- Pinnix, H. C. Chaney's Stratagem. Bost., Clark, 1909.
- Pinnix, Mrs. M. H. A Watch-Key. Raleigh, Edwards, 1889.
- Pittman, T. M. Preparation for Baptist Work in North Carolina; an Address Delivered Before the Baptist State Convention at Greenville, N. C., Sunday Evening, December 11, 1898. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Plyer, M. T. and A. W. Men of the Burning Heart . . . Ivey-Dow-Doub. Raleigh, Commercial, n. d. por.
- Poe, C. H. North Carolina of Tomorrow. 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Poe, C. H. Southerner in Europe; Being Fourteen Newspaper Letters of Foreign Travel Written with Especial Reference to Southern Conditions. Raleigh, Mutual Pub. Co. [c1908.]
- Southerner in Europe, Being Chiefly Some Old World Lessons for New World Needs as Set Forth in Fourteen Letters of Foreign Travel. Ed. 2. Raleigh, Mutual Pub. Co. [c1909.]
- Poe, C. H. Agricultural Revolution; an Appeal to the South's Bankers, Merchants, Manufacturers, Editors, and Public Men. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Poe, C. H. Remaking of a Rural Commonwealth. 1904. il. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Poe, C. H. Rural Problem and the Rural Community. 1914. (Pamphlet.)
- Poe, C. H. Dr. Seaman A. Knapp; What He Did for Southern Farmers and the Big Task We Are Yet to Work Out. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Poe, C. H. What is Justice Between White Man and Black? A Study of Conditions in the Rural South. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Poe, C. H. Where Half the World is Waking Up, the Old and the New Japan, China, the Philippines, and India, Reported with Especial Reference to American Conditions. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. il. por.
- Poe, C. H. and Connor, R. D. W. Life and Speeches of Charles Brantley Aycock. 1912.
- Polk, L. L. Hand-Book of North Carolina, Embracing Historical and Physiographical Sketches of the State with Statistical and Other Information Relating to Its Industries, Resources and Political Condition. Raleigh, News Steam Book and Job Print, 1879.
- Polk, W. M. Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General. N. Y., Longmans, 1893. il. por. 2 vols.
- New ed. N. Y., Longmans, 1915. 2 vols. il. por. maps.
- Pool, B. F. Literature in the Albemarle. Balto., Balto. Ptg. and Binding Co. [c1915]. il. por.
- Pool, B. F. The Eyrie and Other Southern Stories. N. Y., Broadway, [c1905.] por.
- Pool, B. F. Under Brazillian Skies. Elizabeth City, Hart, 1908.
- Porter, W. S. Cabbages and Kings. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909.
- Porter, W. S. Four Million. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909.
- Porter, W. S. Gentle Grafter. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. il.
- Porter, W. S. Gift of the Wise Men. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. il.
- Porter, W. S. Heart of the West. N. Y., McClure, 1906
- Porter, W. S. Let me feel your pulse. N. Y., Doubleday, 1910. il.

- Porter, W. S. *Roads of Destiny*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909
- Porter, W. S. *Rolling Stones*. Garden City, Doubleday, 1912. il. por. facsim.
- Porter, W. S. *Sixes and Sevens*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911
- Porter, W. S. *Strictly Business, More Stories of the Four Million*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911.
- Porter, W. S. *The Trimmed Lamp*. N. Y., McClure, 1907. il.
- Porter, W. S. *The Voice of the City, Further Stories of the Four Millions*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1908.
- Porter, W. S. *Whirligigs*. N. Y., Doubleday, 1910
- Poteat, W. L. *Laboratory and Pulpit; the Relation of Biology to the Preacher and His Message*. Phil., Griffith, 1901.
- Poteat, W. L. *Pamphlets*.

CONTENTS: Tube-Building Spider. 1889.—Lucretius and the Evolution Idea. 1901.—Leidy's Genus *Ouramoeba*. 1898.—Notes on the Fertility of *Physa Heterostropha*, Say. n. d.

Prefatory Notes to the Colonial Records of North Carolina, by W. L. Saunders. Raleigh, 1887.

Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. *Capital City Recipes*. Raleigh, Mutual, 1908.

Pritchard, J. C. *Brightest Day of Republicanism*. 1902. por. (Pamphlet.)

Pritchard, J. C. *Protective Tariff Its Advantages to the South; Protection for Raw Materials of the South*. 1896. (Pamphlet.)

Pringle, E. J. *Notes on Spain and the Spaniards in the Summer of 1859 with a Glance at Sardinia*. Charleston, Evans, 1861.

Pritchard, T. H. *Treatise on Infant Baptism with a Reply to Dr. R. S. Mason's Defense of Paedobaptism*. Rev. & enl. Raleigh, Edwards, 1876.

Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, Held at Grassy Creek, M. H. Granville County, N. C., November 1-4, 1839. 1840. (Pamphlet.)

Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, Held at Beaufort, N. C., Thursday, June 26, 1873, Together with the Annual Reports of the Officers of the Corporation. 1873. (Pamphlet.)

Proceedings of the Seventy-Third Annual Meeting of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, Held at Charlotte, December 9-13, 1903. 1903. (Pamphlet.)

Protestant Episcopal Church. North Carolina. *Constitution and Canons, Together with the Rules of Order; Revised and Adopted May, 1866*. 1868. (Pamphlet.)

Pullen, J. T. *What Saith the Scripture?* Raleigh, Edwards, 1900. por. Qui. pseud. See LaSelle.

Purefoy, G. W. *History of the Sandy Creek Baptist Association, from Its Organization in A. D. 1758 to A. D. 1858*. N. Y., Sheldon, 1859.

Raleigh. North Carolina. *Directory*. 1899-1900; 1905-1916

Raleigh. North Carolina. *Chamber of Commerce. Raleigh the Capital of North Carolina, the County Seat of the Metropolitan County of Wake; an Epitome of the City's Growth, Progress and Industries*. n. d. il. (Pamphlet.)

- Raleigh, North Carolina. Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Sunny South . . . Raleigh, North Carolina Will Suit You; Raleigh is the Capital of the Most Progressive Southern State. n. d. il. (Pamphlet.)
- Ramsay, J. G. Historical Sketch of Third Creek Church in Rowan County, N. C., Read at the Centennial, May 13, 1892. 1892. (Pamphlet.)
- Ramsay, T. N. Sketches of the Great Battles in 1861, in the Confederate States of America . . . Also Sketches of Jefferson Davis and A. H. Stephens. 1861. (Pamphlet.)
- Raper, C. L. Principles of Wealth and Welfare; Economics for High Schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1906.
- Raper, C. L. Church and Private Schools of North Carolina. Greensboro, Stone, 1898.
- Raper, C. L. North Carolina; a Royal Province 1729-1775, the Executive and Legislature. Chapel Hill, University Press, 1901.
- Raper, C. L. North Carolina; a Study in English Colonial Government. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904.
- Raper, C. L. Railway Transportation; a History of Its Relation to the State, Based, with the Author's Permission, Upon President Hadley's "Railroad Transportation; Its History and Its Laws." N. Y., Putnam's. 1912.
- Ravenscroft, J. S. Revelation, the Foundation of Faith; a Sermon Preached in St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, N. C., at the Ordination of the Rev. Philip B. Wiley, Sunday, May 24, 1829. 1829. (Pamphlet.)
- Ray, J. B. Construction of the Revisal of 1905 by the Supreme Court; 1 to 141 N. C. Reports, Inclusive. Raleigh, Edwards, 1907.
- Ray, J. E. Trip Abroad. Raleigh, Edwards, 1882. il. por.
- Ray, N. W. Sketch of the Sixth Regiment N. C. Troops (Infantry). n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Ravenscroft, J. S. Works of . . . to Which is Prefixed a Memoir of His Life. N. Y., Protestant Episcopal Press, 1830. por. 2 vols.
- Raymond, Zillah. Then and Now; or, Hope's First School. Wilmington, Jackson, 1883.
- Reade, E. G. An Address Delivered Before the Literary Societies of Wake Forest College, North Carolina, June 12, 1851. 1851. (Pamphlet.)
- Reformed Church in the U. S. Classis of North Carolina. Historic Sketch of the Reformed Church in North Carolina, by a Board of Editors Under the Classis of North Carolina. Phil., Publication Board of the Reformed Church in the U. S. [c1908.] il. por.
- Reichel, L. T. Moravians in North Carolina, an Authentic History. Salem, Keehlin, 1857.
- Reid, Christian, pseud. See Tiernan, F. C. F.
- Reid, J. W. and F. L.. Life Sermons and Speeches of Rev. Numa F. Reid, late of the North Carolina Conference. N. Y., Hale, 1874. por.
- Religious and Historic Commemoration of the Two Hundred Years of St. Paul's Parish, Edenton, N. C. Observed in the Parish Church, May 22d and 24th, A. D. 1901. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Reynolds, R. R. Wanderlust. N. Y., Broadway, 1913 il.
- Rhodes, W. H. Indian Gallows, and Other Poems, in Two Parts. N. Y., Walker, 1846. il.

- Riddick, R. A. *Musings of a Bachelor; or, The Farmer Poet.* 1899. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Riddick, W. G. *Thoughts Promotive of the Higher Life.* Raleigh, Edwards, 1910. por.
- Riley, F. L., Chandler, J. A. C. and Hamilton, J. G. deR. *Our Republic, a History of the United States, for the Grammar Grades.* Richmond, Riley, 1910. il. por. maps.
- Ripley, Lila. *Heart Songs.* n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Rivero, M. E. & Tschudi, J. J. V. *Peruvian Antiquities, tr. Into English from the Original Spanish, by F. L. Hawks.* N. Y., Putnam, 1853. il.
- Roberts, J. D. *Report of the Chairman of the Section on Medical Jurisprudence.* 1886. (Pamphlet.)
- Robertson, J. B. *Guide-Posts for the School Room, for Institutes, Normal Schools, Reading Circles and Self Instruction of Teachers, but Especially Intended for Young Inexperienced Country Teachers.* n. p. n. p. [c1918.]
- Rodman, W. B. *An Address Delivered Before the Two Literary Societies of Wake Forest College, on the 9th of June, 1846, at the Solicitation of the Philomathesian Society.* 1846. (Pamphlet.)
- Rollins, J. M. *The Arrest, Trial and Conviction of Jesus Christ, from a Lawyer's Standpoint.* St. Louis, Hughes, n. d. por.
- Rose, Duncan. *Madeline; or, A Commencement proposal and What Came of It; a Love Story.* [c1898]. (Pamphlet.)
- Royal, W. L. *Reply to "A Fool's Errand, by One of the Fools."* N. Y., Hale, 1880.
- Royster, H. A. Pamphlets.

CONTENTS: On Washing the Hands. 1906.—Moot Questions in Abdominal Surgery. 1901.—Types of Modern Doctors. 1906.—Under Side of Things in a Doctor's Life. 1898.—How far Shall We Go in Performing Multiple Operations at One Sitting. 1905.—Management of Dislocation at the Shoulder Joint Complicated by Fracture of the Neck of the Humerus. 1907.—Muscle; a Lecture Delivered by Invitation Before the Students of Wake Forest College, March 12, 1896.—Locating Fistulæ in the Lower Intestinal Tract by Injecting Hydrogen Dioxide Through the Anus. 1906.—Appendicitis in the Negro. 1907.—Case of Combined Intra- and Extrauterine Pregnancy at Term. 1898.—Clinical Types of Dysmenorrhoea. 1907. Abdominal Operations During Pregnancy with Report of Five Cases. n. d.

- Royster, H. A. *Syllabus of Therapeutics.* 1899.
- Ruffin, Edmund. *Agricultural, Geological and Descriptive Sketches of Lower North Carolina, and the Similar Adjacent Lands.* Raleigh Institution for the D. & D. and Blind. 1861.
- Rumple, Jethro. *History of Rowan County, North Carolina, Containing Sketches of Prominent Families and Distinguished Men With an Appendix.* Salisbury, Bruner, 1881.
-2nd ed. Salisbury, Elizabeth Maxwell Steele Chapter, D. A. R. [c1916.]
- Russell, Irwin. *Christmas Night in the Quarters, and Other Poems; With an Introduction by J. C. Harris and Historical Sketch by M. G. Fulton.* N. Y., Century, 1917.
- Salem Home Sunday School, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. *Brief History of the Moravian Church.* Raleigh, Edwards, 1909.

- Sally, A. S. History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, From Its Settlement to the Close of the Revolutionary War. Orangeburg, Berry, 1898. por. map.
- Sally, A. S. True Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. 1905. facsim.
- Sally, A. S., comp. and ed. Marriage Notices in the South Carolina Gazette; and Its Successors (1732-1801). Albany, Munsell, 1902.
- Sally, A. S. Dr. S. Millington Miller and the Mecklenburg Declaration. 1906. (Pamphlet.)
- Satterthwaite, F. B. & Donnell, R. S. Voice from North Carolina; the Secessionists; Their Promises and Performances. 1863. (Pamphlet.)
- Saunders, W. L. Prefatory Notes to the Colonial Records of North Carolina. 1887.
- Saunders, W. L. Speech on the Resolution Calling Upon the Secretary of State for Information in Regard to the Printing of the Laws of Congress; Delivered in the House of Representatives February 14, 1827. 1827. (Pamphlet.)
- Sawyer, Lemuel. Biography of John Randolph, of Roanoke, with a Selection From His Speeches. N. Y., Burgess, 1844.
- Saxton, E. F., comp. O'Henry Index, Containing Some Little Pictures of O'Henry, Together with an Alphabetical Guide to His Complete Works. Garden City, Doubleday, n. d. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Scales, A. M. Inaugural Address. 1885. (Pamphlet.)
- Schenck, David. North Carolina 1780-81, Being a History of the Invasion of the Carolinas by the British Army Under Lord Cornwallis. Raleigh, Edwards, 1889. il. por. maps.
- Schenck, David., comp. Sketches of Maj. Gen. Stephen Dodson Ramseur. n. p. n. p. n. d.
- Scherer, J. A. B. Cotton as a World Power; a Study in the Economic Interpretation of History. N. Y., Stokes, [c1916.]
- Scherer, J. A. B. Conversion of Saul as Evidence for Christianity. 1895. (Pamphlet.)
- Scherer, J. A. B. Four Princes; or, The Growth of a Kingdom. Phil., Lippincott, 1903.
- Scherer, J. A. B. Holy Grail; Six Kindred Addresses and Essays. Phil., Lippincott, 1905.
- Scherer, J. A. B. Japanese Crisis. N. Y., Stokes, [c1916.]
- Scherer, J. A. B. Southern Literature Since the War. n. p. n. p. 1896.
- Scherer, J. A. B. Japan Today. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il.
- Scherer, J. A. B. What is Japanese Morality. Phil., Sunday School Times Co. 1906. il.
- Scherer, J. A. B. Young Japan, the Story of the Japanese People, and Especially of Their Educational Development. Phil., Lippincott, 1905. il.
- Scruggs, L. A. Women of Distinction, Remarkable in Works and Invincible in Character. Raleigh, Scruggs, 1893. il. por.
- Seaton Gales Lodge, No. 64 I. O. O. F. Raleigh, N. C. By-Laws and Rules of Order of Seaton Gales Lodge, No. 64, I. O. O. F. Raleigh, N. C. to Which is Prefixed the Constitution or General Laws for the Government of Subordinate Lodges in North Carolina, with an Appendix, Being a

- Code for Conducting Trials in the Lodge; Forms, etc. Also an Alphabetical Index. 1874. (Pamphlet.)
- Shaffer, A. W. In the Matter of the Official Irregularities and Malpractice in the Fourth Collection District of North Carolina. 1879. (Pamphlet.)
- Shearer, J. A. B. Sermon on the Mount; a Study. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [c1906.]
- Shearer, J. A. B. Modern Mysticism; or, The Covenants of the Spirit, Their Scope and Limitations. Richmond, Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [c1905.]
- Sheets, Henry. History of the Liberty Baptist Association From Its Organization in 1832 to 1906. Raleigh, Edwards, 1907. por.
- Shepherd, H. E. Life of Robert Edward Lee. N. Y., Neale Pub. Co. 1906. il. por.
- Shepherd, H. E. Historical Readings, for Use of Teacher's Reading Circles. N. Y., American Book Co. [c1881-1884.]
- Shepherd, H. E. History of the English Language, from the Teutonic Invasion of Britain to the Close of the Georgian Era. N. Y., Hale. 1885.
- Shepherd, H. E. Commentary Upon Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. N. Y., Neale, 1908. por.
- Shepherd, H. E. Narrative of Prison Life at Baltimore and Johnson's Island, Ohio. Balt., Commercial Ptg. & Stationery Co. 1917. il. por.
- Shepherd, H. E. The Representative Authors of Maryland, from the Earliest Time to the Present Day, with Biographical Notes and Comments Upon Their Work. N. Y., Whitehall Pub. Co. 1911. por.
- Sherrill, C. F. Some Prominent Doctrines of Methodism. 1895. (Pamphlet.)
- Sherrill, C. O. Examination and Repair of Simple Highway Bridges with Principles Relating to Their Design. 1909. (Pamphlet.)
- Sherrill, C. O. Military Topography for the Mobile Forces, Including Map Reading, Surveying and Sketching. Fort Leavenworth, U. S. Cavalry Journal, [c1910.] il. maps.
- Sherrill, C. O. Military Map Reading. Fort Leavenworth, Ketcheson, [c1909.] il. map.
- Sherrill, C. O. and Marshall, G. C. Notes on Cordage and Tackle. 1909. (Pamphlet.)
- Sherrill, J. G. Pamphlets.
- CONTENTS: Cæsarean Section. 1903.—Analgesia from the Spinal Subarachnoid Injection of Cocaine. 1901.—Is Cancer Due to a Parasite? 1901.—Adenocarcinoma of the Kidney. 1910.—Ectopic Gestation. 1900.—Some Rare Forms of Hematoma. 1909.—Some Observations Upon Surgery of the Knee-Joint. 1909. Direct Suture of the Brachial Artery for Traumatism. 1913.—Hæmangio-Endothelio-Blastoma of the Stomach. 1915.
- Sherrill, M. O. Soldier's Story; Prison Life, and Other Incidents in the War of 1861-65. n. d. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Shipp, A. M. History of Methodism in South Carolina. Nashville, Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1884.
- Shuford, J. H. Historical Sketch of the Shuford Family. Hickory, Crouse, 1909.
- Sikes, E. W. Confederate States Congress. Raleigh, Edwards, 1903.

- Sikes, W. M. Gospel for the Laymen's Age. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1913. por.
- Simmons, E. P. Solution of the Race Problem in the South. Raleigh, Edwards, 1898. por.
- Simms, R. N. North Carolina Manual of Law and Forms. Ed. 6. Raleigh, Edwards, 1907.
- Sketches of the County of Rockingham, N. C.; Its Topography, Geography, Climate, Soil, and Resources, Agricultural and Mineral. 1884. (Pamphlet.)
- Skinner, T. E. Sermons, Addresses and Reminiscences. Raleigh, Edwards, 1894. por.
- Skinner, T. H. Sketch of the Life and Character of the Late Joseph B. Skinner. N. Y., French, 1853.
- Sledd, Benjamin. The Watchers of the Hearth. Bost., Gorham, 1902.
- Sledd, Benjamin. From Cliff and Scaur, a Collection of Verse. N. Y., Putnam's, 1897.
- Sloan, J. A. North Carolina in the War Between the States. Washington, Darby, 1883. (Pamphlet.)
- Sloan, J. A. Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Co. B., 27th N. C. Regiment. Washington, Polkinhorn, 1883.
- Smith, A. D., comp. Western Northern Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Charlotte, Smith, 1890. il. maps.
- Smith, C. A. Address Delivered in Connection with the Dedication of the New Presbyterian Pub. House, Richmond, Va., March 27, 1904. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Smith, C. A. O'Henry Biography. Garden City, Doubleday, 1916. il. por. facsim.
- Smith, C. A. Our Language, Smith and McMurray; Grammar, by C. Alphonso Smith. Richmond, Johnson, 1903.
- Smith, C. A. Our Language. Richmond, Johnson, [c1906]. il.
- Smith, C. A. Short Circuit in English Syntax. 1904. (Pamphlet.)
- Smith, C. A. Studies in English Syntax. Bost., Ginn, [c1906.]
- Smith, C. A. Repetition and Parallelism in English Verse, a Study in the Technique of Poetry. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1894.
- Smith, C. A. An Old English Grammar and Exercise Book, with Inflections Syntax, Selections for Reading, and Glossary. New ed., Rev. and enl. Bost., Allyn, [c1896.]
- Smith, C. A. Addresses.

CONTENTS: Significance of History in a Democracy.—John Motley Morehead.—Literature in the South.—Why Young Men Should Study Shakespeare.—Chief Difference Between the First and Second Folios of Shakespeare.—Interpretative Syntax.—Order of Words in Anglo-Saxon Prose.—Life in the Centre.—A Bit of News From the Past.—Educational Statesmanship in the South.—Honor in Student Life in College and Universities.—The Indicative in an Unreal Condition.—Memory Work in Literature.

- Smith, C. A. What Can Literature Do for Me? Garden City, Doubleday, 1913.
- Smith, C. D. Brief History of Macon County, North Carolina; and the Topography of Macon County by W. A. Curtis. Ed. 2. 1905. il. por. (Pamphlet.)

- Smith, C. L. History of Education in North Carolina. Wash., Gov't. Ptg. Office, 1888.
- Smith, E. W. Creed of Presbyterians. N. Y., Baker, [c1901.]
- Smith, F. H. Nature, a Witness for the Unity, the Power and Goodness of God. Chapel Hill, University Press, 1908. (John Calvin McNair Lectures No. 1.) (Pamphlet.)
- Smith, G. G. Berry's Triumph, a Story of a Georgia Cracker. Macon, Burke, 1888. il.
- Smith, T. M. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. Louisville, Brennan, 1855.
- Smith, W. A. Anson Guards, Company C, Fourteenth Regiment North Carolina Volunteers, 1861-65. Charlotte, Stone, 1914. por.
- Smith, W. C. Bible Study; 1. Why Study the Bible? 2. The Bible Teacher. 3. Some Fundamentals in Bible Teaching. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Smithwick, Noah. Evolution of a State; or, Recollections of Old Texas Days, comp. by His Daughter, Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Gammel, [c1900]. il. por.
- Sondley, F. A. An Address of Welcome to the National Association of State Libraries at Its Session, Held at Asheville, North Carolina, May, 1907. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Sondley, F. A. Samuel Davidson; an Address Delivered at the Commemorative Exercise When the Monument Was Unveiled, September 25, 1913. n. p. n. p. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Southern Educational Association. Proceedings of the Annual Session, 1890. (Pamphlet.)
- Southern Educational Board. Knoxville, Tenn. Southern Education (North Carolina edition) 1903. Vol. 1, No. 10.
- Southern Railway Company. Floods of July, 1916; How the Southern Railway Organization Met an Emergency. Wash., Southern Ry. Co. 1917. il map.
- Speeches Delivered at the Dinner of the North Carolina Society of New York, at the Hotel Astor, December 7, 1908. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Spence, H. E. Reveries in Rhyme. Durham, Durham Book & Stationery Co. 1913.
- Spencer, Mrs. C. P. Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina. N. Y., Watchman Pub. Co. 1866.
- Spencer, C. P. First Steps in North Carolina History. Rev. ed. N. Y., American Book Co. [c1888.]
- Spruill, F. S. Presentation of Portrait of Honorable Asa Biggs to United States District Court; Address by F. S. Spruill, Acceptance by Judge H. G. Connor, at Raleigh, N. C., January 18, 1915. Raleigh, Uzzell, 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Sprunt, James. Tales and Traditions of the Lower Cape Fear, 1661-1896. Wilmington, LeGwin, 1896. il. por.
- Sprunt, James. Chronicles of the Cape Fear River; Being Some Account of Historic Events on the Cape Fear River. Raleigh, Edwards, 1914.
-Chronicles of the Cape Fear River 1660-1916. Ed. 2. 1916.
- State Literary and Historical Association. Minutes, 1906-1909.

State Normal & Industrial College. Greensboro, N. C. Adelpian and Cornelian Literary Societies. (The) Decennial. Roanoke, Stone Ptg. & Manufacturing Co. [c1902]. il. por.

Steger, Peyton. O'Henry. Who He Is, and How He Works. n. d.

Stephens, F. L. & Mrs. F. L. Course in Nature Study, for the Teacher. n. d. (Teacher's Bulletin V.)

Stephenson, G. T. Race Distinctions in American Law. N. Y., Appleton, 1910.

Sterling, Richard. Sterling's Southern Fourth Reader, for the Use of Schools and Families. Greensboro, Sterling, 1866. il.

Stevens, F. L. Pamphlets.

CONTENTS: Science of Plant Pathology. 1905.—Nature Study and Agriculture. 1905.—Some Improvements Upon Apparatus for Water Analysis. n. d. By F. L. Stevens and W. G. Sackett.

Stevens, F. L., Burkett, C. W. & Hill, D. H. Agriculture for Beginners. Bost., Ginn, 1903. il.

Stevens, F. L. & Hall, J. G. Diseases of Economic Plants. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. il. por.

Stickney, F. S., comp. Biographic Sketches of Fenner Bryan Satterwaite, Together with the Obituary Proceedings of the Washington Bar. Norfolk, Virginian Steam Print, 1887. por.

Stockard, H. J. Fugitive Lines. N. Y., Putnam's, 1897.

Stockard, H. J. Study in Southern Poetry. N. Y., Neale, 1911.

CONTENTS: Allston, Washington.—Boner, J. H.—Boyle, V. J.—Cawein, M. J.—Cooke, J. E.—Cooke, P. P.—Dargan, O. T.—Flash, H. L.—Gordon, A. C.—Harney, W. W.—Hayne, P. H.—Hayne, W. H.—Hill, T. H.—Hope, J. B.—Jackson, H. R.—Jeffrey, R. V.—Key, F. S.—Lanier, Sidney.—Legare, L. M.—McCabe, W. G.—McNeill, J. C.—Malone, Walter.—O'Hara, Theodore.—Palmer, J. W.—Peck, S. M.—Platt, S. M. B.—Pike, Albert.—Pinkey, E. C.—Poe, E. A.—Prentice, G. D.—Preston, M. J.—Randall, J. R.—Requier, A. J.—Russell, Irwin.—Ryan, A. J.—Simms, W. G.—Sledd, Benjamin.—Spalding, J. L.—Stanton, F. L.—Stockard, E. J.—Tabb, J. B.—Thompson, J. M.—Thompson, J. R.—Thompson, W. H.—Ticknor, F. O.—Timrod, Henry.—Townsend, M. A.—Tucker, St. George.—Welby, A. B.—Wilde, R. H.

Stockard, S. W. Lily of the Valleys. n. p. por.

Strong, G. V. Francis Herbert, a Romance of the Revolution; and Other Poems. N. Y., Leavitt, 1847.

Strong, R. C. & Denson, C. B. Every Day Law; or, The Law of Usual Contracts. Raleigh, Edwards, [c1907].

Strong, Hugh. Grave of a Genius; a Poem. 1866. (Pamphlet.)

Strudwick, Edmund. Address Before the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina at Its First Annual Communication, in Raleigh, April, 1850. 1850. (Pamphlet.)

Swain, Benjamin, ed. Man of Business. New Salem, 1833-1834.

Swain, D. L. Early Times in Raleigh, Addresses at the Dedication of Tucker Hall, and on the Occasion of the Completion of the Monument to Jacob Johnson; With Maps of the City of Raleigh, for the Years 1792, 1834 and 1847; comp. by R. S. Tucker. Raleigh, Walters, 1867.

Synod of North Carolina. Minutes. 1908. (Pamphlet.)

- Taliferro, H. E. *Fisher's River, North Carolina Scenes and Characters*; by Skitt. N. Y., Harpers, 1859.
- Taylor, C. E. *How Far Should a State Educate? or, a Plea For the Voluntary System in the Higher Education.* 1894. (Pamphlet.)
- Taylor, C. E. *Story of Yates, the Missionary, as Told in His Letters and Reminiscences.* Nashville, Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1898. il. por. maps.
- Taylor, Hannis. *Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Supreme Court of the United States.* Rochester, Layer's Coöperative Pub. Co., 1905.
- Taylor, Hannis. *Origin and Growth of the American Constitution, an Historical Treatise.* Bost., Houghton, 1911.
- Taylor, Hannis. *Origin and Growth of the English Constitution, an Historical Treatise.* Bost., Houghton, 1890, [c1889.]
- Taylor, J. L. *Cases Determined in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North Carolina.* New Bern, Martin, 1802.
- Teacher, A. pseud. See Grady, B. F.
- Tenella, pseud. See Clarke, Mrs. M. B.
- Tennessee Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals. *Opinion of Judges Haywood and Peck, of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals, in the Case of R. G. Waterhouse v. Martin and Others, Lessee, Delivered at Knoxville, May Term, 1824; with a Commemetary by Patrick H. Darby, One of the Counsel for the Defendant.* 1824. (Pamphlet.)
- Tennessee State Central Committee. *Vindication of the Revolutionary Character and Services of the Late Col. Ezekiel Polk, of Mecklenburg, N. C. n. d.* (Pamphlet.)
- Terry, C. E., comp. *Health Survey of Raleigh, Presented to Raleigh, by the Child Welfare Department of the Wake County Council of National Defense, January, 1918.* 1918. (Pamphlet.)
- Thacker, M. D. *Strength of the Weak.* N. Y., Broadway, 1910.
- Thompson, A. E. *Polly of the Pines, a Patriot Girl of the Carolinas.* Bost., Lothrop, [c1906.] il.
- Thompson, C. C. *The Christ; an Illustrated Poem Covering the Following Phases of the Life of Christ; the Nativity, His Reception, the Temptation, His Works, His Passion, His Burial and Ressurrection, and the Ascension.* N. Y., Broadway, 1903. il.
- Thompson, Cyrus. *An Old Remedy; an Address Delivered at the Close of Warrenton High School, Warrenton, N. C., on May 26, 1914.* Charlotte, Observer Ptg. House, n. d.
- Thompson, Holland. *From the Cotton Field to the Cotton Mill; a Study of the Industrial Transition in North Carolina.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1906.
- Thompson, F. K. & Barrett, C. W. *Plans for Public School Houses with Explanations, Specifications, Bills of Material and Estimates of Cost.* 1903. (Pamphlet.)
- Thornton, M. E. *Lady of New Orleans.* N. Y., Abbey Press, [c1901.] por.
- Thornton, M. E. *My "Buddie" and I.* N. Y., Neely, [c1899]. por.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *After Many Days.* N. Y., Appleton, 1894.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Armينة.* N. Y., Christian Press Association. [c1884.]
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Bonny Kate.* N. Y., Appleton, 1895.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Carmela.* Phil., Kilner, [c1891.]

- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *The Chase of an Heiress* N. Y., Putnam's, 1898.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Child of Mary*. Notre Dame, Ave Maria office, [c1885.]
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Comedy of Elopement*. N. Y., Appleton, 1893.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Daughter of Bohemia*. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Ebb-Tide, and Other Stories*. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Heart of Steel*. N. Y., Appleton, 1894.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *The Land of the Sky; or, Adventures in Mountain Byways*. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Light of the Vision*. Notre Dame, Ave Maria, [c1911.]
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Land of the Sun*. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Little Maid of Arcady*. Phil., Kilner, [c1893.]
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Mabel Lee*. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Man of the Family*. N. Y., Putnam's, 1899.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Morton House*. N. Y., Appleton, 1895. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Miss Churchill's Study*. N. Y., Appleton, 1893.
- Tiernan Mrs. F. C. F. *Nina's Atonement, and Other Stories*. N. Y., Appleton, 1895. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Noel; a Christmas Story*. N. Y., Columbus, 1911.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Philip's Restitution*. Notre Dame, Ave Maria office, [c1888.]
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Picture of the Las Cruces; a Romance of Mexico*. N. Y., Appleton, 1896.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Princess Nadine*. N. Y., Putnam's, 1908. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Question of Honor*. N. Y., Appleton, 1895.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *A Summer Idyl*. N. Y., Appleton, 1895.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Valerie Aylmer*. N. Y., Appleton, 1893.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Wargrave Trust*. N. Y., Benziger Bros. 1912.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Weighed in the Balance*. Bost., Marlier, 1901. il.
- Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. *Woman of Fortune*. N. Y., Benziger Bros. [c1896.]
- Tillett, W. F. *Doctrines and Polity of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Part First* by Rev. Wilbur F. Tillett; *Part Second* by Rev. James Atkins. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1903.
- Tillett, W. F. *Our Hymns and Their Authors*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1900.
- Tillett, W. F. *Personal Salvation; Studies in Christian Doctrine Pertaining to the Spiritual Life*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, 1902.
- Tillett, W. F. *Statement of the Faith of World Wide Methodism*. Nashville, Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South. n. d.
- Tillett, W. F. *Statement of the Faith of World Wide Methodism*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Tillett, W. F. *Theological Seminaries and Teacher Training; a Discussion of the Preacher's Relation to the Sunday School and the Young Life of the Church*. 1910. (Pamphlet.)
- Tillett, W. F. *What Books Shall I Buy? Suggestions Concerning the Buying and Reading of Books*. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Tillinghast, J. A. *Negro in Africa and America*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902.
- Tompkins, D. A. *American Commerce, Its Expansion*. Charlotte, Pub. by Author, 1900.

CONTENTS: National Expansion.—Export Trade.—Southern Manufactures and International Trade.—American Factories for American Cotton.—Revival of Profitable Agriculture in the South.—Technical Education.—Manufactures.

Tompkins, D. A. Cotton and Cotton Oil. Cotton. Cotton-Seed Oil Mills. Cattle Feeding. Fertilizers. Full Information for Investor, Student and Practical Mechanic. Charlotte, Pub. by the Author, 1901. il.

Tompkins, D. A. Cotton Mill, Commercial Features. A Text Book for the Use of Textile Schools and Investors. Charlotte, Pub. by the Author, 1899. il.

Tompkins, D. A. Cotton Mill Processes and Calculations. An Elementary Text Book for the Use of Textile Schools and for Home Study. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Charlotte, Tompkins, 1902.

Tompkins, D. A. Cotton Values in Textile Fabrics. Ed. 4. Charlotte, Pub. by Author, 1902.

Tompkins, D. A. History of Mecklenburg County and the City of Charlotte, From 1740 to 1903. Charlotte, Observer Ptg. House. 1903. 2 vols. il. por. facsim. maps.

Tompkins, J. F. Farmer's Journal. Bath, 1852. 2 v.

Library has

v. 1, April, 1852.

v. 2, March, 1854.

Tourgee, A. W. Bricks Without Straw. N. Y., Fords, [c1880.] il.

Tourgee, A. W. Figs and Thistles. N. Y., Fords, [c1879.]

Tourgee, A. W. A Fool's Errand by One of the Fools. N. Y., Fords, [c1879.] il.

Tougee, A. W. The Man Who Outlived Himself. N. Y., Fords. 1898.

Tourgee, A. W. A Royal Gentleman, and Zouri's Christmas. N. Y., Ford's, [c1887, 1881.] il.

Townsend, Mrs. F. L. In the Nantahalas. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co. [c1910.]

Townsend, Mrs. F. L. On Golden Hinges. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co. [c1917.]

Townsend, R. W. Passing of the Confederate. N. Y., Neale, 1911.

Traver, Lorenzo. Burnside Expedition in North Carolina; Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. 1880. (Pamphlet.)

Trescott, W. H. Memorial of the Life of J. Johnson Pettigrew, Brig. Gen. of the Confederate States Army. Charleston, Russell, 1870.

Trinity College. Durham, N. C. Inauguration of William Preston Few, as President of Trinity College. Durham, n. p. 1910. il. por.

Trinity College. Historical Society. Annual Publications of Historical Papers.

Trinity College. Historical Society. John Lawson Monographs.

CONTENTS: Autobiography of Brantley York. 1911.—Memoir of W. W. Holden. 1911.—Military Reminiscences of Gen. Wm. R. Boggs. 1913. por.

Tschudi, J. J. V. and Rivero, M. E. Peruvian Antiquities. 1853.

Underwood, G. C. History of the Twenty-Sixth Regiment of the North Carolina Troops in the Great War 1861-65. Goldsboro, Nash, n. d. por.

United Daughters of the Confederacy. J. E. B. Stuart Chapter. Comp. War Days in Fayetteville, North Carolina, Reminiscences of 1861 to 1865. Fayetteville, Judge Ptg. Co. 1910.

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Printing. Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of W. R. King. Wash., Armstrong, 1854. por.

- U. S. Interior Department. Indians of North Carolina; Letter From the Secretary of the Interior Transmitting in Response to a Senate Resolution of June 30, 1914, a report on the Condition and Tribal Rights of the Indians of Robeson and adjoining Counties of North Carolina. Wash., Gov't. Ptg. office, 1915. il. maps. (63d. Congress., 3d. Session. Senate Document, No. 677.)
- U. S. 47th Congress. 2nd. Session. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of J. W. Shackelford, (Representative From North Carolina) Delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. Wash., Gov't Ptg. office, 1883. por.
- U. S. Senate, 53 Congress, 3d. Session. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Zebulon Baird Vance. Wash., Gov't. Ptg. office, 1895. por.
- United States 57th Congress. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of James M. Moody. Wash., Gov't. Ptg. office, 1903.
- University of North Carolina. Addresses.

CONTENTS:

- V. 1: Bruce, J. C.—Murfhey, A. D.—Mason, J. Y.—Dickson, J. H.—Hooper, William.—Atkinson, Thomas.—Wheeler, J. H.—Dick, R. P.—Grant, James.—Vance, Z. B.—Mallett, E. J.—Battle, K. P.—Battle, K. P.—The Head and the Hand; an Oration Before the South Carolina College.—Burgwyn, W. H. S.—Inaugural Proceedings, 1885.—Hume, Thomas.—Hall, C. H.—Manly, B.—Swink, D. M.—Bingham, Robert.
- V. 2: Hooper, William.—Bryan, J. H.—Hooper, William.—Shepard, J. B.—Gaston, William.—Davis, T. F.—Eaton, William.—Graham, W. A.—Dobbin, J. C.—Nicholson, A. O. P.—Brown, A. V.—Davis, Geo.—Ransom, M. W.—Pool, John.—Battle, W. H.—Englehard, J. A.—Manning, T. C.—Wyck, A. V.—Pritchard, J. C.

University of North Carolina. Catalogue of the Philanthropic Society August 1, 1795. 1852. (Pamphlet.)

University of North Carolina. Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty, and Students.

Library has

1839

1848-1856

1860-1861

1887-1888

University of North Carolina. James Sprunt Historical Monographs. Chapel Hill, The University, 1900-1904.

CONTENTS:

- No. 1. McCormick, J. G. Personnel of the Convention of 1861.—Battle, K. P. Legislation of the University of 1861.
- No. 2. Wilson, E. M. Congressional Career of Nathaniel Macon.
- No. 3. Battle, K. P., ed. Letters of Nathaniel Macon, Steele, and William Barry Grove.
- No. 4. Battle, K. P., ed. Letters and Documents Relating to the Early History of the Lower Cape Fear.
- No. 5. Battle, K. P., ed. Minutes of the Kehukey Association.
- No. 6. Battle, K. P., ed. Diary of a Geological Tour by Dr. Elisha Mitchell in 1827 and 1828.
- No. 7. Hamilton, J. G. deR. William Richardson Davie; A Memoir.
- No. 8. Whitaker, B. L. Provincial Council and Committees of Safety in North Carolina.
- No. 9. Wagstaff, H. Mc. Federalism in North Carolina. Letters of William Barry Grove.
- No. 10. Anderson, G. A. Bartlett Yancey.

- No. 11. Guess, W. C. County Government in Colonial North Carolina.—Nash, Frank. North Carolina Constitution of 1776 and Its Makers.
 No. 12. Cooke, C. S. Governor, Council, and Assembly in Royal North Carolina.—Morgan, L. N. Land Tenure in Proprietary North Carolina.—Rand, J. H. North Carolina Indians.
 No. 13. Alderman, E. H. The North Carolina Colonial Bar.—Coulter, E. M. The Granville District.—Wagstaff, H. M. The Harrington Letters.
 No. 14. Wagstaff, H. M. The Harris Letters.—Cooper, F. H. Some Colonial History of Beaufort County, North Carolina.

University of North Carolina. Report on Escheats to the Trustees of the University of North Carolina. (Pamphlet.)

Library has

1846-7

1850

University of North Carolina. Roll of Confederate Dead.

University of North Carolina., comp. Acts of the General Assembly and Ordinances of the Trustees, for the Organization and Government of the University of North Carolina. 1859. (Pamphlet.)

University of North Carolina. Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Journals. (Pamphlet.)

Library has

1883-1899

1900 pt. 1

1901 pt. 2

1902 pt. 1

1903 pt. 2

University of North Carolina Alumni Association. Record of the Proceedings of the Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina at the Centennial Celebration of the Act of Incorporation. Raleigh, Edwards, 1890.

University of North Carolina. Historical Society. First Report of the Society, June 4, 1845. 1845. (Pamphlet.)

University of N. C. Philanthropic Society. Register of Members. Ed. by S. B. Weeks. Ed. 4. Rev. and enl. Raleigh, Edwards, 1887. il.

University of N. C. Philological Club. Studies in Philology.

Library has

v. 1, 1906-date.

Vance, R. B. Heart Throbs From the Mountains. Nashville, Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1887.

Vance, Z. B. Political and Social South During the War; a Lecture Delivered Before John A. Andrew Post, No. 15, G. A. R., in Boston, Massachusetts, December 8, 1886. 1886. (Pamphlet.)

Vance, Z. B. The Scattered Nation, with an Introductory Sketch of the Life of the Author by W. B. Dowd. N. Y., Little, [c1904]. por.

Vance, Z. B. Sketches of North Carolina. (Title page missing.)

Vass, L. C. History of the Presbyterian Church in New Bern, N. C., with a Resume of Early Ecclesiastical Affairs in Eastern North Carolina and a Sketch of the Early Days of New Bern, N. C. Richmond, Whittet, 1886. il. por.

- Venable, A. W. Address Delivered Before the Union Agricultural Society of Virginia and North Carolina, October 25, 1854. 1854. (Pamphlet.)
- Venable, F. P. Short History of Chemistry. Ed. 3. Bost., Heath, 1900.
- Vermont, Adolph. Esther Wake; or, The Spirit of the Regulators, a Play in Four Acts. Raleigh, Edwards, 1913.
- Vondel, J. V. D. Vondel's Lucifer, Translated From the Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., 1898. il.
- Waddell, A. M. Colonial Officer and His Times, 1754-1773, a Biographical Sketch of Hugh Waddell of North Carolina. Raleigh, Edwards, 1890. il. por.
- Waddell, A. M. History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region; 1723-1800. n. p. n. p. [pref. 1909]. vol. 1. il.
- Waddell, A. M. Some Memories of My Life. Raleigh, Edwards, 1908. por.
- Waddell, A. M. & Whitaker, Spier. Speeches in the Trial of Dr. Eugene Grissom. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Waddell, E. M. Song of the Soldiers Home; Raleigh, N. C. 1895. (Pamphlet.)
- Wait, M. C. & Leonard, M. C. Among Flowers and Trees with the Poets; or, The Plant Kingdom in Verse; a Practical Cyclopædia for Lovers of Flowers, comp. and arranged by Minnie C. Wait and M. C. Leonard. Bost., Lee, 1901. il.
- Wake County, North Carolina, Its Resources, Its Products, and Its People, North Carolina State Exposition. Wake County Committee. (Pamphlet.)
- Wall, H. C. Historical Sketch of the Pee Dee Guards, Co. D, 23d N. C. Regiment From 1861 to 1865. 1876. (Pamphlet.)
- Ward, D. T. Last Flag of Truce. il. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Ware, W. R. Historical Sketch and Directory of the Central Methodist Episcopal Church, South. 1907. (Pamphlet.)
- Warren, Edward. An Epitome of Practical Surgery, for Field and Hospital. Richmond, West, 1863.
- Warren, Edward. Doctor's Experience in Three Continents. Balt., Cushings, 1855. por.
- Watson, A. A. and others. Address to the Several Dioceses of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, on the Subject of the Division of Dioceses by a Committee appointed by the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina, May, 1868. 1868. (Pamphlet.)
- Weeks, S. B. Addresses.
- CONTENTS: To the Young Men's Christian Association and the Christian People generally of North Carolina.—University of North Carolina in the Civil War.—History of Negro Suffrage in the South.—William Drummond.—General Joseph Martin.—Press of North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century.
- Weeks, S. B. Bibliography of the Historical Literature of North Carolina. Cambridge, Harvard University, 1895.
- Weeks, S. B. Church and State in North Carolina. Balt., University Press, 1893. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. ser. 11, 55-6.)
- Weeks, S. B. Henry Lawson Wyatt the First Confederate Soldier killed in Battle. n. d. por. (Pamphlet.)
- Weeks, S. B. History of Public School Education in Arkansas (in U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1912, No. 27.) (Pamphlet.)

- Weeks, S. B. Libraries and Literature in North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century. Wash., Gov't. Ptg. office, 1896.
- Weeks, S. B. Lost Colony of Roanoke; Its Fate and Survival. N. Y., Knickerbrocker Press, 1891. (Pamphlet.)
- Weeks, S. B. Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1892. (Johns Hopkins Press, 1892.) (Johns Hopkins University Studies, ser. 10, 5-6.)
- Weeks, S. B. Southern Quakers and Slavery, a Study in Institutional History. Balt., John Hopkins Press, 1896.
- Welch, W. L. An Account of the Cutting Through of Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina, September 7, 1846; Also Through Which Inlet Did the English Adventurers of 1584 Enter the Sounds of North Carolina, and Some Changes in the Coast Line Since Their Time. Salem, Salem Press, 1885. (Pamphlet.)
- Welker, G. W. Historical Sketch of the Classis of North Carolina with Notes and Introduction by J. L. Murphy. 1895. (Pamphlet.)
- Wellons, J. W. Wellons' Family Devotions; a Discussion of Their Place and Methods; suggested formulas and prayers. Elon College, Wellons, n. d.
- Wellons, J. W. and Holland, R. H., ed and comp. Life and Labors of William Brock Wellons. Raleigh, Edwards, 1881. por.
- Wellons, J. W., comp. Family Prayers for Morning and Evening Service, and for Special Occasions. Ed. 3. Raleigh, Edwards, 1892.
- Weston, J. A. Historic Doubts as to the Execution of Marshal Ney. N. Y., Whitaker, 1895. il. por. facsim.
- Wheeler, A. O. Eye Witness; or, Life Scenes in the Old North State, Depicting the Trials and Sufferings of the Unionists During the Rebellion by A. O. W. Bost., Russell, 1865. il.
- Wheeler, J. H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina, From 1584-1851, with Biographical Sketches of Her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, Etc. Phil., Lippincott, 1851. maps. 2 vols. in 1.
- Wheeler, J. H. North Carolina; Her Past, Present and Future, an Address Delivered Before the Faculty and Students of the University of North Carolina, at the Commencement June 8, 1870. 1870. (Pamphlet.)
- Wheeler, J. H. Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians. Columbus, Columbus Ptg. Works, 1884. por.
- Wheeler, J. H. Sketch of the Life of Richard Dobbs Spaight of North Carolina. Balt., Boyle, 1880. il.
- Whitaker, R. H. Whitaker's Reminiscences, Incidents and Anecdotes. Raleigh, Edwards, 1905. il. por.
- Whitaker, Spier and Waddell, A. M. Speeches in the Trial of Dr. Eugene Grissom. n. p. n. p. n. d.
- White, J. E. My Old Confederate; an Address Delivered Before Atlanta Camp, No. 159, U. C. V. and the Atlanta Chapter United Daughters of the Confederacy, October 21, 1906. 1908. por. (Pamphlet.)
- White, S. V. Address Upon the Race Question in the South, Delivered at Salisbury, N. C., Before the Literary Societies of Livingstone College, May 27, 1890. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Whiting, Mrs. R. (H.) Rose Petals. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co. [c1913.]
- Whitsett, W. T. Saber and Song; a Book of Poems. Whitsett, Whitsett Institute, 1917.

- Wiley, C. H. Alamance; or, The Great and Final Experiment. N. Y., Harper, 1870. (Bound with his Roanoke.)
- Wiley, C. H. Roanoke; or, Where is Utopia. Phil., Peterson, [c1866]. (Bound with his Alamance.)
- Wiley, C. H. Scriptural Views of National Trials; or, The True Road to the Independence and Peace of the Confederate States of America. 1863. (Pamphlet.)
- Williams, C. B. History of the Baptists in North Carolina. Raleigh, Edwards, 1901.
- Williams, Mrs. S. S. Man From London Town. N. Y., Neale, 1906.
- Williamson, Hugh. Observations on the Climate in Different Parts of America . . . Being an Introductory Discourse to the History of North Carolina. N. Y., Swords, 1811. il.
- Williamson, Hugh. History of North Carolina. Phil., Dobson, 1812. 2 vols. maps.
- Williard, M. S. Letters From a Tar Heel Traveler in Mediterranean Countries. Oxford, Oxford Orphan Asylum, 1907.
- Wilson, H. B. North Carolina; Its Debt and Financial Resources. N. Y., Medole, 1869.
- Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford Railroad Company. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Stockholders at Their Annual Meeting at Wilmington, N. C., October 26, 1860. 1860. (Pamphlet.)
- Wilson, F. I. Battle of Great Bethel, Fought June 10, 1861. 1864. (Pamphlet.)
- Wilson, F. I. Superiority of the Present Age; an Address, Delivered Before the Franklin Literary Society of Horner's School, Oxford, N. C., May 27, 1859. 1859. (Pamphlet.)
- Wilson, W. T. For the Love of Lady Margaret; a Romance of the Lost Colony. Charlotte, Stone, 1908. il.
- Winborne, B. B. Colonial and State Political History of Hertford County, North Carolina. Raleigh, Edwards, 1906. il. por.
- Winborne, B. B. Historical Brief of Political Economy. Raleigh, Edwards, n. d. por.
- Winborne, B. B. Perry Family of Hertford, N. C. Raleigh, Edwards, 1909. por.
- Winborne, B. B. Speech Delivered at the Convention of Peanut Growers of Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee, at the Jamestown Exposition, Friday, September 27, 1907. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Winborne, B. B. Vaughan Family of Hertford County, N. C. Raleigh, Edwards, 1909. il. por.
- Winborne, B. B. Winborne Family. Raleigh, Edwards, n. d.
- Wingate, W. M. Self-Culture; an Address Delivered Before the Oxford Female College, May 27, 1858. 1858. (Pamphlet.)
- Winstanley. Land of the Sky; an Idyl, Inscribed Respectfully to Christian Reid. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Winston, F. D. Masonry. n. p. Grand Lodge of N. C. 1911. por.
- Winston, J. R. An Escape From Prison on Johnston's Island During the War Between the States. 1915. (Pamphlet.)
- Winston, R. W. Leonard Henderson, Address Presenting the Portrait of Chief Justice Henderson to the Supreme Court of North Carolina;

- Address of Acceptance by Chief Justice Walter Clark. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Winston, R. W. Talks About Law. Raleigh, Edwards, 1894.
- Womble, Edgar. North Carolina Senate 1917, Character Sketches. Raleigh, Commercial Ptg. Co. 1917. por.
- Wood, E. J. Treatise on Pellagra for the General Practitioner. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. il. por.
- Wood, T. F. and McCarthy, Gerald. Wilmington Flora; a List of Plants Growing About Wilmington, North Carolina, with Date of Flowering; with Map of New Hanover. 1886. map. (Pamphlet.)
- Woody, J. W. Elements of Pedagogics. Greensboro, Thomas, 1891.
- Woolson, C. F. Horace Chase. N. Y., Harper, 1894.
- Worth, Jonathan. Annual Message of Jonathan Worth, Governor of North Carolina, to the General Assembly, at Its Session November 19, 1866. 1866. (Pamphlet.)
- Worth, Nichols. pseud. See Page, W. H.
- Worthington, D. The Broken Sword. Wilson, Gold., 1901. il.
- Young, J. R. Fraternal Insurance Situation Address at the Fortieth Annual Session, National Convention of Insurance Commissioners, Colorado Springs, August 24, 25, 26 and 27, 1909. n. d. (Pamphlet.)
- Zeigler, W. G. and Grosscup, B. S. Heart of the Alleghanies or Western North Carolina. Raleigh, Williams, 1883. il. maps.

This collection is not complete by any means, but additions will be made whenever material can be obtained. Anyone having North Carolina material which they are willing to give or sell to the State Library where it will be carefully preserved and where students will find it easily accessible is requested to communicate with the librarian.

SEVENTEENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA STATE
BOARD OF HEALTH

1917-1918



RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1919

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Members of the State Board of Health.....	3
Letter of Transmittal	5
Preface	6
Health Work in the State of North Carolina for the Biennial Period 1917-1918	7
What the Board of Health is doing with its money.....	12
Present Organization of the North Carolina State Board of Health.....	19
Work of the Executive Office.....	21
Bureau of Education	25
Bureau of County Health Work.....	27
Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools.....	36
State Laboratory of Hygiene	39
Bureau of Epidemiology	41
Bureau of Vital Statistics	47
Bureau of Infant Hygiene	51
Bureau of Venereal Diseases	54
Recommendations of the North Carolina State Board of Health to the General Assembly of 1919	55
The First Recommendation	55
The Second Recommendation	59
The Third Recommendation	60
The Fourth Recommendation	63
General Financial Report	69
Financial Report, Laboratory of Hygiene.....	70
Fund Balance Sheet	71
Appropriations, Earnings, and Expenditures	72
Financial Report, Bureau of County Health Work.....	80
Disbursements by Counties	81

Members of the State Board of Health

Elected by the North Carolina Medical Society:

THOMAS E. ANDERSON, M.D., Statesville.

Term expires 1923.

CHARLES O'H. LAUGHINGHOUSE, M.D., Greenville.

Term expires 1923.

F. R. HARRIS, M.D., Henderson.

Term expires 1919.

CYRUS THOMPSON, M.D., Jacksonville.

Term expires 1919.

Appointed by the Governor:

J. L. LUDLOW, C.E., Winston-Salem.

Term expires 1921.

J. HOWELL WAX, M.D., Waynesville.

Term expires 1923.

RICHARD H. LEWIS, M.D., LL.D., Raleigh.

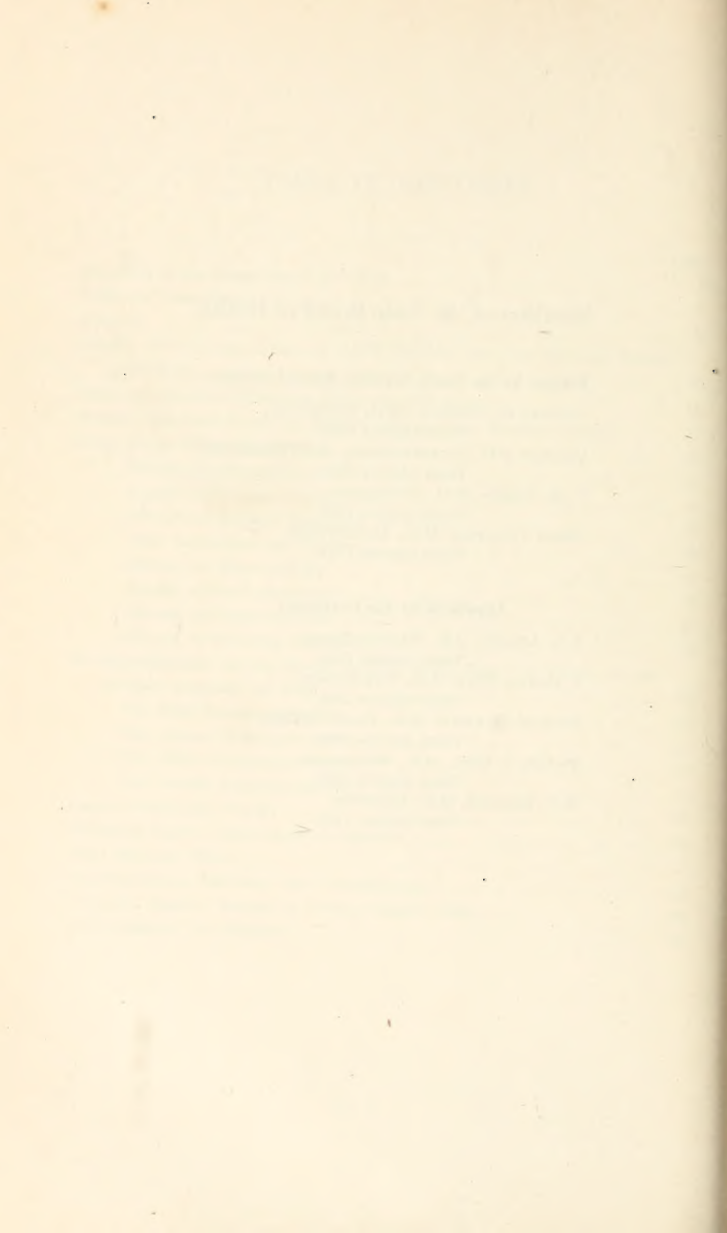
Term expires 1919.

EDWARD J. WOOD, M.D., Wilmington.

Term expires 1919.

E. C. REGISTER, M.D., Charlotte.

Term expires 1923.



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

RALEIGH, N. C., January 1, 1919.

His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.

MY DEAR SIR:—Under authority of section 3, chapter 62, Public Laws of 1911, as amended by the General Assembly of 1913, I have the honor to submit the Biennial Report of the State Board of Health for the years 1917 and 1918.

Very respectfully yours,

W. S. RANKIN,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PREFACE

The same principles have influenced the preparation of this biennial report as governed the preparation of our last report; therefore, the preface of the report of 1915-1916 is altogether pertinent to this one, and we trust we may be pardoned for the repetition:

"It is our intention to smash precedent in the size and substance of biennial reports. The large size of the average biennial report appears to rest on the hope of impressing those to whom it is addressed (not the few who read it) with the size rather than with the contents of the report. The size alone of most of these reports precludes their being read by busy people; and it makes little difference whether the other class does or does not read them. There is a story of a young reporter who was directed by a large New York paper to report a certain lynching of unusual public interest. The young reporter wired his paper to hold three columns for his story. The editor wired the reporter to confine himself to one column. The young reporter, in the atmosphere of the lynching, could see only the importance of the lynching, and wired back to the paper that it was impossible to restrict his story to a single column. The business manager telegraphed, 'Description whole creation covered in Genesis one. Read it.'

"With this idea of brevity, and with the hope of reaching busy people, we have sought the avoidance (1) of matter that can be obtained easily from other publications, and (2) of matter consisting largely of details and statistics that is of little general interest and that can be more conveniently supplied to those interested in the form of supplementary reports. For example, the State public health laws, the itemized statement of the bookkeeper, and the vital statistics of the State have been excluded from the report. Any or all of this matter may be obtained in separate form by request of the State Board of Health.

"The arrangement of this report is by fairly independent subdivisions, so that it is possible for one to read and understand any part of the report without reading the whole report."

Health Work in the State of North Carolina for the Biennial Period 1917-1918

HISTORICAL

DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH WORK IN NORTH CAROLINA

In the biennial report of 1915-1916, pages 10 to 15, inclusive, we attempted to epitomize by years the development of public health work in North Carolina. If it were not for the high cost of paper and printing at this time, we should repeat that part of our last report, adding the principal developments in the health work of the State for the years 1917 and 1918. Under the present circumstances, however, we shall restrict the record to the principal developments in the health work of the State for the last two years, referring the reader who may be interested in securing the complete record to the previous biennial report.

1917. The General Assembly of North Carolina passed the following important health legislation: Chapter 263, entitled "An act to prevent and control the occurrence of certain infectious diseases in North Carolina"; chapter 244, entitled "An act to provide for the physical examination of the school children of the State at regular intervals"; chapter 276, entitled "An act for the coöperative and effective development of rural sanitation"; chapter 257, entitled "An act to prevent blindness in infancy, designating certain powers and duties and otherwise providing for the enforcement of this act"; chapter 66, entitled "An act to provide for the sanitary inspection and conduct of hotels and restaurants"; chapter 286, entitled "An act to regulate the treatment, handling, and work of prisoners."

Following the enactment of this legislation, the administrative machinery, consisting of a bureau of epidemiology under the direction of Dr. A. McR. Crouch, a bureau for the medical inspection of schools under the direction of Dr. Geo. M. Cooper, and a bureau for county health work under the direction of Dr. B. E. Washburn, was established. Dr. Washburn, an officer of the International Health Board, was loaned to the State without cost, and the International Health Board, in addition to furnishing Dr. Washburn, appropriated \$15,000 annually for rural sanitation in accordance with the provisions of chapter 276.

The United States Public Health Service in February, 1917, detailed Dr. K. E. Miller to study county health work in different sections of the country and to establish for demonstration purposes, in Edgecombe County, an efficient county department of health on an economic basis easily within the financial reach of the average county.

The State Laboratory of Hygiene moved into its own building January 15, 1917.

The State was admitted to the registration area of the Union January, 1917, the Bureau of the Census having found after investigation that our birth registration was 96 per cent complete.

The special campaign against typhoid fever, begun so satisfactorily in 1915, was continued. Free vaccination of the people, however, was interfered with by the difficulty in securing medical officers to do the vaccination, the preparedness program of the Government having caused many physicians and nurses to enter the Army and Navy; nevertheless, a total of 30,000 citizens of the State were vaccinated as a direct result of the Board's activities, and many thousands of others were vaccinated by the physicians of the State as a result of the educational work of the Board directed to impress the public with the value of vaccination as a means of prevention for typhoid fever.

In December, 1917, life extension work as developed by the Life Extension Institute of New York, which consisted briefly of the free physical examination of interested citizens for the purpose of advising them as to their physical condition and needed hygienic reform and medical treatment, was begun on a county basis. The funds necessary for this work were appropriated partly by the State and partly by the counties in which the life extension work was carried out. Dr. Amzi J. Ellington, who at the time was a resident physician in the New York City Hospital and who had during his residency in that institution studied the methods of the Life Extension Institute under Dr. Eugene Lyman Fisk, was put in charge of this work. Life extension work was carried out in Vance, Alamance, Lenoir, and Robeson counties, and resulted in the full physical examinations of 4,000 citizens. This work was very favorably received, and the outlook for its continued development seemed excellent when, with the declaration of the war and the call for physicians to enter the military service of the country, Dr. Ellington felt compelled to enter the Army. For this reason, and for the further reason that it has been almost impossible to secure health officers during the past two years, the work was not resumed.

The educational work of the State Board of Health consisted in the issuance of eight Bulletins, each monthly edition amounting to 45,000, and a daily newspaper health article. The Bureau continued its moving picture show exhibit and, in addition, prepared probably the best three-dimension educational exhibit in the United States. In 1917, the following exhibits were given: motion picture entertainments, 236; traveling public health exhibits, 32; special exhibits, 58; stereopticon entertainments, 3—to a total of 95,000 people. Arrangements were made for the preparation of newspaper plate, which was sent to and extensively used by 202 papers having a total subscription list of 303,000. A large part of this newspaper material was prepared by the well-known authority and publicist in matters of sanitary and hygienic education, Dr. W. A. Brady of Elmira, New York.

The annual appropriation for the State Board of Health was \$60,772.16. The annual appropriation for the State Laboratory of Hygiene was \$12,500, and this, in addition to \$9,087.22 in fees permitted under the laws of the State to be paid to the Laboratory of Hygiene for special work, provide the Laboratory with a total annual budget of \$21,587.22.

1918. Much of the work this year was influenced by the war and had to do with preparedness. The State Health Officer visited Washington, at the request of the Council of National Defense and as chairman of a committee of State Health Officers, on a number of occasions for conferences with respect to preparedness measures, provisions for the control of venereal diseases, arrangements for coördinating the control of infectious diseases in the civilian population with their control in cantonments, and to arrange, if possible, with the Public Health Service and the Surgeon General of the Army for preserving the personnel of State health departments during the war. The State Health Officer also made a visit to the States of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Florida for the Council of National Defense in order, if possible, to interest the Governor, the State Board of Health, and the State Council of Defense in venereal disease control.

Considerable time was given to assisting Major John W. Long, Medical Aide to the Governor, in the work of organizing the Medical Advisory Boards and in interesting physicians in entering the medical service of the Army and Navy, and, later in the year, in inducing the physicians of the State to become members of the Volunteer Medical Service Corps.

Partly as a result of these activities, the Surgeon General of the army assigned Major Joseph J. Kinyoun to assist the State Board of Health in the control of communicable diseases, the Board being under no financial obligation for Major Kinyoun's assistance; and as a result of the successful termination of the activities of various interests looking to a more effective control of venereal diseases, the Kahn-Chamberlain Bill passed Congress, and made available to the State of North Carolina, and without condition, \$23,988.61 for venereal disease work.

The Laboratory during this year began the distribution of a high grade of diphtheria antitoxin.

The Bureau for the Medical Inspection of Schools developed, and with a degree of success that we may say established, free dental clinics for the public schools of the State. This Bureau also developed to a successful extent an arrangement in the form of adenoid and tonsil clubs for the practical and economic treatment of public school children suffering from these defects.

The Bureau of Epidemiology employed two third-year medical students, equipped them with motorcycles, and put them into the

field to investigate infringements of the quarantine law. Sufficient convictions were obtained to impress the medical profession with the determination of the State to enforce its health laws, and a fairly satisfactory compliance with the laws regarding the reporting of communicable diseases was brought about.

The Bureau for Venereal Diseases, paid for by the Federal appropriation, was established in September under the directorship of Dr. James A. Keiger, of Charlotte, N. C.

Mr. Warren H. Booker, for the last seven years the efficient director of the Bureau of Engineering and Education, left in September for Red Cross work in France, the work of his Bureau being continued, with the exception of the engineering work, by Mr. Ronald B. Wilson. As a result of Mr. Booker's leaving, certain funds became available, and a Bureau of Infant Hygiene, under the directorship of Mrs. Kate Brew Vaughn, was organized late in 1918.

Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the health work during the year 1918 was the epidemic of influenza. The epidemic began early in October and caused in October alone 6,056 deaths; in November 2,133 deaths; and in December, 1,497 deaths, a total during the last three months of 9,686 deaths. A fuller report of the work in handling this epidemic is found on pages 15 and 23 of this report.

The annual appropriation for the State Board of Health for 1918 was \$73,210.38.

The annual appropriation for the State Laboratory of Hygiene was \$12,500. The Laboratory, during 1918, collected \$8,532.48 in fees for special work, so that the total income of the Laboratory for this year was \$21,032.48.

In addition to the regular appropriation, as above given, the Laboratory of Hygiene has received, in accordance with the original act, fees for examination of pathological specimens submitted by physicians; also a tax on all water companies of \$64 annually for the examination of monthly samples of water, and, since 1907, a small amount for administering the Pasteur treatment to persons bitten by rabid animals. Receipts from these sources began to come in in 1905. The annual receipts from these sources for the various years have been as shown in the following table:

1905	\$ 3,425.27
1906	3,425.27
1907	4,887.97
1908	4,887.97
1909	5,196.54
1910	5,196.54
1911	6,271.39
1912	6,271.39
1913	6,118.94
1914	6,118.94
1915	8,541.72
1916	8,541.72
1917	8,809.85
1918	8,809.85

REVENUE BASIS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH SINCE ESTABLISHMENT.

Year	Annual Appropriation	Laboratory Fees and Taxes	Total
1877.....	\$ 100.00	\$.....	\$ 100.00
1878.....	100.00	.....	100.00
1879.....	200.00	.....	200.00
1881.....	200.00	.....	200.00
1885.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1886.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1888.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1892.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1893.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1894.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1895.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1896.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1897.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1899.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1900.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1901.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1903.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1904.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
1905.....	2,600.00	3,425.27	6,055.27
1906.....	2,600.00	3,425.27	6,055.27
1907.....	4,000.00	4,887.97	8,887.97
1908.....	4,000.00	4,887.97	8,887.97
1909.....	10,500.00	5,196.54	15,696.54
1910.....	10,500.00	5,196.54	15,696.54
1911.....	22,500.00	6,271.39	28,771.39
1912.....	22,500.00	6,271.39	28,771.39
1913.....	40,500.00	6,118.94	46,618.94
1914.....	40,500.00	6,118.94	46,618.94
1915.....	50,500.00	8,541.72	59,041.72
1916.....	50,500.00	8,541.72	59,041.72
1917.....	79,491.27	8,809.85	88,301.12
1918.....	79,491.27	8,809.85	88,301.12

WHAT THE BOARD OF HEALTH IS DOING WITH ITS MONEY

The following was prepared for and is taken from the North Carolina Manual for the year 1919:

We assume that the people of North Carolina are interested particularly in two things with respect to the work of the State Board of Health: (1) What the Board spends; (2) what the Board gets for the expenditure. This statement, therefore, will deal, in as brief a manner as is consistent with clearness, with the debit and credit side of the State's account with public health.

Just one additional introductory statement needs to be made—a statement in no sense intended as an apology, but as simple justice to the Board of Health. The work of the State Board of Health, during the last biennium, has been seriously interfered with by two things: (1) the war; (2) the epidemic of influenza. The war called for a mobilization of medical men and health officers. The State Board of Health lost a number of its officers to the military service of the country, and it was not only impossible to replace our losses, but impossible to secure health officers for extensions in the health work that would have been made but for the war. The epidemic of influenza necessitated the cessation of much public health work for the reason that public health forces were concentrated on the epidemic.

EXPENSES OF THE STATE FOR PUBLIC HEALTH

During the biennial period of 1917-1918, the average annual income of the State Board of Health, including the Laboratory but not the Sanatorium, has been \$88,301.12.

DIVIDENDS ON INVESTMENTS IN PUBLIC HEALTH

Item 1.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene has examined annually for the last two years 8,652 microscopic specimens, which would have cost the people and the physicians of this State, if examined in other laboratories, a minimum of \$1.50 per specimen, or a total of \$12,978. This \$12,978 is one dividend that is paid on the State's investment of \$88,301.12 in the health of her people.

Item 2.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene has examined annually for the last two years 2,100 samples of drinking water. These analyses, if made by other laboratories would have cost the State \$5 apiece, or a total of \$10,500. This \$10,500 is a second dividend paid on the State's investment of \$88,301.12 in the health of her people.

Item 3.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene has treated annually for the last two years 336 citizens of North Carolina who had been bitten by rabid animals. It would have cost these citizens a minimum of \$15,000 to have secured this treatment outside the State. This \$15,000, then, may be regarded as a third dividend paid on the State's investment of \$88,301.12 in the health of her people.

Item 4.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene has distributed annually for the last two years 248,876 doses of typhoid vaccine, 7,896 doses of whooping cough vaccine, and 29,580 doses of smallpox vaccine, which vaccines, if purchased at the ordinary retail price, would have cost a minimum of \$100,000. This \$100,000 is, then, a fourth dividend paid on the State's investment of \$88,301.12 in the health of her people.

Item 5.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene has distributed annually for the last two years 2,412 doses, or 12,060,000 units, of diphtheria antitoxin. The antitoxin, distributed free of cost to the people in 1918, at the old retail price would have cost \$12,060. The antitoxin distributed in 1917, at about one-fourth the previous retail price of antitoxin, saved our people an additional \$9,000, making a total saving on diphtheria antitoxin of \$21,000 for the last two years, or an annual saving of at least \$10,000. But this by no means represents the total amount saved under this item to the citizens of North Carolina. Commercial manufacturers of antitoxin, in order to sell their product at all in North Carolina in competition with the State's free antitoxin, have had to cut their original price to one-third of what it was. The people are now paying only one-third of what they otherwise would have to pay for the antitoxin of private manufacturers. The arrangement of the State Board of Health for supplying antitoxin to the people of North Carolina saves our State not less than \$20,000 a year. This \$20,000 is, then, a fifth dividend paid on the State's investment of \$88,301.12 in public health.

Item 6.—The State Board of Health has interested the International Health Board and the United States Public Health Service in opportunities for successful public health work in North Carolina to the extent of obtaining from these agencies, during the past two years, a total appropriation of \$43,720.96. In addition to this direct appropriation, we have secured from the above agencies the loan of health officials for work in North Carolina, without cost to the State, whose combined salaries during the time of their work in this State has amounted to over \$16,000. In short, we have been instrumental in securing from outside sources, without cost to the State, during the last two years, \$60,000 worth of health work.

Item 7.—A silver nitrate solution has been supplied to all the physicians and midwives of the State, with instructions as to the law requiring the application of this solution to the eyes of all new-born children for the prevention of gonorrheal ophthalmia, or blindness in the new-born.

There occurs in North Carolina annually about 100 cases of gonorrheal ophthalmia, or blindness in the new-born—a form of blindness that is prevented in 98 per cent of the births, where it otherwise would occur, by the use of the silver nitrate solution; in other words, there are 12½ cases of this preventable blindness for every 10,000 births. The State Epidemiologist believes that he is conservative in assuming that in at least half of the births occurring in the State, 40,000 births, the law requiring the application of silver nitrate is complied with. If this estimate is correct and if the prophylactic is 98 per cent efficient in preventing blindness, 49 cases of blindness are prevented each year through this law. Let us assume, however, that less than half of this amount of blindness is prevented—20 cases. It costs the State of North Carolina \$185 a year per blind child to give it an education with the hope of making it self-supporting. It requires at least ten years at the Blind Institution for the child to receive this education. This would make a total cost to the State for educating the blind child, as an effort to make it self-supporting, ten times \$185, or \$1,850; for twenty blind children this would be \$37,000. While estimates of the amount saved by this law will vary with the individual viewpoint, it will be admitted by all that this law is saving the State each year many thousands of dollars, and saving some of the State's citizens a loss that is incalculable.

Item 8.—The Board of Health was successful in securing the appointment of all the officers—State and county—concerned with quarantine work in North Carolina to the position of collaborating epidemiologist of the Federal Government. While the Federal Government pays these officials only \$1 per year in accordance with an Act of Congress, the position of an official in the Federal Government permits the State and county quarantine officers to use the franking privilege which saves to the State and the counties not less than \$5,000 a year postage.

Item 9.—Several years ago the State Board of Health was responsible for a change in the management of outbreaks of smallpox. The change effected was shifting the responsibility of protecting the unvaccinated (the only susceptibles) from the community to the unvaccinated individual. In making this change, the State Board of Health did away with a system of smallpox quarantine and isolation which, according to reports from counties for the year preceding the change in the method of control, was costing the State \$66,000. Smallpox is one of the least significant factors in the State's death rate. As a result of the change in the method of control, there has been, apparently, no increase in either cases or deaths. It appears, therefore, that the Board of Health, through this policy of making the individual responsible for his susceptibility to smallpox instead of his community, is saving the State annually something like \$50,000.

Item 10.—In 1914, for the first time in the history of the State, deaths from all causes were accurately recorded. In that year there were 839 deaths from typhoid fever; in 1915, 744; in 1916, 700; in 1917, 628, and in 1918, 502. There were saved, therefore, 839 less 628, or 211 lives from typhoid fever during the year 1917. There were saved 839 less 502, or 337 lives during the year 1918, or, during the two years, there have been saved 548 lives from typhoid fever.

The fatality from typhoid fever is 10 per cent; that is, 100 cases of the disease cause 10 deaths. A decrease of 548 deaths, therefore, was necessarily associated with the prevention of 5,480 cases of the disease. Taking the estimates of the value of the average life at the average age at death from typhoid fever, made by political economists of national reputation and based upon the life expectancy and earning capacity, the 548 lives saved were worth \$4,000 each, a total of \$2,192,000 of vital conservation.

The prevention of 5,480 cases of typhoid fever associated with this saving of 548 lives also has a money equivalent. The average case of typhoid fever lasts six weeks. The cost of treating an average case of typhoid fever, estimating the amount paid physicians, druggists, and nurses, and losses of salary or per diem on account of sickness, may be conservatively estimated at \$100 a case (usually estimated at \$200 each case), which amounts to a total of \$548,000 saved from sickness.

In this item it appears, therefore, that through the work of typhoid prevention as organized, directed, and carried on by the Board, and through the Board's previous efforts there is a vital saving to the State of North Carolina estimated at \$2,740,000.

Item 11.—The State law which requires that all plans and specifications for waterworks and sewerage systems shall be submitted to and approved by the State Board of Health, before being accepted by the municipalities for which the plans and specifications are designed, safeguards our towns and cities against the work of cheap engineers and contractors. To illustrate: A

town in this State, before this law went into operation, let a contract for the installation of a public water supply. The water supply was found dangerous on account of its location and had to be moved. The location of the water supply, had it been passed upon by the State Board of Health, would never have been approved. To change the location of the supply cost the town somewhere between \$10,000 and \$15,000. Many such losses have been saved the municipalities of the State by this law which requires that all plans and specifications for water supplies and sewerage systems be examined and approved by the engineers of the State Board of Health before being accepted by the towns and cities for which they are intended.

Item 12.—The State Board of Health, in its direction of the management of the influenza epidemic, believes and claims that when the epidemic has passed and the records are available, comparisons with the other states will show that the influenza cases and deaths per thousand population in North Carolina compare favorably with the incidence of the disease elsewhere, and that in attaining these results the cost of handling the epidemic to this State was small, comparatively speaking. In the work of medical relief, sixty-four communities were served with seventy emergency doctors and sixty-one emergency nurses at a total cost to the State of \$1,266.37. We claim now, leaving the verification of the claim to the future, that in this work we saved many thousands of dollars to the State of North Carolina.

Item 13.—Over 160,000 school children have been given a preliminary physical examination by school teachers in accordance with instructions and under the direction of the State Board of Health. About 48,700 of these school children have been given a second or complete physical examination by physicians and specially trained nurses in accordance with instructions and under the direction of the State Board of Health. It is officially recorded that 10,670 of these school children have been treated. As a result of the above examinations and treatments, thousands of other school children of which we have no record have received much needed and proper treatment.

Item 14.—During the first full year, 1918, of its existence, the Bureau of Epidemiology of the State Board of Health prescribed the method and supervised the quarantine of 29,785 cases of communicable diseases. As a further precaution against the unnecessary spread of communicable diseases, the teachers, pupils, and patrons of 3,598 public schools were notified, through a well-developed system, of the existence of communicable diseases in the school community, of the dangers of the disease, its methods of spread, and the means for its control. In this way, many thousands of cases of contagions that would have occurred otherwise, causing many deaths, have been prevented.

Item 15.—Probably the most important, certainly the most fundamental, health law that any State may enact is a vital statistics law. The vital statistics law of North Carolina requires the State to secure, and permanently preserve in a fire-proof vault, a complete record of the two principal events in the life of each citizen—the birth and the death of the citizen. The State holds that not one of its citizens is so humble that his coming and his going should not be taken official note of. An annual average of 77,000 births and 34,000 deaths are registered, card indexed and classified by race, sex, age, county, township, town or city, and by cause of death.

For the individual, these records mean that each child may be enabled to keep track of its ancestors—father, mother, grandparents, great grand-

parents, collateral kin. Each individual will be enabled to prove his or her age in the courts, his or her right to suffrage, the right to marriage, the right to insurance, the right to enter various industries, the right to inheritance, etc.

For the State, this law means that the number of deaths per thousand of the population occurring in North Carolina, or in any county or township, or town or city of the State, shall be known; it means that the number of births per thousand of the population in the State, in the counties, in any part or subdivision of the State, shall be known; that by comparing such figures with similar figures from the other states of the Union, the people of this State, the people of other states and of the world, may know, not guess, what health conditions in North Carolina are.

Best of all, this law has shown and caused to be published on the authority of the United States Government the fact that the State of North Carolina is one of the healthiest in the Union. This is the meaning of our death rate of 13.0 per thousand of the population per year, and our birth rate of 31.9 per thousand of the population per year as compared with the average death rate of 13.9 and birth rate of 24.8 of the registration states of the Union for the same year—the last year for which the figures are available.

Item 16.—A continuous and extensive educational campaign has been waged against unhygienic and insanitary conditions in the homes and communities of the State. This has been carried on in the following manner: The *Health Bulletin* has been mailed to an average of 48,000 people monthly; specially prepared leaflets, pamphlets and placards have been distributed upon request to an extent exceeding 30,000 monthly; daily articles have been supplied to the newspapers of the State for publication, these having been used in publications having a circulation in excess of 1,125,000; a total of 12,816 letters have been written; motion pictures featuring health subjects in an entertaining manner have been witnessed by approximately 58,298 people; approximately 19,971 people have witnessed illustrated health lectures; approximately 52,285 people have witnessed special health exhibits. The value of the results attained by these efforts is something that cannot be estimated in dollars and cents. The value of any educational movement is an intangible quantity. The Bible, the work of the ministers and the churches, the school system, the press, all are vital agencies upon which no exact value can be placed, but of such tremendous importance that no sane person would argue for the suppression of any. In like manner the educational work along health lines cannot be valued exactly. It has carried information and instruction to the people of the State, reaching directly at least one-half of the population. "Line upon line, precept upon precept," the prevention of disease has been preached, and the deaths from preventable diseases have been materially reduced.

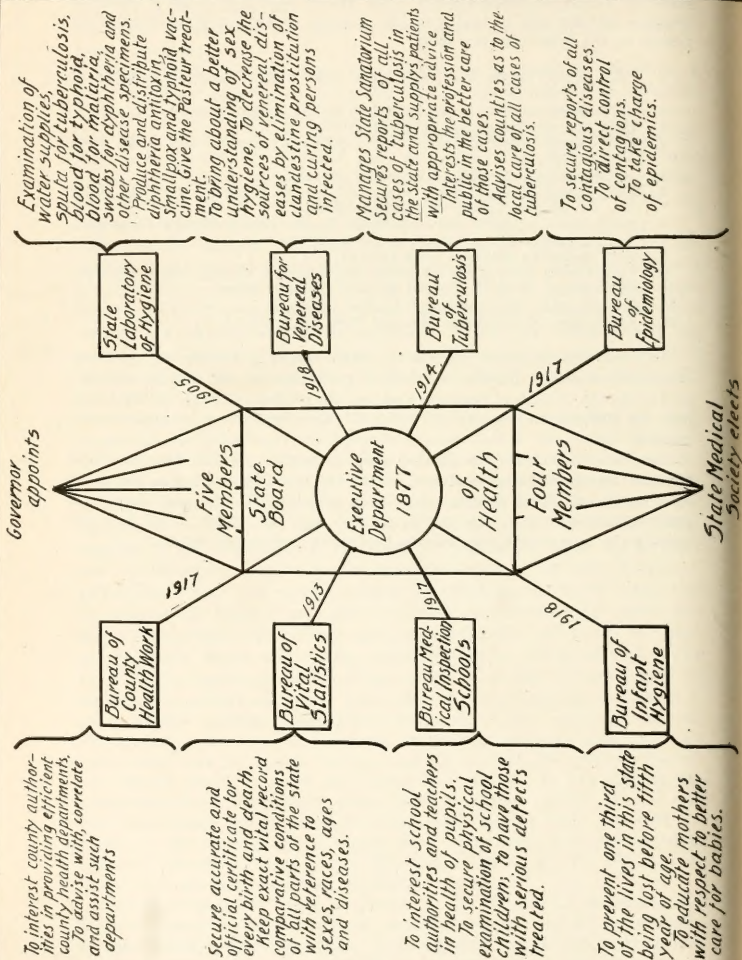
Item 17.—The State Board of Health, by its educational activities, has fostered, strengthened, and directed an interest on the part of the counties in local health work so that today North Carolina has sixteen counties, embracing a total population of 687,634, or 28½ per cent of the population of the State, under whole-time county health officers. No State in the Union has developed its county health work to a like extent.

Item 18.—In nine of the sixteen counties referred to in item 17, the State Board of Health has had direction of the county health work for a period of fourteen months, and in that time the amount of work accomplished is indicated in the following tabulation:

1. 969 public health meetings were held with a total attendance of 87,450.
2. 815 health articles were published in the county papers.
3. 7,364 homes constructed sanitary privies.
4. 20,834 people were examined for hookworm disease, and 3,928 were treated.
5. 479 schools were visited by health officers.
6. 38,969 school children were examined by the teachers working under the direction of the health officers.
7. 12,699 school children were examined by the health officers, these children being referred by the teachers.
8. 6,171 defective children were treated.
9. 1,528 adults were given physical examinations by the health officers.
10. 37,234 people were vaccinated against typhoid fever.
11. 6,450 people were vaccinated against smallpox.
12. 4,356 cases of infectious diseases were quarantined.

Item 19.—The executive office of the State Board of Health rendered considerable assistance, possibly amounting altogether to two months full-time service, to the Council of National Defense, the Surgeon General of the Army, and the Medical Aide to the Governor in the preparedness program of the country.

Item 20.—To indicate the general business handled by the State Board of Health, the official correspondence, during the last two years, has amounted to a receipt of 92,550 letters and 104,120 replies. This is equivalent to a daily correspondence of 126 letters received, and 142 replies. This does not include the preparation and mailing of 110,704 multigraph letters.



PRESENT ORGANIZATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

The North Carolina State Board of Health consists of the Board proper and the executive staff.

The Board of Health, as indicated diagrammatically on page 18, consists of nine members, five of whom are appointed by the Governor and four of whom are elected by the North Carolina State Medical Society. The organization of this body embodies two important administrative principles: (1) stability of organization and permanency of policies; (2) partnership of State and the medical profession in the conservation of human life.

The stability of the organization of the Board of Health depends fundamentally upon the Board's freedom from political tinkering. The divorcement of the State Board of Health from politics depends largely upon the manner of selecting the members of the Board. Sudden and marked changes in the personnel of the Board under the present plan of organization are impossible: First, because the members of the Board of Health are appointed for terms of six years and their terms of service expire, not in the same year, but in different years. The appointment of new members of the Board is, therefore, gradual and not sudden. Second, the Board of Health is selected by two parties: one, the Governor, and the other, the State Medical Society. It is far less likely that two parties naming a Board would be dominated by political considerations than where one party names the Board. This division of the appointive and elective power and this provision for the slow and gradual exercise of that power by two parties guarantee the State Board of Health against the sudden changes of personnel and policy associated with a purely political organization. The Board of Health is stable; its members come and go, but as an organized body it stays.

This stability of organization is the responsible factor for the permanency of policies adopted by the Board. Political boards elected or appointed for two years or four years are naturally inclined to adopt two- and four-year policies, to attempt to make the best showing possible during the short term of their official life. Their administrative thoughts and plans are largely defined by the time limitations of their administration. This is not true of self-perpetuating bodies such as the Board of Health, that, as legally constituted, has no limit to its life.

The second administrative principle embodied in the organization of the State Board of Health is the recognition by the State of the fundamental relation of the medical profession to the work of prevention. The State recognizes (1) the debt of society to that profession by which nearly all of the experimentation and discovery on which disease prevention is based, with the exception of the work of Pasteur, was contributed; (2) the interest of organized medicine in the conservation of human life and the peculiar ability of organized medicine to advise the State as to the methods of prevention; and (3) the necessity of securing from the medical profession first information in regard to the occurrence of deaths and their causes, and the appearances of epidemics.

The executive staff of the State Board of Health may be divided into the executive office and the various bureaus or special divisions.

The Executive Office.—The executive officer of the State Board of Health should be a man with technical training and experience, and, therefore,

should be selected on account of his technical rather than his political qualifications. It is, therefore, right that the Secretary of the State Board of Health, or the executive officer, should be selected by a specially qualified committee, that is, the State Board of Health, and not elected in a general election, as would be the case if the office were a political one. The six-year term of office for which the Secretary is elected is in accordance with the idea of permanency of policies. The work of the executive office is detailed elsewhere.

The Bureaus or Special Divisions of the Executive Staff.—The work of the State Board of Health is large and varied, and is, therefore, apportioned among eight bureaus. These bureaus are each directed by an officer with special talent and training. The different bureaus and their more important problems are fully and clearly indicated in the diagram on page 18.

The Correlation of the Work of the Board.—This is also clearly indicated in the diagram on page 18. The division of the executive staff into special bureaus has the advantage of giving individualism to the work of each bureau and thereby creating a laudable pride and a healthy rivalry among the various bureaus engaged in the general work of the Board. While each bureau is separate and independent of other bureaus, as indicated in the diagram, the work of the entire executive staff is coördinated—the work of the Board being given compactness by the relation of the bureaus to one another through the executive office of the Board.

WORK OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Character of Work

OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the executive office are: To determine what should be the public health policies of the State; to secure the adoption of desirable health policies by the State Government, and to supervise and to assist in their execution. More fully and analytically stated, the objectives of the executive office are:

(1) To determine what are the more important state health policies of the State of North Carolina, and in what order they should be developed.

(2) To arrange for and, when possible, to secure, by appropriate educational methods and legislative recommendations, the necessary measures and appropriations for the successful development of the more important State health policies.

(3) To find and employ persons properly qualified by native endowments, training, and experience, to man and direct bureaus or divisions under the State Board of Health for the successful development of the more important plans of the Board.

(4) To give such direction, supervision, and assistance to the bureaus or divisions entrusted with the execution of State health policies as they may need.

(5) To deal with all matters of official interest that may come to the attention of the State Board of Health that are not referable to some bureau or division entrusted with carrying out some special public health work.

(6) To receive, disburse, and account for the funds available for the work of the State Board of Health.

METHODS

The methods of work adopted depend entirely upon the objectives sought. Therefore, in discussing the methods of the work of the executive office, we shall discuss them in connection with each of the aforementioned objectives.

Methods for Objective 1.—In determining the public health policies of the State, it is necessary (a) that the executive office secure information through special and regular reports on the vital statistics of the State, and in this way be fully cognizant at all times of the vital conditions of the State as shown by the State's birth rate, the State's general death rate, the State's special death rates for certain diseases, the death rates in the State by counties, by races, and by seasons; (b) that the executive office secure information, through public health literature, books, and periodicals, as to the more recent developments and discoveries in public health work; (c) that the executive office, by keeping in touch through conferences with other State health officers and Federal health officers, be thoroughly conversant with the methods and accomplishments of other State departments of health, and that the executive office be alert to those larger interstate movements, especially those related to action by the central government, in order that whenever and wherever possible those larger movements may be influenced to the advantage of the State.

For Objective 2.—To secure the necessary measures and appropriations for the development of the State health policies, the following methods are pursued: (a) The people of the State are informed, through bulletins, exhibits,

the press, and public addresses, as to vital conditions and as to necessary measures and appropriations for favorably influencing the vitality and physical efficiency of North Carolina people. In this way the executive office seeks to develop a favorable public sentiment for the development of its more important public health policies; (b) The executive office seeks to find and to interest certain individuals qualified by heart and head and position, for influencing, introducing, and supporting needed legislation.

For Objective 3.—To find and secure, with the available means, a personnel for the bureau, division, or agency of the Board that may be relied upon for carrying into successful execution some special and important public health policy, calls for (1) an acquaintance with those who are in touch with men qualified for such positions, and (2) a judgment of men. This judgment of men by which an administrative officer selects his assistants is, of course, basic in the success or failure of an administration.

For Objective 4.—In giving assistance to members of the executive staff charged with carrying out certain special health policies, the executive office attempts to keep in touch with the work of each division or agency through regular monthly reports, special reports, and conferences from time to time. Consideration for the right amount of assistance—not too much and not too little—is regarded as important. Too much supervision tends to smother individually, to stifle the pride of accomplishment, to break down the self-confidence of an agency; while, on the other hand, too little supervision not infrequently results in a useless expenditure of funds.

For Objective 5.—In taking care of the general business of the Board which is not referable to special bureaus, the executive office uses much of its time in correspondence or in conferences. Perhaps 60 per cent of the time of the executive office is spent in this way. The total correspondence of the executive office is shown on this page. In addition to this correspondence, from 12 to 20 per cent of the time of the executive officer is consumed in official conferences with callers. This would leave about 25 or 30 per cent of the time of the executive office to be devoted to the other objectives.

For Objective 6.—The bookkeeping of the executive office is entrusted to a thoroughly reliable, careful, and bonded clerk, whose system of accounting has been devised by an expert accountant and whose work is audited at regular intervals.

ROUTINE WORK

Letters received	6,971
Magazines and bulletins received and reviewed (1918).....	711
Letters written: Individual	7,537
Multigraph	22,099
Total	29,546
Articles written: Newspaper (words)	750
Bulletin (words)	20,300
Official publication (words)	41,150
Other publication (words)	33,825
Forms and placards prepared	14
Addresses delivered: Number	23
Total audience	1,900
Inspections: State institutions (1917)	2
County institutions (1917)	16
Hotels (1917)	4
Epidemics: Conferences with local authorities (1917).....	14
Supervision of (1917)	1
Jail reports received and examined (1918).....	284
Convict camp reports received and examined (1918).....	191

Telegrams received	505
Telegrams sent	810
Vouchers issued	3,813
Receipts issued	411
Financial reports prepared	93
Days out of office on official business.....	165
Percentage of work not embraced in above statement	30
Important items not included in above statement: Conferences, Medical De- fense Work, Legislation, Influenza Work.	

MONTHLY AVERAGE

Letters received	290
Magazines and bulletins received and reviewed.....	59
Letters written: Individual	314
Multigraph	917
Total	1,231
Articles written: Newspaper (words)	31
Bulletin (words)	845
Official publication (words)	1,714
Other publication (words)	1,409
Forms and placards prepared	1
Addresses delivered: Number	1
Total audience	79
Inspections: State institutions	
County institutions	1
Hotels	
Epidemics: Conferences with local authorities	1
Supervision of	
Jail reports received and examined.....	23
Convict camp reports received and examined.....	15
Telegrams received	21
Telegrams sent	33
Vouchers issued	158
Receipts issued	17
Financial reports prepared	3
Days out of office on official business.....	6
Percentage of work not embraced in above statement.....	22

RESULTS OBTAINED

Result 1.—The executive office planned, established, and gave much time to the successful development of the work of five new bureaus. The executive office, therefore, shares the credit of the work accomplished by these bureaus. The bureaus established during the last two years are: (a) A Bureau of Epidemiology (complete report of work on pages 41 to 46, inclusive), which concerns itself with enforcing the State laws that prescribe methods of quarantine for the prevention of communicable diseases; (b) A Bureau for Medical Inspection of School Children (complete report of work on pages 35 to 37, inclusive), which concerns itself with arranging for and supervising the physical examination of public school children, and providing and securing proper treatment for as large a number of the school children that are found to need medical treatment as is possible with the means at the disposal of the Bureau; (c) A Bureau of Infant Hygiene (complete report of work on pages 51 to 53, inclusive), which concerns itself mainly with the great and unnecessary loss of life under five years of age—11,749 deaths out of a total of 34,000 deaths at all ages for the State each year, and more than one-third of the total deaths—with the aim of lessening this vital loss by special educational measures and by demonstrating to the local governments of the State the value of public health nurses for educating and assisting the mothers of

the State in the care of their children; (d) A Bureau of County Health Work (complete report of work on pages 26 to 34, inclusive), which concerns itself with the proper development of model county health departments and with the supervision of nine such county health departments now in operation; (e) A Bureau of Venereal Diseases (complete report of work on page 54), which concerns itself with the treatment and the rendering noninfectious of persons having venereal diseases, with suppressing prostitution, and with educating the public to the advantages of sex hygiene and the dangers of unchastity.

Result 2.—The State Board of Health has interested the International Health Board and the United States Public Health Service in opportunities for successful public health work in North Carolina to the extent of obtaining from these agencies, during the past two years, a total appropriation of \$43,720.96. In addition to this direct appropriation, we have secured from the above agencies the loan of health officials for work in North Carolina, without cost to the State, whose combined salaries during the time of their work in this State have amounted to over \$16,000. In short, we have been instrumental in securing from outside sources, without cost to the State, during the last two years, \$60,000 worth of health work.

Result 3.—The executive office rendered considerable assistance to the Council of National Defense and to the office of the Surgeon General in the preparedness program of the country. This assistance consisted in making a number of trips to Washington for conferences, and at one time in making a ten-day trip for the Council of National Defense to the States of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida for conferring with the Governors, the State Health Officers, and the Chairman of the State Councils of Defense of those States with respect to sanitary defense measures. We also gave much time and assistance to the Council of National Defense in the organization of the Volunteer Medical Service Corps, the aim of which was the mobilization of the medical profession on the basis of a signed agreement by each physician who is a member of the corps, leaving to the Council of National Defense the disposition of his services during the war. Still further work on the preparedness program of the country was assistance rendered to Major J. W. Long, Medical Aide to the Governor, in the organization of the Medical Advisory Boards.

Result 4.—The executive office formulated, after conference with State officials, local agencies and authorities, the measures directed to the regulation of the influenza epidemic and to the medical relief work. In the work of medical relief, we were instrumental in serving sixty-four communities, having sent seventy emergency doctors and sixty-one nurses at a total expense to the State of approximately \$1,266.37. This report is being made before the epidemic has subsided and before figures are available showing case rates and death rates in other states, and the cost of handling the epidemic to other states, but we feel safe in asserting now that when these figures are available, the case rates and death rates in this State will compare favorably with those in other states, and we believe that comparison of the cost of handling the epidemic will show a saving of many thousands of dollars to the State of North Carolina.

Result 5.—The executive office has handled an official correspondence during the last two years amounting to a receipt of 6,971 letters and 7,537 replies. This does not include the preparation and mailing of 22,009 multi-graph letters.

WORK OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Character of Work

OBJECTIVES

The Bureau of Education is conducted for the following specific purposes:

(a) To appoint out and endeavor to change those habits and customs which interfere with the highest physical and mental development of the individual and the State.

(b) To prevent epidemics of communicable diseases by giving warning of their occurrence, and by giving information with regard to the methods of control and prevention.

(c) To interest the people of the State in individual and community health work in order that home and community hygiene and sanitation may be improved, and health instead of disease made "catching."

METHODS

The methods of attaining these purposes are as follows:

(1) The *Health Bulletin* has been published monthly, dealing informatively with subjects of hygiene and sanitation. It is mailed free upon request to any citizen of the State. The average monthly circulation is 48,000 copies.

(2) Special pamphlets and placards, dealing in a thorough manner with specific diseases and conditions, have been prepared. These are mailed upon request free to citizens of the State. The average number distributed monthly has exceeded 30,000.

(3) A press service has been maintained through which daily articles, varying in length from two to five hundred words, have been sent to all the newspapers of the State. These consist of: articles having a news value but little value in the teaching of hygiene and sanitation; articles having both a news value and which teach hygiene and sanitation; articles which teach hygiene and sanitation, but with little or no news value. In addition specially prepared articles on hygiene and sanitation have been prepared in plate form for distribution to 102 weekly newspapers of the State. The newspapers of the State have coöperated most heartily by making extended use of this press service.

(4) Stock lectures have been prepared, together with lantern slides to illustrate them, these being furnished to civic organizations interested in promoting community health. Lanterns, slides, and lectures have been so arranged as to be easily available, and have been largely utilized.

(5) Traveling exhibits, covering many subjects of hygiene and sanitation, have been prepared which through models and charts give a graphic presentation of the subject. These have been furnished to local organizations in the same manner as the illustrated lectures. In addition an elaborate exhibit has been prepared for the fairs of the State, the exhibit being given by a trained demonstrator.

(6) Motion pictures, featuring health subjects in an entertaining manner, have been used by means of a special traveling motion picture outfit which began the service in March, 1916. Through this method a number of people have been reached who could not be reached through other methods.

ROUTINE WORK

The details of the work are indicated in the following summary:

Newspapers and magazines received and reviewed.....	13,660
Letters and postals received	19,530
Letters written: Individual	6,701
Multigraph	6,115
Total	12,816
Articles written: Newspapers	
Health Bulletin	
Official Pamphlets	
Other publications	
Total words	419,723
Motion picture entertainments given	264
Total audience witnessing same, approximately.....	58,298
Addresses delivered	11
Total audience present, approximately.....	1,861
Stock lectures given	167
Total audience present, approximately.....	19,971
Traveling public health exhibits given.....	39
Number seeing exhibits, approximately.....	52,285
Special exhibits given	58
Monthly Health Bulletins mailed	696,500
Pamphlets, leaflets, and placards distributed.....	743,398
Articles prepared for newspaper plates (words).....	23,100
Number plates sent to newspapers.....	920

RESULTS OBTAINED

Through the means of personal correspondence, the monthly Health Bulletin, special pamphlets and placards, addresses, lectures, special traveling exhibits, and the newspapers of the State approximately one half of the entire population of North Carolina has been reached directly with a message of health. The value of this is something that cannot be estimated in dollars and cents.

The value of any educational movement is an intangible thing the worth of which we realize, but which we cannot reduce to terms of money. The Bible, the work of the ministers and the churches, the school system, the press, all these are educational agencies of tremendous importance. So vital are they, in fact, that no sane person would for a moment argue for the suppression of any one. Yet it is not possible to say what any one of these agencies is worth to North Carolina in sums of money.

So it is with the educational health work conducted by this Bureau. It has carried information and instruction to the people of the State with regard to hygiene and sanitation. It has shown how communicable diseases may be avoided; how epidemics may be controlled and prevented. It has waged warfare against those insanitary conditions which produce typhoid fever and the allied diarrheal diseases. It has carried a message of hope to the tubercular and has been the instrument of saving many from untimely death by pointing out the way to restored health. "Line upon line, precept upon precept," the prevention of disease has been preached, and the deaths from preventable causes have been materially reduced in the State.

REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF COUNTY HEALTH WORK

(July 1, 1917, to November 30, 1918)

Character of Work

The Bureau of County Health Work of the North Carolina State Board of Health is the agency through which the State extends coöperation to the counties in organizing and maintaining permanent county health departments. The Bureau was organized July 1, 1917, and is supported by funds provided by the General Assembly and by the International Health Board.

OBJECTIVES

The object of the work of the Bureau is to demonstrate the best methods of performing County Health Work.

The work of each county health department organized and conducted by the Bureau of County Health Work is to present the health problems of the county, together with the best means of solution, to the people in a definite and comprehensive manner, and by a plan designed to reach directly and educate each home. This plan comprises lectures and demonstrations, newspaper articles and letters, and home visits with the aim of having the people apply in their homes the latest discoveries of sanitation and personal hygiene. An attempt is made to have each home and school construct a sanitary closet; to have each person examined and, if necessary, treated for hookworm disease; to quarantine all cases of contagious diseases and stop the spread of epidemics. The examination of school children with the treatment of all who are found defective; the examination of adults in life extension work; the vaccination against typhoid fever, smallpox and whooping-cough, are emphasized. The plan also arranges for coöperation with the towns of the county in providing inspection of hotels, restaurants, markets, and dairies, and in encouraging sewer connections and other improvements in sanitation. The county health department also has charge of the county home and jail and convict camp.

METHODS

The Bureau of County Health Work, in order to accomplish its objects, is coöperating with the following nine counties in a three-year plan of public health work: Davidson, Forsyth, Lenoir, Nash, Northampton, Pitt, Robeson, Rowan, and Wilson. The program of work in each county consists of definite units on the more important health problems rather than an attempt to cover the entire field of county health activity in a short period of time. The more important units of work are concerned with the prevention of soil pollution and its attending diseases such as typhoid fever, infant diarrhea, the dysenteries, and hookworm; life extension work which contemplates the early detection and prevention of the diseases of adult life; the medical inspection and treatment of school children; the quarantine of infectious diseases; the prevention of tuberculosis; and infant welfare work.

During the first year of the health department, three units of work are undertaken: Quarantine, Soil Pollution, and the School Units. The Quarantine Unit is the enforcement of the State quarantine law, and aside from the educational work is largely clerical and can be done by the office assistants. This unit, of course, is continued throughout the entire three years.

The School Unit is also a required unit and takes up the greater part of the second six months' work of the first year. The work of the School Unit has been to obtain a record of the physical condition of every school child in each county and to get as many of the defective children treated as possible. During the past eighteen months especial attention has been called to the dangers of dental defects and the importance of their treatment. In this work the Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools has coöperated and a full report of the dental work has been published by Dr. Geo. M. Cooper, the director of that Bureau.

Briefly stated, the activity of the Soil Pollution Unit is, as far as is practicable, to have an official of the health department visit every rural home (white and colored) in the county and collect specimens and give treatment for hookworm disease. This official attempts to teach the people the importance of providing sanitary closets at their homes. As part of the educational campaign, the health officer gives lectures and demonstrations at the school houses, churches, and other convenient gathering places in each community where the unit is being conducted. Health literature is also distributed, and an effort is made to educate the people along the lines of general disease prevention. Special efforts are also made to have the towns and villages of the county provide and enforce sanitary measures, and to have the larger towns establish full-time sanitary departments. The Soil Pollution Unit continues intensively for six months, more or less, and is carried on by from three to five field assistants, who reside in the communities in which they are conducting the work. These assistants work, of course, under the direction of the health officer. After the intensive campaign the Soil Pollution Unit is continued by one assistant who devotes his entire time to visiting the various sections of the county, in order to keep before the people the necessity of rural sanitation, and in continuing work in communities which did not complete their sanitary work during the intensive campaign. This assistant also collects specimens and gives treatments for hookworm disease.

An important phase of the Soil Pollution Unit is the collection of statistics from each home and each family, these statistics being of great value to the future work of the health department.

The Life Extension Unit begins in the second year of the health department. It consists of making thorough physical examinations of adults in order to detect any danger signals which might later, if untreated, develop into serious handicaps to the individual. Before beginning this work the health officer spends ten days or two weeks at the State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis where he is given a post-graduate course in physical diagnosis. An intensive campaign of two months is then conducted by the health officer for educational work and to advertise the features of life extension work, especially emphasizing the value of periodic physical examinations. At the county seat and at branch offices at convenient places in the county, adults are examined after a routine plan which was inaugurated by the Life Extension Institute. After the intensive campaign the health officer sets aside certain hours, or perhaps a whole day, each week for the examination of applicants. In this way the unit is carried on through the second and third years of work. The medical officers of the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium act as a consulting board to the county health officers and have arranged to coöperate in examination of difficult cases.

Definite work is conducted against tuberculosis. This consists of lectures and demonstrations regarding the disease and in making physical examinations of persons who are suspected of having the disease. Each case of tuberculosis in the county is regularly visited by some representative of the county health department in order to see that proper precautions are being taken to prevent the spread of the disease.

It is planned to add the Infant Hygiene Unit at the beginning of the third year of each county health department. The purpose of the work will be to lower the death rate among babies and young children by educating the mothers as to the best means of caring for their children. The health officer will be assisted by a trained nurse and it is planned to secure the coöperation of the physicians and mothers. An important feature of the Infant Hygiene Unit will be the control of the practice of midwifery by requiring every midwife to register with the health department and obtain a license after demonstrating a knowledge of hygiene and obstetrics.

In addition to the outlined units of health work the county may provide other units which may be found to be desirable or necessary; all such additional units being conducted, of course, under the supervision of the county health department. In the same way, any community, town, or city in the county may arrange with the county and State boards of health to have its special work conducted by the county department.

In each county the health officer has had medical supervision of the county home, jail, and chain-gangs. During the epidemic of influenza the county departments took the lead in organizing the local forces in combatting the disease.

BUDGETS

As has already been stated, each county health department is organized on a three-year plan and is under the joint control of the State and county boards of health. The State Board of Health and the International Health Board assist by suggesting the best methods of conducting the county department and also financially by providing (each contributing an equal portion) 50 per cent of the budget of each county health department during the first year, 40 per cent the second year, and 25 per cent the third year. The budgets for the county health departments are as follows:

	<i>First Year.</i>	<i>Second Year.</i>	<i>Third Year.</i>
Health officer, salary	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,400
Traveling	600	600	750
Clerical assistant, salary	600	600	900
Fixtures and supplies	500	100	100
Contingent Fund	140	140	140
Soil Pollution Unit	2,430	900	900
Quarantine and disinfection	100	100	100
School Work Unit	500	500	500
Life Extension Unit .....	...	400	...
Infant Hygiene Unit .....	...	...	100
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 6,970	\$ 5,440	\$ 5,890

FORCE EMPLOYED

The central office of the Bureau of County Health Work has a force of two—a medical director and a stenographer. The salary of the medical director is paid in full by the International Health Board, no part of it

being paid by the State Board of Health. The salary of the stenographer is \$70 per month. The State Board of Health provides the office, office equipment, supplies and printing, and the traveling expenses of the medical director.

The duties of the State Director are to secure county appropriations, select county health officers, inaugurate and direct the work of each county department, pay regular visits to each county and report the progress of the work to the State Board of Health, collect and compile county reports, prepare literature for the county work, and have supervision of the financial proceedings of the Bureau and of the cooperating counties.

Each county department is directed by a health officer who is appointed by and is an official of the State Board of Health. The health officer is given an adequate corps of assistants to enable him to give as near as possible each unit of work to his entire county. An office assistant is provided for the entire three years of work. During the intensive soil pollution campaign from three to five assistants are provided for the field work. After the first six months, a field worker for follow-up work is employed for the remainder of the three years. In the medical inspection of school unit the health officer is assisted by a dentist and other specialists.

The following is a list of the county health departments with the name of the health officer and the date on which the work began:

<i>County.</i>	<i>Health Officer.</i>	<i>Work Began.</i>
Nash.....	Dr. G. W. Botts.....	July 1, 1917*
Davidson.....	Dr. E. F. Long.....	July 1, 1917
Wilson.....	Dr. L. J. Smith.....	July 15, 1917
Northampton.....	Dr. F. M. Register.....	August 1, 1917
Lenoir.....	Dr. J. S. Mitchener.....	August 15, 1917
Pitt.....	Dr. C. P. Fryer.....	December 1, 1917†
Robeson.....	Dr. W. A. McPhaul.....	December 1, 1917
Rowan.....	Dr. A. J. Warren.....	January 1, 1918
Forsyth.....	Dr. A. C. Bulla.....	January 1, 1918

RESULTS OBTAINED

1. *Statistical.*—The following statistics, when considered in connection with the outlined plan of work given above, will convey some idea of what has been accomplished during the seventeen months of work already completed:

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

Number of letters received.....	2,471
Number of letters mailed.....	2,566
Number of mimeographed letters sent out.....	5,397
Number of forms prepared.....	54
Number of articles prepared.....	107
Number of packages of literature and supplies sent.....	464
Number of telegrams sent	91
Number of days spent out of office on official business.....	193
Number of addresses given	55
Number of visits to county health departments.....	167

*The work in Nash County was suspended from August 15 to November 15, 1918.

†The work in Pitt County was suspended from January 1 to May 1, 1918.

THE COUNTY DEPARTMENTS

(An aggregate of 120 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings held.....	591
(Attendance, 53,807.)	
2. Lectures at schools	378
(Attendance, 33,643.)	
3. Number of letters sent out.....	29,173
4. Number of newspaper articles published.....	815
5. Number of sanitary closets built.....	7,364
6. Number of specimens examined for hookworm disease.....	20,834
7. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	3,928
8. Diseases quarantined and visited:	
Whooping cough	1,774
Measles	1,536
Diphtheria	263
Scarlet fever	105
Typhoid fever	530
Smallpox	135
Infantile Paralysis	5
Epidemic Meningitis ...	9
Visited	240
Visited	45
Visited	28
Visited	59
Visited	121
Visited	61
Visited	1
Visited	19
9. Number of schools visited	479
10. Number of children examined by teachers.....	38,969
11. Number of children examined by health officers.....	12,699
12. Number of children having defects remedied.....*	6,171
13. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	5,354
14. Number of physical examinations of adults*.....	1,528
15. Number of people vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	37,234
16. Number of people vaccinated against smallpox.....	6,450
17. Number of people vaccinated against whooping-cough.....	56
18. In the towns of Wilson, Salisbury, Kinston, Lexington, and Thomasville the following special work was accomplished:	
a. Visits by health nurses	1,673
b. Hotels, cafes, and markets inspected.....	2,545
c. Dairies inspected	138
d. Microscopical examinations of milk.....	61
e. Sewer connections	746
f. Sanitary privies (Wilson pail type) cleaned.....	54,321

AVERAGE WORK OF ONE DEPARTMENT FOR ONE MONTH

These nine departments organized by the Bureau of County Health Work had been in operation for an aggregate of 120 months up to November 30, 1918. The following is the average work of one of the county departments for one month:

1. Eight public lectures with an attendance of 729 people.
2. Seven newspaper health articles published in the county papers.
3. Sixty-one rural homes constructed sanitary privies.
4. One hundred and seventy-one people examined for hookworm disease and 33 of these treated.

*Life extension work (the physical examination of adults) is a unit of work taken up during the second year of each health department. The statistics given here are for only four county departments.

5. Four schools visited by the health officer.*
6. Three hundred any twenty-five school children examined by the teachers working under the direction of the health officer.*
7. One hundred and six school children personally examined by the health officer.*
8. Fifty-one of the children found defective by the health officer were treated.*
9. Thirty-two adults given physical examinations by the health officer.
10. Three hundred and ten people vaccinated against typhoid fever.
11. Fifty-four people vaccinated against smallpox.
12. County quarantine work performed satisfactory and included the quarantining, according to the State law, of 43 cases of infectious diseases.†
13. Medical attention was given the county dependents who were inmates of the county home, the jail, and the chain-gangs.

DETAILED REPORT OF COUNTY DEPARTMENTS

A. Davidson County

(17 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	193
(Attendance, 19,772.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	61
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	1,614
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	4,642
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	411
6. Number of schools visited	27
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	3,172
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	1,680
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	1,157
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	986
11. Number of physical examinations of adults.....	147
12. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	1,710
13. Number vaccinated against smallpox	1,196

B. Forsyth County

(11 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	70
(Attendance, 7,004.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	119
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	488
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	2,555
5. Number of people treated for hook worm disease.....	149
6. Number of schools visited	59
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	1,354
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	2,702
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	744
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	389
11. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	758
12. Number vaccinated vaccinated against smallpox.....	105

*In considering the school work note should be taken of the fact that in North Carolina the rural schools are in session from only 4 to 6 months each year. Hence, the average school work of the health department during the months that school is in session would be from 3 to 2 times that shown in items 5, 6, 7, and 8.

†When a case of infectious disease is reported to the health department the house in which the patient resides is placarded, the family is instructed as to the care of the patient to prevent the spread of the disease, the nearby school authorities are notified of the existence of the disease and the teachers are provided with literature regarding the disease, this literature being sent through the school to each home in the community.

C. Lenoir County

(15 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	174
(Attendance, 8,842.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	151
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	627
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	4,319
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	1,661
6. Number of schools visited	104
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	3,290
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	154
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	394
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	389
11. Number of physical examinations of adults.....	175
12. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	9,178
13. Number vaccinated against smallpox.....	327

D. Nash County

(14 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	72
(Attendance, 8,150.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	49
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	747
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	1,587
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	193
6. Number of schools visited	78
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	4,553
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	449
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	665
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	665
11. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	1,493
12. Number vaccinated against smallpox	172

E. Northampton County

(15 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	154
(Attendance, 18,515.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	105
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	1,187
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	2,545
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	975
6. Number of schools visited	119
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	4,104
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	1,866
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	571
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	563
11. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	11,170
12. Number vaccinated against smallpox	763

F. Pitt County

(8 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	37
(Attendance 3,767.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	78
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	146
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	628
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	145
6. Number of schools visited	20
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	1,430
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	818

9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	145
10. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	3,226
11. Number vaccinated against smallpox	881

G. Robeson County

(12 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	110
(Attendance, 10,786.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	120
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	956
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	62
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	150
6. Number of schools visited	56
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	9,550
8. Number of children examined by health officer.....	2,127
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	1,602
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	1,421
11. Number of physical examinations of adults.....	999
12. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	2,634
13. Number vaccinated against smallpox.....	583

H. Rowan County

(11 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	96
(Attendance, 8,246.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	31
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	1,499
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	1,848
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	115
6. Number of schools visited	44
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	6,054
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	1,221
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	126
10. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	4,664
11. Number vaccinated against smallpox	259

I. Wilson County

(17 months work.)

1. Number of public meetings	56
(Attendance, 3,468.)	
2. Number of newspaper articles published.....	101
3. Number of sanitary closets built.....	100
4. Number of people examined for hookworms.....	93
5. Number of people treated for hookworm disease.....	24
6. Number of schools visited	84
7. Number of children examined by teachers.....	5,462
8. Number of children examined by health officers.....	1,882
9. Number of children having defects remedied.....	852
10. Number of children having dental defects remedied.....	941
11. Number of physical examinations of adults.....	209
12. Number vaccinated against typhoid fever.....	2,401
13. Number vaccinated against smallpox	2,164

2. *Reduction in Death Rate.*—The nine county health departments which have been organized have been uniformly successful and have impressed the citizens of the counties with their usefulness. It has been demonstrated beyond doubt that a county can lower its sick and death rates and that it is economical for a county to do this. At this point it is interesting to note, for example, the decrease in the number of cases and the number of deaths from typhoid fever as a result of the soil pollution work.

We have a record of the deaths from typhoid for the years 1914 to 1917, inclusive. Also we have a record of the deaths from this disease from January 1 to August 31, 1918—later statistics not being available. In the five county departments organized in 1917 and conducted for more than a year, the reduction in the number of deaths from typhoid is notable. And when it is considered that there are an average of 10 cases for each death from typhoid fever and that the average cost of each case is \$400 we can make an estimate of the saving in money as well as suffering in each county. The statistics are as follows:

Northampton County had 14 deaths from 1914-1917, or an average of $3\frac{1}{2}$ deaths each year. No deaths from typhoid occurred from January to August 31, 1918.

Davidson County had 44 deaths from 1914-1917, an average of 11 cases for each year. No deaths had been reported to August 31, 1918.

Nash County reported 42 deaths for the four years up to 1918, being an average of $10\frac{1}{2}$ deaths each year. To August 31, 1918, only 1 death had been reported from typhoid.

Lenoir County's average number of deaths each year from typhoid was $10\frac{3}{4}$, meaning that there were 43 deaths during the years 1914-1917. Only 2 deaths occurred to August 31, 1918.

Wilson County had an average of $14\frac{1}{4}$ deaths from typhoid or 57 deaths in the years 1914-1917. To the end of August, 1918, only 2 deaths are reported.

In all nine of the counties there has been a marked decrease in the general death rate, and especially in the number of deaths from typhoid, infant bowel troubles, and the infectious diseases.

The experience being gained in the organization and conduction of county health departments will no doubt prove of value to the State Board of Health in determining the best plan of dealing with county health problems.

WORK OF THE BUREAU OF MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS

Character of Work

OBJECTIVES

The object of the work of the Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools is (1) to arouse the teachers of the elementary schools of North Carolina to the necessity of making the same efforts to teach the children things they should know for the development of their bodies and for the protection of their health, that they make for their intellectual advancement; (2) to educate the children in public health matters; (3) to discover the children who have remediable defects, and to have them treated while curable and before the condition becomes chronic, and (4) to enlist the interest and to coördinate the efforts of county authorities, school, health and commission, for the protection of the health of school children.

METHODS

In order to explain the methods of work in this department it is necessary to consider the methods in relation to the objectives.

Method for Objective 1.—Written instructions for teachers have been prepared covering every phase of medical inspection of school children. Cards for recording the exact history and results of the preliminary physical examination of each child have been prepared. All this literature has been placed in the hands of the teachers, county by county, as the work progressed. Lectures by competent physicians and specially trained nurses and others have been made direct to teachers individually in small groups and in large institute gatherings. Competent officials have made examinations of children in the presence of teachers to demonstrate by example the need for the examination, the purpose, and how to do it.

For Objective 2.—Health talks in simple language have been made to the children from the first grade up. Leaflets and pamphlets on health subjects, simply written, have been placed in their hands.

For Objective 3.—The methods devised to discover the defective children are: (a) The teacher after consultation with the parents when necessary and after personal study of each child records on a prepared card the findings of such preliminary examination; (b) The cards are passed on to a competent physician, who, after careful study, selects the cards representing children who are most in need of medical examination; (c) These children are then called to a physician's office and examined, or a physician or nurse, or both, visit the school and make the examination, giving advice to the parent and urging the administration of necessary treatment, either medical, dental, surgical, or special; (d) Special arrangements are made for club operations and dental treatment which are fully described under *Results Obtained* of this department.

For Objective 4.—County superintendents of schools, county commissioners, county boards of education, and county boards of health are visited and individually and officially besought to make adequate provision for the enforcement of this law, in spirit as well as letter.

ROUTINE WORK

Biennial period ending December 31, 1918.

Letters received	3,152
Letters written: Individual	4,665
Multigraph	5,960
Total	10,625
Reports prepared	24
Articles written: Bulletin 20 (words)	11,845
Other publications, 28 (words)	25,836
Pamphlets prepared	5
Days spent out of office on official business	197
Pieces of literature distributed	482,956
Addresses delivered: Number	432
Total attendance	41,532

MONTHLY AVERAGE

Letters received	131
Letters written: Individual	194
Multigraph	248
Total	442
Reports prepared	1
Articles written: Bulletin	1
Other publications	1
Pamphlets prepared	1
Days spent out of office on official business	8
Pieces of literature distributed	20,123
Addresses delivered: Number	18
Total attendance	1,730

FORCE EMPLOYED

Director of Bureau, three part-time physicians, six part-time dentists, three part-time nurses, one stenographer and clerk.

BUDGET

Amount received from Executive Department.....	\$7,500.00
Amount received from Special State Funds.....	2,024.97
Amount received from counties	56.06

RESULTS OBTAINED

Some of the tangible results of the work of this department may be enumerated as follows:

1. More than 7,000 defective children have been treated in the public clinics established by the State Board of Health working in conjunction with the authorities of a few counties. A total of 10,670 children have been treated. The condition of these children was found through the system of medical inspection.
2. A preliminary physical examination of about 160,000 school children was made by some three thousand teachers. Several thousand of these children have been treated as a direct result of that examination, and of which no records have been obtained.
3. About one hundred cases of trachoma, a dangerous eye disease, was discovered in four counties; and most of the cases treated satisfactorily.
4. Ten thousand eight hundred and ninety-two school children were examined by specially trained registered nurses.

5. Thirty-eight thousand seven hundred and eighteen school children were examined by physicians. These examinations were carefully made, and many hundreds of cases of serious conditions were found. For example, two children in one county were found to be in the active stages of tuberculosis. Both were in school with other children. Both of them were sent to the State Sanatorium where they were able to regain their health.

6. Free traveling dental service was provided for the rural schools in nine counties, the first of the kind for strictly rural school children at public expense in the United States. Two hundred and twenty-seven different dispensaries were held and 6,678 small school children given free dental treatment.

Such in brief are some of the specific results of the activities of the Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools.

WORK OF THE STATE LABORATORY OF HYGIENE

Character of Work

The work of a public health laboratory is properly limited to those fields of usefulness which are strictly practical. Where other agencies exist the necessary work of health education and propaganda should be left to them. With these ideals in view, the State Laboratory of Hygiene has always addressed its efforts to some definite practical piece of work. When it has been necessary, on account of limited funds, to choose between different lines of work, the choice has been for that work which promised the widest help to the greatest number of the State's inhabitants. Specifically this work has been done under the following heads:

1. Analyses of water from public supplies and from commercial springs.
2. Examination of specimens for the purpose of diagnosis.
3. Pasteur treatment of persons infected with rabies.
4. Manufacture and distribution of vaccines and antitoxins.

The average monthly work for the years 1917 and 1918 is as follows:

Water	175
Sputum	132
Blood for typhoid	91
Blood for malaria	17
Throat swabs for diphtheria	59
Pus for gonorrhea	6
Brains for rabies	42
Intestinal parasites	119
Tissue for cancer	7
Urine	25
Blood for syphilis	245
(After February, 1918.)	
Blood for gonorrhea	4
(After February, 1918.)	
Miscellaneous	14
Pasteur patients (three weeks treatment each), average per month.	28
Typhoid vaccine distributed (average doses per month).....	20,698
Whooping-cough vaccine (average doses per month).....	658
Smallpox vaccine (average doses per month).....	2,465
Diphtheria antitoxin (bought and distributed at cost in 1917, manufactured and distributed practically free in 1918) average units per month	1,005,000
Tetanus antitoxin (1918) average units per month.....	2,200
Also small amount tuberculin, material for Schick test and several other biological products.	

FORCE EMPLOYED

The force employed consists of a director, one bookkeeper, four assistant bacteriologists, one chemist, one serologist, one manufacturing serologist, one laboratory assistant, one janitor and stableman, and one charwoman. In addition, it is necessary to employ several extra assistants, usually medical students, during the busy summer months.

BUDGET

The income for the two years July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1918, as reported to the Legislative Reference Librarian is as follows:

Appropriation	\$26,250.00
Water tax	11,723.12
Diphtheria antitoxin	48.50
Pasteur treatments	1,054.14
Fees	1,955.17
	<hr/>
	\$ 41,030.93
Less amount used for permanent improvements.....	1,179.63
	<hr/>
	\$ 39,851.30

At the beginning of the fiscal year December 1, 1916, there remained unexpended from previous appropriation approximately \$7,000. This balance was due to the fact that the completion of the new laboratory buildings had been delayed and the new antitoxin work could not be undertaken to best advantage until the new buildings were occupied.

In spite of the utmost economy a deficit of approximately \$4,000 existed at the close of the year November 30, 1918. Two thousand dollars of this was covered by a loan from Dr. Rankin and the balance remained as an overdraft and as unpaid bills. On the annual income of approximately \$20,000, the State Laboratory of Hygiene is able to demonstrate a many-fold return. The vaccines alone which were distributed free in 1918 would have cost the consumers \$128,678.00 if it had been necessary for them to buy at retail prices. Diphtheria antitoxin is now available to rich and poor alike and a further saving in cost of \$7,241.00 has been made. It is impossible to estimate the number of lives saved, nor the value to the medical profession and to the patients of the diagnostic work, but it is a matter of demonstration that the services of the laboratory have extended, during the one year 1918, to 144,000 different individuals, representing every county and almost every community in the State.

The plans for the next two years call for the development of the existing lines of work and the ability to seize any new opportunity that may occur. For instance, it is hoped that out of the many different vaccines now used to combat the influenza epidemic some one will be demonstrated as efficient. If this is the case, the laboratory wants to be in position to make use of it at once.

Taking into consideration only the deficit that now exists and the most conservative estimate of the needs of further development, it is necessary to have an annual appropriation of \$25,000.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. SHORE, *Director.*

WORK OF THE BUREAU OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

Character of Work

OBJECTIVES

To prevent and control the occurrence of whooping cough, measles, diphtheria, scarlet fever, smallpox, typhoid fever, infantile paralysis, cerebrospinal meningitis, and ophthalmia neonatorum (sore eyes in the new-born).

METHODS

Section 1—The County Unit

1. A quarantine officer for each county in the State has been secured and placed in charge of the quarantine work of the county, under the supervision of the Bureau of Epidemiology. His duties are as follows:

(a) To secure reports from parents and physicians of all cases of communicable diseases.

(b) To keep an accurate record in his office of all reports.

(c) To transmit all reports daily to the Bureau of Epidemiology.

(d) To supply the parent, guardian, or householder, when the disease is reported, with rules and regulations governing that person, with a placard to be posted on the house, and with a pamphlet descriptive of the disease, its dangers, cause, mode of infection, and methods of control.

(e) To inform the teachers in the community where the disease exists that the disease is present, and to supply them with rules and regulations governing the school while the disease is present, and with pamphlets descriptive of the disease, its dangers, cause, mode of infection, and methods of control, to be distributed through the children to the parents represented in the school.

(f) To make the presence and locations of diseases known to the public by publishing monthly in the county paper the names and addresses of all cases reported during the month. This calls the attention of the public to any cases not reported.

(g) To investigate all cases of suspected contagions which have not been reported, to determine the nature of the disease.

(h) To secure, at the beginning of each school in the county, a disease census* of the school children. This record is to be kept on file in his office for a reference guide to determine what action is necessary to protect the school from a disease when it occurs in the school community.

(i) To enforce the laws, rules, and regulations governing the control of communicable diseases.

(j) To make monthly reports to the Bureau of Epidemiology of all the work, educational, administrative, or otherwise, done during the month. The pay of a quarantine officer depends upon satisfactory work, as determined by the monthly report.

Section 2—The State Unit

1. The daily reports of each of the communicable diseases are recorded by the Bureau of Epidemiology by the counties, townships, and municipalities in which they occur. These are permanent records of the Bureau, and they show the number, location, and increase or decrease in the number of cases of each disease from month to month and from year to year. The reports of cases are also temporarily recorded, geographically, on maps with colored

*By disease census is meant a census of the school children showing the number immune to certain diseases by previous attacks.

tacks. A separate map of the State is used for each disease, and the tacks are inserted in the towns or townships where the cases exist. These maps show the number and distribution of cases, the rate of development, and the direction of travel of each disease. Epidemics in the developmental stage are detected by watching the daily reports and pin maps, and when one is discovered or anticipated a systematic campaign is instituted to stop it.

Epidemics are handled in the following way:

(a) The people in the community are notified by handbills of the presence of the disease and are given instructions how to prevent the development of further cases.

(b) A history of each case is solicited so as to show the relation of the case to the usual sources of infection.

(c) In epidemics of typhoid fever, diphtheria, or smallpox, arrangements are made for having the susceptible people of the community protected against the disease by vaccination. The people are notified of such arrangements and are encouraged to avail themselves of the opportunity.

(d) An investigation of the sanitary and hygienic conditions in the immediate vicinity of each case is made.

(e) The facts in the history of the cases and the findings of the sanitary and hygienic conditions are tabulated according to epidemiological methods, so that the exact sources of infection are determined.

(f) Recommendations of the necessary measures for the control and prevention of the disease are made to the proper authorities.

(g) When the nature of the disease is such that public gatherings are permissible, a public meeting is held to advise the public as to the modes of infection, dangers, and measures necessary for the control of the disease, for it is through the coöperation of the public that diseases are controlled.

(h) State-wide publicity is given epidemics, to warn the people of the presence of the disease, to force the local authorities to take action to stop its spread, and to educate the people in disease prevention.

(i) Twenty epidemics were investigated and assistance given in the suppression of the disease. The value of this work can not be estimated, but we feel assured that many cases of disease and many deaths have been prevented. Safe water was secured for one town; a sewerage system assured at another, and a safe water supply assured at another. Hundreds of people have been vaccinated.

2. Weekly telegraphic and monthly written reports of all cases of infectious and contagious diseases reported to the Bureau of Epidemiology are made to the Surgeon General, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. These reports have been made since June, 1918, when the appointments of the State Epidemiologist as Collaborating Epidemiologist and of the county and city quarantine officers as Assistant Collaborating Epidemiologists were secured.

3. All deaths from the reportable diseases reported to the Bureau of Vital Statistics are checked against the reports of cases, to see if the cases which resulted in death were reported. If not, then proper action is taken against the person failing to report.

4. All report cards, blank forms, educational posters, placards and literature on the reportable diseases, and all rules and regulations governing the control of the diseases, are prepared by the Secretary and the Epidemiologist of the State Board of Health, and distributed to the various quarantine officers by the Bureau of Epidemiology. Seventy blank forms, pamphlets, rules, posters, placards, etc., have been prepared and distributed.

5. The one per cent (1%) silver nitrate solution used as a prophylactic against sore eyes in the new-born is supplied to all physicians and midwives

of the State free of charge, with instructions as to its use, and blank request cards are furnished for ordering more of the prophylactic when it is needed.

6. Investigations of counties are made from time to time by trained inspectors, to determine:

(a) If the county quarantine officer is doing his duty. His records are examined, and he is questioned as to his knowledge of quarantine work. Several cases recently reported are visited to see if proper literature has been supplied to the family and if quarantine was established. These investigations brought trained inspectors in contact with fifty-five county quarantine officers, who were given personal instruction in quarantine work and support in furthering the quarantine measures. Through this intimate contact with the quarantine officers much interest in the work has been created among them, with good results.

(b) If the physicians are reporting promptly all cases. The physicians who have reported but few cases recently are visited to ascertain if they have treated any cases which they have not reported.

(c) Special efforts are made to learn of unreported cases. These are visited to ascertain the nature of the disease and why they were not reported. The person found responsible for neglecting to make the report is dealt with according to law. These investigations, together with the investigations of the deaths of unreported cases, have been responsible for seventy-seven indictments of physicians and others, with seventy-four convictions.

(d) The findings in the investigations of counties have been prepared, submitted to the editors, and published in the county papers. These publications give the people an opportunity to know what is going on in the county in disease prevention, and often they inspire some conscientious person to inform us of unreported cases which need to be dealt with.

7. Twenty-three public talks on the communicable diseases, their spread and control, have been given with an attendance of 1,638 people.

RESULTS OBTAINED

Result 1. In 1918, 29,787 cases of communicable diseases were reported to, and received the official attention of the Bureau. The households in which these diseases existed were quarantined, placarded, and instructed (a) as to the danger of the disease to the patient, and the methods for lessening its danger; (b) the danger of the disease to other members of the family, and the means for preventing their infection; (c) the danger of the disease to the community, and the measures by which the household might protect the community. As a further measure, 3,598 school populations, in which communicable diseases appeared, were notified of the occurrence of the disease, and the teachers were furnished with popular pamphlets for distribution, through the children of the school, to the homes in the community, notifying the community of the appearance of the disease, its danger, its method of infection, and the means for avoiding contracting it. The total number of homes thus warned and informed was approximately 65,000. That there would have been thousands of cases of contagious diseases in addition to the number that actually occurred had not the foregoing method of prevention been carried out, is beyond a reasonable doubt.

Result 2. The prevention of typhoid fever is an epidemiological procedure, and, therefore, the reduction in this disease, which has been associated with a vigorous campaign against it, while extending over a period of five years antedating the establishment of the Bureau, should be accounted for

under the work of this Bureau. The reductions in the deaths and cases from typhoid fever in North Carolina for the last five years (we have no record of cases and deaths prior to this period) are as follows:

1914. Deaths	839.	Cases	8,390
1915. Deaths	744.	Cases	7,440
1916. Deaths	700.	Cases	7,000
1917. Deaths	628.	Cases	6,280
1918. Deaths	502.	Cases	5,020

It will be observed that there has been a decrease in this five-year period of 337 deaths and 3,370 cases.

Typhoid fever occurs among adults usually at the most active period of life, at a time when economists estimate life to be worth \$4,000 per capita. This estimate applied to the 337 lives saved each year means a saving of \$1,348,000 to the State of North Carolina. This is not all. To prevent 337 deaths from typhoid fever, it was necessary to prevent ten times as many cases, as the average fatality from typhoid is 10 per cent; therefore, in addition to 337 lives saved, there were 3,370 persons prevented from having a disease which lasts an average of six weeks and which costs, estimating the value of the time lost from sickness, the cost of nurses, the cost of drugs, and the amount paid physicians, about \$200 per case. The prevention, then, of 3,370 cases at \$200 each means an additional saving to the State of \$674,000.

Result 3. The Bureau of Epidemiology has supplied silver nitrate to all physicians and midwives of the State in order that they might comply with the law requiring that this remedy for the prevention of gonorrheal blindness in the new-born be applied at birth to the eyes of all babies. While the law is still new and as yet imperfectly complied with, it is a conservative estimate to assume that the prophylactic has been used in half of the births, that, is 40,000.

The records of the Blind Institute indicate that before the passage of this law there had been a minimum of 12½ cases of blindness from gonorrheal ophthalmia for every 10,000 births. It is known that this prophylactic solution applied to the eyes of the new-born will prevent at least 80 per cent of blindness in those that would otherwise become infected and lose their sight. On this estimate, the Bureau is entitled to claim the prevention of 48 cases of blindness; but in order that we may be too conservative rather than claim too much, let us assume that we prevented only 20 cases of blindness in North Carolina last year. Ten of the 20 blind will die before they reach an age when they become an expense to the State as well as to the parents. This leaves ten dependents, which cost the State to make them independent, self-supporting, \$185 a year at the Blind Institute for ten years, or \$1,850 for each case of blindness, or, for the ten, a total cost of \$18,500.

Result 4. In 1918, the Bureau made 154 sanitary inspections of hotels, 59 inspections of jails, 34 inspections of convict camps, and 15 inspections of State institutions—a total of 262 inspections. These institutions were marked by a score-card method, and the results of the inspection published in the newspapers and the Bulletin with the result that there has been considerable sanitary improvement in the conduct of hotels, county and State institutions, greater comfort and greater safety to the traveling public and inmates of the institutions.

Result 5. The Bureau, through an arrangement with the Federal Government, secured the appointment of all quarantine officers as Federal

officers without pay, except the nominal \$1 per year required by Congress. Through this arrangement, the quarantine work of the State and the counties may be done without the use of postage, under the frank. The postage thus saved the State and the counties amounts to not less than \$5,000 a year.

Result 6. The Bureau secured, through certain coöperation rendered the United States Army, 30,000 doses of typhoid vaccine in the form of what is known as lipo-vaccine—a vaccine used in the Army and Navy with which one instead of three hypodermic injections produces an immunity. The value of the 30,000 doses, and the expense saved for administration, two-thirds of the treatment being unnecessary, may be estimated at a saving of at least \$5,000.

OFFICE ROUTINE

The following tabular estimate for the years 1917 and 1918, based upon seventeen monthly reports, shows the routine work of the Bureau:

Letters received	2,792
Letters written: Individual	2,349
Multigraphed	37,933
Total	40,282
Post cards received (replies to typhoid letters), 5 months.....	487
Packages of supplies sent out.....	4,590
Packages of silver nitrate sent out.....	11,400
Lectures prepared	3
Press articles prepared	8
Forms prepared (for records and reports, placards, pamphlets).....	70
Cases of communicable diseases reported and recorded.....	36,662
Cases of ophthalmia neonatorum reported and recorded.....	15
Cases of influenza reported and recorded, 3 months (approximate)....	109,419

FIELD WORK

Trips made	66
Quarantine officers visited	121
Counties investigated	55
Reports published	6
Epidemics investigated	20
Addresses delivered	24
Total audience	1,663
Prosecutions	77
Convictions	74
Inspections: Jails	59
Convict camps	34
Hotels	156
State institutions	16
Total	265

INFLUENZA RELIEF WORK

Counties visited	11
Communities visited	19
Corps of relief workers organized.....	9

QUARANTINE OFFICERS' REPORTS

(16 months)

Reports made	1,288
Homes visited	6,688
Schools notified of diseases	5,013
Public notices posted (smallpox)	1,922
School diseases censuses returned by teachers.....	9,873
Indictments	45
Publications	1,884

AVERAGE MONTHLY ROUTINE WORK, 1917-1918

Letters received	164
Letters written: Individual	138
Multigraphed	2,231
Total	2,369
Postcards received (replies to typhoid letters)	97
Packages of supplies sent out	270
Packages of silver nitrate sent out	671
Lectures prepared	3/17
Press articles prepared	8/17
Forms prepared (for records and reports, placards, pamphlets)	4
Cases of communicable diseases reported and recorded	2,157
Cases of ophthalmia neonatorum reported and recorded	1
Cases of influenza reported and recorded (approximate)	36,473

FIELD WORK

Trips made	4
Quarantine officers visited	7
Counties investigated	3
Reports published	6/17
Epidemics investigated	1
Addresses delivered	1
Total audience	98
Prosecutions	5
Convictions	4
Inspections: Jails	4
Convict camps	2
Hotels	9
State institutions	1
Total	16

QUARANTINE OFFICERS' REPORTS

Reports made	81
Homes visited	418
Schools notified of diseases	313
Public notices posted (smallpox)	120
School disease censuses returned by teachers	617
Indictments	3
Publications	118

WORK OF THE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

Character of Work

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Bureau of Vital Statistics is to secure a permanent record of the more important facts concerning the birth and death of every citizen of the State of North Carolina, and from such records to prepare card indices and tabular classifications in such manner as to make readily available, on inquiry, the following information:

1. (a) The total number of births occurring annually in the State; (b) the birth rate of the State, that is, the number of births per thousand of the population; (c) the birth rates by races, white and colored; (d) the number of illegitimate births; (e) the number of stillbirths; (f) all of the foregoing data as to births with respect to each county, town and city. These facts permit of comparisons of one part of the State with another, of the birth rate of the two races, and of the birth rate of this State with that of other states, and other countries. Such information is necessary in forming conclusions as to vital conditions in North Carolina and in the enactment of suitable legislation for dealing with these conditions.

2. (a) The number of deaths occurring in the State of North Carolina annually; (b) the death rate, that is, the number of deaths per thousand of the population in North Carolina; (c) the number of deaths, by races and the death rates by races in North Carolina; (d) the number of deaths among infants and young children as compared with the births, and the total deaths as compared with the total births, with net gain in population; (e) the number of deaths from the more important causes of death; that is to say, the number of deaths from typhoid fever, from tuberculosis, diphtheria, infantile diarrheas, etc., amounting altogether to a classification of about forty separate causes of death; (f) all of the foregoing data classified according to county, town and city. This information is absolutely necessary to understand vital conditions in the State; to know where health work is needed; against what causes of death health measures should be directed; and whether the work of health departments is associated with a decrease or no decrease in death rates.

3. Under 1 and 2, information necessary for the public welfare, and available under the operation of the vital statistics law, has been briefly indicated. But the vital statistics law not only supplies information to legislatures, State and county commissioners, and other administrative bodies, which is necessary for framing conservation measures for human life, but it also records facts which may at any time become of great value to the individual. In matters of tracing ancestry, birth records are invaluable; also, in matters of proving age where the fact of age is in question, as for voting, as for the right to marry, as for the right to enter certain industries, to enter school, or as to liability for military service, etc.

METHODS

The Bureau of Vital Statistics secures the birth and death certificates for the birth and deaths occurring in North Carolina through approximately fourteen hundred local registrars, appointed by the chairmen of the boards of county commissioners for the various townships and by the mayors for the various incorporated towns and cities of the State. The duties and powers of the local registrars are defined in chapter 109, section 22, Public Laws of 1913. The county pays the local registrars 25 cents for each birth and death certificate furnished by them to the office of the State Registrar at Raleigh. The vital statistics law makes it the duty of the doctors and

midwives in attendance on a birth to file a birth certificate with the local registrar of the district in which the birth occurs, and makes the undertaker, or person acting as undertaker, responsible for filing the death certificate. The birth and death certificates filed with the local registrars of the State are sent to the State Registrar on the fifth of the month succeeding the month in which the birth or death occurred. The certificates received in the office of the State Registrar are examined, and, if incorrect or incomplete (as a large per cent of them are) effort is made to secure the information necessary to complete them. The certificates are then classified and tabulated according to county and registration districts, according to races, according to age at death, according to cause of death, according to death rates and birth rates, etc., in order to make readily available, upon request, the information mentioned under the heading of objective.

ROUTINE WORK OF BUREAU

The routine work of the Bureau of Vital Statistics is indicated in the following table:

WORK OF BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS DURING YEARS 1917-1918

<i>Item.</i>	<i>1917.</i>	<i>1918.</i>
Letters received	18,273	15,992
Postals received	2,558	909
Undertaker's reports received	6,083	5,839
Local and deputy acceptance papers received	5,655	293
Provisional death certificates received	12	15
Supplemental reports received	2,642	2,354
Violation blanks received	235	179
Letters written: Individual	26,025	
Multigraph	24,862	
Total letters	50,887	
Letters written: Individual	30,577	
Multigraph	11,407	
Total		41,984
Postal cards sent out	5,286	1,667
Acceptance papers sent out to registrars	1,755	231
Packages supplies sent out	4,658	7,957
Certificates received: Deaths	33,914	
Births	77,063	
Stillbirths	7,019	
Total	117,996	
Certificates received: Deaths	42,061	
Births	75,764	
Stillbirths	6,669	
Total		124,494
INDEXING:		
1916. Births (last 9 months)	1917.	1918.
1917. Births	Completed	Completed
1917. Deaths	Completed	
1918. Births		66 2/3%
1918. Deaths		83 1/3%
Miscellaneous tables made	29	44
Tables completed for Biennial Report (1916)	Completed	
Tables completed for Biennial Report (1917)		4
Cards punched and proof-read (1916)	Completed	
Cards punched and proof-read (1917)		Completed
Index cards proof-read, assorted and filed	101,726	59,169
Index cards proof-read and assorted (1916)		52,708
Cards furnished (decedents from tuberculosis)	3,261	2,705
Number convictions secured	13	17

MONTHLY AVERAGE

Letters received	1,428
Postals received	144
Undertakers' reports received	497
Local and deputy acceptance papers received.....	248
Provisional death certificates received	1
Supplemental reports received	208
Violation blanks received	17
Letters written: Individual	2,358
Multigraph	1,511
Total	3,869
Postal cards sent out	290
Acceptance papers sent out	83
Packages supplies sent out	526
Certificates received (births, deaths, stillbirths).....	10,104
Per cent of indexing of births for entire year completed each month...	10%*
Per cent of indexing of deaths for entire year completed each month...	8%
Miscellaneous tables made	3
Index cards filed	6,704
Index cards proof-read and assorted.....	6,704
Cards furnished (decedents from tuberculosis).....	249
Number convictions secured	1
Tables for 1916 (Annual Report).....	†
Tables for 1917 (Annual Report).....	†
Cards punched and proof-read for 1916 and 1917.....	†

RESULTS OBTAINED

Without going into unnecessary detail, it may be said that the objective of this Bureau, as aforestated, has been reached, and that all of the information, with its vital bearing upon the public health needs of the State and with the public health accomplishments of the State, is readily and completely available.

As a mere indication of the practical value of the work of this Bureau, we may point out the fact that the birth rate of North Carolina is four in excess of the highest birth rate of any other State in the Union to wit, Michigan, with a birth rate of 28.4, and that the death rate in North Carolina, notwithstanding the high birth rate, giving us an exceptionally large age group of tender years with high fatalities, is exceptionally low, the lowest of any of the old States of the Union, the lowest of any State on the Atlantic or Gulf Coast. To be brief, the vital records of the State show that North Carolina is one of the healthiest States in the Union.

Another sample bit of information of great value is the relative birth rates and death rates of the two races, the white birth rate being 32.2 and the colored birth rate being 31.1, 1.1 less than the white birth rate, while on the other hand the white death rate is 11.2 and the colored death rate is 17.0. Here we see that the white race in North Carolina is making a net gain of 34,511 citizens a year while the colored race is making a net gain of only 10,775 citizens per year.

Another sample of information obtained through the Bureau of Vital Statistics is the record of the State in the decrease of typhoid fever as indicated

*During years 1917 and 1918 percentage of births indexed for 1916, 75 per cent, 1917, 100 per cent, 1918, 66 2-3 per cent, making a monthly average of 10 per cent.

†Impossible to estimate amount of work completed per month.

in the following table of deaths and cases of this disease during the last five years, that is, the five years for which we have had a vital statistics law with a record of deaths:

1914.	Deaths	839.	Cases	8,390*
1915.	Deaths	744.	Cases	7,440
1916.	Deaths	700.	Cases	7,000
1917.	Deaths	628.	Cases	6,280
1918.	Deaths	502.	Cases	5,020

*Estimated on known average fatality of 10 cases per 1 death.

WORK OF THE BUREAU OF INFANT HYGIENE

Character of Work

OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Bureau is to take official cognizance of, and to direct remedial measures of established value to, the appalling death rate in North Carolina within the first five-year period of life. When we realize that more than one-third of all deaths that occur in this State are in the first five-year age group, or, to be exact, that 11,749 out of a total of 34,005 deaths for last year were under five years of age, we must see the absolute necessity for some positive action rather than a policy of indifference or inactivity in this large vital field.

Of the 11,749 deaths, 7,825 are under two years of age and are due to three principal causes: 3,153 are stillbirths, due, in a large percentage of the cases, to an abnormal and unnecessary interruption of pregnancy; 2,046 occur in the first month of life from causes usually grouped under the general term as congenital debility many cases coming within this group being of a preventable nature; 2,626 result from diarrheal diseases of infants within the first two years of life, and 90 per cent of these are either being raised on artificial food, or have been weaned and, in their second year, are being adjusted to a diet consisting largely of cow's milk. Of course, the weaning of a child at about the termination of its first year of life is right, but in the transition from the milk of the mother to the milk of the cow and other articles of diet, intelligence in infant feeding counts for much.

A large per cent of the deaths of infants within the first five-year period of life, and more especially within the first two years, is due to two main causes: (1) carelessness, and (2) lack of essential information as to the hygiene of pregnancy and infancy. Prenatal hygiene, or the hygiene of pregnancy, when understood, even when superficially considered, will have, as it has had elsewhere, far-reaching influence in preventing the premature interruption of pregnancy from many causes that are avoidable, and thus will be reduced the large number of stillbirths and waste of life occurring annually in this State; moreover, this same knowledge regarding precautions to be taken by pregnant women will have much to do with decreasing the number of deaths occurring within the first month of life usually certified to as being due to congenital weakness. An extensive and intensive educational campaign directed to impressing mothers with the value of breast feeding as against artificial feeding, and with the necessity of a certain amount of essential information regarding the preparation of artificial food for infants, will be in North Carolina as it has been in other places coincident with the decrease in the number of deaths of infants under two years of age from diarrheal diseases.

METHODS

The methods of the Bureau of Infant Hygiene may be conveniently divided into two classes: (1) those with the State as the unit; (2) those with the county as the unit.

The methods with the State as the unit consist of securing the names and addresses of (a) as many pregnant women as possible; (b) of securing the names and addresses of the mothers of as many artificially fed infants within the first year of life as possible, and (c) the names and addresses of

mothers with infants in the second year of life who are suffering from digestive disturbances. The methods for obtaining these names and addresses consist of appeals made to nurses, doctors, women's clubs, philanthropic organizations, and county health officers, for coöperation and for furnishing the addresses of mothers—prospective and real—and of invitations extended generally through the State Board of Health Bulletin and the press of the State to any mother or pregnant woman who may be interested to the extent of permitting this Bureau to render any service to her within its power. With the addresses of possibly interested cases of pregnancy, and of mothers, this Bureau, by a carefully prepared series of letters (a correspondence course) and by educational pamphlets, seeks to interest them, to create a close bond of real sympathy between itself and the women, and to assist them in every way possible in either the conduct of their pregnancy or care for their children, or both.

The methods with the county as the unit will be carried out largely through the use of a nurse specially trained in a knowledge of the hygiene of pregnancy and of infancy. This nurse will be paid partly by county funds, partly by State funds, and the prospect is bright for securing a Federal fund to be used in defraying the cost of the nurse. The nurse will (a) organize in the county a number of mothers clubs, and will give a regular, well considered and planned course of instruction to these clubs, endeavoring by this means to develop to the highest possible degree a general knowledge of the hygiene of pregnancy and infancy among the women of the county; (b) The nurse will get in touch with, and will instruct and supervise the work of the midwives of the county through a county ordinance prohibiting careless or incompetent midwives from attending a case of labor; (c) The nurse will encourage the pregnant women of the county, by the assistance she renders them, to consult with her, to allow her to advise them, and to help them. The nurse can be of considerable assistance to these women through the information she can give, through making examinations of urine and reporting to their attending physician, and through making examinations of the pelvis or bony canal to detect, anticipate, prepare for, and avoid the unnecessary complications of labor; (d) The nurse can keep a tack-map of a county, the tacks of one color indicating the homes of babies that are being raised on the bottle, and tacks of another color indicating babies within their second summer suffering from digestive troubles. She can make frequent visits to the homes of these children, advising with the mothers and assisting them in taking care of the children. This is, briefly, the county method that will be carried out under the direction of the Bureau of Infant Hygiene.

THE ROUTINE WORK OF THE BUREAU

Letters received	160
Magazines and bulletins received and reviewed.....	24
Letters written: Individual	102
Multigraph (6 forms)	1,200
Total	1,302
Articles written: Newspaper (words)	2,400
Bulletin	8,000
Official publication .....	.....
Other publication	36,000
Forms and placards prepared.....	200
Conferences attended	1
Percentage of the work of office not embraced in the above statement..	35
Most important item of work not included in the above statement: Preparation of plans for work.	

PERSONNEL OF THE BUREAU

The Bureau consists of the chief, Mrs. Kate Brew Vaughn, a practical mother of five children, who is a well-known dietitian, organizer, and leader among women. Mrs. Vaughn, in accepting the responsibility of the Bureau, visited several states where infant hygiene work of a high order was being carried out. To assist Mrs. Vaughn, the State Board of Health has been fortunate in securing the service of Dr. Aldert Smedes Root, an expert pediatrician. Dr. Root will be of great service in helping Mrs. Vaughn to answer the correspondence dealing with the more technical and scientific problems of early childhood.

BUDGET

The total budget necessary for this Bureau, exclusive of funds that will be invested in a few county nurses for demonstration purposes, will be \$7,500 a year.

RESULTS OBTAINED

The Bureau of Infant Hygiene has been in operation since November 1st, and the work has been largely of a preparatory nature; therefore, there are yet no definite results to report. The future for this work, however, seems promising, and much interest has already been evidenced.

WORK OF THE BUREAU OF VENEREAL DISEASES

Character of Work

OBJECTIVE

The object of this Bureau is to show to the people of North Carolina the unnecessary prevalence of venereal diseases, and the best means of prevention.

METHODS

The methods that have been adopted are:

1. To establish clinics in the more densely populated towns, where the best treatment can be secured. In this way the prevalence of the diseases can best be shown.
2. To wage a campaign of education before the women of the State, the men's clubs, colleges and high schools by means of lecturers, moving pictures and distribution of literature.
3. To repress the prostitutes and the near-prostitutes and where possible commit them to the State Institution at Samarcand. In this work the mayors, chiefs of police, judges of courts and probation officers will be asked to assist.

OFFICE ROUTINE

Owing to the short time the office has been going, a record of the work done has not been accurately kept. Beginning with the new year a detailed account of every activity will be kept. Thus far 214 letters have been written, and 2,315 circulars have been sent out.

FORCE EMPLOYED

The force employed in this Bureau is one director and one stenographer.

BUDGET

According to the terms on which the Federal appropriation was made, the fund is to be expended along general lines covering four divisions: 50 per cent for treatment and isolation of venereally diseased persons; 20 per cent for educational propaganda; 20 per cent for suppression of prostitution, and 10 per cent for office expenses and salaries of office force.

RESULTS OBTAINED

The Bureau was established with a director in charge, September 9, 1918. Owing to the influenza epidemic very little actual work in venereal control has been done. Preliminary arrangements have been made, however, for the establishment of clinics in Asheville and Wilmington, with the possible establishment of clinics in Winston and Greensboro. In addition to this, letters have been written to the mayors and city officials of twenty-five towns, asking that they exert every effort to reduce the amount of prostitution to a minimum.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1919

The First Recommendation

THAT A STATE LAW PROVIDING FOR THE SANITARY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF SUCH PRIVIES AS BY REASON OF LOCATION ARE ESPECIALLY DANGEROUS TO HEALTH AND LIFE, BE ENACTED. Considerations on which this recommendation rests are as follows:

DEATHS AND SICKNESS FROM FECAL-BORNE DISEASES

The swallowing of human excrement, fecal infections, causes 2,000 deaths and 35,000 cases of sickness annually in North Carolina.

There are 1,106 deaths and 17,080 cases of sickness due to typhoid fever and dysentery, diseases originating *solely* from fecal infections. There are 2,626 deaths and 52,000 cases of sickness due to diarrheal diseases of infants under two years of age. While estimates by different authorities give varying percentages of this disease as due to fecal infections, it is a conservative estimate to claim that 33 per cent of this disease is fecal in origin (some authorities would place this percentage as high as 80 or 90 per cent). If this be so, we must add to the typhoid and dysentery deaths and cases of sickness 875 deaths and 17,350 cases of sickness from diarrheal diseases of infancy. Our account against fecal infections, then, stands as follows: Deaths from typhoid, 502; dysentery, 604; diarrheal diseases of infants, 875; total, 1,981. Cases of sickness: Typhoid, 5,020; dysentery, 12,080; diarrheal diseases of infants, 17,350; total, 34,450.

THERE ARE THREE ROUTES OF FECAL INFECTION

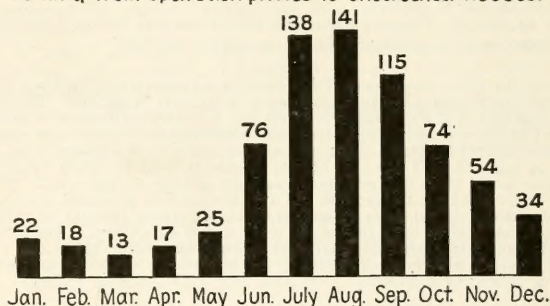
Human excrement reaches its victims by three routes: *Route I.* Excrement is deposited on the ground or in an open privy and washed by rain over or through the soil into a well or spring from which drinking water is obtained. *Route II.* Excrement in minute and invisible amounts may soil the hands (it is the general rule to find, the rare exception not to find, by suitable laboratory methods, intestinal bacteria on the hands of people) and be passed in handshaking or in the handling of eating utensils or food to a second person. This form of infection is known as contact infection. *Route III.* Excrement is carried by flies from open, insanitary privies to kitchens and dining-rooms, to food, and thereby to its victims.

If the first route, or the water-route, were largely responsible for our fecal-borne diseases, we should expect to find that these diseases, as typified by typhoid, say, would be prevalent during the heavy rain-fall months, that is, during the winter and spring. If the second route, or the contact route, were most responsible for our fecal-borne diseases, we should expect to find these diseases evenly distributed over the twelve months, with a slight increase in their prevalence during the cold weather, for human contact is about the same throughout the year, being slightly closer in cold weather when people are driven indoors. If the third route, or the fly route, were largely responsible for fecal-borne diseases, we should expect to find these diseases, typified by typhoid, say, most prevalent when flies are most numerous. We should expect these diseases to be lowest in the winter, begin to increase in April and May,

and reach their maximum in August, and decline with the coming of the cold weather of fall and winter. This is precisely what we do find. The following diagram shows this conclusively:

MONTHLY VARIATION IN TYPHOID DEATHS (N.C. average for 4 years)

High rate in summer and fall due largely to flies coming from open-back privies to unscreened houses.



The fly increases and decreases with the rise and fall of the thermometer, and typhoid fever as a type of fecal infection comes and departs with the fly. *The evidence of the diagram, both the positive evidence and the negative evidence, proves that the fly, armed with feces, is the principal cause of fecal infections in this State.*

KILL THE FLY OR DISARM HIM

We must either do away with the fly as the conveyor of fecal infection, or we must make it impossible for the fly to get the infectious material, human excrement, with which he does his deadly work. It is far cheaper and simpler to follow the latter course—to make it impossible for the fly to secure and carry human excrement to food. This latter end may be attained by making privies sanitary. To make a privy sanitary, is to construct it so that the part of the privy containing the excrement is (1) inaccessible to flies, and (2) not dangerous, through the possibilities of surface washings or percolation into wells, springs, or streams, to drinking water.

SOME PRIVIES VERY DANGEROUS, OTHERS FAR LESS DANGEROUS

All insanitary or open privies are not equally dangerous. The danger of any open or insanitary privy is in proportion to the size of the population to

which it is related either by the fly route or water route. An open, insanitary privy located in the average town or city block is within 300 yards, that is, fly range, of from 16 to 20 homes with a total population of from 90 to 120 people; an open, insanitary privy located in the average rural section is within 300 yards of only one home of from 5 to 7 people. Actual figures bear out this statement. In purely rural sections of this State, there is one case of typhoid fever per thousand population a year, whereas, in the unsewered village, town, or suburban section there are from five to six cases of typhoid fever per thousand population a year. An open, insanitary privy located on the watershed of a public water supply is another dangerous closet that by the water route (the possibility of pollution washing into the public water supply) threatens the health and lives of many people instead of only a few. There is another important difference in the potential danger of the two types of privies—the country privy in infectious contact with one home and the urban privy or privy on the watershed in infectious contact with many homes. The evil effects of the country privy are of a suicidal character, injuring only those who use it and are responsible for it; but the evil effects of the town privy or unsafe privy on the watershed are of a homicidal character, injuring those who have no responsibility for it and no control over it. The bill that will be submitted to the General Assembly to meet this recommendation of the North Carolina State Board of Health is directed against these two dangerous types of privies, against homicide by feces.

ADVANTAGES OF STATE OVER LOCAL SUPERVISION

Local supervision has proved a failure. It is true that a number of towns and cities in the State have enforced both the construction and maintenance of sanitary privies, but the percentage of the urban population of the State living in these places is relatively small. The larger cities of the State, those with populations of 20,000 and more, have, with only one or two exceptions, adequately manned and financed health departments through which they have enforced proper privy regulations. The bill, therefore, exempts the larger cities of the State with adequately manned health departments from its provisions, unless some of these cities desire to take advantage of this legislation. The majority of city authorities will see in this legislation two distinct advantages: (1) Local privy regulation, as evidenced by its inadequacy, is regarded by municipal authorities as a political liability and not a political asset. It is believed, therefore, that the municipal authorities of North Carolina will be pleased to have the State Board of Health (as far removed from political action and reaction as it is possible to have an administrative body) assume a responsibility that they regard as important but, at the same time, distinctly disagreeable; furthermore, the State health authorities will have greater weight, will be less personal and less objectionable with those concerned in the construction and maintenance of privies than local inspectors; (2) the towns and cities of the State will find in this legislation the advantage of saving to them the expense of the quarterly inspections of watersheds which they have been required to make.

SIZE OF POPULATION SERVED, REVENUE, INSPECTION FORCE

The bill that will be submitted for the consideration of the General Assembly embodying this recommendation will relate to a total population of from 500,000 to 600,000 people that make use of from 75,000 to 80,000 privies.

The bill imposes an annual inspection or license tax of 40 cents on the owner of each privy and in this way supplies a fund of approximately \$30,000 a year for the execution of the law. With \$30,000 a year, the State can be divided into ten sanitary districts averaging ten counties each, and an intelligent sanitary inspector placed in charge of each district. The qualifications of these inspectors will be those of an intelligent policeman. Each inspector will cost probably \$125 per month and will need \$100 a month for traveling expenses. For getting about in their district, the inspectors will use motorcycles. In charge of the ten inspectors will be a sanitary engineer who, in addition to seeing that the inspectors perform the work required of them in a satisfactory manner, will study, devise, and recommend suitable types of closets for the different sections of the State and for the different conditions found among our people.

VALUABLE BY-PRODUCT

A by-product of this law almost of equal value to the regulation of privies, will be its provision of an adequate force of sanitary inspectors who will not only see that privies are properly constructed and maintained, but who will make other inspections now required of the State Board of Health and be useful in the enforcement of existing public health laws, more especially the quarantine and vital statistics laws.

PRICE AND PURCHASE

In considering the cost of this measure of safety, we have to think of both the cost to the individual owner of the privy and the cost to the State as a whole. The owner of the privy pays the State 40 cents; the State in return protects him from the unsightliness, the offensive odors, and the fecal-borne diseases of from six to eight insanitary privies within 300 yards of his home. Does he get the worth of his money? Will he be satisfied?

The State, in enacting the law, provides for the collection and expenditure of \$30,000 in inspection taxes annually. The State in failing to enact the law, provides for the unnecessary loss of at least 365 lives—one death each day of the year—and the unnecessary occurrence of 6,300 cases of sickness. This estimate assumes that we prevent only 18 per cent of the deaths and sickness now due to fecal-borne diseases—a censurably conservative estimate.

The issue, then, is this: Which shall the State yield, \$30,000 in inspection taxes or 365 lives and 6,300 cases of sickness in human values? And what is the value of this human material? In the days of slavery it had a value; it has not lost it. Juries, courts, give it a value now based on earning capacity and longevity. If the 365 lives saved are worth \$1,000 each, we shall have saved \$365,000 worth of human economic values; if the 6,300 cases of sickness prevented would have cost our people in doctors' bills, druggists' bills, nursing, time lost from labor, \$30 apiece, we shall have saved an additional \$189,000, or a total saving in human economic value of \$554,000. Shall the State withhold \$30,000 annually in inspection taxes, or \$500,000 in human economic values?

But we must not forget that life has another value than its economic value, than its meat value, than the value of the horse, than the value of the sheep. "How much better is a man than a sheep?" "The life is more than meat, and the body is more than raiment." The economic or meat value depends

upon the power of the flesh to act as a transforming machine on the sun's rays, absorbing the rays directly or indirectly and converting them into some form of energy available for service. The human body is more than a transforming station for the sun's rays; it is a shrine; it has the value of a holy temple which lifts it to other and higher considerations than that of the money changers.

The Second Recommendation

THAT A LAW BE ENACTED PROVIDING FOR THE EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT OF DEFECTIVE SCHOOL CHILDREN. The considerations on which these recommendations rest are as follows:

"North Carolina's greatest resource is its child life." Practically everybody now admits that the first requisite for the safety and prosperity of a State rests upon the physical fitness of its citizens. Thirty-eight per cent of the young men between twenty-one and thirty-one years of age called out in the draft of 1917 were physically unfit to go to war, on account of diseases and conditions which could have been prevented to a large extent if treated in their earlier school years. In one county alone, of 700 young men examined, 678, all but 22, had already lost one or more of the first four permanent teeth which a child "cuts" at six years of age. Every one of those teeth could have been saved by proper treatment and care if done under fourteen years of age. A defective child neglected grows into a liability to the community; if given proper care and assistance at the right time, the same child will become an asset to his community. There are 803,257 children of school age in North Carolina. Within the past four years the State Board of Health has supervised the examination of about 200,000 children. This work was done by teachers, trained nurses and physicians. Children of all classes, ages and conditions of both sexes and colors have been included. This work has been done in all parts of the State, from counties as far west as Madison, Swain, and Macon to the eastern counties of Currituck and Camden. Upon a most conservative opinion as to diagnosis, these records show that more than 80 per cent of the school children need dental treatment; more than 10 per cent have diseased throats; more than 5 per cent have defective vision and hearing. This does not include the many cases of grosser troubles as incipient tuberculosis, malaria, hookworm, and serious undernourishment. Forty-five per cent of all school children who fail to pass beyond the seventh grade fail for physical reasons either incident to themselves or their parents. For the State to neglect these children means ever increasing demands on the Department of Education for extra facilities to provide for grade repeaters, wasted school efforts and a large per cent of adult illiterates arriving at maturity each year. It means taxing the State's resources more and more heavily to provide for the insane, the tubercular, the feeble-minded and the indigent. Now, what is the most practical thing to be done, in order to most intelligently cope with the problem? From an administrative standpoint alone, it would be impossible to undertake a comprehensive plan for the examination and treatment of the children of all the State every year; therefore the bill as presented to the General Assembly provides for a program to be rotated every three years, for the present. The bill provides three distinct features: (1) for a preliminary physical examination by the teacher; (2) for a reexamination by an agent of the State Board of Health, and (3) provision for the treatment, special and dental,

of about 30,000 children each year. The special appropriation requested in the bill is \$50,000 annually. For that sum the following things could be accomplished: First, the reëxamination of all defective children first reported by the teachers; second, the operation by the best specialists working through the club plan of about 6,000 children, the fitting of eyeglasses by competent oculists of about 2,000 children, and third, the dental treatment through public clinics of about 22,000 children. This work if left to private arrangement would never be done for 90 per cent of these children; but if done for all would cost at least \$300,000. These figures are based upon most conservative estimates. Thus, after totaling all the possible cost to the State and the counties, 30,000 children will receive treatment, a majority of whom would not otherwise, at a saving of at least 75 cents out of each dollar.

The Third Recommendation

THAT RURAL HEALTH WORK BE PROVIDED FOR BY AN APPROPRIATION CONDITIONED UPON SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATIONS FROM OTHER SOURCES, MORE ESPECIALLY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, IN THE PROPORTION OF NOT LESS THAN \$2 FOR EVERY \$1 EXPENDED BY THE STATE. This recommendation rests upon the following considerations:

CONSIDERATIONS BEARING UPON THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF RURAL HEALTH

The first consideration is that in North Carolina 90 per cent or 2,100,000 of a 2,400,000 population is rural. The country, therefore, in this State affords by far the larger opportunity and imposes a heavier obligation for health work.

The second consideration is that the rural people, as compared with the urban people, are less able, both in knowledge and in per capita wealth to safeguard their health and lives and are, therefore, most in need of assistance.

The third consideration is based upon the condition of rural health. While the Federal Government by its own methods of examination applied to something like 10,000,000 men drawn from all walks of American life and from the healthiest age group—from 21 to 31 years of age—has pronounced 38 per cent of those examined unfit for military service, it has found through the records of the office of the Surgeon General that rural people are more susceptible to infections and succumb more readily to infections than urban people.

The explanation of the lower ebb of vitality of rural people as compared with urban people probably lies in the greater prevalence of the subacute, devitalizing, crippling diseases in the country. As such diseases may be mentioned malaria, almost entirely rural and affecting 25 per cent of our people; hookworm disease, also almost entirely rural and affecting about 30 per cent of the people; chronic constipation, affecting 20 per cent of the people; suppurating gums, affecting 30 or 40 per cent of the population; lacerated female genital canals, affecting the larger part of the population and more rural than urban; the common physical defects of childhood, adenoids, tonsils, defective vision and bad teeth, all astoundingly prevalent and more frequently encountered among rural people than in the towns and cities. The relative importance of these crippling diseases is not properly appreciated. They are prevalent because they do not impose pain or discomfort of such intensity as to cause their victims to react against them, to apply for and carry out effective treatment. Like small taxes gradually increased

over long years, they take from the people a total of vitality and efficiency which if compared with our account against the killing diseases, tuberculosis, typhoid fever, pneumonia, and other acutely fatal diseases, would cause this latter group of diseases of more spectacular action to be regarded as of less relative importance. Our more important vital losses, like our financial losses, are in dribblets, pennies, nickels, dimes, and an occasional quarter—in little drafts, long continued.

In conclusion, the need for rural health work rests upon (1) the larger size of the population involved; (2) the relative lack of knowledge and means among the rural people for dealing with matters of sanitation and hygiene; (3) the lower vital stamina of rural people probably produced by the greater prevalence of crippling diseases among them.

HEALTH OF RURAL PEOPLE A COMMON INTEREST TO ALL DIVISIONS OF GOVERNMENT

On the efficiency of the rural population the production of food and clothes—the cost of living—depends; therefore, conditions affecting rural life are a matter of profound interest, not only to the rural population, but to the entire population—a matter of concern not only for the rural or county government, but for the State and Federal governments as well.

Already certain important and common interests relating to rural welfare have been recognized and provided for by a coöperative plan with financial participation by the three branches of our Government, Federal, State and county. The three common interests so far recognized and cared for are (1) construction and maintenance of roads; (2) farm life demonstration work, and (3) vocational education.

The principals that have become established in this country for dealing with these major common interests are (1) the financing jointly of the rural problem by the three governments concerned; (2) the expenditure of the pooled funds on a plan of work approved by each of the financial participants. For example, in providing for good roads, the Federal Government makes an appropriation which is apportioned to the states on an equitable basis. Each State apportionment becomes available when the State appropriates a sum equal to that received from the Federal Government, and the combined State and Federal fund is available for the counties that appropriate definite supplementary sums.

The health of the rural people, conditioning the production of food and clothes—the cost of living—is a common interest of transcendent importance to all branches of the Government—Federal, State and county—and should be taken care of according to the established precedent and practice of financial participation and governmental coöperation in dealing with common interests of major importance.

PROSPECTS FOR FEDERAL FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION IN ASSISTING IN RURAL HEALTH WORK

Hon. A. F. Lever, chairman of the Committee on Agriculture in the United States Congress, has just introduced H. R. 14185 which recognizes rural sanitation as a matter of common interest to all three branches of the Government and makes a Federal appropriation for meeting the Federal obliga-

tion to rural health work. Mr. Lever is one of the most constructive and influential leaders in Congress, and has either initiated or taken a prominent part in all legislation that has to do with the common interests of our Government in rural conditions. Practically the entire Committee on Agriculture has endorsed the bill. The Committee on Rules has agreed to permit the bill to come up for special hearing. Judging from reports, there seems to be an overwhelming sentiment in Congress for this legislation. The prospects for the bill's becoming a law are exceedingly bright.

If the bill passes, North Carolina will receive as her apportionment, \$36,399.33, conditioned upon the State's making an appropriation for rural health work of an equal amount, the combined Federal and State fund then being available for those counties that appropriate supplementary funds for rural health work.

The plan of rural health work on which the joint funds will be expended is to be approved by all three participating governments—county authorities, the State Board of Health, and the United States Public Health Service. This will serve to guarantee the efficiency of the work.

POSSIBILITIES IN RURAL HEALTH WORK

What can be done in rural health work may now be stated in terms of fact, not as prophecy or opinion. Nine counties in North Carolina, working in coöperation with the State Board of Health and the International Health Board, following a standard plan of work on a budget of \$6,000 each, have been at work now for an average of fourteen months each. The health officers in charge of the work in these nine counties with only one or two exceptions were men who had never had any special training or experience in public administration or in public health. The following table shows the amount of work accomplished by the average county for the average month in the initial stages of county health work:

1. 8 Public lectures with an attendance of 729 people.
2. 7 Newspaper health articles published in the county papers.
3. 61 Rural homes constructed sanitary privies.
4. 171 People examined for hookworm disease and 333 of these treated.
5. 4 Schools visited by the health officer.
6. 325 School children examined by the teachers working under the direction of the health officer.
7. 106 School children personally examined by the health officer.
8. 51 Of the children found defective by the health officer were treated.
9. 32 Adults given physical examinations by the health officer.
10. 310 People vaccinated against typhoid fever.
11. 54 People vaccinated against smallpox.
12. County quarantine work performed satisfactorily and included the quarantining, according to the State law, of 43 cases of infectious diseases.
13. Medical attention was given the county dependents who were inmates of the county home, the jail, and the chain-gangs.

If H. R. 14185 becomes a law and the State of North Carolina shall meet the Federal apportionment and make it available for rural health work, the State Board of Health proposes the employment jointly by the Federal, State

and county governments, of a public health nurse working on a total budget of \$3,000 a year, contributed \$1,000 each by the three participating governments. The budget will probably be expended as follows:

Nurse's salary	\$ 1,500
Nurse's traveling expenses	720
Postage, stationery and printing	250
Office equipment	250
Supplies for sick	180
Contingencies	100

With this budget the nurse may be expected to carry out in a satisfactory manner the following units of health work:

(1) See that the State and county quarantine laws are properly carried out and that free antitoxin is made easily available to the people of the county. This is a matter of routine carefully worked out and supervised by the State Board of Health under the provisions of the State quarantine law.

(2) Through public free vaccination dispensaries held on certain dates and at certain places, to vaccinate the people of the county who apply for vaccination against (a) typhoid fever; (b) smallpox; (c) pneumonia, and (d) possibly influenza.

(3) To carry out a unit of tuberculosis work consisting of (a) public lectures through the schools to both children and parents on the subject of tuberculosis. Many of these lectures will be illustrated with lantern slides. (b) To meet and advise with, and furnish, through coöperation already available through the State Sanatorium, any persons having suspicions of tuberculosis a thoroughly modern examination for the disease, and in this way facilitate the recognition of tuberculosis in the early curable stages of the disease.

(4) In coöperation with the Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools of the State Board of Health, to examine the children (the teachers coöperating as required by law) for the common defects of childhood, and to arrange through the organization of tonsil and adenoids clubs and free dental clinics (the latter to be financed by the State Board of Health) for the treatment of the defects found, either free of cost or at such a minimum cost as to be easily within the reach of the county or parents.

(5) By coöperation with the Bureau of Infant Hygiene of the State Board of Health, and following a certain definite plan of standardized work for rural nurses, to carry out a county unit of infant hygiene work embracing the instruction of mothers in regard to the hygiene of pregnancy and the care and feeding of their babies.

The Fourth Recommendation

THAT ADEQUATE PROVISION BE MADE FOR CO-OPERATING WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN THE PREVENTION OF VENEREAL DISEASES. The considerations on which this recommendation rests are as follows:

GENERAL PREVALENCE OF VENEREAL DISEASES

Before millions of men were called up for thorough physical examinations by the Government and the relative prevalence of various defects and diseases were revealed by this general wholesale and thorough examination of our people, the only basis of opinion as to the prevalence of venereal diseases

were the estimates furnished by specialists for this group of diseases. The revelation of the draft boards and of the medical department of the Army and Navy with respect to the physical conditions prevailing among the people, and particularly the prevalence of venereal diseases, have largely replaced estimates with actual figures.

MILITARY PREVALENCE

General Gorgas, Surgeon-General of the United States Army, says: "The army loses more days of service from its men due to venereal diseases than from any other cause. If the medical department of the army had a choice presented to it, say if some man came with a wand, and it was demonstrated that with this wand every wounded man could be gotten back into the line at the end of the second day, with his wound cured; and another course were presented by which all venereal diseases could be eradicated from the army, and our choice were given, permitting us to leave out all sentimental reasons, such as the moral effect upon the community, and allowing us merely to consider the good of the army, and our ability to keep in the line the largest and most efficient fighting force, I think there would be very little hesitation on the part of our Department in choosing the eradication of venereal diseases. We, in the course of the year, should be able to keep more men in the trenches and have a more efficient force by having eradicated venereal diseases than by eradicating wounds."

The Council of National Defense, says: "During the twelve weeks ending December 7, 1917, there were reported from 31 cantonments, 21,742 new cases of venereal disease. The incapacitation of these men involves not only loss of time; in addition, it has cost the Government to keep them during the period of hospital confinement (which varies from one to eight weeks) more money than is required to maintain the entire command at Camp Dix (the cantonment in New Jersey with 20,859 men) plus an additional sum for medical treatment.

"This is not all. Inevitably the disease will relapse in hundreds of these cases, in many instances after the men have been transported to France and presumably put into condition for service at the front, at a cost to the Nation of probably \$1,500 for each man."

Lieut.-Col. William F. Snow, representing the Office of the Surgeon-General before a Committee of a United States Senate, said: "Over 80,000 cases of venereal diseases have been recorded in the United States Army between September, 1917, and June, 1918."

The following official figures show the prevalence of venereal diseases in different countries:

VENEREAL INFECTION PER THOUSAND MEN

	<i>Year.</i>	<i>Rate.</i>
U. S. Army	1909.....	196.99
U. S. Navy	1909.....	159.83
Japanese Navy	1907.....	139.75
British Navy	1908.....	122.49
British Army	1908.....	75.8
Russia	1906.....	62.7
Austria	1907.....	54.2
Japanese Army	1907.....	37.6
France	1906.....	28.6
Prussian Army	1907.....	18.7

The following diagram, prepared from reports made to the Surgeon-General of the Army and published by the Surgeon-General of the Army, shows the prevalence of venereal diseases in the different subdivisions of our army, and in the army as a whole, compared with the prevalence of other communicable diseases. It will be noted that the venereal disease rate is almost five times the rate of the other communicable diseases named:

DIAGRAM

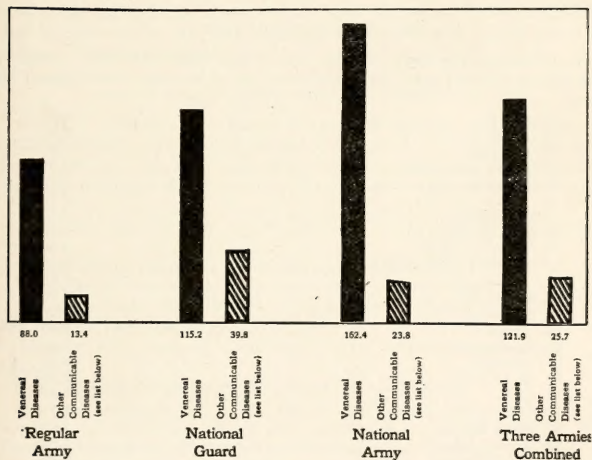
Showing

Prevalence of Venereal Diseases

Compared with other communicable diseases

in the United States Army

Prepared from Reports made to the Surgeon General



LEGEND

- Venereal Diseases
 Other Communicable Diseases, i. e.
 Pneumonia, dysentery, typhoid, paratyphoid, malaria, meningitis, and scarlet fever (not including measles).

CIVILIAN PREVALENCE

The diagram above referred to furnishes most interesting and convincing evidence as to the civilian prevalence of venereal diseases. For example, the diagram shows that in the army group farthest removed from the people, the Regular Army, there was less venereal disease than in that army group somewhat nearer the civilian population, namely, the National Guard; that there was less venereal disease in the National Guard than in that army

group just from the ranks of the people, representing all races, industrial and social classes, the National Army. The evidence of the chart is that the nearer we come to the civilian population, the higher rate of venereal disease encountered. This is in conformity with the evidence presented to the Military Affairs Committee to the effect that $83\frac{1}{3}$ per cent of the venereal diseases in the army were brought in as the drafted men came into camp, and only $16\frac{2}{3}$ per cent were contracted after the men came into the ranks. The evidence indicates that big as the venereal disease problem is from a military standpoint, it is bigger as a civilian problem.

A representative of the United States Public Health Service estimates that there are annually 2,500,000 new cases of venereal disease in the United States—about one person in forty becoming infected each year. The Council of National Defense estimates that there are over 50,000 cases of venereal disease in North Carolina. This figure may be compared with the total number of annual cases of tuberculosis, typhoid, diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, whooping-cough, and meningitis in North Carolina, amounting to about 45,000.

PREVALENCE IN NORTH CAROLINA

The following table shows the per cent of men from each state, among the first million enlisted men, that were found to be infected with venereal diseases:

1. Florida	8.90
2. Alabama	8.70
3. Virginia	8.40
4. South Carolina	8.00
5. Georgia	5.60
6. Texas	4.70
7. Oklahoma	4.50
8. Mississippi	4.05
9. West Virginia	4.00
10. NORTH CAROLINA	3.90
11. Tennessee	3.80
12. Kentucky	3.70
13. Missouri	3.50
14. Arizona	3.40
15. Louisiana	3.32
16. Indiana	3.30
17. Maryland	3.28
18. Ohio	3.24
19. Delaware	2.78
20. New Mexico	2.68
21. Rhode Island	2.66
22. Pennsylvania	2.60
23. Illinois	2.44
24. Kansas	2.38
25. District of Columbia	2.14
26. Colorado	2.12
27. Maine	2.02
28. Michigan	1.95
29. Alaska	1.90
30. New York	1.82
31. North Dakota	1.75
32. Arkansas	1.73
33. Massachusetts	1.66
34. Iowa	1.63
35. Connecticut	1.60
36. Minnesota	1.57
37. New Jersey	1.55

38. Vermont	1.53
39. Nebraska	1.53
40. Nevada	1.40
41. New Hampshire	1.22
42. Wyoming	1.22
43. Wisconsin	1.21
44. California	1.15
45. South Dakota	0.92
46. Montana	0.89
47. Washington	0.86
48. Utah	0.79
49. Idaho	0.76
50. Oregon	0.59

The average per cent for the States is 2.82. North Carolina's percentage is 3.9, that is, 39 men out of every 1,000 drawn indiscriminately, except with respect to age, from the men of North Carolina were infected with venereal diseases. There were but nine States with a higher percentage of infection than North Carolina. States like Pennsylvania, Illinois, Rhode Island, Louisiana, and Massachusetts, with large urban population, showed a lower per cent of venereal diseases than rural North Carolina with almost a complete absence of red light districts.

SOME OF THE IMPORTANT EFFECTS OF VENEREAL DISEASES

Dr. M. J. Rosenau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, Harvard University, says: "As a danger to the public health, as a peril to the family, and as a menace to the vitality, health and physical progress of the race, the venereal diseases are justly regarded as the greatest modern plagues"

Gonorrhea is responsible for 60 per cent of the surgical operations on women.

Gonorrhea is responsible for 50 per cent of all sterility.

Gonorrhea is responsible for from 25 to 33 per cent of all blindness.

Gonorrhea permanently maims one person in a hundred, and kills one person in every two hundred.

Syphilis as a cause of death ranks with tuberculosis, pneumonia, and cancer.

Syphilis causes from 10 to 20 per cent of all insanity.

Syphilis, assuming that 10 per cent of the insane in the three large State Hospitals in North Carolina are there as a result of this disease, costs North Carolina annually in appropriations for these three hospitals, $\frac{1}{10}$ of \$570,000, that is, \$57,000. Of course, this does not include the ravages and losses from syphilis outside of the State insane asylums.

FEDERAL PROVISIONS FOR DEALING WITH THE VENEREAL DISEASE PROBLEM

The revelations of the Army with respect to the prevalence of venereal diseases and the effects of these diseases, have caused the Federal Government to recognize the venereal disease problem as one of such vast importance to the life of the Nation generally as to cause Congress to appropriate nearly \$2,500,000 for dealing with the problem. One million dollars of the appropriation is apportioned among the States of the Union on a population basis. The first year's apportionment, ending July 1, 1919, is to be paid to the States without condition of financial coöperation, but after July 1, 1919, the Fed-

eral apportionment of funds for this purpose to the States is conditioned upon the States appropriating an equal amount. North Carolina's full allotment, providing the General Assembly will appropriate an equal amount, is \$23,988.61. The combined funds, State and Federal, are to be expended on a plan for combating venereal diseases that is approved by the United States Public Health Service and the North Carolina State Board of Health.

STANDING PLAN FOR COMBATING VENEREAL DISEASES

The plan of work for dealing with venereal diseases has been devised and agreed upon by conferences between the Office of the Surgeon-General of the Army, the Surgeon-General of the Public Health Service, and State boards of health. This plan consists, briefly, of three parts:

1. A general educational campaign for informing the public of the prevalence of venereal diseases, the dire effect of these diseases, their cause and prevention. This educational work is to be carried out through (a) the publication of articles in the State Board of Health Bulletin; (b) articles contributed to the press; (c) the preparation and distribution, through appropriate channels, of special pamphlets on the various phases of the sex problem and venereal diseases; (d) courses of lectures by male lecturers to the male colleges of the State and by female lecturers to the girls' colleges and women's clubs; (e) the use of films, more especially the excellent film prepared by the Army for educating the soldiers in regard to venereal diseases, entitled "Fit to Fight."

2. Making adequate provision for the modern treatment of venereal diseases by (a) furnishing free salvarsan or arsphenamin, the remedy for syphilis, to the people of the State; (b) organizing and partially financing dispensaries for the free treatment of venereal diseases in the larger cities of the State, and after the per capita cost of treatment in the dispensaries is determined, to appoint physicians in the various counties to treat venereal diseases according to the method established in the dispensary, paying these physicians per case the same amount paid the dispensary per capita case.

3. The suppression, so far as possible, of prostitution—open and clandestine—through (a) the employment of detectives for securing evidence sufficient to convict the prostitute; (b) by legislation that will permit the holding of an infected prostitute until she shall be treated and cured of her infection.

The details of these recommendations will be brought before the General Assembly in due time in the form of appropriate bills.

GENERAL FINANCIAL REPORT, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH FOR TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, November 30, 1916.....		\$ 2,048.49	
<i>Appropriations—</i>			
State Board of Health, 1917.....	\$ 37,500.00		
State Board of Health, 1918.....	37,500.00		
		75,000.00	
Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1917.....	\$ 10,000.00		
Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1918.....	10,000.00		
		20,000.00	
Bureau of Epidemiology, 1917.....	\$ 7,000.00		
Bureau of Epidemiology, 1918.....	9,000.00		
		16,000.00	
Bureau of County Health Work, 1917.....	\$ 6,272.16		
Bureau of County Health Work, 1918.....	14,685.41		
		20,957.57	
Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools, 1918.....		2,024.97	
<i>From Other Sources—</i>			
Executive Department, 1917.....	\$ 3,796.24		
Executive Department, 1918.....	2,147.26		
		5,943.50	
Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1917.....	\$ 722.70		
Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1918.....	4,587.75		
		5,310.45	
Bureau of Engineering and Education, 1917.....	\$ 2,305.71		
Bureau of Engineering and Education, 1918.....	811.84		
		3,117.55	
Bureau of Epidemiology, 1918.....		56.69	
Bureau of County Health Work, 1917.....	\$ 7,767.33		
Bureau of County Health Work, 1918.....	43,231.22		
		50,998.55	
International Health Board, 1917.....		863.16	
Grand total.....			\$ 202,320.93

DISBURSEMENTS.

Executive Department, 1917.....	\$ 17,156.42		
Executive Department, 1918.....	17,120.08		
		\$ 34,276.50	
Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1917.....	\$ 15,406.59		
Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1918.....	17,420.00		
		32,826.59	
Bureau of Engineering and Education, 1917.....	\$ 17,678.09		
Bureau of Engineering and Education, 1918.....	9,154.17		
		26,832.26	
Bureau of Epidemiology, 1917.....	\$ 6,458.45		
Bureau of Epidemiology, 1918.....	7,920.46		
		14,378.91	
Bureau of County Health Work, 1917.....	\$ 11,282.42		
Bureau of County Health Work, 1918.....	58,082.19		
		69,364.61	
Bureau of Accounting, 1917.....		883.22	
International Health Board, 1917.....		772.99	
Bureau of Rural Sanitation, 1917.....		7,160.66	
Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools, 1918.....		7,928.33	
Grand total.....			194,424.07
Balance, November 30, 1918.....			\$ 7,896.86

FINANCIAL REPORT, STATE LABORATORY OF HYGIENE, FOR TWO YEARS ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, November 30, 1916.....	\$ 7,732.21		
Balance, November 30, 1916 (construction account transferred).....	2,247.27	\$ 9,979.48	
Appropriation, 1917.....	\$ 12,500.00		
Appropriation, 1918.....	12,500.00	25,000.00	
Water taxes, 1917.....	\$ 7,886.67		
Water taxes, 1918.....	6,369.62	14,256.29	
Fees, etc., 1917.....	\$ 709.55		
Fees, etc., 1918.....	866.17	1,575.72	
Pasteur treatment, 1917.....	\$ 491.00		
Pasteur treatment, 1918.....	738.14	1,229.14	
Antitoxin, 1918.....		558.55	
Total.....			\$ 52,599.18
DISBURSEMENTS.			
Disbursements, 1917.....		\$ 28,777.50	
Disbursements, 1918.....		27,366.00	56,143.50
Overdraft, November 30, 1918.....			\$ 3,544.32

FUND BALANCE SHEET

At Close of Fiscal Year.

	November 30, 1917		November 30, 1918	
Cash in bank and office.....	\$ 3,554.93		\$ 6,352.54	
Executive Department.....		\$ 335.70	1,984.30	
Bureau of Vital Statistics.....	497.81			\$ 669.94
Bureau of Engineering and Education.....	350.46			6,307.21
Bureau of Rural Sanitation*.....		129.59		
Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools.....				1,226.23
Bureau of Epidemiology.....		541.55		1,677.78
Bureau of County Health Work.....		607.16		
State Laboratory of Hygiene.....		2,789.20	1,544.32	
State Treasurer.....	5,000.00		5,000.00	
Contingent Fund.....		5,000.00		5,000.00
Totals.....	\$ 9,403.20	\$ 9,403.20	\$14,881.16	\$ 14,881.16

*Balance transferred to Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools.

APPROPRIATIONS, EARN

For the Fiscal Year

Totals— All Departments			Executive Depart- ment	Bureau of Vital Statistics
\$ 9,780.70		Balance from preceding year.....	\$ 340.41	\$ 1,186.08
2,247.27		Balance from preceding year (construction account, p. 71, transferred).....		
		<i>Appropriations—</i>		
	\$73,272.16	State of North Carolina.....	37,500.00	10,000.00
	25,883.22	Executive Department, State Board of Health.....		3,000.00
	1,738.69	Bureau of County Health Work, State Board of Health.....	1,738.69	
	5,961.91	Philanthropic Organizations.....		
117,542.65	10,686.67	Counties.....	4,083.50	
		Totals (appropriation and balance).....	\$43,862.60	\$ 14,186.08
\$129,570.62		Less amounts accounted for by departments—		
	\$ 3,000.00	Bureau of Vital Statistics.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$
	15,000.00	Bureau of Engineering and Education.....	15,000.00	
	7,000.00	Bureau of Rural Sanitation.....	7,000.00	
	883.22	Bureau of Accounting.....	883.22	
	1,738.69	Executive Department.....		
27,621.91		Total accounted for by departments.....	\$25,883.22	\$
\$101,948.71		Balance, net appropriations.....	\$17,779.38	\$ 14,186.08
		<i>Earnings—</i>		
	\$ 3,038.36	Fees, etc.....		23.10
	491.00	Pasteur treatment.....		
	7,886.67	Water taxes.....		
12,115.63	699.60	Transcripts to Federal Census Bureau.....		699.60
\$114,064.34		Total available for expenditure.....	\$17,779.38	\$ 14,908.78
		<i>Expenditures—</i>		
	\$41,704.72	Salaries.....	\$ 5,224.00	\$ 9,996.58
	6,530.92	Postage.....	322.68	2,407.12
	539.89	Telephone and telegraph.....	142.75	49.44
	784.98	Freight, drayage, and express.....	14.77	.97
	2,437.58	Furniture and fixtures.....	75.50	950.59
	4,354.63	Traveling expenses.....	1,603.93	226.12
	17.75	Charts.....	14.00	
	2,611.09	Supplies.....	278.73	369.88
	47.00	Membership dues.....	37.00	2.00
	622.36	Printing and multigraphing.....	281.55	143.42
	347.21	Books and magazines.....	110.36	13.75
	387.56	Photographs, cuts, drawings.....	11.50	
	816.67	Community service.....	666.67	
	1,915.62	Soil pollution.....	1,142.63	
	996.83	County health work (central office).....	996.83	
	4,727.01	Anti-typhoid work.....	4,727.01	
	1,036.52	Life extension.....	1,036.52	
	772.20	Legal fees.....	750.00	7.20
	42.35	Repairs.....	7.25	21.00
	547.92	Field work.....		547.92
	24.20	Tabulating.....		24.20

INGS AND EXPENDITURES.

Ended November 30, 1917.

Bureau of Engineering and Education	Bureau of Rural Sanitation	Bureau of Epidemiology	Bureau of County Health Work	State Laboratory of Hygiene	Bureau of Accounting	International Health Board
\$ 21.92	\$ 290.25	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 17,732.21	\$ -----	\$ 209.83
-----	-----	-----	-----	2,247.27	-----	-----
-----	-----	7,000.00	6,272.16	12,500.00	-----	-----
15,000.00	7,000.00	-----	-----	-----	883.22	-----
-----	-----	-----	5,098.75	-----	-----	863.16
-----	1,860.00	-----	4,743.17	-----	-----	-----
\$ 15,021.92	\$ 9,150.25	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 16,114.08	\$ 22,479.48	\$ 883.22	\$ 1,072.99
\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	1,738.69	-----	-----	-----
\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 1,738.69	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
\$ 15,021.92	\$ 9,150.25	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 14,375.39	\$ 22,479.48	\$ 883.22	\$ 1,072.99
2,305.71	-----	-----	-----	709.55	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	491.00	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	7,886.67	-----	-----
\$ 17,327.63	\$ 9,150.25	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 14,375.39	\$ 31,566.70	\$ 883.22	\$ 1,072.99
\$ 6,378.13	\$ 5,555.00	\$ 1,718.43	\$ -----	\$ 12,076.38	\$ 756.20	\$ -----
1,378.70	278.00	1,296.86	-----	799.00	48.56	-----
123.87	68.96	4.44	-----	150.43	-----	-----
171.15	19.57	1.16	-----	577.36	-----	-----
459.66	101.00	370.88	-----	459.95	20.00	-----
348.59	755.05	628.08	-----	787.66	5.20	-----
-----	3.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
271.03	76.15	199.07	-----	1,387.97	28.26	-----
5.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
19.48	35.93	110.53	-----	31.45	-----	-----
104 15	28.45	-----	-----	90.50	-----	-----
375.01	1.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	150.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	772.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10.00	-----	5.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
9.35	4.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

APPROPRIATIONS, ETC.,

Totals— All Departments			Executive Depart- ment	Bureau of Vital Statistics
	\$ 645.50	Transcripts, Census Department	\$	\$ 645.50
	2,048.21	Exhibits		
	5,257.97	Motion pictures		
	455.50	Plate material		
	7.49	Addressograph		
	243.55	Lecture outfits		
	80.00	Prizes		
	2,571.22	Transferred to Executive Department		
	2,124.00	Silver nitrate solution		
	13,357.01	Transferred to Bureau of County Health Work ..		
	87.18	Insurance		
	504.19	Fuel, lights, and water		
	363.96	Rents and repairs		
	248.33	Automobile		
	443.38	Equipment		
	211.35	Ice		
	280.59	Laboratory animals		
	42.87	Laundry		
	67.48	Pasteur treatment		
	2,104.74	Typhoid vaccine		
	42.40	Smallpox vaccine		
	1,319.70	Diphtheria antitoxin		
	2,992.61	Building and grounds		
	3,426.90	Construction		
	70.80	Commissions		
	247.47	Miscellaneous .....		.90
\$110,509.41		Total expenditures	\$17,443.68	\$ 15,406.59
\$ 3,554.93		Balances	\$ 335.70	\$ *497.81

*Overdraft.

†Balance given in Auditor's Report, Nov. 30, 1916, with \$2,795 Accounts Receivable deducted.

FOR 1917—CONTINUED.

Bureau of Engineering and Education	Bureau of Rural Sanitation	Bureau of Epidemiology	Bureau of County Health Work	State Laboratory of Hygiene	Bureau of Accounting	International Health Board
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2,048.21						
5,257.97						
455.50						
7.49						
243.55						
	80.00					
	1,860.00		711.22			
		2,124.00				
			13,057.01			300.00
				62.18	25.00	
				504.19		
				363.96		
				248.33		
				443.38		
				211.35		
				280.59		
				42.87		
				67.48		
				2,104.74		
				42.40		
				1,319.70		
				2,992.61		
				3,426.90		
				70.80		
11.25				235.32		
\$ 17,678.09	\$ 9,020.66	\$ 6,458.45	\$ 13,768.23	\$ 28,777.50	\$ 883.22	\$ 1,072.99
\$ *350.46	\$ 129.59	\$ 541.55	\$ 607.16	\$ 2,789.20	\$	\$

APPROPRIATIONS, EARN

For the Fiscal Year

Totals— All Departments			Executive Depart- ment
\$ 3,554.93		Balance from preceding year.....	\$ 335.70
		<i>Appropriations—</i>	
	\$85,710.38	State of North Carolina.....	37,500.00
	26,000.00	Executive Department, State Board of Health.....	
	1,152.82	Bureau of County Health Work, State Board of Health.....	1,152.82
	13,860.61	Philanthropic organizations.....	
157,954.42	31,230.61	Counties.....	1,860.00
\$161,509.35		Totals (appropriation and balance).....	\$ 40,848.52
		Less amounts accounted for by departments—	
	\$ 4,000.00	Bureau of Vital Statistics.....	\$ 4,000.00
	15,000.00	Bureau of Engineering and Education.....	15,000.00
	7,000.00	Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools.....	7,000.00
	441.60	Executive Department.....	
26,441.60		Total accounted for by departments.....	\$ 26,000.00
\$135,067.75		Balance, net appropriations.....	\$ 14,848.52
		<i>Earnings—</i>	
	\$ 2,066.36	Fees, etc.....	287.26
	738.14	Pasteur treatment.....	
	6,369.62	Water taxes.....	
	558.55	Antitoxin.....	
	4,543.35	Transcripts to Federal Census Bureau.....	
14,276.02			
2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	Loaned by Executive Department, State Board of Health.....	
\$151,343.77		Total available for expenditure.....	\$ 15,135.78
		<i>Expenditures—</i>	
	\$43,025.63	Salaries.....	\$ 5,440.02
	5,681.16	Postage.....	863.74
	525.04	Telephone and telegraph.....	185.95
	579.96	Freight, drayage, and express.....	18.84
	897.59	Furniture and fixtures.....	370.48
	5,399.65	Traveling expenses.....	1,361.25
	22.40	Charts.....	22.40
	3,147.40	Supplies.....	345.28
	133.91	Dental supplies.....	
	52.00	Membership dues.....	45.00
	559.82	Printing and multigraphing.....	100.37
	174.97	Books and magazines.....	50.37
	284.51	Photographs, cuts, drawings.....	2.00
	533.33	Community service.....	533.33
	1,405.15	County Health Work (central office).....	1,405.15
	195.52	Anti-typhoid work.....	195.52
	381.28	Life extension.....	381.28
	1,191.17	Infant hygiene.....	1,191.17
	907.76	Veneral diseases.....	907.76
	66.81	Insurance.....	13.66
	229.15	Repairs.....	225.00
	143.71	Lecture outfits.....	25.94

APPROPRIATIONS, ETC.,

Totals— All Departments			Executive Depart- ment
	\$ 1,426.37	Influenza epidemic.....	\$ 1,426.37
	2,000.00	Loaned to Laboratory.....	2,000.00
	22.60	Legal fees.....	
	3,656.99	Transcripts, Census Department.....	
	609.21	Indexing.....	
	181.28	Exhibits.....	
	151.04	Motion pictures.....	
	1,295.79	Plate material.....	
	13.26	Addressograph.....	
	164.62	Experimental privies.....	
	2,024.97	Medical inspection of schools.....	
	1,084.00	Silver nitrate solution.....	
	57,707.19	Transferred to Bureau County Health Work†.....	
	375.00	County Health Work.....	
	479.45	Automobile.....	
	323.48	Equipment.....	
	967.69	Fuel, lights, and water.....	
	252.36	Ice.....	
	411.62	Laboratory animals.....	
	54.52	Laundry.....	
	145.24	Pasteur treatment.....	
	382.86	Rent and repairs.....	
	1,622.80	Typhoid vaccine.....	
	8.00	Smallpox vaccine.....	
	2,515.92	Diphtheria antitoxin.....	
	1,167.80	Building and grounds.....	
	127.75	Pertussis vaccine.....	
	281.50	Miscellaneous.....	9.20
\$144,991.23		Total expenditures.....	\$ 17,120.08
\$ 6,352.54		Balances.....	\$ *1,984.30

*Overdraft.

†See Financial Report of Bureau of County Health Work.

‡Bureau Rural Sanitation balance transferred to Bureau Medical Inspection of Schools.

FOR 1918—CONTINUED.

Bureau of Vital Statistics	Bureau of Engineering and Education	Bureau of Medi- cal Inspection of Schools	Bureau of Epidemiology	Bureau of County Health Work	State Laboratory of Hygiene
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
22.60					
3,656.99					
609.21					
	181.28				
	151.04				
	1,295.79				
	13.26				
	164.62				
		2,024.97			
			1,084.00		
				57,707.19	
				375.00	
					479.45
					323.48
					967.69
					252.36
					411.62
					54.52
					145.24
					382.86
					1,622.80
					8.00
					2,515.92
					1,167.80
					127.75
	127.50		2.80		142.00
\$ 17,420.00	\$ 9,154.17	\$ 7,928.33	\$ 7,920.46	\$ 58,082.19	\$ 27,366.00
\$ 669.94	\$ 6,307.21	\$ 1,226.23	\$ 1,677.78	\$-----	\$ *1,544.32

FINANCIAL REPORT, BUREAU OF COUNTY HEALTH WORK,
For the Fiscal Year Ended November 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS			
Transferred from State Board of Health—			
State appropriation, 1917.....	\$ 2,915.09		
State appropriation, 1918.....	14,775.97	\$ 17,691.06	
International Health Board, 1917.....	\$ 3,924.16		
International Health Board, 1918.....	13,560.61	17,484.77	
Counties, 1917.....	\$ 4,743.17		
Counties, 1918.....	29,370.61	34,113.78	
Grand total.....			\$ 69,289.61
DISBURSEMENTS			
Disbursements, 1917.....		\$ 11,625.60	
Disbursements, 1918.....		47,238.10	
Grand total.....			58,863.70
Balance, November 30, 1918.....			\$ 10,425.91

SEVENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

North Carolina Historical Commission

**December 1, 1916, to
November 30, 1918**

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
STATE PRINTERS
1919

The North Carolina Historical Commission, 1916-1918

J. BRYAN GRIMES, Raleigh, *Chairman*

W. J. PEELE, Raleigh

D. H. HILL, Raleigh

M. C. S. NOBLE, Chapel Hill

T. M. PITTMAN, Henderson

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary* Raleigh

W. S. WILSON, *Legislative Reference Librarian* Raleigh

FRED A. OLDS, *Collector for Hall of History* Raleigh

Report of the North Carolina Historical Commission

To His Excellency,

HON. T. W. BICKETT,

Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—In compliance with the law, and for the information of your Excellency, I beg to transmit herewith, in behalf of the North Carolina Historical Commission, the biennial report of the Secretary of the Commission, December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918.

Respectfully,

J. BRYAN GRIMES,

Chairman.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 3, 1919.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

Secretary of the North Carolina Historical Commission

DECEMBER 1, 1916, TO NOVEMBER 30, 1918

To HON. J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Chairman*, MESSRS. W. J. PEELE, D. H. HILL, THOMAS M. PITTMAN, and M. C. S. NOBLE, *Commissioners*.

GENTLEMEN:—I beg to submit a report of the work of the North Carolina Historical Commission for the years December 1, 1916-November 30, 1918.

ORGANIZATION

On April 1, 1917, the terms of Messrs. D. H. Hill and W. J. Peele, commissioners, expired, and both were reappointed by the Governor for the term April 1, 1917-March 31, 1923.

At a meeting of the Historical Commission on April 25, 1917, J. Bryan Grimes was reelected Chairman, R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, and W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Librarian for the term April 1, 1917-March 31, 1919.

OFFICE FORCE

During the period covered by this report the following persons were employed by the Commission:

- R. D. W. Connor, Secretary, since December 1, 1916,
- W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Librarian, since December 1, 1916,
- F. A. Olds, Collector for the Hall of History, since December 1, 1916,
- Mrs. J. M. Winfree, Restorer of Manuscripts, December 1, 1916-January 1, 1917; March 12, 1917-November 30, 1918,
- Miss Marjory Terrell, stenographer, since December 1, 1916,
- Mrs. W. S. West, file clerk, since December 1, 1916,
- Miss Frances Wilson, stenographer, December 1, 1916-October 31, 1918,
- Mrs. W. S. Wilson, stenographer, November 1, 1918-November 30, 1918,
- T. H. Calvert, assistant to the Legislative Reference Librarian, January 2, 1917-March 7, 1917,
- Mrs. Andrew Syme, for special clerical work, October 9, 1917-March 4, 1918,
- Mrs. F. M. Stronach, for special clerical work, August 28, 1918-November 30, 1918,
- William Birdsall, messenger, since December 1, 1916.

CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIONS

EXECUTIVE PAPERS

The work of classifying and arranging the Executive Papers transferred from the Governor's office was completed through the administration of Governor Thomas M. Holt, January 18, 1893. All told 12,867 documents were filed in chronological arrangement.

LEGISLATIVE PAPERS

Work was begun in filing the Legislative Papers transferred from the Capitol and completed for the years 1774-1790, and 1861-1865. The arrangement adopted is the order in which the papers were introduced into the Legislature, so that the student using them follows the procedure of the Legislature from day to day.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

The following collections of historical manuscripts were arranged and made ready for use:

Robert J. Miller Papers, 1799-1831,
Brevard Papers, 1789-1876,
L. O'B. Branch Papers, 1861-1862,
David S. Reid Papers, second series, 1850-1880,
Thomas Henderson Letter Book, 1810-1811.

Other additions that will be hereafter noticed were made to our collections which have not yet been finally arranged for use.

REPAIR OF MANUSCRIPTS

The work of reinforcing, restoring, and mounting manuscripts for binding was continued. Twenty-six different collections were thus treated which contain 9,838 sheets, of which 5,181 were repaired, 2,217 reinforced by the crepline process, 8,738 mounted, and 1,100 made ready for mounting.

BINDING

The following collections were bound:

Clark Plantation Book, 1825-1861, in 1 volume,
Nathaniel Macon Papers, 1804-1837, in 1 volume,
W. H. S. Burgwyn Papers, 1861-1912, in 2 volumes
Thomas Pollock Letter Book, 1708-1761, in 1 volume,
D. S. Reid Papers, second series, 1850-1880, in 2 volumes,
Pettigrew Papers, 1772-1900, in 18 volumes,
Robert J. Miller Papers, 1799-1831, in 1 volume,
Minutes of the Commission on Constitutional Amendments, 1913, in 1 volume.

A total of 27 volumes, therefore, were bound during the period covered by this report.

The following volumes were prepared for binding and are now in the hands of the binder:

Shaw Papers, 1764-1861, in 1 volume,
L. O'B. Branch Papers, 1861-1862, in 1 volume,
John L. Cantwell Papers, 1856-1896, in 1 volume,
Brevard Papers, 1789-1867, in 2 volumes,
Proceedings of the Wilmington-New Hanover Committees of Safety, 1774-1776,
in 1 volume,
Proceedings of the Court-Martial of Colonel Charles McDowell, 1782, in 1
volume,
Onslow County Records, in 2 volumes.

There were also bound typewritten copies of the following collections:

Hayes' Collection, 1748-1860,
Papers of William Polk, 1758-1834,
North Carolina Letters from the Emmett Collection, 1757-1847 (copies of
originals in the New York Public Library),
North Carolina Letters from the Crittenden Papers, 1827-1863 (copies of
originals in the Library of Congress),
North Carolina Letters from the Van Buren Papers, 1824-1858 (copies of
originals in the Library of Congress),
Letters and Papers of Archibald D. Murphey, 1805-1852,
Minutes of St. Paul's Vestry (Edenton, N. C.), 1715-1800.

The following typewritten copies of 1,212 North Carolina items from
colonial newspapers were bound:

South Carolina Gazette, 1731-1735, in 4 volumes,
South Carolina and American General Gazette, 1766-1780, in 1 volume,
City Gazette and Daily Advertiser, 1789-1794, in 1 volume,
State Gazette of South Carolina, 1785-1795, in 1 volume,
South Carolina Gazette and Country Journal, 1772; Gazette of the State of
South Carolina, 1777-1785; Royal Gazette, 1781-1782; Charleston Morn-
ing Post, 1787, in 1 volume,
Virginia Gazette, 1771-1776, in 1 volume.

INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ACCOUNTS

A card index was made to the names in the twelve volumes of North
Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts. This index, as soon as the
cards are alphabetized, which is being done as rapidly as possible, will
make these army accounts much more serviceable than they have been
heretofore.

ACCESSIONS

ADDITIONS TO FORMER COLLECTIONS

To collections already begun the following additions were made:

Executive Papers.—Transferred from the governor's office, papers of Governors John Owen, W. A. Graham, Charles Manly, D. S. Reid, Z. B. Vance, W. W. Holden, Jonathan Worth, Tod R. Caldwell, and Curtis H. Brogden, embracing 2,790 pieces.

The following executive files of loose papers were also transferred from the Governor's office:

Z. B. Vance, 1877-1879,
Thomas J. Jarvis, 1879-1884,
Alfred M. Scales, 1885-1889,
Daniel G. Fowle, 1889-1891,
Thomas M. Holt, 1891-1893,
Elias Carr, 1893-1897,
Daniel L. Russell, 1897-1901,
Charles B. Aycock, 1901-1905,
Robert B. Glenn, 1905-1909,
William W. Kitchin, 1909-1913,
Locke Craig, 1913-1917.

From the same source the Commission received the Executive Letter Books of the following governors.

Richard Caswell, 1779-1786,
Thomas Burke, 1774-1782,*
Thomas Burke, 1781-1782,
Thomas Bragg, 1857-1858,
Tod R. Caldwell, 1870-1874,
Curtis H. Brogden, 1874-1877,
Thomas J. Jarvis (also Index Volume), 1879-1885,
Alfred M. Scales (also Index Volume), 1885-1889,
Daniel G. Fowle (also Index Volume), 1889-1891,
Thomas M. Holt (also Index Volume), 1891-1893,
Elias Carr (also Index Volume), 1893-1897,
Daniel L. Russell, 1897-1901,
Charles B. Aycock, 1901-1905,
Robert B. Glenn (also Index Volume), 1905-1909,
Journal of the Governor's Office, 1837-1841.

George E. Badger Papers.—Six pieces, embracing five letters written by George E. Badger, and one written to him by Gov. Edward B. Dudley.

W. H. S. Burgwyn Papers.—Three diaries of Lieut. W. H. S. Burgwyn, C. S. A., as follows:

(1) Diary from January 2, 1862-January 7, 1863,

*In this book are copied also some of Burke's private correspondence and part of his correspondence while a member of the Continental Congress.

- (2) Diary from September 29, 1864-March 11, 1865. On the fly-leaf of this diary is the following note in Lieutenant Burgwyn's writing: "Bought while a prisoner of war at City Point, October 3rd, 1864. Price .50cts in Greenbacks,"
- (3) Diary from March 29, 1863-January 7, 1864. Six pages of this book were used as a diary by a Union soldier, from August 29-December 12, 1864. It was found by Lieutenant Burgwyn on a battle-field in Virginia.

Thomas Burke Papers.—Private letter book of Thomas Burke, 1769 (a portion missing), presented by Walter Clark.

Braxton Bragg Papers.—Seven pieces, embracing two telegrams from Gen. Robert E. Lee, three letters from Gen. W. H. C. Whiting, and an address by General Bragg to his army from Headquarters of the 2d Corps, Army of the Mississippi, Corinth, Miss., May 3, 1862.

John Branch Papers.—One A. L. S. from John Branch to Richard Smith, July 29, 1830.

John H. Bryan Papers.—148 pieces, 1796-1862, presented by J. Bryan Grimes.

Richard Caswell Papers.—"A Petition of the Ministry, Vestrymen, and Church Wardens of St. John's Parish to the Justices of Baltimore County, Md., 1733." D. S. by Richard Caswell and others.

Thomas L. Clingman Papers.—One A. L. S. from Thomas Clingman to General Ruggles, February 6, 1868.

James C. Dobbin Papers.—Four A. L. S. of James C. Dobbin.

Fanning-McCulloh Papers.—One A. L. S. from Henry McCulloh to the Rt. Hon. Pelham, November 8, 1758. Enclosure: Observations in relation to the Officers Salaries Established and made payable from the chief rents in North Carolina.

John A. Gilmer Papers.—One A. L. S. of John A. Gilmer to D. H. Albright, Liberty, N. C.

William A. Graham Papers.—Two pieces.

Francis L. Hawks' Papers.—One A. L. S. of Francis L. Hawks to Rev. M. Smith, May 4, 1851.

D. H. Hill Papers.—Five pieces.

Robert Howe Papers.—One A. L. S. of Robert Howe to Governor Clinton, April 13, 1780.

Nathaniel Macon Papers.—Three Pieces.

David S. Reid Papers.—248 pieces, 1850-1880, presented by Miss Henrietta Reid, of Reidsville, N. C.

Jethro Sumner Papers.—Bond of Jethro Sumner to Abner Nash, June 5, 1780. D. S.

Z. B. Vance Papers.—Three pieces.

Waddell Papers.—Nine letters of Capt. James Iredell Waddell, commander of the Confederate Steamship "Shenandoah," presented by Guion W. Waddell, Mooresfield, N. C.

Hugh Williamson Papers.—One A. L. S. of Hugh Williamson to Samuel Johnson, March 2, 1787; one A. L. S. of Hugh Williamson to Richard Caswell, June 16, 1786.

NEW COLLECTIONS

CHARLES P. BOLLES LETTER BOOKS

Letter Books of Charles P. Bolles, Assistant, United States Coast Survey, four volumes, containing 648 letters, memoranda, notes, etc., relative to the coast survey from 1846-1855, presented by Mrs. Charles P. Bolles, Wilmington, N. C.

BRITISH ARMY ACCOUNTS

Book of Accounts of a Highland Scotch Light Infantry Regiment in the British Army, 1776-1777, presented by J. McN. Patterson, Laurel Hill, N. C.

WALTER CLARK PAPERS

A collection of the private correspondence of Chief Justice Walter Clark, embracing 1,199 pieces, presented by Walter Clark.

HISTORY OF COMPANY C, TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT, C. S. A.

History of Co. C, 27th Regiment, North Carolina State Troops, C. S. A., by George F. Whitford, Lieutenant-Colonel, 27th Regiment, in manuscript, presented by N. J. Rouse, Kinston, N. C.

THOMAS POLLOCK DEVEREUX LETTER BOOK

A letter book containing copies of 101 letters written to his parents, by Thomas Pollock Devereux while in the Confederate States Army, 1863-1865, presented by Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN J. GUTHRIE PAPERS.

This collection contains 17 manuscripts of Captain John Julius Guthrie, the last commander of the blockade-runner, Advance. Among them are three A. L. S. of Governor Vance, and also a list of the officers and crew of the Advance in February, 1864. Presented by Surgeon Joseph A. Guthrie, U. S. N., a son of Captain John Julius Guthrie.

THOMAS HENDERSON LETTER BOOK

The letter book of Thomas Henderson, 1810-1811. Thomas Henderson was editor of the Raleigh Star, and this letter book contains the original manuscripts of the descriptions and accounts of the population, soil, products, etc., of the counties of North Carolina in 1810, written for publication in the Star. Presented by Walter Clark.

HENRY BERRY LOWRY GANG

History of the Henry Berry Lowry Gang, by John C. Gorman, Adjutant-General of North Carolina, 1871-1876, in manuscript, 26 pages. Presented by Thomas M. Gorman, Durham, N. C.

NORCOM PAPERS

This is a collection of about 300 letters and other documents of Dr. James Norcom, covering the period from 1805-1873. Presented by Miss Penelope Norcom, Hertford, N. C.

POLK PAPERS

A large and as yet unclassified and unarranged collection of the papers of the Polk family of which President James K. Polk, Col. William H. Polk, and Gen. Leonidas Polk were members, which was presented by Tasker Polk, Warrenton, N. C.

SHAW PAPERS

A large and miscellaneous collection of letters, business papers, memoranda, etc., many of which relate to the Scotch-Highland immigrants to North Carolina, presented by Henry E. Shaw, Kinston, N. C.

JOHN M. WORTH PAPERS

These papers, 1862-1865, of John M. Worth, State Salt Commissioner near Wilmington, were presented by Charles W. Worth, Wilmington, N. C.

JOHN LEWIS DIARY

"John Lewis' Day Book," 1777-1779, a small note book of John Lewis of Rutherford County, 26 pages. Presented by M. O. Dickerson.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CAPE FEAR REGION

An account of the Cape Fear region, written by Hugh Meredith of Pennsylvania, who from 1727-1729 was a partner of Benjamin Franklin in the printing business. The account was published by Franklin in the Pennsylvania Gazette of April 29-May 6, 1831, No. 129 and May 6-May 13, 1731, No. 130. This typewritten copy was made and presented by the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

SPANISH VOYAGE TO CAROLINA IN 1566

Typewritten copy in Spanish of the "Attestation of the Acts in regard to the appointment made by Pero (Pedro?) Menendez de Aviles, Captain-General of Florida and Adelantado of those provinces, of the people who went thither in command of the captain, Pedro de Coronas." An account of a voyage of a company of Spaniards to the country of the Indian, Don Luis, "a land (lying in the latitude) of thirty-six to thirty-nine degrees along the seacoast," *i.e.*, North Carolina and Virginia, in 1566. 30 pages. Original in the archives of the Indies at Seville. Sent to the North Carolina Historical Commission, by Dr. J. F. Jameson,

Director Bureau of Historical Research, Carnegie Institute, Washington, D. C., and translated into English for the Historical Commission by James A. Robertson.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

This collection embraces 68 pieces, containing letters of:

Revolutionary officers: General Isaac Shelby, John Sevier, William R. Davie.
Confederate generals: Robert F. Hoke, W. H. C. Whiting, and Theophilus H. Holmes.

Governors of North Carolina: Richard Dobbs Speight, Alexander Martin, William R. Davie, Thomas Bragg, Samuel Ashe, John Owen, William Miller, Gabriel Holmes, Montfort Stokes, Alfred M. Scales.

MAPS

England, Wales, and Scotland by John Andrews, published by John Stockdale, London, 1811. 4:5 x 5:3. Presented by M. E. Thornton, Hickory, N. C.

Battle of Bethel, from a survey and drawing by Lieut. W. G. Lewis, published by W. M. B. Smith, Tarboro, presented by S. S. Nash, Tarboro, N. C.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS

Muster Roll of Co. D, R. J. Ashe, captain, 1st Regiment North Carolina Volunteers, C. S. A., D. H. Hill, colonel, from June 6, 1861, to March 13, 1861. Presented by E. Vernon Howell, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. G, William F. Kelly, captain, 4th North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., George B. Anderson, colonel, from April 30, 1862, to June 30, 1862. Presented by A. Turner Grant, Mocksville.

Muster Roll of Co. E, John A. Teague, captain, 29th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., Robert B. Vance, colonel, from February 28, 1863, to April 30, 1863. Presented by Miss Georgia Hicks, Faison, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. K, N. Z. Penland, lieutenant in command, 29th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., W. B. Creasman, colonel, from August 31, 1864, to October 31, 1864. Presented by Miss Georgia Hicks, Faison, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. D, James S. Lane, captain, 40th Regiment, North Carolina Troops (Artillery), C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel, from July 1, 1864, to August 31, 1864. Presented by Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. D, James S. Lane, captain, 40th Regiment, North Carolina Troops (Artillery), C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel, from September 1, 1864, to October 31, 1864. In duplicate. Presented by the Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. G, George C. Buckan, captain, 40th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel, from April 30, 1864, to June 30, 1864. Presented by the Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. K, Daniel J. Clark, captain, 40th Regiment (Artillery), North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel, from June 30, 1864, to August 31, 1864. In duplicate. Presented by Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. K, Daniel J. Clark, captain, 40th Regiment (Artillery),

North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel, from August 31, 1864, to October 31, 1864. Presented by the Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. K, Daniel J. Clark, captain, 40th Regiment, North Carolina Troops (Artillery), C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel. October 31, 1864. Presented by the Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Detachments from companies D, E, G, and K, 40th Regiment (Artillery), C. S. A., John J. Hedrick, colonel. No date. In triplicate. Presented by Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. I, L. Harrell, captain, 56th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., Paul F. Faison, colonel, from May 1, 1862, to June 30, 1862. In triplicate. Presented by Mrs. J. H. Wood, Asheville, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. I, L. Harrell, captain, 56th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., Paul F. Faison, colonel, from July 1, 1862, to August 31, 1862. Presented by Mrs. J. H. Wood, Asheville, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. I, L. Harrell, captain, 56th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., Paul F. Faison, colonel, from October 31, 1862, to December 31, 1862. Presented by Mrs. J. H. Wood, Asheville, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. I, L. Harrell, captain, 56th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., Paul F. Faison, colonel, from December 31, 1862, to February 28, 1863. Presented by Mrs. J. H. Wood, Asheville, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. I, L. Harrell, captain, 56th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., Paul F. Faison, colonel, from February 28, 1863, to April 30, 1863. Presented by Mrs. J. H. Wood, Asheville, N. C.

Abstract K, 4th Quarter, 1864, Co. I, 40th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, requisition for clothing, December 31, 1864. Presented by Mrs. J. H. Wood, Asheville, N. C.

Muster Roll of Co. —, James W. Kirkpatrick, captain, attached to the 16th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., C. T. N. Davis, colonel.

Muster Roll of Co. —, No officers, units or dates. Contains 74 names. Enlisted 1861.

Descriptive book of Co. G, 3d Regiment (Infantry), North Carolina Troops, C. S. A., E. H. Rhodes, captain. Presented by Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

KIRK-HOLDEN WAR

Muster, Descriptive, and Pay Roll of Co. E, 2d Regiment, North Carolina State Troops, George W. Kirk, colonel, from June 22, 1870, to September 6, 1870. Presented by Guion W. Waddell, Mooresville, N. C.

NEWSPAPERS

From Mrs. Florence Kidder, Wilmington, N. C., the Commission received the following collection of newspapers, numbering 35 bound volumes:

The Wilmington Review, 1875-1881,
The Wilmington Star, 1873-1881,
The Wilmington Journal, 1866-1876,
The Wilmington Post, 1868-1878,
North Carolina Standard, 1866-1870.

From Mr. Charles M. Chadbourn, Wilmington, N. C., the following three volumes of bound newspapers:

The Wilmington Journal, 1861-'62,
The Wilmington Journal, 1862-'63,
The Wilmington Journal, 1863-'65.

From Mr. D. C. Love, Wilmington, N. C., the following two volumes of newspapers:

The Wilmington Dispatch, 1866-'67,
Cape Fear, 1876.

From Mr. Marshall DeLancey Haywood, Raleigh, N. C., the following volume:

The Microcosm, Volume IV, No. 4 (June 26, 1841)—No. 46
(April 16, 1842). Published weekly at Raleigh, by
Master Leonidas B. Lemay.

COUNTY RECORDS

During the period covered by this report investigations have been conducted in the courthouses of 72 counties for the purpose of seeing what county records are on file and what condition they are in. Since few of the counties are prepared to take proper care of such records many of them have deposited with the Historical Commission such of their records as are not in current use. We have received the following:

Bertie County:

County Court Minutes, 1767-1801; 1803-1868.

Brunswick County:

County Court Minutes, 1782-1786; 1792-1797; 1801; 1803; 1805-1859;
1866-1868.

Burke County:

County Court Minutes, 1807; 1818-1834.

Camden County:

County Court Minutes, 1855-1868.

Orphans' Accounts, 1804-1808; part of this volume was used for recording United States Military orders, 1866-1868.

Carteret County:

County Court Minutes, 1764-1781.

Edgecombe County:

Inventories, etc., 1735-1745.

Sales and Inventories, 1748-1753.

Inventories and Accounts, 1765-1772.

Inventories and Accounts, 1792-1794.

County Court Minutes, 1748-1790.

Minute Docket, 1807-1824.

Gates County:

County Court Minutes, 1779-1841; 1850-1868.

Halifax County:

List of taxpayers and taxables, 1784-1829.
County Court Minute Docket, 1822-1824.
Complaint Book, 1783-1789.
Officers' Bonds (loose papers), 1820-1822.

Hyde County:

Original Wills, Books 1, 2, and 3.
Oath Form Book, 1750.
County Court Minutes, 1767; 1786-1787; 1791-1792; 1794; 1804; 1809-1811; 1815-1817; 1820-1821; 1826-1827; 1861.

Jones County:

County Court Minutes, 1816-1832.

Onslow County:

Trial Docket, 1798.
Appeal Docket, 1787-1790.
County Court Minutes, 1734-1737; 1741-1745; 1747-1749; 1751-1761; 1768; 1772-1868.

Perquimans County:

County Court Minutes, 1756-1769; 1784-1801.
Original Wills, 1744-1794.

Pitt County:

County Court Minutes, 1858-1868.

Rutherford County:

Wills, Book A, 1782-1791; Book B, 1791-1813; Book C, 1814-1822; Book D, 1822-1833; Book E, 1834-1868.
County Court Minutes, 1780-1810; 1813-1844; 1862-1868.
Guardian Accounts, 1840-1850.
Land Entries, 1787-1803; 1831-1849.

Tyrrell County:

Deeds, 1740-1779; 1782-1792; 1806-1816.
Court Prosecutions, 1763-1785.
Reference Docket, 1759-1761.
County Court Minutes, 1735-1811; 1819-1823; 1843-1849; 1865-1868.

Washington County:

Deed Book, 1800-1801.

Marriage Bonds were deposited with the Historical Commission from the following counties:

Bertie, Cabarrus, Carteret, Craven, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Guilford, Halifax, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Perquimans, Rutherford, Tyrrell, Warren, and Wilkes.

PUBLICATIONS

The following publications were issued during the period covered by this report:

North Carolina Manual for 1917. Compiled and edited by R. D. W. Connor for the use of the members of the General Assembly of 1917. Cloth 452 pages.

- Bulletin No. 21. Sixth Biennial Report of the North Carolina Historical Commission, December 1, 1914-November 30, 1916. Paper. 26 pages.
- Bulletin No. 22. Proceedings of the 17th Annual Session of the State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, at Raleigh, December 5-6, 1916. Paper. 95 pages.
- Bulletin No. 23. Proceedings of the 18th Annual Session of the State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, at Raleigh, November 20-21, 1917. Paper. 133 pages.
- Papers of Thomas Ruffin. Compiled and edited by J. G. deR. Hamilton. Volume I. Cloth. 541 pages.

HISTORICAL MARKERS

The General Assembly of 1917 appropriated \$2,500 for the year December 1, 1916-November 30, 1917, and \$2,500 for the year December 1, 1917-November 30, 1918, to be used by the North Carolina Historical Commission to aid in marking historic sites and events in North Carolina. Under the act the Commission was authorized to appropriate not more than \$100 for any one marker, the appropriation to be contingent upon a similar amount being raised by the County Commissioners or private citizens of any county in which a site to be marked is located. Sites to be marked were to be selected or approved by the Historical Commission. To facilitate the execution of this act the Historical Commission had prepared a striking design for such markers. Under the operation of the act appropriations were made to mark the following sites in North Carolina:

1. Virginia Dare Memorial Gateway.

This memorial to be a stone gateway, to be erected on Roanoke Island, on the site where the first colonists landed, on the eastern waterfront, in the vicinity of old Fort Raleigh. Raised by the Roanoke Island Colony Association, \$189; appropriated by the North Carolina Historical Commission, \$100.

2. Battle of Charlotte.

A tablet placed in the street in the city of Charlotte through which was fought, September 26, 1780, the Battle of Charlotte, between the advance guard of the British army under Lord Cornwallis and the American cavalry forces under Colonel William R. Davie, and a company of volunteers under Captain Joseph Graham. For this marker the Battle of Charlotte Chapter, D. A. R., raised \$235; the Historical Commission appropriated \$100.

3. Battle of Sugar Creek.

Marker erected on the spot where, during the Battle of Sugar Creek, between American and British forces, September 26, 1780, Captain Joseph Graham fell severely wounded. Appropriated by the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence Chapter, D. A. R., \$150, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

4. Southwest Creek Battlefield.

A bronze tablet to mark the site where, March 8, 1865, was fought the battle of Southwest Creek near Kinston, between the Confederate forces under command of General Braxton Bragg and the Federal forces under command of Major General J. D. Cox. Appropriated by the A. M. Waddell Chapter, U. D. C., \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

5. Bath Tablet.

A bronze tablet to be placed on the wall of St. Thomas Church, the oldest church in North Carolina, in commemoration of the incorporation of Bath, the first town in North Carolina, 1705. Appropriated by the Board of Commissioners of Beaufort County, \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

6. Constitution House.

Bronze tablet to be erected on the walls of the house in Halifax in which met the Convention of 1776, which adopted the first constitution of the independent State of North Carolina. Raised by the Elizabeth Montford Ashe Chapter, D. A. R., \$100, appropriated by the Historical Commission, \$100.

7. Pisgah National Park.

Tablet to be placed at the entrance of Pisgah National Park, commemorating the facts in connection with the development of Pisgah Forest, the beginning of scientific forestry, and the taking over of the park by the United States Government. Contributed by a committee of the Southern Forestry Congress, \$100, appropriated by the Historical Commission, \$100.

8. Historic Sites in Salem:

1. Salem Concert Hall, in which was held the first Forsyth County Court.
2. Brothers' House Spring, from which the British army, under Lord Cornwallis, secured its water supply while in Salem in 1781.
3. Site of the Confederate States' Commissary Building.
4. First Family House, the residence of the community physician, in which were performed the first vaccinations for smallpox.
5. Tablet commemorating notable visits to Salem.

For these five tablets the Wachovia Historical Society appropriated \$267, the North Carolina Historical Commission, \$267.

9. Grave of Richard Caswell.

This marker is to be placed on the State Highway to call attention to the grave near-by of Richard Caswell, first Governor of North Carolina under the Constitution of 1776. Raised by private citizens of Kinston, \$100, appropriated by the Historical Commission, \$100.

10. Kiffin Rockwell Memorial.

Tablet in memory of Kiffin Rockwell, American aviator of Asheville, N. C., who, as corporal in the Foreign Legion in the service of France, was killed in action September 23, 1916, on the Alsatian front. Raised by Rockwell Memorial Committee, \$1,000, appropriated by the Historical Commission, \$100.

11. James McConnell Memorial.

Monument in memory of James McConnell, American aviator of Carthage, N. C., who, as sergeant in the Lafayette Escadrille in the service of France, was killed in action March 19, 1917, within the German lines, southeast of Jussy, near St. Quentin. Appropriated by the McConnell Memorial Association, \$1,700, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

12. Grave of William Lee Davidson.

Appropriated by the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence Chapter, D. A. R., \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

13. Historic sites on the Cape Fear.

1. Lord Cornwallis's Headquarters at Wilmington, 1781.
2. General W. H. C. Whiting's Headquarters at Wilmington, 1864-1865.
3. Site of the camp of the British garrison under Major James Craig, occupying Wilmington in 1781.
4. Site of the residence, in Wilmington, of William Hooper, signer of the Declaration of Independence.
5. Site of the residence of Arthur Dobbs, Governor of North Carolina, 1754-1765.
6. Site of the residence of William Tryon, Governor of North Carolina, 1765-1771.
7. Residence of Benjamin Smith, Governor of North Carolina, 1810-1811.
8. Residence of Edward B. Dudley, Governor of North Carolina, 1837-1840.
9. Grave of John Baptista Ashe, who was elected Governor of North Carolina in 1802, but died before qualifying.
10. Site of the residence of Cornelius Harnett, at Hilton.
11. Site of Confederate States Navy Yard.
12. Sugar Loaf Battlefield, where was fought in 1725 the last battle between the whites and the Indians on the Cape Fear.
13. Sites of Fort Lee, Fort Meares, Fort Strong.
14. Site of Fort Fisher.
15. Site of Fort Anderson.
16. Water-front of Old Brunswick, where in 1748, during King George's War, a force of Spaniards landed and attacked the town, but were repulsed.
17. Orton, the colonial residence of Roger Moore.
18. Kendall, the colonial plantation of George Moore.
19. Lilliput, the colonial plantation of Chief Justice Eleazer Allen, afterwards owned by Sir Thomas Frankland, great grandson of Oliver Cromwell.
20. Site of old Charleston, the first town on the Cape Fear, founded in 1664.

For these tablets the New Hanover County Historical Commission appropriated \$500, the North Carolina Historical Commission, \$500.

14. Boyd House.

Tablet marking the location of the Boyd House, in which died, July 17, 1863, Brigadier-General James Johnston Pettigrew, C. S. A. Appropriated by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

15. Belle Grove House.

Tablet marking the location of the Belle Grove House, in which died, October 20, 1864, Major-General Stephen Dodson Ramseur, C. S. A. Appropriated by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

16. Grave of Nathaniel Macon.

Tablet to mark the grave of Nathaniel Macon, Representative in Congress, 1791-1815, and Speaker of the House, 1801-1807; United States Senator, 1815-1828; President *pro tem.* of the Senate, 1826-1828; President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835. Appropriated by the Macon Community Club, \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

17. Boone and Greene Tablet.

Tablet at Lexington (1) commemorating the residence of Daniel Boone in Davidson County, and (2) marking the route of retreat of the American army under General Nathanael Greene, 1781. Appropriated by the Board of Commissioners of Davidson County, \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

18. Jonas Johnston.

Tablet to be erected in the courthouse at Tarboro in memory of Jonas Johnston, a soldier of the Revolution; delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1776; Representative in the General Assembly, 1777-1778. Appropriated by the Board of Commissioners of Edgecombe County and private citizens, \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

19. Capitol of North Carolina.

Tablet commemorating the events in connection with the erection of the State Capitol, to be placed on its walls. Appropriated by the North Carolina Sons of the Revolution, \$100, by the Historical Commission, \$100.

20. Tuscarora Indian Town.

Tablet marking the site of the chief town of the Tuscarora Indians in Bertie County. Raised by private citizens, \$25, appropriated by the Historical Commission, \$25.

21. Grave of Squire and Sarah Boone.

Tablet to mark the graves of Squire and Sarah Boone, parents of Daniel Boone, in Joppa graveyard near Mocksville. Appropriated by the Board of Commissioners of Davie County, \$100, by the North Carolina Historical Commission, \$100.

It will be observed from this list of tablets that under the operation of the above mentioned act, by appropriating \$2,492 the North Carolina Historical Commission secures the erection of tablets commemorating historic sites and events in our history which cost \$7,858, of which amount \$5,366 was appropriated by county commissioners, patriotic societies, and private individuals.

WAR WITH GERMANY

PRIZE ESSAY CONTEST

Soon after the declaration of war against Germany, the National Board for Historical Service organized and conducted in fifteen states in the Union contests for the best essays submitted by public school teachers on the subject "Why the United States is at War." North Carolina was one of the fifteen states selected. Prizes were offered as follows:

- Group A. For teachers in public high schools, a first prize of \$75, a second prize of \$30, a third prize of \$20, a fourth prize of \$15, and a fifth prize of \$10.
- Group B. For teachers in public elementary schools, a first prize of \$75, a second prize of \$25, and five prizes of \$10 each.

In North Carolina half the amount of the prizes was generously contributed by Gen. Julian S. Carr, the other half by the North Carolina Historical Commission. The contest excited considerable interest throughout the country, particularly in North Carolina, which State submitted a larger number of essays than any of the other fourteen states. The prizes were awarded as follows:

- Group A. First prize: John P. Wynne, State High School, Atkinson.
Second prize: Mary Bobbitt Powell, High School, Roanoke Rapids.
Third prize: D. J. Walker, High School, Gibson.
Fourth prize: Nannie Hart, High School, Mooresville.
Fifth prize: Margaret Adeline Wright, High School, Rocky Mount.
- Group B. First prize: Z. D. McWhorter, Wallace.
Second prize: Cordelia Camp, Chapel Hill.
Third prizes: Lelia M. Smith, Winton,
Mary Lee Utley, Pittsboro,
Meta Swain Liles, Speed,
Eulah Hedrick, Elizabeth City,
Norma Burwell, Rockingham.

HISTORICAL WAR MATERIAL

The Historical Commission recognized, of course, at the beginning of the war the importance of undertaking to collect at once material bearing upon the part taken by North Carolina soldiers and civilians in the struggle. In coöperation, therefore, with the North Carolina Council of Defense, a special history committee was appointed consisting of the secretary of the Historical Commission as chairman, Messrs. Haywood Parker, Paul W. Schenck, George Gordon Battle, J. G. deR. Hamilton, Misses Adelaide Fries and Lida T. Rodman, to collect for permanent preservation the war records of the State. The term "war

records" is given the widest possible interpretation, so as to include all material that illustrates the state of mind of the people toward the war, the effect of the war on social, educational, economic, agricultural, political and religious conditions, and the personal achievements, sacrifices, and services of individuals. Efforts were made to secure the coöperation of such organizations as the State and County Councils of Defense, the State and County Fuel Administrations, the State and County Food Administrations, the American Red Cross, and other organizations engaged in other war work, by urging them to preserve carefully their records, and ultimately to deposit them with the Historical Commission. Efforts were also made to secure assistance in this work through the appointment in each county of a county historian for war purposes, but these efforts were not particularly successful. Persons were secured in sixty counties who promised to aid in the work, but only a few of them have been active.

The Collector for the Hall of History was instructed to devote special attention to the collection of all sorts of material bearing upon the war, and he has been particularly successful in the collection of war posters and photographs. An interesting group of war posters is made up of the original drawings of 43 different posters by Messrs. T. S. Davidson and Fred V. Owen, of North Carolina, at the Central Recruiting Station of the United States Army at Greensboro. Copies of these posters were displayed at all recruiting offices in the State. Efforts have also been made, with partial success, to secure letters from North Carolina soldiers whether in cantonments at home or in active service abroad. Such letters, or copies, have been secured from the following:

Brig.-Gen. L. F. Faison, 60th Infantry, 30th Division; Brig.-Gen. Lawrence D. Tyson; Brig.-Gen. George D. McIver; Col. Albert Cox, 113th Field Artillery (two letters); Lieut.-Col. J. M. Cullison, 26th Infantry; Maj. John G. Rens; Capt. W. F. Beattie, 6th U. S. Marines; Capt. John Hall Manning, 119th Infantry; Capt. L. D. Giddens, 119th Infantry; Capt. A. D. Budd, 10th Infantry; Capt. Robert Laird; Capt. Wiley C. Rodman; Lieut. Elliott D. Cooke, 55th Marines; Lieut. Albert H. Lange, 3d Cavalry; Lieut. H. Sprague Silver, 28th Infantry; Lieut. C. W. Cripps, 28th Infantry; Lieut. Frank L. Cline, 105th Engineer Train; Lieut. John F. Scott; Lieut. J. W. Young, Jr., 18th Infantry; Lieut. John H. Applebee, A. R. C.; Lieut. John E. Culnan, 49th Co., 5th Marine Corps; Lieut. Guy J. Winstead, 38th Infantry (30 letters); Lieut. W. H. Carter; Lieut. B. R. Lacy, Jr., Chaplain 113th Field Artillery (22 letters); Lieut. Wright B. Dixon; Lieut. Philip Woolcott, aviator (five letters); Lieut. Wm. B. Duncan, 113th Field Artillery; Lieut. Wilford Dudley Robbins, aviator; Lieut. James C. Wemyss, 18th Infantry; S. P. Stapp, Chaplain, 119th Infantry; Sergt. John D. Huffman, 105th Engineer Train; Sergt. Earl Johnson, 113th Field Artillery; Pvt. Lennox Johnson, 120th Infantry; Pvt. Thomas D. Lacy, 113th Field Artillery (15 letters); Pvt. Eugene Chisholm, 120th Infantry;

Corpl. Harvey MacNair, 119th Infantry; Pvt. Morris T. Matkins, 38th Infantry; Pvt. Melvin M. Deese, Coast Artillery; Pvt. Fred W. Landrum, 7th Infantry; Pvt. W. L. Trevathan, 23d Engineers; Pvt. Edward Mills, American Ambulance Service; Pvt. Joseph D. Boushall, aviator; Miss Lillian Holliday, nurse, A. R. C.

HALL OF HISTORY

The Director of the Hall of History submits the following report:

COUNTY RECORDS

The collections secured for the Hall of History during the past two years were notable both in number and variety. Much traveling was required, and every county in the State was visited in order to secure county and local records of a purely historical character and not in current use. It was found that fully half the counties have no records of historical value except those in current use, mainly because of destruction by fire or by carelessness in past years. In some cases moths and other pests, or exposure, have destroyed a vast number of documents. It was found that a surprisingly large number of courthouses have been burned, some counties having suffered as many as three fires. An inventory was made of records in the various courthouses, and much material was brought in, placed in the bins and insectified, then arranged in the filing room of the Historical Commission.

CONFEDERATE RELICS

The largest collection of Confederate relics secured from one organization during the period is a deposit by the Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., of Wilmington, embracing about three hundred and forty objects. The collection had for many years been shown in a room in the Armory of the Wilmington Light Infantry, where it was seen by but few persons. Some of the objects are in poor condition but a large number have been placed on view in the Hall of History. There is a printed catalogue of the collection, furnished by the Cape Fear Chapter. Among the objects thus acquired is an oil portrait of Capt. J. F. S. Von Bokkelen, Gen. W. H. C. Whiting's telegraph instrument, the Confederate secret telegraph code, in cipher, a number of articles of domestic use in North Carolina during the Civil War period, and this part has been specially grouped in a case. A notable part of the collection is a picture of a Confederate camp; engravings of the attack upon and defense of Fort Fisher; and a collection of photographs of Confederate officers from North Carolina. Gen. James I. Metts, commanding the North Carolina Confederate Veterans, gave invaluable aid in securing the collection.

FLAGS

Flags of the following units were added to our collection; Forty-second Regiment, N. C. State Troops, brought from Appomattox by Major Brown of the regiment, deposited by Col. J. C. Bessent of Winston-Salem; the Confederate cruiser "Shenandoah," commanded by Capt. James Iredell Waddell, presented by Mr. Elliott Waddell, of Columbus, Ga., through his sisters, the Misses Waddell, of Asheville; Manly's Battery, C. S. A., of Raleigh, presented by Mrs. B. C. Manly, of Salisbury; Buncombe Riflemen, Asheville, 1861, by Fred A. Olds; Company K, 1st N. C. Regiment, U. S. Volunteers, War with Spain, 1898, presented by Capt. William R. Beavers, of Raleigh; Lexington Wildcats, 1861, presented by Mr. C. A. Hunt, Sr., of Lexington; Thirty-third Regiment, N. C. State Troops, C. S. A., captured by United States Troops at New Bern, 1862, presented by Mrs. Mary Ensign, of Buffalo, N. Y.; Cleveland Guards, of Shelby, 1861, presented by Shelby Chapter, U. D. C.; Headquarters flag, North Carolina National Guard Brigade, on the Mexican Border, 1916-1917, commanded by Gen. Lawrence W. Young, who presented this color to the Hall of History; French flag displayed on an American ambulance in France, deposited by Robert H. Bridgers, of Raleigh, who was in that service; the "Over the Top" flag awarded North Carolina in the third Liberty Loan drive; presented by Governor Bickett; flag of the Secretary of the Navy, deposited by Secretary Daniels; "Raines banner," awarded to the North Carolina U. D. C. by the National U. D. C., for the best Confederate historical work in 1917.

COINS

Two collections; one from Mr. Patrick Matthew of Edenton, as a memorial to his late wife; the other by Mr. W. J. Lucas of New Bern; Mr. J. Harry White, of Graham contributing a North Carolina gold piece minted at Rutherfordton.

MASONIC

Grand Master's jewel, apron and baldrick of Governor Richard Caswell, presented by Radiance Lodge, of Snow Hill.

WAR OF THE REGULATION

Handbell used by the Regulators at the battle of the Alamance, May, 1771, presented by Rev. Dr. D. A. Long, of Graham.

REVOLUTIONARY MATERIALS

Musket carried by a sergeant of the Royal Welch Fusileers, presented by Mr. J. T. Wyatt, of Faith, Rowan County; relics and documents, by Mr. M. O. Dickinson, of Rutherfordton.

DANIEL BOONE

A deed and other documents, presented by Mr. J. R. McCrary, of Lexington.

THE POLK FAMILY

Relics of President James Knox Polk and his brother, William H. Polk, U. S. Army, including the latter's chapeau and sword worn as envoy to the Court of Naples; his uniform as a United States dragoon officer; chapeau of Santa Anna, the noted Mexican General, captured by Major Polk's regiment; the flag of a Mexican artillery regiment, captured and presented to Major Polk by a brother officer; the arms of the Polk family, brooch, knee buckle, etc., all deposited by Major Polk's son, Mr. Tasker Polk, of Warrenton.

SWORDS

Major-General William H. C. Whiting, Colonel John J. Hedrick, Fortieth N. C. Regiment; Colonel Gaston Meares, Third N. C. Regiment; Major James Reilly, Fortieth Regiment; Captains James I. Metts, J. F. S. Van Bokkelen, and James W. Barnes of the Third N. C. Regiment—all of the Confederate service, and all from Cape Fear Chapter U. D. C., Captain Louis D. Wilson, U. S. A., in the War with Mexico, 1847, presented by Dr. Charles H. Barron, of Edgecombe County. Major Basil C. Manly, C. S. A., (first owned by Captain George B. Singletary), presented by Mrs. Manly, of Salisbury. Captain Otway Burns of the U. S. Privateer "Snapdragon," War of 1812; presented by W. J. Lucas of New Bern. Spanish Commander at Cavite, Philippine Islands, surrendered to Captain Coghlan of the U. S. Cruiser Raleigh, given by him to Dr. James Sprunt of Wilmington, and presented by the latter.

EARLY RAILWAYS

Much material about the first railways in North Carolina, including pictures, time-tables, etc., presented by the family of the late Treasurer W. W. Vass of the Seaboard Air Line, Raleigh.

CONFEDERATE SCHOOL BOOKS

A collection, mainly published in North Carolina, made by Mr. J. W. Thackston of Raleigh, and presented by Mrs. Thackston.

MEDALS

Bronze, issued by Congress in memory of Captain Johnston Blakely, U. S. Navy, War of 1812, for his victory in the Wasp over the Reindeer; bronze, by order of Congress, in honor of Cyrus W. Field, who laid the first working Atlantic cable, 1867; bronze, issued by the Columbian

Exposition to President A. B. Andrews of Raleigh, for the construction of the Western North Carolina Railway; silver, struck in honor of the dedication of the statue of Robert E. Lee at Richmond; both these being presented by the Andrews family.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Horns of the band of the Thirty-third N. C. Regiment, C. S. A., together with hand-written music used by it, and a photograph of Bandsman O. J. Lehman of Bethania, N. C.

OIL PORTRAITS

Oil portraits were secured of the following:

- George Burgwyn Anderson* (1831-1862); Brigadier-General, C. S. A.; died of a wound received at the battle of Sharpsburg (Antietam). Presented by Mrs. William E. Anderson. Painted by William Garl Browne.
- Henry Theodore Bahnson* (1845-1917); President of the North Carolina Medical Society. Presented by the North Carolina Medical Society.
- Bryan Grimes* (1793-1860), planter. Painted by William Garl Browne. Presented by J. Bryan Grimes.
- Mrs. Anne Horniblow*, signer of the pledge of the Edenton Tea Party. Presented by Miss Penelope Norcom.
- James Cathcart Johnston* (1782-1865), planter. Presented by Miss Sallie Dortch, grand-daughter of Thomas D. Hogg, to whom the portrait was presented by Mr. Johnston.
- James Norcom* (1778-1850); physician; Honorary Member of the North Carolina Medical Society. Presented by Miss Penelope Norcom.
- Mrs. James Norcom*, wife of Dr. James Norcom. Presented by Miss Penelope Norcom.
- William Dorsey Pender* (1834-1863); Major-General, C. S. A. Died of wound received at the battle of Gettysburg. Presented by Mrs. W. D. Pender.
- Richard Henry Whitehead* (1865-1916); physician; Dean of the School of Medicine, University of North Carolina, 1890-1905; Dean of the School of Medicine, University of Virginia, 1905-1916. Painted by Alpheus P. Cole. Presented by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED A. OLDS,
Director, Hall of History.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

DEATH OF W. S. WILSON

On December 18, 1918, Mr. W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Librarian, died at his home in Raleigh. Although Mr. Wilson's death occurred subsequent to the period covered by this report, I cannot refrain from recording here the loss which the Historical Commission and the State has sustained in his death. He was the creator and organizer of the Legislative Reference Library, which was established by the General Assembly of 1915. In the brief space of three years he made his department not only indispensable to the General Assembly, but generally one of the most useful departments of the State government. His success was due to the fact that he carried into his office a spirit of service which he refused to permit to be deadened by the letter of the law. If he referred frequently to the law creating his department it was not for the purpose of finding therein restrictions upon his activities or excuses to plead against his being required to do this or that task, but for the purpose of finding authority for entering broader fields of activity, developing new lines of usefulness, and opening new doors of service, and such authority he never failed to find. Indefatigable in service, efficient in work, zealous in spirit, he came to be generally recognized as one of the State's most useful men, a citizen fully and faithfully performing the duties of citizenship.

WORK OF THE LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

The death of Mr. Wilson, before he could prepare a report of his work for the past two years, prevents any detailed account of the work of the Legislative Reference Library for that period. The chief feature of the work during this period was the services rendered to the General Assembly of 1917, the first session of the Legislature after the creation of the Library. These services fully justified the establishment of the Library. By furnishing information on a wide range of subjects, in the preparation of bills, and through advice to members of the General Assembly the Library greatly facilitated the work of the Legislature and won high commendation. Its success was due chiefly to the industry, wide knowledge and experience in legislative matters, unfailing courtesy, and spirit of helpfulness displayed by Mr. Wilson. In addition to this service, Mr. Wilson pushed forward actively the work outlined in his first report, in building up the library, arranging, and filing documents, and gathering, tabulating, and preparing for use information on possible subjects of legislation likely to come before the General Assembly of 1919. Mr. Wilson's activities were not confined to the duties imposed by law, but embraced services to the State, counties, cities and towns, and to organizations and individuals interested in the development of the State too numerous to mention.

PUBLICATIONS

During the period covered by this report the Legislative Reference Library issued the following publications:

Amendments to Revisal of 1905, enacted by the General Assembly of North Carolina, 1917. Compiled by W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Librarian. 87 pages.

North Carolina Blue Book, 1918. Compiled and edited by W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Librarian. 310 pages.

Improvement and Care of Rural Cemeteries. By W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Librarian. 13 pages.

Official Vote for United States Senator, members Corporation Commission, Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Superior Court, Congressmen, Solicitors, and Constitutional Amendments cast at November election, 1918, and List of Members of the General Assembly. Compiled by W. S. Wilson, Legislative Reference Library. 39 pages.

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. W. CONNOR,

Secretary.

SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS
TRAINING SCHOOL

TO

GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT

1916-1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1918

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	Congressional District	Term Expires
F. C. HARDING, Greenville.....	First.....	1919
J. B. LEIGH, Elizabeth City.....	First.....	1923
A. McDOWELL, Scotland Neck.....	Second.....	1919
Y. T. ORMOND, Winston.....	Second.....	1923
S. M. BRINSON, New Bern.....	Third.....	1919
J. R. BANNERMAN, Burgaw.....	Third.....	1923
J. W. HINES, Rocky Mount.....	Fourth.....	1921
R. B. WHITE, Franklinton.....	Fourth.....	1921
* — — — — —	Sixth.....	1921
J. Y. JOYNER, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.		

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

J. Y. JOYNER,
State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Ex officio Chairman.

C. W. WILSON, *Secretary.*

J. B. SPILMAN, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Y. T. ORMOND, *Chairman.*

F. C. HARDING, *Secretary.* J. Y. JOYNER.

*Vacancy, to be filled.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
RALEIGH, N. C., December 26, 1918.

To His Excellency, THOS. W. BICKETT, Governor.

SIR:—I have the honor, as directed by law, to submit herewith the report and recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the East Carolina Teachers Training School, together with the reports of the President and the Treasurer for your information and for the information of the General Assembly.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees on November 15, 1918, the report and recommendations of the President of the School were read and discussed section by section, and ordered to be transmitted to you, and through you to the General Assembly, as the report and recommendations of the Board of Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Y. JOYNER,

Chairman Board of Trustees.

SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, November 15, 1918.

To The Board of Trustees.

GENTLEMEN:—Though the school years, 1916-1918, covered by this report came during the war in Europe, when our people had many things to take their attention away from education, and though many of our young women have been urged to go into more lucrative employment than teaching, yet I am pleased to report to you that this two-year period has been, perhaps, the best biennial in our history. Last year seventy-four were graduated from our School. This is the largest number by twenty-four that we have ever had to graduate at any time.

Our enrollment has steadily increased, as is shown by the following table:

	<i>Regular</i>			<i>Names</i>	
	<i>School Year</i>	<i>Summer</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Counted</i>	<i>Net</i>
				<i>Twice</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>
1909-1910.....	174	330	504	42	462
1910-1911.....	227	300	527	29	498
1911-1912.....	235	359	594	26	568
1912-1913.....	252	322	574	20	554
1913-1914.....	251	328	579	19	560
1914-1915.....	295	394	689	16	673
1915-1916.....	295	398	691	20	671
1916-1917.....	307	353	660	15	645
1917-1918.....	325	273	598	12	586
Fall Term, 1918.....	255	...	255	..	255
Totals.....	2,616	...	5,671	..	5,472

The enrollment now is as large as it ever can be until we add more dormitory space. Each year we are forced to refuse a large number of applicants for the lack of dormitory accommodations.

HEALTH CONDITIONS

The health conditions are entirely satisfactory. This fall, for the first time, we have had an epidemic. The influenza was in epidemic form throughout our State. We had 141 cases in the School, but we

had no serious complications—no pneumonia and in short time the School was again moving along normally. We did not suspend classroom work.

Conditions in our State were so bad that it was impossible to secure the services of additional trained nurses. The members of our faculty went into the infirmary and that part of our dormitory set aside for the sick and took charge under the nurse's and doctor's directions, and gave the sick every attention they needed. The well students worked with the others in attending the sick, yet teachers and students met their classes regularly. I have never seen a more beautiful spirit manifested by human beings anywhere at any time, and I wish to put a word of commendation of their service in my report.

PURPOSE OF THE SCHOOL

A glance at our courses of study will show that we are holding this school to its purpose, viz: giving to our students "such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina." All of our students expect to become teachers. The rural school now working as our "Model Country School," should be invaluable to us in carrying out the purpose of the school since it gives to us an opportunity to do observation and practice teaching in a real country school. We are handicapped very much by not having the means of transporting our students to the school. The additions to our Model School enabling us to do observation and practice teaching in seven grades, adds greatly to our equipment. The coöperative relations now established with the county system and also with the town system, give us an opportunity to do even more efficient work than we have been able to do in the past. With this opportunity we propose to hold rigidly to the purpose for which the school was established and turn back to the State each year many well trained and efficient teachers.

DONATIONS

The spirit of service has found lodgment in the hearts of our students as is clearly exemplified by donations they have left to the school from time to time.

STUDENT LOAN FUND

Class of 1911	\$ 112.50
Class of 1912	200.00
Class of 1913	300.00
Class of 1914	210.00
Summer term of 1912.....	45.00
Summer term of 1913.....	17.00

Summer term of 1914.....	21.00
Class of 1915	210.00
Class of 1916	205.00
Class of 1917	400.00
One year class of 1917.....	15.00
Class of 1918	500.00
<hr/>	
Total	\$2,235.50

For books in the library by the summer term, 1911, \$52.50. The Students Loan Fund has been the instrument of helping forty-nine students.

Not only have the students caught the spirit of service through the school, but people not connected with the school have seen in the work being done here an opportunity to help others. Mrs. Delon Henry Abbott, of Vandemere, has given \$2,500 as a Delon Henry Abbott Memorial Loan Fund. The provisions attached to this gift are such as to encourage the girls of Pamlico County to complete the high school course and then come here for training as teachers.

The Pitt County Federation of Women's Clubs has raised sufficient funds to help nine students attend school here since the fund was established four years ago.

The Sallie Southall Cotton Loan Fund of the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs continues to help students attend school here. During the past two years two have used this fund to attend school here.

WAR WORK

Students, teachers and officers have been quite active in all phases of war work. School organizations have done the following:

Liberty Bonds bought.....	\$1,450.00
War Savings Stamps	70.00
United War Work, Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. donations.	1,301.00
Red Cross	296.00
<hr/>	
Total	\$3,117.00

The above does not include dues to Red Cross, etc. In every drive the school has done more than it was asked to do.

BUILDING FUND

The General Assembly of 1917 provided by bond issues \$200,000 for permanent improvements, said fund to be received in six years. They also created a State Building Commission to administer this fund. Working under this commission we have added a second story to our

model school, and though the building is not completed yet, we are able to use it. This is a great help to us in our observation and practice work.

During the years immediately following the war our State will need well trained teachers as it has never needed them before. To save our Nation from the evil effects of the war universal education will be the greatest help.

The hope of our civilization, the stability of our government, the safety of our homes, and the prosperity of our nation in its economic and industrial activities is more dependent upon public education now than ever before in the history of the world. We must have an enlightened citizenship in field, factory, and shop, as well as in offices and the so-called professions, if we hope to keep apace with the world of tomorrow. This can come only through the schools, and it will not come through the schools if we do not see to it as a policy that every school is provided with competent teachers. The inefficient teacher must be made efficient, or her place must be taken by one who is thoroughly efficient. Realizing as I do that this is vital to all of our interest, civic, religious, industrial and political. I urge you to hasten our building program that we may give back to the State an ever increasing number of well trained teachers. The teacher training facilities in our State are totally inadequate for the immediate and pressing demands. The State should see to it, therefore, that the schools and colleges we now have are given every possible opportunity for increasing the number of teachers they prepare for service. Our State is not prepared to meet adequately the demands of the times, and when it does the best that can be done it will then fall far short of doing what should be done. The capacity of this school should be doubled within the next twelve months, and other schools like this should be built by the State. I know the cost will be great, but a failure to provide the means for training teachers will cost the State more than to train them, for our citizenship will be less efficient. The best investment our State can make today is to put money into education, and I urge you to use your influence in this direction. It is for the good of every interest of our people.

Our maintenance fund for 1918-1921 should be at least \$65,000 annually. This is the smallest possible amount for efficient service. The annual increase of \$5,000 is made necessary by the high cost of fuel, labor, and the increase in our teaching force.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. H. WRIGHT,
President.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL

KINSTON, N. C.

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918

superintendent

C. BANKS McNAIRY, M. D., Superintendent

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

STATE SUPERINTENDENT J. Y. JOYNER, *ex-Officio President*

STATE TREASURER B. R. LACY, *ex-Officio Treasurer*

Hon. J. R. Baggett	Lillington, N. C.
Hon. W. A. Thompson	Aurora, N. C.
Hon. A. B. Justice	Charlotte, N. C.
Hon. W. C. Newland	Lenoir, N. C.
Hon. J. D. Boushall	Raleigh, N. C.
Hon. Mark Majette	Columbia, N. C.
Dr. L. B. McBrayer	Sanatorium, N. C.
Dr. W. H. Dixon	Ayden, N. C.
Rev. D. N. Caviness	Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. D. F. Wooten	Kinston, N. C.
Mr. C. Dewey	Goldsboro, N. C.
Miss Elizabeth Kelly	Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

D. F. WOOTEN, *Chairman*

C. DEWEY

J. D. BOUSHALL

SUPERINTENDENT

C. BANKS MCNAIRY, M.D.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
RALEIGH, DECEMBER 6, 1918.

To His Excellency, THOS. W. BICKETT, Governor.

SIR:—I have the honor, as directed by law, to submit herewith the report and recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the Caswell Training School, together with the reports of the Superintendent, for your information and for the information of the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Y. JOYNER,
Chairman Board of Trustees.

OFFICERS OF INSTITUTION

Superintendent

C. BANKS MCNAIRY, M.D.

Steward

W. T. BEACH

Stenographer

MISS RUTH COBLE

School Department

MISS MARY SCHWARBERG, *Principal*

MISS LILLIE FOWLER

MRS. AGNES VAUSE

Nurses

MRS. LENA COX

MRS. NANNIE LEE

Matron

MRS. FLORENCE LEONARD

Assistant Matrons

MRS. ANNIE NUNN

MISS ROSA HEATH

MISS STELLA WELLS

MISS PRUCIE HEATH

MISS ANNIE PACK

MISS ETHEL KILLIAN

MISS EULA REECE

MISS MAE THOMPSON

MISS ANNIE CLIPPARD

Laundry

MRS. ANNA COMBS

MISS BONNIE YOUNCE

Seamstress-----	MRS. C. F. MACARTAN
Kitchen-----	MISS LOU SESSOMS
Dairyman-----	CLYDE C. WILLIAMS
Engineer-----	I. C. NUSSMAN
Watchman-----	P. B. WOOD
Stockman-----	J. R. SHOFFNER
Farm help-----	E. H. HILL
Driver-----	HENRY WILLIAMS
Cook-----	A. W. BRONSON

RECOMMENDATIONS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Trustees of the Caswell Training School met in called session in Raleigh, January 10, 1919, at 12 o'clock, in the office of Dr. E. C. Brooks, President of the Board.

Members of the Board being present were: Dr. E. C. Brooks, Honorable W. C. Newland, J. D. Boushall, A. B. Justice, J. R. Baggett, D. F. Wooten, Charles Dewey, Rev. D. N. Caviness, and Miss Elizabeth Kelly.

The minutes of last meeting were read.

Mr. Boushall, chairman of the committee on policy and budget read his report as follows:

Realizing that the usual appropriation for maintenance is inadequate to care for both the high-grade class of feeble-minded and also the very low grades, we feel that it becomes necessary for the General Assembly to determine the future policy of the institution. If it shall be determined that both classes shall be provided for in the institution, then, in our opinion, it is necessary to increase the annual appropriation for maintenance; and if the appropriation shall not be increased, that we shall be instructed to care for only the higher grades, which are really the class that need the protection of the institution, and society needs most to be protected against them;

That it is the sense of this committee that an assistant physician be provided at the school and that a practical farmer be employed to care for the dairy and the farm.

Dr. McNairy and Executive Committee were instructed to secure the services of an expert on feeble-mindedness and institutional construction, and determine what shall be the policy and future plans of the institution in regard to buildings, locations, etc., and make recommendations to the Legislature, based on their findings.

Mr. Newland offered the resolution that the paragraph in the Superintendent's report regarding his resignation be not accepted and that the Board of Trustees reiterates its confidence in his management and ability, and feel that the acceptance of the resignation of the Superintendent would be a calamity to the State, and especially to the Caswell Training School; that at this time the place of Superintendent cannot be filled as acceptably by any one as it is now being filled by the present Superintendent.

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That section 6, chapter 193, of the Public Laws of 1916, beginning with the words, "That no patient," and all the remaining part of said section relating to the payments of parents and guardians be repealed, and that pupils of this institution be placed on an equal basis with the deaf, the dumb, and the blind.

(This discrimination, we believe, is an injustice to the parents of these unfortunate children. It is not only an injustice, but thwarts the whole object of the institution—prevents segregation, as parents who pay feel that they have a right to take their children at their discretion. The feeble-minded children of North Carolina have a constitutional right to demand the same treatment and the same privileges as the deaf, the dumb, and the blind; and as nearly as possible an equal share of the great commonwealth's obligation. It is also a religious duty to "comfort the feeble-minded.")

2. That this Board go on record endorsing the Board of Charities and Public Welfare established by the last Legislature, and that we most heartily give it our full support.

3. That we request the coming Legislature to appropriate a sufficient fund to establish a psychological clinic and extension bureau in connection with this institution to coöperate with the Board of Charities and Public Welfare in carrying out the spirit and intention of section 3916, chapter 170, of the Public Laws of 1917, regarding the cause and prevention of feeble-mindedness, insanity, crime, and distress.

(This extension bureau shall, through its coöperation with the Board of Charities and Welfare in every city, township, and county, seek out every mental defective, investigate the environments and the opportunities given for individual training and future happiness of such persons; and inform each community through literature and other means as to the cause and the prevention of this class, and our obligation toward them.)

5. That a law be enacted forbidding the marriage of any insane or feeble-minded person, idiot or imbecile, under any circumstances.

Taking into consideration the fact of our recent disastrous fires and the epidemic of influenza, and the unsettled conditions at the Institution because of these things, we deem it best not to make recommendations as to maintenance and building funds until the Legislature now in session adopts its policy as to the future of the Caswell Training School.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE'S REPORT TO BOARD 1917*To the Members of the Board of Directors:*

We, your Executive Committee, submit the following report for the year:

We have held our regular meetings each month during the year.

As instructed at your last regular meeting we inspected on January 5, 1917, the Horner property, and recommended that an appropriation not to exceed \$15,000 be made for its purchase. We were unable to get an option on the Brown property, the purchase of which was authorized, until after the meeting of the Legislature, when we realized that our meagre appropriation would not justify the expenditure.

The Legislature failed to make an appropriation sufficient for the maintenance of the Institution, as estimated by us, but, instead passed an act requiring collections to be made from all parents and guardians who are able to pay, in whole or part, for the maintenance of their child. This necessitated an investigation of the financial conditions of the parents or the patients' estates. We, therefore, had proper legal forms prepared and affidavits taken, all of which has resulted in a revenue from this source of a little less than \$1,500, as is shown in the Steward's report, instead of their estimate of fifteen to eighteen thousand dollars. To live within the appropriation we have been compelled to curtail in many directions; consequently the year's work has not been what we desired.

Pursuant to the instructions given at the called meeting in May we employed Anderson & Christie, of Charlotte, to make a thorough investigation of the entire plant, with special reference to heat, power and cold storage; however, their engineer was called into National service and unfortunately we were left without an engineer and with but a few months until winter. We were, therefore, compelled to act quickly, so we secured Mr. B. MacKenzie, an expert on heating, to investigate and report to the committee as to the advisability of remodeling the present plant, or installing a central heating system. His report consisted of three propositions: First, a complete remodeling of the present system, making a tunnel of terra cotta from boiler to all buildings in which was to be placed mains and returns, at \$41,000; second, moving the power plant near the water tower and tunnel, as in first proposition, at \$30,000; third, installing individual heaters and tanks in each building, \$14,000.

In joint session with the State Building Commission these propositions were gone over in detail with Mr. MacKenzie. The Commission asked for recommendations from the Executive Committee and Superintendent, but as the first and second propositions were entirely too ex-

pensive for consideration and the third inadequate for the future needs of the Institution your committee did not feel justified in recommending either, as they very much preferred the central heating plant.

At a later meeting Mr. MacKenzie reported it would be impossible to secure terra cotta and we were forced to abandon proposition number two, as the material would cost at that time \$45,000, and to remodel the old heating system as proposed in number one would cost \$50,000, which we considered prohibitory for lack of funds.

As the present plant was in a very precarious condition and the third proposition the only one that could be financed the Building Commission authorized the Executive Committee to close the contract with Mr. B. MacKenzie for individual heating system in each of the four buildings, a high pressure boiler for the laundry and kitchen and electric pump, all to be installed and completed for the sum of \$14,000, the Executive Committee building the boiler rooms, pump house, stacks, etc. We have constructed above buildings and stacks for the sum of \$4,560.53; notwithstanding the many difficulties in securing labor, the high cost of material and the finding of quicksand under our buildings.

We have consulted and corresponded with a number of architects with regard to plans for the Industrial and School building, but were unable to secure any of their services without assurance of compensation. However, plans made by Mr. R. L. Blalock were submitted to a called meeting of the Building Commission, when the legal point was raised that as Mr. Blalock was not a registered architect therefore his plans could not be considered, as the law requires all plans to be made by registered architects; hence, the cost of advertising for bids for said building of \$52.33 was a loss.

After this experience your Committee instructed the Superintendent to employ Mr. C. E. Hartge, of Raleigh, as architect for the Institution, to act as long as the Executive Committee requires his services and to be paid according to the rules governing the employment of architects. Plans drawn by Mr. Hartge for the remodeling of the kitchen, building store room, refrigerating plant, and additional dining room have been accepted and advertised. These bids were submitted to the building commission and approved; and the Executive Committee were authorized to let the contract. Blalock Brothers' bid of \$6,755 being considered the best, accordingly they were awarded the contract. This building is now in course of construction. Plans for further buildings will be submitted by the architect for your approval at this meeting.

We attach hereto the steward's financial statement.

D. F. WOOTEN, *Chairman;*

C. DEWEY,

J. D. BOUSHALL, *Executive Committee.*

BIENNIAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT

December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918

MAINTENANCE FUND

Balance in bank December 1, 1916.....	\$4.11
Annual appropriation 1917.....	45,000.00

Institution Receipts:

Rents	\$175.00
Board	64.53
Team hire	54.00
Pay pupils	1,492.60

Sales:

Livestock	1,184.77
Farm products	789.35
Logs	116.61
Supplies	482.28

Total receipts deposited to B. R. Lacy, Treas....	4,359.14
---	----------

\$49,363.25

Total disbursements Dec. 1, 1916, to Nov. 30, 1917.....

49,310.62

Balance	\$52.63
---------------	---------

Annual appropriation 1918.....	45,000.00
--------------------------------	-----------

Institution Receipts:

Rents	\$255.00
Board	78.30
Team hire	736.78
Pay pupils	4,241.36

Sales:

Livestock	1,083.34
Cotton	2,143.94
Tobacco	1,995.45
Ford car	250.00
Supplies	706.57

Total receipts deposited to B. R. Lacy, Treas....	11,490.74
---	-----------

\$56,543.37

Total disbursements Dec. 1, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918.....

56,533.53

Balance	\$9.84
---------------	--------

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

By appropriation	\$75,000.00
To paid loan.....	\$10,000.00

Changing Heating Plant, Pump, etc.:

Advertising for bids.....	\$52.33
Meeting building commission.....	14.80

C. E. Rosemond, water line-----	\$274.42	
City of Kinston, electrical work-----	137.52	
H. E. Moseley, metal ceiling-----	68.86	
Blalock Bros., building stacks, furnace rooms, and pump house-----	4,560.53	
B. MacKenzie, heating contract-----	14,290.63	
		\$19,399.09

New Construction :

C. E. Hartge, architect-----	\$1,925.00	
Blalock Bros., store, dining and refriger- ating rooms -----	6,000.00	
Blalock Bros., addition to girls' building--	2,635.58	
Blalock Bros., addition to steward's house	839.48	
Blalock Bros., addition dairyman's house--	873.92	
Blalock Bros., entrances to buildings-----	272.98	
Blalock Bros., doors, shelves, etc.-----	68.86	
Armstrong Cork Co., insulation-----	1,520.00	
Brunswick Refrigerating Co.-----	1,308.33	
C. E. Rosemond, plumbing-----	300.00	
Expense inspecting other plants-----	21.97	
Digging wells at barn and laundry-----	87.00	
Work on wells at reservoir-----	210.00	
Advertisement for bids, proposed building	9.24	
		16,072.36

Total payments to date----- \$45,471.45

Balance in State Treasury-----	\$27,000.00	
Balance in bank-----	2,528.55	
		29,528.55
Amounts yet due on contracts-----		6,083.67
Net balance -----		\$23,444.88

1916-1917

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Executive Department :

Salary of Superintendent-----	\$3,000.00	
Salary of steward-----	1,226.01	
Salary of stenographer-----	532.00	
Directors' expenses -----	322.32	
Travel and investigation-----	382.30	
		\$5,462.63

School Department :

Salaries of teachers-----	\$1,497.17	
School supplies -----	46.15	
		1,543.32

Farm, Dairy and Livestock :

Salaries and wages-----	\$2,123.16	
Seeds and fertilizers-----	2,162.12	

Feeds -----	\$5,535.41	
Livestock -----	1,320.27	
		<hr/> \$11,140.96

General Support:

Salaries and wages -----	\$8,069.75	
--------------------------	------------	--

Provisions:

Breadstuffs -----	\$2,246.40	
Butter and oleo -----	\$2,246.40	
Beans and peas -----	427.03	
Canned and preserved fruits -----	910.66	
Candy and nuts -----	171.08	
Cereals -----	156.24	
Cheese -----	149.08	
Fruits -----	315.10	
Ice -----	342.50	
Lard -----	553.26	
Meats -----	1,455.67	
Molasses and syrup -----	264.98	
Rice -----	681.86	
Sugar -----	418.79	
Teas and coffee -----	171.42	
Vegetables -----	300.65	
All other -----	281.17	
		<hr/> 9,503.52

Fuel, Light and Water:

Fuel -----	\$4,989.16	
Electric power -----	202.88	
Light supplies and oils -----	187.92	
Boiler insurance -----	30.93	
		<hr/> 5,410.89

Laundry supplies -----	425.54	
------------------------	--------	--

Repairs -----	679.35	
---------------	--------	--

Drugs and medicine -----	548.82	
--------------------------	--------	--

Shoes, Clothing and Material:

Shoes and hose -----	\$809.86	
Clothing -----	88.63	
Dry goods -----	641.95	
Leather -----	58.85	
		<hr/> 1,599.29

House Supplies:

Disinfectant and toilet paper -----	\$467.76	
Soaps and powders -----	65.25	
Brooms -----	92.40	
		<hr/> 625.41

General Expense:

Books and papers -----	\$75.40	
Postage -----	227.87	
Printing and office supplies -----	168.80	
Returning runaways -----	23.85	

Auto expenses -----	\$98.77	
Purchasing Committee -----	79.05	
Telegraph and telephone -----	115.63	
Sundries -----	92.51	
		<hr/> \$881.88
		<hr/> \$27,744.45

Equipment and Renewals:

Office and Library:

Medical books -----	\$30.25	
		<hr/> \$30.25

Hospital:

Instruments -----	\$35.00	
		<hr/> 35.00

Laundry:

Stove -----	\$10.00	
Electric iron -----	5.50	
Washing machine -----	17.50	
		<hr/> 33.00

House and Kitchen:

Cooling tank -----	\$13.50	
Cobbler's tools -----	4.40	
Fire extinguishers -----	112.50	
Electric fans -----	39.75	
Three heaters -----	27.00	
Kitchen pans and utensils -----	95.95	
Mattresses and springs -----	12.00	
Sheets and pillow cases -----	354.13	
Blankets -----	155.25	
Rubber sheeting -----	132.50	
Quilt materials -----	114.09	
Towels, oilcloths, etc. -----	164.24	
Linoleum and curtains -----	32.30	
		<hr/> 1,257.61

Farm and Dairy:

Ensilage cutter -----	\$214.33	
Freight on shredder -----	13.71	
Lawn mower -----	9.00	
Wagon -----	36.00	
Carts -----	32.00	
Land roller -----	26.20	
Cultivators -----	70.00	
Milk cans -----	22.10	
Harness -----	35.75	
Disc harrow -----	46.05	
Canner -----	12.00	
Plows, hoes, axes and saws -----	79.70	
		<hr/> 596.84

Pumps and points -----	23.00	
Ford car -----	474.40	
		<hr/>

2,450.10

Improvements:

Cow barn	\$479.41	
Fencing	171.85	
Additional plumbing (new building)	115.09	
Pecan trees	50.00	
Sewer pipe and cement	25.60	
		\$841.95
Interest on deferred payment of loan		127.21
Total		\$49,310.62

1917-1918

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Executive Department:

Salary of Superintendent	\$3,000.00	
Salary of Steward	1,380.00	
Salary of stenographer	638.67	
Directors' expenses	101.56	
Travel and investigation	64.41	
		\$5,184.64

School Department:

Salaries of teachers	\$1,467.04	
School supplies	70.90	
		1,537.94

Farm, Dairy and Livestock:

Salaries and wages	\$2,962.98	
Seeds and fertilizers	3,311.13	
Feeds	6,522.29	
Livestock	964.34	
Ditching new ground	270.80	
Team hire	39.00	
Veterinary service	69.72	
Trees: pecan and walnut	30.00	
Potato barrels	55.00	
Tobacco sticks and twine	148.53	
		14,373.79

General Support:

Salaries and wages	\$8,055.83
--------------------------	------------

Provisions:

Breadstuffs	\$2,673.29
Butter and oleo	301.16
Beans and peas	754.19
Canned goods	659.10
Candy and nuts	87.13
Cereals	335.12
Cheese	62.00
Fruits	314.48
Ice	499.00
Lard	311.13

Meats -----	\$1,512.00	
Molasses and syrup-----	527.11	
Rice -----	814.79	
Sugar -----	227.44	
Teas and coffee-----	79.00	
Vegetables -----	231.19	
All other -----	320.59	
		\$9,708.72

Fuel, Light and Water:

Fuel -----	\$7,089.80	
Electric power -----	337.17	
Lights and oils-----	321.84	
Boiler insurance -----	16.05	
		7,964.87

Laundry supplies -----	484.34
------------------------	--------

Repairs:

Ordinary repairs -----	\$943.55	
Repairing heating furnace-----	75.22	
Lumber for sheds-----	132.53	
		1,151.30

Drugs and medicine-----	274.06
-------------------------	--------

Shoes and Clothing:

Shoes and hose-----	\$985.37	
Clothing -----	995.81	
Dry goods -----	2,294.34	
Leather -----	36.64	
		4,312.16

General House Supplies:

Disinfectant and toilet paper-----	\$518.73	
Soaps and powder-----	149.85	
Brooms -----	79.80	
		748.38

General Expense:

Books and papers-----	\$88.72	
Doctor bills -----	59.95	
Postage -----	258.19	
Printing and office supplies-----	156.46	
Returning runaways -----	4.50	
Auto expenses -----	527.13	
Purchasing Committee -----	184.89	
Telegraph and telephone-----	112.27	
Rewards -----	20.00	
Sundries -----	92.90	
		1,505.01

 \$34,204.67

Equipment and Renewals:

Office and Library:

Medical books -----	\$29.75	
Letter file -----	11.95	
		\$41.70

Laundry:

Stove -----	\$12.50	
Electric irons -----	30.00	
		\$42.50

House and Kitchen:

Heaters -----	\$36.90	
Beds and mattresses -----	83.00	
Table ware -----	7.05	
Kitchen ware -----	18.75	
Window shades -----	15.10	
Percolator -----	5.00	
		165.80

Farm and Dairy:

Shredder -----	\$312.00	
Mower -----	90.00	
Wagon -----	85.00	
Hack -----	94.00	
Milk cans -----	52.54	
Harness -----	48.50	
Wagon cover -----	14.15	
Tobacco trucks -----	33.00	
Harrow -----	23.00	
Plows, axes, saws, etc. -----	230.30	
		982.49
		\$1,232.49
		\$56,533.53

1916-1917

FARM, DAIRY AND LIVESTOCK

To inventory livestock -----	\$5,400.00	
To inventory feeds -----	1,760.00	
		\$7,160.00
To salaries and wages -----	\$2,123.16	
To seeds and fertilizers -----	2,162.12	
To feeds -----	5,535.41	
To additional livestock -----	1,320.27	
		11,140.96

CREDITS

By rent -----	\$175.00	
By cash sales, farm produce -----	789.35	
By cash sales, livestock -----	1,184.97	
By cash sales, team hire -----	54.00	
		\$2,203.32
By 7,269 lbs. pork killed ----- @ \$.15	\$1,090.35	
By 670 lbs. beef killed ----- .12½	83.75	
By 120 lbs. kid killed ----- .15	18.00	

By 3,500 lbs. cabbage-----@	1.00	\$35.00	
By 2,500 lbs. kraut-----	2.00	50.00	
By 129,890.7 lbs. milk-----	.041½	5,845.08	
By 325 dozen eggs-----	.30	97.50	
By melons and cantaloupes-----		75.00	
By 1,750 bu. corn-----	.50	2,625.00	
By 250 bu. sweet potatoes-----	1.25	312.50	
By 100 bu. Irish potatoes-----	2.00	200.00	
By 275 bu. string beans-----	1.00	275.00	
By 40 bu. tomatoes-----	1.00	40.00	
By 20 bu. cucumbers-----	.75	15.00	
By 10 bu. onions-----	1.50	15.00	
By 5 bu. fancy peaches-----	2.00	10.00	
By 352 qts. strawberries-----	.10	35.20	
By 30 tons hay-----	25.00	750.00	
By 100 tons silage-----	5.00	500.00	
			\$12,072.38
Inventory December 1, 1917, livestock-----		\$5,475.00	
Inventory December 1, 1917, feeds-----		2,680.00	
			8,155.00
Profits -----		\$4,129.74	
			\$22,430.70
			\$22,430.70

1917-1918

FARM, DAIRY AND LIVESTOCK

To inventory December 1, 1917, livestock-----	\$5,475.00	
To inventory December 1, 1917, feeds-----	2,680.00	
		\$8,155.00
To salaries and wages-----	\$2,962.98	
To seeds and fertilizers-----	3,311.13	
To feeds -----	6,522.29	
To livestock -----	964.34	
To farm implements and supplies-----	613.05	
		14,373.79

CREDITS

By rent -----	\$255.00	
By cash sales, tobacco-----	1,995.45	
By cash sales, cotton-----	2,143.94	
By cash sales, livestock-----	1,083.34	
By cash sales, team hire-----	736.78	
		\$6,214.51
By 60 tons hay-----@	\$35.00	\$2,100.00
By 600 bu. corn-----	2.00	1,200.00
By 325 bu. Irish potatoes-----	1.25	406.25
By 300 bu. sweet potatoes-----	1.25	375.00
By 2,500 melons-----	.10	250.00
By 100 bu. tomatoes-----	2.00	200.00

By 75 bu. string beans-----@	\$2.00	\$150.00	
By 150 bu. greens-----	.50	75.00	
By 80 tons silage-----	6.00	480.00	
By 94 lbs. kid killed-----	.20	18.80	
By 1,440 lbs. beef killed-----	.20	288.00	
By 3,723 lbs. pork killed-----	.25	930.75	
By 144,250 lbs. milk-----	.06	8,655.00	
			\$15,128.80
Inventory December 1, 1918, livestock-----	\$11,370.00		
Inventory December 1, 1918, feeds-----	2,525.00		
			13,895.00
Profits -----		12,709.52	
			\$35,238.31
			\$35,238.31

STATEMENT OF PER CAPITA COST

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, 190

1916-1917

Yearly Weekly

Inventory December 1, 1916, livestock	\$5,400.00		
Feeds -----	1,760.00		
Supplies -----	1,140.00		
	\$8,300.00		
Total expenditures for year-----	49,310.62	\$259.53	\$4.99
	\$57,610.62		
Inventory December 1, 1917, livestock	\$5,475.00		
Feeds -----	2,680.00		
Supplies -----	3,952.98		
	12,107.98		
Total actual cost for year-----	\$45,502.64	239.48	4.61
Receipts from pay pupils-----	1,492.60		
	\$44,010.04		
All other institution receipts-----	2,866.54		
Total net cost to State-----	\$41,143.50	216.55	4.17
School Department, salaries-----	\$1,497.14		
Supplies -----	46.15		
Board, 4-9 mos.-----	720.00		
	2,263.29		
Net cost to State, actual maintenance-----	\$38,880.21	204.64	3.94

1917-1918

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, 195.66

Inventory December 1, 1917, livestock_	\$5,475.00		
Feeds -----	2,680.00		
Supplies -----	3,952.98		
	<hr/>	\$12,107.98	
Total expenditures for year-----	56,533.53	\$288.94	\$5.55
	<hr/>		
		\$68,641.51	
Inventory December 1, 1918, livestock_	\$11,370.00		
Feeds -----	2,525.00		
Fuel -----	2,925.00		
Supplies -----	4,400.07		
	<hr/>	21,220.07	
	<hr/>		
Total actual cost for year-----	\$47,421.44	242.36	4.66
Receipts from pay pupils-----	4,241.36		
	<hr/>		
		\$43,180.08	
All other institution receipts-----	7,249.38		
	<hr/>		
Total net cost to State-----	\$35,930.70	183.63	3.54
School Department, salaries-----	\$1,467.04		
Supplies -----	70.90		
Board, 3-9 mos.-----	540.00		
	<hr/>	2,077.94	
	<hr/>		
Net cost to State, actual maintenance-----	\$33,852.76	173.01	3.33

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1918

GENTLEMEN:—Regular monthly meetings have been held during the year for the transaction of such business as demanded our attention.

Upon your instructions and the approval of the State Building Commission we paid Mr. B. MacKenzie the sum of \$171.13 for hot water service and connections in the hospital and \$119.50 for automatic cellar drains for the different buildings, these items not having been included in his original contract.

In our efforts to provide an adequate water supply we have had the overflow wells cleaned out with but a nominal increase in the flow. However, our engineer lowered a three-inch pipe about forty feet into our largest well, connecting it with our electric pump which now draws the water from the well and forces it into the tank. While this arrangement has furnished a greatly increased amount of water it has also increased our already imperative need for a duplicate pump.

We have added the story over the chapel of Girls' Building No. 1, at a cost of \$2,635.58; two rooms to the steward's cottage, costing \$839.48; additions to the dairyman's cottage, costing \$873.92; built a two-room cottage with bath, costing \$1,137, and other minor improvements, as shown in the financial statement; besides the contracts for the building for the store-room, dining-room, and refrigerating-room, costing \$6,755; the cork insulation, \$2,330; the machinery, \$3,925, and the plumbing, \$495, all of which is nearly completed.

We have had the plans and specifications for the Industrial Building completed, and the plans for the Boys' Dormitory enlarged as per your instructions. The plans for both of these buildings were approved by the State Building Commission and the Insurance Commissioner, and we advertised for bids for their erection; however, as the lowest bid for the completion of either the Industrial Building or the Dormitory called for the expenditure of more than the balance of our permanent improvement fund we were compelled to defer their erection till sufficient funds were available. We settled in full with the architect on a compromise basis, and now have the plans filed in the office of the Institution.

As will be seen from the financial statement, out of the appropriation by bonds for permanent improvement, upon the insistence of the Council of State, who authorized us to borrow \$10,000 two years ago, that debt was paid out of the bond money; the necessary provision for heating the institution at a cost of \$19,399.09 has been made; the refrigerating plant has been installed at a cost of \$15,430; the addition to the Girls' Dormitory has been made, and the unexpended balance of the sales of the

bonds, amounting to \$23,444.88, remains because it appeared to your Executive Committee that building during the last year was entirely too expensive to be undertaken.

Realizing the unusually high prices prevailing throughout this year and the insufficient appropriation for the maintenance of this institution, we have constantly warned the Superintendent to guard every avenue of waste and expenditure, and purchase nothing not absolutely necessary in order that no deficit would have to be reported. We are pleased to note in the attached financial statement that he has not only lived within the appropriation and receipts, but in addition, following the government's request has on the yards about enough coal for the winter; has added quite a number of thoroughbred cows to the herd, secured better teams and has the greater part of the farm seeded with a winter crop of rye. To do this a great many things which had been planned for enlarging the usefulness of the institution and increasing its efficiency have had to be deferred, and every energy concentrated on the one purpose of maintaining the institution through this most momentous year.

We feel that we would be derelict in our duty to those who have so faithfully served this institution during the past year under conditions which have seemed almost impossible if we fail to commend the Superintendent and his assistants for the satisfactory manner in which they have been able to overcome these abnormal conditions. They not only performed the duties they were paid to do, but voluntarily performed many duties not required or expected in ordinary times. Without going into detail we cannot fail to commend them for their faithfulness, their loyalty, and the extraordinary services that have been performed under these trying conditions. They have not only carried forward the work of the institution in a satisfactory manner, but have lived within the means provided by the State for the maintenance of this work.

Respectfully submitted,

D. F. WOOTEN, *Chairman;*

C. DEWEY,

J. D. BOUSHALL,

Executive Committee.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT FOR 1917-1918

The time covered by this, the fourth biennial report of the Caswell Training School, has witnessed the greatest upheaval and unrest in the history of man. The times in which we live are peculiarly strange and evil, but full of hope. In these days when the greatest achievements of the age are before us, when the souls of men are being sorely tried, when loyalty and sacrifice are twin realities, we believe these old lines apply as never before—

“We are living, we are dwelling
In a grand and awful time,
In an age on ages telling—
To be living is sublime.”

Our hearts go out in thankfulness to the Heavenly Father for His many blessings, and that we have been permitted to live through it all.

We have tried to keep ever before us our AIM: “To segregate, care for, train, educate as their mentality will permit the State’s mental defectives; to disseminate knowledge concerning the extent and menace of mental deficiency; and to suggest and initiate methods for its control and ultimate eradication from our people, with the hope that an extension bureau may be created and a psychological clinic established where all criminal defectives may be sent for study and observation, where proper estimates of their mentality may be made, expert advice as to their responsibility given, and the best methods of treatment suggested for their future happiness and development.” However, both the mental and physical strength of your Superintendent has been tried to its utmost, endeavoring to carry out the oft repeated instruction of your Executive Committee, “Live within your means.” This has forced us to curtail our efforts as well as our expenses along many lines of extension work and compelled us to concentrate all our powers to maintain the institution on the appropriation and keep up our number. The work, therefore, has not been as efficient along many lines as we had hoped. Your Superintendent, steward, and faculty have had to “put their hands to the plow” and make things go. Our head matron took charge of the kitchen for months as an extra duty; our steward, stenographer and faculty did all the canning; our teachers and matrons hoed and picked cotton and assisted in harvesting and preparing our tobacco for the market; and one of our assistant matrons has fired the boiler for kitchen and laundry, as well as run the laundry machinery. Being so short of help we have been forced to let pass many things that needed attention. Our vehicles, harness and farm equipment, doors, windows,

fences, gates and buildings have suffered from the lack of proper repair and upkeep. Of course the regular school work of a necessity was greatly curtailed.

Although the Superintendent has been forced to remain on the grounds, and was, therefore, unable to do any special educational work looking to the creating of public sentiment and giving instruction along the lines of cause and prevention, it is with a considerable degree of pride and satisfaction we note that long strides have been made along these lines and much good, we believe, has been accomplished by the publication of most interesting and instructive papers relating to our problem. Prominent among these are "Sex Hygiene and Character" in the Health Bulletin of September, 1918; "Amend the Marriage Laws" and "Save the Feeble-minded Girl," in the April-June number of the Bulletin of the North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare, and in the July-September number in which are published papers read before the Social Service Conference by Mrs. Clarence Johnson, calling special attention to the necessity of a sensible marriage law for North Carolina, and one by our distinguished Governor, in which he says: "The State should make some provision for rendering sterile any person adjudged by a competent board to be an incurable mental defective."

We feel sure that only those who have had the duty and obligation, as well as the pleasure, of providing for a household can in any degree whatever appreciate the many worries, perplexities, trials, and heart-aches we have had during the past year. Nor is it easy to comprehend the physical exhaustion and mental apprehensions of one in charge of an infant institution, yet in its formative period, poorly equipped, caring for 200 irresponsible charges in his efforts to meet the many demands of parents, guardians, and the general public, who are as a rule ill-informed as to the causes and the methods of training these unfortunate mental defective children.

Having no receiving building all pupils are admitted directly into the wards with the other children, consequently we have had scarlet fever, mumps, lice, itch, and even crabs brought to us and scattered among the other children of the different buildings, in spite of all our efforts; notwithstanding all application blanks certify that the child is free from vermin and contagion. We gave the entire population the typhoid vaccine, also the hookworm test and treatment to 67.

We were further handicapped in our work by our wells giving out. During the greater part of the summer we were forced to keep two teams hauling water. It is unnecessary to say that we were unable to keep sufficient supply for laundry, kitchen, and sanitary purposes.

The labor problem has worried and harrassed us beyond measure, the draft taking practically all our white men. The colored men were lured away by attractive wages. There has been a constant coming and going, with a continued shortage which has prevented us from keeping up the high standard of efficiency we had hoped. However, we are gratified, as our steward's report will show, that we have managed to live within our means, improved our farm, added registered cattle to our herd and registered pigs to our piggery, increased our stock of horses and mules, both in value and efficiency.

We have cleared up in the last two years and put into cultivation something over 50 acres of land. We have raised 14 bales of cotton, 6,248 pounds of tobacco, 600 bushels of corn, 60 tons of hay, 375 bushels of potatoes, vegetables, etc. We have 74 hogs, 30 cattle.

We have enrolled 227 pupils this year, 8 have died, 6 released, 13 granted a vacation and parents refused to return them, 2 ran away. There has been 324 enrolled in the institution since its beginning; there are 198 now enrolled; have on file 197 applications. We have received many requests for application blanks, notwithstanding we do no solicitation, which are never returned for the fact that we have to notify them of the lack of room.

The Steward's report will show that we have installed a refrigerator system, erected a store-house, employees' dining-room, added 2 rooms to the Steward's cottage, remodeled the Dairyman's cottage, built a 2-room cottage for employees, added a story over the chapel, drained the basements of the girls' dormitories, erected a pump-house, placed a high-pressure boiler at the laundry, connected the Superintendent's and Dairyman's houses with the water system.

I beg to make this public acknowledgment to the several friends of the institution who have so generously contributed toward the fund for moving picture shows, Christmas gifts, records, books, pictures, and periodicals.

Respectfully submitted,

C. BANKS MCNAIRY, *Superintendent.*

SCHOOL REPORT

The conscious aim of education should be to aid the self-emancipation of the pupil by inflaming his soul with the ideals symbolized in nature, revealed in history, incarnated in institutions and always and everywhere inciting the struggle through which the worm mounts to man and the man to God.

The desired attainment of education is the building of character and how much it means to the children of our institution to have as our goal for them, "Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely."

One of the cardinal maxims of pedagogic science is that the educator should discover and conform to the mind's own process of development.

The kindergarten is recognizing the three-fold nature of the child in developing the creative activity; through play, embodying experiences, which all children should have; in story telling, illustrating ideals to be attained; in gift work, laying the foundations of fundamental truths; and in occupations, training the hands, embracing in these ways the laws of child-development.

The U. S. Bureau of Education has this to say for the kindergarten: "The kindergarten furnishes a mental background for the formal study of reading, writing, arithmetic, and geography." Therefore the child who has kindergarten training is a better product for the school.

The kindergarten promotes the happiness and physical wellbeing of the child.

This testimony is given by authorities of the feebleminded: "That kindergarten methods are invaluable and Froebel, with his 'Come, let us live with our children,' is even more the friend of the abnormal than the normal."

From Shakespeare, that greatest delineator of human nature, we have this quotation:

"The man that hath not music in himself
Nor is not moved with concord of sweet sounds
Is fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils."

Since this is true of all mankind, the love of music seems to be the one leading clue through the maze of development of the feebleminded.

Military drills should be encouraged.

Dancing, active amusements, free play, all exert a part in the education of the defective.

Environment, association, amusement, and discipline are four powerful factors emphasized in the training of the feeble-minded.

In substantiation of the foregoing laws we endeavor to develop our children.

In our institution we have three teachers. We have 67 girls and 25 boys in our school. We have a kindergarten. In the school-room we endeavor to give individual attention to each child, finding out what they can best do. We seek to illumine our teaching in every way possible, bringing variety and diversion to the child.

Excursions have been made for the study of birds, plants, and animals living in the near-by fields and woods.

Songs of the war, poems of the war, stories of the war, inculcating lessons of courage, unselfishness, generosity and humility have been a part of our chapel exercises. Here we have the blind come and the deaf, of which we have a number.

Story-telling hours have had their part in our life in the school. Folk dancing has been taught with pleasure to us all.

The work in our kitchen, dining-room, laundry and fields have been a part of our industrial work. Crocheting, tatting, and the making of pine needle baskets have had an economical value.

An industrial building with school-rooms, a well-equipped kindergarten, rooms where the trades could be taught, is now of paramount need in this institution.

Our dormitories could then have a living room where the children could have a "home" atmosphere and after the duties of the day were over we could get away from institutional routine.

A library, moving pictures, additional records for the victrola would all add to our cheer and happiness.

MARY SCHWARBERG, *Principal*.

HOSPITAL REPORT

The following is a report of the work done in the hospital and dormitories for the official year ending November 30th, Miss Minnie Culver having charge from December, 1917, to July 15, 1918. I have made daily visits to each dormitory, looking after the sanitation of the institution.

Acute mania -----	4	Neuralgia -----	7
Biliousness -----	141	Nail puncture in foot -----	12
Burns -----	19	Pediculosis, capitis -----	86
Broken collar bone -----	1	Ptomaine poison -----	1
Bronchial pneumonia -----	1	Pellagra patients -----	12
Chickenpox -----	4	Ptomain poison -----	1
Colds -----	43	Prescriptions -----	5,562
Deaths -----	8	Peri nephritic abscess -----	1
Dysmenorrhea -----	30	Poison oak -----	2
Diarrhea -----	7	Ring worm -----	2
Dressings -----	1,186	Sprains -----	2
Ear ache -----	4	Scabies -----	30
Ears treated -----	45	Scarlatina -----	1
Eyes treated -----	52	Scarlet fever -----	2
Eczema -----	10	Septicemia -----	1
Erysipelas -----	4	Starvation -----	1
German measles -----	48	Sore throat -----	49
Headache -----	49	Sore eyes -----	53
Hookworm treatment -----	67	Sore mouth -----	35
Acute mania -----	4	Tumor -----	1
La grippe -----	2	Tonsillitis -----	5
Malaria -----	7	Tonsils removed -----	1
Mumps -----	61	Toothache -----	27
Meals served -----	2,540	Teeth extracted -----	25
Nausea -----	35	Typhoid vaccine -----	210
Operations: Abscesses, boils, carbuncles, cuts -----			254
Children taking between-meals diet -----			16
Epileptics under constant care -----			9
Prolapsus rectum requiring close attention for weeks.			

If I may be permitted to suggest, we need more room. We have but one small ward that will accommodate only four patients, and we cannot put both sexes in that same ward. The hospital has one or more patients almost continuously and this makes it necessary to care for the other patients in the dormitories, which is unsanitary and dangerous, as well as burdensome. We have had now for more than two months a young man patient in hospital ward, excluding all female patients. We would further suggest that all pellagra patients be segregated in a separate department.

MRS. LENA COX, Nurse.

SEWING-ROOM REPORT

Below will be found a list of the articles made in the Sewing-room Department for the past year:

Drawers -----	397
Dresses -----	385
Slips -----	101
Overalls -----	236
Rompers -----	218
Aprons -----	112
Corset covers -----	61
Teddy suits -----	263
Pants -----	23
Bloomers -----	84
Boys' blouses -----	120
Girls' blouses -----	15
Diapers -----	32
Shirts -----	187
Jackets -----	45
Gowns -----	133
Quilts -----	27
	<hr/>
	2,449
Pieces mended -----	14,695

Mrs. C. F. MacARTAN, *Seamstress.*

REPORTS FOR 1917

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Members of the Board of the Caswell Training School:

We beg to submit this our annual report for the year 1917:

We are thankful to say that in many respects this has been a successful year, notwithstanding the many discouraging aspects at the beginning. We had at that time little hope of maintaining the institution on the appropriation, in view of the continued increase in cost of food materials and labor.

In complying with the new law, requiring collections to be made from all parents and guardians who are able to pay for the maintenance of their child, we wrote them a polite and courteous letter, asking for a statement of their financial ability. As a consequence of said investigation 23 pupils were taken home, very few being found, it seemed, who were able to pay, and quite a few of those not willing.

As instructed at the May meeting the parents and guardians of girls under the age of 10, and all boys who so desired, were permitted to take said children home during the vacation period, from June 1st to September 1st. On this proposition 33 went home and 17 returned; 7 have been dismissed and 3 have died. We have received this year 56, making our present enrollment 188. Since the institution opened in 1914, 285 have been admitted. At the present we have 185 applications on the waiting list with an ever increasing number of inquiries.

During the summer months and since the opening of the school there have been so many requests for admission that it has been impossible to receive them all. We have endeavored to take all orphan children, all those who were confined in almshouses and jails, and all who were willing to pay anything toward their maintenance. No one has paid over \$15 per month. Our estimated cost has been \$18.

The year has been full of worries and perplexities over labor and the high cost of living, and in many instances we have been compelled to change our whole program. Feeling that our chief duty has been to carry out the first law of nature—that of self-preservation—in providing for the necessities of life, we have been trying to centralize our forces upon this one object: utilizing our boys and girls wherever possible, assisting with the hay, corn, and potatoes, as well as doing most of the gardening.

For the present needs and future development of the institution I beg to submit the following suggestions:

That we add a story over the girls' play room in Girls' Building No. 1, to be used as quiet, which we so much need for discipline during their brain storms of mental excitement;

That we erect an industrial building for girls and a dormitory for low grade boys as early in the spring as advisable;

That we erect a separate and distinct one-story brick building somewhat isolated and properly equipped for the low grade girls;

That we arrange for a more adequate supply of water;

That we furnish our kitchen with modern equipment—sinks, food choppers, dish washers; and our laundry with another washing machine and dry house.

I would feel myself quite ungrateful if I failed to express my appreciation for the different periodicals which have been so generously donated to our institution; also my gratification to all employees who have been so faithful to the Superintendent and loyal to the welfare of the institution, showing their willingness at all times to assist in any work, even when called upon to perform tasks which were not only unpleasant but were also out of their regular line of work.

I further wish to say that my heart goes out in thankfulness to you. Mr. President, and to the members of the Board whom I have met from time to time during the year, especially the Executive Committee for their sympathy and loyal support, and words of encouragement and wholesome advice. All in all we feel we have much to be thankful for and that we can begin our new year with renewed courage, with our aim constantly before us.

Our Aim: The aim of the institution is to segregate, care for, train and educate as their mentality will permit the State's mental defectives; to disseminate knowledge concerning the extent and menace of mental deficiency; and to suggest and initiate methods for its control and ultimate eradication from our people, with the hope that an extension bureau may be created and a psychological clinic established, where all criminal defectives may be sent for study and observation, where proper estimates of their mentality may be made, expert advice as to their responsibility given, and the best methods of treatment suggested for their future happiness and development.

Attached to this report and forming a part of it will be found the reports of the School Department, the Hospital, and the Sewing-room.

Respectfully submitted,

C. BANKS MCNAIRY, *Superintendent.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

DR. C. BANKS MCNAIRY, *Superintendent*:

The following numbers have been enrolled in the different classes during the year:

	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
Grammar grades -----	7	23	30
Primary grades -----	16	23	39
Kindergarten -----	12	22	34
<hr/>			
Total -----	35	68	103
Industrial work -----	35	60	95

The School Department has been forced to change its plans for this year, as none of the much needed equipment has been added and only \$46.15 spent for school supplies.

The Principal's other duties—corresponding with parents, meeting and entertaining visitors, and assisting in the hospital—have prevented her from giving her full time, which is so much needed, in testing, grading and classifying pupils and in the regular class work.

We were compelled to reduce our teaching force by two, leaving for the Music Class, Kindergarten, Primary, and Grammar Grades only two teachers. Much of the time of one teacher is occupied in assisting in the Hospital Department.

Heretofore the music teacher has been able to give her full time to music and needle work. This year no individual lessons have been given, the teacher giving half her time to class music and half to primary work.

We have been able to give very little time or attention to needle work this year, as the one having this in charge has been compelled most of the time to assist in the sewing room.

The progress of the school has been as great as could be expected under the conditions now existing.

LUCY ABERNETHY, *Principal*.

HOSPITAL REPORT

DR. C. BANKS McNAIRY, *Superintendent.*

DEAR SIR:—In making this report we confine our data to one-half the year, as the nurse was away from the institution for six months.

Besides the work of looking after the general health and sanitation of the institution, the following list shows the service and treatment dispensed by the hospital for the troubles mentioned:

Abscesses -----	6	Malaria -----	234
Adenoids removed -----	41	Melancholia -----	2
Appendicitis -----	1	Nausea -----	21
Biliousness -----	230	Nervousness -----	4
Bites -----	1	Neuralgia -----	4
Burns -----	2	Pellagra patients -----	8
Chapped lips -----	3	Pellagra treatments -----	90
Colds -----	38	Pneumonia -----	3
Colic -----	16	Poison oak -----	7
Constipation -----	14	Rheumatism -----	2
Coughs -----	7	Ring worm -----	10
Cystitis -----	66	Sore throat -----	62
Diarrhea -----	44	Sore mouth -----	24
Dressings -----	679	Sore eyes -----	7
Dysmenorrhea -----	49	Sore ears -----	2
Dyspepsia -----	4	Sprained ankles -----	3
Epilepsy -----	32	Teeth pulled -----	27
Eye operation -----	1	Tonic -----	267
Headaches -----	42	Tonsillitis -----	5
Heart trouble -----	1	Tonsils removed -----	47
Hernia -----	1	Toothache -----	18
Kidney trouble -----	3	Wounds -----	10
Dormitory patients -----			72
Employees attended -----			66
Hospital patients -----			18
Deaths -----			2

MINNIE CULVER, *Nurse.*

SEWING-ROOM WORK

November 30, 1917.

DR. C. BANKS McNARY, *Superintendent:*

DEAR SIR:—Below will be found a list of the work done in the Sewing-room during the last year:

Articles made:

Dresses -----	332
Gowns -----	145
Slips -----	137
Pairs drawers -----	239
Pairs rompers -----	27
Blouse suits -----	44
Boys' suits -----	5
Waists -----	42
Skirts -----	5
Shirts -----	6
Barber's aprons -----	2
Cook aprons -----	20
Napkins -----	30
Quilts -----	141
Comforts -----	19
Mattresses -----	26
Garments mended -----	11,900

MRS. C. F. MACARTAN, *Seamstress.*

SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That section 6, chapter 193, of the Public Laws of 1916, beginning with the words "That no patient," and all the remaining part of said section relating to the payments of parents and guardians be repealed, and that pupils of this institution be placed on an equal basis with the deaf, the dumb, and the blind.

(This discrimination, we believe, is an injustice to the parents of these unfortunate children. It is not only an injustice, but thwarts the whole object of the institution—prevents segregation, as parents who pay feel they have a right to take their children at their discretion. The feeble-minded children of North Carolina have a constitutional right to demand the same treatment and the same privileges as the deaf, the dumb and the blind; and as nearly as possible an equal share of the great commonwealth's obligation. It is also a religious duty to "Comfort the feeble-minded.")

2. That this Board go on record endorsing the Board of Charities and Public Welfare established by the last Legislature, and that we most heartily give it our full support.

3. That we request the coming Legislature to appropriate a sufficient fund to establish a psychological clinic and extension bureau in connection with this institution to coöperate with the Board of Charities and Public Welfare in carrying out the spirit and intention of section 3916, chapter 170, of the Public Laws of 1917, regarding the cause and prevention of feeble-mindedness, insanity, crime, and distress.

(This extension bureau shall, through its coöperation with the Board of Charities and Welfare in every city, township, and county, seek out every mental defective, investigate the environments and the opportunities given for individual training and future happiness of such persons; and inform each community through literature and other means as to the cause and the prevention of this class, and our obligation toward them.)

4. That this Board memorialize the coming Legislature to pass a law forbidding the Register of Deeds of each county to issue marriage license to any person until he, the Register of Deeds, has first made public notice in the county paper notifying the public that unless some legal protest is registered in his office within fifteen days from date he will issue the same.

5. That a law be enacted forbidding the marriage of any insane or feeble-minded person, idiot or imbecile, under any circumstances.

6. That the Board request the coming Legislature to appropriate sufficient funds to erect upon our Schweigert property just west of the

Kinston and Snow Hill Railroad a home for the colored feeble-minded of the State, to be under the supervision of this Board.

(We feel that this is an obligation due them from the State as a recognition of the part they have played in the European War, the purchasing of War Savings Stamps, Liberty Bonds, contributions to the Red Cross, the United War Work and the many sons they have given to the cause of world democracy.)

7. That some special effort along educational lines be made to enlighten the public upon scientific facts in regard to the cause and prevention of mental deficiency and insanity.

8. That in the future the policy of this Board shall be to put no more money into stone and mortar, but that we build plain, substantial, one-story buildings of brick.

(While we have plans and specifications for a dormitory for low-grade boys and an industrial building, drawn by our architect, Mr. C. E. Hartge, now deceased, and approved by the Insurance Commissioner and the State Building Commission, yet in the interest of economy your Superintendent unhesitatingly recommends cheaper buildings. These would serve the same purpose and be sufficiently safe, and would enable us to erect more buildings, better equip them and thereby be able to care for more children. This recommendation we believe conforms with the ideas of the most up-to-date persons who have given this subject proper study and consideration.)

9. That a building be erected, known as the Hospital and Receiving Building, equipped with a hydro-therapy department.

(For the lack of such a building we have been forced to waste much time and money, and have often been humiliated by having infectious diseases, as well as vermin, brought to our institution. We have also been unable to properly treat and discipline the highly nervous pupils.)

10. That an Industrial Building be erected containing a shoe shop and a blacksmith and general repair department, all equipped. This also to conform with Article 8.

11. That the Hardy property be purchased.

(It has good buildings, and we need the grounds for cultivation and the houses for tenants. It will enable us to protect our property and the institution.)

12. That three tenant houses be built, these to be four-room cottages.

13. That we build a shed for housing tools, implements and machinery.

14. That a potato house be built.

15. That the instructions given the Executive Committee at the last meeting regarding the kitchen and laundry equipment and water supply be carried out.

16. That we urge the following appropriations:

Maintenance, 1918-1919, 225 inmates at \$25 per month-----	\$67,500.00
Maintenance, 1919-1920, 275 inmates at \$25 per month-----	82,500.00
Extension Bureau -----	10,000.00
Dental work, eyes, etc.-----	2,000.00
Fencing, posts, light, etc.-----	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$165,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT

Boys' dormitory and two industrial buildings-----	\$40,000.00
Hospital and receiving building-----	15,000.00
Duplicate boiler for laundry, and pump for pump house-----	2,000.00
Vehicles and farm equipment-----	2,000.00
Milk house and equipment-----	2,000.00
Potato house -----	2,000.00
Kitchen equipment and laundry machinery-----	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$85,000.00

COLORED INSTITUTION

On Schweigert Farm or Sutton Farm-----	\$40,000.00
Maintenance first year-----	5,000.00
Maintenance second year-----	15,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$60,000.00
Grand total -----	\$310,000.00

(We do not think it possible nor to be expected that we run the institution on the same basis that we have been forced to do this year. We will have to pay for our electric light the coming year, something we have never done before. These recommendations do not include an appropriation for electric light plant, as we have not fully determined whether we will continue the use of the city's plant or install one of our own. We will be obliged to have more help. We need a man to live in the boys' building and have charge of the same. No one has been in charge of the first floor this year. We need more matrons. We will be obliged to have more room and better equipment for industrial work as a matter of discipline. Our buildings need paint, remodeling, and repairs. In view of these facts, we believe the above suggestions are as small as they should possibly be, if we are to carry on the work and get such results as are expected and required.)

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

January 10, 1919.

Since November 30th, the end of our biennial period, so frequent and deem it our duty to make the following explanations, and to state that we deem it our duty to make the following explanations and to state that we are forced to materially change our recommendations for the immediate needs of this work.

On December 8, 1918, fire destroyed Girls' Building, No. 1, which not only served as dormitory for all the high grade girls but contained also the only school room for girls and the only room in the institution that could be used as assembly room or chapel. Fire was discovered about 10:30 Sunday morning in the dome of the building, but because of absolutely inadequate water supply and the vehemence of the flames it was impossible to save the building or the greater part of its contents, though heroic work was done by the employees of the institution, the Kinston Fire Company, and the hundreds of friends of the institution who rushed to the scene as fast as possible.

By dispensing with the school work and moving the sewing department to the Boys' Building we were able to crowd most of these girls into Girls' Building, No. 2, and a few spare rooms in the Administration Building. On Thursday following the fire the influenza broke out, and as segregation was impossible there followed a regular pandemic. The final record was 185 cases with three deaths. Surely, we thought, the depths of discouragement and the end of endurance had been reached, but not so. On January 7th, at about 6:30 p.m., the alarm was again given, and in a few hours the low-grade dormitory, which housed the helpless idiots, the imbeciles, as well as the high-grade morons which had been placed there since the first fire, the sewing-rooms and the hospital was a complete wreck, the entire building being lost, the walls even crumbling to the ground.

The Deputy Insurance Commissioner, W. A. Scott, who was on his way here to investigate the first fire, the night of the second fire, has just completed a full investigation of both. His findings, though painful to contemplate, are not hard to understand by those who are familiar with such unfortunate children. A group of girls formed a pact, each to carry out a certain part of the scheme. The plan was guarded as only a defective mind can guard, and not until after the awfulness of the second fire had caused one to exhibit undue emotion was the secret of the plot uncovered. Poor, unfortunate, yet irresponsible enemies of themselves, society and the State! In the future program of our charities

shall not this class, both the cause and the result of sin and defection, receive a more just portion of our great commonwealth's benevolence? Humanitarianism demands their protection, care and training. Society and good citizenship demand their segregation and asexualization. Sound business suggests that the propagation of their kind be cut off as a safeguard against future generations.

Your Superintendent begs, if he be permitted, to recommend that the Board lay the bare facts before the coming Legislature, believing that the time now is when we must make larger and more secure accommodations, and prepare ourselves to handle the problem judiciously and advisedly, as well as safely.

If we continue we should have new fire-proof buildings, not over two stories high, all connected by corridors, and all heated and lighted from a central system; or we should adopt the cottage plan, building out of plain, substantial, indestructible material to accommodate from 20 to 40 pupils, to be arranged so as to be adaptable to the care and training of the several different grades of mentality:

In view of the present calamities and the many adverses as well as criticisms, and my physical condition, with no desire to show the white flag or in any way to give up, yet your Superintendent feels that he is justly due you to say that if it will in any way help in creating sentiment or securing the proper amount of appropriation sufficient to carry on this work, or will promote the interest in and the care for the State's unfortunate feeble-minded and contribute in any way to advance more rapidly the educational propaganda, that you gentlemen accept my resignation herewith tendered as Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

C. BANKS McNAIRY, *Superintendent.*

GENERAL INFORMATION

A State Institution. The Caswell Training School, formerly the North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded, was established by an act of the Legislature, ratified the 4th of March, 1911; amended first by an act of the Legislature of 1913, chapter 191, and again by the Legislature of 1915, changing the name to The Caswell Training School and providing for the admission and discharge of children.

Location. The School is located on a 900-acre farm donated by the citizens of Kinston and Lenoir County, about one and one-half miles from the west corporate limits of the City of Kinston, on the Central Highway, at the junction of the Norfolk and Southern and the Carolina railroads. The buildings are on an elevation of about 25 feet above the surrounding country, making the site an ideal one.

History. Dr. Ira M. Hardy, serving from October 2, 1911, until February 17, 1914, was the Superintendent during the greater part of the construction of the first main buildings, the contract for which was let February 2, 1912, to be completed by October 1, 1912. The laying of the corner-stone took place May 6, 1912, with appropriate addresses by Dr. Charles O'H. Laughinghouse and others. The Legislature of 1913 provided for the payment of only a part of the indebtedness and the supervision of the property. The special session of 1913 made appropriation for the payment of the entire indebtedness, the completion and furnishing of the buildings, connecting of the sewer, building reservoir and laying water main and making connections, and the building of a power house and laundry; all of which was not completed sufficiently for the opening of the institution until July 1, 1914, when the institution formally opened by receiving 15 girls. Since then others have been received until the enrollment has reached 324. At present there are 198 in the institution.

Aim. To segregate, care for, train, and educate as their mentality will permit the State's mental defectives; to disseminate knowledge concerning the extent and menace of mental deficiency; and to suggest and initiate methods for its control and ultimate eradication from our people. Our hope is that an extension bureau may be created and a psychological clinic established where all criminal defectives may be sent for study and observation, where proper estimates of their mentality may be made, expert advice as to their responsibility given, and the best methods of treatment suggested for their future happiness and development.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
Present December 1, 1916-----	60	121	181
Admitted during the year-----	36	20	56
Total enrollment -----	96	141	237
	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
Deaths -----	1	2	
Released -----	23	23	
	—	—	24 25 49
Present December 1, 1917-----	72	116	188
Admitted during the year-----	21	18	39
Total enrollment -----	93	134	227
	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
Deaths -----	4	4	
Released -----	11	8	
Ran away -----	2	--	
	—	—	17 12 29
Present December 1, 1918-----	76	122	198

DOCUMENT No. 24

SECOND BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

From December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918

RALEIGH
COMMERCIAL PRINTING COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS
1919

MEMBERS OF THE FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD

ED. CHAMBERS SMITH, <i>Chairman</i> -----	Raleigh
T. F. WINSLOW-----	Hertford
E. H. FREEMAN-----	Wilmington
A. V. COBB-----	Windsor
S. P. HANCOCK-----	Beaufort

OFFICERS

H. L. GIBBS, <i>Fisheries Commissioner</i> -----	Oriental
J. K. DIXON, <i>Asst. Comr. and Chief Clerk, Secretary to Board</i> -----	Trenton
J. A. NELSON, <i>Asst. Commissioner</i> -----	Gloucester
H. S. GIBBS, <i>U.S.N., Yeoman 3d class and Asst. to Chief Clerk</i> -----	Morehead City
MISS LILLIE BELL SKARREN, <i>Stenographer</i> -----	Beaufort

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT, Governor, and the General Assembly
of North Carolina:*

The Fisheries Commission Board begs to submit its second biennial report, covering the period from December 1, 1916, to November 30, the end of the fiscal year, 1918.

Respectfully submitted,

ED. CHAMBERS SMITH,
Chairman.

A. V. COBB,

T. F. WINSLOW,

E. H. FREEMAN,

S. P. HANCOCK,

Fisheries Commission Board.

SECOND BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

Fisheries Commission Board of North Carolina

The Fisheries Commission Board, as required by law, herewith transmits the report of the Fisheries Commissioner, Hon. H. L. Gibbs, which shows in detail the work performed from December 1, 1916, to the end of the fiscal year, November 30, 1918.

The Board has very little to add to this report except in a general way. Its policy has been, as heretofore, to enforce the law and carry out its purposes and objects, namely: The conservation of the fishing industry, with as little friction and with as little injury to those engaged in it, as possible, and we think that the results will show that we have, in a measure, accomplished this purpose. Those engaged in the fishing industry realize more and more each day the necessity of having a body like this which can investigate conditions and meet them as occasion arises, and we believe there is now little opposition to it, and a growing feeling that it is for their best interests as well as the interest of the State.

The object and purpose of the law is to conserve the products of the sea and inland waters so that those who come hereafter will not find them exhausted by useless and selfish destruction. To do this, of course, it is necessary to put restrictions upon time, manner and places of taking of various kinds of sea food, and we have made rules and regulations which would, in our judgment tend:

1. To keep the inlets and various parts of the sounds open to such an extent that the fish that spawn in the inside waters may reach the proper grounds, and the young, thereafter, may be enabled to reach the sea, and
2. To prevent the catching and destruction of small fish, and the very young of other water products.

It has been difficult at times, owing to various causes, to carry out these purposes. Many of the fishermen resent any restriction as to the territory in which they shall fish, and a large number of others feel that they should be allowed to catch and sell any size fish they can. We are glad to say though, that this feeling has largely disappeared and the fishermen generally now realize the necessity of measures to prevent the destruction of this essential industry.

To this end, in addition to restricting the territory in which nets might be set, it was necessary to provide a minimum size of various fish that might be caught and sold, and also a minimum size of mesh that might be used. Even in the mesh prescribed a large number of fish under the minimum prescribed were caught and, as they could not be sold, were destroyed.

To provide a method by which small fish of no present, but great future, value may be protected, and their destruction prevented, has been and still is, our most serious problem. We feel that we have made progress in its solution, but it will require some time yet to determine exactly what is the best method to give the greatest protection to the products of the water with the least injury to those engaged in taking them.

CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS AT THE REQUEST OF THE UNITED STATES
FOOD ADMINISTRATION

In September, 1917, the Fish Division of the United States Food Administration requested that all restrictions possible as to the catching of food fish should be removed, for the purpose of increasing the food supply of the country, and, in obedience to that request, which we construed at that time and under the conditions then existing, to be a command and a patriotic duty, we suspended the rule as to the minimum size of fish, and permitted all that could be caught in the prescribed net to be sold. Whether this was of much advantage or not is doubtful, and it will probably be necessary to put the law into effect again under normal conditions. We also permitted purse seines to catch mullets, blue fish, and mackerel within the three-mile limit to a point not nearer than 300 yards of the shore. As these fish go in schools and are all of good size when they come into our waters we felt that we could permit this without the danger of their catching large quantities of small fish, which is the main objection to permitting food fish to be caught in purse seines, and, so far as we can learn, this has not resulted in any great injury to the industry. Soon after this the United States Food Administration took over the entire control of the ocean waters of the State and passed rules and regulations governing the fishing therein, some of which were in conflict with our regulations, but without material injury to the industry. In all this work the United States Food Administration has shown a thorough willingness to cooperate with our Board in controlling the industry, and it has really been of benefit to us in providing that any violations of the State law would be considered a violation of the Federal law and subject the violator to revocation of his Federal license.

There are three classes of people constituting a minority of the fishermen generally who oppose this law and its enforcement:

1. Those dealers who have had their own way in these matters and don't want any interference, and who place the present dollar above the future interests of those who live, and will hereafter live, by fishing.

2. Those who are ignorant and do not appreciate the necessity for restrictions or the necessity for any conservation, and,

3. A small minority who violate any law, the lawless element in this business, as in all others; but we are glad to say that all of these classes are diminishing in number each year. Education has had its effect.

LICENSE AND PRIVILEGE TAXES

License and privilege taxes are provided for most branches of the fishing industry, but not all. At the last session of the Legislature we recommended that a tax be placed upon escallops, clams, crabs, and shrimp, to the end that all branches of this industry should pay a proportionate part of the amount necessary to carry on the activities of the Board. In accordance with this recommendation a tax of 10 cents per gallon was placed on escallops, but, for some reason, none was put on clams, crabs, and shrimp. This is evidently an injustice to those who pay the tax for engaging in other branches of the industry, as all should be put as nearly as possible upon the same footing, and we recommend that this be done at this session of the General Assembly.

It at first may appear that a tax of 10 cents per gallon on escallops is disproportionate, but, as they sell for from \$2.50 to \$5.00 per gallon it will be clear that it is not. Besides this, the tax is, we are informed, added by the dealers to the selling price and is paid by those outside the State who purchase them. A similar result would follow placing a tax upon these other water products, and it should be done.

FINANCIAL

The act of 1915, creating this Board, appropriated \$10,000 per year for two years for its operation, and provided that it should be returned as soon as the Board was able to do it.

In August, 1917, the Navy Department, under an agreement with our Board, leased all of our boats at a nominal rental of \$1 per month each for patrol work in the sounds and rivers, and agreed to enlist all of our crews and pay their salaries, together with all the expenses of running the boats, and, at the same time, to allow them to perform all work necessary to be done by the Fisheries Commissioner. Since that time we have been relieved of that expense, amounting to probably \$20,000, and were

thus enabled to return to the State the \$20,000 which had been appropriated for the use of the Board under the act creating it.

These boats will very soon be returned to us, and, of course, thereafter we must bear all the expense of their operation, and it will be absolutely necessary that an annual appropriation of at least \$10,000 shall be made, unless the Legislature can provide other sources of revenue to meet our expenses.

These expenses will necessarily be higher for the next few years than they have been, as all labor and supplies have materially increased in cost, but the Board will endeavor, in the future as it has in the past, to carry out the work necessary to be done in as economical a manner as possible.

We desire to commend the work of the various officers and employees of the Board, who have performed their duties in the main zealously and faithfully. The Commissioner, Mr. Gibbs, during a large part of the time has been greatly hampered in his work by illness in his family, which resulted in the death of his wife, but he has given his time and attention to the work, and we believe has accomplished as much as any one could have done. Soon after the adjournment of the Legislature in 1917 the Board consolidated the offices of Assistant Fish Commissioner (formerly held by Mr. Morgan) with that of Chief Clerk, and elected Mr. J. K. Dixon Assistant Commissioner and Chief Clerk, thus saving the salary of one officer. Mr. Dixon has performed these duties with fidelity and intelligence up to the present time, and we regret to say that his private business now makes it necessary for him to retire. It is with great reluctance that we yield to his wishes in the matter. It will be hard to find one to take his place satisfactorily.

Owing to war conditions and the fact that the United States Food Administration has had control largely of the fishing industry, we have made few new rules and regulations, but, as those conditions have now passed away, it is our aim to do more constructive work during the next two years, and we hope that good results will be shown.

REPORT OF FISHERIES COMMISSIONER

To the Fisheries Commission Board:

SIRS:—I have the honor to submit the Second Biennial Report of the Fisheries Commissioner, under the Act of 1915, chapter 84, amended by the Act of 1917, chapter 290, concerning the fishing industry of the State.

GENERAL CONSIDERATION

Since the last report at the close of the fiscal year, November 30, 1916, with the additional advantages provided by the Act of 1917, chapter 290, amendatory to the Act of 1915, chapter 84, commonly known as the "Fishing Laws," conditions incident to the industry have considerably improved. Though few changes in rules and regulations have been made, some important ones have been passed. Producers are realizing more and more the necessity of conservation, and the material advantages to the industry, and many of those dissatisfied with the law because they had never theretofore been checked in their indiscriminate waste leading to destruction of one of the State's principal industries, have been reconciled and realize good results are sure to follow the work of the Commission under the Acts of 1915 and 1917.

The Act of 1915, chapter 84, amended by the Act of 1917, chapter 290, establishing the "Fisheries Commission Board," granting power to make rules and regulations looking to conservation and for the betterment of the industry, continue to receive much praise from Conservation Commissioners, and others interested in conservation in other States; and our North Carolina law is generally regarded as the best law pertaining to fisheries in the country.

At the tenth annual meeting of the National Association of Fisheries Commissioners, held at Richmond in May, 1918, the Commissioner took occasion to refer to and explain our laws in a paper read by him on "Conservation and Coöperation," and discussed the advantages of our law to that end. Many members of this Association from other states, who had not known of our law, were greatly pleased, and the Commissioner was requested by many members from northern states to attend the meetings of the American Fisheries Society and the International Association of Game, Fish, and Conservation Commissioners, September 9 to 13, 1918, in New York City, and explain our law and its workings there, which the Commissioner did. Our law, when explained, was highly praised and had marked effect upon those present. Surely the State of North Carolina can well boast of having the best fishing laws of

any state, to her good and great honor. This Department has received many applications from many sections of the country for copies of our laws and rules since the meetings of these Associations.

COMMISSIONER'S WORK

The Commissioner has given practically his entire time and attention to the duties of his office. He has had much more work in looking after the industry in every county along the coast the past fifteen months than prior thereto, on account of the fact that one of the assistants who enlisted in the Naval Reserve force in September, 1917, and was assigned by the Navy Department as Commander of the State boat *Atlantic* (then leased to the Navy Department under a contract with the Fisheries Commission Board) was to do State work and render certain service for the Government during the war. More than half of this time this boat has done service for the government almost exclusively and prevented the assistant on said boat from performing his regular duties. The Commissioner therefore has had to be almost constantly on the go to various sections on the coast, traveling nights so as to be where his services were needed and work to be attended to the next day. He has endeavored to meet all requirements and spared no time, regardless of inconvenience or comforts, to carry out his duties, meet opposition, advise, and assist inspectors and see the work of the Commission properly conducted.

The Commissioner has caused to be prepared blanks to be furnished, and has furnished blanks for reports to those required to make reports in order to compile statistics, and some are herein given. But while the last General Assembly made some additional provisions requiring certain reports from dealers, the law is still inadequate. By the Act of 1917, chapter 290, section 10, the Board is empowered "To make such rules and regulations as they think proper to procure statistics." A rule was passed by the Board, by virtue of the authority of said section 10, at a meeting held April 11, 1917, "That all containers of scallops shipped from any point in the State shall have affixed or attached thereto a stamp for each gallon therein." The law provides for an scallop tax of ten cents on each gallon. This rule or order worked well and we are able to give some definite statistics on the scallop industry. This section 10 is hardly sufficient as it is very doubtful that a like rule would apply to any product that a tax is not provided for. It is from the dealer and shipper we must procure statistics, and this section 10 of chapter 290, Acts of 1917, should be amended to that end.

The Commissioner has employed, from time to time, when needed, inspectors in different parts of the State, at times during the oyster season, as many as nineteen inspectors have been employed. All inspectors

were relieved as quickly as the work in their respective territories or stations was over or season closed. On account of high prices, scarcity of men capable of performing the duties of inspector, so many of our best men having to go to war, we have, in a few instances, been compelled to pay higher salaries.

The Commissioner has been careful and zealous and has done all possible in the performance of his duties.

CONSERVATION

Conservation of this great industry to protect and foster one of the most important sources of a great food supply in which all the people of the State are so vastly interested is one of the important duties of the Commission. It is the real and prime duty of the Commission, and the intent and purpose of the Act establishing the Commission, granting the power and authority to "Regulate, prohibit, or restrict in time, place, character and dimensions the use of nets, appliances, apparatus or means employed in taking or killing fish; to regulate the seasons at which the various species of fish may be taken in the several waters of the State, and to prescribe the minimum sizes of fish which may be taken in the said several waters of the State." The rule passed by the Board July 2, 1915, prescribing minimum size of the various species of fish which may be taken was a great thing for the conservation of the industry. This was a hard rule to enforce and at first there were many violations, but the law was pretty well enforced. The producer soon became accustomed to the law and the wisdom of this rule is generally admitted.

In September, 1917, the United States Food Administration directed attention to the necessity of increased fish supply for food at home in order that meats and other land products could be furnished and more promptly supplied to our soldier boys and the allies fighting to make the world a fit place to live in, and requested the authorities of the several coastal States to remove all restrictions possible in order that a greater fish supply might be had. Our State, through the Fisheries Commission Board, was among the first to respond. The Board at a meeting held in Edenton, N. C., on October 3, 1917, suspended the little fish rule and permitted the producer to sell all fish caught in the size net allowed. The U. S. Food Administration, after understanding our laws and realizing the work of the Commission, has insisted on but few changes in any of the regulations of the Board. It has approved all our acts and has coöperated with and aided us in our work. The State is to be congratulated for the steps taken by the Board in its efforts to conserve this, one of her greatest industries.

THE FISHING INDUSTRY

On account of so many of our best fishermen along the coast having to go to war there are not nearly so many engaged in this work. About one-third of the fishermen are gone. While there have been fewer fishing there has been a good proportion of fish taken, and of better class than heretofore. The price of fish has kept pace with other articles of food and, in some localities, has more than doubled and is proportionately higher than other meats and like foods. The catch and price applies to almost every variety of fish which abound in our waters.

The inlets and channels leading into and through our sounds for the past three years have been kept open. The fish have had free passage to the inland waters, and there has been every opportunity for equal distribution of the fish in the several and many streams of these waters. The shad, which is one of the varieties most important as food fish, and in point of value and revenue to our citizens, can now reach the spawning grounds in quantities sufficient to replenish, because the way has been cleared by keeping open the inlets and greater portions of the channels of sounds and rivers. The shad, like other species of fish, have been on the decrease, but there is every indication of an increase due to the conservation policy of the Board and enforcement of its rules and regulations.

It is sometimes said by the thoughtless that the fish are not any more plentiful than before the Commission was established. The idea seems to be with some that a great abundance of fish should immediately fill our waters, at once—"spring up," so to speak. They do not stop to consider the fact that it takes time to replenish after so long unrestricted destruction of the little fish, which has now to a large extent stopped. Many species are largely on the increase. The shad and the herring are four years old when they return, and since our inlets and channels have been kept open, these species having had free passage to the spawning grounds, in our opinion, it will now be only a few years, other conditions being favorable, when our citizens will see an increase in the shad production and realize the good work of the Board and enforcement of the laws. The herring fishing is now better than for years.

The principal spawning grounds for the shad in this State are at the head of Albemarle Sound and Roanoke and Chowan rivers and up Cape Fear River. After the U. S. War Department constructed two dams with locks across the Cape Fear River the shad were prevented from going further up it to some of the spawning grounds, and naturally congregated near and close to the first narrow and cramped portion of the river. As a probable result the shad in the Cape Fear River would soon be

exterminated. In view of that fact the Board at a regular meeting on February 21, 1916, passed the following rule: "It shall be unlawful for any person or persons, firm or corporation to fish with any kind of net, trap, or fyke in the Cape Fear River within three miles on either side of any lock in said river."

In the shad season of 1916 and 1917 there were but few violations, so far as the Commissioner could ascertain, of this rule. In April, 1918, there was considerable complaint to the Commissioner that the shad were being caught in considerable quantities within three miles of the lower locks where they congregated. This territory, of necessity, had to be the principal spawning ground in the Cape Fear River. The Commissioner went at once in person to this territory and arrested eight fishermen violating this rule and caused to be arrested thirty others. All were brought to trial and convicted. Several were bound over to Superior Court. The Commissioner was much impressed with the remarks of the presiding judge to the grand jury upon the law. He expressed approval of the action of the Board. All the parties brought to trial subsequently admitted the wisdom of the rule. We do not anticipate further violations of this law.

At a meeting of the Board at Edenton, N. C., October 3, 1917, the Act of 1913, known as the "Bell Act," was modified so as to permit the setting of certain nets, viz.: stake, anchor, or drift nets in Albemarle Sound west of a line drawn straight from Batt's Island, on the north side, to the mouth of Scuppernong River, on the south side of said sound, from September 1st to May 1st and at no other time, provided that all eggs that can be taken from the shad which may be fit for hatching are furnished the Fish Hatchery operated by the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries on Pembroke Creek. Theretofore under an act of the General Assembly these nets could only be set in a portion of this territory and only during certain hours of the day, viz.: from four to eleven o'clock p.m., while other kind of nets were permitted to be operated all hours of the day. There was considerable dissatisfaction with the law. The Fish Hatchery referred to received very little coöperation from the fishermen. This rule passed by the Board prevented taking shad from these spawning grounds after May 1st, leaving balance of the season for all shad seeking these spawning grounds to deposit their eggs without molestation, and the fishermen are now disposed to coöperate with the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries in furnishing eggs from the shad. The passage of this rule has had a good effect, both with the people and for the future of the shad industry.

About the twentieth of May, 1918, at close of shad season, the Commissioner went to Albemarle Sound on an inspection trip and inspected

an old lead to a net. This lead contained considerable moss in places and, upon raising the lead, quantities of small shad fry were seen apparently in hiding. This was shown me and my attention especially called to it by a fisherman. It is my opinion that some apparatus of this kind should be placed on these spawning grounds for protection of the small fry. It could be done at comparatively small cost.

The fact that the shad begins spawning several weeks before the 20th of May, and are of such size as were found on this occasion, prompts me to suggest that it would be well to make the closed season for taking shad earlier. The tenth of May might be better for the future of the shad industry.

THE OYSTER INDUSTRY

The oyster industry of the State is one of the principal features of the fishing industry. For the past two years the industry in point of revenue has decreased for two reasons, viz.: (1) The season of 1916 and 1917 the prices of oysters were low; the factories in the State found very little market for canned products; but few factories operated any length of time. (2) During the season of 1917 and 1918 a great many oystermen had gone to war and for almost the entire months of December, 1917, and January, 1918, two of the best months for taking oysters, the weather conditions were such that practically no oysters were taken, and then after the long severe freeze in January most of the oysters on some of the principal oyster grounds were killed, due to lack of circulation and sufficient air. So the industry, from point of productiveness and revenue, was considerably decreased. A comparative statement of the number of boats engaged in dredging, tongers, and individual takers and number of bushels taken these two seasons follows:

<i>No. Boats Dredging</i>	<i>Tongers License</i>	<i>Individual License</i>	<i>No. Bu.</i>
1916 and 1917----96	342	567	386,389
1917 and 1918----86	89	290	192,278

The prices of oysters, like other products, have greatly increased. During the season of 1916 and 1917 prices ranged from twenty cents to sixty cents per bushel. In 1917 and 1918 there was an advance of about twenty-five per cent. At the beginning of the season of 1918 and 1919 the prices ranged from seventy-five cents to one dollar and twenty-five cents per bushel. During the season of 1917 and 1918 the oysters were in very poor condition. Not until very late in the season were they fit for market. This was due to severe climatic conditions.

While unusual efforts and preparations are being made for more activity in the oyster industry, induced by high prices, very little more

revenue may be expected than was collected in 1917 and 1918, due to many oysters dying, as before stated, in January, 1918, and the high prices which probably will prevent operation of many factories.

Early in July, 1918, the Board directed the Commissioner to plant shells on bottoms in the sounds which might be suitable for oyster culture, limiting the expenditure to three thousand dollars. The Commissioner immediately proceeded on this work. Shells were procured at seven cents per bushel delivered on the grounds, which was considered a very reasonable price, taking in consideration the advanced cost of labor, etc. Some of the best grounds were selected, near where the best oysters are obtained. No oysters were growing where the shells were planted. The planting was sufficiently near natural oyster beds for the shells to catch the spat. It is the opinion of all oystermen, with whom the Commissioner has talked, that no better grounds exist in the sounds than those planted. Oysters in the vicinity where this planting was done grow rapidly and are some of the best grown in the State. A rich harvest may be expected from these grounds in the near future. In the vicinity of some of these plantings the Commissioner planted shells in June, 1914, and some marketable oysters were taken from some of the grounds then planted in seven months. The location of the grounds planted in July, 1918, and the area and number of bushels of shells are as follows:

First planting was just outside of the mouth of Neuse River. The beginning point was an intersection of three lines, viz.: N. W. by N. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. from Queen's Point; W. by S. from Little Swan Island; N. W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. from the westward end of Raccoon Island. The area planted at this place covered a plat of 18.6 acres, upon which was planted 4,025 bushels of shells, or 216 bushels to the acre.

Second planting was in Pamlico Sound, between Big Swan Island and Raccoon Island. The beginning point was at the intersection of two lines, viz.: N. W. from eastward end of Little Swan Island; S. W. by W. from eastward end of big Swan Island. The area planted at this place covered a plat of 18.6 acres, upon which was planted 6,239 bushels of shells, or 335 bushels to the acre.

Third planting was also between the Swan islands and Raccoon Island. The center of this planting is at a point the intersection of two lines, viz.: N. E. from the westward end of Raccoon Island; S. $\frac{3}{4}$ E. from westward end of Big Swan Island. The area planted at this place was 18.6 acres, upon which was placed 5,360 bushels of shells, or 288 bushels to the acre.

Fourth planting was in Pamlico Sound, near the Horse Shoe Rock, southwest of Brant Island. The center of this plat is at the intersection of two lines, viz.: S. W. from Brant Island and S. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. from

old Sow Island. Area planted at this place was 10.5 acres, upon which was planted 3,060 bushels of shells, or about 291 bushels to the acre.

Fifth planting was in Pamlico Sound to the southward of Great Island. The center of said plat is at a point intersected by two lines, viz.: S. W. by W. $\frac{3}{8}$ W. from the red buoy to the southward of the eastward end of Great Islands: S. S. W. from the easternmost point of Great Island, and S. E. by $\frac{1}{4}$ E. from a small island at the northern entrance to Judith Narrows. Area planted at this place was 14 acres, upon which 3,352 bushels of shells were planted, or about 239 bushels to the acre.

Sixth planting was near Great Island Rock, just off the mouth of Swan Quarter Bay. The center of this plat is at the intersection of three lines, viz.: N. W. by W. from eastward end of Great Island; E. from shell point; S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from the channel buoy in the mouth of Swan Quarter Bay. Area planted at this place, 12.9 acres, upon which 3,224 bushels were planted, or about 250 bushels to the acre.

Before planting shells each plat of ground was well staked and measured. The shells were scattered. All this work was done with care, both as to the distribution of the shells and selection of the grounds.

THE CULL LAW

No feature of the law controlling the oyster industry is more important than the cull law. Our statute provides that all oysters under the size of two and one-half inches in longest diameter, except such as are attached to a larger oyster and cannot be removed without destroying the smaller oyster, and all shells taken with the said oysters, shall be returned to the public grounds when and where taken, and that no oysters shall be allowed by the inspectors to be marketed which shall consist of more than ten per cent of such small oysters and shells, except coon oysters and oysters largely covered with mussels: *Provided*, these musselled oysters shall not contain more than five per cent of shells or small oysters under regulation size. This cull law has been looked after closely. It is sometimes the case that the inspector becomes careless and indifferent, and in such cases oysters are sold which may not be well culled. When this is found the inspector is dismissed.

In view of the fact that prices of oysters are so much higher this season, and are of better quality than for several years, and also in such demand, the Commissioner went personally to inspect oysters at markets where the first oysters caught were usually taken. He traveled nights in order to reach the markets early mornings. As a result oysters were found which would not pass the cull law. The Commissioner himself culled the oysters. More than one thousand bushels of oysters have been

seized and taken back to the oyster grounds and scattered thereon. This was during the first three weeks of October. Since this the best reports come in from inspectors and the dealers, who desire enforcement of the cull law, that all oysters are exceptionally well culled. Every effort is being made to enforce the cull law strictly. The culling of oysters and planting vacant grounds are the real necessary things to be done for the future welfare and development of the oyster industry. The Legislature of 1917 repealed all laws permitting the entry and grants for oyster bottoms. Oyster bottoms can now only be leased. The Commissioner has had prepared applications and forms of lease approved by the Attorney-General of the State. Many requests for applications have been made to lease oyster bottoms and printed forms have been furnished. Considerable activity is expected during the next year in oyster culture.

THE CLAM INDUSTRY

Prior to the passage of the Act of 1915, chapter 84, establishing the Fisheries Commission Board there were but two statutes which in any way regulated the clam industry and, like other fishing laws passed with good intent, they were rarely observed. One of these statutes prohibited the taking of clams in the counties of Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender from the first day of March to the first day of November, and the other prohibited the taking of clams in Newport River between the fifteenth day of April and fifteenth day of October. In order to more effectually protect clams the Board at a meeting in July, 1917, passed a rule making it unlawful to take or catch in any manner, from the waters of the State, or to ship or offer for shipment, sell or buy any clam or clams measuring less than one and one-half inches straight line from hinge to mouth. We have had no complaint of the violation of this rule. There was no license prior to the Legislature of 1917 for taking clams. There is no tax on clams. The clam industry up to about ten years ago was very prosperous. Large quantities, regardless of size, were taken. Canning factories were operated and wholesale destruction of this product was obvious. The very cold weather and long freeze in January, 1918, destroyed a great quantity of clams. As a result of these conditions the clam industry has decreased to such an extent that it will likely be years before it can recover in the territories and on the bottoms where heretofore clams were plentiful.

In the year 1918 only one hundred and seventy-eight persons were granted license to take clams. This is evidence of the scarcity. The price of clams is from one dollar and fifty cents to two dollars per bushel, to the producer, prices varying in different localities.

ESCALLOPS

The scallop industry is one of the leading shellfish industries in the State. There was no law in this State regulating this branch of the industry nor was there any license to take or tax on scallops prior to the General Assembly of 1917. By Act of 1917, chapter 290, a license fee of one dollar is provided for every person who may take scallops with rakes, tongs, scoops, or scrapes. The act further provides that "All dealers in oysters, scallops, clams or crabs and all persons who purchase oysters, scallops or crabs for canning, packing, shucking or shipping shall pay a tax of two cents on every bushel of oysters, provided, coon oysters shall be taxed three-fourths cent per bushel; ten cents on every gallon of scallops," etc.

The average price of oysters is now seventy-five cents per bushel (except coon oysters). One bushel of that class of oysters in their present condition will open one gallon. It takes, ordinarily, one and a half bushels of scallops to open one gallon. During the season of 1917 and 1918 scallops sold on the northern markets for two dollars and twenty-five cents to five dollars and fifty cents a gallon. The largest scallop dealer in the State last season obtained two dollars and twenty-five cents to four dollars and eighty-two cents per gallon. Very little revenue was collected from the scallop industry the latter part of the season of 1916 and 1917. The season was about over when the act was passed. During the season of 1917 and 1918 six hundred and twelve licenses to take scallops were issued. Fifty-four thousand one hundred and eighty-six gallons of scallops were shipped. The spawning period for the scallop is July and August; and, prior to July, 1917, there was no restriction for the preservation, conservation and protection of this branch of the industry. The fishermen had been in the habit of taking them at any time and all sizes. In the summer and fall the young scallops are usually small and in poor condition, the prices low. Looking to the conservation and best interest of the industry the Board passed a rule regulating the taking of scallops, to wit: "That the closed season for taking scallops shall be from the fifteenth day of April until the first day of December of each year, and the open season shall be from the first day of December until the fifteenth day of April following. During the closed season it shall be unlawful for any person or corporation to ship, or offer to ship, or any express company to accept for shipment, or for any person or corporation to take or catch, in any manner whatsoever, from the waters of the State any scallops except for local consumption where caught. During the open season it shall be unlawful to take from the waters of the State or to have in possession or to sell or to

buy any escallops measuring less than two inches straight line from hinge to mouth; or to soak or swell any escallops, or to sell or offer for sale any soaked or swelled escallops, and all escallops shall be culled at the place where taken, and those under size shall be immediately returned to the waters from which they were taken, and it shall be unlawful to retain, or for any person or corporation to have in his possession, any under size one or many such escallops. That boats used in taking escallops, whether propelled by their own power or being towed by another, may use not exceeding four drags to each boat: *Provided*, each boat shall carry at least one man to every two drags used on said boat."

This rule has proven very satisfactory and has done a great deal towards the development of the industry.

The scallop is very different from other shell fish. It is capable of moving from place to place at will. Just how fast it can move is not known. In the season of 1916 and 1917 a good quantity of escallops were found in the waters near Ocracoke Island and near Hatteras, and the catch was considerable. In the season of 1917 and 1918 no escallops could be found at Ocracoke, and but very few at Hatteras. None have been found at Ocracoke this year and very scarce at Hatteras. A great many escallops have been taken for many years from the waters in the vicinity of Harker's Island. The long and continued freeze in January, 1918, practically destroyed them in that vicinity.

In the waters of Bogue Sound more escallops are taken than in any other section. There the freeze does not seem to have affected them so much. Much preparation is being made for taking them. A good harvest is expected during the coming season and fancy prices are expected.

THE CRAB

For several years prior to 1918 a great many crabs have been taken from the waters of Core Sound, Bogue Sound, Newport River, and other waters adjacent in Carteret County for shipment. The soft shell crabs were shipped from Beaufort and Morehead City in considerable quantities. Frequently as many as two thousand dozen were shipped in a day. During the season of 1918 there was comparatively few crabs shipped. This was principally on account of the embargo on shipment of certain products. In the upper portion of Pamlico Sound a great many hard shell crabs are taken during the shad season and in spring. These crabs are taken principally in pound nets and shad nets and are regarded by the fishermen as a menace. A crab factory is operated at Manteo, N. C., and a considerable quantity of crab meat is shipped from that place.

The only regulation of the crab industry is Rule 12 (renumbered 10) which reads as follows:

Rule 10. Female Crabs.—It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to offer for sale or hold in his or their possession at any time or destroy any female crabs bearing eggs visible thereon (sponge crab) or any female crab from which the egg pouch or bunion has been removed.

There is no license to take crab and no tax on crab, without which, notwithstanding all effort, we have been unable to procure any accurate statistics.

This is a branch of the industry which should have serious consideration for its conservation.

THE SHRIMP

There has been no increase in the shrimp industry, except at Southport, N. C., where a canning factory is operated. This factory does a prosperous business. There is no question about the fact that a great many shrimp can be taken along our coast, especially near the inlets, with proper appliances. No extensive preparations have ever been made for taking shrimp, except at Southport.

In October, 1918, a few pound nets were set and operated under United States Food Administration regulations, in the ocean about three miles south of Beaufort Inlet, and quite a lot of shrimp of the largest and finest of this variety were taken from these nets.

It has not been necessary for the Board to pass but one rule thus far for the protection and conservation of the shrimp. This was passed in July, 1915, and amended in May, 1916, and is as follows:

Rule 4. Shrimp nets of smaller mesh than 1 1-8 inches bar may be used for catching shrimp, Provided: that shrimp may be taken with skim nets, cast nets and trawl nets only in the counties of Brunswick, New Hanover and Pender, and Provided further: that shrimp may be taken with seines not over twenty-five yards in length in the counties of Brunswick, New Hanover and Pender.

There are only five shrimp dealers licensed under the law in the State. The law provides that those having a license to catch shrimp may ship such shrimp, and only such shrimp, as are caught in such licensed nets, and shall be liable for a dealer's tax. There is no tax on shrimp, and it is practically impossible to procure any accurate statistics of the shrimp industry.

STATE PATROL

Four boats are owned by the State. These are the *Atlantic*, *Gretchen*, *Bobylyu*, and *Margaret G.* The *Atlantic* is 55 feet long, with 12-foot beam, is operated by one of the Assistant Commissioners, and her speed is 10 miles per hour. The *Gretchen* is 48 feet long, 14 feet beam, is operated by one of the Chief Inspectors, and her speed is 9 miles an

hour. The *Bobyly* is 35 feet long and 10 feet wide, is operated by a Chief Inspector, and her speed is 8 miles an hour. The *Margaret G* is 35 feet long and 7 feet wide, is operated by the Inspector at Hatteras, and has a speed of $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour.

In the month of June, 1917, a proposition was made to the Commissioner by the commandant of the Fifth Naval District to lease these four boats during the period of the war, or such less time as the Navy Department should desire them. The said boats were to do certain patrol work for the Government, viz.: the crews should have a general lookout for suspicious boats likely to take supplies from the inland waters out the inlets to the enemy, investigate, arrest and report suspicious characters who might be spies or violating rules and regulations of the Government, and many other like duties. These boats were at the same time to do State work, and were to remain and operate under the orders and directions of the Commissioner.

The Government enlisted all the crews, and none were assigned for duty on the boats except such as were selected by the Commissioner. All wages were paid by the Government, except in two cases, and in those it paid a larger part. All supplies and repairs and general upkeep of the boats were at the expense of the Government. The Commissioner submitted this proposition to the Board in June, 1917, and the same was approved. Accordingly in July, 1917, a lease was executed, and on August 21, 1917, the *Atlantic* and *Gretchen* were taken over, and on the 22d of October, 1917, the *Bobyly* and *Margaret G.* were taken over under this contract. The cost of operating these boats since they were taken over by the Government is over \$19,000. (The Commissioner has not been furnished the exact cost.) On or about November 7, 1918, a statement was furnished the Commissioner showing cost of supplies (oil and fuel) and repairs had been \$3,934.41. The amount paid all men on these boats since August, 1917, is a little above \$15,851.51, which includes subsistence. Had the Fisheries Commission Board paid the expense of operating these boats for State work only, the quantity of supplies (oil and fuel) and repairs would have been the same, but the cost more, for the reason that some of the repairs were made at the Government shops and were not included in the above amount. The cost of oil to the Government, under government contract, was about twenty cents per gallon, whereas the cost to the State, having to purchase wheresoever we could, would have been twenty-six cents per gallon. The government has placed five more men on these boats than the State would have. The wages paid by the Government were for enlisted men who were forced to work and accept the pay fixed, and the amount was less than the State could have employed crews for on account of the increased cost of labor.

Some other small boats have been engaged when necessary to do the work and in some instances Inspectors use their own boats without additional cost of hire to the State. It is important and absolutely necessary to maintain a strict patrol, in order to keep down violations and collect revenue.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAW

There have not been very many violations of the fisheries laws during the past two years. The fishermen are becoming more educated to the wisdom of the Commission and are understanding the laws and the necessity thereof. Yet, there are some who are careless and negligent, and some who are willful.

When the Commissioner is convinced that a violation was not malicious, but in ignorance of the law, no fine was asked to be imposed. It has been the disposition of the Commission to enforce the law firmly, but not oppressively.

REVENUE

The revenue at the disposal of the Fisheries Commission Board to carry out the work of the Commission in the protection and promotion of the fisheries of the State, as set forth in the Act of 1915, chapter 84, amended by act of 1917, chapter 290, is derived from the licenses and taxes provided by said acts and an appropriation of \$10,000. The license fees on certain nets were reduced by Act of 1917, viz.:

(a) By Act of 1915, seines, drag-nets or mullet nets under one hundred yards, one dollar each.

(b) Seines, drag-nets or mullet nets over one hundred yards and under three hundred yards, one dollar per hundred yards or fraction thereof.

(c) Seines, drag-nets or mullet nets over three hundred yards and under one thousand yards, one dollar and twenty-five cents per one hundred yards or fraction thereof.

(d) Seines, drag-nets or mullet nets, over one thousand yards, one dollar and seventy-five cents per one hundred yards or fraction thereof.

The Act of 1917 reduced the license on all these, viz.:

Seines, drag-nets and mullet nets, under three hundred yards, fifty cents each.

Seines, drag-nets and mullet nets, over three hundred yards and under one thousand yards, seventy-five cents per one hundred yards or fraction thereof.

Seines, drag-nets and mullet nets, over one thousand yards, one dollar per one hundred yards or fraction thereof.

Few seines, drag nets or mullet nets are used in the State that are over three hundred yards. When operating under the Act of 1915 three dollars were collected for this class of nets, while the Act of 1917 only pro-

vided for fifty cents each. The revenue, if as many such nets were operated, was reduced on this apparatus a considerable sum.

A list of the various kinds of apparatus upon which a license is collected, and the various species upon which a tax is levied by law, is as follows:

Abstract of License and Tax laws showing the license fee required of persons engaged in taking fish, oysters, escallops and clams; also taxes levied under the oyster and scallop law, and license fees required from dealers in fish, oysters, escallops, crabs and shrimp.

FISH INDUSTRY

To take fish for food purposes; fees required:

(a) Anchor gill nets for each 100 yards or fraction thereof.....	\$0.25
(b) Stake gill nets for each 100 yards or fraction thereof.....	.10
(c) Drift gill nets for each 100 yards or fraction thereof.....	.25
(d) Pound nets for each pound.....	1.00
(e) Submarine pound or submerged trap nets for each pound or trap....	2.00
(f) For each shrimp or trawl net.....	.25
(g) For each seine, drag or mullet net under 300 yards in length.....	.50
(h) Seines, drag or mullet nets over 300 and under 1,000 yards in length per 100 yards or fraction thereof.....	.75
(i) Seines, drag or mullet nets over 1,000 yards, per 100 yards or frac- tion thereof	1.00
(j) Fkye nets, each.....	.25

MENHADEN FISHING

(a) Menhaden boats using purse seines in taking menhaden to manu- facture into oil and fish crap: For each gross ton of boat, custom-house measurement	\$1.50
--	--------

OYSTER INDUSTRY

Licenses required and taxes levied:

(a) For each tonger a license tax of.....	\$1.00
(b) Individual license to pick up by hand or assist as hand on dredgers' boat, for issuing and recording license.....	.25
(c) Dredger's license, boats without cabin or deck and under custom- house tonnage, using scrapes or dredges, measuring over all twenty-five feet and under thirty feet, for each boat.....	3.00
Similar boats fifteen feet and under twenty-five feet, a tax on each of	2.00
(d) Boats with cabin or deck and under custom-house tonnage, using scrapes or dredges, measuring over all thirty feet or under, shall pay a tax each of.....	5.00
Similar boats over thirty feet shall pay tax each of.....	6.00
(e) Any boat or vessel using scrapes or dredges, required to be regis- tered or enrolled in the custom-house, shall pay a tax for each gross ton of.....	1.50

- (f) For each dredger's boat licensed a canvas tag showing number of license, etc., is furnished at a cost to party licensing boat of_____ \$.50
 (g) Issuing and recording all licenses to take oysters_____ .25

THE ESCALLOP INDUSTRY

- (a) Every person engaged in the business of taking scallops with tongs, rakes, etc., is required to pay a license fee of_____ \$1.00
 (b) All dealers in scallops who carry on the business of packing, shucking or shipping scallops are required to pay a license fee of 5.00
 (c) All dealers who ship scallops are required to pay a tax per gallon of .10
 Shipping tags furnished by the Fisheries Commission and purchased by shippers must be attached to each shipment showing that ten cents per gallon has been paid on said shipment.

CLAM INDUSTRY

For each person engaged in taking clams with tongs, rakes, scoops or scrapes, a license fee of_____ \$1.00

CRAB INDUSTRY

Crab dealers who ship out of the State are required to pay a license fee of 5.00

SHRIMP INDUSTRY

All persons or dealers who purchase or carry on the business of canning, packing or shipping shrimp, are required to pay a license each of_____ 2.50

FISH DEALERS

All persons or dealers who purchase or carry on the business of packing or shipping fish are required to pay a license fee of_____ 2.50

Fishermen who pay a license on nets and ship only such fish, shrimp, etc., as are caught in such licensed nets are not liable for a dealer's license.

No tax is levied or collected from bona fide residents or citizens of this State who take fish, oysters, scallops or crabs, other than with dredges, for his own personal or family's use and consumption.

On account of so many of our best fishermen along the coast having enrolled in the Navy and gone to war and the very high cost of material, there are a great many less men engaged in fishing. This fact, together with practically the small license on that class of net mostly used in the waters south of Pamlico Sound, of which there are a great many, viz.: Seines, drag nets, and mullet nets, the revenue has materially decreased. The revenue from the oyster industry has greatly decreased owing to the scarcity which is due to the long freeze in December, 1917, and January, 1918. The canning factories will be able to operate but very little the present season, hence but little revenue can be expected from the oyster industry during the season of 1918-1919.

On account of the scallops having disappeared in Newport River and in waters north of Bogue Sound, due largely to climatic conditions,

where heretofore they have been taken in large quantities, a decrease may be expected from this industry.

There has been more revenue derived from the menhaden fishing, however. The license on menhaden boats is one dollar and fifty cents per gross ton. The menhaden have appeared in larger quantities in our coastal waters in the last two years than ever before. The menhaden factory men have chartered numerous large boats from outside the State to operate for them in this State.

Hence, the revenue from that source has increased, which may not happen again. If only the license on the boats owned in the State was collected, not more than one-half the revenue collected during the year 1918 would be realized.

The Act of 1915, chapter 84, appropriated \$10,000 annually for two years to the Fisheries Commission as a supplementary fund to carry out the work of the Commission in the protection and promotion of the fisheries of the State, this sum to be repaid to the general treasury by the Fisheries Commission when it should be on a self-sustaining basis.

The expense of operating our four boats for the past fifteen months having been paid by the Government under our contract, the Board has been able to and has repaid the State the appropriation made the Fisheries Commission Board for the years 1915-1916. The Navy Department has advised the Fisheries Commission Board that it no longer needs these boats, and that they would be returned to the State and the lease canceled, which will be done in a few days, so that the entire expense of operating all State boats will hereafter be paid by the Board.

In view of the fact that there is sure to be a decrease in revenue from oysters and scallops—the reduction in tax on seines, mullet nets and drag nets—the probability of less revenue from menhaden boats, the work cannot be carried out with the revenue to be collected from these sources. A continuance of the appropriation of \$10,000 will be absolutely necessary.

Following is a summary showing in detail receipts from all sources, also all expenditures from December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918:

REVENUE

December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918

To balance on hand December 1, 1916-----	\$ 4,841.20
(See first Biennial Report, p. 30.)	
To State appropriations for year 1917-----	10,000.00
To State appropriations for year 1918-----	10,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$24,841.20

Amounts received for license issued, taxes collected and other miscellaneous collections from all sources as follows:

December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1917

For Fish dealers' license issued.....	\$ 212.50
For Ordinary net license issued	5,590.25
For Menhaden boat license issued.....	5,562.50
For Oyster dealers' license issued.....	248.00
For Oyster dealers' tax collected.....	7,462.87
For Oyster dredgers' license issued.....	1,092.50
For Oyster tongers' license issued.....	318.75
For Oystermen's individual license issued.....	107.50
For Escallop dealers' license issued.....	30.00
For Escallop dealers' tax collected.....	280.84
For Escallop takers' license issued.....	12.00
For Clam takers' license issued.....	38.00
For Crab dealers' license issued.....	45.00
For Shrimp dealers' license issued.....	15.00

MISCELLANEOUS

For pound net sites reserved (permits granted).....	\$ 51.00
For expense of taking up, advertising and selling nets found in restricted territory.....	68.50
For amount received from sale of fish, etc., taken from nets owned by State and used for experimental pur- poses	19.36
For amount collected by inspector for towing boat.....	1.25
For amount collected from U. S. Government for sub- sistence of Abbott Morris and for provisions on hand aboard State boat <i>Gretchen</i> when taken over by U. S. Government	20.00
Amount received from sale of fish taken from nets found in restricted territory (Nets taken, advertised and sold)	22.08
For expense paid by party under arrest for violation of the oyster law, for towing boat to place of trial.....	7.66
Total collection December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1917--	

\$21,205.56

Amounts received for license issued, taxed collected and other miscellaneous collections from all sources as follows:

December 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918

For Fish dealers' license issued.....	\$ 180.00
For Ordinary net license issued.....	5,066.25
For Menhaden boat license issued.....	8,092.50
For Oyster dealers' license issued	175.00
For Oyster dealers' tax collected.....	2,525.33
For Oyster dredgers' license issued.....	651.00
For Oyster tongers' license issued.....	67.50
For Oystermen's individual license issued.....	43.50
For Escallop dealers' license issued.....	80.00
For Escallop dealers' tax collected.....	5,418.60

For Escallop takers' license issued.....	\$ 612.00
For Clam takers' license issued.....	167.00
For Crab dealers' license issued.....	45.00
For Shrimp dealers' license issued.....	5.00

MISCELLANEOUS

For pound net sites reserved (permits granted).....	\$ 23.00
Amount received from the U. S. Navy Department for lease of State boats.....	52.00
Expense of taking up, advertising and selling nets taken up from restricted territory.....	45.40

\$23,249.08

EXPENDITURES

December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918

Per diem and traveling expenses of members of the Fisheries
Commission Board as follows:

Ed. Chambers Smith, Chairman.....	\$273.60
T. F. Winslow.....	116.07
A. V. Cobb.....	216.20
E. H. Freeman.....	323.70
W. M. Webb.....	24.00
S. P. Hancock.....	54.60

Total.....	\$ 1,008.17
------------	-------------

Salaries and expenses paid to Commissioner and Assistant
Commissioners as follows:

H. L. Gibbs, Fisheries Commissioner.....	\$5,238.05
J. A. Nelson, Assistant Commissioner.....	2,123.62
J. K. Dixon, Asst. Comr. and Chief Clerk.....	2,508.28
C. W. Morgan, Assistant Commissioner.....	1,100.40

\$10,970.35

Salaries and expenses paid inspectors, two years, De- cember 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918.....	15,325.61
---	-----------

For operating expenses of State boats, salaries and subsistence
of crew, gasoline bills, repair bills, etc., as follows:

State boat <i>Atlantic</i>	\$3,230.54
State boat <i>Gretchen</i>	1,983.23
State boat <i>Bobylu</i>	912.12
State boat <i>Margaret G.</i>	99.62

Total.....	\$ 6,225.51
------------	-------------

For office expense, salaries of Chief Clerk, Assistant Clerk, Stenographer, office rent, telephone, telegraph and telephone bills, postage, water, lights, and other incidentals.....	3,382.70
For purchase price and repairs on automobile furnished Inspector at Wilmington, N. C., for use in New Hanover, Brunswick and Pender counties.....	457.01

For expense of planting 25,242 bushels oyster shells on public oyster bottoms	\$ 1,861.20
For office furniture and equipment.....	261.20
For miscellaneous expenses in part as follows: Expenses attending meeting National Fisheries Association at Richmond, Va., Providence, R. I., and New York, publishing rules of Board, expense paid in aiding U. S. fish-boat <i>Grampus</i> in locating new fishing grounds off Wilmington, cost of duck for boat numbers and tags, National Fisheries Association dues, expense of Chairman of Board to Washington to confer with Food Administration and Commissioner of Fisheries and various other items not otherwise accounted for	1,136.50
For reimbursement to State of North Carolina for 1915 and 1916 appropriations	20,000.00
Total expenditures.....	\$60,628.25

RECAPITULATION

December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918

Balance on hand December 1, 1916, as per First Biennial Report to Legislature (see page 30).....	\$ 4,841.20
State appropriations for year 1917.....	10,000.00
State appropriations for year 1918.....	10,000.00
Collections from all sources for 1917.....	21,205.56
Collections from all sources for 1918.....	23,249.08
	\$69,295.84
Expenditures from December 1, 1916, to December 1, 1918. (See itemized list.)	60,628.25
Balance on hand December 1, 1918.....	\$8,667.59

Explanation: Of above amount \$784.61 was collected during the month of November, 1918, and was remitted to State Treasurer December 5, 1918, which was too late to appear in his Report for fiscal year ending November 30, 1918.

VALUE OF BOATS, NETS AND OTHER APPARATUS EMPLOYED IN THE FISH AND OYSTER INDUSTRY

As boats and nets were licensed by us to take fish, oysters or other water products, we have made the best effort we could to get as near the correct value of the same as possible and we give below the values placed on same by licensees at time of signing application for license:

Value of menhaden boats licensed year 1917.....	\$ 773,800.00
Value of purse seines licensed year 1917.....	71,950.00
Total value boats and seines for year 1917.....	\$ 845,750.00
Value menhaden boats licensed year 1918.....	\$1,797,350.00
Value purse seines licensed year 1918.....	373,600.00
Total value boats and seines for year 1918.....	\$2,170,950.00

Value boats used by fishermen in taking food fish 1917-----	\$ 178,999.80
Value nets used by fishermen in taking food fish 1917-----	121,807.00

Total value boats and nets used by fishermen in taking food fish year 1917 -----	\$ 300,806.80
--	---------------

Value boats used by fishermen in taking food fish 1918-----	\$ 194,259.00
Value nets used by fishermen in taking food fish 1918-----	98,081.00

Total value boats and nets used by fishermen in taking food fish year 1918-----	\$ 292,340.00
---	---------------

Total value boats used in the oyster business, season 1916-1917, October to April 15th-----	\$ 25,690.00
Value of tongs and other apparatus used in taking oysters; season 1916-1917, October 1st to April 15th-----	14,068.50
Value of appliances used in taking escallops; season 1917-1918, December 1st to April 1st-----	11,744.50
Value of boats in the oyster business from December 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918-----	12,300.00
Value of tongs and other apparatus used in taking oysters from December 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918-----	2,805.80
Value of apparatus used in taking clams for fiscal year ending November 30, 1917-----	157.60
Value of apparatus used in taking clams for fiscal year of 1918-----	1,181.00

VALUE OF BOATS, OFFICE FURNITURE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ON HAND
OWNED BY THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Patrol boat <i>Atlantic</i> -----	\$3,500.00
Patrol boat <i>Gretchen</i> -----	2,500.00
Patrol boat <i>Bobyly</i> -----	1,000.00
Patrol boat <i>Margaret G.</i> -----	400.00
Office furniture -----	500.00
Wharf property at Morehead City, N. C.-----	150.00
Automobile at Wilmington, N. C.-----	350.00
Total-----	\$8,400.00

It has been impossible to procure any accurate statistics. We have furnished dealers and fishermen with blanks and advised all, both by copies of the laws, rules and regulations, and by circular letters quoting the law and requesting compliance therewith, but until the year 1918 we have been unable to procure statistics from but few. The dealers are sending in their reports more regularly. All are becoming more educated and realizing more the necessity and wisdom of making these reports.

Below we give such statistics as we have been able to procure during the year 1918. Many of these include some estimates, but in no instance are excessive. It would be safe to add 25 per cent on all figures indicat-

ing quantities, except as to the menhaden and escallops. The law governing these features of the industry enables us to furnish statistics with some accuracy. Prices quoted are those paid by dealers to fishermen. The actual value, measured by prices paid by consumers, is probably three times as much, except escallops.

STATISTICS

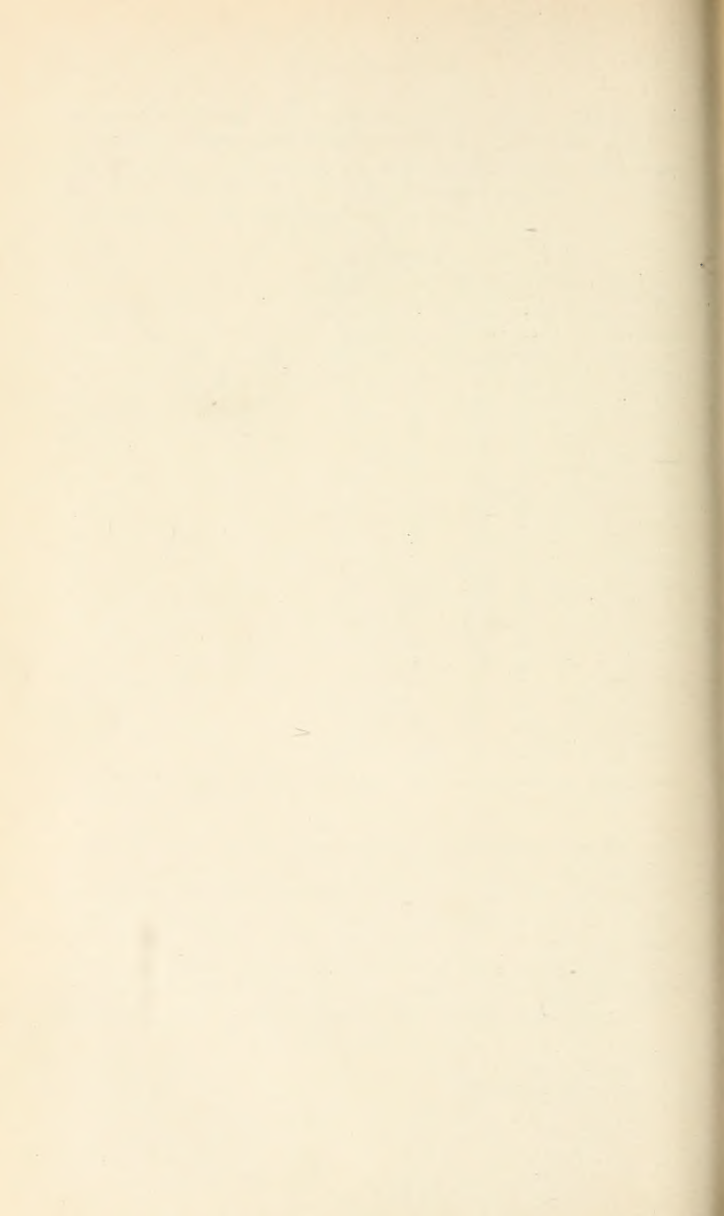
	Quantity Produced	Average Price to Producer	Total to Producers
Menhaden -----	165,705,000	\$11.50 per M.	\$1,905,607.50
Shad -----	590,000	.75 each	442,500.00
Herring -----	9,512,300	.02½ each	237,807.50
Trout -----	2,001,922 lbs.	.08 lb.	60,153.76
Sea mullet -----	109,517 lbs.	.08 lb.	8,761.36
Bluefish -----	143,714 lbs.	.08 lb.	11,497.12
Mullet -----	280,583 lbs.	.07 lb.	19,640.81
Croaker -----	372,483 lbs.	.04 lb.	14,899.32
Spots -----	348,401 lbs.	.04 lb.	13,936.04
Hogfish -----	139,632 lbs.	.04 lb.	5,585.28
Mackerel -----	120,197 lbs.	.12 lb.	14,423.64
Perch -----	244,713 lbs.	.07 lb.	17,129.91
Rock -----	90,839 lbs.	.11 lb.	9,992.29
Drum -----	25,771 lbs.	.06 lb.	1,546.26
Butterfish -----	171,470 lbs.	.03 lb.	5,144.10
Catfish -----	65,907 lbs.	.03 lb.	1,977.21
Eels -----	24,841 lbs.	.04 lb.	993.64
Sturgeon -----	687 lbs.	.09 lb.	61.83
Fresh water fish -----	162,252 lbs.	.11 lb.	17,847.72
Assorted fish -----	1,458,751 lbs.	.02 lb.	29,175.02
Escallops -----	54,186 gals.	2.75 gal.	149,011.50
Oysters -----	135,372 bush.	.35 bushel	47,380.20

(Oysters were taken between December 1, 1917, and December 1, 1918, a part of them coon oysters.)

All of the above quoted prices and items of quantities of products are estimates, most of the quantities of the various products are compiled from reports of dealers, from whom only we have been able to obtain any statistics. The prices of these products vary in seasons and also in most every locality. Great quantities of water products of most every kind are shipped and sold by fishermen themselves along the coast, and likewise inland, to both foreign and local markets. It has been practically impossible to procure any statistics of those disposed of in that way.

Respectfully submitted,

H. L. GIBBS,
Fisheries Commissioner.



BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Home and Industrial School.

FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN

(Samarcand Manor)

SAMARCAND, N. C.

1917-1918

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
STATE PRINTERS
1919

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

1009 5th Ave. New York City

LIBRARY OF THE

NEW YORK

>

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1009 5th Ave. New York City

OFFICERS AND BOARD OF MANAGERS

REV. A. A. McGEACHY, D.D.
President
Charlotte, N. C.

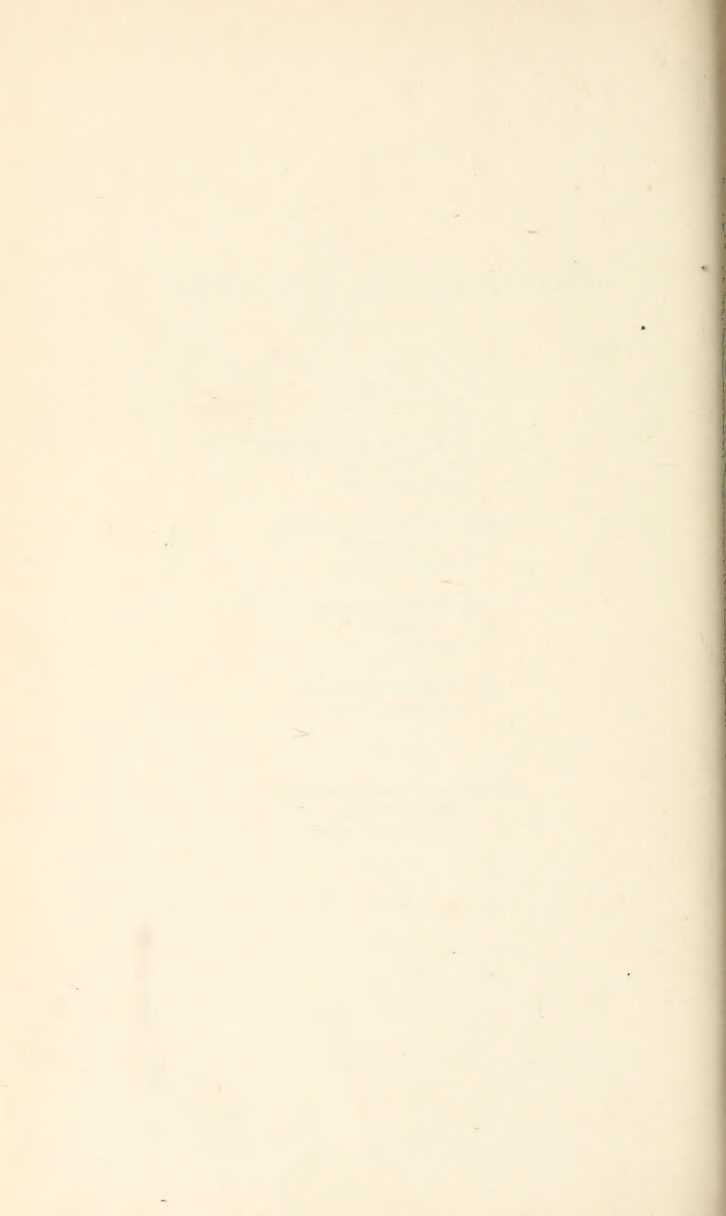
DR. ELIZABETH DELIA DIXON-CARROLL
Vice-President
Raleigh, N. C.

MRS. J. R. CHAMBERLAIN
Secretary
Raleigh, N. C.

MR. W. S. BLAKENEY
Treasurer
Monroe, N. C.

MRS. STEPHEN C. BRAGAW
Washington, N. C.

MISS AGNES B. MACNAUGHTON
Superintendent
Samarcand, N. C.



BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN

1917-1918

*To His Excellency, T. W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—Samarcand Manor, whose legal title is the State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, was established by act of Legislature in 1917, for the reclaiming and training of delinquents; \$25,000 was appropriated for the purchase of grounds and the erection of buildings, and \$10,000 annually for operating expenses.

In the summer of 1918, our Governor appointed a board of five persons who purchased the present site, consisting of 225 to 230 acres of land and a number of buildings, formerly owned and operated by Dr. C. H. Henderson as a private school for boys. This place is three miles from the station of Samarcand, on the Norfolk Southern Railroad in Moore County.

It may be reached over the Norfolk Southern which connects with the Seaboard at Aberdeen, or by changing at Star from the main line, coming in from Charlotte; also by the Southern, connecting at Ashboro.

The Superintendent chosen and engaged by the Board is Miss Agnes MacNaughton, and Samarcand, N. C., is the postoffice.

The persons who may be committed and the form of commitment is fully set forth in the act, and by opinion of the Attorney-General, and the clauses which refer to these matters are as follows:

“(1) A girl or woman, without reference to her age, who confesses guilt, or is convicted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the State of being (a) prostitute, (b) frequenter of disorderly houses or houses of prostitution.

“(2) A habitual drunkard, (b) a vagrant, (c) guilty of any other misdemeanor: *Provided*, that (and this applies to these three classes) it shall appear to the judge of the court passing judgment in the case that said woman is not a virtuous woman, and such fact should be found by the judge in his judgment, and incorporated in his commitment.

“(3) The provisions of chapter 222 of the Public Laws of 1915 do not apply unless the girls or women fall within these three above classes.”

The prison laws of North Carolina do, however, apply to the custody of the inmates.

I would wish to call the attention of the Governor and the Honorable the General Assembly to the fact that there is a contradiction in the law as it now stands which calls for legislative relief.

Habitual drunkards may be committed by the provisions, or those guilty of any other misdemeanor, yet it is provided that no woman shall be committed unless it shall appear to the judge that she is not a virtuous woman. We would ask and petition that this article (the last section of the present act) be stricken out, since it seems to be the way to make the whole act consistent without mutilating it.

The reason of this change is that at times there may come under the influence of this State Home those who, if not technically and provably not virtuous, are yet not innocent women, but guilty of other misdemeanors more easily provable, and none the less needing the reforming hand of the school in question, while the presumption is always existent that one of the misdemeanors mentioned always leads to any of the others.

The report of our Treasurer, of our Superintendent, and the minute book of our Secretary, all of which are submitted to his Excellency, Governor Bickett, and to the Assembly, will tell of the organization and the conduct of the Home during its first half-year, and of the use we have made of the money intrusted to us.

We are asking for a larger maintenance or expense fund for our use during the next two years, so that we may take proper care of the prospective inmates, and provide a suitable equipment for their industrial training. The Board is grateful to Mr. Beasley for his help in locating this institution, and his advice in the launching of its work; to Mr. J. R. Page of Aberdeen for many acts of disinterested kindness to the Board and the Superintendent; to Mr. R. Pumpelly of Samarcand, and to Mrs. Martha P. Falconer, the representative of the U. S. War Department, "Section of Reformatories and Houses of Correction," for much wise counsel and several visits of oversight, which were most beneficial to the interests of the State in many ways.

It may be proper for the persons interested to know that Mrs. Falconer considers Samarcand Manor as one of her favorites among all the new institutions building or newly built in the Southern States, by consideration of its situation, its prospects, and the policy of its management.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. McGEACHY,
President of the Board.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

SAMARCAND, N. C., January 10, 1919.

To the President of the Board of Directors of Samarcand Manor.

MR. PRESIDENT:—The fundamental idea of Samarcand Manor is that every girl upon entering leaves her past behind her and begins life anew. The underlying principles of her training are the preparation of the girl for a useful life by knowledge acquired through practical experience in such lines as laundry work, cooking, sewing, and general housework; the development of her mind by fitting her into the proper grade that she may advance as rapidly as her intellect will allow; and the physical development of each girl by medical attention, plenty of fresh air, outdoor exercise, and good wholesome food. With these as a foundation we hope to raise the moral standard of each girl so that a gradual growth of moral sense within her may create the desire to live right, and thus enable her to take her place once more in society.

In reviewing what has been accomplished since the opening of Samarcand Manor in September, we feel that we have made but slight progress towards our goal when we think of our plans for the future.

Among the improvements may be mentioned the installation of electric lights and a telephone, the addition of a screened sleeping-porch, the ceiling and flooring and reinforcement of the underpinning of part of the Manor-house.

The number of girls has increased from two in September to twenty-six at the time of writing, with applications coming in daily. Owing to the great need for garments more time has been devoted to sewing than will be necessary in the future.

Our School of Letters, has just opened with over twenty-five per cent who can neither read nor write. This high degree of illiteracy is found to be among the girls who have been working in the mills.

So far we have been unable to give our farm much attention owing to more urgent needs elsewhere. The expected arrival of a trained woman farmer early this spring will open up a new field of activity for the girls as well as supply the needs of the institution.

We have recently acquired about sixty registered Rhode Island Reds. This opens up a course in scientific poultry instruction for our girls under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.

So far the spirit of our girls has been remarkable. They have tried to live up to the unusual freedom given them because of the absence of locks and bolts on the Manor-house, such as are usually necessary for the first three months in preparing the girl for the responsibilities and duties of an Honor Cottage.

Respectfully submitted,

AGNES B. MACNAUGHTON,
Superintendent.

REPORT OF W. S. BLAKENEY, TREASURER

To GOVERNOR T. W. BICKETT and the General Assembly of North Carolina.

On May the 16th, 1918, a commission was issued by Governor Bickett to the undersigned as a member of the Board of Managers of the State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, authorized to be established by chapter 255, Public Laws of 1917, to serve for a term of three years. On the 28th of May, 1918, I met with the other members of the Board in the Senate Chamber in Raleigh, when and where an organization was perfected under the act creating this corporation, and, at this first meeting of the Board, was elected Treasurer of the institution. The matters pertaining to the organization and further conduct of its affairs will, no doubt, be fully covered by reports of other officials; and this report is submitted simply to render an account of my stewardship in handling the duties of a financial nature imposed upon me as Treasurer.

Under section 11, chapter 255, of the Public Laws of North Carolina, 1917, the sum of \$10,000 per annum is appropriated to be used in defraying the expenses of this institution: *Provided*, that the bond issue of \$25,000 for the building of this home became a law. Inasmuch as this bond issue did become a law, and the proceeds from the sale of the bonds, to wit, \$25,000, were converted into the State Treasury, it became the duty of the Governor to select the personnel of the Board of Managers to set the institution going. By direction of the Board, I prepared and had printed a form of voucher to be used in all payments and expenses incurred. These vouchers take the form of an order on the Treasurer of the Board, signed by the Secretary and countersigned by the President, specifying the date, to whom payable, for what payable, in serial numbers, and further stating that when properly endorsed and accepted by the Treasurer the same becomes a check on the bank for the amount ordered paid. We require all bills to be itemized and presented to the Secretary, and, by this process, all payments are scrutinized by three officers of the corporation, and at the meetings of the Board these bills and vouchers are brought to the attention of the whole Board in order that the exact situation, financially, may be known to each member.

Under the orders of the Board, our Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Chamberlain, advertised for bids for a site for the proposed institution, and the undersigned, together with Mr. R. F. Beasley, Commissioner of Public Welfare, was appointed to investigate all propositions submitted and report to the Board our findings and recommendations. It was the opinion of the Board that the ideal location for the proposed institution should be so isolated as to avoid prospective litigation on the part of inhospitable neighbors, and thus also render escape of the inmates more difficult to accomplish. Moreover, the institution should not be a menace, morally, to the community where located, yet it must be within a reasonable distance of transportation facilities in order to obtain the necessary supplies, and, at the same time, not be too onerous to reach by officers of the law in obeying the orders of the court in bringing in the membership. The Board also considered that we needed a farm of two or three hundred acres, well drained and watered, with good soil and climatic conditions, in order to give the inmates good and useful employment in the open air in gardening, trucking, dairying, stock raising, poultry

raising, and any other agricultural pursuit likely to develop a wholesome life for the inmates, and, eventually, to aid in making the institution self-supporting. These conditions made the problem of securing a site and erecting the necessary buildings thereon appear almost insurmountable in view of the enormous cost of material during 1918, the almost practical impossibility of obtaining same within a reasonable time, and the further fact that the Legislature had only provided a bond issue of \$25,000 with which to accomplish all this.

We at once concluded that it was inadvisable to undertake to buy land and commence building operations, such as would be necessary, circumscribed with such conditions and with such financial limitation. Accordingly we set out to find a suitable site having, at least, buildings that would be sufficient for a beginning and set the institution going without having an interminable delay. To make a long story short, we discovered and bought 225 acres of land on Drowning Creek, in Moore County, from Dr. C. Hanford Henderson, on which was located a complete plant used as a select school for boys, and which was about to be discontinued on account of the protracted illness of the owner and proprietor, and the further fact that all the teachers had volunteered or had been drafted for service in the war. This discovery was no less than providential, because all the conditions above mentioned were here fully met and a sufficient plant for our purposes was obtained almost ready for immediate occupancy. The main building is two stories high, with kitchen, pantries, dining-hall, classrooms, concert and assembly hall, library, and numerous dormitories, all fitted out with good plumbing, waterworks, sewerage, etc., in first-class condition. In addition, there is close at hand a two-story cottage, with apartments opening into pleasant sitting halls, and the building equipped with waterworks, shower baths, etc. About 250 yards from the main building stands a good-sized barn, well arranged, and between the two is a large garden for vegetables, in which a good beginning has been made. The farm is bounded on one side by Drowning Creek, a noble stream of clear sand-hill water, which, further on, becomes Lumber River. Just below the main buildings is an artificial lake of clear water, formerly used by the boys of the school for bathing, fed by a stream of clear, pure water, on which is located two rams which pump water into a tank high enough to supply this entire plant with water by gravity. The land is densely wooded except for a two- or three-horse farm in cultivation, now rented out for a part of the crop, and all is, for the most part, well adapted to agricultural development.

Along with this purchase we obtained nearly all the furniture and fittings of the buildings, certain live-stock, and all tools and implements incident to the farm, which are considerable. The main building contains a large range and complete kitchen and dining-room outfit sufficient for, say, 100 inmates. The library contains over 1,000 volumes of standard literature and a new set of Encyclopedia Britannica. The concert or assembly hall is quite capacious, and contains a piano worth about \$1,000. The mattresses, bedding, blankets, etc., are quite considerable. The land, with all the buildings, furnishings, and equipment, cost us \$22,500, and is a tribute to the magnanimity of Dr. Henderson in this transaction. We believe the property is worth at least \$50,000, and could scarcely be duplicated at this figure. We want to say here and now that the State is under great obligation to Dr. Henderson for the generosity and spirit which he manifested in this transaction, and especially

when we remember that he is a native of a distant State. It is more to his credit that his humanitarian instincts are not circumscribed by his environment, but are as broad as humanity itself.

The title to this property was passed upon by competent attorneys, and an exhaustive abstract was prepared at considerable expense to Dr. Henderson. Since that time we have been fortunate to secure a deed to a bungalow, situate near the main building, formerly belonging to one of the professors in Dr. Henderson's school, at the price of \$500, and this we propose to make the nucleus of an entrance hospital for infected patients, where they may be treated and brought into a state of reasonable physical condition before entering the work of the institution proper and being thrown with the other inmates. The buildings and furnishings of this plant, which we now call Samarcand Manor School, are insured now in the total sum of \$18,750, and these policies and all the documents of title will be deposited with the Secretary of State for safe-keeping.

Since we came into possession of this property it has been impossible to accomplish much in the way of improvements on the meager preliminary appropriation of \$10,000 per annum for maintenance made by the Legislature, but we have out of that fund employed an experienced Superintendent of rare accomplishments to get the institution going, and she has surrounded herself, under the counsel and advice of the Board, with an able corps of assistants, and the institution has been in good running order now for several months, and is doing a work which, in our humble judgment, well justifies its inauguration. We have put in a complete Delco Lighting System at a cost of about \$1,500. We have bought an automobile and trailer for the transfer of the inmates to and from the railroad and for the transaction of the business of the institution. We have bought sewing machines and much cloth, etc., for the employment of the inmates; we have procured a fine lot of blooded poultry, and added to our live-stock; we have done considerable repairs to the buildings and made some improvements thereto. We have bought cypress poles and arranged for a complete telephone system of connections through the Bell people at Samarcand station, a distance of about four miles on the Norfolk Southern Railway, and believe that we are ready to receive a much larger influx of girls to the institution, provided this General Assembly will reach the conclusion that here is an institution worthy to be supported with an increased appropriation.

It would be absurd to think of maintaining an institution of this character upon an annual appropriation of \$10,000 under present, or any other, conditions. The institution should have died in the borning rather than have such a fate. A reasonable salary for the Superintendent and her corps of assistants would require nearly half of this, to say nothing of the repairs and upkeep of the buildings. The size of the appropriation should largely depend, of course, upon the number of girls received at the institution, and their board at present would cost from fifty to seventy-five cents per day per capita, to say nothing of their clothing and other expenses. The institution could now take care of near 100 inmates, and we believe that it will be filled to its capacity as soon as its merits and saving qualities are known to the courts and recognized by the public. Without knowing for a fact how popular the institution will be in the near future, I respectfully submit that the annual appropriation should be fixed at \$35,000 by the Legislature now in session, and this opinion is concurred in by our entire Board. We are fully aware that it is

MS

the custom of managers of State institutions to continually ask the Legislature for more money, and, for this reason, we would prefer for your honorable bodies to send committees to Samarcand Manor School in order to make thorough investigations and report back before the appropriation is made or changed. Only slight investigation will reveal the great merits of this as compared with other State institutions, and sober second thought will cause it, as a humanitarian proposition, to loom up large in your estimation. In speaking of this aspect of the matter, perhaps I have gone out of my province, and so I conclude this report with the statement that my receipts and disbursements are ready to be audited by any authority at any time, and that all accounts and vouchers are open for inspection. The Board of Managers and the officers thereof are gladly giving their time and labors free of charge.

Respectfully submitted,

W. S. BLAKENEY, *Treasurer.*

